

Population series special reports represented:

- P-3 Miscellaneous special reports
- P-4 [none]
- P-5 Population characteristics (preliminary)
- P-6 Characteristics of the population by age, by state
- P-7 Sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence for counties
- P-8 Employment status of persons 14 years old and over, by state
- P-9 Miscellaneous special reports
- P-10 Miscellaneous special reports
- P-11 Occupations of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
- P-12 Statistics for census tracts, 1940
- P-13 Industrial classification of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
- P-14 All experienced persons in the labor force by occupation and industry
- P-15 Mother tongue of the population
- P-16 Miscellaneous special reports
- P-17 Characteristics of the population by age, by state
- P-18 Labor reserves, by districts
- P-19 Population of the United States by single years of age

I

no-2-5 39
7-37a,

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF MALES 21 to 35 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE, BY STATES: 1940

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, the age class eligible for registration on October 16, 1940, in accordance with the provisions of the Selective Service Military Training Act. These estimates, prepared for the United States and for each State, were presented to the Joint Army and Navy Selective Service Committee and to the National Defense Commission as an aid in determining selective service quotas.

The number of men 21 to 35 years of age in Continental United States was estimated to be 16,404,000. New York State, as expected, had the largest number of men in the selective service age class, namely, 1,835,000. Pennsylvania with 1,190,000; Illinois with 1,048,000; California with 964,000; and Ohio with 859,000 followed New York State in the number of men within the registration age group. The following table shows the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, in each of the States.

It is to be emphasized that these figures are not based on 1940 Census age tabulations but result from estimates based, in part, on preliminary total population figures for each State. The 1930 Census age statistics were used with allowances made for deaths and migration since 1930. These statistics are subject to revision when the tabulations now under way reveal the final figures resulting from the 1940 Census returns.

State	Estimated number of males 21 to 35: 1940	State	Estimated number of males 21 to 35: 1940
Continental United States	16,404,000	Montana	67,000
Alabama	326,000	Nebraska	160,000
Arizona	70,000	Nevada	16,000
Arkansas	225,000	New Hampshire ...	52,000
California	964,000	New Jersey	541,000
Colorado	134,000		
Connecticut	203,000	New Mexico	63,000
Delaware	33,000	New York	1,835,000
Dist. of Columbia	95,000	North Carolina ..	403,000
Florida	239,000	North Dakota	78,000
Georgia	357,000		
Idaho	62,000	Ohio	859,000
Illinois	1,048,000	Oklahoma	298,000
Indiana	408,000	Oregon	133,000
Iowa	295,000	Pennsylvania	1,190,000
Kansas	214,000		
Kentucky	320,000	Rhode Island	82,000
Louisiana	296,000	South Carolina ..	198,000
Maine	89,000	South Dakota	78,000
Maryland	234,000	Tennessee	338,000
Massachusetts ...	500,000		
Michigan	724,000	Texas	854,000
Minnesota	335,000	Utah	66,000
Mississippi	255,000	Vermont	40,000
Missouri	456,000	Virginia	304,000
		Washington	217,000
		West Virginia ...	228,000
		Wisconsin	387,000
		Wyoming	35,000



For release morning
papers Friday, September 20,
1940.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Series P-3, No.2

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF MALES 21 to 35 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE, BY STATES: 1940

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, the age class eligible for registration on October 16, 1940, in accordance with the provisions of the Selective Service Military Training Act. These estimates, prepared for the United States and for each State, were presented to the Joint Army and Navy Selective Service Committee and to the National Defense Commission as an aid in determining selective service quotas.

The number of men 21 to 35 years of age in Continental United States was estimated to be 16,404,000. New York State, as expected, had the largest number of men in the selective service age class, namely, 1,835,000. Pennsylvania with 1,190,000; Illinois with 1,048,000; California with 964,000; and Ohio with 859,000 followed New York State in the number of men within the registration age group. The following table shows the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, in each of the States.

It is to be emphasized that these figures are not based on 1940 Census age tabulations but result from estimates based, in part, on preliminary total population figures for each State. The 1930 Census age statistics were used with allowances made for deaths and migration since 1930. These statistics are subject to revision when the tabulations now under way reveal the final figures resulting from the 1940 Census returns.

State	Estimated number of males 21 to 35: 1940	State	Estimated number of males 21 to 35: 1940
Continental United States	16,404,000	Montana	67,000
Alabama	326,000	Nebraska	160,000
Arizona	70,000	Nevada	16,000
Arkansas	225,000	New Hampshire ...	52,000
California	964,000	New Jersey	541,000
Colorado	134,000	New Mexico	63,000
Connecticut	203,000	New York	1,835,000
Delaware	33,000	North Carolina ..	403,000
Dist. of Columbia	95,000	North Dakota	78,000
Florida	239,000	Ohio	859,000
Georgia	357,000	Oklahoma	298,000
Idaho	62,000	Oregon	133,000
Illinois	1,048,000	Pennsylvania	1,190,000
Indiana	408,000	Rhode Island	82,000
Iowa	295,000	South Carolina ..	198,000
Kansas	214,000	South Dakota	78,000
Kentucky	320,000	Tennessee	338,000
Louisiana	296,000	Texas	854,000
Maine	89,000	Utah	66,000
Maryland	234,000	Vermont	40,000
Massachusetts ...	500,000	Virginia	304,000
Michigan	724,000	Washington	217,000
Minnesota	335,000	West Virginia ...	228,000
Mississippi	255,000	Wisconsin	387,000
Missouri	456,000	Wyoming	35,000

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF MALES 21 TO 35 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE,
IN CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, in each of the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more. This is the age class eligible for registration on October 16, 1940, in accordance with the provisions of the Selective Service Military Training Act.

New York led all other cities in the number of men in the selective service age class, with a total of 1,107,400. Chicago with 504,100; Detroit with 276,100; Philadelphia with 266,200; and Los Angeles with 220,700 followed New York City in the number of men within the registration age group. No city with 100,000 or more inhabitants in 1940 had fewer

than 10,000 males of registration age. The following table shows the estimated number of men 21 to 35 years of age, inclusive, in each of the cities of 100,000 or more.

It is to be emphasized that these figures do not represent 1940 Census age tabulations but result from estimates based, in part, on preliminary total population figures for each city. The 1930 Census age statistics were used with allowances made for deaths and migration since 1930. These statistics are subject to revision when the tabulations now under way reveal the final figures resulting from the 1940 Census returns. Similar estimates have already been made for each of the States and for Continental United States as a whole.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF MALES 21 TO 35 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE
IN CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(Preliminary figures, subject to revision.)

City	Total population	Estimated males 21 to 35	City	Total population	Estimated males 21 to 35	City	Total population	Estimated males 21 to 35
Akron, Ohio	243,130	38,900	Hartford, Conn. ...	166,329	22,400	Providence, R.I. ..	253,214	28,600
Albany, N. Y.	130,447	17,100	Houston, Texas	386,150	65,500	Reading, Pa.	110,704	13,600
Atlanta, Ga.	302,538	43,700	Indianapolis, Ind..	386,170	51,200	Richmond, Va.	190,341	24,900
Baltimore, Md.	854,144	117,400	Jacksonville, Fla..	174,336	25,400	Rochester, N. Y. ..	324,694	39,900
Birmingham, Ala. ...	264,151	39,600	Jersey City, N. J..	301,012	42,400	Sacramento, Calif..	105,530	14,900
Boston, Mass.	769,520	100,000	Kansas City, Kans..	121,258	15,400	St. Louis, Mo.	813,748	114,900
Bridgeport, Conn....	146,900	17,600	Kansas City, Mo. ..	400,175	56,500	St. Paul, Minn.	288,023	36,200
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,150	76,200	Knoxville, Tenn. ..	112,002	15,500	Salt Lake City, Utah	150,019	19,100
Cambridge, Mass....	111,120	14,500	Long Beach, Calif..	163,441	21,900	San Antonio, Texas..	253,143	36,700
Camden, N. J.	117,777	14,800	Los Angeles, Calif.	1,496,792	220,700	San Diego, Calif....	202,038	26,600
Canton, Ohio	108,337	14,900	Louisville, Ky. ...	318,713	42,700	San Francisco, Calif.	629,553	104,000
Charlotte, N. C....	100,327	15,600	Lowell, Mass.	101,331	10,500	Scranton, Pa.	140,393	16,800
Chattanooga, Tenn..	128,138	18,300	Memphis, Tenn.	291,312	42,500	Seattle, Wash.	366,847	49,800
Chicago, Ill.	3,384,556	504,100	Miami, Fla.	170,877	25,000	Somerville, Mass....	102,304	12,900
Cincinnati, Ohio ..	452,852	61,000	Milwaukee, Wis. ...	589,558	87,300	South Bend, Ind. ..	101,410	14,700
Cleveland, Ohio ...	878,385	122,400	Minneapolis, Minn..	489,971	62,500	Spokane, Wash.	122,462	14,400
Columbus, Ohio	304,936	42,900	Nashville, Tenn. ..	167,415	21,600	Springfield, Mass..	148,989	18,600
Dallas, Texas	293,306	46,400	Newark, N. J.	428,236	61,100	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,637	26,500
Dayton, Ohio	211,456	30,000	New Bedford, Mass..	110,296	12,200	Tacoma, Wash.	107,520	12,900
Denver, Colo.	318,415	40,200	New Haven, Conn. ..	160,257	18,800	Tampa, Fla.	107,674	14,700
Des Moines, Iowa ..	159,155	19,800	New Orleans, La. ...	492,282	66,300	Toledo, Ohio	281,096	40,800
Detroit, Mich.	1,618,549	276,100	New York, N. Y. ...	7,380,259	1,107,400	Trenton, N. J.	124,685	15,900
Duluth, Minn.	100,238	11,600	Norfolk, Va.	143,275	20,400	Tulsa, Okla.	141,750	23,000
Elizabeth, N. J. ...	109,396	15,800	Oakland, Calif. ...	304,909	40,600	Utica, N. Y.	100,534	11,300
Erie, Pa.	116,247	14,000	Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,517	35,700	Washington, D. C...	663,153	95,000
Fall River, Mass....	115,567	12,400	Omaha, Nebr.	223,185	29,000	Wichita, Kans.	113,540	15,800
Flint, Mich.	151,275	25,800	Paterson, N. J. ...	139,651	18,700	Wilmington, Del. ..	111,432	15,200
Fort Wayne, Ind. ...	118,193	17,000	Peoria, Ill.	105,003	15,400	Worcester, Mass. ...	193,402	22,700
Fort Worth, Texas ..	177,748	25,700	Philadelphia, Pa....	1,935,086	266,200	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,404	19,100
Gary, Ind.	110,863	19,100	Pittsburgh, Pa. ...	665,384	87,500	Youngstown, Ohio ..	167,426	21,900
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,061	20,800	Portland, Oreg. ...	307,572	38,700			



The Census of the United States, 1910, is the first of a series of censuses taken at ten-year intervals. It is the most complete and accurate record of the population of the United States at any one time. The census is taken by the Census Bureau of the Department of Commerce, and is published by the Government Printing Office. The census is taken by the Census Bureau of the Department of Commerce, and is published by the Government Printing Office. The census is taken by the Census Bureau of the Department of Commerce, and is published by the Government Printing Office.

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF 1910
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D.C., July 17, 1912

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	INDUSTRY	VALUE	DATE
John Doe	35	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	32	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	30	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	28	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	25	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	22	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	20	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	18	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	15	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	12	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	10	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	8	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	5	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	3	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
John Doe	1	M	W	C	H	W	1000	1910
Jane Doe	0	F	W	C	H	W	1000	1910

SUMMARY OF FINAL FIGURES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1940

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the final 1940 population figures for the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, according to the Sixteenth Decennial Census.

On April 1, 1940, there were 37,987,989 persons living in the 92 cities which had a population of 100,000 or more on that date. These 92 cities had a population of 36,195,171 persons in 1930, showing an increase of 1,792,818 during the decade. This change represents an increase in population of 5.0 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with 23.7 percent for the same cities between 1920 and 1930. It is evident from these figures that the larger cities have been growing much less rapidly since 1930 than during the preceding decade.

The number of cities with a population of 100,000 or more was one less in 1940 than in 1930—92 as compared with 93. Sacramento, Calif., and Charlotte, N. C., were newcomers to the list, while El Paso, Tex., Lynn, Mass., and Evansville, Ind., dropped below 100,000 between 1930 and 1940.

The population of the 93 cities which had a population of 100,000 or more in 1930 was 36,325,796. As compared with this figure, the population of the 92 cities of 100,000 or more in 1940 represents an increase of 4.6 percent, the lower percentage (as compared with the 5.0 percent given above for identical cities) being the result of the net loss of one city from the group.

New York remained the largest city in the United States by a wide margin over Chicago. Within the first ten cities, the only change in rank resulted from the passing of St. Louis by Baltimore. Miami

jumped all the way from seventy-eighth to forty-eighth, whereas Elizabeth, N. J., dropped from seventy-third to eighty-first. It should be noted that changes in rank among the smaller cities in this group—say those under 200,000—are of little relative significance, since they may result from very small differences in actual population gain.

Twenty-eight of the cities lost population between 1930 and 1940, as compared with only four of the same cities between 1920 and 1930. Three cities, Fall River and Lowell, Mass., and Wilmington, Del., reversed declines observed between 1920 and 1930 and showed slight increases in the last decade. Only one city, Washington, D. C., grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than between 1920 and 1930.

The most rapid growth between 1930 and 1940 occurred in Miami, Fla., which increased by 55.6 percent. San Diego, Calif., (37.4 percent) and Washington, D. C., (36.2 percent) were second and third, respectively. It may be noted that no city in the New England or Middle Atlantic Division shows an increase of more than 10 percent.

Table 1 presents the cities in order of size, Table 2 gives the same cities in alphabetical order, and Table 3 lists the 17 cities with an increase of 10 percent or more between 1930 and 1940 in order of rapidity of growth.

The previous release on the population of cities of 100,000 or more, dated September 23, was based on preliminary counts made in the field by local supervisors. This release presents the final figures, which are not subject to revision. Final figures representing the number of inhabitants by counties, townships or other minor civil divisions, and incorporated places are now being released, State by State.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO RANK -- FINAL FIGURES: 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Rank 1940	Rank 1930	City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase 1930-40		Rank 1940	Rank 1930	City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase 1930-40	
			1940	1930		1940	1930				1940	1930		1940	1930
1	1	New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	6,980,446	524,549	7.6	23.3	47	63	Jacksonville, Fla. ..	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6	41.5
2	2	Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	3,376,438	20,370	0.6	25.0	48	78	Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6	274.1
3	3	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,384	1,950,961	-19,627	-1.0	7.0	49	45	Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	170,002	-2,282	-1.3	28.4
4	4	Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	1,568,662	54,790	3.5	57.9	50	51	Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	153,866	13,536	8.8	30.0
5	5	Los Angeles, Calif. ..	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5	114.7	51	47	Hartford, Conn.	166,267	164,072	2,195	1.3	13.9
6	6	Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	900,429	-22,093	-2.5	13.0	52	46	Grand Rapids, Mich. ..	164,292	168,592	-4,300	-2.6	22.5
7	8	Baltimore, Md.	859,100	804,874	54,226	6.7	9.7	53	57	Long Beach, Calif. ...	164,271	142,032	22,239	15.7	155.5
8	7	St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	821,960	-5,912	-0.7	6.3	54	49	New Haven, Conn.	160,605	162,655	-2,050	-1.3	0.1
9	9	Boston, Mass.	770,816	781,188	-10,372	-1.3	4.4	55	56	Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1	12.7
10	10	Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	669,817	1,842	0.3	13.8	56	50	Flint, Mich.	151,543	156,492	-4,949	-3.2	70.8
11	14	Washington, D. C.	663,091	486,869	176,222	36.2	11.3	57	59	Salt Lake City, Utah ..	149,934	140,267	9,667	6.9	18.8
12	11	San Francisco, Calif. .	634,536	634,394	142	(1)	25.2	58	52	Springfield, Mass.	149,554	149,900	-346	-0.2	15.7
13	12	Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	578,249	9,223	1.6	26.5	59	54	Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	146,716	405	0.3	2.2
14	13	Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	573,076	2,825	0.5	13.1	60	62	Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710	14,622	11.3	12.0
15	16	New Orleans, La.	494,537	458,762	35,775	7.8	18.5	61	61	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	134,646	7,952	5.9	34.4
16	15	Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	464,356	28,014	6.0	22.0	62	58	Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	141,258	899	0.6	96.0
17	17	Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	451,160	4,450	1.0	12.4	63	55	Scranton, Pa.	140,404	143,433	-3,029	-2.1	4.1
18	18	Newark, N. J.	429,760	442,337	-12,577	-2.8	6.7	64	60	Paterson, N. J.	139,656	138,513	1,143	0.8	1.9
19	19	Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	399,746	-568	-0.1	23.2	65	64	Albany, N. Y.	130,577	127,412	3,165	2.5	12.4
20	21	Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	364,161	22,811	6.3	15.9	66	67	Chattanooga, Tenn. ..	128,163	119,798	8,365	7.0	106.9
21	26	Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	92,162	31.5	111.4	67	65	Trenton, N. J.	124,697	123,356	1,341	1.1	3.4
22	20	Seattle, Wash.	368,302	365,583	2,719	0.7	15.9	68	70	Spokane, Wash.	122,001	115,514	6,487	5.6	10.6
23	22	Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	328,132	-3,157	-1.0	10.9	69	66	Kansas City, Kans. ..	121,458	121,857	-399	-0.3	20.4
24	29	Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0	12.2	70	72	Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	114,946	3,464	3.0	32.8
25	24	Louisville, Ky.	319,077	307,745	11,332	3.7	31.0	71	68	Camden, N. J.	117,536	118,700	-1,164	-1.0	2.1
26	28	Columbus, Ohio	306,087	290,564	15,523	5.3	22.5	72	69	Erie, Pa.	116,955	115,967	988	0.9	24.2
27	25	Portland, Oreg.	305,394	301,815	3,579	1.2	16.9	73	71	Fall River, Mass.	115,428	115,274	154	0.1	-4.3
28	32	Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	270,366	31,922	11.8	34.8	74	77	Wichita, Kans.	114,966	111,110	3,856	3.5	53.9
29	30	Oakland, Calif.	302,163	284,063	18,100	6.4	31.4	75	80	Wilmington, Del.	112,504	106,597	5,907	5.5	-3.2
30	23	Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	316,715	-15,542	-4.9	6.2	76	92	Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	11,293	11.2	81.3
31	31	Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2	63.8	77	81	Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	105,802	5,778	5.5	36.0
32	36	Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	258,143	39,799	15.7	55.9	78	74	Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	113,643	-2,764	-2.4	3.6
33	31	St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	271,606	16,130	5.9	15.7	79	76	Reading, Pa.	110,568	111,171	-603	-0.5	3.1
34	27	Toledo, Ohio	282,349	290,718	-8,369	-2.9	19.6	80	75	New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	112,597	-2,256	-2.0	-7.1
35	34	Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	259,678	7,905	3.0	45.2	81	73	Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	114,589	-4,677	-4.1	19.6
36	38	San Antonio, Texas ...	253,854	231,542	22,312	9.6	43.5	82	79	Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	106,817	2,591	2.4	10.2
37	37	Providence, R. I.	253,504	252,981	523	0.2	6.5	83	83	Canton, Ohio	108,401	104,906	3,495	3.3	20.5
38	35	Akron, Ohio	244,791	255,040	-10,249	-4.0	22.4	84	91	Tampa, Fla.	108,391	101,161	7,230	7.1	96.0
39	39	Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	214,006	9,838	4.6	11.7	85	86	Sacramento, Calif. ...	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0	42.2
40	41	Dayton, Ohio	210,718	200,982	9,736	4.8	31.7	86	82	Peoria, Ill.	105,067	104,969	118	0.1	37.9
41	40	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	209,326	-3,359	-1.6	21.9	87	85	Somerville, Mass.	102,177	103,908	-1,731	-1.7	11.6
42	43	Oklahoma City, Okla. .	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3	103.1	88	93	Lowell, Mass.	101,389	100,234	1,155	1.2	-11.1
43	53	San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4	99.0	89	84	South Bend, Ind.	101,268	104,193	-2,925	-2.8	46.8
44	42	Worcester, Mass.	193,694	195,311	-1,617	-0.8	8.7	90	90	Duluth, Minn.	101,065	101,463	-398	-0.4	2.6
45	44	Richmond, Va.	193,042	182,929	10,113	5.5	6.5	91	103	Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0	73.4
46	48	Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	163,447	14,215	8.7	53.5	92	89	Utica, N. Y.	100,518	101,740	-1,222	-1.2	8.1

1 Less than one-tenth of one percent.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE -- FINAL FIGURES: 1940

City	Population		City	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930
Total	37,987,989	36,195,171	Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	578,249
Akron, Ohio	244,791	255,040	Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	464,856
Albany, N. Y.	180,577	127,412	Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	153,866
Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	270,366	Newark, N. J.	429,760	442,337
Baltimore, Md.	859,100	804,874	New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	112,597
Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	259,678	New Haven, Conn.	160,605	162,655
Boston, Mass.	770,816	781,188	New Orleans, La.	494,537	458,762
Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	146,716	New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	6,930,446
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	573,076	Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710
Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	113,643	Oakland, Calif.	302,163	284,063
Camden, N. J.	117,536	118,700	Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	185,389
Canton, Ohio	108,401	104,906	Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	214,006
Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	Paterson, N. J.	139,656	138,513
Chattanooga, Tenn.	128,163	119,798	Peoria, Ill.	105,087	104,969
Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	3,376,438	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	1,950,961
Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	451,160	Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	669,817
Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	900,429	Portland, Oreg.	305,394	301,815
Columbus, Ohio	306,087	290,564	Providence, R. I.	253,504	252,981
Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	Reading, Pa.	110,568	111,171
Dayton, Ohio	210,718	200,982	Richmond, Va.	193,042	182,929
Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	328,132
Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	93,750
Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	1,568,662	St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	821,960
Duluth, Minn.	101,065	101,463	St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	271,606
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	114,589	Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934	140,267
Erie, Pa.	116,955	115,967	San Antonio, Texas	253,854	231,542
Fall River, Mass.	115,428	115,274	San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995
Flint, Mich.	151,543	156,492	San Francisco, Calif.	634,536	634,394
Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	114,946	Scranton, Pa.	140,404	143,433
Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	163,447	Seattle, Wash.	368,302	365,583
Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	Somerville, Mass.	102,177	103,908
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292	168,592	South Bend, Ind.	101,268	104,111
Hartford, Conn.	166,267	164,072	Spokane, Wash.	122,001	115,511
Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	Springfield, Mass.	149,554	149,901
Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	364,161	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	209,326
Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	129,549	Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	106,817
Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	316,715	Tampa, Fla.	108,391	101,161
Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	121,857	Toledo, Ohio	282,349	290,718
Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	399,746	Trenton, N. J.	124,697	123,356
Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	105,802	Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	141,258
Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	142,032	Utica, N. Y.	100,518	101,740
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	1,238,048	Washington, D. C.	663,091	486,869
Louisville, Ky.	319,077	307,745	Wichita, Kans.	114,966	111,110
Lowell, Mass.	101,389	100,234	Wilmington, Del.	112,504	106,597
Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	253,143	Worcester, Mass.	193,694	195,311
Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	134,646
			Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	170,002

TABLE 3. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1940 WHICH INCREASED 10 PERCENT OR MORE BETWEEN 1930 AND 1940, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PERCENT OF INCREASE - FINAL FIGURES

City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase 1930-1940
	1940	1930		
1. Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6
2. San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4
3. Washington, D. C.	663,091	486,869	176,222	36.2
4. Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6
5. Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	92,162	31.5
6. Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0
7. Los Angeles, Calif. ...	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5
8. Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	253,143	39,799	15.7
9. Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	142,032	22,239	15.7
10. Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2
11. Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0
12. Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1
13. Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0
14. Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	270,366	31,922	11.8
15. Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710	14,622	11.3
16. Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	11,293	11.2
17. Oklahoma City, Okla. ..	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3

SUMMARY OF FINAL FIGURES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1940

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the final 1940 population figures for the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, according to the Sixteenth Decennial Census.

On April 1, 1940, there were 37,987,989 persons living in the 92 cities which had a population of 100,000 or more on that date. These 92 cities had a population of 36,195,171 persons in 1930, showing an increase of 1,792,818 during the decade. This change represents an increase in population of 5.0 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with 23.7 percent for the same cities between 1920 and 1930. It is evident from these figures that the larger cities have been growing much less rapidly since 1930 than during the preceding decade.

The number of cities with a population of 100,000 or more was one less in 1940 than in 1930—92 as compared with 93. Sacramento, Calif., and Charlotte, N. C., were newcomers to the list, while El Paso, Tex., Lynn, Mass., and Evansville, Ind., dropped below 100,000 between 1930 and 1940.

The population of the 93 cities which had a population of 100,000 or more in 1930 was 36,325,736. As compared with this figure, the population of the 92 cities of 100,000 or more in 1940 represents an increase of 4.6 percent, the lower percentage (as compared with the 5.0 percent given above for identical cities) being the result of the net loss of one city from the group.

New York remained the largest city in the United States by a wide margin over Chicago. Within the first ten cities, the only change in rank resulted from the passing of St. Louis by Baltimore. Miami

jumped all the way from seventy-eighth to forty-eighth, whereas Elizabeth, N. J., dropped from seventy-third to eighty-first. It should be noted that changes in rank among the smaller cities in this group—say those under 200,000—are of little relative significance, since they may result from very small differences in actual population gain.

Twenty-eight of the cities lost population between 1930 and 1940, as compared with only four of the same cities between 1920 and 1930. Three cities, Fall River and Lowell, Mass., and Wilmington, Del., reversed declines observed between 1920 and 1930 and showed slight increases in the last decade. Only one city, Washington, D. C., grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than between 1920 and 1930.

The most rapid growth between 1930 and 1940 occurred in Miami, Fla., which increased by 55.6 percent. San Diego, Calif., (37.4 percent) and Washington, D. C., (36.2 percent) were second and third, respectively. It may be noted that no city in the New England or Middle Atlantic Division shows an increase of more than 10 percent.

Table 1 presents the cities in order of size. Table 2 gives the same cities in alphabetical order, and Table 3 lists the 17 cities with an increase of 10 percent or more between 1930 and 1940 in order of rapidity of growth.

The previous release on the population of cities of 100,000 or more, dated September 23, was based on preliminary counts made in the field by local supervisors. This release presents the final figures, which are not subject to revision. Final figures representing the number of inhabitants by counties, townships or other minor civil divisions, and incorporated places are now being released, State by State.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO RANK -- FINAL FIGURES: 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Rank		City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase		Rank		City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase	
1940	1930		1940	1930		1930-1940	1920-1930	1940	1930		1940	1930		1930-1940	1920-1930
1	1	New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	6,980,446	524,549	7.6	23.3	47	63	Jacksonville, Fla. ..	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6	41.5
2	2	Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	3,376,438	20,370	0.6	25.0	48	78	Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6	274.1
3	3	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	1,950,961	-19,627	-1.0	7.0	49	45	Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	170,002	-2,282	-1.3	28.4
4	4	Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	1,568,662	54,790	3.5	57.9	50	51	Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	153,866	13,536	8.8	30.0
5	5	Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5	114.7	51	47	Hartford, Conn.	166,267	164,072	2,195	1.3	18.9
6	6	Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	900,429	-22,093	-2.5	13.0	52	46	Grand Rapids, Mich. ..	164,292	168,592	-4,300	-2.6	22.5
7	8	Baltimore, Md.	859,100	804,874	54,226	6.7	9.7	53	57	Long Beach, Calif. ..	164,271	142,032	22,239	15.7	155.5
8	7	St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	821,960	-5,912	-0.7	6.3	54	49	New Haven, Conn.	160,605	162,655	-2,050	-1.3	0.1
9	9	Boston, Mass.	770,816	781,189	-10,372	-1.3	4.4	55	56	Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1	12.7
10	10	Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	669,817	1,842	0.3	13.8	56	50	Flint, Mich.	151,543	156,492	-4,949	-3.2	70.8
11	14	Washington, D. C.	568,091	486,869	176,222	36.2	11.3	57	59	Salt Lake City, Utah ..	149,934	140,267	9,667	6.9	18.8
12	11	San Francisco, Calif.	634,586	634,394	192	0.0	25.2	58	52	Springfield, Mass.	149,554	149,900	-346	-0.2	15.7
13	12	Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	578,249	9,223	1.6	26.5	59	54	Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	146,716	405	0.3	2.2
14	13	Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	573,076	2,825	0.5	13.1	60	62	Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710	14,622	11.3	12.0
15	15	New Orleans, La.	494,537	458,762	35,775	7.8	18.5	61	61	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	134,546	7,952	5.9	34.4
16	16	Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	464,356	28,014	6.0	22.0	62	58	Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	141,258	899	0.6	96.0
17	17	Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	451,160	4,450	1.0	12.4	63	55	Scranton, Pa.	140,404	143,433	-3,029	-2.1	4.1
18	18	Newark, N. J.	429,760	442,337	-12,577	-2.8	6.7	64	60	Paterson, N. J.	139,656	138,513	1,143	0.8	1.9
19	19	Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	399,746	-568	-0.1	23.2	65	64	Albany, N. Y.	130,577	127,412	3,165	2.5	12.4
20	21	Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	364,161	22,811	6.3	15.9	66	67	Chattanooga, Tenn.	123,163	119,798	3,365	7.0	106.9
21	26	Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	92,162	31.5	111.4	67	65	Trenton, N. J.	124,697	123,356	1,341	1.1	3.4
22	20	Seattle, Wash.	368,302	365,583	2,719	0.7	15.9	68	70	Spokane, Wash.	122,001	115,514	6,487	5.5	10.6
23	22	Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	328,132	-3,157	-1.0	10.9	69	66	Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	121,857	-399	-0.3	20.4
24	29	Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0	12.2	70	72	Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	114,946	3,464	3.0	32.8
25	24	Louisville, Ky.	319,077	307,745	11,332	3.7	31.0	71	68	Camden, N. J.	117,536	118,700	-1,164	-1.0	2.1
26	25	Columbus, Ohio	306,087	290,564	15,523	5.3	22.5	72	69	Erie, Pa.	116,955	115,967	988	0.9	24.2
27	25	Portland, Oreg.	305,394	301,815	3,579	1.2	16.9	73	71	Fall River, Mass.	115,428	115,274	154	0.1	-4.3
28	32	Atlanta, Ga.	302,286	270,366	31,920	11.8	34.8	74	77	Wichita, Kans.	114,966	111,110	3,856	3.5	58.9
29	30	Oakland, Calif.	302,163	284,063	18,100	6.4	31.4	75	80	Wilmington, Del.	112,504	106,597	5,907	5.5	-3.2
30	23	Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	316,715	-15,542	-4.9	6.2	76	92	Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	11,293	11.2	81.3
31	33	Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2	63.8	77	81	Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	105,802	5,778	5.5	36.0
32	36	Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	258,143	39,799	15.7	55.9	78	74	Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	113,643	-2,764	-2.4	3.6
33	31	St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	271,606	16,130	5.9	15.7	79	76	Reading, Pa.	110,568	111,171	-603	-0.5	3.1
34	27	Toledo, Ohio	282,349	290,718	-8,369	-2.9	19.6	80	75	New Bedford, Mass. ..	110,341	112,597	-2,256	-2.0	-7.1
35	34	Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	259,678	7,905	3.0	45.2	81	73	Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	114,589	-4,677	-4.1	19.6
36	38	San Antonio, Texas	253,854	231,542	22,312	9.6	43.5	82	79	Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	106,817	2,591	2.4	10.2
37	37	Providence, R. I.	253,504	252,981	523	0.2	6.5	83	83	Canton, Ohio	108,401	104,906	3,495	3.3	20.5
38	35	Akron, Ohio	244,791	255,040	-10,249	-4.0	22.4	84	91	Tampa, Fla.	108,391	101,161	7,230	7.1	96.0
39	39	Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	214,006	9,838	4.6	11.7	85	96	Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0	42.2
40	41	Dayton, Ohio	210,718	200,982	9,736	4.8	31.7	86	82	Peoria, Ill.	105,087	104,969	118	0.1	37.9
41	40	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	209,326	-3,359	-1.6	21.9	87	85	Somerville, Mass.	102,177	103,908	-1,731	-1.7	11.6
42	43	Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3	103.1	88	93	Lowell, Mass.	101,389	100,234	1,155	1.2	-11.1
43	53	San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4	99.0	89	84	South Bend, Ind.	101,268	104,193	-2,925	-2.8	46.8
44	42	Worcester, Mass.	193,694	195,311	-1,617	-0.8	8.7	90	90	Duluth, Minn.	101,065	101,463	-398	-0.4	2.6
45	44	Richmond, Va.	193,042	182,929	10,113	5.5	6.6	91	103	Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0	78.4
46	48	Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	163,447	14,215	8.7	53.5	92	89	Utica, N. Y.	100,518	101,740	-1,222	-1.2	8.1

1 Less than one-tenth of one percent.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE -- FINAL FIGURES: 1940

City	Population		City	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930
Total	37,987,989	36,195,171	Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	578,249
Akron, Ohio	244,791	255,040	Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	464,856
Albany, N. Y.	130,577	127,412	Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	153,866
Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	270,366	Newark, N. J.	429,760	442,337
Baltimore, Md.	859,100	804,874	New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	112,597
Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	259,678	New Haven, Conn.	160,605	162,655
Boston, Mass.	770,816	781,188	New Orleans, La.	494,537	458,762
Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	146,716	New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	6,980,446
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	573,076	Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710
Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	113,643	Oakland, Calif.	302,163	284,063
Camden, N. J.	117,536	118,700	Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	185,389
Canton, Ohio	108,401	104,906	Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	214,006
Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	Paterson, N. J.	139,656	138,513
Chattanooga, Tenn.	128,163	119,798	Peoria, Ill.	105,087	104,969
Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	3,376,438	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	1,950,961
Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	451,160	Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	669,817
Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	900,429	Portland, Oreg.	305,394	301,815
Columbus, Ohio	306,087	290,564	Providence, R. I.	253,504	252,981
Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	Reading, Pa.	110,568	111,171
Dayton, Ohio	210,718	200,982	Richmond, Va.	193,042	182,929
Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	328,132
Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	98,750
Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	1,568,662	St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	821,960
Duluth, Minn.	101,065	101,463	St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	271,606
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	114,589	Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934	140,267
Erie, Pa.	116,955	115,967	San Antonio, Texas	253,854	231,542
Fall River, Mass.	115,428	115,274	San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995
Flint, Mich.	151,543	156,492	San Francisco, Calif.	634,536	634,394
Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	114,946	Scranton, Pa.	140,404	143,433
Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	163,447	Seattle, Wash.	368,302	365,533
Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	Somerville, Mass.	102,177	103,908
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292	168,592	South Bend, Ind.	101,268	104,193
Hartford, Conn.	166,267	164,072	Spokane, Wash.	122,001	115,514
Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	Springfield, Mass.	149,564	149,900
Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	364,161	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	209,800
Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	129,549	Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	106,810
Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	316,715	Tampa, Fla.	108,391	101,161
Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	121,857	Toledo, Ohio	282,349	290,718
Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	393,746	Trenton, N. J.	124,697	123,356
Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	105,802	Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	141,258
Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	142,032	Utica, N. Y.	100,518	101,740
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	1,238,048	Washington, D. C.	663,091	486,869
Louisville, Ky.	319,077	307,745	Wichita, Kans.	114,966	111,110
Lowell, Mass.	101,389	100,234	Wilmington, Del.	112,504	106,597
Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	253,143	Worcester, Mass.	193,694	195,311
Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	134,646
			Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	170,002

TABLE 3. POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1940 WHICH INCREASED 10 PERCENT OR MORE BETWEEN 1930 AND 1940, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PERCENT OF INCREASE - FINAL FIGURES

City	Population		Increase 1930-40	Percent of Increase 1930-1940
	1940	1930		
1. Miami, Fla.	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6
2. San Diego, Calif.	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4
3. Washington, D. C.	663,091	486,869	176,222	36.2
4. Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6
5. Houston, Texas	384,514	292,352	92,162	31.5
6. Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0
7. Los Angeles, Calif. ...	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5
8. Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	253,143	39,799	15.7
9. Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	142,032	22,239	15.7
10. Dallas, Texas	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2
11. Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0
12. Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1
13. Denver, Colo.	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0
14. Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	270,366	31,922	11.8
15. Norfolk, Va.	144,332	129,710	14,622	11.3
16. Gary, Ind.	111,719	100,426	11,293	11.2
17. Oklahoma City, Okla. ..	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

The urban population of the United States on April 1, 1940, was 74,423,702, according to figures released today by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. At the same time there were 57,245,573 persons living in rural areas. In 1930 the urban population was 68,954,823 and the rural population 53,820,223. The increase in the urban population between 1930 and 1940 thus amounted to 5,468,879, or 7.9 percent, and the increase in the rural population to 3,425,350, or 6.4 percent.

The urban population now forms 56.5 percent of the total population of the United States, as compared with 56.2 percent in 1930. The very slight increase in the urban percentage is of course what one would expect from the small difference between the urban and rural rates of growth.

The growth of the urban population was very much slower in the decade just past than in the period between 1920 and 1930--7.9 percent as compared with 27.3 percent. This is partly the result of the slowing down in the rate of growth of the total population from 16.1 percent between 1920 and 1930 to 7.2 percent between 1930 and 1940. The increase in the rural population during the most recent decade, however, was more rapid than in the period between 1920 and 1930--6.4 percent as compared with 4.4 percent.

The recent increase in the relative importance of rural growth may be brought out even more clearly by comparing directly the urban and rural rates for each of the last two decades. Between 1920 and 1930 the rate of urban growth was more than six times the rate of rural growth (27.3 as against 4.4), while during the decade just past the rate of urban growth was only slightly higher than the rural rate (7.9 as compared with 6.4).

Table 1 summarizes the urban and rural population data for the United States. Similar statistics are presented by geographic divisions and States in Table 2, and the percentage urban in the population is indicated in graphic form on the accompanying map.

The total increase in the population of the United States between 1930 and 1940 was 8,894,229. Of this amount the increase in urban places (5,468,879) accounted for 61.5 percent and that in rural areas (3,425,350) for 38.5 percent. On the basis of absolute numbers, then, the urban increase was substantially larger than the rural.

The urban population is composed mainly of persons living in incorporated places (cities, towns, villages, or boroughs) having a population of 2,500 or more. In addition, a few townships, not incorporated as municipalities but having a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile, were classified as urban; and finally a special rule was applied to the towns in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island (States in which it is not the practice to incorporate places of less than 10,000 as cities) under which an entire town (township) was counted as urban if it contained a village having a population of more than 2,500 and forming more than one-half of the total population of the town. The remainder of the population in all States is classified as rural.

The marked decline in the rate of urban growth is attributable in large measure to the economic conditions of the past decade.

TABLE 1. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE
UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

Subject	Total	Urban	Rural
Population, 1940..	131,669,275	74,423,702	57,245,573
1930..	122,775,046	68,954,823	53,820,223
Percent of total,			
1940..	100.0	56.5	43.5
1930..	100.0	56.2	43.8
Increase, 1930-40:			
Amount.....	8,894,229	5,468,879	3,425,350
Percent.....	7.2	7.9	6.4
Increase, 1920-30 ¹ :			
Amount.....	17,064,426	14,796,850	2,267,576
Percent.....	16.1	27.3	4.4

¹ Based on 1920 figures revised to conform to 1930 definition, namely, 54,157,973 urban, and 51,552,647 rural.

These conditions have slowed down the movement of population from rural to urban areas, and have also reduced somewhat the rate of natural increase. Hence the urban areas have grown far less, in comparison with past decades, from the inflow of rural inhabitants, and somewhat less from the excess of births over deaths. Finally, immigration from foreign countries, which is at least partially related to economic conditions in this country, virtually ceased during the 1930's. In past decades such immigration has contributed greatly to urban growth; in the period from 1930 to 1940, during which net immigration was a minus quantity and gross immigration only a few hundred thousand, it is obvious that immigration could have contributed very little.

The very slight change in the urban-rural distribution of the population which has been indicated above for the country as a whole, is the result of the averaging of conditions differing rather widely as between one part of the country and another. In general, the urban percentages have gone down in those regions and States where they were high, and have increased in those regions where they were low--have declined in the northeastern divisions and the Pacific Coast States, and increased in most of the rest of the country.

Specifically, in four of the geographic divisions, the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and Pacific, the percentage of the population urban in 1940 was lower than in 1930, this resulting, of course, from a rural increase at a rate higher than the

urban rate. In the Middle Atlantic division, for example, the rural population gained 9.0 percent and the urban only 3.7 percent, with the result that the percentage urban was reduced from 77.7 in 1930 to 76.8 in 1940. All except three of the States in these four divisions likewise show a lower percentage urban in 1940 than in 1930; and in most of them the actual number of persons added to the rural population far exceeded the number added to the urban.

On the other hand, the percentage urban increased materially between 1930 and 1940 in the West North Central division, where several of the States show an actual loss of rural population, in conjunction with at least a moderate gain in urban areas; in the three southern divisions, where only three out of the sixteen States form exceptions to the general rule; and in the Mountain division, where all the States share the increase in percentage urban, which, in some of the States with large total population increases, is considerable. In New Mexico, for example, the urban population increased 65.1 percent and the rural only 12.3, with a resulting change in the percentage urban from 25.2 in 1930 to 33.2 in 1940.

The 1940 figures presented herewith represent the final count of the population based on the returns of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. Additional releases will be issued shortly, giving data for the urban population classified into groups based on city size, and a further analysis of the long-time trend in urban and rural population.

TABLE 2. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Division and State	1940 Population			1930 Population		Total, percent	Increase, 1930-1940				Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban		Rural		1940	1930
							Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
United States	181,669,275	74,423,702	57,245,573	68,954,823	53,820,223	7.2	5,468,879	7.9	3,425,350	6.4	56.5	56.2
Geographic Divisions:												
New England	8,437,290	6,420,542	2,016,748	6,311,976	1,854,365	3.3	108,566	1.7	162,383	8.8	76.1	77.3
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	21,147,543	6,391,944	20,394,707	5,866,043	4.9	752,836	3.7	525,901	9.0	76.8	77.7
East North Central ..	26,626,342	17,444,359	9,181,983	16,794,908	8,502,277	5.3	649,451	3.9	679,706	8.0	65.5	66.4
West North Central ..	13,516,990	5,993,124	7,523,866	5,556,181	7,740,734	1.7	436,943	7.9	-216,868	-2.8	44.3	41.8
South Atlantic	17,823,151	6,921,726	10,901,425	5,698,122	10,095,467	12.9	1,223,604	21.5	805,958	8.0	38.8	36.1
East South Central ..	10,778,225	3,165,356	7,612,869	2,778,687	7,108,527	9.0	386,669	13.9	504,342	7.1	29.4	28.1
West South Central ..	13,064,525	5,203,401	7,861,124	4,427,439	7,749,391	7.3	775,962	17.5	111,733	1.4	39.8	36.4
Mountain	4,150,008	1,771,742	2,378,261	1,457,922	2,243,867	12.1	313,820	21.5	134,894	6.0	42.7	39.4
Pacific	9,733,262	6,355,909	3,377,353	5,534,881	2,659,552	18.8	821,028	14.8	717,801	27.0	65.3	67.5
New England:												
Maine	847,226	343,057	504,169	321,506	475,917	6.2	21,551	6.7	28,252	5.9	40.5	40.3
New Hampshire	491,524	233,225	208,299	273,079	192,214	5.6	10,146	3.7	16,085	8.4	57.6	58.7
Vermont	359,231	123,239	235,992	118,766	240,845	-0.1	4,473	3.8	-4,853	-2.0	34.3	33.0
Massachusetts	4,316,721	3,859,476	457,245	3,831,426	418,188	1.6	28,050	0.7	39,057	9.3	89.4	90.2
Rhode Island	713,346	653,363	59,963	635,429	52,068	3.8	17,954	2.8	7,895	15.2	91.6	92.4
Connecticut	1,709,242	1,158,162	551,080	1,131,770	475,133	6.4	26,392	2.3	75,947	16.0	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	13,479,142	11,165,893	2,313,249	10,521,952	2,066,114	7.1	643,941	6.1	247,135	12.0	82.8	83.6
New Jersey	4,160,165	3,394,773	765,392	3,339,244	702,090	2.9	55,529	1.7	63,302	9.0	81.6	82.6
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	6,586,877	3,313,303	6,533,511	3,097,839	2.8	53,366	0.8	215,464	7.0	66.5	67.8
East North Central:												
Ohio	6,907,612	4,612,986	2,294,626	4,507,371	2,139,326	3.9	105,615	2.3	155,300	7.3	66.8	67.8
Indiana	3,427,796	1,837,712	1,540,084	1,795,892	1,442,611	5.8	91,820	5.1	97,473	6.8	55.1	55.5
Illinois	7,897,241	5,809,650	2,087,591	5,635,727	1,994,927	3.5	173,923	3.1	92,664	4.6	73.6	73.9
Michigan	5,256,106	3,454,867	1,801,239	3,302,075	1,540,250	8.5	152,792	4.6	260,989	16.9	65.7	68.2
Wisconsin	3,137,587	1,679,144	1,458,443	1,553,943	1,385,163	6.8	125,301	8.1	73,280	5.3	53.5	52.9
West North Central:												
Minnesota	2,792,300	1,390,098	1,402,202	1,257,616	1,306,337	8.9	132,482	10.5	95,865	7.3	49.9	49.0
Iowa	2,538,268	1,084,231	1,454,037	979,292	1,491,647	2.7	104,939	10.7	-37,610	-2.5	42.7	39.6
Missouri	3,784,664	1,960,696	1,823,968	1,859,119	1,770,248	4.3	101,577	5.5	53,720	3.0	51.8	51.2
North Dakota	641,935	131,923	510,012	113,306	567,539	-5.7	13,617	16.4	-57,527	-10.1	20.6	16.6
South Dakota	642,961	158,087	484,874	130,907	561,942	-7.2	27,180	20.8	-77,068	-13.7	24.6	18.9
Nebraska	1,315,934	514,148	801,686	486,107	891,856	-4.5	28,041	5.8	-90,170	-10.1	39.1	35.3
Kansas	1,801,028	753,941	1,047,087	729,834	1,151,165	-4.3	24,107	3.3	-104,078	-9.0	41.9	38.8
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	266,505	139,432	127,073	123,146	115,234	11.8	16,286	13.2	11,839	10.3	52.3	51.7
Maryland	1,821,244	1,080,351	740,893	974,869	656,657	11.6	105,482	10.8	84,236	12.3	59.3	59.8
Dist. of Columbia ..	663,091	663,091	--	486,869	--	36.2	176,222	36.2	--	--	100.0	100.0
Virginia	2,677,773	944,675	1,733,098	785,537	1,636,314	10.6	159,138	20.3	96,784	5.9	35.3	32.4
West Virginia	1,901,974	534,292	1,367,682	491,504	1,237,701	10.0	42,788	8.7	129,981	10.5	28.1	28.4
North Carolina	3,571,623	974,175	2,597,448	809,847	2,360,429	12.7	164,323	20.3	237,019	10.0	27.3	25.5
South Carolina	1,899,804	466,111	1,433,693	371,080	1,367,685	9.3	95,031	25.6	66,008	4.8	24.5	21.3
Georgia	3,123,723	1,073,808	2,049,915	895,492	2,013,014	7.4	178,316	19.9	36,901	1.8	34.4	30.3
Florida	1,897,414	1,045,791	851,623	759,778	708,433	29.2	286,013	37.6	143,190	20.2	55.1	51.7
East South Central:												
Kentucky	2,845,627	849,327	1,996,300	799,026	1,815,563	8.8	50,301	6.3	180,737	10.0	29.8	30.6
Tennessee	2,915,841	1,027,206	1,888,635	896,538	1,720,018	11.4	130,668	14.6	168,617	9.3	35.2	34.3
Alabama	2,832,961	855,941	1,977,020	744,273	1,901,975	7.1	111,668	15.0	75,045	3.9	30.2	28.1
Mississippi	2,183,796	432,882	1,750,914	338,850	1,670,971	8.7	94,032	27.3	79,943	4.8	19.8	16.9
West South Central:												
Arkansas	1,949,387	431,910	1,517,477	382,878	1,471,604	5.1	49,032	12.8	45,873	3.1	22.2	20.6
Louisiana	2,363,880	980,439	1,383,441	833,532	1,268,061	12.5	146,907	17.6	115,380	9.1	41.5	39.7
Oklahoma	2,336,434	879,663	1,456,771	821,681	1,574,359	-2.5	57,982	7.1	-117,588	-7.5	37.6	34.3
Texas	6,414,824	2,911,389	3,503,435	2,389,348	3,435,367	10.1	522,041	21.8	68,068	2.0	45.4	41.0
Mountain:												
Montana	559,456	211,535	347,921	181,036	356,570	4.1	30,499	16.8	-8,649	-2.4	37.8	33.7
Idaho	524,873	176,708	348,165	129,507	315,525	17.9	47,201	36.4	32,640	10.3	33.7	29.1
Wyoming	250,742	93,577	157,165	70,097	155,468	11.2	23,480	33.5	1,697	1.1	37.3	31.1
Colorado	1,123,296	590,756	532,540	519,882	515,909	8.4	70,874	13.6	16,631	3.2	52.6	50.2
New Mexico	531,318	176,401	355,417	106,816	316,501	25.6	69,585	65.1	38,916	12.3	33.2	25.2
Arizona	499,261	173,981	325,280	149,856	285,717	14.6	24,125	16.1	39,563	13.8	34.8	34.4
Utah	550,310	305,493	244,817	266,264	241,583	8.4	39,229	14.7	3,234	1.3	55.5	52.4
Nevada	110,247	43,291	66,956	34,464	56,594	21.1	8,327	25.6	10,362	18.3	39.3	37.8
Pacific:												
Washington	1,736,191	921,969	814,222	884,539	678,857	11.1	37,430	4.2	135,365	19.9	53.1	56.5
Oregon	1,089,684	531,675	558,009	489,746	464,040	14.2	41,929	8.6	93,969	20.3	49.3	51.3
California	6,907,387	4,902,265	2,005,122	4,160,596	1,516,655	21.7	741,669	17.8	488,467	32.2	71.0	73.3

PERCENTAGE URBAN IN THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
POPULATION

UNITED STATES, 1940

Legend:

- UNDER 25
- 25 - 34.9
- 35 - 44.9
- 45 - 58.4
- 58.5 - 64.9
- 65 - 74.9
- 75 +

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
POPULATION

UNITED STATES, 56.5



URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

The urban population of the United States on April 1, 1940, was 74,423,702, according to figures released today by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. At the same time there were 57,245,573 persons living in rural areas. In 1930 the urban population was 68,954,823 and the rural population 53,820,223. The increase in the urban population between 1930 and 1940 thus amounted to 5,468,879, or 7.9 percent, and the increase in the rural population to 3,425,350, or 6.4 percent.

The urban population now forms 56.5 percent of the total population of the United States, as compared with 56.2 percent in 1930. The very slight increase in the urban percentage is of course what one would expect from the small difference between the urban and rural rates of growth.

The growth of the urban population was very much slower in the decade just past than in the period between 1920 and 1930--7.9 percent as compared with 27.3 percent. This is partly the result of the slowing down in the rate of growth of the total population from 16.1 percent between 1920 and 1930 to 7.2 percent between 1930 and 1940. The increase in the rural population during the most recent decade, however, was more rapid than in the period between 1920 and 1930--6.4 percent as compared with 4.4 percent.

The recent increase in the relative importance of rural growth may be brought out even more clearly by comparing directly the urban and rural rates for each of the last two decades. Between 1920 and 1930 the rate of urban growth was more than six times the rate of rural growth (27.3 as against 4.4), while during the decade just past the rate of urban growth was only slightly higher than the rural rate (7.9 as compared with 6.4).

Table 1 summarizes the urban and rural population data for the United States. Similar statistics are presented by geographic divisions and States in Table 2, and the percentage urban in the population is indicated in graphic form on the accompanying map.

The total increase in the population of the United States between 1930 and 1940 was 8,894,229. Of this amount the increase in urban places (5,468,879) accounted for 61.5 percent and that in rural areas (3,425,350) for 38.5 percent. On the basis of absolute numbers, then, the urban increase was substantially larger than the rural.

The urban population is composed mainly of persons living in incorporated places (cities, towns, villages, or boroughs) having a population of 2,500 or more. In addition, a few townships, not incorporated as municipalities but having a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile, were classified as urban; and finally a special rule was applied to the towns in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island (States in which it is not the practice to incorporate places of less than 10,000 as cities) under which an entire town (township) was counted as urban if it contained a village having a population of more than 2,500 and forming more than one-half of the total population of the town. The remainder of the population in all States is classified as rural.

The marked decline in the rate of urban growth is attributable in large measure to the economic conditions of the past decade.

TABLE 1. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE
UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

Subject	Total	Urban	Rural
Population, 1940..	131,669,275	74,423,702	57,245,573
1930..	122,775,046	68,954,823	53,820,223
Percent of total,			
1940..	100.0	56.5	43.5
1930..	100.0	56.2	43.8
Increase, 1930-40:			
Amount.....	8,894,229	5,468,879	3,425,350
Percent.....	7.2	7.9	6.4
Increase, 1920-30 ¹ :			
Amount.....	17,064,426	14,796,850	2,267,576
Percent.....	16.1	27.3	4.4

¹ Based on 1920 figures revised to conform to 1930 definition, namely, 54,157,973 urban, and 51,552,647 rural.

These conditions have slowed down the movement of population from rural to urban areas, and have also reduced somewhat the rate of natural increase. Hence the urban areas have grown far less, in comparison with past decades, from the inflow of rural inhabitants, and somewhat less from the excess of births over deaths. Finally, immigration from foreign countries, which is at least partially related to economic conditions in this country, virtually ceased during the 1930's. In past decades such immigration has contributed greatly to urban growth; in the period from 1930 to 1940, during which net immigration was a minus quantity and gross immigration only a few hundred thousand, it is obvious that immigration could have contributed very little.

The very slight change in the urban-rural distribution of the population which has been indicated above for the country as a whole, is the result of the averaging of conditions differing rather widely as between one part of the country and another. In general, the urban percentages have gone down in those regions and States where they were high, and have increased in those regions where they were low--have declined in the northeastern divisions and the Pacific Coast States, and increased in most of the rest of the country.

Specifically, in four of the geographic divisions, the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and Pacific, the percentage of the population urban in 1940 was lower than in 1930, this resulting, of course, from a rural increase at a rate higher than the

urban rate. In the Middle Atlantic division, for example, the rural population gained 9.0 percent and the urban only 3.7 percent, with the result that the percentage urban was reduced from 77.7 in 1930 to 76.8 in 1940. All except three of the States in these four divisions likewise show a lower percentage urban in 1940 than in 1930; and in most of them the actual number of persons added to the rural population far exceeded the number added to the urban.

On the other hand, the percentage urban increased materially between 1930 and 1940 in the West North Central division, where several of the States show an actual loss of rural population, in conjunction with at least a moderate gain in urban areas; in the three southern divisions, where only three out of the sixteen States form exceptions to the general rule; and in the Mountain division, where all the States share the increase in percentage urban, which, in some of the States with large total population increases, is considerable. In New Mexico, for example, the urban population increased 65.1 percent and the rural only 12.3, with a resulting change in the percentage urban from 25.2 in 1930 to 33.2 in 1940.

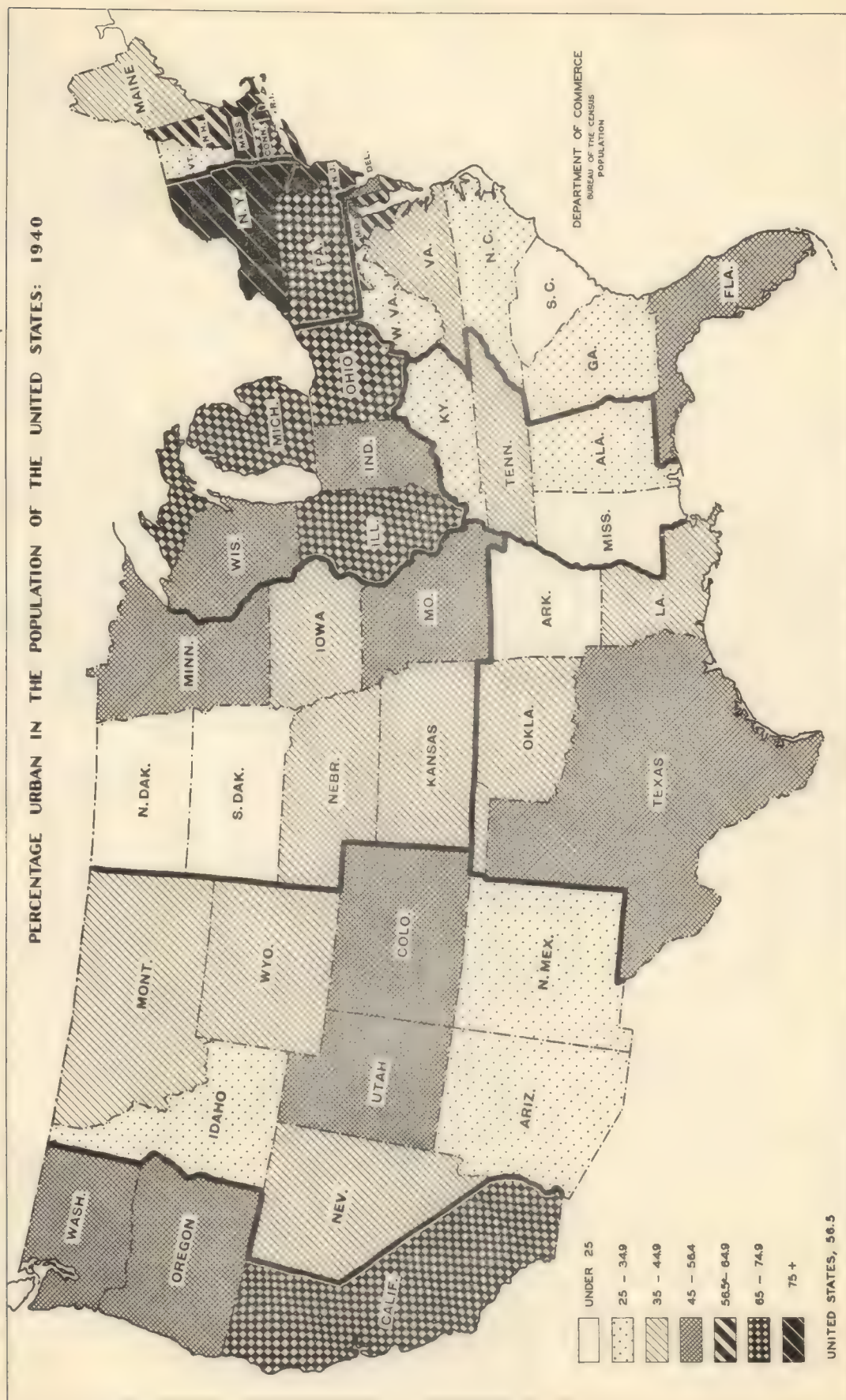
The 1940 figures presented herewith represent the final count of the population based on the returns of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. Additional releases will be issued shortly, giving data for the urban population classified into groups based on city size, and a further analysis of the long-time trend in urban and rural population.

TABLE 2. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Division and State	1940 Population			1930 Population		Total, percent	Increase, 1930-1940				Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban		Rural			
							Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1940	1930
United States	181,669,275	74,423,702	57,245,573	68,954,823	53,820,223	7.2	5,468,879	7.9	3,425,350	6.4	56.5	56.2
Geographic Divisions:												
New England	8,437,290	6,420,542	2,016,748	6,311,976	1,854,365	3.3	106,566	1.7	162,383	8.8	76.1	77.3
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	21,147,543	6,391,944	20,394,707	5,866,043	4.9	752,836	3.7	525,901	9.0	76.8	77.7
East North Central ..	26,626,342	17,444,359	9,181,983	16,794,908	8,502,277	5.3	649,451	3.9	679,706	8.0	65.5	66.4
West North Central ..	13,516,990	5,993,124	7,523,866	5,556,131	7,740,734	1.7	436,943	7.9	-216,868	-2.8	44.3	41.8
South Atlantic	17,823,151	6,921,726	10,901,425	5,698,122	10,095,467	12.9	1,223,604	21.5	805,958	8.0	38.8	36.1
East South Central ..	10,778,225	3,165,356	7,612,869	2,778,687	7,108,527	9.0	386,669	13.9	504,342	7.1	29.4	28.1
West South Central ..	13,064,525	5,203,401	7,861,124	4,427,439	7,749,891	7.3	775,962	17.5	111,733	1.4	39.8	36.4
Mountain	4,150,003	1,771,742	2,378,261	1,457,922	2,243,867	12.1	313,820	21.5	134,394	6.0	42.7	39.4
Pacific	9,733,262	6,355,909	3,377,353	5,534,881	2,659,552	18.8	821,028	14.8	717,801	27.0	65.3	67.5
New England:												
Maine	847,226	343,057	504,169	321,506	475,917	6.2	21,551	6.7	28,252	5.9	40.5	40.3
New Hampshire	491,524	283,225	208,299	273,079	192,214	5.6	10,146	3.7	16,085	8.4	57.6	58.7
Vermont	359,231	123,239	235,992	118,766	240,845	-0.1	4,473	3.8	-4,853	-2.0	34.3	33.0
Massachusetts	4,316,721	3,859,476	457,245	3,831,426	418,188	1.6	28,050	0.7	39,057	9.3	89.4	90.2
Rhode Island	713,346	653,383	59,963	635,429	52,068	3.8	17,954	2.8	7,895	15.2	91.6	92.4
Connecticut	1,709,242	1,156,162	551,080	1,131,770	475,133	6.4	26,392	2.3	75,947	16.0	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	13,479,142	11,165,893	2,313,249	10,521,952	2,066,114	7.1	643,941	6.1	247,135	12.0	82.8	83.6
New Jersey	4,160,165	3,394,773	765,392	3,339,244	702,090	2.9	55,529	1.7	63,302	9.0	81.6	82.6
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	6,586,877	3,313,303	6,533,511	3,097,839	2.8	53,366	0.8	215,464	7.0	66.5	67.8
East North Central:												
Ohio	6,907,612	4,612,986	2,294,626	4,507,371	2,189,326	3.9	105,615	2.3	155,300	7.3	66.8	67.8
Indiana	3,427,796	1,837,712	1,540,084	1,795,892	1,442,611	5.8	91,820	5.1	97,473	6.8	55.1	55.5
Illinois	7,897,241	5,809,650	2,087,591	5,635,727	1,994,927	3.5	173,923	3.1	92,664	4.6	73.6	73.9
Michigan	5,256,106	3,454,867	1,801,239	3,302,075	1,540,250	8.5	152,792	4.6	260,989	16.9	65.7	68.2
Wisconsin	3,137,587	1,679,144	1,458,443	1,553,843	1,385,163	6.8	125,301	8.1	73,280	5.3	53.5	52.9
West North Central:												
Minnesota	2,792,300	1,390,098	1,402,202	1,257,616	1,306,337	8.9	132,482	10.5	95,865	7.3	49.8	49.0
Iowa	2,538,268	1,084,231	1,454,037	979,292	1,491,647	2.7	104,939	10.7	-37,610	-2.5	42.7	39.6
Missouri	3,784,664	1,960,696	1,823,968	1,859,119	1,770,248	4.3	101,577	5.5	53,720	3.0	51.8	51.2
North Dakota	641,935	131,923	510,012	113,306	567,539	-5.7	13,617	16.4	-57,527	-10.1	20.6	16.6
South Dakota	642,961	158,087	484,874	180,907	561,942	-7.2	27,180	20.8	-77,068	-13.7	24.6	18.9
Nebraska	1,315,834	514,148	801,686	486,107	891,856	-4.5	28,041	5.8	-90,170	-10.1	39.1	35.3
Kansas	1,801,028	753,941	1,047,087	729,334	1,151,165	-4.3	24,107	3.3	-104,078	-9.0	41.9	38.8
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	266,505	139,432	127,073	123,146	115,234	11.8	16,286	13.2	11,839	10.3	52.3	51.7
Maryland	1,821,244	1,080,351	740,893	974,869	656,657	11.6	105,482	10.8	84,236	12.8	59.3	59.8
Dist. of Columbia ..	663,091	663,091	--	486,869	--	36.2	176,222	36.2	--	--	100.0	100.0
Virginia	2,677,773	944,675	1,733,098	785,537	1,636,314	10.6	159,138	20.3	96,784	5.9	35.3	32.4
West Virginia	1,901,974	534,292	1,367,682	491,504	1,237,701	10.0	42,788	8.7	129,981	10.5	28.1	28.4
North Carolina	3,571,623	974,175	2,597,448	809,847	2,360,429	12.7	164,323	20.3	237,019	10.0	27.3	25.5
South Carolina	1,899,804	466,111	1,433,693	371,080	1,367,685	9.3	95,031	25.6	66,008	4.8	24.5	21.3
Georgia	3,123,723	1,073,808	2,049,915	895,492	2,013,014	7.4	178,316	19.9	36,901	1.8	34.4	30.3
Florida	1,897,414	1,045,791	851,623	759,778	708,433	29.2	286,013	37.6	143,190	20.2	55.1	51.7
East South Central:												
Kentucky	2,845,627	849,327	1,996,300	799,026	1,815,563	8.8	50,301	6.3	180,737	10.0	29.8	30.6
Tennessee	2,915,841	1,027,206	1,888,635	896,588	1,720,018	11.4	130,668	14.6	168,617	9.8	35.2	34.3
Alabama	2,832,961	855,941	1,977,020	744,273	1,901,975	7.1	111,668	15.0	75,045	3.9	30.2	28.1
Mississippi	2,183,796	432,882	1,750,914	338,850	1,670,971	8.7	94,032	27.8	79,943	4.8	19.8	16.9
West South Central:												
Arkansas	1,949,387	431,910	1,517,477	382,878	1,471,604	5.1	49,032	12.8	45,873	3.1	22.2	20.6
Louisiana	2,363,880	980,439	1,383,441	833,532	1,268,061	12.5	146,907	17.6	115,380	9.1	41.5	39.7
Oklahoma	2,336,434	879,663	1,456,771	821,681	1,574,359	-2.5	57,982	7.1	-117,588	-7.5	37.6	34.3
Texas	6,414,824	2,911,389	3,503,435	2,389,343	3,435,367	10.1	522,041	21.8	68,068	2.0	45.4	41.0
Mountain:												
Montana	559,456	211,535	347,921	181,036	356,570	4.1	30,499	16.8	-8,649	-2.4	37.8	33.7
Idaho	524,873	176,708	348,165	129,507	315,525	17.9	47,201	36.4	32,640	10.3	33.7	29.1
Wyoming	250,742	93,577	157,165	70,097	155,468	11.2	23,480	33.5	1,697	1.1	37.3	31.1
Colorado	1,123,296	590,756	532,540	519,882	515,909	8.4	70,374	13.6	16,631	3.2	52.6	50.2
New Mexico	531,818	176,401	355,417	106,816	316,501	25.6	69,585	65.1	38,916	12.3	33.2	25.2
Arizona	499,261	173,981	325,280	149,856	285,717	14.6	24,125	16.1	39,563	13.8	34.8	34.4
Utah	550,310	305,493	244,817	266,264	241,583	8.4	39,229	14.7	3,234	1.3	55.5	52.4
Nevada	110,247	43,291	66,956	34,464	56,594	21.1	8,827	25.6	10,362	18.3	39.3	37.8
Pacific:												
Washington	1,736,191	921,969	814,222	884,539	678,857	11.1	37,430	4.2	135,365	19.9	53.1	56.5
Oregon	1,089,684	531,675	558,009	489,746	464,040	14.2	41,929	8.6	93,969	20.3	48.8	51.3
California	6,907,387	4,902,265	2,005,122	4,160,596	1,516,655	21.7	741,669	17.8	488,467	32.2	71.0	73.3

PERCENTAGE URBAN IN THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940



POPULATION OF URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE: 1940

Final Figures

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, released today a summary of the final figures representing the population of all the urban places of 5,000 inhabitants or more in the United States, according to the Sixteenth Decennial Census. These urban places include all incorporated places (cities, towns, villages, or boroughs) having a population of 5,000 or more, together with a few densely populated townships and similar areas classified as urban under special rule.

The following table shows the population both in 1940 and in 1930 for these places, arranged alphabetically by States. The figures for the individual places in this list have already been made public in other forms of release; they are all brought together here for convenience of reference.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
ALABAMA:			CALIFORNIA - Con.:			CALIFORNIA - Con.:		
Alexander City	6,640	4,519	Colton	9,686	8,014	Upland	6,316	4,713
Andalusia	6,886	5,154	Compton	18,198	12,516	Vallejo*	20,072	16,072
Anniston	25,523	22,345	Corona	8,764	7,018	Visalia	8,904	7,263
Bessemer	22,826	20,721	Coronado	6,932	5,425	Watsonville	8,937	8,344
Birmingham	267,583	259,678	Culver City	8,975	5,569	Whittier	16,115	14,822
Cullman	5,074	2,786	Daly City	9,625	7,858	Woodland	6,637	5,542
Decatur	16,604	15,593	El Centro	10,017	8,434	COLORADO:		
Dothan	17,194	16,046	El Cerrito	6,137	3,870	Alamosa	5,613	5,107
Eufaula	6,269	5,208	Eureka	17,055	15,752	Boulder	12,958	11,223
Fairfield	11,703	11,059	Fresno	60,685	52,513	Canon City	6,690	5,938
Florence	15,043	11,729	Fullerton	10,442	10,860	Colorado Springs ..	38,789	33,237
Gadsden	36,975	24,042	Gardena*	5,909	--	Denver	322,412	287,861
Greenville	5,075	3,985	Glendale	82,582	62,736	Durango	5,887	5,400
Homewood	7,397	6,103	Grass Valley	5,701	3,817	Englewood	9,680	7,980
Huntsville	13,050	11,554	Hanford	8,234	7,028	Fort Collins	12,251	11,469
Jasper	6,847	5,313	Hawthorne	8,263	6,596	Grand Junction	12,479	10,247
Laurel	6,141	5,204	Hayward	6,736	5,530	Greeley	15,995	12,203
Mobile	78,720	68,202	Hermosa Beach	7,197	4,796	La Junta	7,040	7,193
Montgomery	78,064	66,079	Huntington Park	28,648	24,591	Longmont	7,406	6,029
Opelika	8,497	6,156	Inglewood	30,114	19,480	Loveland	6,145	5,506
Phenix City	15,351	13,862	Lodi	11,079	6,788	Pueblo	52,162	50,096
Prichard	6,084	4,580	Long Beach	184,271	142,032	Sterling	7,411	7,195
Selma	19,834	18,012	Los Angeles	1,504,277	1,238,048	Trinidad	13,223	11,732
Sheffield	7,933	6,821	Lynwood	10,982	7,323	Walsenburg	5,855	5,503
Sylacauga	6,269	4,115	Madera	6,457	4,655	CONNECTICUT:		
Talladega	9,298	7,596	Manhattan Beach	6,398	1,891	Ansonia	19,210	19,898
Tarrant City	6,833	7,341	Martinez	7,381	6,569	Bridgeport	147,121	146,716
Troy	7,055	6,814	Marysville	6,646	5,763	Bristol	30,167	28,451
Tuscaloosa	27,493	20,659	Maywood	10,731	6,794	Danbury	22,339	22,261
Tuscumbia	5,515	4,533	Merced	10,135	7,066	Derby	10,287	10,788
ARIZONA:			Modesto	16,379	13,842	East Hartford town ²	18,615	17,125
Bisbee	5,853	8,023	Monrovia	12,807	10,890	Hartford	166,267	164,072
Douglas	8,623	9,828	Montebello	8,016	5,498	Meriden	39,494	38,481
Flagstaff	5,080	3,891	Monterey	10,084	9,141	Middletown	26,456	24,554
Globe	8,141	7,157	Monterey Park	8,531	6,408	Naugatuck	15,388	14,315
Mesa	7,224	3,711	Napa	7,740	6,437	New Britain	68,685	68,128
Nogales	5,155	8,006	National City	10,344	7,301	New Haven	160,605	162,655
Phoenix	65,414	48,118	Oakland	302,183	284,083	New London	30,456	29,640
Prescott	8,018	5,517	Ontario	14,197	13,583	Norwalk	39,849	36,019
Tucson	36,818	32,506	Orange	7,901	8,066	Norwich	23,552	23,021
Yuma	5,325	4,892	Oxnard	8,519	6,285	Putnam	7,775	7,318
ARKANSAS:			Pacific Grove	6,249	5,558	Rockville	7,572	7,445
Arkadelphia	5,078	3,380	Palo Alto	16,774	13,652	Shelton	10,971	10,113
Batesville	5,267	4,484	Pasadena	81,864	76,086	Southington	5,088	5,125
Blytheville	10,652	10,098	Petaluma	8,034	5,245	Stamford	47,938	46,346
Camden	8,975	7,273	Piedmont	9,866	5,333	Stratford town ² ..	22,580	19,212
Conway	5,782	5,534	Pittsburg	9,520	5,610	Torrington	26,988	26,040
El Dorado	15,858	16,421	Pomona	23,539	20,804	Wallington	11,425	11,170
Payetteville	8,212	7,394	Porterville	6,270	5,303	Waterbury	99,314	99,902
Forrest City	5,699	4,594	Redding	8,109	4,188	West Hartford town ²	33,776	24,941
Fort Smith	36,584	31,429	Redlands	14,324	14,177	West Haven town ² ..	30,021	25,908
Helena	8,546	8,316	Redondo Beach	13,092	9,347	Willimantic	12,101	12,102
Hope	7,475	6,008	Redwood City	12,453	9,962	Winsted	7,674	7,883
Hot Springs	21,370	20,238	Richmond	23,642	20,093	DELAWARE:		
Jonesboro	11,729	10,326	Riverside	34,698	29,696	Dover	5,517	4,800
Little Rock	88,039	81,679	Roseville	6,653	6,425	Wilmington	112,504	106,597
Malvern	5,290	5,115	Sacramento	105,958	93,750	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:		
North Little Rock ..	21,137	19,418	Salinas	11,588	10,283	Washington	663,091	486,869
Paragould	7,079	5,966	San Anselmo	5,790	4,650	FLORIDA:		
Pine Bluff	21,290	20,760	San Bernardino	43,846	37,481	Bartow	6,158	5,269
Russellville	5,927	5,628	San Bruno	6,519	3,610	Bradenton	7,444	5,986
Stuttgart	5,628	4,927	San Buenaventura	13,284	11,603	Clearwater	10,136	7,607
Texasarkana ¹	11,821	10,784	(Ventura)	9,094	7,567	Coral Gables	8,294	5,697
Van Buren	5,422	5,182	San Diego	203,341	147,995	Daytona Beach	22,584	16,598
CALIFORNIA:			San Fernando	9,094	7,567	De Land	7,041	5,246
Alameda	36,256	35,033	San Francisco	634,536	634,394	Fort Lauderdale	17,996	8,666
Albany	11,493	8,569	San Gabriel	11,867	7,224	Fort Myers	10,604	9,082
Alhambra	38,935	29,472	San Jose	68,457	57,651	Fort Pierce	8,040	4,803
Anaheim	11,031	10,995	San Leandro	14,601	11,455	Gainesville	13,757	10,465
Antioch	5,106	3,563	San Luis Obispo	8,881	8,276	Hollywood	6,239	2,869
Arcadia	9,122	5,216	San Marino	8,175	3,730	Jacksonville*	173,065	129,549
Azusa	5,209	4,808	San Mateo	19,403	13,444	Key West	12,927	12,831
Bakersfield	29,252	26,015	San Rafael	8,573	8,022	Lake City	5,836	4,416
Bell	11,264	7,884	Santa Ana	31,921	30,322	Lakeland	22,068	18,554
Belvedere township ²	37,192	33,023	Santa Barbara	34,958	33,613	Lake Wales	5,024	3,401
Berkeley	85,547	82,109	Santa Clara	6,650	5,302	Lake Worth	7,408	5,940
Beverly Hills	26,823	17,429	Santa Cruz	16,896	14,395	Marianna	5,079	3,372
Brawley	11,718	10,439	Santa Maria	8,522	7,057	Miami	172,172	110,637
Burbank	54,337	16,662	Santa Monica	53,500	37,146	Miami Beach	28,012	6,494
Burlingame	15,940	13,270	Santa Paula	8,988	7,452	Ocala	8,986	7,281
Calexico	5,415	6,299	Santa Rosa	12,605	10,636	Orlando	36,736	27,330
Chico	9,287	7,961	South Gate	26,945	19,632	Palatka	7,140	6,500
Chula Vista	5,138	3,889	South Pasadena	14,356	13,730	(OVER)		
Coalinga	5,026	2,851	South San Francisco	6,629	6,193			
			Stockton	54,714	47,963			
			Torrance	9,950	7,271			
			Tulare	8,259	6,207			

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
FLORIDA - Con.:			ILLINOIS - Con.:			INDIANA - Con.:		
Panama City	11,610	5,402	Edwardsville	8,008	6,235	Franklin	6,264	5,6
Pensacola	37,449	31,579	Effingham	6,180	4,979	Gary	111,719	100,42
Plant City	7,491	6,800	Elgin	38,333	35,929	Goshen	11,375	10,397
River Junction	7,110	5,624	Elmhurst	15,458	14,055	Greensburg	6,065	5,702
St. Augustine	12,090	12,111	Elmwood Park	13,689	11,270	Hammond	70,184	64,560
St. Petersburg	60,812	40,425	Evanston	65,389	63,120	Hartford City	6,946	6,613
Sanford	10,217	10,100	Flora	5,474	4,393	Hobart	7,166	5,787
Sarasota	11,141	8,398	Forest Park	14,840	14,555	Huntington	13,903	13,420
Tallahassee	16,240	10,700	Freeport	22,366	22,045	Indianapolis	386,972	364,161
Tampa	108,391	101,161	Galesburg	28,876	28,830	Jasper	5,041	3,905
West Palm Beach	33,693	26,610	Glenace	6,825	6,295	Jeffersonville	11,493	11,946
Winter Haven	6,199	7,130	Glen Elyn	8,055	7,680	Kendallville	5,431	5,439
GEORGIA:			Granite City	22,974	25,130	Kokomo	33,795	32,843
Albany	19,055	14,507	Harrisburg	11,453	11,625	Lafayette	28,798	26,240
Americus	9,281	8,760	Harvey	17,878	16,374	La Porte	16,180	15,755
Athens	20,650	18,192	Herrin	9,352	9,708	Lebanon	6,529	6,445
Atlanta	302,288	270,366	Highland Park	14,476	12,203	Linton	6,263	5,085
Augusta	65,919	60,342	Hinsdale	7,336	6,923	Logansport	20,177	18,508
Bainbridge	6,352	6,141	Hoopeston	5,381	5,613	Madison	6,923	6,530
Brunswick	15,035	14,022	Jacksonville	19,844	17,747	Marion	26,767	24,496
Carrollton	6,214	5,052	Johnston City	5,418	5,955	Martinsville	5,009	4,962
Cartersville	6,141	5,250	Joliet	42,365	42,993	Michigan City	26,476	26,735
Cedartown	9,025	8,124	Kankakee	22,241	20,620	Mishawaka	28,298	28,630
College Park	8,213	6,604	Kewanee	16,901	17,093	Mount Vernon	5,638	5,035
Columbus	53,280	43,131	La Grange	10,479	10,103	Muncie	49,720	46,583
Cordele	7,229	6,880	Lake Forest	6,885	6,554	New Albany	25,414	25,414
Dalton	10,448	8,160	La Salle	12,812	13,149	New Castle	16,620	14,583
Decatur	16,561	13,276	Lawrenceville	6,213	6,303	Noblesville	5,575	4,711
District 1511			Lincoln	12,752	12,855	Peru	12,432	12,280
Center Hill	12,155	8,460	Litchfield	7,048	6,612	Plymouth	5,713	5,290
Douglas	5,175	4,206	Lombard	7,075	6,197	Portland	6,362	5,276
Dublin	7,614	6,681	Macomb	8,764	8,509	Princeton	7,786	7,505
East Point	12,403	9,512	Madison	7,782	7,661	Richmond	35,147	32,493
Elberton	6,188	4,650	Marion	9,251	9,033	Rushville	5,960	5,709
Fitzgerald	7,388	6,412	Mattoon	15,827	14,631	Seymour	8,620	7,508
Gainesville	10,243	8,624	Maywood	26,648	25,829	Shelbyville	10,791	10,618
Griffin	13,222	10,321	Melrose Park	10,933	10,741	South Bend	101,266	104,193
Hapeville	5,059	4,224	Metropolis	6,287	5,573	Sullivan	5,077	5,306
La Grange	21,983	20,131	Moline	34,608	32,236	Tell City	5,395	4,973
Macon	57,865	53,829	Monmouth	9,096	8,666	Terre Haute	62,693	62,610
Marietta	8,667	7,638	Morris	6,145	5,568	Tipton	5,101	4,861
Milledgeville	6,778	5,534	Mount Carmel	6,987	7,132	Valparaiso	8,736	8,079
Moultrie	10,147	8,027	Mount Vernon	14,724	12,375	Vincennes	18,228	17,564
Newman	7,182	6,386	Murphysboro	8,976	8,182	Wabash	9,653	8,840
Rome	26,282	21,843	Naperville	5,272	5,118	Warsaw	6,378	5,730
Savannah	95,996	85,024	Niles Center	7,172	5,007	Washington	9,312	9,070
Statesboro	5,028	3,996	Normal	6,983	6,768	West Lafayette	6,270	5,995
Thomaston	6,396	4,922	North Chicago	8,465	8,466	Whiting	10,307	10,880
Thomasville	12,683	11,733	Oak Park	66,015	63,982	Winchester	5,303	4,487
Tifton	5,288	3,390	Olney	7,831	6,140	IOWA:		
Toccoa	5,494	4,602	Ottawa	16,005	15,094	Albia	5,157	4,1
Valdosta	15,595	13,482	Pana	5,966	5,835	Ames	12,555	10,2
Waycross	16,763	15,510	Paris	9,261	8,781	Atlantic	5,802	5,586
IDAH0:			Park Ridge	12,063	10,417	Boone	12,373	11,886
Boise City	26,130	21,544	Pekin	19,407	16,129	Burlington	25,832	26,755
Burley	5,329	3,826	Peoria	105,087	104,969	Carroll	5,389	4,691
Caldwell	7,272	4,974	Peru	8,983	8,121	Cedar Falls	9,949	7,362
Coeur d'Alene	10,049	8,297	Pontiac	9,585	8,272	Cedar Rapids	62,120	56,097
Idaho Falls	15,024	9,429	Princeton	5,224	4,762	Centerville	8,413	8,147
Lewiston	10,548	9,403	Quincy	40,469	39,241	Chariton	5,754	5,365
Moscow	8,014	4,476	River Forest	9,487	8,629	Charles City	6,681	6,039
Nampa	12,149	8,206	Riverside	7,935	6,770	Cherokee	7,469	6,443
Pocatello	18,133	16,471	Rockford	84,637	85,864	Clinton	26,270	25,726
Twin Falls	11,651	8,787	Rock Island	42,775	37,953	Council Bluffs	41,439	42,048
ILLINOIS:			St. Charles	5,870	5,397	Creston	8,033	8,615
Alton	31,255	30,151	Salem	7,319	4,420	Davenport	66,039	60,751
Arlington Heights	5,668	4,997	Springfield	75,503	71,864	Decorah	5,303	4,581
Aurora	47,170	46,589	Spring Valley	5,010	5,270	Des Moines	159,819	142,559
Batavia	5,101	5,045	Sterling	11,363	10,012	Dubuque	43,892	41,679
Beardstown	6,505	6,344	Streator	14,930	14,728	Estherville	5,651	4,940
Bellefontaine	28,405	28,425	Summit	7,043	6,548	Fairfield	6,773	6,619
Bellefontaine	5,220	4,991	Taylorville	8,313	7,316	Fort Dodge	22,904	21,895
Bellwood	8,094	8,123	Urbana	14,064	13,060	Fort Madison	14,063	13,779
Belvidere	7,372	8,219	Vandalia	5,288	4,342	Grinnell	5,210	4,949
Benton	49,451	47,027	Venice	5,454	5,362	Iowa City	17,182	15,340
Berwyn	32,868	30,930	Villa Park	6,220	5,726	Keokuk	15,076	15,106
Blue Island	10,617	10,035	Waukegan	34,241	33,499	Knoxville	6,936	4,697
Brookfield	16,407	13,532	West Frankfort	12,383	14,683	Le Mars	5,353	4,782
Cairo	13,241	12,293	Wheaton	7,389	7,258	Marshalltown	19,240	17,373
Calumet City	11,577	11,718	Wilmette	17,226	15,233	Mason City	27,080	23,304
Canton	8,550	7,523	Winnetka	12,430	12,166	Muscatine	18,286	18,778
Carbondale	16,943	12,583	Wood River	8,197	8,136	Newton	10,462	11,560
Centralia	18,343	20,348	Woodstock	6,123	5,471	Oelwein	7,801	7,794
Champaign	8,197	8,012	Zion	6,555	5,991	Oskaloosa	11,024	10,123
Charleston	5,110	3,922	INDIANA:			Ottumwa	31,570	28,075
Chester	3,396,808	3,376,438	Anderson	41,572	39,804	Perry	5,977	5,931
Chicago	22,321	22,321	Auburn	5,415	5,088	Red Oak	5,763	5,778
Chicago Heights	64,712	66,602	Bedford	12,514	13,208	Shenandoah	6,846	6,502
Cicero	6,331	5,920	Bicknell	5,110	5,212	Sioux City	82,364	79,183
Clinton	9,767	9,235	Bloomington	20,870	18,227	Spencer	6,599	6,019
Collinsville	36,919	36,765	Bluffton	22,417	18,227	Storm Lake	5,274	4,157
Danville	59,305	57,510	Brazil	8,126	8,744	Washington	5,227	5,211
Decatur	9,146	8,545	Clinton	7,092	7,936	Waterloo	51,743	46,191
De Kalb	9,518	8,798	Columbus	11,738	9,835	Webster City	6,738	7,024
Des Plaines	10,671	9,908	Connersville	12,898	12,795	KANSAS:		
Dixon	9,526	8,977	Crawfordsville	11,089	10,355	Abilene	5,671	5,658
Downers Grove	7,515	7,593	Decatur	5,861	5,156	Arkansas City	12,752	13,946
Du Quoin	12,359	10,107	East Chicago	54,637	54,784	Atchison	12,648	13,024
East Moline	6,806	5,027	Elkhart	33,434	32,949	Chanute	10,142	10,222
East Peoria	75,609	74,347	Elwood	10,913	10,685	Coffeyville	17,355	16,888
East St. Louis			Evansville	97,062	102,249	Concordia	6,255	6,255
			Fort Wayne	118,410	114,946	Dodge City	8,487	8,487
			Frankfort	13,706	12,196			

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
ANSAS - Con.:			MAINE - Con.:			MASSACHUSETTS - Con.:		
Al Dorado	10,045	10,311	Rumford Falls ²	8,447	8,726	Quincy	75,810	71,983
Emporia	13,188	14,067	Saco	8,631	7,233	Randolph town ²	7,634	6,553
Fort Scott	10,557	10,763	South Portland	15,781	13,840	Reading town ²	10,866	9,767
Garden City	6,285	6,121	Waterville	16,688	15,454	Revere	34,405	35,680
Great Bend	9,044	5,548	Westbrook	11,087	10,807	Rockland town ²	8,087	7,524
Hays	6,385	4,618				Salem	41,213	43,353
Hutchinson	30,013	27,085	MARYLAND:			Saugus town ²	14,825	14,700
Independence	11,565	12,782	Annapolis	13,069	12,531	Somerset town ²	5,873	5,398
Iola	7,244	7,160	Baltimore	859,100	804,874	Somerville	102,177	103,908
Junction City	8,507	7,407	Cambridge	10,102	8,544	Southbridge town ²	16,825	14,264
Kansas City	121,458	121,857	Cumberland	39,483	37,747	South Hadley town ²	6,856	6,773
Lawrence	14,390	13,726	Frederick	15,802	14,434	Spencer town ²	6,641	6,272
Leavenworth	19,220	17,466	Frostburg	7,659	5,588	Springfield	149,554	149,900
McPherson	7,194	8,147	Hagerstown	32,491	30,861	Stoneham town ²	10,765	10,680
Manhattan	11,659	10,136	Hyattsville	6,575	4,264	Stoughton town ²	9,632	8,024
Newton	11,048	11,034	Salisbury	13,313	10,297	Swampscott town ²	10,761	10,346
Ottawa	10,193	9,563	Takoma Park	8,938	6,415	Taunton	37,395	37,355
Parsons	14,294	14,903	District 12			Uxbridge town ²	6,417	6,285
Pittsburg	17,571	18,145	(Baltimore Co.) ²	15,436	11,556	Wakefield town ²	18,223	16,318
Pratt	6,591	6,322	District 13			Walpole	7,443	7,273
Salina	21,073	20,155	(Baltimore Co.) ²	13,366	10,466	Waltham	40,020	39,247
Topeka	67,833	64,120	MASSACHUSETTS:			Ware	7,557	7,385
Wellington	7,246	7,405	Abington town	5,708	5,872	Water town ²	35,427	34,913
Winfield	114,966	111,110	Adams town ²	12,608	12,697	Webster town ²	13,186	12,992
	9,506	9,398	Amherst town ²	10,862	11,899	Wellesley town ²	15,127	11,439
KENTUCKY:			Amherst town ²	6,410	5,888	Westfield	18,793	19,775
Ashland	29,537	29,074	Andover town ²	11,122	9,969	West Springfield		
Bellevue	8,741	8,497	Arlington town ²	40,013	36,094	town ²	17,135	16,684
Bowling Green	14,585	12,348	Athol town ²	11,150	10,677	Weymouth town ²	23,868	20,882
Corbin	7,893	8,036	Attleboro	22,071	21,769	Whitman town ²	7,759	7,638
Covington	62,018	65,252	Auburn town ²	6,629	6,147	Winchendon town ²	6,576	6,202
Danville	6,734	6,729	Barnstable town ²	8,353	7,271	Winchester town ²	15,081	12,719
Dayton	8,379	9,071	Belmont town ²	28,867	21,748	Winthrop town ²	16,768	16,852
Fort Thomas	11,034	10,008	Beverly	25,537	25,086	Woburn	19,751	19,434
Frankfort	11,492	11,626	Boston	770,818	781,188	Worcester	193,694	195,311
Glasgow	5,815	5,042	Braintree town ²	16,378	16,172	MICHIGAN:		
Harlan	5,122	4,327	Bridgewater town ²	8,902	9,055	Adrian	14,250	13,064
Hazard	7,397	7,021	Brookton	62,343	63,797	Albion	8,345	8,324
Henderson	13,160	11,668	Brookline town ²	49,786	47,490	Alma	7,202	6,734
Hopkinsville	11,724	10,746	Cambridge	110,879	113,643	Alpena	12,808	12,166
Jenkins	9,428	8,465	Canton town ²	6,381	5,816	Ann Arbor	29,815	26,944
Lexington	49,504	45,736	Chelsea	41,289	45,816	Battle Creek	43,453	43,973
Louisville	319,077	307,745	Chicopee	41,664	43,930	Bay City	47,986	47,355
Ludlow	6,185	6,485	Clinton town ²	12,440	12,817	Benton Harbor	16,668	15,434
Madisonville	8,209	6,908	Concord town ²	7,972	7,477	Berkley	6,406	5,571
Mayfield	8,619	8,177	Danvers town ²	14,179	12,957	Birmingham	11,196	9,379
Maysville	6,572	6,557	Dartmouth town ²	9,011	8,776	Cadillac	9,855	9,670
Middleborough	11,777	10,350	Dedham town ²	15,508	15,136	Charlotte	5,544	5,307
Newport	30,631	29,744	Draught town ²	7,339	6,912	Cheboygan	5,673	4,923
Owensboro	30,245	22,765	Easthampton town ²	10,316	11,323	Coldwater	7,343	6,735
Paducah	33,765	33,541	Everett	46,784	48,424	Dearborn	63,584	50,358
Paris	6,697	6,204	Fairhaven town ²	10,938	10,951	Detroit	1,623,452	1,566,662
Princeton	5,389	4,764	Fall River	115,428	115,274	Dowagiac	5,007	5,550
Richmond	7,335	6,495	Fitchburg	41,824	40,692	East Detroit	8,584	5,955
Somerset	6,154	5,506	Framingham town ²	23,214	22,210	East Lansing	5,839	4,389
Winchester	8,594	8,233	Franklin town ²	7,303	7,028	Ecorse	13,209	12,716
			Gardner	20,206	19,399	Escanaba	14,830	14,524
			Gloucester	24,046	24,204	Ferndale	22,523	20,855
LOUISIANA:			Great Barrington			Flint	151,543	156,492
Abberville	6,672	4,356	town ²	5,824	5,934	Grand Haven	8,799	8,345
Alexandria	27,066	23,025	Greenfield town ²	15,672	15,500	Grand Rapids	164,292	168,592
Bastrop	6,626	5,121	Haverhill	46,752	48,710	Greenville	5,321	4,730
Baton Rouge	34,719	30,729	Hingham town ²	8,003	6,657	Grosse Pointe	6,179	5,173
Bogalusa	14,604	14,029	Holyoke	53,750	56,537	Grosse Pointe Farms	7,217	5,533
Bossier City	5,786	4,003	Hudson town ²	8,042	8,469	Grosse Pointe Park	12,646	11,174
Crowley	9,523	7,656	Ipswich town ²	6,348	5,599	Hamtramck	49,839	56,268
Eunice	5,242	3,597	Lawrence	84,323	85,068	Hancock	5,554	5,795
Gretna	10,879	9,584	Leominster	22,226	21,810	Hastings	5,175	5,227
Hammond	6,033	6,072	Lexington town ²	13,187	9,467	Highland Park	50,810	52,959
Houma	9,052	6,531	Lowell	101,389	100,234	Hillsdale	6,381	5,896
Jackson	5,384	3,966	Longmeadow town ²	5,790	4,437	Holland	14,616	14,346
Jennings	7,343	4,036	Ludlow town ²	8,181	8,276	Inkster	7,044	4,440
Lafayette	19,210	14,635	Lynn	98,123	102,320	Ionia	6,392	6,562
Lake Charles	21,207	15,791	Malden	58,010	59,036	Iron Mountain	11,080	11,652
Minden	6,677	5,623	Manchester town ²	6,530	6,364	Ironwood	13,369	14,299
Monroe	28,309	26,028	Marblehead town ²	10,956	8,668	Ishpeming	9,491	9,238
Morgan City	6,969	5,985	Marlborough	16,154	15,687	Jackson	49,656	55,187
Natchitoches	6,812	4,547	Maynard town ²	6,812	7,156	Kalamazoo	54,097	54,786
New Iberia	13,747	8,003	Medford	63,083	59,714	Kingsford	5,771	5,526
New Orleans	494,537	458,762	Melrose	25,333	23,170	Lansing	78,753	76,397
Opalouas	8,980	6,299	Methuen town ²	21,880	21,069	Lapeer	5,365	5,006
Plaquemine	5,049	5,124	Middleborough town ²	9,032	8,608	Lincoln Park	15,236	12,336
Ruston	7,107	4,400	Milford town ²	15,388	14,741	Ludington	8,701	8,898
Shreveport	98,167	76,655	Millbury town ²	6,983	6,957	Manistee	8,694	8,078
Tellulah	5,712	3,332	Milton town ²	18,708	16,434	Manistique	5,399	5,195
Thibodaux	5,851	4,442	Montague town ²	7,582	8,081	Marquette	15,923	14,789
West Monroe	8,560	6,566	Natick town ²	13,851	13,589	Marshall	5,253	5,019
MAINE:			Needham town ²	12,445	10,645	Menominee	10,230	10,320
Auburn	19,817	18,571	New Bedford	110,341	112,697	Midland	10,329	8,038
Augusta	19,360	17,198	Newburyport	13,916	15,084	Monroe	18,478	18,110
Bangor	29,822	28,749	Newton	69,875	65,276	Mount Clemens	14,389	13,499
Bath	10,235	9,110	North Adams	22,213	21,621	Mount Pleasant	8,413	5,211
Belfast	5,640	4,993	Northampton	24,794	24,381	Muskegon	47,697	41,390
Biddeford	19,790	17,633	North Andover town ²	7,524	6,961	Muskegon Heights	16,047	15,584
Brewer	6,510	6,329	North Attleborough			Negaunee	6,813	6,552
Brunswick ²	7,003	6,144	town ²	10,359	10,197	Niles	11,328	11,326
Calais	5,161	5,470	Northbridge town ²	10,242	9,713	Owosso	14,424	14,496
Gardiner	6,044	5,609	Norwood town ²	15,363	15,049	Petoskey	6,019	5,740
Lewiston	38,598	34,948	Orange town ²	5,611	5,365	Plymouth	5,360	4,484
Old Town	7,688	7,266	Palmer town ²	9,149	9,577	Pontiac	66,626	64,928
Presque Isle ²	5,456	4,662	Peabody	21,711	21,345	Port Huron	32,759	31,361
Portland	73,643	70,810	Pittsfield	49,684	49,677	River Rouge	17,008	17,514
Rockland	8,899	9,075	Plymouth town ²	13,100	13,042	Roseville	9,023	8,936

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
MICHIGAN - Con.:			MISSOURI - Con.:			NEW JERSEY - Con.:		
Royal Oak	25,087	22,904	Kirkville	10,080	8,293	Dumont	7,556	5,861
Saginaw	82,794	80,715	Kirkwood	12,132	9,169	Dunellen	5,360	5,148
St. Clair Shores ..	10,405	8,745	Lebanon	5,025	3,562	East Orange	68,945	68,020
St. Joseph	8,983	8,349	Lexington	5,341	4,595	East Rutherford	7,268	7,080
Sault Ste. Marie ..	15,847	13,755	Maplewood	12,875	12,657	Elizabeth	109,912	114,589
Sturgis	7,214	6,950	Marshall	8,533	8,103	Englewood	18,966	17,805
Three Rivers	6,710	6,863	Maryville	5,700	5,217	Fair Lawn	9,017	5,990
Traverse City	14,455	12,539	Mexico	9,053	8,250	Fairview	8,770	9,067
Trenton	5,284	4,022	Neosho	12,920	13,772	Fort Lee	9,468	8,759
Wyandotte	30,618	28,368	Nevada	5,318	4,485	Freehold	6,952	6,894
Ypsilanti	12,121	10,143	Poplar Bluff	8,181	7,448	Garfield	28,044	29,739
MINNESOTA:			Richmond Heights ..	11,163	7,551	Glen Ridge	7,331	7,365
Albert Lea	12,200	10,169	St. Charles	12,802	9,150	Glen Rock	5,177	4,369
Alexandria	5,051	3,876	Rolla	10,803	3,670	Gloversburg City ..	13,692	13,796
Anoka	6,426	4,851	St. Joseph	75,711	80,935	Guttenberg	6,200	6,535
Austin	18,307	12,276	St. Louis	816,048	821,860	Hackensack	28,279	24,568
Bemidji	9,427	7,202	Sedalia	20,428	20,806	Haddonfield	9,742	8,857
Brainerd	12,071	10,221	St. Joseph	7,944	5,676	Haddon Heights	5,555	5,394
Chisholm	7,487	8,308	Springfield	61,238	57,527	Haledon	5,303	4,812
Cloquet	7,304	6,782	Trenton	7,046	6,992	Hammonton	7,666	7,656
Columbia Heights ..	6,035	5,613	University City	33,023	25,809	Harrison	14,171	15,601
Crookston	7,161	6,321	Warrensburg	5,868	5,146	Hasbrouck Heights ..	6,718	5,658
Detroit Lakes	5,015	3,675	Washington	6,756	5,918	Hawthorne	12,610	11,868
Duluth	101,065	101,463	Webb City	7,033	6,876	Highland Park	9,002	8,691
Edina	5,855	3,138	Webster Groves	18,394	16,487	Hillside township ..	18,556	17,601
Ely	5,970	6,156	MONTANA:			Hoboken	50,115	59,261
Eveleth	6,887	7,484	Anaconda	11,004	12,494	Irvington	55,328	56,733
Fairbault	14,527	12,767	Billings	23,261	16,380	Jersey City	301,173	316,715
Farmington	6,988	5,521	Bozeman	8,665	6,855	Kearny	39,467	40,716
Fergus Falls	10,848	9,389	Butte	37,081	39,532	Keyport	5,147	4,940
Hastings	5,662	5,086	Great Falls	29,928	28,822	Leonia	5,763	5,350
Hibbing	16,365	15,666	Havre	6,427	6,372	Linden	24,115	21,206
International Falls ..	5,626	5,036	Helena	15,056	11,803	Lodi	11,552	11,549
Little Falls	6,047	5,014	Kalispell	8,245	6,094	Long Branch	17,408	18,399
Mankato	15,654	14,038	Lewistown	5,874	5,358	Lyndhurst township ..	17,454	17,362
Minneapolis	492,370	464,356	Livingston	6,642	6,391	Madison	7,944	7,461
Montevideo	5,220	4,319	Miles City	7,175	6,557	Manville	5,657	5,441
Moorehead	9,491	7,651	Missoula	18,449	14,657	Maplewood township ..	23,139	21,321
New Ulm	8,743	7,308	NEBRASKA:			Metuchen	6,557	5,748
Owatonna	8,694	7,654	Alliance	6,253	6,669	Millburn township ..	11,652	8,602
Red Wing	9,962	9,629	Beatrice	10,883	10,297	Killville	14,806	14,705
Richfield	6,750	3,344	Columbus	7,632	6,898	Montclair	39,807	42,017
Robbinsdale	6,018	4,427	Fairbury	6,304	6,192	Morristown	15,270	15,197
Rochester	26,312	20,621	Falls City	6,146	5,787	Neptune township ..	10,207	10,625
St. Cloud	24,173	21,000	Fremont	11,862	11,407	Newark	429,760	442,337
St. Louis Park	7,737	4,710	Grand Island	19,130	18,041	New Brunswick	33,180	34,555
St. Paul	287,736	271,606	Hastings	15,145	15,490	Newton	5,533	5,401
St. Peter	5,870	10,009	Kearney	9,643	8,575	North Arlington	9,904	8,263
South St. Paul	11,844	7,173	Lincoln	81,984	75,933	North Bergen		
Stillwater	7,013	4,268	McCook	6,212	6,688	township	39,714	40,714
Thief River Falls ..	6,019	11,983	Nebraska City	7,339	7,230	North Plainfield ...	10,586	9,760
Virginia	12,264	4,463	Norfolk	10,490	10,717	Nutley	21,954	20,572
West St. Paul	5,733	6,173	North Platte	12,429	12,061	Orange	35,717	35,399
Willmar	7,623	20,650	Omaha	223,644	214,006	Palisades Park	8,141	7,065
Winona	22,490	3,878	Scottsbluff	12,057	8,465	Palmyra	5,178	4,968
Worthington	5,918		York	5,363	5,712	Passaic	61,394	62,959
MISSISSIPPI:			NEVADA:			Paterson	138,656	138,513
Biloxi	17,475	14,850	Las Vegas	8,422	5,165	Paulsboro	7,011	7,121
Brookhaven	6,232	5,288	Reno	21,317	18,529	Pennsauken township.	17,745	16,915
Canton	6,011	4,725	Sparks	5,316	4,508	Penns Grove	5,488	5,895
Clarksdale	12,166	10,043	NEW HAMPSHIRE:			Perth Amboy	41,242	43,516
Columbia	6,064	4,833	Berlin	19,084	20,018	Phillipsburg	18,514	19,255
Columbus	13,645	10,743	Claremont town	12,144	12,377	Pitman	5,507	5,411
Corinth	7,818	6,220	Concord	27,171	25,228	Plainfield	37,459	34,422
Greenville	20,892	14,807	Derry town	5,400	5,131	Pleasantville	11,050	11,580
Greenwood	14,767	11,123	Dover	14,990	13,573	Princeton	7,719	6,992
Grenada	5,631	4,349	Exeter town	5,398	4,872	Prospect Park	5,714	5,909
Gulfport	15,195	12,547	Franklin	6,749	6,576	Rahway	10,974	11,622
Hattiesburg	21,026	18,601	Keene	13,832	13,794	Red Bank	5,271	4,671
Jackson	62,107	48,282	Laconia	13,484	12,471	Ridgefield	11,277	10,764
Laurel	20,598	16,017	Lebanon town	7,590	7,073	Ridgefield Park	14,948	12,188
McComb	5,898	10,057	Manchester	77,685	76,854	Roselle	13,597	13,021
Meridian	35,481	31,954	Nashua	32,927	31,463	Roselle Park	9,661	8,969
Natchez	13,296	13,422	Newport town	5,304	4,659	Rutherford	15,456	14,915
Pascagoula	5,900	4,339	Portsmouth	14,891	14,495	Salem	8,618	8,047
Pineyune	5,129	4,698	Rochester	12,012	10,209	Saverville	8,186	8,658
Tupelo	8,212	6,361	Somersworth	6,136	5,680	Secaucus	9,754	8,950
Vicksburg	24,460	22,943	NEW JERSEY:			Somerville	8,720	8,255
West Point	5,627	4,677	Asbury Park	14,617	14,981	South Amboy	7,802	8,476
Yazoo City	7,258	5,579	Atlantic City	64,094	66,198	South Orange	13,742	13,630
MISSOURI:			Audubon	8,906	8,904	South Plainfield ...	5,379	5,047
Boonville	6,089	6,435	Bayonne	79,198	88,979	South River	10,714	10,759
Brookfield	6,174	6,428	Belleville	28,167	26,974	Summit	16,165	14,556
Cape Girardeau	19,426	16,227	Bergenfield	10,275	8,816	Teaneck township ...	25,275	16,513
Carthage	10,585	9,736	Bloomfield	41,683	38,077	Tenafly	7,413	5,669
Caruthersville	6,612	4,781	Bogota	7,346	7,341	Totowa	6,130	4,600
Charleston	5,182	3,357	Boonville	6,739	6,866	Trenton	124,697	123,356
Chillicothe	8,012	8,177	Bound Brook	7,616	7,372	Union City	56,173	58,659
Clayton	13,069	9,613	Bridgeton	15,992	15,699	Union township	24,730	16,472
Clinton	6,041	5,744	Burlington	10,905	10,844	Ventnor City	7,905	6,674
Columbia	18,399	14,967	Camden	117,536	118,700	Verona	8,957	7,181
De Soto	5,121	5,069	Carlstadt	5,644	5,425	Vineland	7,914	7,556
Ferguson	5,724	3,798	Carteret	11,976	13,339	Wallington	8,991	9,063
Flat River	5,401		Cliffside Park	16,892	15,267	Weehawken township ..	14,363	14,207
Fulton	8,297	6,105	Clifton	48,827	46,875	Westfield	18,458	15,801
Hannibal	20,865	22,761	Collingswood	12,685	12,723	West New York	39,439	37,107
Independence	15,066	15,296	Cranford township ..	12,860	11,126	West Orange	25,662	24,327
Jefferson City	24,268	21,596	Dover	10,491	10,031	Westwood	5,398	4,861
Joplin	37,144	33,454	NEW JERSEY:			Wildwood	5,150	5,330
Kansas City	399,178	399,746	Asbury Park	14,617	14,981	Woodbridge		
Kennett	6,335	4,128	Atlantic City	64,094	66,198	township	27,191	25,266
			Audubon	8,906	8,904	Woodbury	8,306	8,172
			Bayonne	79,198	88,979	Wood-Ridge	5,739	5,159
			Belleville	28,167	26,974			
			Bergenfield	10,275	8,816			
			Bloomfield	41,683	38,077			
			Bogota	7,346	7,341			
			Boonville	6,739	6,866			
			Bound Brook	7,616	7,372			
			Bridgeton	15,992	15,699			
			Burlington	10,905	10,844			
			Camden	117,536	118,700			
			Carlstadt	5,644	5,425			
			Carteret	11,976	13,339			
			Cliffside Park	16,892	15,267			
			Clifton	48,827	46,875			
			Collingswood	12,685	12,723			
			Cranford township ..	12,860	11,126			
			Dover	10,491	10,031			

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
NEW MEXICO:			NEW YORK - Con.:			OHIO - Con.:		
Albuquerque	35,449	26,570	Patchogue	7,181	6,860	Bedford	7,390	6,614
Albany	7,116	3,708	Peekskill	17,311	17,125	Bellaire	13,799	13,357
Clovis	10,065	8,027	Pelham Manor	5,302	4,908	Bellefontaine	9,808	9,543
Callup	7,041	5,992	Penn Yan	5,308	5,329	Bellevue	6,127	6,256
Hobbs	10,619	598	Plattsburgh	16,351	13,349	Berea	6,025	5,697
Las Cruces	8,385	5,811	Port Chester	23,073	22,662	Bexley	8,705	7,396
Las Vegas city	5,941	4,719	Port Jervis	9,749	10,243	Bowling Green	7,190	6,688
Las Vegas town	6,421	4,376	Poughkeepsie	40,478	40,288	Bryan	5,404	4,689
Portales	5,104	2,519	Rensselaer	10,768	11,223	Bucyrus	9,787	10,027
Raton	7,607	6,090	Rochester	324,975	328,132	Cambridge	15,044	16,129
Roswell	13,482	11,173	Rockville Centre	18,613	13,718	Campbell	13,785	14,673
Santa Fe	20,325	11,176	Rome	34,214	32,338	Canton	108,401	104,906
Silver City	5,044	3,519	Rye	9,865	8,712	Cheviot	9,045	8,046
Tucumcari	6,194	4,143	Salamanca	9,011	9,577	Chillicothe	20,129	18,246
NEW YORK:			Saranac Lake	7,138	6,020	Cincinnati	455,610	451,160
Albany	130,577	127,412	Saratoga Springs	13,705	13,169	Circleville	7,928	7,369
Amityville	5,058	4,457	Scarsdale	12,966	9,690	Cleveland	878,356	800,429
Amsterdam	33,329	34,817	Schenectady	87,549	95,692	Cleveland Heights	54,992	50,945
Auburn	35,753	36,652	Seneca Falls	6,452	6,443	Columbus	306,087	290,564
Batavia	17,267	17,375	Solvay	8,201	7,986	Conneaut	9,365	9,471
Beacon	12,572	11,933	Syracuse	205,967	209,386	Coshocton	11,509	10,909
Binghamton	78,309	76,662	Tarrytown	6,874	6,841	Cuyahoga Falls	20,546	19,797
Bronxville	6,888	6,387	Tonawanda	13,008	12,681	Dayton	210,718	200,508
Buffalo	575,901	573,076	Troy	70,304	72,763	Defiance	9,744	8,618
Canandaigua	8,321	7,541	Tuckahoe	6,563	6,138	Delaware	8,944	8,675
Catskill	5,429	5,082	Tupper Lake	5,451	5,271	Delphos	5,746	5,672
Cedarhurst	5,463	5,065	Utica	100,518	101,740	Dover	9,691	9,716
Cohoes	21,955	23,226	Valley Stream	16,679	11,790	East Cleveland	39,495	39,667
Corning	16,212	15,777	Watertown	33,385	32,205	East Liverpool	23,555	23,329
Cortland	15,881	15,043	Watervliet	16,114	16,083	East Palestine	5,123	5,215
Depew	6,084	6,536	Waverly	5,450	5,662	Elyria	25,120	25,633
Dobbs Ferry	5,883	5,741	Wellsville	5,942	5,674	Eucalyd	17,866	18,751
Dunkirk	17,713	17,802	White Plains	40,327	35,830	Findlay	20,288	19,363
East Aurora	5,253	4,815	Williston Park	5,760	4,427	Fostoria	13,453	12,790
East Rochester	6,691	6,627	Yonkers	142,598	134,646	Fremont	14,710	13,422
East Rockaway	5,610	4,340	NORTH CAROLINA:			Galion	8,855	7,674
Elmira	45,106	47,397	Asheboro	6,981	5,021	Gallipolis	7,832	7,106
Endicott	17,702	16,231	Asheville	51,310	50,193	Garfield Heights	16,989	15,589
Floral Park	12,950	10,016	Burlington	12,198	9,737	Girard	9,805	9,659
Fredonia	5,738	5,814	Canton	5,037	5,117	Grandview Heights	6,960	6,338
Freeport	20,410	15,467	Charlotte	100,899	82,675	Greenville	7,745	7,036
Fulton	13,362	12,462	Concord	15,572	11,820	Hamilton	50,592	52,176
Garden City	11,223	7,180	Dunn	4,558	4,558	Ironton	15,851	16,421
Geneva	15,555	16,053	Durham	60,195	52,037	Jackson	6,295	5,922
Glen Cove	12,415	11,430	Elizabeth City	11,564	10,037	Kent	8,581	8,375
Glens Falls	18,836	18,531	Fayetteville	17,428	13,049	Kenton	7,593	7,069
Gloversville	23,329	23,099	Forest City	5,036	4,069	Lakewood	69,160	70,309
Great Neck	6,167	4,010	Gastonia	21,313	17,093	Lancaster	21,940	18,716
Hamburg	5,467	4,731	Goldensboro	17,274	14,985	Lima	44,711	42,287
Hastings-on-Hudson	7,057	7,097	Greensboro	59,319	53,569	Lockland	5,601	5,703
Haverstraw	5,909	5,621	Greenville	12,674	9,194	Logan	6,177	6,088
Hempstead	20,656	12,650	Hamlet	5,111	4,801	Lorain	44,125	44,512
Herkimer	9,617	10,446	Henderson	7,647	6,345	Manassah	37,154	33,525
Hornell	15,849	16,250	Hendersonville	5,381	5,070	Maple Heights	6,728	5,900
Hudson	11,517	12,337	Hickory	13,487	7,363	Marietta	14,543	14,285
Hudson Falls	6,654	6,449	High Point	38,495	36,745	Marion	30,817	31,084
Ilion	8,927	9,890	Kings Mountain	5,632	5,632	Martins Ferry	14,729	14,524
Irondequoit town	23,376	18,024	Kinston	15,388	11,362	Massillon	26,644	26,400
Ithaca	19,730	20,708	Laurinburg	5,685	5,312	Miamisburg	5,544	5,618
Jamestown	42,638	45,155	Lenoir	7,598	6,532	Middletown	31,220	29,992
Johnson City	18,039	13,567	Lexington	10,550	9,652	Mingo Junction	5,192	5,030
Johnstown	10,666	10,801	Lumberton	5,803	4,140	Mount Vernon	10,122	9,370
Kenmore	18,612	16,482	Monroe	6,475	6,100	Nelsonville	5,368	5,322
Kingston	28,589	28,088	Mooresville	6,682	5,619	Newark	31,487	30,596
Lackawanna	24,058	23,948	Morgantown	7,670	6,001	New Boston	6,024	5,931
Lancaster	7,236	7,040	Mount Airy	6,286	6,045	New Philadelphia	12,328	12,365
Larchmont	5,970	5,282	New Bern	11,815	11,981	North College Hill	16,273	16,314
Little Falls	10,163	11,105	Newton	4,394	4,394	Norwalk	5,231	4,139
Lockport	24,379	23,160	Raleigh	46,897	37,579	Norwalk	8,211	7,776
Long Beach	9,036	5,817	Reidsville	10,387	6,851	Oakwood	34,010	33,411
Lynbrook	14,557	11,993	Roanoke Rapids	8,545	5,404	Padmesville	7,652	6,494
Malone	8,743	8,657	Rocky Mount	25,568	21,412	Parma	12,235	10,944
Malverne	5,153	2,256	Salisbury	19,037	16,951	Piqua	16,365	13,699
Mamaroneck	13,034	11,766	Shelby	14,037	10,789	Piqua	16,049	16,009
Massena	11,328	10,637	Statesville	11,440	10,490	Portsmouth	40,466	42,560
Mechanicville	7,449	7,924	Tarboro	6,379	6,379	Ravenna	8,538	8,019
Medina	5,871	6,071	Thomasville	11,041	10,090	Reading	6,079	5,723
Middletown	21,908	21,276	Washington	8,569	7,035	Rocky River	8,291	5,632
Mineola	10,064	8,155	Wilmington	33,407	32,270	St. Bernard	7,387	7,487
Mount Kisco	5,941	5,127	Wilson	19,234	18,613	St. Marys	5,532	5,433
Mount Vernon	67,362	61,499	Winston-Salem	79,815	75,274	Salem	12,301	10,622
Newark	9,646	7,649	NORTH DAKOTA:			Sandusky	24,874	24,622
Newburgh	31,683	31,275	Bismarck	15,496	11,090	Shaker Heights	23,393	17,783
New Rochelle	58,408	54,000	Devils Lake	6,204	5,519	Shelby	6,643	6,198
New York City	7,454,995	6,930,446	Dickinson	5,839	5,025	Sidney	9,790	9,301
Bronx Borough	1,394,711	1,265,258	Fargo	32,580	28,619	South Euclid	6,146	4,399
Brooklyn Borough	2,698,285	2,560,401	Grand Forks	20,228	17,112	Springfield	70,662	66,743
Manhattan Borough	1,889,924	1,867,312	Jamestown	8,790	8,187	Steuensville	37,651	35,422
Queens Borough	1,297,634	1,079,129	Mandan	6,685	5,037	Struthers	11,739	11,249
Richmond Borough	174,441	158,346	Minot	16,577	16,099	Tiffin	16,102	16,428
Niagara Falls	78,029	75,460	Valley City	5,917	5,268	Toledo	282,349	290,718
North Pelham	8,052	4,890	Williston	5,790	5,106	Toronto	7,426	7,044
North Tarrytown	8,804	7,417	OHIO:			Troy	9,697	8,875
North Tonawanda	20,254	19,019	Akron	244,791	255,040	Uhrichsville	6,435	6,437
Norwich	8,694	8,378	Alliance	22,405	23,047	University Heights	5,981	2,237
Oyack	5,206	5,392	Ashland	12,453	11,141	Upper Arlington	5,370	3,059
Ogdenburg	16,346	16,915	Ashtabula	21,405	23,301	Urbana	8,335	7,742
Olean	21,506	21,790	Athens	7,696	7,252	Van Wert	9,227	8,472
Oneida	10,291	10,568	Barberton	24,028	23,934	Wadsworth	6,495	5,930
Oneonta	15,996	15,241	Barnesville	5,002	4,602	Wapakoneta	5,225	5,378
Ossining	22,062	22,662				Warren	42,837	41,062
Oswego	5,068	4,742				Washington Court House	9,402	8,426
						Wellston	5,537	5,519

Footnotes at end of table.

10231

(OVER)

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
OHIO - Con.:			PENNSYLVANIA - Con.:			PENNSYLVANIA - Con.:		
Wellsville	7,672	7,956	Chambersburg	14,852	13,788	Narberth	5,217	4,669
Wilmington	5,971	5,332	Charleroi	10,784	11,280	Nazareth	5,721	5,505
Wooster	11,543	10,742	Cheltenham township ²	19,082	15,731	New Brighton	9,630	9,950
Xenia	10,633	10,507	Chester	59,285	59,164	New Castle	47,638	48,674
Youngstown	167,780	170,002	Clairton	16,381	15,291	New Kensington	24,055	16,762
Zanesville	37,500	36,440	Clearfield	9,372	9,221	Northampton	9,622	9,839
OKLAHOMA:			Coaldale	6,163	6,921	Norristown	38,181	35,853
Ada	15,143	11,261	Coatesville	14,006	14,582	North Braddock	15,679	16,782
Altus	8,593	8,439	Collingdale (Darby P. O.)	8,162	7,857	Oakmont	6,260	6,027
Alva	5,055	5,121	Columbia	11,547	11,847	Oil City	20,379	22,075
Anadarko	5,579	5,036	Connellsville	13,608	13,290	Old Forge	11,892	12,661
Armore	16,886	15,741	Conshohocken	10,776	10,615	Olyphant	9,252	10,743
Bartlesville	16,267	14,763	Coraopolis	11,086	10,724	Palmerton	7,475	7,678
Blackwell	8,587	9,521	Corry	6,935	7,152	Palmyra	5,239	4,377
Bristow	6,050	6,619	Crafton	7,163	7,004	Philadelphia	1,981,334	1,950,961
Chickasha	14,111	14,099	Danville	7,122	7,185	Phoenixville	12,282	12,029
Clinton	6,736	7,512	Darby	10,334	9,699	Pittsairn	6,310	6,317
Cushing	7,703	9,301	Dickson City	11,548	12,395	Pittsburgh	671,659	669,817
Duncan	9,207	8,363	Donora	13,180	13,905	Pittston	17,828	18,248
Durant	10,027	7,483	Dormont	12,974	13,190	Plains township ²	15,621	16,044
Elk City	5,021	5,666	Du Bois	12,080	11,595	Plymouth	15,507	16,543
El Reno	10,078	9,384	Dummore	23,086	22,627	Pottstown	20,194	19,430
Enid	28,061	28,399	Dupont	5,278	5,161	Pottsville	24,530	24,300
Frederick	5,109	4,568	Duquesne	20,693	21,396	Prospect Park	5,100	4,623
Guthrie	10,018	9,582	Duryea	8,275	8,503	Punxsutawney	9,482	9,266
Henryetta	6,905	7,694	East	33,589	34,468	Quakertown	5,150	4,883
Hobart	5,177	4,982	East Pittsburgh	6,079	6,214	Rankin	7,470	7,956
Holdenville	6,632	7,268	East Stroudsburg	6,404	6,099	Reading	110,568	111,171
Hugo	5,909	5,272	Edwardsville	7,998	8,847	Ridgway	6,253	6,313
Lawton	18,055	12,121	Elmwood City	12,329	12,823	Rochester	7,441	7,726
McAlester	12,401	11,804	Emmaus	6,731	6,419	St. Clair	6,809	7,296
Miami	8,345	8,064	Ephrata	6,199	6,498	St. Marys	7,653	7,433
Muskogee	32,332	32,026	Erie	116,955	115,967	Sayre	7,569	7,902
Norman	11,429	9,603	Etna	7,223	7,493	Schuylkill Haven	6,518	6,514
Okmulgee	204,424	185,389	Exeter	5,802	5,724	Scranton	140,404	143,433
Okmulgee	16,051	17,097	Farrell	13,899	14,359	Sewickley	5,614	5,599
Pauls Valley	5,104	4,235	Ford City	5,795	6,127	Shaler township ²	11,185	9,573
Pawhuska	5,443	5,931	Forest Hills	5,248	4,549	Shamokin	18,810	20,274
Perry	5,045	4,206	Forty Fort	6,293	6,224	Sharon	25,622	25,908
Picher	5,848	7,773	Frackville	8,035	8,034	Sharpsburg	8,202	8,642
Ponca City	16,794	16,136	Franklin	9,948	10,254	Sharpshoer	5,129	5,194
Sapulpa	12,249	10,533	Freeland	6,593	7,098	Shenandoah	19,790	21,782
Sand Springs	6,137	6,674	Gettysburg	5,916	5,584	Shippensburg	5,244	4,345
Seminole	11,547	11,459	Glassport	8,748	8,390	Somersett	5,430	4,395
Shawnee	22,053	23,283	Greensburg	16,743	16,508	South Williamsport	6,033	6,058
Stillwater	10,097	7,016	Greenville	8,149	6,228	State College	6,226	4,450
Tulsa	142,157	141,258	Grove City	6,296	6,156	Steelton	13,115	13,287
Vinita	5,685	4,263	Hanover	13,076	11,805	Stowe township ²	12,577	13,287
Wewoka	10,315	10,401	Hanover township ²	16,439	17,770	Stroudsburg	6,186	5,186
Woodward	5,406	5,056	Harrisburg	88,893	80,339	Summit Hill	5,406	5,186
OREGON:			Harrison township ²	13,161	12,387	Sunbury	15,462	15,626
Albany	5,654	5,325	Haverford township ²	27,594	21,362	Swissvale	15,919	16,029
Astoria	10,389	10,349	Hazleton	38,009	36,765	Swoyerville	9,234	9,133
Baker	9,342	7,858	Holidaysburg	5,910	5,969	Tamaqua	12,486	12,936
Bend	10,021	8,848	Homestead	19,041	20,141	Tarentum	9,846	9,551
Corvallis	9,392	7,585	Honesdale	5,687	5,430	Taylor	9,002	10,428
Eugene	20,838	18,901	Huntington	7,170	7,558	Throop	7,882	8,027
Grants Pass	6,028	4,686	Indiana	10,050	9,526	Titusville	8,126	8,055
Klamath Falls	18,497	16,093	Jeannette	16,220	15,129	Turtle Creek	9,805	10,690
La Grande	7,747	8,050	Jenkintown	5,024	4,797	Tyrone	8,845	9,042
Marshfield	5,259	5,287	Jersey Shore	5,432	5,781	Uniontown	21,819	19,544
Medford	11,281	11,007	Johnstown	68,668	66,993	Upper Darby town-ship ²	56,883	47,145
Oregon City	6,124	5,761	Kane	6,133	6,232	Vandergrift	10,725	11,479
Pendleton	8,847	6,821	Kingston	20,679	21,800	Warren	14,991	14,863
Portland	305,394	301,815	Kittanning	7,550	7,808	Washington	28,166	24,545
Salem	30,908	28,266	Kulpmont	6,159	6,120	Waynesboro	10,331	10,167
The Dalles	6,266	5,883	Lancaster	61,345	59,949	West Chester	13,289	12,325
PENNSYLVANIA:			Lansdale	9,316	8,379	West Hazleton	7,523	7,310
Abington township ²	20,857	18,648	Lansdowne ²	10,837	9,023	West Pittston	7,943	7,940
Alliquippa	27,023	27,116	Lansford	8,710	9,632	West View	7,215	6,028
Allentown	96,904	92,563	Larksville	8,467	9,322	West York	5,590	5,361
Altosna	80,214	82,054	Latrobe	11,111	10,644	Wilkes-Barre	86,226	86,626
Ambridge	18,968	20,227	Lebanon	27,206	25,561	Wilkinsburg	29,853	29,639
Archbald	8,296	9,587	Lehighton	6,615	6,490	Williamsport	44,355	45,729
Arnold	10,898	10,575	Lewistown	13,017	13,357	Wilmerding	5,662	6,291
Ashland	7,045	7,164	Lock Haven	10,810	9,668	Wilson	8,217	8,265
Ashley	6,371	7,093	Lower Merion town-ship ²	39,566	35,166	Windber	9,057	9,205
Avalon	6,155	5,940	Luzerne	7,082	6,950	Winton	7,989	8,508
Bangor	5,687	5,824	McAdoo	5,127	5,239	Yeadon	8,524	5,430
Beaver	5,641	5,665	McKeesport	55,355	54,632	York	56,712	55,254
Beaver Falls	17,098	17,147	McKees Rocks	17,021	18,116	RHODE ISLAND:		
Bellefonte	5,804	4,804	Mahanoy City	13,442	14,784	Barrington town ²	6,231	5,162
Bellevue	10,488	10,252	Meadville	18,919	16,698	Bristol town ²	11,159	11,953
Berwick	13,181	12,660	Mechanicsburg	5,709	5,647	Burrillville town ²	8,185	7,677
Bethlehem	58,490	57,892	Media	5,351	5,372	Central Falls	25,248	25,898
Blairsville	5,002	5,296	Middletown	7,046	6,085	Cranston	47,085	42,911
Blakely	8,106	8,260	Midland	6,373	6,007	Cumberland town ²	10,625	10,304
Bloomburg	9,799	9,093	Millvale	7,811	8,166	East Providence town ²	32,165	29,995
Brackenridge	6,400	6,250	Milton	8,313	8,552	Johnston town ²	10,672	9,357
Braddock	18,326	19,329	Minersville	8,686	9,392	Lincoln town ²	10,577	10,421
Bradford	17,691	19,306	Monaca	7,061	4,641	Newport	30,532	27,612
Brentwood	7,552	5,381	Monessen	20,257	20,268	North Providence town ²	12,156	11,104
Bridgesport	5,904	5,595	Monongahela City	8,825	8,675	Pawtucket	75,797	77,161
Bristol	11,895	11,799	Morrisville	5,493	5,368	Providence	253,504	252,161
Brownsville	8,015	2,869	Mount Carmel	17,780	17,967	Warren town ²	28,757	23,191
Butler	24,477	23,568	Mount Lebanon town-ship ²	19,571	13,403	Westerly town ²	11,199	10,911
Canonsburg	12,599	12,558	Mount Oliver	5,824	5,869	West Warwick town ²	18,188	17,696
Carbondale	19,371	20,061	Mount Pleasant	13,900	12,995	Woonsocket	49,303	49,376
Carlisle	18,984	12,596	Munhall	24,387	26,043			
Carnegie	12,668	12,497	Nanticoke	6,217	5,598			
Centerville	6,317	6,467	Nanty-Glo					

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
SOUTH CAROLINA:			TEXAS - Con.:			VIRGINIA - Con.:		
Aiken	6,168	6,033	Galveston	60,862	52,938	Martinsville	10,080	7,705
Anderson	19,424	14,383	Goose Creek	6,929	5,208	Newport News	37,067	34,417
Camden	5,747	5,183	Graham	5,178	4,981	Norfolk	144,332	129,710
Charleston	71,275	62,265	Greenville	13,995	12,407	Petersburg	30,631	28,564
Chester	6,392	5,528	Harlingen	13,306	12,124	Portsmouth	50,745	45,704
Clinton	5,704	5,643	Henderson	6,437	2,932	Pulaski	8,792	7,168
Columbia	62,396	51,581	Highland Park	10,288	8,422	Radford	6,990	6,227
Conway	5,066	3,011	Hillsboro	7,799	7,823	Richmond	193,042	182,929
Darlington	6,236	5,556	Houston	384,514	292,352	Roanoke	69,287	69,206
Easley	5,183	4,886	Huntsville	5,108	5,028	Salem	5,737	4,833
Florence	16,054	14,774	Jacksonville	7,213	6,748	South Boston	5,252	4,841
Gaffney	7,636	6,827	Kerrville	5,572	4,546	South Norfolk	8,038	7,857
Georgetown	5,559	5,082	Kilgore	6,708	--	Staunton	13,337	11,990
Greenville	34,734	29,154	Kingsville	7,782	6,815	Suffolk	11,343	10,271
Greenwood	13,020	11,020	Lamesa	6,038	3,528	Waynesboro	7,373	6,226
Hartsville	5,399	5,067	Laredo	39,274	32,618	Winchester	12,095	10,855
Laurens	6,894	5,443	Lockhart	5,018	4,367			
Marion	5,746	4,921	Longview	13,758	5,036	STATE OF WASHINGTON:		
Newberry	7,510	7,298	Lubbock	31,853	20,520	Anacortes	5,875	6,564
Orangeburg	10,521	8,776	Lufkin	9,567	7,311	Aberdeen	18,846	21,723
Rock Hill	15,009	11,322	McAllen	11,877	9,074	Bellingham	29,314	30,323
Spartanburg	32,249	25,723	McKinney	8,555	7,307	Bremerton	15,134	10,170
Sumter	15,874	11,780	Marlin	6,542	5,338	Centralia	7,414	8,058
Union	8,478	7,419	Marshall	18,410	18,203	Ellensburg	5,944	4,621
SOUTH DAKOTA:			Mercedes	7,624	6,608	Everett	30,224	30,567
Aberdeen	17,015	16,465	Mexia	6,410	6,579	Hogus	10,835	12,766
Brookings	5,346	4,376	Midland	9,352	5,484	Kelso	6,749	6,280
Huron	10,843	10,946	Mineral Wells	6,303	5,986	Longview	12,385	10,682
Lead	7,520	5,733	Mission	5,982	5,120	Olympia	13,254	11,738
Madison	5,018	4,289	Nacogdoches	7,538	5,687	Port Angeles	9,409	10,188
Mitchell	10,633	10,942	Navasota	6,138	5,128	Puyallup	7,889	7,094
Rapid City	13,844	10,404	New Braunfels	6,976	6,242	Seattle	369,302	365,583
Sioux Falls	40,832	33,362	Odessa	9,573	2,407	Spokane	122,001	115,514
Watertown	10,617	10,214	Orange	7,472	7,913	Tacoma	109,408	106,817
Yankton	6,798	6,072	Palestine	12,144	11,445	Vancouver	18,788	15,766
TENNESSEE:			Pampa	12,895	10,470	Walla Walla	18,109	15,976
Alcoa	5,131	5,255	Paris	18,678	15,649	Wenatchee	11,620	11,627
Athens	6,930	5,385	Plainview	8,263	8,834	Yakima	27,221	22,101
Bristol	14,004	12,005	Port Arthur	46,140	50,902			
Chattanooga	128,163	119,798	Robstown	6,780	4,183	WEST VIRGINIA:		
Clarksville	11,831	9,242	Rusk	5,699	3,859	Beckley	12,852	9,357
Cleveland	11,351	9,136	San Angelo	25,802	25,308	Bluefield	20,641	19,339
Columbia	10,579	7,882	San Antonio	253,854	231,542	Charleston	67,914	60,408
Dyersburg	10,034	6,733	San Benito	9,501	10,753	Clarksburg	30,579	28,866
Elizabethton	8,516	8,093	San Marcos	6,006	5,134	Dunbar	5,266	4,189
Greeneville	6,784	5,544	Seguin	7,006	5,225	Elkins	8,133	7,345
Harriman	5,620	4,588	Sherman	17,156	15,713	Fairmont	23,105	23,159
Humboldt	5,160	4,613	Sulphur Springs	6,742	5,417	Grafton	7,431	7,737
Jackson	24,332	22,172	Sweetwater	10,367	10,848	Hinton	5,815	6,654
Johnson City	25,382	25,080	Taylor	15,344	15,345	Holidays Cove	6,137	4,480
Kingsport	14,404	11,914	Temple	10,481	8,795	Huntington	78,836	75,572
Knoxville	111,580	105,802	Terrell	17,019	16,602	Keyser	6,177	6,248
Lebanon	5,950	4,656	Texarkana, Tex. ..	5,748	5,534	Logan	5,166	4,396
Maryville	5,609	4,958	Texas City	28,279	17,113	Martinsburg	15,063	14,857
Memphis	292,942	253,143	Tyler	14,458	4,200	Morgantown	16,655	16,186
Morristown	8,050	7,305	University Park	6,679	5,236	Moundsville	14,168	14,411
Murfreesboro	9,495	7,993	Uvalde	9,137	9,277	Parkersburg	30,103	29,623
Nashville	167,402	153,866	Vernon	11,586	7,421	Princeton	7,426	6,955
Paris	6,395	8,164	Victoria	55,982	52,848	Richwood	5,051	5,720
Pulaski	5,314	3,367	Waco	6,655	8,042	South Charleston ..	10,377	5,904
Shelbyville	6,537	5,010	Waxahachie	5,924	4,912	Welch	6,264	5,376
Springfield	6,668	5,577	Weatherford	6,883	4,879	Wellsburg	6,255	6,398
Union City	7,256	5,865	West University ..	9,221	1,322	Weston	8,268	6,646
TEXAS:			Wichita Falls	45,112	43,690	Wheeling	61,099	61,659
Abilene	26,612	23,175				Williamson	8,366	9,410
Alamo Heights	5,700	3,874	UTAH:					
Alice	7,792	4,239	Brigham	5,641	5,093	WISCONSIN:		
Amarillo	51,686	43,132	Logan	11,868	9,979	Antigo	9,495	8,610
Austin	87,930	53,120	Murray	5,740	5,172	Appleton	28,436	25,267
Bay City	6,594	4,070	Ogden	43,688	40,272	Ashland	11,101	10,622
Beaumont	59,061	57,732	Price	5,214	4,084	Baraboo	6,415	5,545
Beeville	6,789	4,806	Provo	18,071	14,768	Beaver Dam	10,356	9,867
Big Spring	12,604	13,735	Salt Lake City	149,934	140,267	Beloit	25,365	23,611
Bonham	6,349	5,655	South Salt Lake ..	5,701	--	Chippewa Falls	10,368	9,539
Borger	10,018	6,532	Tooele	5,001	5,135	Cudahy	10,561	10,631
Brady	5,002	3,983				De Pere	6,373	5,521
Brokenridge	5,826	7,569	VERMONT:			Eau Claire	30,745	26,287
Brenham	6,435	5,974	Barre	10,909	11,307	Fon du Lac	27,209	26,449
Brownsville	22,083	22,021	Bennington	7,628	7,390	Fort Atkinson	6,153	5,793
Brownwood	13,398	12,789	Brattleboro	9,622	8,709	Green Bay	46,235	37,415
Bryan	11,842	7,814	Burlington	27,686	24,789	Janesville	22,992	21,628
Cameron	5,040	4,565	Montpelier	8,006	7,837	Kaukauna	7,382	6,581
Childress	5,464	7,163	Rutland	17,082	17,315	Kenosha	49,765	50,262
Cleburne	10,558	11,589	St. Albans	8,037	8,020	La Crosse	42,707	39,614
Coleman	6,054	6,078	St. Johnsbury	7,437	7,920	Madison	67,447	57,899
Colorado	5,213	4,671	Springfield	5,182	4,943	Manitowoc	24,404	22,963
Corpus Christi	57,301	27,741	Winoski	6,036	5,308	Marinette	14,183	13,734
Corsicana	15,232	15,202	VIRGINIA:			Marshfield	10,359	8,778
Crystal City	8,329	6,609	Alexandria	33,523	24,149	Menasha	10,481	9,062
Cuero	8,474	4,672	Arlington County ..	57,040	26,615	Menomonee	6,582	5,595
Dallas	294,734	260,475	Bristol	9,768	8,840	Merrill	8,711	8,458
Del Rio	13,343	11,693	Charlottesville	19,400	15,245	Milwaukee	587,472	578,249
Denison	15,581	13,850	Clifton Forge	6,461	6,839	Monroe	6,182	5,015
Denton	11,192	9,587	Covington	6,300	6,538	Neenah	10,645	9,151
Eagle Pass	6,459	5,059	Danville	32,749	22,247	Oconto	5,362	5,030
Edinburg	8,718	4,821	Fredericksburg	10,066	6,819	Oshkosh	39,089	40,108
Electra	5,588	6,712	Hampton	5,898	6,382	Portage	7,016	6,308
El Paso	96,810	102,421	Harrisonburg	8,766	7,232	Racine	67,195	67,542
Ennis	7,087	7,069	Hopewell	8,679	11,327	Rhineland	8,501	8,019
Fort Worth	177,662	163,447	Lynchburg	44,541	40,661	Rice Lake	5,719	5,177
Gainesville	9,651	8,915	Marion	5,177	4,156	Shawano	5,565	4,188
						Sheboygan	40,638	39,251
						Shorewood	15,184	13,479

Footnotes at end of table.

(OVER)

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
WISCONSIN - Con.:			WISCONSIN - Con.:			WYOMING:		
South Milwaukee	11,134	10,706	Waupun	6,798	5,768	Casper	17,964	16,611
Sparta	5,820	4,949	Wausau	27,268	23,758	Cheyenne	22,474	17,361
Stevens Point	15,777	13,623	Wauwatosa	27,769	21,194	Laramie	10,627	8,609
Sturgeon Bay	5,439	4,983	West Allis	36,364	34,671	Rawlins	5,531	4,868
Superior	35,136	36,113	West Bend	5,452	4,760	Rock Springs	9,827	8,440
Two Rivers	10,302	10,083	West Milwaukee	5,010	4,168	Sheridan	10,529	8,536
Watertown	11,301	10,613	Whitefish Bay	9,651	5,362			
Waukesha	19,242	17,176	Wisconsin Rapids ...	11,416	8,726			

¹ Population of Texarkana city, Texas, 17,019 in 1940; 16,602 in 1930.

² Classified as urban under special rule.

³ Incorporated since 1930.

⁴ The 1930 published figures for Vallejo city, California, corrected by inclusion of Mare Island Naval Reservation (1,596).

⁵ South Jacksonville city, Florida, with a 1930 population of 5,597 was annexed to Jacksonville city in 1932.

⁶ The 1930 published figures for Evanston city, Illinois, corrected by exclusion of New Trier and Niles townships (218), erroneously returned as in Evanston city in 1930.

⁷ The 1930 published figures for Devils Lake city corrected by inclusion of North Dakota School for Deaf and Dumb (68).

⁸ The 1930 published figures for Lansdowne borough and for Upper Darby township, Pennsylvania, corrected by transfer of the population (519) of St. Vincent's Home from Lansdowne to Upper Darby. Upper Darby township classified as urban under special rule.

⁹ Population of Bristol city, Virginia, 9,768 in 1940; 8,840 in 1930.

¹⁰ Population of Texarkana city, Arkansas, 11,821 in 1940; 10,764 in 1930.

¹¹ Population of Bristol city, Tennessee, 14,004 in 1940; 12,005 in 1930.

¹² Population of Bluefield town, Virginia, 3,921 in 1940; 3,906 in 1930.

10256



POPULATION OF URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE: 1940

Final Figures

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, released today a summary of the final figures representing the population of all the urban places of 5,000 inhabitants or more in the United States, according to the Sixteenth Decennial Census. These urban places include all incorporated places (cities, towns, villages, or boroughs) having a population of 5,000 or more, together with a few densely populated townships and similar areas classified as urban under special rule.

The following table shows the population both in 1940 and in 1930 for these places, arranged alphabetically by States. The figures for the individual places in this list have already been made public in other forms of release; they are all brought together here for convenience or reference.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
ALABAMA:			CALIFORNIA - Con.:			CALIFORNIA - Con.:		
Alexander City	6,640	4,519	Colton	9,686	8,014	Upland	6,318	4,713
Andalusia	6,886	5,154	Compton	16,198	12,516	Vallejo	20,072	16,072
Anneton	25,523	22,345	Corona	8,764	7,018	Visalia	8,904	7,863
Bessemer	22,826	20,721	Coronado	6,932	5,425	Watsonville	8,937	8,344
Birmingham	267,583	259,678	Culver City	8,978	5,869	Whittier	16,115	14,822
Cullman	5,074	2,786	Daly City	9,325	7,838	Woodland	6,637	5,542
Decatur	16,604	15,593	El Centro	10,017	8,434			
Dothan	17,194	16,046	El Cerrito	6,137	3,870			
Eufaula	6,289	5,208	Eureka	17,055	15,752			
Fairfield	11,703	11,059	Fresno	80,685	52,513	COLORADO:		
Florence	15,043	11,729	Fullerton	10,442	10,860	Alamosa	5,613	5,107
Gadsden	36,975	24,042	Gardena	5,909	--	Boulder	12,958	11,223
Greenville	5,075	3,985	Glendale	82,582	62,736	Canon City	6,690	5,938
Homewood	7,397	6,103	Grass Valley	5,701	3,817	Colorado Springs ..	36,789	33,237
Huntsville	13,050	11,554	Hanford	8,234	7,028	Denver	322,412	287,861
Jasper	6,847	5,313	Hawthorne	8,263	6,596	Durango	5,887	5,400
Lanett	6,141	5,204	Hayward	6,736	5,530	Englewood	9,680	7,980
Mobile	78,720	68,202	Hermosa Beach	7,197	4,793	Fort Collins	12,251	11,489
Montgomery	78,084	66,079	Huntington Park ..	23,648	24,591	Grand Junction	12,479	10,847
Opelika	8,487	6,156	Inglewood	30,114	19,460	Greeley	15,995	12,203
Phenix City	15,351	13,862	Lodi	11,079	6,788	La Junta	7,048	7,193
Prichard	6,084	4,580	Long Beach	164,271	142,032	Longmont	7,406	6,029
Selma	19,012	18,012	Los Angeles	1,504,277	1,338,048	Loveland	6,145	5,506
Sheffield	7,933	6,281	Lynwood	10,982	7,323	Pueblo	52,162	50,096
Sylacauga	6,269	4,115	Madera	6,457	4,655	Sterling	7,411	7,195
Talladega	9,298	7,596	Manhattan Beach ..	6,398	1,891	Trinidad	13,223	11,732
Tarrant City	6,833	7,341	Martinez	7,381	6,569	Walsenburg	5,855	5,503
Troy	7,055	6,814	Marysville	6,646	5,763			
Tuscaloosa	27,493	20,659	Maywood	10,731	6,794	CONNECTICUT:		
Tusculum	5,515	4,533	Merced	10,135	7,066	Ansonia	19,210	19,898
			Modesto	16,379	13,842	Bridgeport	147,121	146,716
ARIZONA:			Monrovia	12,807	10,890	Bristol	30,167	28,451
Bisbee	5,853	8,023	Montebello	8,016	5,498	Danbury	22,339	22,261
Douglas	8,623	9,828	Monterey	10,084	9,141	Derby	10,287	10,788
Flagstaff	5,080	3,891	Monterey Park	8,531	6,406	East Hartford town ..	18,615	17,125
Globe	6,141	7,157	Napa	7,740	6,437	Hartford	166,267	164,072
Mesa	7,224	3,711	National City	10,344	7,301	Meriden	39,494	38,481
Nogales	5,135	6,006	Oakland	302,163	284,063	Middletown	26,495	24,554
Phoenix	66,414	48,118	Ontario	14,197	13,583	Naugatuck	15,388	14,315
Prescott	6,018	5,517	Orange	7,901	8,066	New Britain	68,685	68,128
Tucson	36,818	32,506	Oxnard	8,519	6,285	New Haven	160,605	162,555
Yuma	5,325	4,892	Pacific Grove	6,249	5,558	New London	30,456	29,640
			Palo Alto	16,774	13,552	Norwalk	39,849	36,019
			Pasadena	81,864	78,086	Norwich	23,552	23,021
			Petaluma	8,034	8,245	Putnam	7,775	7,318
			Piedmont	9,866	9,333	Rockville	7,572	7,445
			Pittsburg	9,520	9,610	Shelton	10,971	10,113
			Pomona	23,539	20,804	Southington	5,088	5,125
			Porterville	6,270	5,303	Stamford	47,938	46,346
			Redding	8,109	4,188	Stratford town	22,580	19,812
			Redlands	14,324	14,177	Torrington	26,988	26,040
			Redondo Beach	13,092	9,347	Wallingford	11,425	11,170
			Redwood City	12,453	8,962	Waterbury	99,314	99,902
			Richmond	23,642	20,093	West Hartford town ..	33,776	24,941
			Riverside	34,696	29,696	West Haven town	30,021	25,808
			Roseville	6,653	6,425	Willimantic	12,101	12,102
			Sacramento	105,958	93,750	Winsted	7,674	7,883
			Salinas	11,586	10,263			
			San Anselmo	5,790	4,650	DELAWARE:		
			San Bernardino	43,646	37,481	Dover	5,517	4,800
			San Bruno	6,519	3,610	Wilmington	112,504	106,597
			San Buenaventura ..					
			(Ventura)	13,264	11,603			
			San Diego	203,341	147,995	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:		
			San Fernando	9,094	7,567	Washington	663,091	486,869
			San Francisco	634,536	634,394			
			San Gabriel	7,284	7,284			
			San Jose	66,437	57,651	FLORIDA:		
			San Leandro	14,601	11,455	Bartow	6,158	5,269
			San Luis Obispo	8,278	8,276	Bradenton	7,444	5,986
			San Marino	6,181	3,730	Clearwater	10,136	7,607
			San Mateo	19,403	13,444	Coral Gables	8,294	6,246
			San Rafael	8,573	8,022	Daytona Beach	22,554	18,898
			Santa Ana	31,921	30,322	De Land	7,041	5,246
			Santa Barbara	38,613	38,613	Fort Lauderdale	17,996	8,866
			Santa Clara	6,650	6,302	Fort Myers	10,804	9,082
			Santa Cruz	16,896	14,395	Fort Pierce	8,040	4,803
			Santa Maria	8,522	7,087	Gainesville	13,787	10,465
			Santa Monica	53,500	37,145	Hollywood	6,239	8,869
			Santa Paula	8,286	7,452	Jacksonville	173,055	189,549
			Santa Rosa	12,605	10,606	Key West	12,927	12,831
			South Gate	26,945	19,632	Lake City	5,836	4,415
			South Pasadena	14,356	13,730	Lakeland	22,058	18,554
			South San Francisco	6,629	6,193	Lake Wales	5,024	3,601
			Stockton	54,714	47,983	Lake Worth	7,403	5,940
			Torrance	9,950	7,271	Marianna	5,079	3,372
			Tulare	8,259	6,207	Miami	172,172	110,637
						Miami Beach	28,012	6,494
						Ocala	8,986	7,281
						Orlando	36,736	27,330
						Palatka	7,140	6,500

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
FLORIDA - Con.:			ILLINOIS - Con.:			INDIANA - Con.:		
Panama City	11,610	5,402	Edwardsville	8,008	6,235	Franklin	6,264	5,611
Pensacola	37,449	31,579	Effingham	6,180	4,978	Gary	111,719	100,421
Plant City	7,491	6,800	Elgin	36,333	35,929	Goshen	11,375	10,397
River Junction	7,110	5,624	Elmhurst	15,458	14,055	Greensburg	6,055	5,702
St. Augustine	12,090	12,111	Elmwood Park	13,689	11,270	Hammond	70,184	64,560
St. Petersburg	60,812	40,425	Evanston	65,389	63,120	Hartford City	6,946	6,613
Tallahassee	10,217	10,100	Flora	5,474	4,393	Hobart	7,166	5,787
Sarasota	11,141	8,398	Forest Park	14,840	14,555	Huntington	13,903	13,420
Tallahassee	16,240	10,700	Freeport	22,366	22,045	Indianapolis	386,972	364,161
Tampa	108,391	101,161	Galesburg	28,876	28,830	Jasper	5,041	3,905
West Palm Beach	33,693	26,610	Glenace	6,825	6,295	Jeffersonville	11,493	11,946
Winter Haven	6,199	7,130	Glen Ellyn	8,055	7,680	Kendallville	5,431	5,439
GEORGIA:			Granite City	22,974	25,130	Kokomo	33,795	32,843
Albany	19,055	14,507	Harrisburg	11,453	11,625	Lafayette	28,798	26,240
Americus	9,281	8,760	Harvey	17,678	16,374	La Porte	16,180	15,755
Athens	20,650	18,192	Herrin	9,352	9,708	Lebanon	6,529	6,445
Atlanta	302,288	270,366	Highland Park	14,476	12,203	Linton	8,263	5,085
Augusta	65,919	60,342	Hinsdale	7,336	6,923	Logansport	20,177	18,508
Bainbridge	6,352	6,141	Hoopeston	5,381	5,613	Madison	6,923	6,530
Brunswick	15,035	14,022	Jacksonville	19,844	17,747	Marion	26,767	24,496
Carrollton	6,214	5,052	Johnston City	5,418	5,955	Martinsville	5,009	4,962
Cartersville	6,141	5,250	Joliet	42,365	42,993	Michigan City	26,476	26,735
Cedartown	9,025	8,124	Kankakee	22,241	20,620	Mishawaka	28,298	28,630
College Park	8,213	6,504	Kewanee	16,901	17,093	Mount Vernon	5,638	5,035
Columbus	53,280	43,131	La Grange	10,479	10,103	Muncie	49,720	46,548
Cordele	7,929	6,880	Lake Forest	6,885	6,554	New Albany	25,414	25,819
Dalton	10,448	8,160	La Salle	12,612	13,149	New Castle	16,620	14,087
Decatur	16,561	18,276	Lawrenceville	6,213	6,303	Noblesville	5,575	4,811
District 1511			Lincoln	12,752	12,855	Peru	12,432	12,730
Center Hill	12,155	8,460	Litchfield	7,048	6,612	Plymouth	5,713	5,290
Douglas	5,175	4,206	Lombard	7,075	6,197	Portland	6,362	5,276
Dublin	7,814	6,681	Macomb	8,764	8,509	Princeton	7,786	7,905
East Point	12,403	9,512	Madison	7,782	7,661	Richmond	35,147	32,493
Elberton	6,188	4,650	Marion	9,251	9,033	Rushville	5,960	5,709
Fitzgerald	7,988	6,412	Mattoon	15,827	14,631	Seymour	8,680	7,508
Gainesville	10,243	8,624	Maywood	26,648	25,829	Shelbyville	10,791	10,618
Griffin	13,222	10,321	Melrose Park	10,933	10,741	South Bend	101,268	104,193
Hapeville	5,059	4,224	Metropolis	6,287	5,573	Sullivan	5,077	5,306
La Grange	21,983	20,131	Moline	34,608	32,236	Tell City	5,395	4,873
Macon	57,865	53,829	Monmouth	9,096	8,666	Terre Haute	62,693	62,810
Marietta	8,667	7,638	Morris	6,145	5,568	Tipton	5,101	4,861
Milledgeville	6,778	5,594	Mount Carmel	6,987	7,132	Valparaiso	8,736	8,079
Moultrie	10,147	8,027	Mount Vernon	14,724	12,375	Vincennes	18,222	17,564
Newman	7,182	6,386	Murphysboro	8,976	8,182	Wabash	6,633	6,840
Rome	26,282	21,843	Naperville	5,272	5,118	Warsaw	6,378	5,730
Savannah	95,996	85,024	Niles Center	7,172	5,007	Washington	9,312	9,070
Statesboro	5,028	3,996	Normal	6,983	6,768	West Lafayette	6,270	5,095
Thomaston	6,396	4,922	North Chicago	8,465	8,466	Whiting	10,307	10,880
Thomasville	12,683	11,733	Oak Park	66,015	63,982	Winchester	5,303	4,487
Tifton	5,228	3,390	Olney	7,831	6,140			
Toocoo	5,494	4,602	Ottawa	16,005	15,094	IOWA:		
Valdosta	16,595	13,482	Pana	5,966	5,835	Albia	5,157	4,411
Waycross	16,763	15,610	Paris	9,281	8,781	Ames	12,555	10,281
IDAHO:			Park Ridge	12,063	10,417	Atlantic	5,802	5,385
Boise City	26,130	21,544	Pekin	19,407	16,129	Boone	12,373	11,886
Burley	5,329	3,826	Peoria	105,087	104,969	Burlington	25,832	26,755
Caldwell	7,272	4,974	Peru	9,983	9,121	Carroll	5,389	4,691
Coeur d'Alene	10,449	8,297	Pontiac	9,585	8,272	Cedar Falls	9,349	7,362
Idaho Falls	15,024	9,429	Princeton	5,224	4,762	Cedar Rapids	62,120	56,097
Lewiston	10,548	9,403	Quincy	40,469	39,241	Centerville	8,413	8,147
Moscow	6,014	4,476	River Forest	9,487	8,829	Chariton	5,754	5,365
Nampa	12,149	8,206	Riverside	7,935	6,770	Charles City	8,681	8,039
Pocatello	18,133	16,471	Rockford	84,637	85,664	Cherokee	7,469	6,443
Twin Falls	11,851	8,787	Rook Island	42,775	37,953	Clinton	26,270	25,726
ILLINOIS:			St. Charles	5,870	5,377	Council Bluffs	41,439	42,048
Alton	31,255	30,151	Salem	7,319	4,420	Creston	8,033	8,615
Arlington Heights	5,668	4,997	Springfield	75,503	71,884	Davenport	66,039	60,751
Aurora	47,170	46,589	Spring Valley	5,010	5,270	Decorah	5,303	4,581
Batavia	5,101	5,045	Sterling	11,363	10,012	Des Moines	159,819	142,559
Beardstown	6,505	6,344	Streator	14,930	14,728	Dubuque	43,892	41,679
Belleville	28,405	28,425	Summit	7,043	6,548	Eastherville	5,651	4,940
Bellwood	5,220	4,991	Taylorville	8,313	7,316	Fairfield	6,773	6,619
Belvidere	8,094	8,123	Urbana	14,064	13,060	Fort Dodge	22,904	21,895
Benton	7,372	8,219	Vandalia	5,289	4,342	Fort Madison	14,063	13,779
Berwyn	48,451	47,027	Venice	5,454	5,362	Grinnell	5,210	4,949
Bloomington	32,868	30,930	Villa Park	7,236	6,220	Iowa City	17,182	15,340
Blue Island	16,636	16,584	Waukegan	34,241	33,499	Keokuk	15,076	15,106
Brookfield	10,817	10,035	West Frankfort	12,383	14,683	Knoxville	6,936	4,697
Cairo	14,407	13,532	Wheaton	7,389	7,258	Le Mars	5,353	4,788
Calumet City	13,241	12,298	Wilmette	17,226	15,233	Marshalltown	19,240	17,373
Canton	11,577	11,718	Winnetka	12,430	12,166	Mason City	27,080	23,304
Carbondale	8,550	7,528	Wood River	8,197	8,136	Muscatine	18,286	16,778
Centralia	16,343	12,583	Woodstock	6,123	5,471	Newton	10,462	11,560
Champaign	23,302	20,348	Zion	6,555	5,991	Oelwein	7,801	7,794
Charleston	8,197	8,012	INDIANA:			Oskaloosa	11,024	10,122
Chester	5,110	3,922	Anderson	41,572	39,804	Ottumwa	31,570	28,075
Chicago	3,396,808	3,376,438	Auburn	5,415	5,088	Perry	8,977	5,821
Chicago Heights	22,461	22,321	Bedford	12,514	13,208	Red Oak	5,763	5,775
Cicero	64,712	66,602	Bicknell	5,110	5,212	Shenandoah	6,846	6,502
Clinton	6,331	5,920	Bloomington	20,870	18,227	Sioux City	82,364	79,183
Collinsville	9,787	9,235	Bluffton	5,417	5,074	Spencer	6,599	5,019
Danville	36,919	36,785	Brazil	8,126	8,744	Storm Lake	5,274	4,814
Decatur	59,305	57,510	Clinton	7,092	7,936	Washington	5,287	4,619
De Kalb	9,146	8,545	Columbus	11,738	9,935	Waterloo	51,743	46,191
Des Plaines	9,518	8,798	Connersville	12,898	12,795	Webster City	6,738	7,024
Dixon	10,671	9,908	Crawfordsville	11,089	10,355	KANSAS:		
Downers Grove	9,262	8,977	Decatur	5,861	5,156	Abilene	5,671	5,658
Du Quoin	7,515	7,593	East Chicago	54,637	54,784	Arkansas City	12,752	13,946
East Moline	12,359	10,107	Elkhart	38,434	32,949	Atchison	12,648	13,024
East Peoria	6,806	5,027	Elwood	10,913	10,685	Chanute	10,142	10,277
East St. Louis	75,609	74,347	Evansville	97,062	102,249	Gofferville	17,355	16,277
			Fort Wayne	118,410	114,946	Concordia	6,255	5,000
			Frankfort	13,706	12,196	Dodge City	8,487	10,000

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
IAS - Con.:			MAINE - Con.:			MASSACHUSETTS - Con.:		
Al Dorado	10,045	10,311	Rumford Falls	8,447	8,786	Quincy	75,810	71,983
Emporia	13,189	14,067	Saco	8,631	7,233	Randolph town	7,654	6,563
Fort Scott	10,763	10,763	South Portland	18,781	13,840	Reading town	10,866	9,767
Garden City	6,285	6,121	Waterville	16,688	15,454	Revere	34,405	35,680
Great Bend	9,044	5,548	Westbrook	11,087	10,807	Rockland town	8,087	7,524
Hays	6,385	4,618				Salem	41,213	43,353
Rutheinson	30,013	27,085	MARYLAND:			Saugus town	14,825	14,700
Independence	11,565	12,782	Annapolis	13,069	12,531	Somerset town	5,873	5,398
Iola	7,244	7,160	Baltimore	859,100	804,874	Somerville	102,177	103,908
Junction City	8,507	7,407	Cambridge	10,102	8,544	Southbridge town	16,825	14,264
Kansas City	121,458	121,857	Cumberland	39,483	37,747	South Hadley town	6,856	6,773
Lawrence	14,390	13,726	Frederick	15,802	14,434	Spencer town	6,641	6,272
Leavenworth	19,220	17,466	Frostburg	7,659	5,588	Springfield	149,554	149,900
McPherson	7,194	6,147	Hagerstown	32,491	30,861	Stoneham town	10,765	10,060
Manhattan	11,659	10,136	Hyatleville	6,575	4,264	Stoughton town	8,632	8,204
Newton	11,048	11,034	Salisbury	13,313	10,997	Swampscott town	10,761	10,346
Ottawa	10,193	9,563	Takoma Park	8,928	6,415	Taunton	37,395	37,355
Parsons	14,294	14,903	District 12			Uxbridge town	6,417	6,285
Pittsburg	17,571	15,145	(Baltimore Co.)	15,436	11,556	Wakefield town	16,825	16,318
Pratt	6,591	6,382	District 13			Walpole	7,443	7,273
Salina	21,073	20,155	(Baltimore Co.)	13,366	10,466	Waltham	40,080	39,247
Topeka	67,835	64,120				Ware	7,557	7,395
Wellington	7,246	7,405	MASSACHUSETTS:			Watertown town	35,427	34,913
Wichita	114,966	111,110	Abington town	5,708	5,872	Webster town	13,186	13,992
Winfield	9,506	9,398	Adams town	12,608	12,697	Wellesley town	15,187	11,439
			Amesbury town	10,862	11,899	Westfield	18,793	19,775
KENTUCKY:			Amherst town	6,410	5,888	West Springfield		
Ashland	29,537	29,074	Andover town	11,122	9,969	town	17,135	16,684
Bellvue	8,741	8,497	Arlington town	40,013	36,094	Weymouth town	23,868	20,882
Bowling Green	14,585	12,348	Athol town	11,180	10,677	Whitman town	7,759	7,638
Corbin	7,893	8,036	Attleboro	25,071	21,769	Winchendon town	6,575	6,302
Covington	68,018	65,252	Auburn town	6,639	6,147	Winchester town	15,081	12,719
Danville	6,734	6,729	Barnstable town	8,333	7,271	Winthrop town	18,768	18,658
Dayton	8,379	9,071	Belmont town	26,867	21,745	Woburn	19,751	19,454
Fort Thomas	11,034	10,008	Beverly	25,537	25,086	Worcester	195,694	195,311
Frankfort	11,492	11,626	Boston	770,816	781,188			
Glasgow	5,815	5,042	Braintree town	16,378	15,712	MICHIGAN:		
Harlan	8,122	4,327	Bridgewater town	8,902	9,055	Adrian	14,250	13,064
Hazard	7,397	7,021	Brookton	62,343	63,797	Albion	8,345	8,324
Henderson	13,160	11,868	Brookline town	49,786	47,490	Alma	7,202	6,734
Hopkinsville	11,724	10,746	Cambridge	110,879	113,643	Alpena	12,808	12,166
Jenkins	9,428	8,465	Canton town	6,581	5,816	Ann Arbor	29,815	26,944
Lexington	49,304	45,736	Chelsea	41,289	45,816	Battle Creek	43,453	43,673
Louisville	319,077	307,745	Chicopee	41,664	43,930	Bay City	47,956	47,355
Ludlow	6,185	6,485	Clinton town	12,440	12,817	Benton Harbor	16,668	15,434
Madisonville	8,209	8,908	Concord town	7,972	7,477	Berkley	6,406	5,571
Mayfield	8,619	8,177	Danvers town	14,179	12,957	Birmingham	11,196	9,539
Maysville	6,572	6,557	Dartmouth town	9,011	8,778	Cadillac	9,865	9,570
Middleborough	11,777	10,350	Dedham town	15,508	15,136	Charlotte	5,544	5,307
Newport	30,631	29,744	Draught town	7,339	6,912	Cheboygan	5,673	4,923
Panaboro	30,245	22,765	Easthampton town	10,316	11,323	Goldwater	7,343	6,735
Paduash	33,765	33,541	Everett	46,784	48,424	Dearborn	63,584	50,585
Paris	6,697	6,204	Fairhaven town	10,938	10,951	Detroit	1,623,452	1,589,662
Princeton	5,589	4,764	Fall River	115,428	115,274	Dowagiac	5,007	5,550
Richmond	7,335	6,495	Fitchburg	41,824	40,692	East Detroit	8,584	8,955
Somerset	6,154	5,506	Fitchburg town	23,214	22,210	East Lansing	5,899	4,589
Winchester	8,594	8,233	Franklin town	7,303	7,028	Easton	13,209	12,718
			Gardner	20,806	19,399	Escanaba	14,830	14,524
			Gloucester	24,046	24,204	Ferris	22,583	20,855
LOUISIANA:			Great Barrington			Flint	151,543	156,492
Abbeville	6,672	4,356	town	5,824	5,934	Grand Haven	8,799	8,345
Alexandria	27,066	23,025	Greenfield town	15,678	15,500	Grand Rapids	164,292	169,592
Bastrop	6,626	5,181	Haverhill	46,752	48,710	Greenville	6,321	4,730
Baton Rouge	34,719	30,789	Ringham town	8,003	6,657	Grosse Pointe	6,179	5,173
Bogalusa	14,604	14,089	Holyoke	33,750	36,537	Grosse Pointe Farms	7,217	3,583
Bossier City	5,786	4,003	Hudson town	8,042	8,469	Grosse Pointe Park	12,646	11,174
Crowley	9,523	7,656	Ipswich town	6,345	5,599	Hamtramck	49,839	56,668
Eunice	5,242	3,597	Lawrence	84,325	85,068	Hancock	6,554	5,795
Gretna	10,879	9,584	Leominster	22,826	21,810	Hastings	5,175	5,227
Hammond	6,033	6,078	Lexington town	13,187	9,467	Highland Park	80,810	58,959
Houma	9,082	8,531	Lowell	101,389	100,234	Hillsdale	6,381	5,996
Jackson	5,584	8,965	Longmeadow town	6,790	4,437	Holland	14,616	14,346
Jennings	7,345	4,036	Ludlow town	9,181	8,876	Inkster	7,044	4,440
Lafayette	19,210	14,635	Lynn	98,123	102,320	Ionia	6,392	6,562
Lake Charles	21,807	18,791	Malden	58,010	58,036	Iron Mountain	11,080	11,658
Minden	6,877	5,623	Manchester town	6,630	6,364	Ironwood	13,369	14,299
Monroe	28,309	26,088	Marblehead town	10,886	9,668	Ishpeming	9,491	9,228
Morgan City	6,969	8,985	Marlborough	18,184	12,687	Jackson	49,656	55,187
Natchitoches	6,812	4,547	Maynard town	6,812	7,156	Kalamazoo	54,097	54,786
New Iberia	13,747	8,003	Medford	62,083	59,714	Kingsford	8,771	5,526
New Orleans	494,537	458,762	Melrose	25,333	23,170	Lansing	78,753	76,397
Opaloussa	6,980	6,299	Methuen town	21,800	21,069	Lapeer	8,365	8,008
Plaquemine	6,049	8,124	Middleborough town	6,608	6,608	Lincoln Park	15,236	12,336
Ruston	7,107	4,400	Milford town	15,388	14,741	Ludington	8,701	8,698
Shreveport	98,167	78,655	Milbury town	6,983	6,987	Manistee	8,694	8,078
Tallulah	5,712	3,352	Milton town	18,708	16,434	Manistique	5,399	5,196
Thibodaux	5,861	4,442	Montague town	7,582	6,081	Marquette	15,928	14,789
West Monroe	6,660	5,566	Natick town	13,851	12,889	Marshall	5,253	5,019
MAINE:			Needham town	12,445	10,845	Menominee	10,230	10,380
Auburn	19,817	18,571	New Bedford	110,341	112,597	Midland	10,329	9,058
Augusta	19,360	17,198	Newburyport	13,916	15,084	Monroe	18,478	18,110
Bangor	89,828	86,749	Newton	69,875	68,276	Mount Clemens	14,389	15,497
Bath	10,236	9,110	North Adams	22,213	21,621	Mount Pleasant	8,413	5,211
Belfast	5,540	4,993	Northampton	24,794	24,381	Muskegon	47,697	49,390
Biddeford	19,790	17,633	North Andover town	7,524	6,961	Muskegon Heights	16,047	15,584
Brewer	6,810	6,329	North Attleborough			Negaunee	6,813	5,652
Brunswick	7,003	8,144	town	10,359	10,197	Niles	11,328	11,328
Calais	5,181	5,470	Northbridge town	10,242	9,713	Onondaga	14,424	14,496
Gardiner	8,044	8,609	Northwood town	15,383	15,049	Petoskey	6,019	5,740
Groton	38,598	34,948	Orange town	5,611	5,385	Plymouth	8,360	4,484
Id Town	7,888	7,266	Palmer town	9,149	9,577	Pontiac	66,626	64,926
Leakey	5,456	4,682	Peabody	21,711	21,345	Port Huron	32,759	31,361
Portland	73,643	70,810	Pittsfield	49,684	49,677	River Rouge	17,008	17,314
Rockland	8,899	9,078	Plymouth town	13,100	13,042	Roseville	9,023	6,836

Footnotes at end of table.

10236

(OVER)

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
MICHIGAN - Con.:			MISSOURI - Con.:			NEW JERSEY - Con.:		
Royal Oak	25,087	22,904	Kirkville	10,080	8,293	Dumont	7,556	5,111
Saginaw	82,794	80,715	Kirkwood	12,132	9,169	Dunellen	5,360	5,111
St. Clair Shores	10,405	6,745	Lebanon	5,025	3,562	East Orange	68,945	68,020
St. Joseph	8,963	8,349	Lexington	5,341	4,595	East Rutherford	7,265	7,080
Sault Ste. Marie	15,847	13,755	Maplewood	12,875	12,657	Elizabeth	109,912	114,589
Sturgis	7,214	6,950	Marshall	8,533	8,103	Englewood	18,966	17,805
Three Rivers	6,710	6,863	Maryville	5,700	5,217	Fair Lawn	9,017	5,990
Traverse City	14,455	12,539	Mexico	9,053	8,290	Fairview	8,770	9,067
Trenton	5,284	4,022	Moberly	12,920	13,772	Fort Lee	9,468	8,759
Wyandotte	30,618	28,368	Neosho	5,318	4,485	Freehold	6,952	6,894
Ypsilanti	12,121	10,143	Nevada	8,181	7,448	Garfield	28,044	29,739
MINNESOTA:			Poplar Bluff	11,163	7,551	Glen Ridge	7,331	7,365
Albert Lea	12,200	10,169	Richmond Heights	12,802	9,150	Glen Rock	5,177	4,369
Alexandria	5,051	3,876	Rolla	5,141	3,670	Gloucester City	13,692	12,796
Anoka	6,426	4,851	St. Charles	10,803	10,491	Guttenberg	6,200	6,535
Austin	18,307	12,276	St. Joseph	75,711	80,935	Hackensack	26,279	24,568
Bemidji	9,427	7,202	St. Louis	816,048	821,960	Haddonfield	9,742	8,557
Brainerd	12,071	10,221	Sedalia	20,428	20,806	Haddon Heights	5,555	5,394
Chisholm	7,487	8,308	Sikeston	7,944	5,676	Haledon	5,303	4,612
Cloquet	7,304	6,782	Springfield	61,238	57,527	Hammoncton	7,688	7,656
Columbia Heights	6,035	5,613	Trenton	7,046	6,992	Harrison	14,171	15,601
Crookston	7,161	6,321	University City	33,023	25,809	Hasbrouck Heights	6,716	5,658
Detroit Lakes	5,015	3,675	Warrensburg	5,868	5,146	Hawthorne	12,610	11,868
Duluth	101,065	101,463	Washington	6,756	5,918	Highland Park	9,002	8,691
Edina	5,855	3,138	Webb City	7,033	6,876	Hillside township	18,556	17,601
Ely	5,270	6,156	Webster Groves	18,394	16,487	Hoboken	50,115	59,261
Exeluth	6,887	7,484	MONTANA:			Irvington	55,328	56,733
Fairbault	14,527	12,767	Anaconda	11,004	12,494	Jersey City	301,173	316,715
Fairmont	6,988	5,521	Billings	23,261	16,380	Kearny	39,467	40,716
Fergus Falls	10,648	9,389	Bismarck	8,685	6,855	Keyport	5,147	4,940
Hastings	5,682	5,086	Butte	37,081	39,532	Leonia	5,763	5,350
Hibbing	16,585	15,666	Great Falls	29,928	28,822	Linden	24,115	21,206
International Falls	5,626	5,036	Havre	6,427	6,372	Lodi	11,552	11,549
Little Falls	6,047	5,014	Helena	15,056	11,805	Long Branch	17,408	18,399
Mankato	15,654	14,038	Kalispell	8,245	6,094	Lyndhurst township	17,454	17,362
Minneapolis	492,370	464,356	Lewistown	5,874	5,358	Manville	6,065	5,441
Montevideo	5,220	4,319	Livingston	6,442	6,391	Maplewood township	23,129	21,321
Moorhead	9,491	7,651	Miles City	7,313	7,175	Metuchen	6,557	5,748
New Ulm	8,743	7,308	Missoula	18,449	14,657	Millburn township	11,652	8,602
Owatonna	8,694	7,654	NEBRASKA:			Millville	14,806	14,705
Red Wing	9,982	9,629	Alliance	6,253	6,669	Montclair	39,807	42,017
Richfield	6,750	3,344	Beatrice	10,883	10,297	Morristown	15,270	15,197
Robbinsdale	6,018	4,427	Columbus	7,632	6,898	Neptune township	10,207	10,625
Rochester	22,312	20,621	Fairbury	6,304	6,192	Newark	429,760	442,337
St. Cloud	24,173	21,000	Falls City	6,146	5,787	New Brunswick	33,180	34,555
St. Louis Park	7,737	4,710	Frederick	11,862	11,407	Newton	5,533	5,401
St. Paul	287,736	271,606	Grand Island	19,130	18,041	North Arlington	9,904	8,255
St. Peter	5,870	4,811	Hastings	15,145	15,490	North Bergen township	39,714	40,000
South St. Paul	11,844	10,009	Kearney	9,643	8,575	North Plainfield	10,586	9,000
Stillwater	7,013	7,173	Lincoln	81,984	75,933	Rutley	21,964	20,500
Thief River Falls	6,019	4,268	McCook	6,212	6,688	Orange	35,717	35,399
Virginia	12,264	11,963	Nebraska City	7,339	7,230	Palisades Park	8,141	7,065
West St. Paul	5,733	4,463	Norfolk	10,490	10,717	Palmyra	5,178	4,968
Willmar	7,823	6,173	North Platte	12,429	12,061	Passaic	61,394	62,959
Winona	22,490	20,850	Omaha	223,844	214,006	Paterson	139,656	138,513
Worthington	5,918	3,878	Scottsbluff	12,057	8,465	Paulsboro	7,011	7,121
MISSISSIPPI:			York	5,383	5,712	Pennsauken township	17,745	16,915
Biloxi	17,475	14,850	NEVADA:			Penna Grove	6,488	5,895
Brookhaven	6,232	5,288	Las Vegas	8,422	5,165	Perth Amboy	41,242	43,516
Canton	6,011	4,725	Reno	21,317	18,529	Phillipsburg	18,314	19,255
Clarksdale	12,168	10,043	Sparks	5,318	4,508	Pitman	5,507	5,411
Columbia	6,064	4,833	NEW HAMPSHIRE:			Plainfield	37,469	34,422
Columbus	13,645	10,743	Berlin	19,084	20,018	Pleasantville	11,080	11,580
Corinth	7,818	6,220	Claremont town	12,144	12,377	Princeton	7,719	6,992
Greenville	20,892	14,807	Concord	27,171	25,228	Prospect Park	5,714	5,909
Greenwood	14,767	11,123	Derry town	5,400	5,131	Rahway	17,498	16,011
Grenada	5,331	4,349	Dover	14,990	13,573	Red Bank	10,974	11,622
Guilford	15,195	12,547	Exeter town	5,398	4,872	Ridgefield	5,271	4,671
Hattiesburg	21,026	18,601	Franklin	6,749	6,576	Ridgefield Park	11,277	10,764
Jackson	62,107	48,282	Keene	13,832	13,794	Ridgewood	14,948	12,188
Laurel	20,598	18,017	Laconia	13,484	12,471	Roselle	13,597	13,021
Laurel	9,898	10,057	Lebanon town	7,590	7,073	Roselle Park	9,661	9,969
Meridian	35,481	31,954	Manchester	77,685	76,834	Rutherford	15,466	14,915
Natchez	15,296	13,422	Nashua	32,927	31,463	Salem	8,618	8,047
Pascagoula	5,900	4,339	Newport town	5,304	4,659	Saverville	8,186	6,658
Pasadena	5,129	4,698	Portsmouth	14,891	14,495	Savannah	9,754	8,950
Tupelo	5,212	6,361	Rochester	12,012	10,209	Somerville	8,720	8,255
Vicksburg	24,460	22,943	Somersworth	6,136	5,680	South Amboy	7,802	8,476
West Point	5,627	4,677	NEW JERSEY:			South Orange	13,742	13,630
Yazoo City	7,258	5,579	Asbury Park	14,617	14,981	South Plainfield	5,379	5,047
MISSOURI:			Atlantic City	64,094	66,198	South River	10,714	10,759
Boonville	6,089	6,435	Audubon	8,906	8,904	Summit	16,165	14,556
Brookfield	6,174	6,428	Bayonne	79,198	88,979	Tenafly	25,275	16,513
Cape Girardeau	18,426	16,827	Belleville	28,167	26,974	Tenafly	7,413	5,669
Carthage	10,585	9,735	Bergenfield	10,275	8,816	Totowa	5,130	4,600
Caruthersville	6,812	4,781	Bloomfield	41,623	38,077	Trenton	124,697	123,356
Charleston	5,182	3,357	Bogota	7,346	7,341	Union City	56,173	58,659
Chillicothe	6,012	8,177	Boonton	6,739	6,856	Union township	24,730	16,472
Clayton	15,069	9,613	Bound Brook	7,372	7,914	Ventnor City	7,905	6,674
Columbia	18,399	14,957	Bridgeton	15,992	15,699	Verona	8,957	7,161
De Soto	5,121	5,059	Burlington	10,905	10,644	Vineland	7,914	7,556
Ferguson	5,764	3,798	Camden	117,536	118,700	Wallington	8,991	9,083
Fulton	6,297	6,105	Carlsbad	5,444	5,425	Washawken township	14,323	14,607
Hannibal	20,865	22,761	Carteret	11,976	13,339	Westfield	12,468	15,801
Independence	10,066	11,596	Cliffside Park	16,892	15,267	West New York	39,439	37,107
Jefferson City	24,268	21,596	Clifton	48,827	46,875	West Orange	25,682	24,387
Joplin	37,144	33,454	Collingswood	12,685	12,723	Westwood	5,388	4,700
Kansas City	399,178	399,746	Cranford township	12,860	11,125	Wildwood	5,150	5,000
Kennett	6,335	4,128	Dover	10,491	10,031	Woodbridge township	27,191	25,000
						Woodbury	8,306	8,170
						Wood-Ridge	5,739	5,159

Footnotes at end of table.

1936

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
NEW MEXICO:			NEW YORK - Con.:			OHIO - Con.:		
Albuquerque	35,449	26,570	Patchogue	7,181	6,860	Bedford	7,390	6,814
Carlsbad	7,116	3,708	Peekskill	17,311	17,125	Bellaire	13,799	13,327
Clovis	10,065	8,027	Palham Manor	5,302	4,908	Bellefontaine	9,808	9,543
Gallup	7,041	5,992	Penn Yan	5,308	5,329	Bellevue	6,127	6,256
Hobbs	10,619	598	Plattsburgh	16,351	13,349	Berea	6,025	5,697
Las Cruces	8,585	5,811	Port Chester	23,073	22,662	Berley	8,705	7,396
Las Vegas city	5,941	4,719	Port Jervis	10,243	10,243	Bowling Green	7,190	6,688
Las Vegas town	6,421	4,376	Poughkeepsie	40,478	40,288	Bryan	5,404	4,689
Portales	5,104	2,519	Rensselaer	10,768	11,223	Bucyrus	9,787	10,027
Raton	7,607	6,090	Rochester	324,975	328,132	Cambridge	15,044	14,129
Roswell	13,482	11,173	Rockville Centre	18,613	13,718	Campbell	13,785	14,673
Santa Fe	20,325	11,176	Rome	34,214	32,338	Canton	108,401	104,906
Silver City	5,044	3,519	Rye	9,865	8,712	Cheviot	9,045	8,046
Tuomeari	6,194	4,143	Salamanca	9,011	9,577	Chillicothe	20,129	18,340
NEW YORK:			Saranac Lake	7,138	8,020	Cincinnati	455,610	451,160
Albany	130,577	127,412	Saratoga Springs	13,705	13,169	Circleville	7,982	7,569
Amityville	5,058	4,437	Seaside	12,966	9,690	Cleveland	878,356	900,429
Amsterdam	33,329	34,817	Schenectady	87,549	95,692	Cleveland Heights	54,992	50,945
Auburn	35,753	36,652	Scotia	7,960	7,437	Columbus	306,087	290,544
Batavia	17,267	17,375	Seneca Falls	6,452	6,443	Conneaut	9,365	9,891
Beacon	12,572	11,933	Solvay	8,201	7,986	Coshocton	11,509	10,908
Binghamton	78,309	76,662	Syracuse	205,967	209,526	Cuyahoga Falls	20,546	19,797
Bronxville	6,888	6,367	Tarrytown	6,874	6,841	Dayton	210,718	200,982
Buffalo	575,901	573,076	Tonawanda	12,008	12,621	Defiance	9,744	8,618
Canandaigua	8,321	7,541	Troy	70,304	72,763	Delaware	8,944	8,046
Catskill	5,429	5,082	Tuckano	6,563	6,136	Delphos	5,746	5,675
Cedarhurst	5,463	5,065	Tupper Lake	5,481	5,271	Dover	9,691	9,716
Cohoes	21,955	23,226	Utica	100,618	101,740	East Cleveland	39,495	39,687
Corning	18,212	15,777	Valley Stream	18,679	11,790	East Liverpool	23,555	23,289
Cortland	15,881	15,043	Watertown	35,365	32,205	East Palestine	5,125	5,215
Depew	6,084	6,536	Watervliet	18,114	18,085	Elyria	25,120	25,633
Dobbs Ferry	5,883	5,741	Waverly	5,450	5,662	Eucleda	17,866	18,781
Dunkirk	17,713	17,802	Wellsville	5,942	5,674	Findlay	20,228	19,363
East Aurora	5,253	4,815	White Plains	40,387	38,830	Fostoria	13,453	12,790
East Rochester	6,691	6,627	Williston Park	5,750	4,427	Freemont	14,710	13,422
East Rockaway	5,610	4,340	Yonkers	142,698	154,646	Galion	8,685	7,674
Elmira	45,106	47,397	NORTH CAROLINA:			Gallipolis	7,832	7,106
Endicott	17,702	16,231	Asheboro	6,981	5,021	Garfield Heights	16,989	15,589
Floral Park	12,950	10,016	Asheville	51,310	50,193	Girard	9,805	9,859
Fredonia	5,738	5,814	Burlington	12,198	9,737	Grandview Heights	8,960	6,588
Freeport	20,410	15,467	Canton	5,037	5,117	Greenville	7,745	7,036
Fulton	13,362	12,462	Charlotte	100,899	84,676	Hamilton	50,592	58,176
Garden City	11,223	7,180	Concord	15,572	11,820	Ironton	15,851	16,821
Geneva	18,555	16,053	Dunn	5,256	4,558	Jackson	6,295	5,928
Glen Cove	12,415	11,430	Durham	60,198	52,037	Kent	8,581	8,375
Glen Falls	16,836	18,531	Elizabeth City	11,564	10,037	Kenton	7,593	7,069
Gloversville	23,329	23,099	Fayetteville	17,448	13,049	Lakewood	69,160	70,609
Great Neck	6,167	4,010	Forest City	5,036	4,069	Lancaster	21,940	18,716
Hamburg	5,467	4,731	Gastonia	21,313	17,093	Lima	44,711	42,887
Hastings-on-Hudson	7,057	7,097	Goldensboro	17,274	14,966	Lockland	5,601	5,203
Haverstraw	5,909	5,621	Greensboro	59,319	53,569	Loren	6,177	6,080
Hempstead	20,856	12,650	Greenville	12,674	9,194	Lorain	44,126	44,182
Herkimer	9,617	10,446	Hamlet	5,111	4,801	Mansfield	37,164	35,285
Hornell	15,649	16,250	Henderson	7,647	6,345	Maple Heights	6,728	5,950
Hudson	11,517	12,337	Hendersonville	5,381	5,070	Marietta	14,543	14,285
Hudson Falls	6,654	6,449	Hickory	13,487	7,363	Marion	30,817	31,084
Ilion	8,927	9,890	High Point	28,495	36,745	Martins Ferry	14,729	14,624
Irondequoit town	23,376	18,024	Kings Mountain	6,547	5,632	Massillon	26,644	26,400
Ithaca	19,730	20,708	Kinston	15,368	11,362	Miamisburg	5,544	5,618
Jamestown	42,638	45,155	Laurinburg	5,685	5,312	Middletown	31,280	29,992
Johnson City	18,039	13,567	Lenoir	7,598	6,532	Mingo Junction	5,192	5,030
Johnstown	10,666	10,801	Lexington	10,560	9,652	Mount Vernon	10,122	9,370
Kenmore	18,612	16,482	Lumberton	5,803	4,140	Nelsonville	5,368	5,322
Kingston	28,589	28,088	Monroe	6,475	6,100	Newark	31,487	30,596
Lackawanna	24,058	23,948	Mooreville	6,682	5,619	New Boston	6,024	5,931
Lancaster	7,236	7,040	Morganton	7,670	6,001	New Philadelphia	12,328	12,365
Larchmont	5,970	5,282	Mount Airy	6,286	6,045	Niles	16,273	16,314
Little Falls	10,163	11,105	New Bern	11,815	11,981	North College Hill	5,231	4,139
Lockport	24,379	23,160	Newton	5,407	4,394	Norwalk	8,211	7,776
Long Beach	9,036	5,817	Raleigh	46,697	37,379	Norwood	34,010	33,411
Lynbrook	14,557	11,993	Reidsville	10,387	8,851	Oakwood	7,662	6,494
Malone	8,743	8,657	Roanoke Rapids	8,545	5,404	Paducah	12,235	10,947
Malverne	5,153	2,256	Rocky Mount	25,568	21,412	Parma	16,365	13,899
Mamaroneck	13,034	11,766	Salisbury	19,037	16,951	Piquette	16,049	16,009
Massena	11,328	10,637	Shelby	14,037	10,789	Portsmouth	40,466	42,560
Mechanicville	7,449	7,924	Statesville	11,440	10,490	Ravenna	8,538	8,019
Medina	5,671	6,071	Tarboro	7,148	6,379	Reading	6,079	5,723
Middletown	21,908	21,276	Thomasville	11,041	10,090	Rocky River	8,261	5,632
Mineola	10,064	8,155	Washington	8,569	7,055	St. Bernard	7,387	7,497
Mount Kisco	5,941	5,127	Wilkesboro	33,407	32,270	St. Marys	5,552	5,435
Mount Vernon	67,362	61,499	Wilson	19,234	12,613	Salem	12,301	10,822
Newark	9,646	7,649	Winston-Salem	79,815	76,274	Sandusky	24,874	24,622
Newburgh	31,883	31,275	NORTH DAKOTA:			Shaker Heights	13,365	17,785
New Rochelle	56,408	54,000	Bismarck	15,496	11,090	Shelby	6,645	6,196
New York City	7,454,995	6,930,446	Devils Lake	6,204	5,519	Sidney	9,790	9,501
Bronx Borough	1,394,711	1,265,268	Dickinson	5,839	5,085	South Euclid	6,146	4,399
Brooklyn Borough	2,696,285	2,560,401	Fargo	32,619	28,619	Springfield	70,662	68,743
Manhattan Borough	1,889,924	1,867,312	Grand Forks	20,228	17,112	Staubsville	37,651	35,422
Queens Borough	1,297,634	1,079,129	Jamestown	8,790	8,187	Struthers	11,739	11,249
Richmond Borough	174,441	158,346	Mandan	6,685	5,037	Tiffin	16,108	16,428
Niagara Falls	76,029	75,460	Minot	16,577	16,099	Toledo	282,349	290,718
North Pelham	5,052	4,890	Valley City	5,917	5,268	Toronto	7,426	7,044
North Tarrytown	8,804	7,417	Williston	5,790	5,106	Troy	6,697	6,875
North Tonawanda	20,284	19,019	OHIO:			Uhrichsville	6,438	6,437
Norwich	8,694	8,378	Akron	244,791	255,040	University Heights	5,981	5,237
Nyack	8,206	5,392	Alliance	22,405	22,047	Upper Arlington	5,370	5,059
Ogdenburg	16,346	16,915	Ashland	12,453	11,141	Urbana	8,336	7,748
Olean	21,506	21,790	Ashtabula	21,405	23,301	Van Wert	9,287	8,478
Oneida	10,291	10,558	Athens	7,698	7,252	Wadsworth	6,495	6,320
Oneonta	11,731	12,536	Barberton	24,028	23,934	Wapakoneta	5,285	5,378
Oswego	16,996	15,241	Barnesville	5,002	4,602	Washington Court House	9,402	8,496
Oswego	22,082	22,652				Wellston	5,537	5,519
Owego	6,068	4,748						

Footnotes at end of table.

1941

(OVER)

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
OHIO - Con.:			PENNSYLVANIA - Con.:			PENNSYLVANIA - Con.:		
Wellsville	7,672	7,956	Chambersburg	14,852	13,788	Narberth	5,217	4,666
Wilmington	5,971	5,332	Charleroi	10,784	11,260	Nazareth	5,721	5,505
Wooster	11,543	10,742	Cheltenham township ²	19,082	15,731	New Brighton	9,630	9,950
Xenia	10,633	10,507	Chester	59,285	59,164	New Castle	47,638	48,674
Youngstown	167,720	170,002	Clairton	16,361	15,291	New Kensington	24,055	16,762
Zanesville	37,500	36,440	Clearfield	9,372	9,221	Northampton	9,622	9,839
OKLAHOMA:			Coaldale	6,163	6,921	Norristown	38,181	35,853
Ada	15,143	11,261	Coatesville	14,006	14,582	North Braddock	15,679	16,782
Altus	8,593	8,439	Collingdale (Darby			Oakmont	6,260	6,027
Alva	5,055	5,121	P. O.)	8,162	7,857	Oil City	20,379	22,075
Anadarko	5,579	5,036	Columbia	11,547	11,349	Old Forge	11,692	12,661
Ardmore	16,886	15,741	Connellsville	13,608	13,290	Olyphant	9,252	10,743
Bartlesville	16,287	14,763	Conshohocken	10,776	10,815	Palmerton	7,475	7,678
Blackwell	8,537	9,521	Coraopolis	11,086	10,724	Palmyra	5,239	4,377
Bristow	6,050	6,619	Corry	6,935	7,152	Philadelphia	1,931,334	1,950,961
Chickasha	14,111	14,099	Crafton	7,163	7,004	Phoenixville	12,282	12,029
Clinton	6,736	7,512	Danville	7,122	7,185	Pittcairn	6,310	6,317
Cushing	7,703	9,301	Darby	10,334	9,699	Pittsburgh	671,659	669,817
Duncan	9,207	8,363	Dickson City	11,545	12,395	Pittston	17,828	18,246
Durant	10,027	7,463	Donora	13,180	13,905	Plains township ²	15,621	16,044
Elk City	5,021	5,666	Dormont	12,974	13,190	Plymouth	15,507	16,543
El Reno	10,078	9,384	Du Bois	12,080	11,595	Pottstown	20,194	19,430
Enid	28,081	26,399	Dunmore	23,086	22,627	Pottsville	24,530	24,300
Frederick	5,109	4,568	Dupont	5,278	5,161	Prospect Park	5,100	4,623
Guthrie	10,018	9,582	Duquesne	20,693	21,396	Punxsutawney	9,482	9,266
Henryetta	6,905	7,694	Duryea	8,275	8,503	Quakertown	5,150	4,883
Hobart	5,177	4,982	Easton	33,589	34,468	Rankin	7,470	7,956
Holdenville	6,632	7,268	East Pittsburgh	6,079	6,214	Reading	110,568	111,171
Hugo	5,909	5,272	East Stroudsburg	6,404	6,099	Ridgway	6,253	6,313
Lawton	18,055	12,121	Edwardsville	7,998	8,847	Rochester	7,441	7,726
McAlester	12,401	11,804	Ellwood City	12,329	12,323	St. Clair	6,809	7,296
Miami	8,345	8,064	Emmaus	6,731	6,419	St. Marys	7,653	7,433
Muskogee	32,332	32,026	Ephrata	6,199	4,788	Sayre	7,569	7,902
Norman	11,149	9,603	Erie	116,955	115,967	Schuylkill Haven	6,518	6,514
Oklahoma City	204,424	185,389	Etna	7,223	7,493	Scottdale	6,493	6,714
Okmulgee	16,051	17,097	Exeter	5,802	5,724	Scranton	140,404	143,433
Pauls Valley	5,104	4,235	Farrell	13,557	14,359	Sewickley	5,614	5,599
Pawhuska	5,443	5,931	Ford City	5,795	6,127	Shaler township ²	11,185	9,573
Perry	5,045	4,206	Forest Hills	5,248	4,549	Shamokin	18,810	20,274
Picher	5,848	7,773	Forty Fort	6,293	6,224	Sharon	25,622	25,908
Ponca City	16,794	16,136	Frackville	5,035	8,034	Sharpsburg	8,202	8,642
Sapulpa	12,249	10,533	Franklin	5,948	10,254	Sharpshoot	5,129	5,194
Sand Springs	6,137	6,674	Freeland	6,593	7,090	Shenandoah	19,790	21,782
Seminole	11,547	11,459	Gettysburg	5,916	5,584	Shippensburg	5,244	4,345
Shawnee	22,053	23,283	Glassport	5,748	8,390	Somerset	5,430	4,395
Stillwater	10,097	7,016	Greensburg	16,743	16,508	South Williamsport	6,033	6,058
Tulsa	142,157	141,258	Greenville	5,149	8,628	State College	6,226	4,450
Vinita	5,685	4,263	Grove City	6,296	6,156	Steelton	13,115	13,821
Wewoka	10,315	10,401	Hanover	13,076	11,805	Stowe township ²	12,577	13,368
Woodward	5,406	5,056	Hanover township ²	16,439	17,770	Stroudsburg	5,186	5,961
OREGON:			Harrisburg	83,893	80,339	Summit Hill	5,406	5,554
Albany	5,654	5,325	Harrison township ²	13,161	12,387	Sunbury	15,462	15,622
Astoria	10,389	10,349	Haverford township ²	27,594	21,362	Swissvale	15,919	16,029
Baker	9,342	7,858	Hazleton	58,009	36,765	Swoyerville	9,234	9,133
Bend	10,021	8,848	Holidaysburg	5,910	5,969	Tamaqua	12,486	12,936
Corvallis	8,392	7,585	Homestead	19,041	20,141	Tarentum	9,846	9,551
Eugene	20,838	18,901	Honesdale	5,687	5,490	Taylor	9,002	10,428
Grants Pass	4,666	4,666	Huntington	7,170	7,558	Throop	7,382	8,027
Klamath Falls	18,497	16,093	Indiana	10,050	9,569	Titusville	6,126	8,055
La Grande	7,747	8,050	Jeannette	16,220	15,126	Turtle Creek	9,805	10,690
Marshfield	5,259	5,287	Jenkintown	5,024	4,797	Tyrone	8,845	9,042
Medford	11,281	11,007	Jersey Shore	5,432	5,781	Uniontown	21,819	19,544
Oregon City	6,124	5,761	Johnstown	66,668	66,993	Upper Darby town-		
Pendleton	8,847	6,621	Kane	6,133	6,232	ship ²	56,883	47,145
Portland	305,394	301,815	Kingston	20,679	21,600	Vandergrift	10,725	11,479
Salem	30,908	26,266	Kittanning	7,550	7,808	Warren	14,891	14,863
The Dalles	6,266	5,883	Kulpmont	6,159	6,120	Washington	28,166	24,545
PENNSYLVANIA:			Lancaster	61,345	59,949	Waynesboro	10,231	10,167
Abington township ²	20,857	18,648	Lansdale	5,316	8,379	West Chester	13,289	12,325
Alliquippa	27,023	27,116	Lansdowne ²	10,837	9,023	West Hazleton	7,523	7,310
Allentown	96,904	92,563	Lansford	5,710	5,632	West Pittston	7,943	7,940
Altosno	80,214	82,054	Larksville	5,467	5,322	West View	7,215	6,028
Ambridge	18,968	20,227	Latrobe	11,111	10,644	West York	5,590	5,381
Archbald	8,296	9,587	Lebanon	27,206	25,561	Wilkes-Barre	86,236	86,626
Arnold	10,898	10,575	Lehighton	6,615	6,490	Wilkinsburg	29,853	29,639
Ashland	7,045	7,164	Lewistown	13,017	13,357	Williamsport	44,355	45,729
Ashley	6,371	7,093	Lock Haven	10,810	9,668	Wilmerding	5,662	6,291
Avalon	6,155	5,940	Lower Merion town-			Wilson	8,217	8,265
Bangor	5,687	5,824	ship ²	39,566	35,166	Windber	9,057	9,205
Beaver	5,641	5,665	Luzerne	7,082	6,950	Winton	7,989	8,508
Beaver Falls	17,098	17,147	McAdoo	5,127	5,239	Yeadon	8,524	5,430
Bellefonte	5,304	4,804	McKeesport	55,355	54,632	York	56,712	55,264
Bellevue	10,488	10,252	McKees Rocks	17,021	18,116	RHODE ISLAND:		
Berwick	13,181	12,660	Mahanoy City	13,442	14,784	Barrington town ²	6,231	5,162
Bethlehem	58,490	57,892	Meadville	18,919	16,698	Bristol town ²	11,159	11,953
Blairsville	5,002	5,296	Mechanicsburg	5,709	5,647	Burrillville town ²	8,185	7,677
Blakely	8,106	8,260	Media	5,351	5,372	Central Falls	25,248	25,898
Bloomsburg	9,799	9,093	Middletown	7,046	6,085	Cranston	47,085	42,911
Brackenridge	6,400	6,250	Midland	5,373	6,007	Cumberland town ²	10,625	10,304
Braddock	18,326	19,329	Millvale	7,811	8,166	East Providence		
Bradford	17,691	19,306	Milton	8,313	8,552	town ²	32,165	29,995
Brentwood	7,552	5,381	Minersville	8,686	9,392	Johnston town ²	10,672	9,357
Bridgeport	5,904	5,595	Monaca	7,061	4,641	Lincoln town ²	10,577	10,421
Bristol	11,895	11,799	Monessen	20,257	20,268	Newport	30,532	27,612
Brownsville	8,015	2,869	Monongahela City	8,825	8,675	North Providence		
Butler	24,477	23,588	Morrisville	5,493	5,368	town ²	12,156	11,104
Canonsburg	12,599	12,558	Mount Carmel	17,780	17,967	Pawtucket	75,797	77,149
Carbondale	19,371	20,061	Mount Lebanon town-			Providence	253,504	252,961
Carlisle	13,984	12,596	ship ²	19,571	13,403	Warren town ²	8,158	7,977
Carnegie	12,663	12,497	Mount Oliver	6,981	7,071	Warwick	28,757	23,191
Centerville	6,317	6,467	Mount Pleasant	5,824	5,869	Westerly town ²	11,199	10,999
			Munhall	13,900	12,995	West Warwick town ²	18,188	17,696
			Nanticoke	24,387	26,043	Woonsocket	49,303	49,376
			Nanty-Glo	6,217	5,598			

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
JTH CAROLINA:			TEXAS - Con.:			VIRGINIA - Con.:		
Aiken	6,168	6,033	Galveston	60,862	52,938	Martinsville	10,080	7,705
Anderson	19,424	14,383	Goose Creek	6,929	5,208	Newport News	37,067	34,417
Ganden	5,747	5,183	Graham	5,175	4,981	Norfolk	144,332	129,710
Charleston	71,275	62,265	Greenville	13,995	12,407	Petersburg	30,631	28,564
Chester	6,392	5,528	Harlingen	13,306	12,124	Portsmouth	50,745	45,704
Clinton	5,704	5,643	Henderson	6,437	2,932	Pulaski	8,792	7,168
Columbia	62,396	51,581	Highland Park	10,288	8,422	Radford	6,990	6,227
Conway	5,066	3,011	Hillsboro	7,799	7,823	Richmond	193,042	182,929
Darlington	6,236	5,556	Houston	384,514	292,352	Roanoke	69,287	69,206
Easley	5,183	4,886	Huntsville	5,108	5,028	Salem	5,737	4,833
Florence	16,054	14,774	Jacksonville	7,213	6,748	South Boston	5,252	4,841
Gaffney	7,636	6,827	Kerrville	5,572	4,546	South Norfolk	8,038	7,657
Georgetown	5,559	5,082	Kilgore	6,708	--	Staunton	13,337	11,990
Greenville	34,794	29,154	Kingsville	7,782	6,815	Suffolk	11,343	10,271
Greenwood	13,020	11,020	Lamesa	6,038	3,528	Waynesboro	7,373	6,226
Hartsville	5,399	5,067	Laredo	39,274	32,618	Winchester	12,095	10,855
Laurens	6,894	5,443	Lockhart	5,018	4,367			
Marion	5,746	4,921	Longview	13,758	5,036	STATE OF WASHINGTON:		
Newberry	7,510	7,298	Lubbock	31,853	20,520	Anacortes	5,875	6,564
Orangeburg	10,521	8,776	Lufkin	9,567	7,311	Aberdeen	18,846	21,723
Rock Hill	15,009	11,322	McAllen	11,877	9,074	Bellingham	29,314	30,823
Spartanburg	32,249	28,723	McKinney	8,555	7,307	Bremerton	15,134	10,170
Sumter	15,874	11,780	Marlin	6,542	5,388	Centralia	7,414	8,058
Union	8,478	7,419	Marshall	18,410	16,203	Ellensburg	5,944	4,621
SOUTH DAKOTA:			Mercedes	7,624	6,608	Everett	30,224	30,567
Aberdeen	17,015	16,465	Mexia	6,410	6,579	Hoquiam	10,835	12,766
Brookings	5,545	4,376	Midland	9,352	5,484	Kelso	6,749	6,260
Huron	10,843	10,946	Mineral Wells	6,303	5,986	Longview	12,385	10,652
Lead	7,520	5,783	Mission	5,982	5,120	Olympia	13,254	11,733
Madison	5,018	4,289	Nacogdoches	7,538	5,687	Port Angeles	9,409	10,188
Mitchell	10,633	10,942	Navasota	6,138	5,128	Puyallup	7,889	7,094
Rapid City	13,544	10,404	New Braunfels	6,976	6,242	Seattle	368,302	365,583
Sioux Falls	40,832	33,362	Odessa	9,573	2,407	Spokane	122,001	115,514
Watertown	10,617	10,214	Orange	7,472	7,913	Tacoma	109,408	106,817
Yankton	6,798	6,072	Palestine	12,144	11,445	Vancouver	16,788	15,766
TENNESSEE:			Pampa	12,895	10,470	Walla Walla	18,109	15,976
Alcoa	5,131	5,255	Paris	18,678	15,649	Wenatchee	11,620	11,627
Athens	6,900	5,385	Plainview	8,263	8,834	Yakima	27,221	22,101
Bristol	14,004	12,005	Port Arthur	46,140	50,902	WEST VIRGINIA:		
Chattanooga	128,183	119,798	Robstown	6,780	4,183	Beckley	12,852	9,357
Clarksville	11,851	9,242	Rusk	5,699	3,859	Bluefield	20,641	19,399
Cleveland	11,951	9,136	San Angelo	25,802	25,308	Charleston	67,914	60,408
Columbia	10,579	7,882	San Antonio	283,854	231,542	Clarksburg	30,579	28,866
Dyersburg	10,034	8,733	San Benito	9,501	10,753	Dunbar	5,266	4,189
Elizabethton	8,516	8,093	San Marcos	6,006	5,134	Elkins	8,133	7,345
Greenville	6,784	5,544	Sagin	7,008	5,225	Fairmont	23,105	23,159
Harriman	5,620	4,588	Sherman	17,156	15,713	Grafton	7,431	7,737
Humboldt	5,180	4,613	Sulphur Springs	6,742	5,417	Hinton	5,815	6,654
Jackson	24,332	22,172	Sweetwater	10,367	10,848	Hollidays Cove	6,137	4,480
Johnson City	25,332	25,080	Taylor	7,875	7,463	Huntington	78,836	75,572
Kingsport	14,404	11,914	Temple	15,344	15,345	Keyser	6,177	6,248
Knoxville	111,580	105,802	Terrill	10,481	8,795	Logan	5,166	4,396
Lebanon	5,980	4,656	Texarkana, Tex. ..	17,019	16,602	Martinsburg	15,083	14,857
Maryville	5,609	4,958	Texas City	5,748	3,534	Morgantown	16,655	16,186
Memphis	292,942	253,143	Tyler	28,279	17,113	Moundsville	14,168	14,411
Morristown	5,050	7,305	University Park ..	14,458	4,800	Parkersburg	30,103	29,623
Murfreesboro	9,495	7,993	Uvalde	6,679	5,206	Princeton	7,426	6,955
Nashville	167,402	153,866	Vernon	9,277	7,421	Richwood	5,051	5,720
Paris	6,395	8,164	Victoria	11,566	7,421	South Charleston ..	10,377	5,904
Pulaski	5,314	3,367	Waco	55,982	58,848	Welch	6,264	5,376
Shelbyville	6,537	5,010	Waxahachie	8,655	5,042	Wellsburg	6,255	6,398
Springfield	6,668	5,577	Weatherford	5,924	4,912	Weston	8,868	8,646
Union City	7,256	5,865	Weslaco	6,883	4,879	Wheeling	61,099	61,659
TEXAS:			West University ..	9,221	1,322	Williamson	8,366	9,410
Abilene	26,618	23,175	Place	45,112	43,690			
Alamo Heights	5,700	3,874	UTAH:			WISCONSIN:		
Aliso	7,792	4,239	Brigham	5,641	5,093	Antigo	9,495	8,610
Amarillo	51,686	43,132	Logan	11,868	9,979	Appleton	28,436	26,267
Austin	87,930	53,180	Murray	5,740	5,172	Ashland	11,101	10,682
Bay City	6,394	4,070	Ogden	43,688	40,272	Baraboo	6,415	5,545
Beaumont	59,061	57,732	Price	5,214	4,084	Beaver Dam	10,356	9,867
Beaville	6,789	4,806	Provo	18,071	14,766	Beloit	25,365	23,611
Big Spring	12,604	13,735	Salt Lake City	149,934	140,867	Chippewa Falls	10,368	9,539
Bonham	6,349	5,655	South Salt Lake ..	5,701	--	Cudahy	10,561	10,631
Borger	10,018	6,532	Tooele	5,001	5,135	De Pere	8,373	8,521
Brady	5,002	3,983	VERMONT:			Eau Claire	30,745	26,287
Breckenridge	5,826	7,569	Barre	10,909	11,307	Fon du Lac	27,809	26,449
Brenham	6,435	5,974	Bennington	7,628	7,390	Fort Atkinson	6,153	6,793
Brownsville	22,083	22,081	Brattleboro	9,622	8,709	Green Bay	46,235	37,415
Brownwood	13,398	12,789	Burlington	27,686	24,789	Janesville	22,992	21,628
Bryan	11,842	7,614	Montpelier	8,006	7,637	Kaukauna	7,382	6,581
Cameron	5,040	4,565	Rutland	17,082	17,315	Kenosha	46,765	50,262
Childress	6,464	7,163	St. Albans	8,097	8,020	La Crosse	42,707	39,614
Cleburne	10,558	11,539	St. Johnsbury	7,437	7,980	Madison	67,447	67,899
Coleman	6,064	6,078	Springfield	5,182	4,943	Manitowoc	24,404	22,963
Colorado	8,213	4,671	Wincooski	6,036	5,308	Marinette	14,183	13,734
Corpus Christi	57,301	27,741	VIRGINIA:			Marshfield	10,359	9,778
Corsicana	15,232	15,208	Alexandria	33,523	24,149	Menasha	10,481	9,062
Crystal City	6,529	6,609	Arlington County ..	57,040	26,615	Menomonee	6,882	5,695
Cuero	5,474	4,672	Bristol	9,768	8,840	Merrill	8,711	8,488
Dallas	294,734	260,475	Charlottesville	19,400	18,245	Milwaukee	587,472	578,249
Del Rio	18,343	11,693	Clifton Forge	6,461	6,839	Monroe	6,182	5,015
Denison	15,581	13,850	Covington	6,300	6,538	Neenah	10,645	9,151
Denton	11,192	9,587	Danville	32,749	22,247	Oconto	5,362	5,030
Eagle Pass	6,459	5,059	Fredericksburg	10,056	8,819	Oshkosh	39,089	40,108
Edinburg	8,718	4,821	Hampton	8,898	6,882	Portage	7,016	6,308
Electra	5,868	6,712	Harrisonburg	8,755	7,232	Racine	67,195	67,546
El Paso	96,810	102,421	Hopewell	8,679	11,387	Rhinelander	8,521	8,019
Ennis	7,087	7,069	Lynchburg	44,841	40,861	Rice Lake	5,719	5,177
Fort Worth	177,603	163,447	Marion	5,177	4,156	Shawano	5,565	4,188
Gainesville	9,681	8,915				Sheboygan	40,638	39,851
						Shorewood	15,184	13,479

Footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930	Place	1940	1930
WISCONSIN - Con.:			WISCONSIN - Con.:			WYOMING:		
South Milwaukee	11,134	10,706	Waupun	6,798	5,768	Casper	17,964	16,418
Sparta	5,820	4,949	Wausau	27,238	23,758	Cheyenne	22,474	17,309
Stevens Point	15,777	13,623	Wauwatosa	27,769	21,194	Laramie	10,627	8,809
Sturgeon Bay	5,439	4,983	West Allis	36,364	34,371	Rawlins	5,531	4,368
Superior	35,136	36,113	West Bend	5,452	4,760	Rock Springs	9,827	8,440
Two Rivers	10,302	10,083	West Milwaukee	5,010	4,188	Sheridan	10,529	8,536
Watertown	11,301	10,613	Whitefish Bay	9,651	8,362			
Waukesha	19,242	17,176	Wisconsin Rapids ...	11,416	8,726			

¹ Population of Texarkana city, Texas, 17,019 in 1940; 16,608 in 1930.

² Classified as urban under special rule.

³ Incorporated since 1930.

⁴ The 1930 published figures for Vallejo city, California, corrected by inclusion of Mare Island Naval Reservation (1,596).

⁵ South Jacksonville city, Florida, with a 1930 population of 5,597 was annexed to Jacksonville city in 1932.

⁶ The 1930 published figures for Evanston city, Illinois, corrected by exclusion of New Trier and Miles townships (218), erroneously returned as in Evanston city in 1930.

⁷ The 1930 published figures for Devils Lake city corrected by inclusion of North Dakota School for Deaf and Dumb (68).

⁸ The 1930 published figures for Lansdowne borough and for Upper Darby township, Pennsylvania, corrected by transfer of the population (519) of St. Vincent's Home from Lansdowne to Upper Darby. Upper Darby township classified as urban under special rule.

⁹ Population of Bristol city, Virginia, 9,768 in 1940; 8,840 in 1930.

¹⁰ Population of Texarkana city, Arkansas, 11,821 in 1940; 10,764 in 1930.

¹¹ Population of Bristol city, Tennessee, 14,004 in 1940; 12,005 in 1930.

¹² Population of Bluefield town, Virginia, 8,921 in 1940; 8,906 in 1930.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930
(Final Figures)

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the 1940 population of the present Congressional Districts of each of the States.

Of the States, seven elect their Congressmen at large and, hence, have no districts, while five additional States, although having districts, elect one or more of their Congressmen at large.

The table below shows the 1940 population of each of the Congressional Districts and the 1930 population of the same areas. Descriptions of the areas included in these districts may be found in the Congressional Directory.

Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930		1940	1930
ALABAMA	2,832,961	2,646,248	GEORGIA - Con.:			KENTUCKY - Con.:		
First	297,473	272,633	Fourth	280,472	261,234	Third	385,392	355,350
Second	356,553	330,677	Fifth	487,552	414,313	Fourth	280,609	256,173
Third	303,837	297,574	Sixth	289,404	281,437	Fifth	225,426	222,614
Fourth	283,622	264,658	Seventh	308,761	270,112	Sixth	340,438	317,571
Fifth	294,539	273,763	Eighth	255,139	241,957	Seventh	286,766	245,598
Sixth	251,757	236,412	Ninth	235,420	218,496	Eighth	307,613	288,108
Seventh	285,138	256,797	Tenth	300,590	289,267	Ninth	413,690	352,869
Eighth	300,112	282,241						
Ninth	459,930	431,493	IDAHO	524,873	445,031	LOUISIANA	2,363,880	2,101,593
ARIZONA	499,261	435,573	First	224,516	189,576	First	280,600	253,548
No districts, one Congressman elected at large			Second	300,357	256,455	Second	327,645	302,893
ARKANSAS	1,949,387	1,854,482	ILLINOIS	7,897,241	7,630,654	Third	269,762	230,092
First	423,152	365,965	First	140,527	142,916	Fourth	318,513	285,684
Second	222,974	218,596	Second	612,641	577,998	Fifth	325,374	287,585
Third	177,476	170,576	Third	575,799	540,666	Sixth	333,295	294,138
Fourth	242,165	230,259	Fourth	223,304	237,139	Seventh	268,525	222,495
Fifth	293,023	278,663	Fifth	112,116	140,481	Eighth	240,166	225,158
Sixth	303,301	289,250	Sixth	641,719	632,834	MAINE	847,226	797,423
Seventh	287,296	281,173	Seventh	914,053	889,349	First	290,335	265,989
ALIFORNIA	6,907,387	5,677,251	Eighth	123,743	138,216	Second	276,695	264,424
First	308,986	263,748	Ninth	215,175	209,650	Third	280,196	267,000
Second	218,002	165,595	Tenth	625,359	577,261			
Third	409,404	332,314	Eleventh	385,207	363,136	MARYLAND	1,821,244	1,631,526
Fourth	313,190	335,482	Twelfth	298,072	292,023	First	195,427	193,658
Fifth	321,346	298,912	Thirteenth	186,433	178,198	Second	534,568	461,419
Sixth	356,509	308,897	Fourteenth	214,500	199,104	Third	206,526	203,929
Seventh	256,952	244,594	Fifteenth	217,334	213,630	Fourth	276,856	259,467
Eighth	416,212	324,972	Sixteenth	276,685	253,713	Fifth	288,851	244,519
Ninth	358,901	280,317	Seventeenth	176,337	175,353	Sixth	319,016	268,534
Tenth	415,762	309,768	Eighteenth	235,134	225,604			
Eleventh	384,969	264,952	Nineteenth	284,001	274,137	MASSACHUSETTS	4,316,721	4,249,614
Twelfth	348,129	259,287	Twentieth	162,528	158,262	First	272,454	274,703
Thirteenth	400,911	349,686	Twenty-First	237,279	233,252	Second	291,886	292,066
Fourteenth	302,511	277,613	Twenty-Second	359,343	344,666	Third	294,400	282,230
Fifteenth	334,229	300,133	Twenty-Third	243,130	215,587	Fourth	291,547	288,216
Sixteenth	443,470	295,077	Twenty-Fourth	174,396	161,158	Fifth	337,619	309,888
Seventeenth	279,113	233,674	Twenty-Fifth	262,426	256,341	Sixth	256,953	255,879
Eighteenth	292,311	227,070	Two Congressmen elected at large			Seventh	309,642	312,956
Nineteenth	397,392	333,598	INDIANA	3,427,796	3,236,503	Eighth	291,937	291,783
Twentieth	349,088	270,562	First	293,195	261,310	Ninth	313,337	298,998
COLORADO	1,123,296	1,035,791	Second	279,887	260,287	Tenth	286,285	276,509
First	322,412	287,861	Third	298,117	289,398	Eleventh	212,644	242,310
Second	319,067	302,946	Fourth	286,062	275,523	Twelfth	295,505	294,272
Third	308,970	303,442	Fifth	267,953	256,037	Thirteenth	287,356	273,059
Fourth	172,847	141,542	Sixth	281,124	278,685	Fourteenth	284,784	278,394
CONNECTICUT	1,709,242	1,606,903	Seventh	285,772	283,498	Fifteenth	290,392	278,951
First	450,189	421,097	Eighth	305,344	281,724			
Second	269,312	253,099	Ninth	272,343	257,311	MICHIGAN	5,256,106	4,842,325
Third	323,756	304,736	Tenth	289,196	270,571	First	352,977	380,155
Fourth	418,384	386,702	Eleventh	286,711	264,926	Second	285,648	260,168
Fifth	247,601	241,269	Twelfth	280,092	257,233	Third	283,352	261,506
One Congressman elected at large			IOWA	2,538,268	2,470,939	Fourth	242,339	225,111
DELAWARE	266,505	238,380	First	253,513	251,084	Fifth	305,998	295,369
No districts, one Congressman elected at large			Second	321,511	302,946	Sixth	379,423	347,502
FLORIDA	1,897,414	1,468,211	Third	269,042	256,052	Seventh	414,368	264,874
First	476,820	390,965	Fourth	250,752	240,282	Eighth	294,842	277,224
Second	386,053	325,154	Fifth	268,900	271,679	Ninth	236,861	214,318
Third	306,264	254,386	Sixth	313,157	287,229	Tenth	218,768	186,738
Fourth	436,825	254,358	Seventh	261,793	274,168	Eleventh	224,551	204,710
Fifth	289,452	243,348	Eighth	284,021	278,701	Twelfth	200,265	204,608
GEORGIA	3,123,723	2,908,506	Ninth	315,579	308,798	Thirteenth	357,775	354,135
First	335,664	328,214	KANSAS	1,801,028	1,880,999	Fourteenth	386,437	350,212
Second	273,436	263,606	First	264,680	273,849	Fifteenth	382,399	378,630
Third	357,295	339,870	Second	308,392	307,466	Sixteenth	371,096	318,919
			Third	249,574	265,319	Seventeenth	419,007	318,146
			Fourth	209,271	228,108			
			Fifth	247,351	246,902	MINNESOTA	2,792,300	2,563,953
			Sixth	251,805	275,301	First	318,154	289,887
			Seventh	269,955	288,054	Second	305,559	281,336
			KENTUCKY	2,845,627	2,614,569	Third	321,987	288,289
			First	251,346	238,189	Fourth	309,935	286,721
			Second	354,347	338,117	Fifth	321,659	297,934
						Sixth	334,781	303,242
						Seventh	305,139	286,125
						Eighth	291,041	276,693
						Ninth	283,845	253,766

POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930		1940	1930
MISSISSIPPI	2,183,796	2,009,821	NEW YORK - Con.:			RHODE ISLAND	713,346	687,400
First	263,367	241,605	Thirty-Ninth	240,708	236,396	First	338,883	341,000
Second	231,701	219,661	Fortieth	433,091	405,109	Second	374,463	346,400
Third	435,530	420,969	Forty-First	265,578	258,163			
Fourth	201,316	184,266	Forty-Second	259,818	248,465	SOUTH CAROLINA	1,899,804	1,738,765
Fifth	261,466	244,562	Forty-Third	235,913	236,680	First	289,482	260,439
Sixth	319,635	284,457	Two Congressmen			Second	361,933	338,668
Seventh	470,781	414,301	elected at large			Third	304,379	301,053
MISSOURI	3,784,664	3,629,367				Fourth	339,658	306,346
First	232,484	244,369	NORTH CAROLINA	3,571,623	3,170,276	Fifth	251,137	235,093
Second	282,964	267,820	First	239,040	224,768	Sixth	353,015	307,166
Third	291,744	299,490	Second	293,297	276,795			
Fourth	243,543	239,251	Third	251,370	226,465	SOUTH DAKOTA	642,961	692,849
Fifth	234,286	231,203	Fourth	358,573	322,346	First	485,829	524,769
Sixth	288,849	287,766	Fifth	323,217	293,779	Second	157,132	168,080
Seventh	313,435	293,294	Sixth	314,659	253,517			
Eighth	276,634	253,716	Seventh	318,298	258,579	TENNESSEE	2,915,841	2,616,556
Ninth	214,757	207,068	Eighth	340,457	316,614	First	385,747	393,749
Tenth	315,691	251,817	Ninth	331,225	262,213	Second	420,146	368,172
Eleventh	327,287	341,538	Tenth	481,132	414,808	Third	331,120	295,760
Twelfth	503,738	425,481	Eleventh	341,355	300,392	Fourth	320,012	292,638
Thirteenth	259,253	266,534				Fifth	386,944	343,328
MONTANA	559,456	537,606	NORTH DAKOTA	641,935	680,845	Sixth	218,937	194,915
First	235,859	211,918	No districts,			Seventh	250,693	240,422
Second	323,597	325,688	two Congressmen			Eighth	248,992	241,093
NEBRASKA	1,315,834	1,377,963	elected at large			Ninth	358,250	306,482
First	260,459	269,428	OHIO	6,907,612	6,646,697	TEXAS	6,414,824	5,824,715
Second	269,975	255,479	First	308,578	296,533	First	306,803	294,426
Third	268,118	291,595	Second	313,409	292,823	Second	331,069	304,279
Fourth	256,206	290,318	Third	439,058	410,020	Third	292,631	214,306
Fifth	261,076	271,143	Fourth	245,130	236,783	Fourth	259,239	257,679
NEVADA	110,247	91,058	Fifth	163,561	159,679	Fifth	398,564	325,691
No districts,			Sixth	207,229	190,828	Sixth	262,735	288,538
one Congressman			Seventh	302,068	286,374	Seventh	299,721	277,601
elected at large			Eighth	183,187	182,329	Eighth	528,961	359,828
NEW HAMPSHIRE	491,524	465,293	Ninth	368,693	371,818	Ninth	355,317	323,009
First	244,491	228,493	Tenth	180,482	171,054	Tenth	286,110	264,952
Second	247,033	236,800	Eleventh	181,117	168,281	Eleventh	251,852	261,147
NEW JERSEY	4,160,165	4,041,334	Twelfth	388,712	361,055	Twelfth	286,132	259,424
First	370,220	359,948	Thirteenth	219,310	213,825	Thirteenth	279,924	292,579
Second	226,169	224,204	Fourteenth	531,489	525,696	Fourteenth	368,764	309,516
Third	266,838	266,337	Fifteenth	199,609	198,291	Fifteenth	334,616	283,291
Fourth	294,331	280,684	Sixteenth	372,099	353,727	Sixteenth	230,700	210,621
Fifth	329,305	301,726	Seventeenth	254,315	237,061	Seventeenth	230,010	238,671
Sixth	328,344	305,209	Eighteenth	321,626	304,411	Eighteenth	239,736	254,925
Seventh	283,041	259,379	Nineteenth	441,240	427,566	Nineteenth	275,339	254,667
Eighth	305,875	299,190	Twentieth	282,616	301,964	Twentieth	338,176	292,533
Ninth	292,576	287,663	Twenty-First	305,434	322,901	Twenty-First	258,425	257,732
Tenth	292,947	295,297	Twenty-Second	698,650	633,678			
Eleventh	290,822	292,284	Two Congressmen			UTAH	550,310	507,600
Twelfth	309,482	304,935	elected at large			First	256,388	241,000
Thirteenth	271,807	289,795	OKLAHOMA	2,336,434	2,398,040	Second	293,922	266,500
Fourteenth	278,408	294,683	First	416,863	404,981	VERMONT	359,231	359,611
NEW MEXICO	531,818	423,317	Second	239,001	238,281	No districts,		
No districts,			Third	320,322	287,397	one Congressman		
one Congressman			Fourth	324,641	360,468	elected at large		
elected at large			Fifth	397,385	376,738	VIRGINIA	2,677,773	2,421,951
NEW YORK	13,479,142	12,588,066	Sixth	242,241	263,164	First	250,621	239,757
First	848,971	837,022	Seventh	189,547	240,944	Second	332,864	302,715
Second	817,553	776,425	Eighth	206,434	224,067	Third	309,756	281,064
Third	177,667	187,953				Fourth	243,165	242,204
Fourth	205,310	211,826	OREGON	1,089,684	953,786	Fifth	301,157	271,794
Fifth	260,159	246,215	First	523,594	432,572	Sixth	301,988	280,708
Sixth	181,817	452,275	Second	210,991	182,973	Seventh	259,048	242,778
Seventh	153,723	205,043	Third	355,099	338,241	Eighth	318,495	256,511
Eighth	911,210	799,407	PENNSYLVANIA	9,900,180	9,631,350	Ninth	360,679	304,320
Ninth	473,557	370,457	First	252,131	266,462	WASHINGTON	1,786,191	1,563,396
Tenth	210,555	217,015	Second	239,193	247,068	First	412,689	396,359
Eleventh	227,020	218,545	Third	272,577	298,461	Second	269,757	236,238
Twelfth	70,307	90,671	Fourth	273,964	274,376	Third	258,301	235,372
Thirteenth	92,148	111,696	Fifth	295,060	269,564	Fourth	244,908	209,433
Fourteenth	113,820	119,794	Sixth	293,854	291,720	Fifth	274,754	250,064
Fifteenth	112,491	121,675	Seventh	304,555	283,310	Sixth	275,782	235,930
Sixteenth	148,476	142,496	Eighth	310,756	280,264			
Seventeenth	237,564	207,648	Ninth	285,248	269,620	WEST VIRGINIA	1,901,974	1,729,205
Eighteenth	141,997	144,945	Tenth	348,130	323,511	First	281,333	273,185
Nineteenth	294,046	259,334	Eleventh	301,243	310,397	Second	297,167	277,001
Twentieth	129,881	150,523	Twelfth	441,518	445,109	Third	315,917	294,334
Twenty-First	424,410	381,212	Thirteenth	355,218	364,009	Fourth	223,202	296,484
Twenty-Second	207,255	210,138	Fourteenth	241,884	231,717	Fifth	305,725	279,342
Twenty-Third	762,698	668,454	Fifteenth	212,979	205,084	Sixth	378,630	308,859
Twenty-Fourth	742,687	672,121	Sixteenth	244,920	235,574			
Twenty-Fifth	402,095	352,210	Seventeenth	289,247	265,804	WISCONSIN	3,137,587	2,939,006
Twenty-Sixth	277,210	249,589	Eighteenth	215,352	198,269	First	293,974	280,628
Twenty-Seventh	215,120	202,519	Nineteenth	324,857	300,570	Second	319,069	284,475
Twenty-Eighth	257,392	252,280	Twentieth	286,430	277,067	Third	290,719	274,488
Twenty-Ninth	234,164	223,424	Twenty-First	260,496	260,970	Fourth	375,418	353,521
Thirtieth	234,421	235,686	Twenty-Second	286,835	269,273	Fifth	391,467	371,742
Thirty-First	223,568	217,300	Twenty-Third	285,060	272,861	Sixth	284,114	268,533
Thirty-Second	217,691	216,456	Twenty-Fourth	285,956	279,306	Seventh	295,305	276,625
Thirty-Third	263,163	262,769	Twenty-Fifth	255,583	246,569	Eighth	329,815	300,734
Thirty-Fourth	289,274	289,560	Twenty-Sixth	341,221	326,800	Ninth	294,618	283,588
Thirty-Fifth	328,776	323,315	Twenty-Seventh	428,490	409,953	Tenth	263,088	244,672
Thirty-Sixth	215,675	210,853	Twenty-Eighth	303,411	294,995	WYOMING	250,742	225,000
Thirty-Seventh	241,086	237,230	Twenty-Ninth	252,533	238,257	No districts,		
Thirty-Eighth	339,667	327,072	Thirtieth	276,948	265,235	one Congressman		
			Thirty-First	318,584	312,412	elected at large		
			Thirty-Second	206,796	213,080			
			Thirty-Third	287,077	282,119			
			Thirty-Fourth	322,134	301,584			

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Series P-3, No. 9
Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930
(Final Figures)

Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today the 1940 population of the present Congressional Districts of each of the States.

Of the States, seven elect their Congressmen at large and, hence, have no districts, while five additional States, although having districts, elect one or more of their Congressmen at large.

The table below shows the 1940 population of each of the Congressional Districts and the 1930 population of the same areas. Descriptions of the areas included in these districts may be found in the Congressional Directory.

Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930		1940	1930
ALABAMA	2,882,961	2,646,248	GEORGIA - Con.:			KENTUCKY - Con.:		
First	297,473	272,633	Fourth	280,472	261,234	Third	385,392	355,350
Second	356,553	330,677	Fifth	487,552	414,313	Fourth	280,609	256,173
Third	303,837	297,574	Sixth	289,404	281,437	Fifth	225,426	222,614
Fourth	283,622	264,658	Seventh	308,761	270,112	Sixth	340,438	317,571
Fifth	294,539	273,763	Eighth	255,139	241,957	Seventh	286,766	245,598
Sixth	251,757	236,412	Ninth	235,420	218,496	Eighth	307,613	288,108
Seventh	285,138	256,797	Tenth	300,590	289,267	Ninth	413,690	352,869
Eighth	300,112	282,241						
Ninth	459,930	431,493	IDAHO	524,873	445,031	LOUISIANA	2,363,880	2,101,593
ARIZONA	499,261	435,573	First	224,516	189,576	First	280,600	253,548
No districts, one Congressman elected at large			Second	300,357	255,455	Second	327,645	302,893
ARKANSAS	1,949,387	1,654,482	ILLINOIS	7,897,241	7,630,654	Third	269,762	230,092
First	423,152	385,965	First	140,527	142,916	Fourth	318,513	285,684
Second	222,974	218,596	Second	612,641	577,998	Fifth	325,374	287,585
Third	177,476	170,576	Third	575,799	540,666	Sixth	333,295	294,138
Fourth	242,165	230,259	Fourth	223,304	237,139	Seventh	266,525	222,495
Fifth	293,023	278,663	Fifth	112,116	140,481	Eighth	240,166	225,158
Sixth	303,901	289,250	Sixth	641,719	632,834	MAINE	847,226	797,423
Seventh	287,826	281,173	Seventh	914,053	889,349	First	290,335	265,989
CALIFORNIA	6,907,387	5,677,251	Eighth	123,743	138,216	Second	276,695	264,434
First	308,986	263,748	Ninth	215,175	209,650	Third	280,196	267,000
Second	218,002	165,595	Tenth	625,359	577,261			
Third	409,404	332,314	Eleventh	363,207	363,136	MARYLAND	1,821,244	1,631,526
Fourth	313,190	335,482	Twelfth	298,072	292,023	First	195,427	193,558
Fifth	321,346	298,912	Thirteenth	186,433	178,198	Second	534,568	461,419
Sixth	356,509	308,897	Fourteenth	214,500	199,104	Third	206,526	203,929
Seventh	256,952	244,594	Fifteenth	217,334	213,630	Fourth	276,856	259,487
Eighth	416,212	324,972	Sixteenth	276,685	253,713	Fifth	288,851	244,519
Ninth	359,901	250,317	Seventeenth	176,397	175,353	Sixth	319,016	268,634
Tenth	415,762	309,788	Eighteenth	235,134	225,604	MASSACHUSETTS	4,316,721	4,249,614
Eleventh	384,969	264,952	Nineteenth	284,001	274,137	First	272,454	274,703
Twelfth	348,129	259,287	Twentieth	162,528	158,262	Second	291,886	292,066
Thirteenth	400,911	349,686	Twenty-First	237,279	233,252	Third	294,400	282,230
Fourteenth	302,511	277,613	Twenty-Second	359,343	344,666	Fourth	291,547	288,216
Fifteenth	334,229	300,133	Twenty-Third	243,130	213,567	Fifth	337,619	309,888
Sixteenth	443,470	296,077	Twenty-Fourth	174,396	161,158	Sixth	256,953	255,879
Seventeenth	279,113	233,674	Twenty-Fifth	262,426	258,341	Seventh	309,642	312,956
Eighteenth	292,311	227,070	Two Congressmen elected at large			Eighth	291,937	291,783
Nineteenth	397,392	333,598	INDIANA	3,427,796	3,238,503	Ninth	313,337	298,398
Twentieth	349,088	270,562	First	293,195	261,310	Tenth	286,265	276,509
COLORADO	1,123,296	1,035,791	Second	279,087	260,287	Eleventh	212,644	242,310
First	322,412	287,861	Third	298,117	289,398	Twelfth	295,505	294,272
Second	319,067	302,946	Fourth	288,062	275,523	Thirteenth	287,356	273,059
Third	308,970	303,442	Fifth	267,953	258,037	Fourteenth	284,784	278,394
Fourth	172,847	141,542	Sixth	281,124	278,685	Fifteenth	290,392	276,951
CONNECTICUT	1,709,242	1,606,903	Seventh	285,772	283,498	MICHIGAN	5,256,106	4,842,325
First	450,189	421,097	Eighth	305,344	281,724	First	352,977	360,155
Second	269,312	253,099	Ninth	272,343	257,311	Second	285,648	260,168
Third	323,756	304,736	Tenth	289,196	270,571	Third	283,352	261,506
Fourth	418,384	386,702	Eleventh	286,711	264,926	Fourth	242,339	285,111
Fifth	247,601	241,269	Twelfth	280,092	257,233	Fifth	305,998	295,369
One Congressman elected at large			IOWA	2,538,288	2,470,939	Sixth	379,423	347,502
DELAWARE	266,505	238,380	First	253,513	251,084	Seventh	314,366	264,674
No districts, one Congressman elected at large			Second	321,511	302,946	Eighth	294,842	277,224
FLORIDA	1,897,414	1,468,211	Third	269,042	256,052	Ninth	218,768	185,738
First	476,620	390,965	Fourth	250,752	240,282	Tenth	224,551	204,710
Second	388,053	325,154	Fifth	268,900	271,679	Twelfth	200,265	204,608
Third	306,284	254,386	Sixth	313,157	287,229	Thirteenth	357,775	354,135
Fourth	436,825	254,358	Seventh	261,793	274,165	Fourteenth	386,437	350,212
Fifth	289,452	243,348	Eighth	284,021	278,701	Fifteenth	382,399	378,630
GEORGIA	3,123,723	2,908,506	Ninth	315,579	308,798	Sixteenth	371,096	318,919
First	333,654	328,214	KANSAS	1,801,028	1,880,999	Seventeenth	419,007	318,146
Second	273,436	263,606	First	264,680	273,849	MINNESOTA	2,792,300	2,563,953
Third	357,295	339,870	Second	308,392	307,466	First	318,154	289,887
			Third	249,574	265,319	Second	305,559	281,336
			Fourth	209,271	229,108	Third	321,997	288,289
			Fifth	247,351	246,902	Fourth	309,935	286,721
			Sixth	251,805	275,301	Fifth	321,859	297,934
			Seventh	269,955	283,054	Sixth	334,781	303,242
			KENTUCKY	2,845,627	2,614,589	Seventh	305,139	286,125
			First	251,346	238,189	Eighth	291,041	276,633
			Second	354,347	338,117	Ninth	283,845	253,786

POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population		Congressional District as of 1940	Population	
	1940	1930		1940	1930		1940	1930
MISSISSIPPI	2,188,766	2,009,821	NEW YORK - Con.:			RHODE ISLAND	713,346	687,490
First	263,367	241,605	Thirty-Ninth	240,708	236,396	First	338,683	341,016
Second	231,701	219,661	Fortieth	433,091	405,109	Second	374,463	346,481
Third	436,530	420,969	Forty-First	265,578	258,183			
Fourth	201,316	184,266	Forty-Second	259,818	248,465	SOUTH CAROLINA	1,899,804	1,738,765
Fifth	261,466	244,562	Forty-Third	235,913	236,880	First	289,482	260,439
Sixth	319,635	284,457	Two Congressmen			Second	361,933	338,668
Seventh	470,781	414,301	elected at large			Third	304,379	291,053
MISSOURI	3,784,664	3,629,367				Fourth	339,858	306,346
First	232,484	244,369	NORTH CAROLINA	3,571,623	3,170,276	Fifth	251,137	235,093
Second	282,964	287,820	First	239,040	224,768	Sixth	353,015	307,166
Third	291,744	299,490	Second	293,297	276,795			
Fourth	243,543	239,251	Third	251,370	226,465	SOUTH DAKOTA	642,961	692,849
Fifth	234,285	231,203	Fourth	358,573	322,346	First	485,829	524,769
Sixth	288,649	287,786	Fifth	323,217	293,779	Second	157,132	168,080
Seventh	313,435	293,294	Sixth	314,659	263,517			
Eighth	276,634	253,716	Seventh	318,298	268,579	TENNESSEE	2,915,841	2,616,556
Ninth	214,757	207,068	Eighth	340,457	316,614	First	385,747	333,746
Tenth	315,691	251,817	Ninth	310,225	262,213	Second	420,146	368,172
Eleventh	327,287	341,538	Tenth	481,132	414,808	Third	331,120	295,760
Twelfth	503,738	425,481	Eleventh	341,355	300,392	Fourth	320,012	292,638
Thirteenth	259,253	266,534				Fifth	386,944	343,328
MONTANA	559,456	537,606	NORTH DAKOTA	641,935	680,845	Sixth	213,937	194,915
First	235,859	211,918	No districts,			Seventh	250,693	240,422
Second	323,597	325,688	two Congressmen			Eighth	248,992	241,093
NEBRASKA	1,315,834	1,377,963	elected at large			Ninth	358,250	306,482
First	260,459	269,428	OHIO	6,907,612	6,646,597	TEXAS	6,414,824	5,824,715
Second	269,975	255,479	First	308,578	298,533	First	306,803	294,426
Third	268,118	261,595	Second	313,409	292,823	Second	331,069	304,279
Fourth	256,206	290,318	Third	439,058	410,020	Third	292,631	214,306
Fifth	261,076	271,143	Fourth	245,130	236,753	Fourth	259,239	257,879
NEVADA	110,247	91,058	Fifth	163,561	159,679	Fifth	398,564	325,691
No districts,			Sixth	207,229	190,828	Sixth	262,735	288,538
one Congressman			Seventh	302,068	288,374	Seventh	299,721	277,601
elected at large			Eighth	183,187	182,329	Eighth	528,961	359,328
NEW HAMPSHIRE	491,524	465,293	Ninth	368,693	371,618	Ninth	355,317	323,009
First	244,491	228,493	Tenth	180,482	171,054	Tenth	286,110	264,952
Second	247,033	236,800	Eleventh	181,117	168,281	Eleventh	251,852	261,147
NEW JERSEY	4,160,165	4,041,334	Twelfth	388,712	361,055	Twelfth	286,132	259,424
First	370,220	359,948	Thirteenth	219,310	213,825	Thirteenth	279,924	292,579
Second	226,169	224,204	Fourteenth	531,489	525,696	Fourteenth	368,764	309,516
Third	286,838	266,337	Fifteenth	199,609	198,291	Fifteenth	334,616	328,291
Fourth	294,331	280,684	Sixteenth	372,099	353,727	Sixteenth	230,700	210,621
Fifth	329,305	301,726	Seventeenth	254,315	237,061	Seventeenth	230,010	236,671
Sixth	328,344	305,209	Eighteenth	321,626	304,411	Eighteenth	239,736	254,825
Seventh	283,041	259,379	Nineteenth	441,240	427,566	Nineteenth	275,339	254,367
Eighth	305,875	299,190	Twentieth	282,616	301,964	Twentieth	338,176	292,533
Ninth	292,576	287,663	Twenty-First	305,434	322,901	Twenty-First	258,425	257,732
Tenth	292,947	295,297	Twenty-Second	698,650	638,678	UTAH	550,310	507,840
Eleventh	290,822	292,284	Two Congressmen			First	256,388	241,290
Twelfth	309,482	304,935	elected at large			Second	293,922	266,557
Thirteenth	271,807	289,795	OKLAHOMA	2,336,434	2,396,040	VERMONT	359,231	359,611
Fourteenth	278,408	294,683	First	416,863	404,981	No districts,		
NEW MEXICO	531,818	423,317	Second	239,001	238,281	one Congressman		
No districts,			Third	320,322	287,397	elected at large		
one Congressman			Fourth	324,641	360,468			
elected at large			Fifth	397,385	376,738	VIRGINIA	2,677,773	2,421,851
NEW YORK	13,479,142	12,588,066	Sixth	242,241	263,164	First	250,621	239,757
First	848,971	637,022	Seventh	189,547	240,944	Second	332,864	302,715
Second	817,553	776,425	Eighth	206,434	224,067	Third	309,756	281,064
Third	177,667	187,953	OREGON	1,089,684	953,786	Fourth	243,165	242,204
Fourth	205,310	211,826	First	523,594	432,572	Fifth	301,157	271,794
Fifth	260,159	246,215	Second	210,991	182,973	Sixth	301,988	280,708
Sixth	511,317	452,275	Third	355,099	338,241	Seventh	259,048	242,778
Seventh	183,723	205,043	PENNSYLVANIA	9,900,180	9,631,350	Eighth	318,495	256,511
Eighth	911,210	799,407	First	252,131	286,462	Ninth	360,679	304,320
Ninth	473,557	370,457	Second	239,193	247,068	WASHINGTON	1,736,191	1,563,396
Tenth	210,555	217,015	Third	272,577	298,461	First	412,689	396,359
Eleventh	227,020	218,545	Fourth	273,964	274,376	Second	269,757	236,238
Twelfth	70,307	90,671	Fifth	295,060	269,564	Third	258,301	236,372
Thirteenth	92,148	111,696	Sixth	293,854	291,720	Fourth	244,908	209,433
Fourteenth	113,820	119,794	Seventh	304,555	288,310	Fifth	274,754	250,064
Fifteenth	112,491	121,675	Eighth	310,756	280,264	Sixth	275,782	235,930
Sixteenth	148,476	142,496	Ninth	285,248	269,620	WEST VIRGINIA	1,901,974	1,729,205
Seventeenth	237,564	207,648	Tenth	348,130	323,511	First	281,333	273,185
Eighteenth	141,997	144,945	Eleventh	301,243	310,397	Second	297,167	277,001
Nineteenth	294,046	259,334	Twelfth	441,518	445,109	Third	315,917	294,334
Twentieth	129,881	150,523	Thirteenth	355,218	364,009	Fourth	23,202	276,454
Twenty-First	424,410	381,212	Fourteenth	241,884	231,717	Fifth	305,725	279,342
Twenty-Second	207,255	210,138	Fifteenth	212,979	205,084	Sixth	378,630	308,859
Twenty-Third	762,698	688,454	Sixteenth	244,920	235,574			
Twenty-Fourth	742,687	672,121	Seventeenth	289,247	265,804	WISCONSIN	3,137,587	2,939,006
Twenty-Fifth	402,095	352,210	Eighteenth	215,352	198,269	First	293,974	280,628
Twenty-Sixth	277,210	249,599	Nineteenth	324,657	300,570	Second	319,069	284,475
Twenty-Seventh	215,120	202,519	Twentieth	285,430	277,067	Third	290,719	274,488
Twenty-Eighth	257,392	252,280	Twenty-First	260,496	260,970	Fourth	375,418	353,521
Twenty-Ninth	234,124	223,424	Twenty-Second	285,835	269,273	Fifth	391,467	371,742
Thirtieth	234,421	235,686	Twenty-Third	285,060	272,861	Sixth	284,114	268,533
Thirty-First	223,568	217,300	Twenty-Fourth	285,956	279,306	Seventh	295,305	276,625
Thirty-Second	217,691	216,456	Twenty-Fifth	255,523	246,569	Eighth	329,815	300,734
Thirty-Third	263,163	262,769	Twenty-Sixth	341,221	326,800	Ninth	294,618	283,588
Thirty-Fourth	289,274	269,560	Twenty-Seventh	428,490	409,953	Tenth	263,088	244,672
Thirty-Fifth	328,776	323,315	Twenty-Eighth	303,411	294,995	WYOMING	250,742	225,500
Thirty-Sixth	215,675	210,853	Twenty-Ninth	252,533	238,257	No districts,		
Thirty-Seventh	241,036	237,230	Thirtieth	276,948	265,235	one Congressman		
Thirty-Eighth	339,667	327,072	Thirty-First	318,584	312,412	elected at large		
			Thirty-Second	206,796	213,060			
			Thirty-Third	287,077	282,119			
			Thirty-Fourth	322,134	301,584			

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY REVISED POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, STATES, AND CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1930-1939

Preliminary estimates of the population of continental United States, its Territories and possessions, States, and cities of 100,000 or more for the years 1930 to 1939 were announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Some of these estimates represent revisions of estimates made before the taking of the 1940 Census. Final revised estimates cannot be computed until additional intercensal data are available, but the figures for continental United States and the Territories and possessions will probably be changed only very slightly.

In Table 1 is given the estimated population of continental United States for January 1 and July 1 of each year during the last intercensal period. The population increase in each six-month period and the distribution of that increase between natural increase and net migration from abroad are also presented, in addition to the annual increase. Starting with the census population of April 1, 1930, births and immigrants were added, and deaths and emigrants were subtracted, to produce successive estimates. Allowances were made for underregistration of births and deaths, and a final very slight adjustment was made to produce the exact 1940 census figure. Only the provisional character of the data on births and deaths for the first three months of 1940 prevents the estimates from being final.

The estimated population of States and of cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more at the Census of 1930 are presented for July 1 of each year from 1930 to 1939 in Tables 2 and 3. The basic method used

was linear interpolation between two census figures, that is, it was assumed that the amount of increase or decrease for a given area was the same for each intercensal year. Six States and twenty cities were covered by local censuses for one or more years between the Federal censuses. (These States and cities are noted on the tables.) These local census figures were used as additional base points for linear interpolations. The difference between the sum of all the State estimates for any given year and the United States estimate described above was prorated among those States not having a special census. The adjustment factor never exceeded 0.3 percent for any year. After the tabulation of 1940 census data on each person's place of residence on April 1, 1935, and the compilation of school statistics and other local series associated with population, final annual estimates that reflect the ebb and flow of population growth during the decade will be prepared.

The population of the Hawaiian Islands, for July 1 of each year 1930 to 1939 was estimated on the basis of births, deaths, and migration, just as the population of continental United States was estimated. Estimates for the other Territories and possessions, which have less reliable vital statistics, were obtained by linear interpolation. (See Table 4.) The Census of Puerto Rico taken in 1935 by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was used in the same manner as were the State censuses.

The estimates are presented as computed, to the last digit (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

TABLE 1 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS,
JULY 1 1930 TO JANUARY 1 1940

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Estimated population	Net increase in preceding year		Net increase in preceding six months		Gain or loss in preceding six months			
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
April 1, 1940 (census)	131,669,275	--	--	2213,558	0.16	2604,862	2402,877	2201,985	211,573
January 1, 1940	131,455,717	1,051,251	0.81	577,954	0.44	1,211,987	668,487	543,500	34,454
July 1, 1939	130,877,763	1,054,561	0.81	473,297	0.36	1,170,392	747,735	422,657	50,640
January 1, 1939	130,404,466	1,051,515	0.81	581,264	0.45	1,218,354	685,141	534,743	46,521
July 1, 1938	129,823,202	992,892	0.78	470,251	0.36	1,169,972	724,442	460,530	9,721
January 1, 1938	129,352,951	879,385	0.68	529,641	0.41	1,184,803	587,896	496,618	33,023
July 1, 1937	128,823,310	771,442	0.60	349,744	0.27	1,132,414	792,140	340,274	9,470
January 1, 1937	128,473,566	755,073	0.59	421,698	0.33	1,135,703	715,039	420,664	1,034
July 1, 1936	128,051,568	802,741	0.63	333,375	0.26	1,119,652	794,378	325,274	8,101
January 1, 1936	127,718,493	854,549	0.67	469,366	0.37	1,142,936	673,563	469,423	-57
July 1, 1935	127,349,127	876,250	0.69	385,183	0.30	1,123,216	747,612	375,604	9,579
January 1, 1935	126,863,944	853,294	0.68	491,067	0.39	1,174,251	679,456	494,795	-3,728
July 1, 1934	126,372,877	794,809	0.63	362,227	0.29	1,105,128	745,955	359,173	3,054
January 1, 1934	126,010,650	788,216	0.63	432,582	0.34	1,088,900	657,300	431,600	982
July 1, 1933	125,578,068	738,087	0.59	355,634	0.28	1,099,620	712,196	387,424	-31,790
January 1, 1933	125,222,434	747,284	0.60	382,453	0.31	1,143,592	663,901	479,691	-97,238
July 1, 1932	124,839,981	800,609	0.65	364,831	0.29	1,154,560	718,271	436,289	-71,458
January 1, 1932	124,475,150	832,248	0.67	435,778	0.35	1,170,963	645,931	525,032	-89,254
July 1, 1931	124,039,372	962,687	0.78	396,470	0.32	1,184,563	748,884	435,679	-39,209
January 1, 1931	123,642,902	--	--	566,217	0.46	1,218,809	673,120	545,689	20,528
July 1, 1930	123,076,685	--	--	301,639	0.25	2614,905	2360,802	2254,103	247,536
April 1, 1930 (census)	122,775,046	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.² Three-month period.

TABLE 2. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, JULY 1, 1930-JULY 1, 1939

(Estimates are preliminary)

Division and State	Census population, April 1, 1930	Estimated population as of July 1, --										Census population, April 1, 1940
		1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
UNITED STATES	122,775,046	123,076,685	124,039,372	124,839,982	125,578,068	126,372,877	127,249,126	128,051,867	128,823,808	129,623,200	130,877,761	131,669,275
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England	8,166,341	8,179,246	8,222,963	8,260,291	8,295,489	8,332,732	8,356,584	8,366,418	8,379,912	8,399,690	8,421,143	8,437,290
Middle Atlantic	26,260,750	26,320,525	26,495,280	26,618,103	26,723,638	26,845,788	26,972,226	27,061,984	27,145,552	27,221,656	27,288,030	27,539,487
East North Central	25,297,185	25,332,272	25,422,481	25,472,243	25,508,564	25,557,814	25,680,444	25,856,521	26,027,809	26,239,916	26,459,992	26,626,342
West North Central	13,296,915	13,298,525	13,301,130	13,336,193	13,374,122	13,406,354	13,440,741	13,445,114	13,438,229	13,459,517	13,495,846	13,516,990
South Atlantic	15,793,589	15,855,691	16,069,198	16,254,293	16,429,737	16,614,323	16,808,291	17,005,251	17,198,433	17,421,424	17,650,385	17,823,151
East South Central	9,887,214	9,919,969	10,026,857	10,114,150	10,194,838	10,281,817	10,370,427	10,444,879	10,516,815	10,609,054	10,705,330	10,778,225
West South Central	12,176,880	12,211,925	12,322,529	12,409,026	12,487,432	12,573,572	12,661,711	12,732,592	12,800,471	12,898,085	12,990,582	13,064,525
Mountain	3,701,789	3,716,982	3,768,439	3,812,611	3,854,280	3,898,316	3,942,969	3,982,222	4,020,481	4,066,490	4,114,053	4,150,003
Pacific	8,194,433	8,241,610	8,410,495	8,563,072	8,709,968	8,862,161	9,015,733	9,156,886	9,295,605	9,452,168	9,612,400	9,733,262
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine	797,423	799,513	805,920	810,750	815,052	819,659	824,797	828,612	832,234	837,465	843,013	847,226
New Hampshire	465,293	466,442	469,897	472,431	474,658	477,180	479,778	481,723	483,557	486,327	489,280	491,524
Vermont	359,611	359,981	360,579	360,468	360,124	360,007	359,947	359,400	358,776	358,849	359,055	359,831
Massachusetts	4,249,614	4,254,945	4,276,271	4,297,596	4,318,922	4,340,247	4,347,654	4,341,142	4,334,630	4,328,117	4,321,605	4,316,721
Rhode Island	687,497	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022	688,022
Connecticut	1,606,903	1,611,163	1,624,274	1,634,204	1,643,071	1,652,957	1,663,106	1,670,990	1,678,485	1,686,224	1,700,603	1,709,242
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York	12,588,066	12,623,679	12,785,350	12,822,103	12,900,498	12,986,885	13,073,339	13,145,971	13,213,515	13,306,595	13,404,710	13,479,142
New Jersey	4,041,334	4,048,582	4,067,655	4,078,741	4,087,188	4,096,184	4,109,686	4,115,911	4,121,087	4,134,810	4,148,901	4,160,165
Pennsylvania	9,681,350	9,648,264	9,692,275	9,717,259	9,735,952	9,760,719	9,787,061	9,800,102	9,810,970	9,840,851	9,874,419	9,900,180
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio	6,646,697	6,660,256	6,698,193	6,722,992	6,743,480	6,768,067	6,793,787	6,810,278	6,825,229	6,853,397	6,884,140	6,907,612
Indiana	3,238,503	3,246,665	3,271,387	3,289,700	3,305,874	3,324,101	3,342,857	3,357,062	3,370,490	3,390,438	3,411,565	3,427,796
Illinois	7,680,654	7,645,396	7,685,643	7,710,808	7,730,979	7,755,964	7,782,193	7,797,855	7,811,762	7,840,801	7,872,783	7,897,241
Michigan	4,842,325	4,832,870	4,795,050	4,757,230	4,719,410	4,681,590	4,713,611	4,627,978	4,942,146	5,056,313	5,170,480	5,256,106
Wisconsin	2,939,006	2,947,085	2,972,208	2,991,513	3,008,871	3,023,092	3,047,796	3,063,348	3,078,182	3,098,967	3,120,924	3,137,587
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota	2,563,953	2,572,380	2,599,825	2,622,191	2,642,844	2,665,127	2,687,835	2,706,873	2,725,260	2,743,908	2,773,601	2,792,800
Iowa	2,470,939	2,475,237	2,486,364	2,492,609	2,497,241	2,503,431	2,510,022	2,513,206	2,516,834	2,523,332	2,531,785	2,538,866
Missouri	3,629,367	3,637,091	3,659,094	3,673,920	3,686,364	3,701,100	3,716,426	3,725,707	3,736,138	3,752,803	3,770,579	3,788,924
North Dakota	680,845	680,591	677,892	673,853	669,384	665,338	661,401	656,575	651,620	647,335	644,466	641,398
South Dakota	692,849	691,975	688,480	684,985	681,490	677,995	673,993	669,542	665,297	661,324	657,661	654,398
Nebraska	1,377,963	1,377,866	1,374,070	1,367,562	1,360,178	1,353,654	1,347,350	1,339,232	1,330,846	1,325,053	1,319,746	1,314,822
Kansas	1,880,999	1,863,385	1,815,405	1,821,073	1,836,621	1,839,709	1,843,712	1,835,059	1,817,604	1,807,089	1,807,486	1,801,022
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	238,360	239,336	242,580	245,350	247,960	250,721	253,523	255,977	258,369	261,257	264,246	266,505
Maryland	1,631,526	1,638,000	1,659,320	1,678,604	1,696,186	1,714,812	1,733,708	1,750,231	1,766,324	1,785,814	1,805,991	1,821,244
District of Columbia	466,869	491,795	510,336	527,900	545,106	562,634	580,249	597,053	613,674	631,464	649,506	668,091
Virginia	2,421,851	2,430,817	2,460,778	2,485,936	2,509,468	2,534,543	2,560,020	2,581,995	2,603,339	2,629,705	2,657,073	2,677,773
West Virginia	1,729,205	1,735,391	1,755,750	1,772,716	1,788,521	1,805,428	1,822,621	1,839,324	1,851,579	1,869,406	1,887,946	1,901,974
North Carolina	3,170,276	3,183,673	3,223,548	3,269,131	3,306,562	3,346,030	3,386,022	3,421,374	3,455,870	3,497,022	3,539,515	3,571,623
South Carolina	1,738,765	1,744,634	1,763,867	1,779,655	1,794,279	1,810,010	1,826,027	1,839,552	1,852,632	1,869,289	1,886,566	1,899,804
Georgia	2,908,506	2,916,968	2,943,706	2,964,686	2,983,733	3,004,626	3,025,998	3,043,245	3,059,772	3,082,213	3,105,621	3,123,723
Florida	1,468,211	1,475,111	1,502,713	1,530,315	1,557,917	1,585,519	1,620,123	1,678,500	1,736,677	1,795,254	1,853,631	1,897,414
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	2,614,589	2,623,136	2,650,942	2,673,567	2,694,445	2,716,988	2,739,961	2,759,195	2,777,765	2,801,698	2,826,696	2,845,627
Tennessee	2,616,556	2,626,813	2,661,470	2,690,935	2,716,636	2,748,008	2,777,815	2,803,619	2,829,131	2,859,896	2,891,785	2,915,641
Alabama	2,646,248	2,653,720	2,677,134	2,695,309	2,711,730	2,727,829	2,748,362	2,763,151	2,777,289	2,796,795	2,817,361	2,832,961
Mississippi	2,009,821	2,016,300	2,037,311	2,054,339	2,070,027	2,086,932	2,104,289	2,118,714	2,132,631	2,150,665	2,169,518	2,183,796
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	1,854,482	1,858,819	1,871,621	1,880,756	1,888,669	1,897,756	1,907,145	1,913,941	1,920,297	1,930,369	1,941,168	1,949,387
Louisiana	2,101,593	2,110,380	2,140,413	2,160,276	2,190,713	2,216,498	2,242,631	2,265,692	2,286,187	2,315,090	2,342,880	2,368,880
Oklahoma	2,396,040	2,397,082	2,395,341	2,388,679	2,380,882	2,374,584	2,368,271	2,358,963	2,349,167	2,343,939	2,339,578	2,336,434
Texas	5,824,715	5,845,642	5,915,154	5,973,116	6,027,168	6,084,934	6,143,664	6,193,996	6,242,820	6,303,687	6,366,956	6,414,824
MOUNTAINS:												
Montana	537,606	538,721	541,864	543,945	545,673	547,740	549,895	551,303	552,586	554,939	557,501	559,456
Idaho	455,032	447,501	456,298	464,210	471,815	479,707	487,675	494,970	502,135	510,264	518,591	524,873
Wyoming	225,565	226,433	229,359	231,637	234,162	236,601	239,139	241,319	243,439	246,029	248,713	250,742
Colorado	1,035,791	1,039,077	1,049,688	1,056,248	1,066,117	1,074,645	1,083,343	1,090,564	1,097,522	1,106,602	1,116,100	1,126,296
New Mexico	423,317	426,461	438,115	448,904	459,393	470,158	480,996	491,167	501,199	512,191	523,383	531,816
Arizona	435,573	437,627	444,788	451,083	457,081	463,358	469,708	475,414	480,998	487,507	494,204	499,261
Utah	507,847	509,447	514,606	518,758	522,572	526,710	530,930	534,426	537,795	542,202	546,815	550,810
Nevada	91,058	91,635	93,721	95,626	97,467	99,367	101,283	103,059	104,807	106,756	108,746	110,247
PACIFIC:												
Washington	1,563,396	1,569,374	1,589,476	1,606,478	1,622,426	1,639,373	1,656,578	1,671,518	1,686,046	1,703,625	1,722,255	1,736,191
Oregon	953,786	958,195	973,517	986,945	999,722	1,013,112	1,026,660	1,038,800	1,050,675	1,064,573	1,078,880	1,089,684
California	5,677,251	5,714,041	5,847,502	5,969,649	6,087,820	6,209,776	6,332,495	6,446,568	6,558,884	6,683,770	6,811,265	6,907,387

¹ Based partly on State census of January 1, 1935.

² Based partly on State census of January 1, 1936.

³ Based partly on F.E.R.A. census of January 14, 1935.

TABLE 3. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1930, JULY 1, 1930 TO JULY 1, 1939
(Estimates are preliminary)

City	Estimated population as of July 1,--									
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Akron, Ohio	254,784	253,759	252,734	251,709	250,684	249,659	248,634	247,609	246,585	245,560
Albany, N. Y.	127,491	127,808	128,124	128,441	128,757	129,074	129,390	129,707	130,023	130,340
Atlanta, Ga.	271,164	274,356	277,548	280,741	283,933	287,125	290,317	293,509	296,702	299,894
Baltimore, Md.	806,230	811,652	817,075	822,497	827,920	833,343	838,765	844,188	849,610	855,033
Birmingham, Ala.	259,876	260,666	261,457	262,247	263,038	263,828	264,619	265,409	266,200	266,990
Boston, Mass. ¹	783,110	790,800	798,489	806,179	813,868	821,558	829,247	836,937	844,627	852,317
Bridgeport, Conn.	146,726	146,767	146,807	146,848	146,888	146,929	146,969	147,010	147,050	147,091
Buffalo, N. Y.	573,147	573,429	573,712	573,994	574,277	574,559	574,842	575,124	575,407	575,689
Cambridge, Mass. ¹	113,876	114,809	115,742	116,675	117,608	117,390	116,019	114,648	113,278	111,907
Camden, N. J.	118,671	118,555	118,438	118,322	118,205	118,089	117,973	117,856	117,740	117,623
Canton, Ohio	104,993	105,343	105,692	106,042	106,391	106,741	107,090	107,440	107,789	108,139
Chattanooga, Tenn.	120,007	120,844	121,680	122,517	123,353	124,190	125,026	125,863	126,699	127,536
Chicago, Ill. ²	3,368,629	3,337,395	3,306,161	3,274,926	3,243,691	3,212,456	3,181,221	3,150,000	3,118,775	3,087,550
Cincinnati, Ohio ³	452,237	456,546	460,854	465,163	469,471	473,780	478,089	482,398	486,707	491,016
Cleveland, Ohio	899,877	897,667	895,457	893,247	891,037	888,827	886,617	884,407	882,197	880,000
Columbus, Ohio	290,952	292,504	294,057	295,609	297,161	298,714	300,266	301,818	303,370	304,922
Dallas, Texas	261,931	264,757	267,583	270,409	273,235	276,061	278,887	281,713	284,539	287,365
Dayton, Ohio	201,225	202,199	203,173	204,146	205,120	206,093	207,067	208,041	209,014	210,000
Denver, Colo.	288,725	292,180	295,635	299,090	302,545	306,000	309,455	312,910	316,365	319,820
Des Moines, Iowa	142,990	144,716	146,442	148,168	149,894	151,620	153,346	155,072	156,798	158,524
Detroit, Mich. ⁴	1,563,453	1,542,667	1,521,871	1,501,075	1,480,279	1,459,483	1,438,687	1,417,891	1,397,095	1,376,299
Duluth, Minn.	101,453	101,413	101,373	101,333	101,294	101,254	101,214	101,174	101,135	101,095
Elizabeth, N. J.	114,472	114,004	113,537	113,069	112,601	112,134	111,666	111,198	110,730	110,263
El Paso, Texas	102,281	101,720	101,159	100,597	100,036	99,475	98,914	98,353	97,792	97,231
Erie, Pa.	115,992	116,090	116,189	116,288	116,387	116,486	116,584	116,683	116,782	116,881
Evansville, Ind.	102,119	101,601	101,082	100,563	100,045	99,526	99,007	98,488	97,970	97,451
Fall River, Mass. ¹	115,387	115,837	116,288	116,738	117,189	117,639	118,089	118,539	118,989	119,439
Flint, Mich. ⁴	155,810	153,082	150,354	147,627	144,899	142,171	139,443	136,715	133,987	131,259
Fort Wayne, Ind.	115,033	115,379	115,725	116,071	116,418	116,765	117,111	117,457	117,804	118,150
Fort Worth, Texas	163,802	165,224	166,645	168,067	169,488	170,910	172,331	173,753	175,174	176,596
Gary, Ind.	100,708	101,838	102,967	104,096	105,225	106,355	107,484	108,613	109,743	110,872
Grand Rapids, Mich. ⁴	168,077	166,019	163,961	161,903	159,845	157,787	155,729	153,671	151,613	149,555
Hartford, Conn.	164,127	164,346	164,566	164,785	165,005	165,224	165,444	165,663	165,883	166,102
Houston, Texas	294,656	303,872	313,088	322,303	331,518	340,733	349,948	359,163	368,378	377,593
Indianapolis, Ind.	364,731	367,012	369,293	371,575	373,856	376,137	378,418	380,699	382,980	385,261
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁵	130,381	133,708	137,035	140,362	143,689	147,016	150,343	153,670	157,000	160,327
Jersey City, N. J.	316,326	314,772	313,218	311,664	310,110	308,555	307,001	305,447	303,893	302,339
Kansas City, Kans. ⁶	121,624	120,751	120,300	120,691	121,082	121,473	121,864	122,255	122,646	123,037
Kansas City, Mo.	399,732	399,675	399,618	399,561	399,505	399,448	399,391	399,334	399,277	399,220
Knoxville, Tenn.	105,946	106,524	107,102	107,680	108,258	108,835	109,413	109,991	110,569	111,147
Long Beach, Calif.	142,588	144,812	147,036	149,260	151,484	153,707	155,931	158,155	160,379	162,603
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,244,704	1,271,327	1,297,950	1,324,572	1,351,195	1,377,818	1,404,441	1,431,064	1,457,687	1,484,310
Louisville, Ky.	308,028	309,161	310,295	311,428	312,561	313,694	314,827	315,960	317,093	318,226
Lowell, Mass. ¹	100,228	100,202	100,177	100,152	100,127	100,102	100,077	100,052	100,027	100,002
Lynn, Mass. ¹	102,246	101,949	101,652	101,355	101,058	100,761	100,464	100,167	99,870	99,573
Memphis, Tenn.	254,138	258,118	262,098	266,078	270,058	274,037	278,017	281,997	285,977	289,957
Miami, Fla. ⁵	111,481	114,889	118,296	121,704	125,112	128,520	131,928	135,336	138,744	142,152
Milwaukee, Wis.	578,480	579,402	580,324	581,246	582,168	583,091	584,013	584,935	585,858	586,780
Minneapolis, Minn.	465,056	467,858	470,659	473,461	476,263	479,065	481,867	484,669	487,471	490,273
Nashville, Tenn.	154,204	155,558	156,912	158,265	159,619	160,972	162,326	163,680	165,033	166,387
Newark, N. J.	442,023	440,765	439,507	438,249	436,992	435,734	434,476	433,219	431,961	430,703
New Bedford, Mass. ¹	112,461	111,919	111,377	110,835	110,293	110,052	110,113	110,174	110,235	110,295
New Haven, Conn.	162,604	162,399	162,194	161,989	161,784	161,579	161,374	161,169	160,964	160,759
New Orleans, La.	459,656	463,234	466,811	470,389	473,966	477,544	481,121	484,699	488,277	491,854
New York, N. Y.	6,943,560	6,996,057	7,048,470	7,100,924	7,153,378	7,205,832	7,258,286	7,310,740	7,363,194	7,415,648
Norfolk, Va.	130,076	131,538	133,000	134,462	135,924	137,387	138,849	140,311	141,773	143,235
Oakland, Calif.	284,616	286,326	288,036	289,746	291,456	293,166	294,876	296,586	298,296	300,006
Oklahoma City, Okla.	189,885	189,768	189,651	189,534	189,417	189,300	189,183	189,066	188,949	188,832
Omaha, Nebr.	214,252	215,235	216,218	217,201	218,184	219,167	220,150	221,133	222,116	223,100
Paterson, N. J.	138,542	138,656	138,770	138,884	138,998	139,112	139,226	139,340	139,454	139,568
Peoria, Ill.	104,972	104,984	104,996	105,007	105,019	105,031	105,043	105,055	105,066	105,078
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,950,470	1,948,506	1,946,542	1,944,578	1,942,614	1,940,650	1,938,686	1,936,722	1,934,758	1,932,794
Pittsburgh, Pa.	669,863	670,047	670,231	670,415	670,600	670,784	670,968	671,152	671,337	671,521
Portland, Ore.	301,904	302,262	302,620	302,978	303,336	303,694	304,052	304,410	304,768	305,126
Providence, R. I. ¹	252,547	250,813	249,078	247,343	245,608	243,873	242,138	240,403	238,668	236,933
Reading, Pa.	111,156	111,096	111,035	110,974	110,913	110,852	110,791	110,730	110,669	110,608
Richmond, Va.	183,182	184,193	185,204	186,215	187,226	188,237	189,248	190,259	191,270	192,281
Rochester, N. Y.	328,053	327,737	327,422	327,106	326,790	326,475	326,159	325,843	325,527	325,212
St. Louis, Mo.	821,812	821,221	820,630	820,039	819,447	818,856	818,265	817,674	817,083	816,491
St. Paul, Minn.	272,009	273,622	275,235	276,848	278,461	280,074	281,687	283,300	284,913	286,526
Salt Lake City, Utah	140,509	141,475	142,442	143,409	144,375	145,342	146,309	147,276	148,242	149,209
San Antonio, Texas	232,100	234,331	236,562	238,793	241,025	243,256	245,487	247,718	249,949	252,181
San Diego, Calif.	149,379	154,913	160,446	165,979	171,512	177,045	182,578	188,111	193,644	199,177
San Francisco, Calif.	634,398	634,412	634,426	634,440	634,454	634,468	634,482	634,496	634,510	634,524
Scranton, Pa.	143,357	143,054	142,751	142,449	142,146	141,843	141,540	141,237	140,934	140,631
Seattle, Wash.	365,651	365,923	366,195	366,467	366,739	367,011	367,283	367,555	367,827	368,099
Somerville, Mass. ¹	103,743	103,083	102,423	101,763	101,103	100,443	99,783	99,123	98,463	97,803
South Bend, Ind.	104,180	103,627	103,074	102,521	101,968	101,415	100,862	100,309	99,756	99,203
Spokane, Wash.	115,676	116,325	116,974	117,623	118,272	118,921	119,570	120,219	120,868	121,517
Springfield, Mass. ¹	149,886	149,832	149,778	149,724	149,669	149,614	149,559	149,504	149,449	149,394
Syracuse, N. Y.	209,242	208,906	208,570	208,234	207,898	207,562	207,226	206,890	206,554	206,218
Tacoma, Wash.	106,882	107,141	107,400	107,659	107,918	108,177	108,436	108,695	108,954	109,213
Tampa, Fla. ⁵	101,111	100,910	100,709	100,507	100,306	100,105	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Toledo, Ohio	290,509	289,672	288,835	287,998	287,161	286,324	285,487	284,650	283,813	282,977
Trenton, N. J.	123,390	123,524	123,658	123,792	123,926	124,060	124,194	124,328	124,462	124,596
Tulsa, Okla.	141,280	141,370	141,460	141,550	141,640	141,730	141,820	141,910	142,000	142,090
Utica, N. Y.	101,709	101,587	101,465	101,343	101,221	101,098	100,976	100,854	100,732	100,610
Washington, D. C.	491,795	510,386	527,900	545,106						

TABLE 4. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES, JULY 1, 1930-JULY 1, 1939

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Alaska	American Samoa	Guam	Hawaii*	Panama Canal Zone	Philippine Islands	Puerto Rico ¹	Virgin Islands
April 1, 1940 (census)	² 73,186	12,908	22,290	423,330	51,827	³ 16,355,678	1,869,255	24,889
July 1, 1939	72,193	12,694	22,006	415,705	50,900	³ 16,142,453	1,844,034	24,673
July 1, 1938	70,868	12,409	21,628	409,960	49,664	15,858,154	1,810,406	24,386
July 1, 1937	69,544	12,123	21,250	400,816	48,428	15,573,854	1,776,778	24,098
July 1, 1936	68,219	11,838	20,872	396,072	47,192	15,289,554	1,743,150	23,810
July 1, 1935	66,894	11,553	20,494	389,562	45,956	15,005,255	1,710,327	23,522
July 1, 1934	65,570	11,268	20,116	384,331	44,720	14,720,955	1,678,629	23,235
July 1, 1933	64,245	10,982	19,738	383,973	43,484	14,436,655	1,646,931	22,947
July 1, 1932	62,921	10,697	19,360	385,013	42,248	14,152,355	1,615,233	22,659
July 1, 1931	61,596	10,412	18,982	377,530	41,012	13,868,056	1,583,535	22,372
July 1, 1930	60,271	10,126	18,604	367,880	39,776	13,583,756	1,551,838	22,084
April 1, 1930 (census)	⁴ 59,940	10,055	18,509	368,336	39,467	⁵ 13,512,681	1,543,913	22,012

* See fourth paragraph, page 1.

¹ Based partly on Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration census of December 1, 1935.

² Estimate derived by extrapolation from the census figures for October 1, 1929 (59,278) and October 1, 1939 (72,524).

³ Estimate derived by extrapolation from the census figures for December 31, 1918 (10,314,310) and January 1, 1939 (16,000,303).

⁴ Estimate derived by interpolation between the census figures for 1929 and 1939.

⁵ Estimate derived by interpolation between the census figures for 1918 and 1939.

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY REVISED POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, STATES, AND CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1930-1939

Preliminary estimates of the population of continental United States, its Territories and possessions, States, and cities of 100,000 or more for the years 1930 to 1939 were announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Some of these estimates represent revisions of estimates made before the taking of the 1940 Census. Final revised estimates cannot be computed until additional intercensal data are available, but the figures for continental United States and the Territories and possessions will probably be changed only very slightly.

In Table 1 is given the estimated population of continental United States for January 1 and July 1 of each year during the last intercensal period. The population increase in each six-month period and the distribution of that increase between natural increase and net migration from abroad are also presented, in addition to the annual increase. Starting with the census population of April 1, 1930, births and immigrants were added, and deaths and emigrants were subtracted, to produce successive estimates. Allowances were made for underregistration of births and deaths, and a final very slight adjustment was made to produce the exact 1940 census figure. Only the provisional character of the data on births and deaths for the first three months of 1940 prevents the estimates from being final.

The estimated population of States and of cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more at the Census of 1930 are presented for July 1 of each year from 1930 to 1939 in Tables 2 and 3. The basic method used

was linear interpolation between two census figures, that is, it was assumed that the amount of increase or decrease for a given area was the same for each intercensal year. Six States and twenty cities were covered by local censuses for one or more years between the Federal censuses. (These States and cities are noted on the tables.) These local census figures were used as additional base points for linear interpolations. The difference between the sum of all the State estimates for any given year and the United States estimate described above was prorated among those States not having a special census. The adjustment factor never exceeded 0.3 percent for any year. After the tabulation of 1940 census data on each person's place of residence on April 1, 1935, and the compilation of school statistics and other local series associated with population, final annual estimates that reflect the ebb and flow of population growth during the decade will be prepared.

The population of the Hawaiian Islands for July 1 of each year 1930 to 1939 was estimated on the basis of births, deaths, and migration, just as the population of continental United States was estimated. Estimates for the other Territories and possessions, which have less reliable vital statistics, were obtained by linear interpolation. (See Table 4.) The Census of Puerto Rico taken in 1935 by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was used in the same manner as were the State censuses.

The estimates are presented as computed, to the last digit (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

TABLE 1 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY SIX MONTH PERIODS,
JULY 1, 1930, TO JANUARY 1, 1940

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Estimated population	Net increase in preceding year		Net increase in preceding six months		Gain or loss in preceding six months			
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
April 1, 1940 (census)	131,669,275	--	--	2213,558	20.16	2604,362	2402,877	2201,985	211,573
January 1, 1940	131,455,717	1,051,251	0.81	577,954	0.44	1,211,987	668,487	543,500	34,454
July 1, 1939	130,877,763	1,054,561	0.81	473,297	0.36	1,170,392	747,735	422,657	50,640
January 1, 1939	130,404,466	1,051,515	0.81	581,264	0.45	1,208,584	685,141	523,443	46,521
July 1, 1938	129,923,202	999,892	0.78	470,251	0.36	1,184,972	724,442	460,530	9,721
January 1, 1938	129,352,951	879,385	0.68	529,641	0.41	1,174,505	687,988	486,518	33,023
July 1, 1937	128,823,310	771,442	0.60	349,744	0.27	1,132,414	792,140	340,274	9,470
January 1, 1937	128,473,566	755,073	0.59	421,698	0.33	1,135,703	715,009	420,694	1,034
July 1, 1936	128,051,968	802,741	0.63	333,375	0.26	1,119,652	794,378	325,274	8,101
January 1, 1936	127,718,493	854,549	0.67	469,366	0.37	1,142,936	673,563	469,373	-57
July 1, 1935	127,249,127	876,250	0.69	385,183	0.30	1,123,216	747,612	375,604	9,579
January 1, 1935	126,863,944	853,294	0.68	491,067	0.39	1,174,251	679,456	494,795	-3,728
July 1, 1934	126,372,377	794,809	0.63	362,227	0.29	1,105,128	745,955	359,173	3,054
January 1, 1934	126,010,650	788,216	0.63	432,582	0.34	1,088,900	657,300	431,600	982
July 1, 1933	125,578,068	738,087	0.59	355,634	0.28	1,099,620	712,196	387,424	-31,790
January 1, 1933	125,222,434	747,284	0.60	382,453	0.31	1,143,592	663,901	479,691	-97,238
July 1, 1932	124,839,981	800,609	0.65	364,831	0.29	1,154,560	718,271	436,289	-71,458
January 1, 1932	124,475,150	832,248	0.67	435,778	0.35	1,170,963	645,931	525,032	-89,254
July 1, 1931	124,039,372	962,687	0.78	396,470	0.32	1,184,563	748,884	435,679	-39,209
January 1, 1931	123,642,902	--	--	566,217	0.46	1,218,809	673,120	545,689	20,528
July 1, 1930	123,076,685	--	--	2301,639	20.25	2614,905	2360,802	254,103	247,536
April 1, 1930 (census)	122,775,046	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.² Three-month period.

TABLE 2. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, JULY 1, 1930-JULY 1, 1939

(Estimates are preliminary)

Division and State	Census population, April 1, 1930	Estimated population as of July 1, --										Census population, April 1, 1940
		1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
UNITED STATES	122,775,046	123,076,685	124,039,372	124,839,982	125,578,068	126,372,877	127,249,126	128,051,867	128,823,308	129,823,200	130,877,761	131,669,275
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England	8,166,341	8,179,246	8,222,963	8,260,291	8,295,489	8,332,732	8,356,584	8,366,418	8,379,912	8,399,890	8,421,143	8,437,230
Middle Atlantic	26,260,750	26,320,525	26,495,280	26,618,103	26,723,638	26,845,788	26,972,226	27,061,984	27,145,552	27,221,656	27,288,030	27,539,487
East North Central	25,297,185	25,332,272	25,422,481	25,472,243	25,508,564	25,557,814	25,680,444	25,856,521	26,027,809	26,239,916	26,459,992	26,626,342
West North Central	13,296,915	13,298,525	13,301,130	13,336,193	13,374,122	13,406,354	13,440,741	13,445,114	13,438,229	13,459,517	13,495,846	13,516,990
South Atlantic	15,793,589	15,855,691	16,069,198	16,254,293	16,429,737	16,614,323	16,808,291	17,005,251	17,198,433	17,421,424	17,650,385	17,823,151
East South Central	9,887,214	9,919,969	10,026,857	10,114,150	10,194,638	10,281,617	10,370,427	10,444,879	10,516,616	10,609,054	10,705,330	10,778,225
West South Central	12,176,880	12,211,985	12,322,529	12,409,026	12,487,432	12,573,572	12,661,711	12,732,592	12,800,471	12,893,085	12,990,582	13,064,525
Mountain	3,701,789	3,716,922	3,768,439	3,812,611	3,854,280	3,898,316	3,942,969	3,982,222	4,020,481	4,066,490	4,114,058	4,150,003
Pacific	8,194,438	8,241,610	8,410,495	8,563,072	8,709,968	8,862,161	9,015,733	9,156,886	9,295,605	9,452,168	9,612,400	9,733,262
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine	797,423	799,513	805,920	810,750	815,052	819,859	824,797	828,612	832,234	837,465	843,013	847,226
New Hampshire	465,293	466,442	469,897	472,431	474,658	477,180	479,778	481,723	483,557	486,327	488,280	491,524
Vermont	359,611	359,981	360,579	360,468	360,132	360,007	359,947	359,400	358,776	358,949	359,055	359,231
Massachusetts ¹	4,249,614	4,254,945	4,276,271	4,297,596	4,318,922	4,340,247	4,347,554	4,341,142	4,334,630	4,328,117	4,321,605	4,316,721
Rhode Island ²	687,497	686,902	686,022	684,942	683,562	682,482	681,302	680,551	679,230	677,987	676,587	675,342
Connecticut	1,606,908	1,611,163	1,624,274	1,634,204	1,643,071	1,652,957	1,663,106	1,670,990	1,678,485	1,689,224	1,700,603	1,709,242
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York	12,588,066	12,623,679	12,735,350	12,822,103	12,900,498	12,966,885	13,075,339	13,145,971	13,213,515	13,306,595	13,404,710	13,479,142
New Jersey	4,041,334	4,048,582	4,067,655	4,078,741	4,087,188	4,098,184	4,109,836	4,115,911	4,121,067	4,134,210	4,148,901	4,160,165
Pennsylvania	9,681,350	9,648,264	9,692,275	9,717,259	9,735,952	9,760,719	9,787,051	9,800,102	9,810,970	9,840,851	9,874,419	9,900,180
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio	6,646,697	6,660,256	6,698,193	6,722,992	6,743,430	6,768,067	6,793,787	6,810,278	6,825,229	6,853,397	6,884,140	6,907,612
Indiana	3,238,503	3,245,665	3,271,387	3,289,700	3,305,874	3,324,101	3,342,657	3,357,062	3,370,490	3,390,438	3,411,665	3,427,796
Illinois	7,630,654	7,645,336	7,685,643	7,710,808	7,730,979	7,755,964	7,782,193	7,797,655	7,811,762	7,827,783	7,897,241	7,927,783
Michigan ³	4,842,325	4,892,870	4,795,050	4,757,230	4,719,410	4,681,590	4,713,811	4,827,978	4,942,146	5,056,313	5,170,480	5,256,106
Wisconsin	2,939,006	2,947,085	2,972,208	2,991,513	3,008,871	3,028,092	3,047,796	3,063,348	3,078,182	3,098,967	3,120,924	3,137,587
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota	2,568,953	2,572,380	2,599,825	2,622,191	2,642,844	2,665,127	2,687,835	2,706,873	2,725,260	2,743,908	2,773,601	2,794,380
Iowa	2,470,939	2,475,237	2,486,364	2,492,609	2,497,241	2,503,431	2,510,022	2,513,208	2,515,834	2,523,336	2,531,785	2,538,886
Missouri	3,629,367	3,637,091	3,659,094	3,673,920	3,686,364	3,701,100	3,716,426	3,726,707	3,736,138	3,752,905	3,771,479	3,794,934
North Dakota	680,845	680,591	677,892	673,853	669,384	665,338	661,401	656,575	651,620	647,335	644,448	641,999
South Dakota ⁴	692,849	691,975	688,480	684,385	681,490	677,995	673,993	667,460	660,927	654,394	647,561	641,999
Nebraska	1,377,963	1,377,866	1,374,070	1,367,562	1,360,178	1,353,654	1,347,350	1,339,232	1,330,846	1,325,053	1,319,746	1,313,888
Kansas ⁵	1,880,999	1,868,385	1,815,405	1,821,078	1,836,621	1,839,709	1,843,712	1,835,059	1,817,604	1,807,089	1,807,486	1,801,021
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	238,380	239,336	242,580	245,350	247,960	250,721	253,523	255,977	258,369	261,257	264,246	266,505
Maryland	1,631,526	1,638,000	1,659,920	1,678,604	1,696,186	1,714,812	1,733,708	1,750,231	1,766,321	1,785,814	1,806,991	1,821,244
District of Columbia	486,869	491,795	510,336	527,900	545,106	562,634	580,249	597,053	613,674	631,464	649,506	668,091
Virginia	2,421,851	2,430,817	2,460,778	2,485,936	2,509,468	2,534,543	2,560,020	2,581,995	2,603,339	2,629,705	2,657,073	2,677,773
West Virginia	1,729,205	1,735,337	1,755,750	1,772,716	1,788,581	1,805,488	1,822,621	1,837,324	1,851,579	1,869,406	1,887,946	1,901,974
North Carolina	3,170,276	3,183,673	3,229,548	3,269,131	3,306,567	3,346,030	3,386,022	3,421,374	3,455,870	3,497,022	3,539,515	3,571,623
South Carolina	1,788,765	1,744,634	1,763,867	1,779,655	1,794,279	1,810,010	1,826,027	1,839,552	1,852,632	1,869,289	1,886,656	1,899,804
Georgia	2,908,506	2,916,968	2,943,706	2,964,686	2,983,733	3,004,626	3,025,998	3,043,245	3,059,772	3,082,213	3,105,821	3,123,723
Florida ⁶	1,466,211	1,475,111	1,502,713	1,530,315	1,557,917	1,585,519	1,620,123	1,678,500	1,736,877	1,795,254	1,853,631	1,897,414
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	2,614,589	2,623,136	2,650,942	2,673,567	2,694,445	2,716,386	2,739,961	2,759,195	2,777,761	2,801,698	2,826,696	2,845,627
Tennessee	2,616,556	2,626,813	2,661,470	2,690,335	2,718,636	2,744,608	2,777,615	2,803,619	2,829,131	2,859,896	2,891,755	2,915,841
Alabama	2,646,248	2,653,720	2,677,134	2,695,309	2,711,730	2,729,829	2,748,362	2,763,151	2,777,289	2,796,795	2,817,361	2,832,961
Mississippi	2,009,321	2,016,300	2,037,311	2,054,339	2,070,027	2,086,932	2,104,289	2,118,714	2,132,631	2,150,665	2,169,518	2,183,796
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	1,854,482	1,858,819	1,871,621	1,881,756	1,888,669	1,897,756	1,907,145	1,913,941	1,920,297	1,930,369	1,941,168	1,949,387
Louisiana	2,101,593	2,110,380	2,140,413	2,168,278	2,190,713	2,216,495	2,242,631	2,265,692	2,288,187	2,315,090	2,342,660	2,368,880
Oklahoma	2,396,040	2,397,082	2,395,341	2,388,679	2,380,682	2,374,384	2,368,271	2,358,963	2,349,167	2,343,939	2,339,578	2,336,434
Texas	5,824,715	5,845,644	5,915,154	5,973,116	6,027,168	6,084,934	6,143,664	6,193,996	6,242,820	6,303,687	6,366,566	6,414,824
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana	537,606	538,721	541,864	543,945	545,673	547,740	549,895	551,303	552,566	554,939	557,501	559,456
Idaho	445,032	447,501	456,298	464,210	471,815	479,707	487,675	494,970	502,135	510,264	518,591	524,873
Wyoming	225,565	226,433	227,359	231,327	234,162	236,631	239,139	241,319	243,439	246,029	248,713	250,742
Colorado	1,035,791	1,039,077	1,049,688	1,058,248	1,066,117	1,074,645	1,083,343	1,090,564	1,097,522	1,106,602	1,116,100	1,123,236
New Mexico	423,317	426,461	436,115	448,904	459,393	470,158	480,996	491,167	501,199	512,191	523,363	531,618
Arizona	435,573	437,687	444,788	451,083	457,061	463,358	469,708	475,414	480,998	487,404	494,204	499,261
Utah	507,947	509,447	514,606	518,758	522,572	526,710	530,930	534,426	537,795	542,202	546,815	550,310
Nevada	91,058	91,635	93,721	95,626	97,487	99,367	101,283	103,059	104,807	106,756	108,746	110,247
PACIFIC:												
Washington	1,563,396	1,569,374	1,589,476	1,606,478	1,622,426	1,639,373	1,656,578	1,671,518	1,686,046	1,703,825	1,722,255	1,736,191
Oregon	953,786	958,195	973,517	986,945	999,722	1,013,112	1,026,660	1,038,800	1,050,675	1,064,573	1,078,880	1,089,684
California	5,677,251	5,714,041	5,847,502	5,969,649	6,087,820	6,209,675	6,332,495	6,446,568	6,558,884	6,683,770	6,811,265	6,907,387

¹ Based partly on State census of January 1, 1935.² Based partly on State census of January 1, 1936.³ Based partly on F.E.R.A. census of January 14, 19

TABLE 3. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1930, JULY 1, 1930 TO JULY 1, 1939

(Estimates are preliminary)

City	Estimated population as of July 1,--									
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Akron, Ohio	254,784	253,759	252,734	251,709	250,684	249,659	248,634	247,609	246,585	245,560
Albany, N. Y.	127,491	127,808	128,124	128,441	128,757	129,074	129,390	129,707	130,023	130,340
Atlanta, Ga.	271,164	274,356	277,548	280,741	283,933	287,125	290,317	293,509	296,702	299,894
Baltimore, Md.	806,230	811,652	817,075	822,497	827,920	833,343	838,765	844,188	849,610	855,033
Birmingham, Ala.	259,676	260,666	261,657	262,647	263,638	264,628	265,619	266,610	267,601	268,592
Boston, Mass.	783,110	790,800	798,489	806,179	813,868	821,558	829,247	836,937	844,627	852,317
Bridgeport, Conn.	146,726	146,767	146,807	146,848	146,888	146,929	146,969	147,010	147,050	147,091
Buffalo, N. Y.	573,147	573,429	573,712	573,994	574,277	574,559	574,842	575,124	575,407	575,689
Cambridge, Mass. ¹	113,676	114,809	115,742	116,675	117,608	117,390	116,019	114,648	113,278	111,907
Camden, N. J.	118,671	118,555	118,438	118,322	118,205	117,089	117,973	117,856	117,740	117,623
Canton, Ohio	104,993	105,343	105,692	106,042	106,391	106,741	107,090	107,440	107,789	108,139
Chattanooga, Tenn.	120,007	120,844	121,680	122,517	123,353	124,190	125,026	125,863	126,699	127,536
Chicago, Ill. ²	3,368,629	3,337,395	3,306,161	3,274,925	3,243,690	3,212,455	3,181,220	3,150,000	3,118,775	3,087,550
Cincinnati, Ohio ³	452,237	456,546	460,854	465,163	469,471	473,780	478,089	482,398	486,707	491,016
Cleveland, Ohio	899,677	897,667	895,657	893,647	891,637	889,627	887,617	885,607	883,597	881,587
Columbus, Ohio	290,952	292,504	294,057	295,609	297,161	298,714	300,266	301,818	303,370	304,923
Dallas, Texas	261,331	264,757	268,183	271,609	275,035	278,461	281,887	285,313	288,739	292,165
Dayton, Ohio	201,225	202,199	203,173	204,146	205,120	206,093	207,067	208,041	209,014	209,988
Denver, Colo.	286,725	292,180	296,635	301,090	305,545	310,000	314,455	318,910	323,365	327,820
Des Moines, Iowa	142,990	144,716	146,442	148,168	149,894	151,620	153,346	155,072	156,798	158,524
Detroit, Mich. ⁴	1,563,463	1,542,667	1,521,871	1,501,075	1,480,279	1,459,483	1,438,687	1,417,891	1,397,095	1,376,299
Duluth, Minn.	101,453	101,413	101,373	101,333	101,294	101,254	101,214	101,174	101,135	101,095
Elizabeth, N. J.	114,472	114,004	113,537	113,069	112,601	112,134	111,666	111,198	110,730	110,263
El Paso, Texas	102,281	101,720	101,159	100,597	100,036	99,475	98,914	98,353	97,792	97,231
Elie, Pa.	115,992	116,090	116,188	116,286	116,384	116,482	116,580	116,678	116,776	116,874
Evansville, Ind.	102,119	101,601	101,082	100,563	100,045	99,526	99,007	98,488	97,970	97,451
Fall River, Mass. ¹	115,367	115,837	116,288	116,738	117,189	117,639	118,089	118,539	118,989	119,439
Flint, Mich. ⁴	155,810	153,082	150,354	147,627	144,899	142,171	139,443	136,715	133,987	131,259
Fort Wayne, Ind.	115,033	115,379	115,725	116,072	116,418	116,765	117,111	117,457	117,804	118,150
Fort Worth, Texas	163,802	165,224	166,645	168,067	169,488	170,910	172,331	173,753	175,174	176,596
Gary, Ind.	100,708	101,838	102,967	104,096	105,225	106,355	107,484	108,613	109,743	110,872
Grand Rapids, Mich. ⁴	168,077	166,019	163,961	161,903	159,845	157,787	155,729	153,671	151,613	149,555
Hartford, Conn.	164,127	164,346	164,565	164,784	165,003	165,222	165,441	165,660	165,879	166,098
Houston, Texas	294,656	303,872	313,088	322,303	331,518	340,733	349,948	359,163	368,378	377,593
Indianapolis, Ind.	364,731	367,012	369,293	371,575	373,856	376,137	378,418	380,699	382,980	385,261
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁵	130,381	133,708	137,035	140,362	143,689	147,016	150,343	153,670	157,000	160,327
Jersey City, N. J.	316,326	314,772	313,218	311,664	310,110	308,555	307,001	305,447	303,893	302,339
Kansas City, Kans. ⁶	121,624	120,751	120,300	120,891	121,706	122,521	123,336	124,151	124,966	125,781
Kansas City, Mo.	399,732	399,675	399,618	399,561	399,505	399,448	399,391	399,334	399,277	399,220
Knoxville, Tenn.	105,946	106,524	107,102	107,680	108,258	108,836	109,414	109,991	110,569	111,147
Long Beach, Calif.	142,588	144,812	147,036	149,260	151,484	153,707	155,931	158,155	160,379	162,603
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,244,704	1,271,327	1,297,950	1,324,572	1,351,195	1,377,818	1,404,441	1,431,064	1,457,687	1,484,310
Louisville, Ky.	308,028	309,161	310,295	311,428	312,561	313,694	314,827	315,960	317,093	318,226
Lowell, Mass. ¹	100,228	100,202	100,177	100,152	100,127	100,102	100,077	100,052	100,027	99,999
Lynn, Mass. ¹	102,246	101,949	101,652	101,355	101,058	100,761	100,464	100,167	99,870	99,573
Memphis, Tenn.	254,138	258,118	262,098	266,078	270,058	274,037	278,017	281,997	285,977	289,957
Miami, Fla. ⁵	111,481	114,859	118,236	121,614	124,991	128,368	131,745	135,122	138,500	141,877
Milwaukee, Wis.	578,490	579,402	580,324	581,246	582,168	583,090	584,012	584,934	585,856	586,778
Minneapolis, Minn.	465,056	467,858	470,659	473,461	476,263	479,065	481,867	484,669	487,471	490,273
Nashville, Tenn.	154,204	155,558	156,912	158,265	159,619	160,972	162,326	163,680	165,033	166,387
Newark, N. J.	442,023	440,765	439,507	438,249	436,992	435,734	434,476	433,219	431,961	430,703
New Bedford, Mass. ¹	112,461	111,919	111,377	110,835	110,293	110,052	110,113	110,174	110,235	110,296
New Haven, Conn.	162,604	162,399	162,194	161,989	161,784	161,579	161,374	161,169	160,964	160,759
New Orleans, La.	459,656	463,234	466,811	470,389	473,966	477,544	481,121	484,699	488,277	491,854
New York, N. Y.	6,943,560	6,996,015	7,048,470	7,100,924	7,153,379	7,205,834	7,258,289	7,310,744	7,363,199	7,415,654
Norfolk, Va.	130,076	131,538	133,000	134,462	135,924	137,387	138,849	140,311	141,773	143,235
Oakland, Calif.	284,516	286,326	288,136	289,946	291,756	293,566	295,376	297,186	298,996	300,806
Oklahoma City, Okla.	185,865	187,768	189,672	191,575	193,479	195,382	197,286	199,189	201,093	202,996
Omaha, Nebr.	214,252	215,236	216,220	217,203	218,187	219,171	220,155	221,139	222,122	223,106
Paterson, N. J.	138,542	138,656	138,770	138,884	138,999	139,113	139,227	139,342	139,456	139,570
Peoria, Ill.	104,972	104,984	104,996	105,007	105,019	105,031	105,043	105,055	105,066	105,078
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,950,470	1,948,508	1,946,545	1,944,582	1,942,619	1,940,657	1,938,694	1,936,731	1,934,768	1,932,805
Pittsburgh, Pa.	669,863	670,047	670,231	670,415	670,600	670,784	670,968	671,152	671,337	671,521
Portland, Ore.	301,904	302,262	302,620	302,978	303,336	303,694	304,052	304,410	304,768	305,126
Providence, R. I.	252,547	250,813	249,078	247,343	245,608	243,873	242,138	240,403	238,668	236,933
Reading, Pa.	111,156	111,096	111,035	110,975	110,915	110,854	110,794	110,734	110,674	110,613
Richmond, Va.	183,182	184,193	185,204	186,216	187,227	188,238	189,250	190,261	191,272	192,284
Rochester, N. Y.	328,053	327,737	327,422	327,106	326,790	326,475	326,159	325,843	325,527	325,212
St. Louis, Mo.	821,812	821,221	820,630	820,039	819,447	818,856	818,265	817,674	817,083	816,491
St. Paul, Minn.	272,009	273,622	275,235	276,848	278,461	280,074	281,687	283,300	284,913	286,526
Salt Lake City, Utah	140,509	141,475	142,442	143,409	144,375	145,342	146,309	147,276	148,242	149,209
San Antonio, Texas	232,100	234,331	236,562	238,793	241,025	243,256	245,487	247,718	249,949	252,181
San Diego, Calif.	149,379	154,913	160,448	165,982	171,517	177,052	182,586	188,121	193,655	199,190
San Francisco, Calif.	634,398	634,412	634,426	634,440	634,454	634,468	634,482	634,496	634,510	634,524
Sarantia, Pa.	143,357	143,054	142,751	142,448	142,145	141,842	141,540	141,237	140,934	140,631
Seattle, Wash.	365,651	365,923	366,195	366,467	366,739	367,011	367,283	367,555	367,827	368,099
Somerville, Mass. ⁴	103,743	103,083	102,423	101,763	101,103	100,443	100,783	101,123	101,463	101,803
South Bend, Ind.	104,120	103,827	103,535	103,242	102,950	102,657	102,365	102,072	101,780	101,487
Spokane, Wash.	115,676	116,325	116,974	117,622	118,271	118,920	119,569	120,218	120,867	121,516
Springfield, Mass. ⁵	149,886	149,832	149,778	149,724	149,669	149,614	149,559	149,504	149,449	149,394
Syracuse, N. Y.	209,242	208,906	208,570	208,234	207,898	207,562	207,227	206,891	206,555	206,219
Tacoma, Wash.	106,682	107,141	107,600	108,059	108,518	108,977	109,436	109,895	110,354	110,813
Tampa, Fla. ⁶	101,111	100,910	100,709	100,507	100,306	100,105	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Toledo, Ohio	290,509	289,672	288,835	287,998	287,161	286,324	285,487	284,650	283,813	282,977
Trenton, N. J.	123,390	123,524	123,658	123,792	123,926	124,060	124,194	124,328	124,462	124,596
Tulsa, Okla.	141,370	141,460	141,550	141,640	141,730	141,820	141,910	142,000	142,090	142,180
Utica, N. Y.	101,709	101,587	101,465	101,343	101,221	101,099	100,977	100,855	100,733	100,611
Washington, D. C.	491,795	510,336	528,87							

TABLE 4. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES, JULY 1, 1930-JULY 1, 1939

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Alaska	American Samoa	Guam	Hawaii*	Panama Canal Zone	Philippine Islands	Puerto Rico ¹	Virgin Islands
April 1, 1940 (census)	² 73,186	12,908	22,290	423,330	51,827	³ 16,355,678	1,869,255	24,889
July 1, 1939	72,193	12,694	22,006	415,705	50,900	³ 16,142,453	1,844,034	24,673
July 1, 1938	70,868	12,409	21,628	409,960	49,664	15,858,154	1,810,406	24,386
July 1, 1937	69,544	12,123	21,250	400,816	48,428	15,573,854	1,776,778	24,098
July 1, 1936	68,219	11,838	20,872	396,072	47,192	15,289,554	1,743,150	23,810
July 1, 1935	66,894	11,553	20,494	389,562	45,956	15,005,255	1,710,327	23,522
July 1, 1934	65,570	11,268	20,116	384,331	44,720	14,720,955	1,678,629	23,235
July 1, 1933	64,245	10,982	19,738	383,973	43,484	14,436,655	1,646,931	22,947
July 1, 1932	62,921	10,697	19,360	385,013	42,248	14,152,355	1,615,233	22,659
July 1, 1931	61,596	10,412	18,982	377,530	41,012	13,868,056	1,583,535	22,372
July 1, 1930	60,271	10,126	18,604	367,880	39,776	13,583,756	1,551,838	22,084
April 1, 1930 (census)	⁴ 59,940	10,055	18,509	368,336	39,467	⁵ 13,512,681	1,543,913	22,012

* See fourth paragraph, page 1.

¹ Based partly on Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration census of December 1, 1935.

² Estimate derived by extrapolation from the census figures for October 1, 1929 (59,278) and October 1, 1939 (72,524).

³ Estimate derived by extrapolation from the census figures for December 31, 1918 (10,314,310) and January 1, 1939 (16,000,303).

⁴ Estimate derived by interpolation between the census figures for 1929 and 1939.

⁵ Estimate derived by interpolation between the census figures for 1918 and 1939.

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 11

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1 TO JULY 1, 1940

Preliminary population estimates for continental United States by months, from May 1 to July 1, 1940, were announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The estimated population of the United States on July 1, 1940, was 131,948,727, as compared with 131,669,275 on April 1, 1940, when the last census was taken. This change represents an increase of 279,452, or 0.21 percent.

The average monthly increase during this quarter was thus about 93,000 as compared with an average monthly increase of 74,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The rate of increase per month was also considerably higher. An examination of the seasonal concentration of births and deaths in the intercensal decade reveals that the excess of births over deaths is usually below average in this quarter. In view of the present unsettled conditions, it is pointless to consider the normal seasonal fluctuations of immigration. However, the contrast between the slight net emigration

in the intercensal period and a net immigration of about 10,000 persons per month during the second quarter of 1940 accounts for more than half of the difference in the respective average monthly increases of population. The number of women aged 20 to 44, who have most of the births, was 10 percent larger in 1940 than in 1930 although the total population was only about 7 percent larger. Other conditions in 1940 were also generally favorable to high fertility as well as to low mortality. It would be unsafe, however, to project the present rate of growth very far into the future.

As shown in the accompanying table, the population for July 1, 1940, was computed from the census population, preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths were corrected for underregistration. The estimates are presented as computed, to the last digit (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS, MAY 1 TO JULY 1, 1940

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Births*	Deaths*	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration
July 1, 1940.	131,948,727	279,452	0.21	103,476	0.08	198,945	109,634	89,311	14,165
June 1, 1940.	131,845,251	175,976	0.13	94,605	0.07	202,808	118,270	84,538	10,067
May 1, 1940..	131,750,646	81,371	0.06	81,371	0.06	195,288	120,781	74,507	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census) ..	131,669,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Preliminary

12702

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940
Series P-3, No. 11

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1 TO JULY 1, 1940

Preliminary population estimates for continental United States by months, from May 1 to July 1, 1940, were announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The estimated population of the United States on July 1, 1940, was 131,948,727, as compared with 131,669,275 on April 1, 1940, when the last census was taken. This change represents an increase of 279,452, or 0.21 percent.

The average monthly increase during this quarter was thus about 93,000 as compared with an average monthly increase of 74,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The rate of increase per month was also considerably higher. An examination of the seasonal concentration of births and deaths in the intercensal decade reveals that the excess of births over deaths is usually below average in this quarter. In view of the present unsettled conditions, it is pointless to consider the normal seasonal fluctuations of immigration. However, the contrast between the slight net emigration

in the intercensal period and a net immigration of about 10,000 persons per month during the second quarter of 1940 accounts for more than half of the difference in the respective average monthly increases of population. The number of women aged 20 to 44, who have most of the births, was 10 percent larger in 1940 than in 1930 although the total population was only about 7 percent larger. Other conditions in 1940 were also generally favorable to high fertility as well as to low mortality. It would be unsafe, however, to project the present rate of growth very far into the future.

As shown in the accompanying table, the population for July 1, 1940, was computed from the census population, preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths were corrected for underregistration. The estimates are presented as computed, to the last digit (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS, MAY 1 TO JULY 1, 1940

(Estimates are preliminary)

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births*	Deaths*	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration
July 1, 1940.	131,948,727	279,452	0.21	103,476	0.08	198,945	109,634	89,311	14,165
June 1, 1940.	131,845,251	175,976	0.13	94,605	0.07	202,808	118,270	84,538	10,067
May 1, 1940..	131,750,646	81,371	0.06	81,371	0.06	195,288	120,781	74,507	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census) ..	131,669,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Preliminary

12702

May 21, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census

Washington

Sixteenth Census of

the United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 12

POPULATION

DENSITY OF POPULATION BY STATES: 1940

(This report gives the population, land area, and population per square mile in 1940 for the United States and each State. Final figures on State populations were given in a release of the P-2 series, dated December 4, 1940; and the land and water area of the United States was announced by the Census Bureau on April 11, 1941.)

The population per square mile in continental United States in 1940 was 44.2, as compared with 41.1 in 1930, Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. Rhode Island led all other States in population density in 1940 with a population of 674.2 per square mile of land area. Nevada was lowest with only 1.0 person per square mile.

In addition to Rhode Island, nine States had more than 100 inhabitants per square mile. Fourteen States had population densities between 50 and 100, 15 between 10 and 50, and 9 States had fewer than 10 per square mile. (The District of Columbia, with a 1940 density of 10,870.3 per square mile, was far more thickly settled than any

State.) On the basis of population per square mile, there were some minor shifts in rank between 1930 and 1940. For example, New Jersey took second place from Massachusetts, and Florida passed both Minnesota and Oklahoma to take thirtieth place.

The 1930 figures on population per square mile differ slightly from those published in the 1930 Census Reports, having been recomputed on the basis of revised land area figures. (See "Land and Water Area of the United States by States: 1940," released by the Census Bureau on April 11.)

The accompanying table gives the population and land area of each State in 1940, its population per square mile in 1940 and 1930, and its rank on the basis of population density.

(OVER)

POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

State	Population, 1940	Land area in square miles	Population per square mile		Rank according to density of population	
			1940	1930	1940	1930
Continental United States ¹	131,669,275	2,977,128	44.2	41.1	--	--
Rhode Island	713,346	1,058	674.2	649.8	1	1
New Jersey	4,160,165	7,522	553.1	537.3	2	3
Massachusetts	4,316,721	7,907	545.9	537.4	3	2
Connecticut	1,709,242	4,899	348.9	328.0	4	4
New York	13,479,142	47,929	281.2	262.6	5	5
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	45,045	219.8	213.8	6	6
Maryland	1,821,244	9,887	184.2	165.0	7	7
Ohio	6,907,612	41,122	168.0	161.6	8	8
Illinois	7,897,241	55,947	141.2	136.4	9	9
Delaware	266,505	1,978	134.7	120.5	10	10
Indiana	3,427,796	36,205	94.7	89.4	11	11
Michigan	5,256,106	57,022	92.2	84.9	12	12
West Virginia	1,901,974	24,090	79.0	71.8	13	13
North Carolina	3,571,623	49,142	72.7	64.5	14	15
Kentucky	2,845,627	40,109	70.9	65.2	15	14
Tennessee	2,915,841	41,961	69.5	62.4	16	16
Virginia	2,677,773	39,899	67.1	60.7	17	17
South Carolina	1,899,804	30,594	62.1	56.8	18	18
Wisconsin	3,137,587	54,715	57.3	53.7	19	19
Alabama	2,832,961	51,078	55.5	51.8	20	21
Missouri	3,784,664	69,270	54.6	52.4	21	20
New Hampshire	491,524	9,024	54.5	51.6	22	22
Georgia	3,123,723	58,518	53.4	49.7	23	23
Louisiana	2,363,880	45,177	52.3	46.5	24	24
Mississippi	2,183,796	47,420	46.1	42.4	25	26
Iowa	2,538,268	55,986	45.3	44.1	26	25
California	6,907,387	156,803	44.1	36.2	27	28
Vermont	359,231	9,278	38.7	38.8	28	27
Arkansas	1,949,387	52,725	37.0	35.2	29	29
Florida	1,897,414	54,262	35.0	27.1	30	32
Minnesota	2,792,300	80,009	34.9	32.0	31	31
Oklahoma	2,336,434	69,283	33.7	34.6	32	30
Maine	847,226	31,040	27.3	25.7	33	33
Washington	1,736,191	66,977	25.9	23.3	34	34
Texas	6,414,824	263,644	24.3	22.1	35	36
Kansas	1,801,028	82,113	21.9	22.9	36	35
Nebraska	1,315,834	76,653	17.2	18.0	37	37
Oregon	1,089,684	96,350	11.3	9.9	38	39
Colorado	1,123,296	103,967	10.8	10.0	39	38
North Dakota	641,935	70,054	9.2	9.7	40	40
South Dakota	642,961	76,536	8.4	9.1	41	41
Utah	550,310	82,346	6.7	6.2	42	42
Idaho	524,873	82,808	6.3	5.4	43	43
Arizona	499,261	113,580	4.4	3.8	44	44
New Mexico	531,818	121,511	4.4	3.5	45	46
Montana	559,456	146,316	3.8	3.7	46	45
Wyoming	250,742	97,506	2.6	2.3	47	47
Nevada	110,247	109,802	1.0	0.8	48	48

¹ Including the 48 States and the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia has a land area of 61 square miles. Its population was 663,091 in 1940, representing a density of 10,870.3 per square mile, as compared with 7,981.5 in 1930.

May 21, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of
the United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 12

P O P U L A T I O N

DENSITY OF POPULATION BY STATES: 1940

(This report gives the population, land area, and population per square mile in 1940 for the United States and each State. Final figures on State populations were given in a release of the P-2 series, dated December 4, 1940; and the land and water area of the United States was announced by the Census Bureau on April 11, 1941.)

The population per square mile in continental United States in 1940 was 44.2, as compared with 41.1 in 1930, Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. Rhode Island led all other States in population density in 1940 with a population of 674.2 per square mile of land area. Nevada was lowest with only 1.0 person per square mile.

In addition to Rhode Island, nine States had more than 100 inhabitants per square mile. Fourteen States had population densities between 50 and 100, 15 between 10 and 50, and 9 States had fewer than 10 per square mile. (The District of Columbia, with a 1940 density of 10,870.3 per square mile, was far more thickly settled than any

State.) On the basis of population per square mile, there were some minor shifts in rank between 1930 and 1940. For example, New Jersey took second place from Massachusetts, and Florida passed both Minnesota and Oklahoma to take thirtieth place.

The 1930 figures on population per square mile differ slightly from those published in the 1930 Census Reports, having been recomputed on the basis of revised land area figures. (See "Land and Water Area of the United States by States: 1940," released by the Census Bureau on April 11.)

The accompanying table gives the population and land area of each State in 1940, its population per square mile in 1940 and 1930, and its rank on the basis of population density.

(OVER)

POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

State	Population, 1940	Land area in square miles	Population per square mile		Rank according to density of population	
			1940	1930	1940	1930
Continental United States ¹	131,669,275	2,977,128	44.2	41.1	--	--
Rhode Island	713,346	1,058	674.2	649.8	1	1
New Jersey	4,160,165	7,522	553.1	537.3	2	3
Massachusetts	4,316,721	7,907	545.9	537.4	3	2
Connecticut	1,709,242	4,899	348.9	328.0	4	4
New York	13,479,142	47,929	281.2	262.6	5	5
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	45,045	219.8	213.8	6	6
Maryland	1,821,244	9,887	184.2	165.0	7	7
Ohio	6,907,612	41,122	168.0	161.6	8	8
Illinois	7,897,241	55,947	141.2	136.4	9	9
Delaware	266,505	1,978	134.7	120.5	10	10
Indiana	3,427,796	36,205	94.7	89.4	11	11
Michigan	5,256,106	57,022	92.2	84.9	12	12
West Virginia	1,901,974	24,090	79.0	71.8	13	13
North Carolina	3,571,623	49,142	72.7	64.5	14	15
Kentucky	2,845,627	40,109	70.9	65.2	15	14
Tennessee	2,915,841	41,961	69.5	62.4	16	16
Virginia	2,677,773	39,899	67.1	60.7	17	17
South Carolina	1,899,804	30,594	62.1	56.8	18	18
Wisconsin	3,137,587	54,715	57.3	53.7	19	19
Alabama	2,832,961	51,078	55.5	51.8	20	21
Missouri	3,784,664	69,270	54.6	52.4	21	20
New Hampshire	491,524	9,024	54.5	51.6	22	22
Georgia	3,123,723	58,518	53.4	49.7	23	23
Louisiana	2,363,880	45,177	52.3	46.5	24	24
Mississippi	2,183,796	47,420	46.1	42.4	25	26
Iowa	2,538,268	55,986	45.3	44.1	26	25
California	6,907,387	156,803	44.1	36.2	27	28
Vermont	359,231	9,278	38.7	38.8	28	27
Arkansas	1,949,387	52,725	37.0	35.2	29	29
Florida	1,897,414	54,262	35.0	27.1	30	32
Minnesota	2,792,300	80,009	34.9	32.0	31	31
Oklahoma	2,336,434	69,283	33.7	34.6	32	30
Maine	847,226	31,040	27.3	25.7	33	33
Washington	1,736,191	66,977	25.9	23.3	34	34
Texas	6,414,824	263,644	24.3	22.1	35	36
Kansas	1,801,028	82,113	21.9	22.9	36	35
Nebraska	1,315,834	76,653	17.2	18.0	37	37
Oregon	1,089,684	96,350	11.3	9.9	38	39
Colorado	1,123,296	103,967	10.8	10.0	39	38
North Dakota	641,935	70,054	9.2	9.7	40	40
South Dakota	642,961	76,536	8.4	9.1	41	41
Utah	550,310	82,346	6.7	6.2	42	42
Idaho	524,873	82,808	6.3	5.4	43	43
Arizona	499,261	113,580	4.4	3.8	44	44
New Mexico	531,818	121,511	4.4	3.5	45	46
Montana	559,456	146,316	3.8	3.7	46	45
Wyoming	250,742	97,506	2.6	2.3	47	47
Nevada	110,247	109,802	1.0	0.8	48	48

¹ Including the 48 States and the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia has a land area of 61 square miles. Its population was 663,091 in 1940, representing a density of 10,870.3 per square mile, as compared with 7,981.5 in 1930.

May 31, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 13

POPULATION

THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1940 AND 1930

(This release classifies the population of the United States living in urban areas and in incorporated rural areas according to size of place and shows the total population of unincorporated rural areas. A previous release, Series P-3, No. 7, dated January 18, 1941, gave the urban and rural population of the United States by States; and a subsequent release will present population according to size of place for the regions, divisions, and States.)

Between 1930 and 1940 the proportion of the total population living in each city-size group changed very little, the most significant changes being increases in the small and medium-sized cities with populations of 5,000 to 100,000 persons, according to final figures from the Sixteenth Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In 1940 23.9 percent of the population lived in urban places of 5,000 to 100,000 persons as compared with 22.7 percent in 1930. Increased proportions in this size group are the major factor in the net gain in total urban population from 56.2 to 56.5 percent. Each one of the four size groups in the 5,000 to 100,000 range recorded an increased proportion (see accompanying table).

In 1940 12.1 percent of the Nation's population were living in the five largest cities of 1,000,000 or more. The proportion living in large cities of 100,000 and over declined from 29.6 percent in 1930 to 28.9 percent in 1940, a reversal of the previous decade's increase from 25.9 percent in 1920. The percentage accounted for by urban places of the smallest size (2,500 to 5,000) remained unchanged from the 1930 figure of 3.8 percent.

The proportion of the national population living in rural territory declined from 43.8 percent in 1930 to 43.5 percent at the time of the 1940 Decennial Census. This reduction in the rural percentage was attributable entirely to the loss of population, in absolute numbers as well as proportion, in small incorporated places of less than 1,000 persons. The proportion living in unincorporated territory (where 8 out of 10 rural persons reside) remained unchanged, at 36.4 percent.

Population growth in the different size groups resulted not only from natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and from migration but also from such factors as reclassification of cities from one size group to another, annexation of rural and suburban territory to urban areas as constituted in 1930, incorporation of places previously unincorporated, and disincorporation of places that were incorporated in 1930. The effects of reclassification from one size group to another

are illustrated by the transfer of Washington, D. C., during the decade from the 250,000-500,000 group to the 500,000-1,000,000 group. This reclassification resulted in not only a proportional but also an absolute decline in the population of cities of the smaller class, and an increase from 4.7 to 4.9 in the percentage of the total population represented by the population of cities in the larger class.

The exact amount of population change attributable to each of these factors cannot be determined, but the columns and footnote of the attached table indicating the number of places in each group at each Census and the number added to and taken from each group during the decade provide some measure of the relative importance of reclassifications, changes in boundaries, and organizational changes.

There were 3,464 urban places in the United States in 1940, as compared with 3,165 in 1930. These were mainly incorporated places of 2,500 or more with a few unincorporated areas (townships, etc.) that were classified as urban on the basis of special qualifications such as extreme density of population. The increase in the number of urban places is the net result of the addition of 344 new places in the 1940 data and the dropping of 45 places from the 1930 list. Most of the 344 new urban places were incorporated places that attained a population of 2,500 or more during the decade and thus qualified as urban, but twenty of them were places not incorporated until after 1930. Of the 45 places taken off the urban list most were dropped because of decreases to below the 2,500 limit, but a few disappeared through annexation to other urban places or disincorporation.

A later report will compare the 1930 population of places in particular 1930 size groups with the population of these identical places in 1940 regardless of present classification by size. Such a tabulation will permit analysis of comparative growth at different size levels, uninfluenced by reclassifications, new incorporations, and disincorporations. Similar data for States and geographic divisions are also scheduled for publication.

(OVER)

POPULATION IN GROUPS OF PLACES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SIZE, AND IN UNINCORPORATED RURAL TERRITORY,
FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease in number of places]

Area and class of places	1940			1930			Change in number of places, 1930-1940		
	Number of places	Population	Percent of total population	Number of places	Population	Percent of total population	Number added	Number taken out	Net change
Continental United States	--	131,669,275	100.0	--	122,775,046	100.0	--	--	--
Urban territory	3,464	74,423,702	56.5	3,165	68,954,823	56.2	344	45	299
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15,910,866	12.1	5	15,064,555	12.3	--	--	--
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	9	6,456,959	4.9	8	5,763,987	4.7	1	--	1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	23	7,827,514	5.9	24	7,956,228	6.5	1	2	-1
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	55	7,792,650	5.9	56	7,540,966	6.1	3	4	-1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	107	7,343,917	5.6	98	6,491,448	5.3	15	6	9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	213	7,417,093	5.6	185	6,425,693	5.2	42	14	28
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	665	9,966,898	7.6	508	9,097,200	7.4	109	50	59
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	965	6,681,894	5.1	551	5,897,156	4.8	286	122	114
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,422	5,025,911	3.8	1,332	4,717,590	3.8	344	254	90
Rural territory	--	57,245,573	43.5	--	53,820,223	43.8	--	--	--
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 ...	3,205	5,027,954	3.8	3,087	4,820,707	3.9	562	443	119
Incorporated places under 1,000	10,082	4,315,956	3.3	10,246	4,362,746	3.6	564	823	-264
Unincorporated territory	--	47,901,663	36.4	--	44,636,770	36.4	--	--	--

General note. In 1940 Bluefield, Virginia, and Bluefield, West Virginia; Bristol, Tennessee, and Bristol, Virginia; Delaware, and Delmar, Maryland; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Indiana; Junction City, Arkansas, and Junction City, Louisiana; Texarkana, Arkansas, and Texarkana, Texas; Texhoma, Oklahoma, and Texhoma, Texas; and Union City, Indiana, and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 each pair was counted as a single place. If the 1930 treatment had been applied in 1940 there would have been three fewer urban places (two fewer in each of the groups 2,500 to 5,000 and 10,000 to 25,000, and one more in the group 25,000 to 50,000). There would also have been five fewer rural incorporated places (all in the group of less than 1,000 population).

Seven of the urban places of 1930 were annexed to larger urban places between 1930 and 1940, these annexations reducing the number of urban places by seven. These places were in the following size groups in 1930: 5,000 to 10,000 (Alabama City, Alabama; Parnassus, Pennsylvania; South Brownsville, Pennsylvania; and South Jacksonville, Florida) and 2,500 to 5,000 (Clifton, Kentucky; Havelock, Nebraska; and Willow Glen, California).

Gardena township, California, was classified as urban (in the 10,000 to 25,000 group) under special rule in 1930. This township was abolished in the redistricting of Los Angeles County, but part of its area was incorporated as Gardena city (now in the 5,000 to 10,000 class). This change is treated as a gain of one and a loss of one in the number of urban places.

The number of rural incorporated places was also reduced by the annexation of 11 such places to other incorporated places. Two rural boroughs in Pennsylvania and three rural towns in Missouri were consolidated during the decade, these consolidations removing three more rural incorporated places from the list.

Incorporated places without population are not included in this table.

P O P U L A T I O N

THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1940 AND 1930

(This release classifies the population of the United States living in urban areas and in incorporated rural areas according to size of place and shows the total population of unincorporated rural areas. A previous release, Series P-3, No. 7, dated January 18, 1941, gave the urban and rural population of the United States by States; and a subsequent release will present population according to size of place for the regions, divisions, and States.)

Between 1930 and 1940 the proportion of the total population living in each city-size group changed very little, the most significant changes being increases in the small and medium-sized cities with populations of 5,000 to 100,000 persons, according to final figures from the Sixteenth Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In 1940 23.9 percent of the population lived in urban places of 5,000 to 100,000 persons as compared with 22.7 percent in 1930. Increased proportions in this size group are the major factor in the net gain in total urban population from 56.2 to 56.5 percent. Each one of the four size groups in the 5,000 to 100,000 range recorded an increased proportion (see accompanying table).

In 1940 12.1 percent of the Nation's population were living in the five largest cities of 1,000,000 or more. The proportion living in large cities of 100,000 and over declined from 29.6 percent in 1930 to 28.9 percent in 1940, a reversal of the previous decade's increase from 25.9 percent in 1920. The percentage accounted for by urban places of the smallest size (2,500 to 5,000) remained unchanged from the 1930 figure of 3.8 percent.

The proportion of the national population living in rural territory declined from 43.8 percent in 1930 to 43.5 percent at the time of the 1940 Decennial Census. This reduction in the rural percentage was attributable entirely to the loss of population, in absolute numbers as well as proportion, in small incorporated places of less than 1,000 persons. The proportion living in unincorporated territory (where 8 out of 10 rural persons reside) remained unchanged, at 36.4 percent.

Population growth in the different size groups resulted not only from natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and from migration but also from such factors as reclassification of cities from one size group to another, annexation of rural and suburban territory to urban areas as constituted in 1930, incorporation of places previously unincorporated, and disincorporation of places that were incorporated in 1930. The effects of reclassification from one size group to another

are illustrated by the transfer of Washington, D. C., during the decade from the 250,000-500,000 group to the 500,000-1,000,000 group. This reclassification resulted in not only a proportional but also an absolute decline in the population of cities of the smaller class, and an increase from 4.7 to 4.9 in the percentage of the total population represented by the population of cities in the larger class.

The exact amount of population change attributable to each of these factors cannot be determined, but the columns and footnote of the attached table indicating the number of places in each group at each Census and the number added to and taken from each group during the decade provide some measure of the relative importance of reclassifications, changes in boundaries, and organizational changes.

There were 3,464 urban places in the United States in 1940, as compared with 3,165 in 1930. These were mainly incorporated places of 2,500 or more with a few unincorporated areas (townships, etc.) that were classified as urban on the basis of special qualifications such as extreme density of population. The increase in the number of urban places is the net result of the addition of 344 new places in the 1940 data and the dropping of 45 places from the 1930 list. Most of the 344 new urban places were incorporated places that attained a population of 2,500 or more during the decade and thus qualified as urban, but twenty of them were places not incorporated until after 1930. Of the 45 places taken off the urban list most were dropped because of decreases to below the 2,500 limit, but a few disappeared through annexation to other urban places or disincorporation.

A later report will compare the 1930 population of places in particular 1930 size groups with the population of these identical places in 1940 regardless of present classification by size. Such a tabulation will permit analysis of comparative growth at different size levels, uninfluenced by reclassifications, new incorporations, and disincorporations. Similar data for States and geographic divisions are also scheduled for publication.

(O V E R)

POPULATION IN GROUPS OF PLACES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SIZE, AND IN UNINCORPORATED RURAL TERRITORY,
FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease in number of places]

Area and class of places	1940			1930			Change in number of places, 1930-1940		
	Number of places	Population	Percent of total population	Number of places	Population	Percent of total population	Number added	Number taken out	Net change
Continental United States	--	131,669,275	100.0	--	122,775,046	100.0	--	--	--
Urban territory	3,464	74,423,702	56.5	3,165	68,954,823	56.2	344	45	299
Places of 1,000,000 or more	1	15,910,866	12.1	5	15,064,555	12.3	--	--	--
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	9	6,456,959	4.9	8	5,763,987	4.7	1	--	1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	23	7,827,514	5.9	24	7,956,228	6.5	1	2	-1
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	55	7,792,650	5.9	56	7,540,966	6.1	3	4	-1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	107	7,343,917	5.6	98	6,491,448	5.3	15	6	9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	213	7,417,098	5.6	165	6,425,693	5.2	42	14	28
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	665	9,966,898	7.6	553	9,097,200	7.4	109	50	59
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	965	6,681,894	5.1	851	5,897,156	4.8	236	122	114
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,422	5,025,911	3.8	1,382	4,717,590	3.8	344	254	90
Rural territory	--	57,245,573	43.5	--	53,820,223	43.8	--	--	--
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 ...	3,806	5,027,954	3.8	3,087	4,820,707	3.9	562	443	119
Incorporated places under 1,000	10,082	4,315,956	3.3	10,346	4,362,746	3.6	564	828	-264
Unincorporated territory	--	47,901,663	36.4	--	44,636,770	36.4	--	--	--

General note. In 1940 Bluefield, Virginia, and Bluefield, West Virginia; Bristol, Tennessee, and Bristol, Virginia; Delmar, Delaware, and Delmar, Maryland; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Indiana; Junction City, Arkansas, and Junction City, Louisiana; Texarkana, Arkansas, and Texarkana, Texas; Texhoma, Oklahoma, and Texhoma, Texas; and Union City, Indiana, and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 each pair was counted as a single place. If the 1930 treatment had been applied in 1940 there would have been three fewer urban places (two fewer in each of the groups 2,500 to 5,000 and 10,000 to 25,000, and one more in the group 25,000 to 50,000). There would also have been five fewer rural incorporated places (all in the group of less than 1,000 population).

Seven of the urban places of 1930 were annexed to larger urban places between 1930 and 1940, these annexations reducing the number of urban places by seven. These places were in the following size groups in 1930: 5,000 to 10,000 (Alabama City, Alabama; Parnassus, Pennsylvania; South Brownsville, Pennsylvania; and South Jacksonville, Florida) and 2,500 to 5,000 (Clifton, Kentucky; Havelock, Nebraska; and Willow Glen, California).

Gardena township, California, was classified as urban (in the 10,000 to 25,000 group) under special rule in 1930. This township was abolished in the redistricting of Los Angeles County, but part of its area was incorporated as Gardena city (now in the 5,000 to 10,000 class). This change is treated as a gain of one and a loss of one in the number of urban places.

The number of rural incorporated places was also reduced by the annexation of 11 such places to other incorporated places. Two rural boroughs in Pennsylvania and three rural towns in Missouri were consolidated during the decade, these consolidations removing three more rural incorporated places from the list.

Incorporated places without population are not included in this table.

13114



June 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 14

POPULATION

TOTAL, URBAN, AND RURAL POPULATION OF COUNTIES: 1940

THE UNITED STATES

(This release brings together in one table the figures representing the total population by counties which have been given out, State by State, in the P-2 series of releases, and gives also the urban and rural population of each county.)

Of the 3,100 counties and other primary divisions of the States, 1,257 were entirely rural in 1940, according to an announcement made today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In 1930 there were 1,421 counties that were entirely rural, or 164 more than in 1940. This decrease in the number of counties entirely rural results mainly from the fact that in a considerable number of the rural counties some places which had less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1930 had grown sufficiently during the decade to attain urban classification. There was a net increase of 299 in the number of urban places between 1930 and 1940.

Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, comprises in general the inhabitants of incorporated places (cities, towns, villages, and boroughs) of 2,500 or more. There are also included a small number of densely settled townships or other minor civil divisions not incorporated as municipalities, a considerable number of towns in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, selected under a special rule because of the fact that these States do not provide for municipal incorporation of places under 10,000 or 15,000, and a few towns in New Hampshire where similar conditions prevail. A number of urban places cross county lines so that some counties have an urban population of less than 2,500, representing part of an urban place largely located in a neighboring county.

The number of counties whose population was between 50.0 percent and 74.9 percent urban increased from 321 in 1930 to 357 in

1940. On the other hand, there were only 102 counties whose population was between 75.0 percent and 99.9 percent urban in 1940, as compared with 114 in 1930. In 1940 as well as in 1930 there were 40 counties or other primary divisions whose population was completely urban; Arlington County, Va., which is entirely within the suburban area of Washington, D. C., was classified as urban under a special rule in 1940 for the first time. This figure includes 27 cities (Baltimore, Md., St. Louis, Mo., Washington, D. C., and 24 cities in Virginia) which were independent of any county organization. Since the population of these places forms part of the national urban total, these cities are included in the total of 3,100 primary divisions, which total also includes Yellowstone National Park, counted as three primary divisions because its area lies within the boundaries of three States, namely, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. The primary divisions (aside from the cases just noted) are known as counties in every State except Louisiana, where they are called parishes.

The following table shows the 1940 urban and rural population of each county, with the percentage urban for both 1940 and 1930. Additional data relative to the urban-rural classification of the population of the counties in each State appear in the First Series Population Bulletins for the several States. This additional information comprises the urban and rural population for 1930 as well as for 1940; the percent of increase in total, urban, and rural population; the land area of each county, and its population per square mile.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
ALABAMA	2,832,961	855,941	1,977,020	30.2	28.1	ARIZONA - Con.					
Autauga	20,977	2,664	18,313	12.7	--	Santa Cruz	9,482	5,135	4,347	54.2	62.0
Baldwin	32,324	--	32,324	--	--	Yavapai	26,511	6,018	20,493	22.7	36.7
Barbour	32,722	6,269	26,453	19.2	16.1	Yuma	19,326	5,325	14,001	27.6	27.5
Bibb	20,155	--	20,155	--	--	ARKANSAS	1,949,887	431,910	1,517,977	22.2	20.6
Blount	29,490	--	29,490	--	--	Arkansas	24,437	5,628	18,809	23.0	22.1
Bullock	19,810	3,107	16,703	15.7	14.4	Ashley	26,785	4,891	21,894	18.3	11.2
Butler	32,447	5,075	27,372	15.6	13.2	Baxter	10,281	--	10,281	--	--
Calhoun	63,819	32,537	30,782	51.4	51.9	Benton	36,148	6,314	29,834	17.5	10.1
Chambers	42,146	6,141	36,005	14.6	13.2	Boone	15,860	4,238	11,622	26.7	24.3
Cherokee	19,928	--	19,928	--	--	Bradley	18,097	2,516	15,581	13.9	14.4
Chilton	27,955	3,982	23,973	14.2	--	Calhoun	11,636	--	9,636	--	--
Choctaw	20,196	--	20,196	--	--	Carroll	14,787	--	14,787	--	--
Clarke	27,636	--	27,636	--	--	Chicot	27,452	3,083	24,369	11.2	13.0
Clay	16,907	--	16,907	--	--	Clark	24,402	5,078	19,324	20.8	13.6
Cleburne	13,629	--	13,629	--	--	Clay	25,386	--	28,386	--	--
Coffee	11,987	4,353	27,634	18.6	19.1	Cleburne	13,134	--	13,134	--	--
Colbert	34,093	13,448	20,645	39.4	36.0	Cleveland	12,570	--	12,570	--	--
Conecuh	25,489	--	25,489	--	--	Columbia	29,822	4,326	25,496	14.5	11.0
Coosa	13,460	--	13,460	--	--	Conway	21,536	4,608	16,928	21.4	18.4
Covington	42,417	13,063	29,354	30.8	25.8	Craighead	47,200	11,729	35,471	24.8	23.1
Crenshaw	23,631	--	23,631	--	--	Crawford	23,920	5,422	18,498	22.7	23.0
Cullman	47,343	5,074	42,269	10.7	6.8	Crittenden	42,473	3,369	39,104	7.9	--
Dale	22,685	3,601	19,084	15.9	13.4	Cross	26,046	3,633	22,413	13.9	13.6
Dallas	55,245	19,884	35,411	35.9	32.7	Dallas	14,471	3,429	11,042	23.7	21.9
De Kalb	43,075	4,424	38,651	10.3	8.4	Desha	27,160	3,663	23,497	13.5	16.0
Elmore	34,546	3,089	31,457	8.9	--	Drew	19,831	3,650	16,181	18.4	15.4
Escambia	30,671	6,523	24,148	21.3	20.9	Faulkner	25,880	5,782	20,098	22.3	19.5
Etowah	72,580	41,860	30,720	57.7	58.6	Franklin	15,683	--	15,683	--	--
Fayette	21,651	2,668	18,983	12.3	--	Fulton	10,253	--	10,253	--	--
Franklin	27,552	3,510	24,042	12.7	12.4	Garland	41,664	21,370	20,294	51.3	56.2
Geneva	29,172	2,803	26,369	9.6	--	Grant	10,477	--	10,477	--	--
Greene	19,185	--	19,185	--	--	Greene	30,204	7,079	23,125	23.4	22.8
Hale	25,533	--	25,533	--	--	Hempstead	32,770	7,475	25,295	22.8	19.6
Henry	21,912	--	21,912	--	--	Hot Spring	18,916	5,290	13,626	28.0	28.3
Houston	45,665	17,194	28,471	37.7	34.9	Howard	16,621	2,782	13,839	16.7	--
Jackson	41,802	2,834	38,968	6.8	--	Independence	23,643	5,267	20,376	20.5	18.4
Jefferson	459,930	319,213	140,717	69.4	71.2	Izard	12,834	--	12,834	--	--
Lamar	19,708	--	19,708	--	--	Jackson	26,427	4,321	22,106	16.4	16.3
Lauderdale	46,230	15,043	31,187	32.5	28.5	Jefferson	55,101	21,290	43,811	32.7	32.4
Lawrence	27,880	--	27,880	--	--	Johnson	18,795	3,118	15,677	16.6	15.7
Lee	36,455	13,139	23,316	36.0	43.1	Lafayette	16,851	--	16,851	--	16.0
Limestone	35,642	4,342	31,300	12.2	11.6	Lawrence	22,651	--	22,651	--	--
Lowndes	22,661	--	22,661	--	--	Lee	26,810	4,449	22,361	16.6	16.2
Macon	27,654	3,937	23,717	14.2	12.2	Lincoln	19,709	--	19,709	--	--
Madison	66,317	13,050	53,267	19.7	17.9	Little River	15,932	--	15,932	--	--
Marengo	35,736	4,137	31,599	11.6	11.1	Logan	25,967	3,430	22,537	13.2	13.4
Marion	28,776	--	28,776	--	--	Lonoke	29,802	--	29,802	--	--
Marshall	42,395	8,049	34,346	19.0	13.9	Madison	14,531	--	14,531	--	--
Mobile	141,974	84,804	57,170	59.7	61.5	Marion	11,464	--	9,464	--	--
Monroe	29,465	--	29,465	--	--	Miller	31,874	11,821	20,053	37.1	35.2
Montgomery	114,420	78,084	36,336	68.2	67.0	Mississippi	53,217	13,878	66,399	17.3	18.3
Morgan	48,148	19,188	28,960	39.9	33.8	Monroe	21,133	5,960	15,173	28.2	14.7
Perry	26,610	--	26,610	--	--	Montgomery	11,876	--	8,876	--	--
Pickens	27,671	--	27,671	--	--	Nevada	19,869	3,177	16,692	16.0	14.9
Pike	32,493	7,055	25,438	21.7	21.1	Newton	10,881	--	10,881	--	--
Randolph	25,516	4,168	21,348	16.3	16.3	Quachita	31,151	8,975	22,176	28.8	24.3
Russell	35,775	15,351	20,424	42.9	26.5	Perry	11,392	--	8,392	--	--
St. Clair	27,336	39	27,297	0.1	--	Phillips	45,970	13,263	32,707	28.9	31.5
Shelby	28,962	--	28,962	--	--	Pike	11,786	--	11,786	--	--
Sumter	27,321	--	27,321	--	--	Poinsett	37,670	6,066	31,604	16.1	10.1
Talladega	51,832	15,567	36,265	30.0	25.9	Polk	15,832	3,510	12,322	22.2	21.0
Tallapoosa	35,270	6,640	28,630	18.8	14.5	Pope	25,682	5,927	19,755	23.1	21.2
Tuscaloosa	76,036	30,680	45,356	40.3	32.2	Prairie	15,304	--	15,304	--	--
Walker	64,201	9,402	54,799	14.6	13.2	Pulaski	156,085	109,176	46,909	69.9	73.4
Washington	16,188	--	16,188	--	--	Randolph	18,319	3,028	15,291	16.5	--
Wilcox	26,279	--	26,279	--	--	St. Francis	36,043	5,699	30,344	15.8	13.8
Winston	18,746	--	18,746	--	--	Saline	19,163	3,502	15,661	18.3	22.0
ARIZONA	499,261	173,981	325,280	34.8	34.4	Scott	13,300	--	13,300	--	--
Apache	24,095	--	24,095	--	--	Searcy	11,942	--	11,942	--	--
Cochise	34,627	14,476	20,151	41.8	43.5	Sebastian	62,809	36,584	26,225	58.2	57.7
Cocconino	18,770	7,702	11,068	41.0	27.7	Savner	15,248	3,055	12,193	20.0	18.0
Gila	23,667	10,663	13,004	45.5	47.9	Sharp	11,497	--	11,497	--	--
Graham	12,113	--	12,113	--	--	Stone	8,603	--	8,603	--	--
Greenlee	8,698	2,668	6,030	30.7	--	Union	50,461	15,858	34,603	31.4	34.0
Maricopa	186,193	80,399	105,794	43.2	36.8	Van Buren	12,518	--	12,518	--	--
Mohave	8,591	--	8,591	--	--	Washington	41,114	11,581	29,533	28.0	25.0
Navajo	25,309	4,577	20,732	18.1	18.5	White	37,176	3,670	33,506	9.9	8.5
Pima	72,838	36,818	36,020	50.5	58.4	Woodruff	22,133	--	22,133	--	--
Pinal	28,841	--	28,841	--	--	Yell	20,970	--	20,970	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
CALIFORNIA	6,907,887	4,902,265	2,005,122	71.0	73.8	COLORADO - Con.					
Alameda	513,011	472,068	40,943	92.0	92.5	El Paso	54,025	36,789	17,236	68.1	67.1
Alpine	523	--	523	--	--	Fremont	19,742	9,322	10,420	47.2	31.4
Amador	8,973	--	8,973	--	--	Garfield	10,560	--	10,560	--	--
Butte	42,840	13,708	29,132	32.0	34.2	Gilpin	1,625	--	1,625	--	--
Calaveras	8,221	--	8,221	--	--	Grand	3,587	--	3,587	--	--
Colusa	9,788	--	9,788	--	--	Gunnison	6,192	--	6,192	--	--
Contra Costa	100,450	51,786	48,664	51.6	55.6	Hinsdale	349	--	349	--	--
Del Norte	4,745	--	4,745	--	--	Huerfano	16,088	5,855	10,233	36.4	32.3
El Dorado	13,229	3,064	10,165	23.2	--	Jackson	1,798	--	1,798	--	--
Fresno	178,565	76,565	102,000	42.9	44.3	Jefferson	30,725	3,175	27,550	10.3	--
Glenn	12,195	--	12,195	--	--	Kiowa	2,793	--	2,793	--	--
Humboldt	45,812	17,055	28,757	37.2	36.4	Kit Carson	7,512	--	7,512	--	--
Imperial	59,740	27,150	32,590	45.4	41.3	Lake	6,883	4,774	2,109	69.4	77.0
Inyo	7,625	--	7,625	--	--	La Plata	15,494	5,887	9,607	38.0	41.6
Kern	135,124	37,030	98,094	27.4	33.9	Larimer	35,539	18,396	17,143	51.8	51.3
Kings	35,168	8,234	26,934	23.4	27.7	Las Animas	32,369	13,223	19,146	40.9	38.6
Lake	8,069	--	8,069	--	--	Lincoln	5,882	--	5,882	--	--
Lassen	14,479	--	14,479	--	--	Logan	18,370	7,411	10,959	40.3	36.1
Los Angeles	2,785,643	2,373,548	412,095	85.2	87.2	Mesa	33,791	12,479	21,312	36.9	39.4
Madera	23,314	6,457	16,857	27.7	27.2	Mineral	975	--	975	--	--
Marin	52,907	22,750	30,157	43.0	49.2	Moffat	5,086	--	5,086	--	--
Mariposa	5,605	--	5,605	--	--	Montezuma	10,463	--	10,463	--	--
Mendocino	27,864	6,966	20,898	25.0	26.1	Montrose	15,418	4,764	10,654	30.9	30.4
Merced	46,988	10,185	36,803	21.6	19.2	Morgan	17,214	4,884	12,330	28.4	34.8
Modoc	8,713	--	8,713	--	--	Otero	23,571	10,534	13,037	44.7	43.5
Mono	2,299	--	2,299	--	--	Ouray	2,089	--	2,089	--	--
Monterey	73,032	30,756	42,276	42.1	46.5	Park	3,272	--	3,272	--	--
Napa	28,503	7,740	20,763	27.2	28.1	Phillips	4,948	--	4,948	--	--
Nevada	19,233	5,701	13,532	29.6	36.0	Pitkin	1,836	--	1,836	--	--
Orange	130,780	76,498	54,282	58.5	53.9	Prowers	12,304	4,445	7,859	36.1	33.7
Placer	28,108	10,666	17,442	37.9	37.1	Pueblo	68,870	52,162	16,708	75.7	75.9
Plumas	11,548	--	11,548	--	--	Rio Blanco	2,943	--	2,943	--	--
Riverside	105,524	53,363	52,161	50.6	48.7	Rio Grande	12,404	3,208	9,196	25.9	26.8
Sacramento	170,333	109,011	61,322	64.0	66.0	Routt	10,525	--	10,525	--	--
San Benito	11,392	3,881	7,511	34.1	33.1	Seguache	6,173	--	6,173	--	--
San Bernardino	161,108	95,997	65,111	59.6	62.9	San Juan	1,439	--	1,439	--	--
San Diego	289,348	238,891	50,457	82.6	83.0	San Miguel	3,664	--	3,664	--	--
San Francisco	634,536	634,536	--	100.0	100.0	Sedgwick	5,294	--	5,294	--	--
San Joaquin	134,207	69,849	64,358	52.0	56.7	Summit	1,754	--	1,754	--	--
San Luis Obispo	33,246	11,926	21,320	35.9	36.6	Teller	6,463	--	6,463	--	--
San Mateo	111,782	80,094	31,688	71.7	68.9	Washington	8,336	--	8,336	--	--
Santa Barbara	70,555	46,859	23,696	66.4	66.8	Weld	63,747	15,995	47,752	25.1	18.7
Santa Clara	174,949	107,412	67,537	61.4	65.4	Yuma	12,102	--	12,102	--	--
Santa Cruz	45,057	25,833	19,224	57.3	60.7	CONNECTICUT	1,709,242	1,158,162	551,080	67.8	70.4
Shasta	28,800	8,109	20,691	28.2	30.1	Fairfield	418,384	290,798	127,586	69.5	74.1
Sierra	3,025	--	3,025	--	--	Hartford	450,189	322,598	127,591	71.7	73.1
Siskiyou	28,598	--	28,598	--	10.2	Litchfield	87,041	34,662	52,379	39.8	41.1
Solano	49,118	20,072	29,046	40.9	42.6	Middlesex	55,999	26,495	29,504	47.3	47.8
Sonoma	69,052	23,146	45,906	33.5	30.3	New Haven	484,316	385,744	98,572	79.6	82.6
Stanislaus	74,866	23,810	51,056	31.8	32.0	New London	125,224	62,509	62,715	49.9	51.5
Sutter	18,680	4,968	13,712	26.6	24.7	Tolland	31,866	10,973	20,893	34.4	32.2
Tehama	14,316	3,824	10,492	26.7	25.4	Windham	56,223	24,383	31,840	43.4	43.7
Trinity	3,970	--	3,970	--	--	DELAWARE	266,505	139,432	127,073	52.3	51.7
Tulare	107,152	35,503	71,649	33.1	36.5	Kent	34,441	7,467	26,974	21.7	23.5
Tuolumne	10,887	--	10,887	--	--	New Castle	179,562	124,013	55,549	69.1	71.2
Ventura	69,685	34,021	35,664	48.8	51.4	Sussex	52,502	7,952	44,550	15.1	4.4
Yolo	27,243	6,637	20,606	24.4	23.4	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	663,091	663,091	--	100.0	100.0
Yuba	17,034	6,646	10,388	39.0	50.9	FLORIDA	1,897,414	1,045,791	851,623	55.1	51.7
COLORADO	1,123,296	590,756	532,540	52.6	50.3	Alachua	38,607	13,757	24,850	35.6	30.5
Adams	22,481	6,294	16,187	28.0	16.8	Baker	6,510	--	6,510	--	--
Alamosa	10,484	5,613	4,871	53.5	59.4	Bay	20,686	11,610	9,076	56.1	44.7
Arapahoe	32,130	10,852	21,278	33.8	35.2	Bradford	8,717	--	8,717	--	--
Archuleta	3,806	--	3,806	--	--	Brevard	16,142	5,720	10,422	35.4	20.2
Baca	6,207	--	6,207	--	--	Broward	39,794	31,564	8,230	79.3	70.4
Bent	9,653	3,232	6,421	33.5	27.6	Calhoun	8,218	--	8,218	--	--
Boulder	37,438	20,364	17,074	54.4	53.2	Charlotte	3,663	--	3,663	--	--
Chaffee	8,109	4,969	3,140	61.3	62.3	Citrus	5,846	--	5,846	--	--
Cheyenne	2,964	--	2,964	--	--	Clay	6,468	--	6,468	--	--
Clear Creek	3,784	--	3,784	--	--	Collier	5,102	--	5,102	--	--
Conejos	11,648	--	11,648	--	--	Columbia	16,859	5,838	11,021	34.6	30.8
Costilla	7,533	--	7,533	--	--	Dade	267,739	215,590	52,149	80.5	87.7
Crowley	5,398	--	5,398	--	--	De Soto	7,792	4,055	3,737	52.0	52.7
Custer	2,270	--	2,270	--	--	Dixie	7,018	--	7,018	--	--
Delta	16,470	3,717	12,753	22.6	20.7	Duval	210,143	176,631	33,512	84.1	86.9
Denver	322,412	322,412	--	100.0	100.0	Escambia	74,667	37,449	37,218	50.2	58.9
Dolores	1,958	--	1,958	--	--	Flagler	3,008	--	3,008	--	--
Douglas	3,496	--	3,496	--	--	Franklin	3,991	3,268	2,723	81.9	50.1
Eagle	5,361	--	5,361	--	--	Gadsden	21,450	10,998	20,452	51.3	31.5
Elbert	5,460	--	5,460	--	--						

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
FLORIDA - Con.						GEORGIA - Con.					
Gilchrist	4,250	--	4,250	--	--	Cobb	38,272	8,667	29,605	22.6	21.6
Glades	2,745	--	2,745	--	--	Coffee	21,541	5,175	16,366	24.0	21.3
Gulf	6,951	--	6,951	--	--	Colquitt	33,012	10,147	22,865	30.7	26.2
Hamilton	9,778	--	9,778	--	--	Columbia	9,433	--	9,433	--	--
Hardee	10,158	2,710	7,448	26.7	24.9	Cook	11,919	--	11,919	--	--
Hendry	5,237	--	5,237	--	--	Coweta	26,972	7,182	19,790	26.6	25.4
Hernando	5,641	--	5,641	--	--	Crawford	7,128	--	7,128	--	--
Highlands	9,246	6,280	2,966	67.9	68.2	Crisp	17,540	7,929	9,611	45.2	39.7
Hillsborough	180,148	115,882	64,266	64.3	70.3	Dade	5,894	--	5,894	--	--
Holmes	15,447	--	15,447	--	--	Dawson	4,479	--	4,479	--	--
Indian River	8,957	3,050	5,907	34.1	--	Decatur	22,234	6,352	15,882	28.6	26.0
Jackson	34,428	5,079	29,349	14.8	10.5	De Kalb	86,942	45,555	41,387	52.4	54.1
Jefferson	12,032	--	12,032	--	--	Dodge	21,022	3,311	17,711	15.8	14.0
Lafayette	4,405	--	4,405	--	--	Dooley	16,886	--	16,886	--	--
Lake	27,255	7,617	19,638	27.9	30.0	Dougherty	28,565	19,055	9,510	66.7	65.0
Lee	17,488	10,604	6,884	60.6	60.6	Douglas	10,053	2,555	7,498	25.4	--
Leon	31,646	16,240	15,406	51.3	45.6	Early	18,679	2,774	15,905	14.9	--
Levy	12,550	--	12,550	--	--	Echols	2,964	--	2,964	--	--
Liberty	3,752	--	3,752	--	--	Effingham	9,646	--	9,646	--	--
Madison	16,190	2,730	13,460	16.9	--	Elbert	19,618	6,188	13,430	31.5	25.2
Manatee	26,098	14,530	11,568	55.7	54.4	Emanuel	23,517	3,575	19,942	15.2	--
Marion	31,243	8,986	22,257	28.8	24.6	Evans	7,401	--	7,401	--	--
Martin	6,295	--	6,295	--	--	Fannin	14,752	--	14,752	--	--
Monroe	14,078	12,927	1,151	91.8	94.2	Fayette	8,170	--	8,170	--	--
Nassau	10,826	3,492	7,334	32.3	32.2	Floyd	56,141	26,282	29,859	46.8	44.9
Okaloosa	12,900	--	12,900	--	--	Forsyth	11,822	--	11,822	--	--
Okeechobee	3,000	--	3,000	--	--	Franklin	15,612	--	15,612	--	--
Orange	70,074	44,511	25,563	63.5	62.4	Fulton	392,886	310,786	82,100	79.1	83.4
Osceola	10,113	3,225	6,888	31.9	29.6	Gilmer	9,001	--	9,001	--	--
Palm Beach	79,989	57,157	22,832	71.5	62.9	Glascok	4,547	--	4,547	--	--
Pasco	13,981	2,561	11,420	18.3	--	Glynn	21,920	15,035	6,885	68.6	72.3
Pinellas	91,852	74,850	17,002	80.9	82.8	Gordon	18,445	2,955	15,490	16.0	--
Polk	86,665	46,062	40,603	53.1	51.7	Grady	19,654	4,653	15,001	23.7	16.5
Putnam	18,698	7,140	11,558	38.2	35.9	Greene	13,709	--	13,709	--	--
St. Johns	20,012	12,090	7,922	60.4	64.8	Gwinnett	29,087	4,191	24,896	14.4	12.1
St. Lucie	11,871	8,040	3,831	67.7	68.1	Habersham	14,771	--	14,771	--	--
Santa Rosa	16,085	--	16,085	--	--	Hall	34,822	10,243	24,579	29.4	28
Sarasota	16,106	11,141	4,965	69.2	67.5	Hancock	12,764	--	12,764	--	--
Seminole	22,304	10,217	12,087	45.8	53.9	Haralson	14,377	--	14,377	--	--
Sumter	11,041	--	11,041	--	--	Harris	11,428	--	11,428	--	--
Suwannee	17,073	3,427	13,646	20.1	17.4	Hart	15,512	--	15,512	--	--
Taylor	11,565	2,668	8,897	23.1	20.9	Heard	8,610	--	8,610	--	--
Union	7,094	--	7,094	--	--	Henry	15,119	--	15,119	--	--
Volusia	53,710	34,027	19,683	63.4	60.8	Houston	11,303	--	11,303	--	--
Wakulla	5,463	--	5,463	--	--	Irwin	12,986	--	12,986	--	--
Walton	14,246	2,570	11,676	18.0	18.1	Jackson	20,089	3,294	16,795	16.4	18.9
Washington	12,302	--	12,302	--	--	Jasper	8,772	--	8,772	--	--
GEORGIA						Jeff Davis	8,841	--	8,841	--	--
Appling	14,497	2,916	11,581	20.1	--	Jefferson	20,040	--	20,040	--	--
Atkinson	7,093	--	7,093	--	--	Jenkins	11,843	2,820	9,023	23.8	19.6
Bacon	8,096	--	8,096	--	--	Johnson	12,953	--	12,953	--	--
Baker	7,344	--	7,344	--	--	Jones	8,381	--	8,381	--	--
Baldwin	24,190	6,778	17,412	28.0	24.2	Lamar	10,091	3,535	6,556	35.0	33.2
Banks	8,733	--	8,733	--	--	Lanier	5,632	--	5,632	--	--
Barrow	13,064	3,974	9,090	30.4	26.5	Laurens	33,606	7,814	25,792	23.3	20.4
Bartow	25,283	6,141	19,142	24.3	20.7	Lee	7,837	--	7,837	--	--
Ben Hill	14,523	7,388	7,135	50.9	49.1	Liberty	8,595	--	8,595	--	--
Berrien	15,370	--	15,370	--	--	Lincoln	7,042	--	7,042	--	--
Bibb	53,783	57,865	25,918	69.1	69.9	Long	4,086	--	4,086	--	--
Bleckley	9,655	--	9,655	--	--	Lowndes	31,860	15,595	16,265	48.9	44.9
Brantley	6,871	--	6,871	--	--	Lumpkin	6,223	--	6,223	--	--
Brooks	20,497	4,450	16,047	21.7	19.5	McDuffie	10,878	3,088	7,790	28.4	--
Bryan	6,288	--	6,288	--	--	McIntosh	5,292	--	5,292	--	--
Bulloch	26,010	5,028	20,982	19.3	15.1	Macon	15,947	--	15,947	--	--
Burke	26,520	3,793	22,727	14.3	13.4	Madison	13,431	--	13,431	--	--
Butts	9,182	--	9,182	--	--	Marion	6,954	--	6,954	--	--
Calhoun	10,438	--	10,438	--	--	Meriwether	22,055	3,417	18,638	15.5	16.6
Camden	5,910	--	5,910	--	--	Miller	9,998	--	9,998	--	--
Candler	9,103	--	9,103	--	--	Mitchell	23,261	5,167	18,094	22.2	11.7
Carroll	34,156	6,214	27,942	18.2	14.7	Monroe	10,749	--	10,749	--	--
Catoosa	12,199	--	12,199	--	--	Montgomery	9,668	--	9,668	--	--
Charlton	5,256	--	5,256	--	--	Morgan	12,713	--	12,713	--	--
Chatham	117,970	95,996	21,974	81.4	80.6	Murray	11,137	--	11,137	--	--
Chattahoochee	15,138	--	15,138	--	--	Muscogee	75,494	53,280	22,214	70.6	74.9
Chattooga	18,532	3,800	14,732	20.5	21.3	Newton	18,576	7,016	11,560	37.8	35.9
Cherokee	20,126	2,651	17,475	13.2	14.5	Oconee	7,576	--	7,576	--	--
Clarke	28,398	20,650	7,748	72.7	71.0	Oglethorpe	12,430	--	12,430	--	--
Clay	7,064	--	7,064	--	--	Paulding	12,832	--	12,832	--	--
Clayton	11,655	338	11,317	2.9	2.8	Peach	10,378	4,953	5,425	47.7	44
Clinch	5,437	--	5,437	--	--	Pickens	9,136	--	9,136	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
GEORGIA - Con.						IDAHO - Con.					
Pierce	11,800	--	11,800	--	--	Madison	9,186	3,437	5,749	37.4	36.7
Pike	10,375	--	10,375	--	--	Minidoka	9,870	3,167	6,703	32.1	--
Folk	28,467	12,789	15,678	44.9	45.3	Nez Perce	18,873	10,548	8,325	55.9	53.5
Pulaski	9,829	3,000	6,829	30.5	--	Oneida	5,417	2,731	2,686	50.4	43.2
Putnam	8,514	--	8,514	--	--	Owyhee	5,652	--	5,652	--	--
Quitman	3,435	--	3,435	--	--	Payette	9,511	3,322	6,189	34.9	35.8
Rabun	7,821	--	7,821	--	--	Power	3,965	--	3,965	--	--
Randolph	16,609	3,447	13,162	20.8	18.8	Shoshone	21,230	8,074	13,156	38.0	40.7
Richmond	81,863	65,919	15,944	80.5	82.7	Teton	3,601	--	3,601	--	--
Rockdale	7,724	--	7,724	--	--	Twin Falls	36,403	11,851	24,552	32.6	29.5
Schley	5,033	--	5,033	--	--	Valley	4,035	--	4,035	--	--
Screven	20,353	2,531	17,822	12.4	--	Washington	8,853	3,663	5,190	41.4	34.2
Seminole	8,492	--	8,492	--	--	Yellowstone National	--	--	--	--	--
Spalding	28,422	13,222	15,205	46.5	43.9	Park (part)	--	--	--	--	--
Stephens	12,972	5,494	7,478	42.4	39.2	ILLINOIS					
Stewart	10,603	--	10,603	--	--	Adams	7,897,241	5,809,650	2,087,591	73.6	73.9
Sumter	24,502	9,281	15,221	37.9	32.7	Alexander	65,229	40,469	24,760	62.0	62.5
Talbot	8,141	45	8,096	0.6	0.3	Bond	25,496	14,407	11,089	56.5	60.0
Taliaferro	6,278	--	6,278	--	--	Boone	14,540	3,391	11,149	23.3	22.4
Tattnall	16,243	--	16,243	--	--	Boone	15,202	8,094	7,108	53.2	53.9
Taylor	10,768	--	10,768	--	--	Brown	8,053	--	8,053	--	--
Telfair	15,145	--	15,145	--	--	Bureau	37,600	10,234	27,366	27.2	25.8
Terrell	16,675	3,681	12,994	22.1	20.9	Calhoun	8,207	--	8,207	--	--
Thomas	31,289	12,683	18,606	40.5	36.0	Carroll	17,987	4,792	13,195	26.6	27.6
Tift	18,599	5,228	13,371	28.1	21.1	Cass	16,425	6,505	9,920	39.6	38.4
Toombs	16,952	4,109	12,843	24.2	20.9	Champaign	70,578	37,366	33,212	52.9	52.0
Towns	4,925	--	4,925	--	--	Christian	38,564	14,279	24,285	37.0	35.0
Treutlen	7,632	--	7,632	--	--	Clark	18,842	5,301	13,541	28.1	--
Troup	43,879	29,460	14,419	67.1	54.8	Clay	18,947	5,474	13,473	28.9	27.2
Turner	10,846	--	10,846	--	--	Clinton	22,912	3,225	19,687	14.1	2.4
Twigs	9,117	--	9,117	--	--	Coles	38,470	24,024	14,446	62.4	60.7
Union	7,680	--	7,680	--	--	Cook	4,063,342	3,956,153	107,189	97.4	97.8
Upson	25,064	13,916	11,148	55.5	40.9	Crawford	21,294	4,311	16,983	20.2	17.4
Walker	31,024	7,047	23,977	22.7	23.1	Cumberland	11,698	--	11,698	--	--
Walton	20,777	4,168	16,609	20.1	17.5	De Kalb	34,398	16,456	17,942	47.9	46.5
Ware	27,929	16,763	11,166	60.0	58.4	De Witt	18,244	6,331	11,913	34.7	31.8
Warren	10,236	--	10,236	--	--	Douglas	17,590	2,338	14,752	16.1	14.3
Washington	24,230	3,566	20,664	14.7	12.0	Du Page	103,480	73,204	30,276	70.7	74.1
Wayne	13,122	2,903	10,219	22.1	--	Edgar	24,430	9,281	15,149	38.0	35.2
Webster	4,726	--	4,726	--	--	Edwards	8,974	--	8,974	--	--
Wheeler	8,535	--	8,535	--	--	Effingham	22,034	6,180	15,854	28.0	26.2
White	6,417	--	6,417	--	--	Payette	29,159	5,288	23,871	18.1	18.5
Whitfield	26,105	10,448	15,657	40.0	39.2	Ford	15,007	3,106	11,901	20.7	18.7
Wilcox	12,755	--	12,755	--	--	Franklin	53,137	26,594	26,543	50.0	52.1
Wilkes	15,084	3,537	11,547	23.4	19.8	Fulton	44,627	11,577	33,050	25.9	26.6
Wilkinson	11,025	--	11,025	--	--	Gallatin	11,414	--	11,414	--	--
Worth	21,374	--	21,374	--	--	Greene	20,292	5,582	14,710	27.5	27.2
IDAHO						Grady	8,398	6,145	12,253	33.4	29.8
Ada	50,401	26,130	24,271	51.8	56.8	Hamilton	13,454	2,528	10,926	18.8	--
Adams	3,407	--	3,407	--	--	Hancock	28,297	2,575	25,722	9.8	--
Bannock	34,759	20,824	13,935	59.9	52.7	Hardin	7,759	--	7,759	--	--
Bear Lake	7,911	2,824	5,087	35.7	--	Henderson	8,49	--	8,949	--	--
Benewah	7,332	--	7,332	--	--	Henry	43,798	23,537	20,261	53.7	53.3
Bingham	21,044	3,631	17,413	17.5	17.2	Iroquois	32,456	3,744	28,712	11.5	9.6
Blaine	5,295	--	5,295	--	--	Jackson	37,920	17,526	20,394	46.2	44.0
Boise	2,333	--	2,333	--	--	Jasper	13,431	--	13,431	--	--
Bonner	15,667	4,356	11,311	27.8	25.0	Jefferson	34,375	14,724	19,651	42.8	39.9
Bonneville	25,697	15,024	10,673	58.5	48.0	Jersey	13,686	4,809	8,877	35.3	34.3
Boundary	5,987	--	5,987	--	--	Jo Daviess	19,989	4,126	15,863	20.6	19.2
Butte	1,877	--	1,877	--	--	Johnson	10,727	--	10,727	--	--
Camas	1,360	--	1,360	--	--	Kane	130,206	99,984	30,222	76.8	77.5
Canyon	40,987	19,421	21,566	47.4	42.6	Kankakee	60,877	25,930	34,947	42.6	47.2
Caribou	2,284	--	2,284	--	--	Kendall	11,105	--	11,105	--	--
Cassia	14,430	5,329	9,101	36.9	29.2	Knox	52,250	32,094	20,156	61.4	61.6
Clark	1,005	--	1,005	--	--	Lake	121,094	79,652	41,442	65.8	72.2
Clearwater	8,243	--	8,243	--	--	La Salle	97,801	65,338	32,463	66.8	65.8
Custer	3,549	--	3,549	--	--	Lawrence	21,075	6,213	14,862	29.5	28.8
Elmore	5,518	--	5,518	--	--	Lee	34,604	10,571	23,933	30.8	30.6
Franklin	10,229	4,236	5,993	41.4	36.0	Livingston	38,888	9,35	29,533	24.7	27.6
Fremont	10,304	2,719	7,585	26.4	28.0	Logan	29,438	12,432	16,986	43.3	44.5
Gem	9,544	3,203	6,341	33.6	37.2	McDonough	26,944	11,600	15,274	43.3	41.6
Gooding	9,257	2,568	6,689	27.7	--	McHenry	37,311	13,164	24,150	35.3	34.8
Idaho	12,691	--	12,691	--	--	McLean	73,930	39,851	34,079	53.9	51.6
Jefferson	10,762	--	10,762	--	--	Macon	84,693	59,305	25,388	70.0	70.4
Jermore	9,900	3,537	6,363	35.7	--	Macoupin	46,304	19,217	27,087	41.5	47.1
Kootenai	22,283	10,049	12,234	45.1	42.6	Madison	149,349	104,638	44,711	70.1	69.3
Latah	18,804	6,014	12,790	32.0	25.1	Marion	47,989	23,028	24,961	48.0	46.3
Lemhi	6,521	--	6,521	--	--	Marshall	13,179	--	13,179	--	--
Lewis	4,666	--	4,666	--	--	Mason	15,358	3,999	11,359	26.0	22.8
Lincoln	4,230	--	4,230	--	--	Massac	14,937	6,237	8,650	42.1	39.6
						Menard	10,663	2,536	8,077	24.3	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
ILLINOIS - Con.						INDIANA - Con.					
Marcel	17,701	2,593	15,108	14.6	--	Kosciusko	29,561	6,378	23,183	21.6	20.8
Monroe	12,754	--	12,754	--	--	Lagrange	14,352	--	14,352	--	--
Montgomery	34,499	14,124	20,375	40.9	31.3	Lake	293,195	264,780	28,415	90.3	92.0
Morgan	36,378	19,844	16,534	54.5	51.8	La Porte	63,660	42,656	21,004	67.0	70.2
Moultrie	13,477	3,101	10,376	23.0	--	Lawrence	35,045	15,907	19,138	45.4	46.2
Ogle	29,869	7,025	22,844	23.5	13.5	Madison	88,575	57,286	31,289	64.7	66.2
Peoria	153,374	105,463	47,911	71.4	76.6	Marion	460,926	390,879	70,047	84.8	87.0
Perry	23,438	10,661	12,777	45.5	46.7	Marshall	25,935	5,713	20,222	22.0	21.1
Platt	14,659	2,523	12,136	17.2	--	Martin	10,300	--	10,300	--	--
Pike	25,340	2,884	22,456	11.4	--	Miami	27,926	12,432	15,494	44.5	43.8
Pope	7,999	--	7,999	--	--	Monroe	36,534	20,870	15,664	57.1	50.7
Pulaski	15,875	--	15,875	--	17.2	Montgomery	27,231	11,089	16,142	40.7	38.4
Putnam	5,289	--	5,289	--	--	Morgan	19,801	5,009	14,792	25.3	25.5
Randolph	33,608	8,774	24,834	26.1	24.9	Newton	10,775	--	10,775	--	--
Richland	17,187	7,831	9,356	45.7	43.7	Noble	22,776	5,431	17,345	23.8	24.3
Rock Island	113,323	92,732	20,591	81.8	84.5	Ohio	3,782	--	3,782	--	--
St. Clair	166,899	108,537	58,362	65.0	67.6	Orange	17,311	--	17,311	--	--
Saline	38,066	16,344	21,722	42.9	43.4	Owen	12,090	--	12,090	--	--
Sangamon	117,912	75,503	42,409	64.0	64.3	Parke	17,358	--	17,358	--	--
Schuyler	11,430	--	11,430	--	--	Perry	17,770	5,395	12,375	30.4	29.3
Scott	8,176	--	8,176	--	--	Pike	17,045	3,075	13,970	18.0	15.9
Shelby	28,290	4,050	24,240	14.3	12.8	Porter	17,100	8,736	18,100	31.4	35.4
Stark	8,881	--	8,881	--	--	Posey	17,100	5,638	11,462	29.4	28.2
Stephenson	40,646	22,366	18,280	55.0	55.0	Pulaski	12,056	--	12,056	--	--
Tazewell	58,362	29,748	28,614	51.0	45.9	Putnam	20,839	4,372	15,967	23.4	22.6
Union	21,528	4,092	17,436	19.0	17.3	Randolph	26,766	8,838	17,928	33.0	30.5
Vermilion	86,791	48,981	37,810	56.4	55.0	Rock Island	113,323	92,732	15,833	16.2	15.7
Webash	13,724	6,987	6,737	50.9	54.0	Rush	18,927	5,960	12,967	31.5	29.4
Warren	21,286	9,096	12,190	42.7	39.9	St. Joseph	161,823	129,566	32,257	80.1	83.0
Washington	15,801	--	15,801	--	--	Scott	8,978	--	8,978	--	--
Wayne	22,092	4,008	18,084	18.1	17.1	Shelby	25,953	10,791	15,162	41.6	40.0
White	20,027	4,098	15,929	20.5	16.2	Spencer	16,211	--	16,211	--	--
Whiteside	43,388	22,122	21,266	51.0	50.3	Starke	12,258	--	12,258	--	--
Will	114,210	47,608	66,602	41.7	43.4	Steuben	13,740	3,141	10,599	22.9	19.9
Williamson	51,424	26,914	24,510	52.3	51.2	Sullivan	27,014	5,077	21,937	18.8	18.9
Winnebago	121,178	87,462	33,716	72.2	73.2	Switzerland	8,167	--	8,167	--	--
Woodford	19,124	--	19,124	--	--	Tippecanoe	51,020	35,068	15,952	68.7	65.9
INDIANA						Tipton	15,135	5,101	10,034	33.7	32.0
Adams	21,254	5,861	15,393	27.6	25.8	Union	6,017	--	6,017	--	--
Allen	155,084	118,410	36,674	76.4	78.3	Vanderburgh	130,783	97,062	33,721	74.2	90.2
Bartholomew	28,276	11,738	16,538	41.5	40.0	Vermillion	21,787	7,092	14,695	32.6	34.2
Benton	11,117	--	11,117	--	--	Vigo	99,709	66,422	33,287	66.6	67.2
Blackford	13,783	7,110	6,673	51.6	49.7	Wabash	26,601	12,823	13,778	48.2	46.1
Boone	22,081	6,529	15,552	29.6	28.9	Warren	9,055	--	9,055	--	--
Brown	6,189	--	6,189	--	--	Warrick	19,435	4,526	14,909	23.3	23.1
Carroll	15,410	--	15,410	--	--	Washington	17,008	3,194	13,814	18.8	19.6
Cass	36,908	20,177	16,731	54.7	53.6	Wayne	59,229	35,147	24,082	59.3	59.3
Clark	31,020	11,493	19,527	37.1	38.8	Wells	19,099	5,417	13,682	28.4	27.6
Clay	25,365	8,126	17,239	32.0	33.0	White	17,037	3,153	13,884	18.5	--
Clinton	28,411	13,706	14,705	48.2	44.6	Whitley	17,001	4,219	12,782	24.8	23.9
Crawford	10,171	--	10,171	--	--	IOWA					
Daviess	26,163	9,312	16,851	35.6	35.1	Adair	13,196	--	13,196	--	--
Dearborn	23,053	9,241	13,812	40.1	40.2	Adams	10,156	--	10,156	--	--
Decatur	17,722	6,065	11,657	34.2	32.9	Allamakee	17,184	2,972	14,212	17.3	15.5
De Kalb	24,756	9,700	15,056	39.2	38.2	Appanoose	24,245	8,413	15,832	34.7	32.8
Delaware	74,963	49,720	25,243	66.3	69.2	Audubon	11,790	--	11,790	--	--
Dubuois	22,579	8,857	13,722	39.2	35.7	Benton	22,879	7,365	15,514	32.2	28.9
Elkhart	72,634	47,837	24,797	65.9	67.2	Black Hawk	79,946	61,092	18,854	76.4	77.4
Fayette	19,411	12,898	6,513	66.4	66.5	Boone	29,782	12,373	17,409	41.5	40.6
Floyd	35,061	25,414	9,647	72.5	74.5	Bremer	17,932	4,156	13,776	23.2	21.4
Fountain	18,299	3,760	14,539	20.5	20.6	Buchanan	20,991	4,342	16,649	20.7	18.9
Franklin	14,412	--	14,412	--	--	Buena Vista	19,838	5,274	14,564	26.6	22.3
Fulton	15,577	3,835	11,742	24.6	23.4	Butler	17,986	--	17,986	--	--
Gibson	30,709	10,854	19,855	35.3	35.4	Calhoun	17,584	--	17,584	--	--
Grant	55,813	30,255	25,558	54.2	54.0	Carroll	22,770	5,389	17,381	23.7	21.0
Greene	31,330	9,681	21,649	30.9	27.4	Cass	18,647	4,802	12,845	25.8	28.8
Hamilton	24,614	5,575	19,039	22.6	20.5	Cedar	16,884	--	14,366	14.9	--
Hancock	17,302	4,821	12,481	27.9	25.2	Cerro Gordo	43,845	30,944	12,901	70.3	68.5
Harrison	17,106	--	17,106	--	--	Cherokee	19,258	7,139	11,789	38.8	34.4
Hendricks	20,151	--	20,151	--	--	Chickasaw	15,227	2,993	12,234	19.3	--
Henry	40,208	16,620	23,588	41.3	39.8	Clarke	10,233	3,201	6,952	32.1	27.6
Howard	47,752	33,795	13,957	70.8	70.3	Clay	17,762	6,599	11,163	37.2	31.2
Huntington	29,931	13,903	16,028	46.5	46.2	Clayton	24,334	--	24,334	--	--
Jackson	26,612	8,620	17,992	32.4	31.6	Clinton	44,722	26,270	18,452	58.7	58.0
Jasper	14,897	3,214	11,683	22.3	20.9	Crawford	20,538	4,361	16,177	21.2	18.6
Jay	22,601	9,140	13,461	40.4	37.0	Dallas	24,649	5,977	18,672	24.2	23.0
Jefferson	19,912	6,923	12,989	34.8	34.0	Davis	11,136	2,732	8,404	24.5	--
Jennings	13,680	3,112	10,568	22.7	25.3	Decatur	14,012	--	14,012	--	--
Johnson	22,493	6,264	16,229	27.8	26.2	Delaware	18,487	3,762	14,725	20.3	18.8
Knox	45,973	23,338	20,635	50.1	52.0	Des Moines	36,804	25,832	10,972	70.2	70.1

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
IOWA - Con.						KANSAS - Con.					
Dickinson	12,185	--	12,185	--	--	Chautauqua	9,233	--	9,233	--	--
Dubuque	63,768	43,892	19,876	68.8	68.1	Cherokee	29,817	12,698	17,119	42.6	39.8
Emmet	13,406	5,651	7,755	42.2	38.4	Cheyenne	6,221	--	6,221	--	--
Fayette	29,151	7,801	21,350	26.8	26.7	Clark	4,081	--	4,081	--	--
Floyd	20,169	8,681	11,488	43.0	41.2	Clay	13,281	4,518	8,763	34.0	30.1
Franklin	16,379	4,006	12,373	24.5	21.2	Cloud	17,247	6,255	10,992	36.3	32.2
Fremont	14,645	--	14,645	--	--	Coffey	12,278	--	12,278	--	--
Greene	16,599	4,088	12,511	24.6	20.8	Comanche	4,412	--	4,412	--	--
Grundy	13,518	--	13,518	--	--	Cowley	38,139	22,258	15,881	58.4	57.1
Guthrie	17,210	--	17,210	--	--	Crawford	44,191	20,125	24,066	45.5	36.8
Hamilton	19,922	6,738	13,184	33.8	33.5	Decatur	7,434	--	7,434	--	--
Hancock	15,402	--	15,402	--	--	Dickinson	22,929	9,475	13,454	41.3	39.3
Hardin	22,530	7,978	14,552	35.4	31.9	Doniphan	12,936	--	12,936	--	--
Harrison	22,767	3,994	18,773	17.5	17.0	Douglas	25,171	14,890	10,281	59.2	54.6
Henry	17,994	4,610	13,384	25.6	21.2	Edwards	6,377	--	6,377	--	--
Howard	13,531	3,530	10,001	26.1	23.5	Elk	8,180	--	8,180	--	--
Humboldt	13,459	2,819	10,640	20.9	--	Ellis	17,508	6,385	11,123	36.5	29.0
Ida	11,047	--	11,047	--	--	Ellsworth	9,855	--	9,855	--	--
Iowa	17,016	--	17,016	--	--	Finney	10,092	6,285	3,807	62.3	55.6
Jackson	19,181	4,076	15,105	21.3	19.5	Ford	17,254	8,487	8,767	49.2	48.7
Jasper	31,496	10,462	21,034	33.2	35.1	Franklin	20,889	10,193	10,696	48.8	43.4
Jefferson	15,762	6,773	8,989	42.9	40.8	Franklin	15,222	8,507	6,715	55.9	51.6
Johnson	38,131	17,182	20,949	45.1	50.7	Gove	4,793	--	4,793	--	--
Jones	19,950	6,615	13,335	33.2	18.6	Graham	6,071	--	6,071	--	--
Keokuk	18,406	--	18,406	--	--	Grant	1,946	--	1,946	--	--
Kossuth	26,630	4,954	21,676	18.6	15.7	Gray	4,773	--	4,773	--	--
Lee	41,074	29,139	11,935	70.9	70.0	Greeley	1,638	--	1,638	--	--
Linn	89,142	66,841	22,301	75.0	75.0	Hamlin	16,495	3,803	12,692	23.1	19.2
Louis	11,384	--	11,384	--	--	Harold	2,645	--	2,645	--	--
Lucas	14,571	5,754	8,817	39.5	38.1	Harper	12,068	2,873	9,195	23.8	23.0
Lyon	15,374	2,556	12,818	16.6	--	Harvey	21,712	11,048	10,664	50.9	49.9
Madison	14,525	3,631	10,894	25.0	20.4	Haskell	2,088	--	2,088	--	--
Manassah	26,485	11,024	15,461	41.6	39.2	Haskell	3,535	--	3,535	--	--
Marion	27,019	10,574	16,445	39.1	38.2	Jackson	13,382	2,885	10,497	21.6	18.3
Marsden	19,240	16,166	3,074	84.0	83.3	Jefferson	12,718	--	12,718	--	--
Mills	15,064	4,501	10,563	29.9	26.9	Jewell	11,970	--	11,970	--	--
Muscatine	14,121	3,196	10,925	22.6	22.1	Johnson	33,327	3,979	29,348	11.9	13.5
Nemaha	18,238	4,111	14,127	22.5	12.7	Kearny	2,525	--	2,525	--	--
Norfolk	15,697	5,157	10,540	32.9	29.9	Lincoln	12,001	3,213	8,788	26.8	23.6
Norwalk	15,697	5,763	9,934	36.7	34.5	Lincoln	5,112	--	5,112	--	--
Oakdale	31,296	18,286	13,010	58.4	57.1	Laporte	30,102	14,294	15,808	47.1	47.5
Ogawala	19,293	3,768	15,525	19.5	19.5	Linn	2,821	--	2,821	--	--
Okechola	10,607	--	10,607	--	--	Lincoln	41,112	19,220	21,892	46.8	40.9
Pack	24,887	11,751	13,136	47.2	46.8	Lincoln	6,338	--	6,338	--	--
Pala	16,170	3,374	12,796	20.8	19.6	Lincoln	11,969	--	11,969	--	--
Plymouth	28,101	10,111	18,000	36.0	35.8	Lincoln	3,688	--	3,688	--	--
Pocahontas	16,266	--	16,266	--	--	Lincoln	26,424	13,188	13,236	49.9	48.1
Polk	193,331	164,071	29,260	84.8	85.0	Lincoln	24,152	7,194	16,958	29.8	26.1
Pottawattamie	66,756	41,439	25,317	62.1	61.5	Marion	18,951	--	18,951	--	--
Poweshiek	18,758	5,210	13,548	27.8	26.4	Marshall	20,986	4,055	16,931	19.3	17.4
Ringgold	11,137	--	11,137	--	--	Meade	5,522	--	5,522	--	--
Sac	17,639	3,165	14,474	17.9	16.2	Miami	19,489	7,656	11,833	39.3	38.6
Scott	84,748	69,182	15,566	81.6	82.1	Mitchell	11,339	3,765	7,574	33.2	27.4
Shelby	16,720	3,727	12,993	22.3	18.4	Montgomery	49,729	34,734	14,995	69.8	70.1
Sioux	27,209	2,681	24,528	9.9	--	Morris	10,363	2,875	7,488	27.7	24.4
Snary	33,434	15,908	17,526	47.6	45.0	Morton	2,186	--	2,186	--	--
Tama	22,428	19,596	2,832	87.4	86.9	Morton	16,761	--	16,761	--	--
Taylor	14,258	--	14,258	--	--	Morton	22,210	10,142	12,068	45.7	45.3
Union	16,230	--	16,230	--	--	Morton	6,864	--	6,864	--	--
Van Buren	--	--	12,053	--	--	Morton	9,831	2,762	7,069	28.1	23.6
Wapello	44,280	31,570	12,710	71.3	69.8	Morton	15,118	--	15,118	--	--
Washington	17,695	4,111	13,584	23.2	19.7	Osborne	9,835	--	9,835	--	--
Wayne	20,055	--	20,055	--	--	Osborne	9,224	--	9,224	--	--
Webster	18,211	--	18,211	--	--	Osborne	10,300	3,533	6,767	34.3	33.6
Winnebago	41,821	22,904	18,917	55.2	51.2	Phillips	10,435	--	10,435	--	--
Winnebago	13,972	2,545	11,427	18.2	--	Porter	14,015	--	14,015	--	--
Winnebago	22,263	5,303	16,960	23.8	21.2	Pratt	12,348	6,591	5,757	53.4	47.5
Woodbury	108,627	82,364	26,263	75.5	77.9	Rawlins	6,618	--	6,618	--	--
Worth	11,330	--	11,330	--	--	Reno	52,165	30,013	22,152	57.5	56.7
Wright	20,088	6,995	13,093	34.9	31.9	Republic	12,124	2,380	10,544	19.7	--
KANSAS						Rice	17,419	4,107	12,716	23.6	21.3
Allen	19,874	--	19,874	--	--	Rice	20,617	11,303	9,314	54.8	51.0
Anderson	11,658	--	11,658	--	--	Rooks	8,497	--	8,497	--	--
Atchison	--	12,648	--	--	--	Rush	8,285	--	8,285	--	--
Barber	9,073	--	9,073	--	--	Rush	13,464	4,015	9,449	29.4	26.1
Barton	25,010	12,768	12,242	51.0	43.2	Saline	29,535	21,973	7,562	74.3	68.7
Barton	20,944	10,557	10,387	50.4	48.1	Scott	3,773	--	3,773	--	--
Brown	17,177	6,110	11,067	35.6	35.8	Sedgwick	14,701	114,966	28,945	80.2	81.5
Butler	32,013	18,866	13,147	58.9	40.0	Sedgwick	6,500	4,110	2,390	63.4	65.6
Chase	6,345	--	6,345	--	--	Sedgwick	91,247	67,833	23,414	74.3	75.3

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1980		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1980
KANSAS - Con.						KENTUCKY - Con.					
Sheridan	5,312	--	5,312	--	--	Lawrence	17,275	--	17,275	--	--
Sherman	6,421	3,306	3,115	51.5	49.0	Lee	10,860	--	10,860	--	--
Smith	10,582	--	10,582	--	--	Leslie	14,981	--	14,981	--	--
Stafford	10,487	--	10,487	--	--	Letcher	40,592	9,428	31,164	23.2	23.7
Stanton	1,443	--	1,443	--	--	Lewis	15,686	--	15,686	--	--
Stevens	3,193	--	3,193	--	--	Lincoln	19,859	--	19,859	--	--
Sumner	26,163	7,246	18,917	27.7	25.6	Livingston	9,127	--	9,127	--	--
Thomas	6,425	--	6,425	--	--	Logan	23,345	3,983	19,362	17.1	15.1
Trego	5,822	--	5,822	--	--	Lyon	9,067	--	9,067	--	--
Wabaunsee	9,219	--	9,219	--	--	McCracken	48,534	33,765	14,769	69.6	72.5
Wallace	2,216	--	2,216	--	--	McCreary	16,451	--	16,451	--	--
Washington	15,921	--	15,921	--	--	McLean	11,446	--	11,446	--	--
Wichita	2,185	--	2,185	--	--	Madison	28,541	7,395	21,146	25.7	23.5
Wilson	17,723	6,900	10,823	38.9	36.6	Magoffin	17,490	--	17,490	--	--
Woodson	8,014	--	8,014	--	--	Marion	16,913	3,786	13,127	22.4	21.0
Wyandotte	145,071	121,458	23,613	83.7	86.3	Marshall	16,602	--	16,602	--	--
KENTUCKY						Martin	10,970	--	10,970	--	--
Adair	18,566	--	18,566	--	--	Mason	19,066	6,572	12,494	34.5	34.8
Allen	15,496	--	15,496	--	--	Meade	8,827	--	8,827	--	--
Anderson	8,936	--	8,936	--	--	Menifee	5,691	--	5,691	--	--
Ballard	9,480	--	9,480	--	--	Mercer	14,825	4,673	9,956	31.9	27.8
Barren	27,559	5,815	21,744	21.1	19.5	Metcalfe	10,853	--	10,853	--	--
Bath	11,451	--	11,451	--	--	Monroe	14,070	--	14,070	--	--
Bell	43,812	15,659	28,153	35.7	35.9	Montgomery	12,886	4,782	7,498	38.9	37.3
Boone	10,820	--	10,820	--	--	Morgan	16,827	--	16,827	--	--
Bourbon	17,932	6,697	11,235	37.3	34.4	Muhlenberg	37,554	4,199	33,355	11.2	11.4
Boyd	45,938	34,061	11,877	74.1	77.8	Nelson	18,004	3,152	14,852	17.5	--
Boyle	17,075	6,734	10,341	39.4	41.3	Nicholas	8,617	--	8,617	--	--
Brecken	9,389	--	9,389	--	--	Ohio	24,421	--	24,421	--	--
Breathitt	23,946	--	23,946	--	--	Oldham	10,716	--	10,716	--	--
Brechinridge	17,744	--	17,744	--	--	Owen	10,942	--	10,942	--	--
Bullitt	9,511	--	9,511	--	--	Owsley	8,957	--	8,957	--	--
Butler	14,371	--	14,371	--	--	Pendleton	10,392	--	10,392	--	--
Caldwell	14,499	5,389	9,110	37.2	34.6	Perry	47,328	7,397	40,431	15.5	16.6
Calloway	19,041	3,773	15,268	19.8	16.4	Pike	71,182	4,185	66,937	5.9	5.3
Campbell	71,918	58,785	13,133	81.7	82.3	Powell	7,571	--	7,571	--	--
Carlisle	7,650	--	7,650	--	--	Pulaski	39,663	6,154	33,709	15.4	15.4
Carroll	9,657	2,910	5,747	33.6	--	Robertson	3,419	--	3,419	--	--
Carter	25,545	--	25,545	--	--	Rockcastle	17,165	--	17,165	--	--
Casey	19,962	--	19,962	--	--	Rowan	12,734	--	12,734	--	--
Christian	35,129	11,724	24,405	32.5	31.3	Russell	13,615	--	13,615	--	--
Clark	17,988	8,594	9,394	47.8	46.7	Scott	14,314	4,420	9,894	30.9	29.4
Clay	23,901	--	23,901	--	--	Shelby	19,799	4,392	13,867	24.7	22.8
Clinton	10,279	--	10,279	--	--	Simpson	11,752	3,940	7,812	33.5	27.0
Crittenden	12,115	--	12,115	--	--	Spencer	6,757	--	6,757	--	--
Cumberland	11,923	--	11,923	--	--	Taylor	13,556	--	13,556	--	--
Daviess	52,335	30,245	22,090	57.8	52.0	Todd	14,234	--	14,234	--	--
Edmonson	11,344	--	11,344	--	--	Trigg	12,784	--	12,784	--	--
Elliott	8,713	--	8,713	--	--	Trimble	5,601	--	5,601	--	--
Estill	17,978	3,631	14,347	20.2	21.3	Union	17,411	3,079	14,332	17.7	15.0
Fayette	78,899	49,804	29,595	62.5	66.7	Warren	36,631	14,585	22,046	39.8	36.7
Fleming	13,327	--	13,327	--	--	Washington	12,965	--	12,965	--	--
Floyd	52,986	--	52,986	--	--	Wayne	17,204	--	17,204	--	--
Franklin	23,308	11,492	11,816	49.3	55.2	Webster	19,198	4,397	14,801	22.9	23.1
Fulton	15,413	3,808	12,105	21.5	23.5	Whitley	33,186	6,318	26,868	19.0	21.2
Gallatin	4,307	--	4,307	--	--	Wolfe	9,997	--	9,997	--	--
Garrard	11,910	--	11,910	--	--	Woodford	11,847	2,548	9,299	21.5	--
Grant	9,876	--	9,876	--	--	LOUISIANA ¹					
Graves	31,763	8,619	23,144	27.1	26.6	Acadia	46,260	14,497	31,763	31.3	28.9
Grayson	17,562	--	17,562	--	--	Allen	17,540	3,933	13,607	22.4	20.9
Green	12,321	--	12,321	--	--	Ascension	21,215	3,889	17,326	18.3	20.5
Greenup	24,917	--	24,917	--	--	Assumption	18,541	--	18,541	--	--
Hancock	6,807	--	6,807	--	--	Avoyelles	39,256	3,575	35,681	9.1	--
Hardin	29,108	3,667	25,441	12.6	12.4	Beauregard	14,347	3,750	11,097	25.3	43.7
Harlan	75,275	9,271	66,004	12.3	10.8	Bienville	23,933	--	23,933	--	--
Harrison	15,124	4,840	10,284	32.0	29.5	Bossier	11,162	5,786	27,376	17.4	14.1
Hart	17,239	--	17,239	--	--	Caddo	150,203	98,167	52,036	65.4	61.5
Henderson	27,020	13,160	13,860	48.7	44.4	Calcasieu	56,506	27,963	28,543	49.5	46.2
Henry	12,220	--	12,220	--	--	Caldwell	12,046	--	12,046	--	--
Hickman	9,142	--	9,142	--	--	Cameron	7,203	--	7,203	--	--
Hopkins	37,789	13,627	24,162	36.1	27.3	Catahoula	14,618	--	14,618	--	--
Jackson	16,339	--	16,339	--	--	Claiborne	29,855	3,497	26,358	11.7	16.9
Jefferson	385,392	319,077	66,315	82.8	86.6	Concordia	14,562	2,857	11,705	19.6	19.6
Jessamine	12,174	3,192	8,982	26.2	25.2	De Soto	31,803	4,065	27,738	12.8	12.4
Johnson	25,771	--	25,771	--	--	East Baton Rouge	88,415	34,719	53,696	39.3	45.5
Kenton	98,139	71,088	27,051	76.3	79.8	East Carroll	19,023	3,711	15,312	19.5	18.7
Knott	20,007	--	20,007	--	--	East Feliciana	18,039	5,384	12,655	29.8	22.4
Knox	31,029	1,575	29,454	5.1	6.6	Evangeline	30,497	3,721	26,776	12.2	--
Larue	9,622	--	9,622	--	--	Franklin	32,332	2,834	29,548	8.8	--
Laurel	25,640	--	25,640	--	--	Grant	15,933	--	15,933	--	--

¹ Divisions of State designated as parishes.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
LOUISIANA - Con.						MARYLAND - Con.					
Iberia	37,183	17,109	20,074	46.0	28.4	Talbot	18,784	4,528	14,256	24.1	22.0
Iberville	27,721	5,049	22,672	18.2	20.8	Washington	68,688	32,491	36,347	47.2	46.8
Jackson	17,807	2,639	15,168	14.8	--	Wicomico	34,530	13,313	21,217	38.6	35.2
Jefferson	50,427	15,871	34,556	31.5	33.9	Worcester	21,245	2,739	18,506	12.9	12.1
Jefferson Davis	24,191	7,343	16,848	30.4	20.4	MASSACHUSETTS					
Lafayette	43,941	19,210	24,731	43.7	37.7	Barnstable	4,316,721	3,859,476	457,245	89.4	90.2
Lafourche	38,615	5,851	32,764	15.2	13.7	Berkshire	37,295	12,001	25,294	32.2	34.3
La Salle	10,959	--	10,959	--	--	Bristol	122,273	98,757	23,516	80.8	81.4
Lincoln	24,790	7,107	17,683	28.7	19.3	Dukes	364,637	327,946	36,691	89.9	90.2
Livingston	17,790	--	17,790	--	--	Essex	5,669	--	5,669	--	--
Madison	18,443	5,712	12,731	31.0	22.5	Franklin	496,313	467,534	28,779	94.2	94.6
Morehouse	27,571	6,626	20,945	24.0	21.6	Hampden	49,453	28,865	20,588	58.4	58.3
Natchitoches	40,997	6,812	34,185	16.6	11.8	Hampshire	332,107	304,016	28,091	91.5	92.3
Orleans	494,537	494,537	--	100.0	100.0	Middlesex	72,461	55,933	16,528	77.2	76.6
Ouachita	59,168	36,869	22,299	62.3	60.0	Nantucket	971,390	891,684	79,706	91.8	92.7
Plaquemines	12,318	--	12,318	--	--	Norfolk	3,401	3,401	--	100.0	100.0
Pointe Coupee	24,004	--	24,004	--	--	Plymouth	325,180	280,406	44,774	86.2	86.8
Rapides	73,370	31,363	42,007	42.7	40.7	Suffolk	168,824	122,934	45,890	72.8	75.3
Red River	15,881	--	15,881	--	--	Worcester	863,248	863,248	--	100.0	100.0
Richland	28,829	--	28,829	--	--		504,470	402,751	101,719	79.8	80.7
Sabine	23,586	--	23,586	--	--	MICHIGAN					
St. Bernard	7,280	--	7,280	--	--	Aloona	5,256,106	3,454,867	1,801,239	65.7	68.2
St. Charles	12,321	--	12,321	--	--	Alcona	5,463	--	5,463	--	--
St. Helena	9,542	--	9,542	--	--	Alger	10,167	4,409	5,758	43.4	42.4
St. James	16,596	--	16,596	--	--	Allegan	41,839	7,954	33,885	19.0	18.4
St. John the Baptist	14,766	--	14,766	--	--	Alpena	20,766	12,808	7,958	61.7	65.5
St. Landry	71,481	14,222	57,259	19.9	16.5	Antrim	10,964	--	10,964	--	--
St. Martin	26,394	3,501	22,893	13.3	--	Arenac	9,233	--	9,233	--	--
St. Mary	31,458	11,243	20,215	35.7	31.5	Baraga	4,356	2,564	1,792	27.4	--
St. Tammany	23,624	6,987	16,637	29.6	28.7	Barry	22,613	5,175	17,438	22.9	25.0
Tangipahoa	45,519	10,034	35,485	22.0	24.9	Bay	74,981	47,956	27,025	64.0	68.2
Tensas	15,940	--	15,940	--	--	Benzie	7,800	--	7,800	--	--
Terrebonne	35,880	9,052	26,828	25.2	21.9	Berrien	89,117	41,015	48,102	46.0	48.1
Union	20,943	--	20,943	--	--	Branch	25,845	7,343	18,502	28.4	23.1
Vermilion	37,750	9,510	28,240	25.2	12.9	Calhoun	74,206	57,051	17,155	60.6	65.4
Vernon	19,142	2,829	16,313	14.8	16.4	Cass	21,910	5,007	16,903	22.9	26.6
Washington	34,443	14,604	19,839	42.4	46.9	Charlevoix	13,031	2,904	10,127	22.3	22.1
Webster	33,676	9,499	24,177	28.2	19.1	Cheboygan	13,644	5,673	7,971	41.6	42.8
West Baton Rouge	11,263	--	11,263	--	--	Chippewa	27,817	15,847	11,960	57.0	54.9
West Carroll	19,252	--	19,252	--	--	Clare	7,163	--	7,163	--	--
West Feliciana	11,720	--	11,720	--	--	Clinton	26,671	4,422	22,249	16.6	16.3
Winn	16,923	4,512	12,411	26.7	25.2	Crawford	3,765	--	3,765	--	--
MAINE						Delta	34,037	19,802	14,235	58.2	61.0
Androscoggin	847,226	343,057	504,169	40.5	40.3	Dickinson	28,731	20,579	8,152	71.6	70.8
Aroostook	94,436	8,149	86,287	8.6	8.3	Eaton	34,124	12,503	21,621	36.6	36.9
Cumberland	146,000	107,514	38,486	73.6	75.5	Emmet	15,791	6,019	9,772	38.1	38.0
Franklin	19,896	--	19,896	--	--	Genesee	227,944	154,920	73,024	68.0	75.4
Hancock	32,422	3,911	28,511	12.1	11.6	Gladwin	9,385	--	9,385	--	--
Kennebec	77,231	44,998	32,233	58.3	57.9	Gogebic	31,797	21,040	10,757	66.2	69.7
Knox	27,191	8,899	18,292	32.7	32.8	Grand Traverse	23,390	14,455	8,935	61.8	62.7
Lincoln	16,294	--	16,294	--	--	Gratiot	32,205	10,241	21,964	31.8	22.3
Oxford	42,662	8,447	34,215	19.8	21.0	Hillsdale	29,092	6,381	22,711	21.9	21.5
Penobscot	97,104	44,020	53,084	45.3	45.8	Houghton	47,631	13,176	34,455	27.7	27.4
Piscataquis	18,467	--	18,467	--	--	Huron	32,584	2,624	29,960	8.1	--
Sagadahoc	19,123	10,235	8,888	53.5	53.8	Ingham	130,616	87,459	43,157	67.0	73.2
Somerset	38,245	6,001	32,244	15.7	16.8	Ionia	35,710	10,481	25,229	29.4	30.5
Waldo	21,159	5,540	15,619	26.2	24.6	Iosco	8,560	--	8,560	--	--
Washington	37,767	3,507	29,260	22.5	23.6	Iron	20,243	7,057	13,186	34.9	36.8
York	32,550	28,421	54,129	34.4	34.1	Isabella	25,982	8,413	17,569	32.4	24.7
MARYLAND						Jackson	93,108	49,656	43,452	53.3	59.8
Allegany	86,973	50,707	36,266	58.3	59.1	Kalamazoo	100,085	54,097	45,988	54.1	60.0
Anne Arundel	68,375	13,069	55,306	19.1	22.7	Kalamazoo	5,159	--	5,159	--	--
Baltimore	155,825	28,802	127,023	18.5	--	Kent	246,338	169,191	77,147	68.7	71.8
Baltimore city	859,100	859,100	--	100.0	100.0	Keweenaw	4,004	--	4,004	--	--
Calvert	10,484	--	10,484	--	--	Lake	4,798	--	4,798	--	--
Caroline	17,549	--	17,549	--	--	Lapeer	32,116	5,365	26,751	16.7	17.7
Carroll	39,054	4,692	34,362	12.0	12.4	Leelanau	8,436	--	8,436	--	--
Cecil	26,407	3,518	22,889	13.3	12.9	Lenawee	53,110	17,151	35,959	32.3	26.2
Charles	17,612	--	17,612	--	--	Livingston	20,863	3,748	17,115	18.0	18.8
Dorchester	28,006	10,102	17,904	36.1	31.9	Luce	7,423	2,732	4,691	36.8	--
Frederick	57,312	19,658	37,654	34.3	38.3	Mackinac	9,438	2,669	6,769	28.3	--
Garrett	21,981	--	21,981	--	--	Macomb	107,638	48,226	59,412	44.8	46.2
Harford	35,060	4,967	30,093	14.2	12.6	Manistee	18,450	8,694	9,756	47.1	46.4
Howard	17,175	--	17,175	--	--	Marquette	47,144	32,232	14,912	68.4	69.4
Kent	13,465	2,760	10,705	20.5	19.7	Mason	19,378	8,701	10,677	44.9	47.4
Montgomery	83,912	7,650	76,262	9.1	11.0	Mecosta	16,902	4,987	11,915	29.5	29.7
Prince Georges	89,490	18,347	71,143	20.5	19.3	Menominee	24,888	10,230	14,658	41.1	43.6
Queen Anne's	14,476	--	14,476	--	--	Midland	27,094	10,329	16,765	38.1	42.0
St. Marys	14,626	--	14,626	--	--	Missaukee	8,034	--	8,034	--	--
Somerset	20,965	3,908	17,057	18.6	16.5	Monroe	58,620	18,478	40,142	31.5	34.5
						Montcalm	28,581	5,321	23,260	18.6	17.2
						Montmorency	3,840	--	3,840	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
MICHIGAN - Con.						MINNESOTA - Con.					
Muskegon	94,501	63,744	30,757	67.5	67.3	Pennington	12,913	6,019	6,894	46.6	40.7
Newaygo	19,286	2,520	16,766	13.1	--	Pine	21,478	--	21,478	--	--
Oakland	254,068	143,106	110,962	56.3	63.8	Pipestone	13,794	4,682	9,112	33.9	28.5
Oceana	14,812	--	14,812	--	--	Polk	37,734	10,672	27,062	28.3	25.7
Ogemaw	6,720	--	6,720	--	--	Pope	13,544	2,564	10,980	18.9	--
Ontonagon	11,359	--	11,359	--	--	Ramsey	309,935	293,729	16,206	94.8	96.7
Osceola	13,309	--	13,309	--	--	Red Lake	7,413	--	7,413	--	--
Oscoda	2,543	--	2,543	--	--	Redwood	22,290	3,270	19,020	14.7	12.4
Otsego	5,827	--	5,827	--	--	Renville	24,625	--	24,625	--	--
Ottawa	59,660	26,422	33,238	44.3	46.6	Rice	32,160	19,060	13,100	59.3	56.4
Presque Isle	12,250	3,072	9,178	25.1	28.9	Rock	10,933	3,114	7,819	28.5	24.1
Roscommon	3,668	--	3,668	--	--	Roseau	15,103	--	15,103	--	--
Saginaw	130,468	82,794	47,674	63.5	66.9	St. Louis	206,917	152,562	54,355	73.7	76.4
St. Clair	76,222	39,863	36,359	52.3	55.6	Scott	15,585	--	15,585	--	--
St. Joseph	31,749	13,924	17,825	43.9	45.1	Sherburne	10,456	2,185	8,271	20.9	16.5
Sanilac	30,114	--	30,114	--	--	Sibley	16,625	--	16,625	--	--
Schoolcraft	9,524	5,399	4,125	56.7	61.5	Stearns	67,200	22,250	44,950	33.1	31.9
Shiawassee	41,207	17,551	23,656	42.6	44.5	Steele	19,749	8,694	11,055	44.0	41.4
Tuscola	35,694	3,070	32,624	8.6	7.8	Stevens	11,039	3,214	7,825	29.1	--
Van Buren	35,111	4,745	30,366	13.5	14.7	Swift	15,469	2,729	12,740	17.6	--
Washtenaw	80,810	41,986	38,824	51.9	56.6	Todd	27,438	2,952	24,486	10.8	10.2
Wayne	2,015,623	1,929,781	85,842	95.7	97.5	Traverse	8,283	--	8,283	--	--
Wexford	17,976	9,855	8,121	54.8	56.9	Wabasha	17,653	3,204	14,449	18.1	18.2
MINNESOTA						Wadena	12,772	2,916	9,856	22.8	22.9
Aitkin	17,665	--	17,665	--	--	Waseca	15,186	4,270	10,916	28.1	26.5
Anoka	22,443	12,461	9,982	55.5	56.8	Washington	26,430	9,646	16,784	36.5	39.4
Becker	26,562	5,015	21,547	18.9	16.3	Watsonwan	13,902	3,400	10,502	24.5	21.9
Beltrami	26,107	9,427	16,680	36.1	34.8	Wilkin	10,475	2,745	7,730	26.2	--
Benton	16,106	5,735	10,371	35.6	32.9	Winona	37,795	22,490	15,305	59.5	59.3
Big Stone	10,447	--	10,447	--	--	Wright	27,550	--	27,550	--	--
Blue Earth	36,203	15,654	20,549	43.2	41.5	Yellow Medicine	16,917	--	16,917	--	--
Brown	25,544	11,666	13,878	45.7	42.2	MISSISSIPPI					
Carlton	24,212	7,304	16,908	30.2	31.9	Adams	27,238	15,296	11,942	56.2	57.0
Carver	17,606	--	17,606	--	--	Alcorn	26,969	7,818	19,151	29.0	26.3
Cass	20,646	--	20,646	--	--	Amite	21,892	--	21,892	--	--
Chippewa	16,927	5,220	11,707	30.8	27.4	Attala	30,227	4,291	25,936	14.2	12.4
Chicago	13,124	--	13,124	--	--	Benton	10,429	--	10,429	--	--
Clay	25,337	9,491	15,846	37.5	33.1	Bolivar	67,574	4,189	63,385	6.2	4.6
Clearwater	11,153	--	11,153	--	--	Calhoun	20,893	--	20,893	--	--
Cook	3,030	--	3,030	--	--	Carroll	20,651	--	20,651	--	--
Cottonwood	16,143	2,807	13,336	17.4	--	Chickasaw	21,427	--	21,427	--	--
Crow Wing	30,226	15,025	15,201	49.7	53.3	Choctaw	13,548	--	13,548	--	--
Dakota	89,660	23,239	66,421	25.8	56.5	Claiborne	12,810	2,748	10,062	21.5	--
Dodge	12,931	--	12,931	--	--	Clarke	20,596	--	20,596	--	--
Douglas	20,369	5,051	15,318	24.8	20.6	Clay	19,030	5,627	13,403	29.6	26.1
Faribault	23,941	3,702	20,239	15.5	13.3	Coahoma	48,333	12,168	36,165	25.2	21.7
Fillmore	25,830	--	25,830	--	--	Copiah	33,974	5,979	27,995	17.6	--
Freeborn	31,780	12,200	19,580	38.4	35.4	Covington	17,030	--	17,030	--	--
Goodhue	31,564	9,962	21,602	31.6	30.7	De Soto	26,663	--	26,663	--	--
Grant	9,828	--	9,828	--	--	Forrest	34,901	21,026	13,875	60.2	61.8
Hennepin	566,899	522,830	44,069	91.9	93.4	Franklin	12,504	--	12,504	--	--
Houston	14,735	--	14,735	--	--	George	8,704	--	8,704	--	--
Hubbard	11,085	2,643	8,442	23.8	--	Greene	9,512	--	9,512	--	--
Isanti	12,950	--	12,950	--	--	Grenada	19,052	5,831	13,221	30.6	25.9
Itasca	32,996	4,875	28,121	14.8	21.2	Hancock	11,328	4,138	7,190	36.5	32.6
Jackson	16,805	2,840	13,965	16.9	--	Harrison	50,799	36,008	14,791	70.9	68.9
Kanabec	9,651	--	9,651	--	--	Hinds	107,273	62,107	45,166	57.9	56.7
Kandiyohi	26,524	7,623	18,901	28.7	26.2	Holmes	39,710	5,440	34,270	13.7	6.7
Kittson	10,717	--	10,717	--	--	Humphreys	26,257	3,789	22,468	14.4	11.1
Koochiching	16,930	5,626	11,304	33.2	35.3	Issaquena	6,433	--	6,433	--	--
Lac qui Parle	15,509	--	15,509	--	--	Itawamba	19,922	--	19,922	--	--
Lake	6,956	4,046	2,910	58.2	62.6	Jackson	20,601	8,942	11,659	43.4	27.2
Lake of the Woods ..	5,975	--	5,975	--	--	Jasper	19,484	--	19,484	--	--
Le Sueur	19,227	--	19,227	--	--	Jefferson	13,969	--	13,969	--	--
Lincoln	10,797	--	10,797	--	--	Jefferson Davis	15,869	--	15,869	--	--
Lyon	21,569	7,675	13,894	35.6	30.1	Jones	49,227	23,205	26,022	47.1	43.4
McLeod	21,380	3,887	17,493	18.2	16.6	Kemper	21,867	--	21,867	--	--
Mahnomen	8,054	--	8,054	--	--	Lafayette	21,257	3,433	17,824	16.1	14.5
Marshall	18,364	--	18,364	--	--	Lamar	12,096	--	12,096	--	--
Martin	24,656	6,988	17,668	28.3	24.6	Lauderdale	58,247	35,481	22,766	60.9	60.6
Meeker	19,277	3,920	15,357	20.3	16.1	Lawrence	13,983	--	13,983	--	--
Millie Lacs	15,558	--	15,558	--	--	Leake	24,570	--	24,570	--	--
Morrison	27,473	6,047	21,426	22.0	19.7	Lee	38,838	8,212	30,626	21.1	18.0
Mower	36,113	18,307	17,806	50.7	43.7	Leflore	53,406	14,767	38,639	27.7	20.8
Murray	15,060	--	15,060	--	--	Lincoln	27,506	6,232	21,274	22.7	20.1
Nicollet	18,232	9,387	8,845	51.3	46.1	Lowndes	35,245	13,645	21,600	38.7	35.8
Nobles	21,215	5,918	15,297	27.9	20.8	Madison	37,504	6,011	31,493	16.0	13.2
Norman	14,746	--	14,746	--	--	Marion	24,085	6,064	18,021	25.2	24.3
Olmsted	42,658	26,312	16,346	61.7	58.2	Marshall	25,522	2,750	22,772	10.8	--
Otter Tail	53,192	10,848	42,344	20.4	18.4	Monroe	37,643	8,473	29,175	22.5	19.8

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
MISSISSIPPI - Con.						MISSOURI - Con.					
Montgomery	15,703	2,532	13,171	16.1	17.4	Howell	22,270	4,026	18,244	18.1	17.0
Neshoba	27,882	3,711	24,171	13.3	9.6	Iron	10,440	--	10,440	--	--
Newton	24,249	--	24,249	--	--	Jackson	477,828	415,244	62,584	86.9	88.2
Noxubee	25,669	--	25,669	--	--	Jasper	78,705	53,833	24,872	68.4	66.9
Oktibbeha	22,151	4,900	17,251	22.1	18.9	Jefferson	32,023	13,158	18,865	41.1	44.3
Panola	34,421	--	34,421	--	--	Johnson	21,617	5,868	15,749	27.1	23.0
Pearl River	19,125	5,129	13,996	26.8	24.2	Knox	8,878	--	8,878	--	--
Perry	9,292	--	9,292	--	--	Laclede	18,718	5,025	13,693	26.8	21.8
Pike	35,002	9,898	25,104	28.3	31.2	Lafayette	87,854	8,874	18,982	31.9	27.1
Pontotoc	22,904	--	22,904	--	--	Lawrence	24,637	4,632	20,005	18.8	16.3
Prentiss	20,921	--	20,921	--	--	Lewis	11,490	--	11,490	--	--
Quitman	27,191	--	27,191	--	--	Lincoln	14,395	--	14,395	--	--
Rankin	27,934	--	27,934	--	--	Linn	21,416	9,380	12,036	43.8	42.8
Scott	23,144	2,735	20,409	11.8	--	Livingston	18,000	8,012	9,988	44.5	43.9
Sharkey	15,433	--	15,433	--	--	McDonald	15,747	--	15,747	--	--
Simpson	22,024	--	22,024	--	--	Macon	21,395	4,206	17,190	19.7	16.7
Smith	19,403	--	19,403	--	--	Madison	9,656	3,414	6,242	35.4	31.4
Stone	6,155	--	6,155	--	--	Maries	8,638	--	8,638	--	--
Sunflower	61,007	3,604	57,403	5.9	4.7	Marion	51,576	20,865	10,711	66.1	68.0
Tallahatchie	34,166	--	34,166	--	--	Mercer	8,766	--	8,766	--	--
Tate	19,309	--	19,309	--	--	Miller	14,798	2,590	12,208	17.5	19.0
Tippah	19,680	--	19,680	--	--	Mississippi	23,149	5,182	17,967	22.4	21.3
Tishomingo	16,974	--	16,974	--	--	Moniteau	11,775	2,525	9,250	21.4	--
Tunica	22,610	--	22,610	--	--	Monroe	13,195	--	13,195	--	--
Union	21,867	3,602	18,265	16.5	15.0	Montgomery	12,442	--	12,442	--	--
Walthall	17,534	--	17,534	--	--	Morgan	11,140	--	11,140	--	--
Warren	39,595	24,460	15,135	61.8	64.1	New Madrid	39,787	--	39,787	--	--
Washington	67,576	24,592	42,984	36.4	27.3	Newton	23,039	6,247	22,792	21.5	19.3
Wayne	16,928	--	16,928	--	--	Nodaway	25,556	5,700	19,856	22.3	19.8
Webster	14,160	--	14,160	--	--	Oregon	13,590	--	13,390	--	--
Wilkinson	15,955	--	15,955	--	--	Osage	12,375	--	12,375	--	--
Winston	22,751	3,451	19,300	15.2	14.2	Ozark	10,766	--	10,766	--	--
Yalobusha	18,987	3,340	15,047	18.2	21.1	Pemiscot	42,857	9,240	37,617	19.7	12.8
Yazoo	40,091	7,258	32,833	18.1	15.0	Perry	15,338	3,907	11,431	25.4	21.6
MISSOURI						Pettis	33,336	20,428	12,908	61.3	60.0
Adair	20,246	10,080	10,166	49.8	42.7	Phelps	17,437	5,141	12,296	29.5	24.0
Andrew	13,015	--	13,015	--	--	Pike	18,337	4,669	13,668	25.5	19.7
Atchison	12,897	--	12,897	--	--	Platte	13,862	--	13,862	--	--
Audrain	22,673	11,725	10,948	51.7	37.6	Polk	17,400	2,636	14,764	15.1	--
Barry	23,546	3,819	19,727	16.2	18.0	Pulaski	10,775	--	10,775	--	--
Barton	14,148	2,992	11,156	21.1	--	Putnam	11,327	--	11,327	--	--
Bates	19,531	2,958	16,573	15.1	12.3	Ralls	10,040	--	10,040	--	--
Benton	11,142	--	11,142	--	--	Randolph	24,438	12,920	11,518	52.8	52.1
Bollinger	12,898	--	12,898	--	--	Ray	18,594	4,240	14,344	22.8	20.8
Boone	34,991	18,399	16,592	52.6	48.7	Reynolds	9,370	--	9,370	--	--
Buchanan	94,067	75,711	18,356	80.5	82.1	Ripley	12,606	--	12,606	--	--
Butler	34,276	11,163	23,113	32.6	31.9	St. Charles	25,543	10,803	14,759	42.3	43.1
Caldwell	11,629	--	11,629	--	--	St. Clair	13,146	--	13,146	--	--
Callaway	23,094	8,297	14,797	35.9	30.6	St. Francois	35,950	12,869	23,081	35.8	19.6
Camden	8,971	--	8,971	--	--	St. Louis	274,230	124,420	149,810	45.4	42.3
Cape Girardeau	37,775	22,539	15,236	59.7	48.9	St. Louis city	816,045	816,045	--	100.0	100.0
Carroll	17,814	4,070	13,744	22.8	20.4	Ste. Genevieve	10,903	2,787	8,116	25.6	26.4
Carter	6,226	--	6,226	--	--	Saline	29,416	11,603	17,813	39.4	37.8
Cass	19,534	--	19,534	--	--	Schuyler	6,527	--	6,527	--	--
Cedar	11,697	--	11,697	--	--	Scotland	8,557	--	8,557	--	--
Chariton	18,084	--	18,084	--	--	Scott	30,377	10,993	19,384	36.2	34.4
Christian	13,538	--	13,538	--	--	Shannon	11,831	--	11,831	--	--
Clark	10,166	--	10,166	--	--	Shelby	11,224	--	11,224	--	--
Clay	30,417	11,150	19,267	36.7	39.7	Stoddard	33,003	3,108	29,901	9.4	9.9
Clinton	13,261	3,512	9,749	26.5	25.2	Stone	11,898	--	11,298	--	--
Cole	34,912	24,268	10,644	69.5	70.0	Sullivan	13,701	--	13,701	--	--
Cooper	18,075	6,089	11,986	33.7	33.0	Taney	10,523	--	10,523	--	--
Crawford	12,693	181	12,512	1.4	--	Texas	19,813	--	19,813	--	--
Dade	11,248	--	11,248	--	--	Vernon	25,506	8,181	17,405	32.0	29.3
Dallas	11,523	--	11,523	--	--	Warren	7,734	--	7,734	--	--
Davies	13,398	--	13,398	--	--	Washington	17,492	--	17,492	--	--
De Kalb	9,751	103	9,648	1.1	1.0	Wayne	12,794	--	12,794	--	--
Dent	11,763	3,151	8,612	26.8	--	Webster	17,226	--	17,226	--	--
Douglas	15,600	--	15,600	--	--	Worth	6,345	--	6,345	--	--
Dunklin	44,957	9,008	35,949	20.0	11.5	Wright	17,967	--	17,967	--	--
Franklin	33,868	9,092	24,776	26.8	19.4	MONTANA					
Gasconade	12,414	--	12,414	--	--	Beaverhead	5,943	3,014	3,929	45.4	--
Gentry	13,359	--	13,359	--	--	Big Horn	10,419	--	10,419	--	--
Greene	90,541	61,238	29,303	67.6	69.4	Blaine	9,566	--	9,566	--	--
Grundy	15,716	7,046	8,670	44.8	43.3	Broadwater	3,451	--	3,451	--	--
Harrison	16,525	2,682	13,843	16.2	--	Carbon	11,565	2,950	8,615	24.9	24.1
Henry	22,313	6,041	16,272	27.1	25.0	Carter	3,230	--	3,230	--	--
Hickory	6,506	--	6,506	--	--	Cascade	41,977	29,928	12,071	71.3	70.0
Holt	12,476	--	12,476	--	--	Chouteau	7,316	--	7,316	--	--
Howard	13,026	2,608	10,418	20.0	19.5	Custer	10,422	7,313	3,109	70.2	63.8

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
MONTANA - Con.						NEBRASKA - Con.					
Daniels	4,583	--	4,583	--	--	Franklin	7,740	--	7,740	--	--
Dawson	8,618	4,524	4,094	52.5	46.8	Frontier	6,417	--	6,417	--	--
Deer Lodge	13,627	11,004	2,623	80.8	76.7	Furnas	10,098	--	10,098	--	--
Fallon	3,719	--	3,719	--	--	Gage	29,588	10,883	18,705	36.8	42.9
Fergus	14,040	5,874	8,166	41.8	32.4	Garden	4,680	--	4,680	--	--
Flathead	24,271	10,847	13,424	44.7	45.3	Garfield	3,444	--	3,444	--	--
Gallatin	18,269	8,665	9,604	47.4	42.5	Cosper	3,687	--	3,687	--	--
Garfield	2,641	--	2,641	--	--	Grant	1,327	--	1,327	--	--
Glacier	9,034	2,509	6,525	27.8	--	Grealey	6,845	--	6,845	--	--
Golden Valley	1,607	--	1,607	--	--	Hall	27,523	19,130	8,393	69.5	66.5
Granite	3,401	--	3,401	--	--	Hamilton	9,982	--	9,982	--	22.3
Hill	13,304	6,427	6,877	48.3	46.3	Harlan	7,130	--	7,130	--	--
Jefferson	4,664	--	4,664	--	--	Hayes	2,958	--	2,958	--	--
Judith Basin	3,655	--	3,655	--	--	Hitchcock	6,404	--	6,404	--	--
Lake	13,490	--	13,490	--	--	Holt	16,532	2,532	14,020	15.3	--
Lewis and Clark	22,181	15,056	7,075	68.0	64.8	Hooker	1,253	--	1,253	--	--
Liberty	2,209	--	2,209	--	--	Howard	8,422	--	8,422	--	--
Lincoln	7,882	--	7,882	--	--	Jefferson	15,532	6,304	9,228	40.6	37.7
McCone	3,798	--	3,798	--	--	Johnson	8,662	--	8,662	--	--
Madison	7,294	--	7,294	--	--	Kearney	6,854	--	6,854	--	--
Meagher	2,237	--	2,237	--	--	Keith	8,383	3,159	5,174	37.9	--
Mineral	2,135	--	2,135	--	--	Keya Paha	3,235	--	3,235	--	--
Missoula	29,038	18,449	10,589	63.5	67.3	Kimball	3,913	--	3,913	--	--
Musselshell	5,717	2,644	3,073	46.2	35.6	Knox	16,478	--	16,478	--	--
Park	11,566	6,642	4,924	57.4	58.5	Lancaster	100,585	81,984	18,601	81.5	79.3
Petroleum	1,083	--	1,083	--	--	Lincoln	25,425	12,429	12,996	48.9	47.1
Phillips	7,892	--	7,892	--	--	Logan	1,742	--	1,742	--	--
Pondera	6,716	--	6,716	--	--	Loup	1,777	--	1,777	--	--
Powder River	3,159	--	3,159	--	--	McPherson	1,175	--	1,175	--	--
Powell	6,152	3,278	2,874	53.3	56.6	Madison	24,269	10,490	13,779	43.2	41.2
Prairie	2,410	--	2,410	--	--	Merrick	9,354	--	9,354	--	--
Ravalli	12,978	--	12,978	--	--	Morrill	9,436	--	9,436	--	--
Richland	10,209	2,978	7,231	29.2	--	Nance	7,653	--	7,653	--	--
Roosevelt	9,806	--	9,806	--	--	Nemaha	12,781	3,639	9,142	28.5	24.8
Rosebud	6,477	--	6,477	--	--	Nuckolls	10,446	2,650	7,796	25.4	24.1
Sanders	6,926	--	6,926	--	--	Otoe	18,994	7,339	11,655	38.6	36.3
Sheridan	7,814	--	7,814	--	--	Pawnee	8,514	--	8,514	--	--
Silver Bow	53,207	37,081	16,126	69.7	69.4	Perkins	5,197	--	5,197	--	--
Stillwater	5,694	--	5,694	--	--	Phelps	8,452	3,360	5,092	39.8	35.2
Sweet Grass	3,719	--	3,719	--	--	Pierce	10,211	--	10,211	--	--
Teton	6,922	--	6,922	--	--	Platte	20,191	7,632	12,559	37.8	32.6
Toole	6,769	2,538	4,231	37.5	--	Polk	8,748	--	8,748	--	--
Treasure	1,499	--	1,499	--	--	Red Willow	11,951	6,212	5,739	52.0	48.3
Valley	15,181	3,799	11,382	25.0	--	Richardson	19,178	5,146	13,032	32.0	29.2
Wheatland	3,286	--	3,286	--	--	Rock	3,977	--	3,977	--	--
Wibaux	2,161	--	2,161	--	--	Saline	15,010	3,038	11,972	20.2	17.5
Yellowstone	41,182	26,015	15,167	63.2	61.5	Sarpy	10,835	--	10,835	--	--
Yellowstone National Park (part)	43	--	43	--	--	Saunders	17,892	2,648	15,244	14.8	13.3
NEBRASKA						Scotts Bluff	33,917	15,161	18,756	44.7	38.4
Adams	24,576	15,145	9,431	61.6	59.0	Seward	14,167	2,826	11,341	19.9	17.2
Antelope	13,289	--	13,289	--	--	Sheridan	9,869	--	9,869	--	--
Arthur	1,045	--	1,045	--	--	Sherman	7,764	--	7,764	--	--
Banner	1,403	--	1,403	--	--	Sioux	4,001	--	4,001	--	--
Blaine	1,538	--	1,538	--	--	Stanton	6,887	--	6,887	--	--
Boone	12,127	--	12,127	--	--	Thayer	12,262	--	12,262	--	--
Box Butte	10,736	6,253	4,483	58.2	54.5	Thomas	1,553	--	1,553	--	--
Boyd	6,060	--	6,060	--	--	Thurston	10,243	--	10,243	--	--
Brown	5,962	--	5,962	--	--	Valley	8,163	--	8,163	--	--
Buffalo	23,655	9,643	14,012	40.8	35.2	Washington	11,578	3,289	8,289	28.4	23.1
Burt	12,546	--	12,546	--	--	Wayne	9,880	2,719	7,161	27.5	--
Butler	13,106	--	13,106	--	--	Webster	8,071	--	8,071	--	--
Cass	16,992	4,268	12,724	25.1	21.4	Wheeler	2,170	--	2,170	--	--
Cedar	15,126	--	15,126	--	--	York	14,874	5,383	9,491	36.2	33.1
Chase	5,310	--	5,310	--	--	NEVADA					
Cherry	9,637	--	9,637	--	--	Churchill	110,247	43,291	66,956	39.3	37.8
Cheyenne	9,505	3,388	6,117	35.6	32.5	Clark	5,317	--	5,317	--	--
Clay	10,445	--	10,445	--	--	Douglas	16,414	8,422	7,992	51.3	60.5
Colfax	10,627	2,808	7,819	26.4	22.6	Elko	2,056	--	2,056	--	--
Cuming	13,562	2,510	11,052	18.5	--	Esmeralda	10,912	4,094	6,818	37.5	32.3
Custer	22,591	2,968	19,623	13.1	10.4	Eureka	1,554	--	1,554	--	--
Dakota	9,836	4,556	5,280	46.3	41.3	Humboldt	1,361	--	1,361	--	--
Dawes	10,128	4,262	5,866	42.1	40.1	Lander	4,743	--	4,743	--	--
Dawson	17,890	3,688	14,202	20.6	16.6	Lincoln	1,745	--	1,745	--	--
Deuel	3,580	--	3,580	--	--	Lyon	4,130	--	4,130	--	--
Dixon	10,413	--	10,413	--	--	Mineral	4,076	--	4,076	--	--
Dodge	23,799	11,862	11,937	49.8	45.1	Nye	2,342	--	2,342	--	--
Douglas	247,562	223,844	23,718	90.4	91.9	Ormsby	3,606	--	3,606	--	--
Dundy	5,122	--	5,122	--	--	Pershing	3,209	--	3,209	--	--
Fillmore	11,417	--	11,417	--	--	Storey	2,713	--	2,713	--	--
						Washoe	1,216	--	1,216	--	--
						White Pine	32,476	26,635	5,841	82.0	84.8
							12,377	4,140	8,237	33.4	25.9

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
NEW HAMPSHIRE	491,524	288,225	208,299	57.6	58.7	NEW YORK - Con.					
Belknap	24,828	18,484	10,844	55.4	55.1	Erie	721,377	666,868	131,509	88.5	86.5
Carroll	15,589	--	15,589	--	--	Essex	34,178	8,404	25,774	24.6	25.5
Cheshire	34,958	13,832	21,121	39.6	40.9	Franklin	44,286	19,466	24,820	44.0	43.5
Coos	39,274	19,084	20,190	48.5	51.4	Fulton	45,597	34,153	14,444	70.3	73.2
Grafton	44,645	12,161	32,484	27.2	27.2	Genesee	44,481	21,680	22,801	48.7	49.1
Hillsborough	144,888	114,589	30,349	79.1	80.2	Greene	27,926	5,429	22,497	19.4	19.7
Merrimack	60,710	38,980	26,790	55.9	56.6	Hamilton	4,188	--	4,188	--	--
Rockingham	58,142	25,619	32,523	44.1	45.6	Herkimer	57,527	38,485	21,042	64.7	65.0
Strafford	43,558	38,138	10,415	76.1	76.4	Jefferson	54,003	37,592	46,411	44.8	43.9
Sullivan	25,442	17,448	7,994	68.6	70.1	Kings	2,698,285	2,698,285	--	100.0	100.0
NEW JERSEY	4,160,165	8,394,778	765,392	81.6	82.4	Lewis	22,815	8,578	19,237	15.7	14.6
Atlantic	124,066	100,420	23,646	80.9	81.2	Livingston	38,510	8,506	30,004	22.1	21.7
Bergen	409,646	367,195	42,451	89.6	88.5	Madison	39,598	14,441	25,157	36.5	37.2
Burlington	97,013	22,997	74,016	23.7	24.7	Monroe	488,230	363,276	74,954	82.9	85.1
Camden	255,727	204,523	51,204	80.0	79.6	Montgomery	59,142	38,676	20,466	65.4	66.7
Cape May	28,919	12,405	16,514	42.9	45.8	Nassau	401,748	195,750	210,998	48.1	45.9
Cumberland	73,184	38,712	34,472	52.9	54.3	New York	1,889,924	1,889,924	--	100.0	100.0
Essex	837,940	880,174	17,166	97.9	97.4	Niagara	160,110	122,662	87,448	76.6	78.8
Gloucester	72,219	29,334	42,885	40.6	40.9	Oneida	203,636	145,203	58,433	71.3	72.9
Hudson	521,040	649,767	2,273	99.7	100.0	Onondaga	295,108	225,028	70,080	76.3	77.4
Hunterdon	36,766	7,064	29,702	19.2	20.9	Ontario	55,307	23,876	31,431	43.2	43.5
Mercer	197,318	185,902	61,416	88.7	71.3	Orange	140,113	77,120	62,993	55.0	55.9
Middlesex	217,077	178,867	48,210	80.1	82.0	Orleans	27,760	10,531	17,229	37.9	38.0
Monmouth	161,288	88,955	72,333	52.1	50.4	Oswego	71,275	35,424	35,851	49.7	50.4
Morris	125,732	56,051	69,681	44.6	42.6	Otsego	46,082	14,380	31,702	31.1	33.1
Ocean	87,706	--	87,706	--	--	Putnam	18,555	--	16,555	--	--
Passaic	509,358	293,639	15,714	54.7	95.1	Queens	1,297,634	1,297,634	--	100.0	100.0
Salem	42,274	15,106	27,168	35.7	37.9	Rensselaer	121,884	65,351	36,483	70.1	74.1
Somerset	74,890	41,231	33,159	55.4	59.7	Richmond	174,441	174,441	--	100.0	100.0
Sussex	29,632	9,542	20,090	32.2	34.4	Rockland	74,261	21,724	52,537	29.3	36.2
Union	328,344	306,643	21,701	93.4	94.1	St. Lawrence	91,098	39,991	51,107	43.9	42.4
Warren	50,181	26,246	23,935	52.3	54.1	Saratoga	83,606	34,635	30,971	52.8	53.6
NEW MEXICO	531,818	176,401	355,417	33.2	25.2	Schenectady	122,494	95,509	26,985	78.0	82.5
Bernalillo	69,391	35,449	33,942	51.1	58.5	Schoharie	20,812	2,617	18,195	12.6	13.2
Catron	4,881	--	4,881	--	--	Schuyler	12,979	2,913	10,066	22.4	22.9
Chaves	23,980	13,482	10,498	56.2	57.2	Seneca	25,732	10,462	15,270	40.7	42.0
Colfax	18,718	7,607	11,111	40.6	31.8	Steuben	84,927	39,107	45,820	46.0	46.7
Curry	18,159	10,065	8,094	55.4	50.8	Suffolk	197,355	34,424	162,931	17.4	19.7
De Baca	3,725	--	3,725	--	--	Sullivan	37,901	7,525	30,376	19.9	19.5
Dona Ana	30,411	8,385	22,026	27.6	21.2	Tioga	27,072	10,518	16,554	38.9	40.8
Eddy	24,311	11,187	13,124	46.0	23.4	Tompkins	42,840	19,730	22,610	46.6	49.9
Grant	20,050	5,044	15,006	25.2	18.5	Ulster	87,017	36,505	50,512	42.0	44.2
Guadalupe	8,646	--	8,646	--	--	Warren	36,035	18,836	17,199	52.3	54.2
Harding	4,374	--	4,374	--	--	Washington	46,726	18,298	28,428	39.2	40.8
Hidalgo	4,821	3,101	1,720	64.3	--	Wayne	52,747	16,218	36,529	30.7	28.4
Lea	21,154	10,619	10,535	50.2	--	Westchester	573,558	479,921	93,637	83.7	84.8
Lincoln	8,557	--	8,557	--	--	Wyoming	81,394	8,022	23,372	25.6	26.8
Luna	6,457	3,608	2,849	55.9	54.1	Yates	16,381	5,308	11,073	32.4	31.6
McKinley	23,641	7,041	16,500	29.8	29.0	NORTH CAROLINA	3,571,623	974,175	2,597,448	27.3	25.5
Mora	10,981	--	10,981	--	--	Alamance	57,427	16,537	40,890	28.8	30.2
Otero	10,522	3,950	6,572	37.5	31.7	Alexander	13,454	--	13,454	--	--
Quay	12,111	6,194	5,917	51.1	50.7	Alleghany	8,341	--	8,341	--	--
Rio Arriba	25,352	--	25,352	--	--	Amson	28,443	3,587	24,856	12.6	10.6
Roosevelt	14,549	5,104	9,445	35.1	22.7	Ashe	22,664	--	22,664	--	--
Sandoval	13,898	--	13,898	--	--	Avery	13,561	--	13,561	--	--
San Juan	17,115	--	17,115	--	--	Beaufort	36,431	8,569	27,862	23.5	20.1
San Miguel	27,910	12,362	15,548	44.3	38.5	Bertie	26,201	--	26,201	--	--
Santa Fe	30,826	20,325	10,501	65.9	57.1	Bladen	27,156	--	27,156	--	--
Sierra	6,962	2,940	4,022	42.2	--	Brunswick	17,125	--	17,125	--	--
Socorro	11,422	3,712	7,710	32.5	--	Buncombe	108,755	51,310	57,445	47.2	51.3
Taos	18,528	--	18,528	--	--	Burke	38,615	10,285	28,330	26.6	20.4
Torrance	11,026	--	11,026	--	--	Cabarrus	59,393	15,572	43,821	26.2	26.7
Union	1,095	3,188	5,907	35.1	32.1	Calderwell	35,795	7,598	28,197	21.2	23.3
Valencia	20,245	3,038	17,207	15.0	--	Camden	5,440	--	5,440	--	--
NEW YORK	13,479,142	11,165,893	2,313,249	82.8	83.6	Camden	18,284	6,967	11,317	38.1	38.1
Albany	221,815	173,634	48,681	78.0	80.7	Camden	20,032	--	20,032	--	--
Allegany	39,681	5,942	33,739	15.0	14.9	Camden	51,653	18,894	32,759	36.6	26.7
Bronx	1,394,711	1,394,711	--	100.0	100.0	Chatham	24,726	--	24,726	--	--
Broome	165,749	114,050	51,699	68.8	72.4	Cherokee	18,813	--	18,813	--	--
Cattaraugus	72,652	32,723	39,929	45.0	46.2	Chowan	11,572	3,835	7,737	33.1	31.6
Cayuga	65,508	35,753	29,755	54.6	56.6	Clay	6,405	--	6,405	--	--
Chautauque	128,580	75,812	47,768	61.3	62.5	Cleveland	58,055	20,584	37,471	35.5	31.6
Chemung	78,718	52,505	21,213	71.2	70.2	Columbus	45,663	3,011	42,652	6.6	--
Chemango	35,454	8,694	27,760	23.8	24.2	Craven	31,298	11,815	19,483	37.8	39.1
Clinton	54,006	21,181	32,825	39.2	35.8	Cumberland	59,320	17,428	41,892	29.4	28.9
Columbia	41,464	11,517	29,947	27.8	29.6	Currituck	6,709	--	6,709	--	--
Cortland	18,809	13,859	14,859	55.9	57.5	Dare	6,041	--	6,041	--	--
Delaware	40,989	6,709	34,280	16.4	8.5	Davidson	53,377	21,591	31,786	40.5	41.2
Dutchess	120,542	56,477	64,065	46.9	52.7	Dave	14,909	--	14,909	--	--
						Duplin	39,739	--	39,739	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
NORTH CAROLINA - Con.						NORTH DAKOTA - Con.					
Durham	80,244	60,195	20,049	75.0	77.4	Dickey	9,696	--	9,696	--	--
Edgecombe	49,162	19,126	30,036	38.9	34.2	Divide	7,086	--	7,086	--	--
Forsyth	126,475	79,815	46,660	63.1	67.4	Dunn	8,376	--	8,376	--	--
Franklin	30,382	--	30,382	--	--	Eddy	5,741	--	5,741	--	--
Gaston	87,531	32,461	55,070	37.1	35.5	Emmons	11,699	--	11,699	--	--
Gates	10,060	--	10,060	--	--	Foster	5,824	--	5,824	--	--
Graham	6,418	--	6,418	--	--	Golden Valley	3,498	--	3,498	--	--
Granville	29,344	3,991	25,353	13.6	14.3	Grand Forks	34,518	20,228	14,290	58.6	53.5
Greene	18,548	--	18,548	--	--	Grant	8,264	--	8,264	--	--
Guilford	153,916	97,814	56,102	63.6	67.9	Griggs	5,818	--	5,818	--	--
Halifax	56,512	11,104	45,408	19.6	6.4	Hettinger	7,457	--	7,457	--	--
Harnett	44,289	5,256	38,983	11.9	12.0	Kidder	6,692	--	6,692	--	--
Haywood	34,804	7,977	26,827	22.9	18.1	La Moure	10,298	--	10,298	--	--
Henderson	26,049	5,381	20,668	20.7	21.7	Logan	7,561	--	7,561	--	--
Hertford	19,352	--	19,352	--	--	McHenry	14,034	--	14,034	--	--
Hoke	14,937	--	14,937	--	--	McIntosh	8,984	--	8,984	--	--
Hyde	7,860	--	7,860	--	--	McKenzie	8,426	--	8,426	--	--
Iredell	50,424	18,122	32,302	35.9	34.5	McLean	16,082	--	16,082	--	--
Jackson	19,366	--	19,366	--	--	Mercer	9,611	--	9,611	--	--
Johnston	68,798	3,678	60,120	5.8	4.4	Morton	20,184	6,685	13,499	33.1	25.6
Jones	10,926	--	10,926	--	--	Mountain	10,482	--	10,482	--	--
Lee	18,743	4,960	13,783	26.5	25.0	Nelson	9,129	--	9,129	--	--
Lenoir	41,211	15,388	25,823	37.3	31.8	Oliver	3,859	--	3,859	--	--
Lincoln	24,187	4,525	19,662	18.7	16.5	Pembina	15,671	--	15,671	--	--
McDowell	22,996	2,889	20,107	12.6	--	Pierce	9,208	--	9,208	--	--
Macon	15,880	--	15,880	--	--	Ramsey	15,626	6,204	9,422	39.7	33.5
Madison	22,522	--	22,522	--	--	Ransom	10,061	--	10,061	--	--
Martin	26,111	3,966	22,145	15.2	11.7	Renville	5,533	--	5,533	--	--
Mecklenburg	151,826	100,899	50,927	66.5	64.6	Richland	20,519	3,747	16,772	18.3	15.1
Mitchell	15,980	--	15,980	--	--	Rolette	12,583	--	12,583	--	--
Montgomery	16,280	--	16,280	--	--	Sargent	8,693	--	8,693	--	--
Moore	30,969	3,225	27,744	10.4	8.9	Sheridan	6,616	--	6,616	--	--
Nash	55,608	13,590	42,018	24.4	21.6	Sioux	4,419	--	4,419	--	--
New Hanover	47,985	33,407	14,578	69.7	75.0	Slope	2,932	--	2,932	--	--
Northampton	28,299	--	28,299	--	--	Stark	15,414	5,839	9,575	37.9	32.8
Onslow	17,939	--	17,939	--	--	Steele	6,193	--	6,193	--	--
Orange	23,072	3,654	19,418	15.8	12.7	Stutsman	23,495	8,790	14,705	37.4	31.4
Pamlico	9,706	--	9,706	--	--	Towner	7,200	--	7,200	--	--
Pasquotank	20,568	11,564	9,004	56.2	52.4	Trail	12,300	--	12,300	--	--
Pender	17,710	--	17,710	--	--	Walsh	20,747	4,070	16,677	19.6	15.6
Perquimans	9,773	--	9,773	--	--	Ward	31,981	16,577	15,404	51.8	47.9
Person	25,029	4,599	20,430	18.4	16.6	Wells	11,198	--	11,198	--	--
Pitt	61,244	15,654	45,590	25.6	16.9	Williams	16,815	5,790	10,525	35.5	26.1
Polk	11,874	--	11,874	--	--	OHIO					
Randolph	44,554	6,981	37,573	15.7	13.8	Adams	6,907,612	4,612,986	2,294,626	66.8	67.8
Richmond	36,810	8,768	28,042	23.8	22.7	Allen	21,705	--	21,705	--	--
Robeson	76,860	5,808	71,052	7.6	6.8	Ashland	73,803	47,797	25,506	65.2	65.3
Rockingham	57,898	10,387	47,511	17.9	13.4	Ashland	29,785	12,458	17,332	41.8	41.5
Roman	69,206	22,109	47,097	31.9	35.4	Ashtabula	34,931	34,931	33,743	50.9	53.8
Rutherford	45,577	8,987	36,590	19.7	17.6	Athens	68,674	15,911	30,255	34.5	35.0
Sampson	47,440	3,557	43,883	7.5	6.8	Auglaize	46,166	15,911	30,255	34.5	35.0
Scotland	23,232	5,685	17,547	24.5	16.4	Belmont	28,037	10,757	17,280	38.4	38.6
Stanly	32,834	4,060	28,774	12.4	11.6	Brown	95,614	45,228	50,386	47.3	43.5
Stokes	22,656	--	22,656	--	--	Butler	21,638	--	21,638	--	--
Surry	41,783	9,020	32,763	21.6	15.2	Carroll	120,249	84,568	35,681	70.3	74.3
Swain	12,177	--	12,177	--	--	Carroll	17,449	3,922	13,527	22.5	8.5
Transylvania	12,241	3,061	9,180	25.0	--	Champaign	25,258	8,335	16,923	33.0	32.1
Tyrrell	5,556	--	5,556	--	--	Clark	95,647	70,662	24,985	73.9	75.6
Union	39,097	6,475	32,622	16.6	14.9	Clermont	34,109	--	34,109	--	--
Vance	29,961	7,647	22,314	25.5	23.2	Clinton	22,574	5,971	16,603	26.5	24.7
Wake	109,544	46,897	62,647	42.8	39.4	Columbiana	90,121	54,717	35,404	60.7	58.4
Warren	23,145	--	23,145	--	--	Coshocton	30,594	11,509	19,085	37.6	37.6
Washington	12,323	--	12,323	--	--	Crawford	35,571	22,749	12,822	64.0	62.6
Watauga	18,114	--	18,114	--	--	Cuyahoga	1,217,250	1,183,490	33,760	97.2	97.0
Wayne	58,828	20,203	38,625	34.6	33.3	Darke	38,831	7,745	31,086	19.9	21.9
Wilkes	43,003	4,478	38,525	10.4	10.1	Defiance	24,367	12,293	12,074	50.4	38.8
Wilson	50,219	19,234	30,985	38.3	28.1	Delaware	26,780	8,944	17,836	33.4	33.3
Yadkin	20,657	--	20,657	--	--	Erie	43,201	24,874	18,327	57.6	58.4
Yancey	17,202	--	17,202	--	--	Fairfield	48,490	21,940	26,550	45.2	42.5
NORTH DAKOTA						Payette	21,385	9,402	11,983	44.0	40.6
Adams	4,664	--	4,664	--	--	Franklin	388,712	330,268	58,444	85.0	85.9
Barnes	17,814	5,917	11,897	33.2	29.0	Fulton	23,626	3,016	20,610	12.8	12.3
Benson	12,629	--	12,629	--	--	Gallia	24,930	7,832	17,098	31.4	30.8
Billings	2,531	--	2,531	--	--	Geauga	19,430	--	19,430	--	--
Bottineau	13,253	--	13,253	--	--	Greene	35,863	13,182	22,681	36.8	31.6
Bowman	3,860	--	3,860	--	--	Guernsey	38,822	15,044	23,778	38.8	45.2
Burke	7,653	--	7,653	--	--	Hamilton	621,987	544,766	77,221	87.6	90.0
Burleigh	22,736	15,496	7,240	68.2	56.1	Hancock	40,793	22,361	18,432	54.8	53.2
Cass	52,849	32,580	20,269	61.6	58.7	Hardin	27,061	7,593	19,468	28.1	25.6
Cavalier	13,923	--	13,923	--	--	Harrison	20,313	2,808	17,505	13.8	13.8
						Henry	22,756	4,825	17,931	21.2	20.2
						Highland	27,099	8,941	18,158	33.0	31.1

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
OHIO - Con.						OKLAHOMA - Con.					
Hocking	21,504	6,177	15,327	28.7	29.8	Greer	14,550	4,193	10,357	28.8	23.7
Holmes	17,876	--	17,876	--	--	Harmon	10,019	2,732	7,287	27.3	21.1
Huron	34,800	16,005	18,795	46.0	47.3	Harper	6,454	--	6,454	--	--
Jackson	27,004	11,832	15,172	43.8	44.9	Haskell	17,324	--	17,324	--	--
Jefferson	98,129	50,269	47,860	51.2	53.8	Hughes	29,189	6,632	22,557	22.7	24.0
Knox	31,024	10,122	20,902	32.6	31.9	Jackson	22,708	8,593	14,115	37.8	29.2
Lake	50,020	24,232	25,788	48.5	48.4	Jefferson	15,107	--	15,107	--	--
Lawrence	46,705	15,851	30,854	33.9	37.3	Johnston	15,960	--	15,960	--	--
Licking	62,279	31,487	30,792	50.6	51.0	Kay	47,084	28,528	18,556	60.6	57.7
Logan	29,624	9,808	19,816	33.1	32.9	Kingfisher	15,617	3,352	12,265	21.5	17.1
Lorain	112,390	78,975	33,415	70.3	70.8	Kiowa	22,817	5,177	17,640	22.7	16.8
Lucas	344,333	287,032	57,301	83.4	84.9	Latimer	12,380	--	12,380	--	--
Madison	21,811	4,697	17,114	21.5	20.4	Le Flore	45,866	4,020	41,846	8.8	7.4
Mahoning	240,251	197,050	43,201	82.0	85.7	Lincoln	29,529	2,738	26,791	9.3	8.1
Marion	44,898	30,817	14,081	68.6	68.4	Logan	25,245	10,018	15,227	39.7	34.5
Medina	33,034	10,854	22,180	32.9	33.7	Love	11,433	--	11,433	--	--
Meigs	24,104	6,937	17,167	28.8	29.5	McClain	19,205	3,116	16,089	16.2	13.1
Mercer	26,256	4,841	21,415	18.4	18.6	McCurtain	41,318	3,689	37,629	8.9	7.4
Miami	52,632	28,625	24,007	54.4	53.1	McIntosh	24,097	--	24,097	--	--
Monroe	18,641	--	18,641	--	--	Major	11,946	--	11,946	--	--
Montgomery	295,480	223,914	71,566	75.8	77.9	Marshall	12,384	2,594	9,790	20.9	--
Morgan	14,227	--	14,227	--	--	Mayes	21,668	2,501	19,167	11.5	--
Morrow	15,646	--	15,646	--	--	Murray	13,841	4,970	8,871	35.9	34.2
Muskingum	69,795	37,500	32,295	53.7	54.1	Muskogee	65,914	32,332	33,582	49.1	48.2
Noble	14,587	--	14,587	--	--	Noble	14,826	5,045	9,781	34.0	27.8
Ottawa	24,360	4,505	19,855	18.5	18.3	Nowata	15,774	3,904	11,870	24.7	25.9
Paulding	15,527	--	15,527	--	--	Okfuskee	26,279	3,811	22,468	14.5	13.8
Perry	31,087	6,939	24,148	22.3	22.7	Oklahoma	244,159	211,016	33,143	86.4	85.2
Pickaway	27,889	7,982	19,907	28.6	27.1	Okmulgee	50,101	22,956	27,145	45.8	43.8
Pike	16,113	--	16,113	--	--	Osage	41,502	8,710	32,792	21.0	19.9
Portage	46,660	17,119	29,541	36.7	38.4	Ottawa	35,849	14,193	21,656	39.6	47.9
Preble	23,329	3,552	19,777	15.2	14.9	Pawnee	17,395	3,252	14,143	30.2	27.8
Putnam	25,016	--	25,016	--	--	Payne	36,037	17,800	18,237	49.4	44.2
Richland	73,853	43,797	30,056	59.3	60.3	Pittsburg	48,985	14,997	33,988	30.6	30.3
Ross	52,147	20,129	32,018	38.6	40.6	Pontotoc	39,792	15,143	24,649	38.1	34.7
Sandusky	41,014	20,478	20,536	49.9	48.3	Pottawatomie	54,377	22,058	32,324	40.6	39.3
Seneca	86,565	46,490	40,075	53.7	59.7	Pushmataha	19,466	3,254	16,212	16.7	--
Shelby	48,499	27,422	21,077	56.5	56.5	Roger Mills	10,736	--	10,736	--	--
Stark	26,071	9,790	16,281	37.6	37.3	Rogers	21,078	4,134	16,944	19.6	19.6
Summit	234,887	165,380	69,507	70.4	72.8	Seminole	61,201	21,862	39,339	35.7	29.3
Trumbull	339,405	292,817	46,588	86.3	86.8	Sequoyah	23,138	--	23,138	--	--
Tuscarawas	132,315	76,320	55,995	57.7	60.8	Stephens	31,090	12,106	18,984	38.9	34.6
Union	68,816	37,431	31,385	54.4	54.7	Texas	9,896	--	9,896	--	--
Van Wert	20,012	4,037	15,975	20.2	19.0	Tillman	20,754	5,109	15,645	24.6	18.7
Vinton	26,759	11,887	14,872	44.4	42.2	Tulsa	193,363	148,294	45,069	76.7	78.9
Warren	11,573	--	11,573	--	--	Wagoner	21,642	3,535	18,107	16.3	13.3
Washington	29,894	8,401	21,493	28.1	28.2	Washington	30,559	16,267	14,292	53.2	53.1
Wayne	43,537	14,543	28,994	33.4	33.7	Washita	22,779	2,776	19,503	12.5	10.0
Williams	50,520	18,797	31,723	37.2	38.2	Woods	14,215	5,055	9,860	35.5	30.1
Wood	25,510	9,107	16,403	35.7	34.4	Woodward	16,270	5,406	10,864	33.2	31.9
Wyandot	51,796	13,263	38,533	25.6	19.6	OREGON					
	19,218	6,891	12,327	35.9	34.7	Baker	1,089,684	531,675	558,009	48.8	51.3
OKLAHOMA						Benton	18,297	9,342	8,955	51.1	46.9
Adair	2,336,434	879,663	1,456,771	37.6	34.3	Benton	18,629	8,392	10,237	45.0	45.8
Alfalfa	15,755	--	15,755	--	--	Clackamas	57,130	6,124	51,006	10.7	12.5
Atoka	14,129	2,558	11,571	18.1	--	Clatsop	24,697	13,291	11,406	53.8	49.0
Beaver	18,702	2,548	16,154	13.6	--	Columbia	20,971	4,304	16,667	20.5	19.9
Beckham	8,648	--	8,648	--	--	Coos	32,466	12,848	19,618	39.6	42.4
Blaine	22,169	8,058	14,111	36.3	30.4	Crook	5,533	--	5,533	--	--
Bryan	18,543	2,828	15,715	15.3	--	Curry	4,301	--	4,301	--	--
Caddo	11,138	10,027	28,111	26.3	23.1	Deschutes	18,631	10,021	8,610	53.8	60.0
Canadian	41,567	5,579	35,988	13.4	9.9	Douglas	25,728	4,924	20,804	19.1	19.9
Carter	27,329	10,078	17,251	36.9	33.4	Gilliam	2,844	--	2,844	--	--
Cherokee	43,292	16,886	26,406	39.0	44.1	Grant	6,380	--	6,380	--	--
Choctaw	21,030	3,027	18,003	14.4	--	Harney	5,374	2,566	2,808	47.7	43.9
Cimarron	28,358	5,909	22,449	20.8	21.8	Hood River	11,580	8,280	8,300	28.3	30.8
Cleveland	7,654	--	3,654	--	--	Jackson	36,213	16,025	20,188	44.3	47.2
Coal	27,728	11,429	16,299	41.2	38.5	Jefferson	2,042	--	2,042	--	--
Comanche	12,811	--	12,811	--	--	Josephine	16,301	6,028	10,273	37.0	40.6
Cotton	38,988	18,055	20,933	46.3	35.3	Klamath	40,497	16,497	24,000	40.7	49.7
Craig	12,884	--	12,884	--	--	Lake	6,293	--	6,293	--	--
Creek	21,083	5,685	15,398	27.0	23.6	Lane	69,096	27,269	41,827	39.5	34.7
Custer	55,503	22,602	32,901	40.7	34.5	Lincoln	14,549	--	14,549	--	--
Delaware	23,068	9,240	13,828	40.1	27.3	Linn	30,485	8,383	22,102	27.5	21.6
Delaware	18,592	--	18,592	--	--	Malheur	19,767	3,551	16,216	18.0	--
Dewey	11,981	--	11,981	--	--	Marion	75,246	33,833	41,413	45.0	43.4
Ellis	8,466	--	8,466	--	--	Morrow	4,337	--	4,337	--	--
Garfield	45,484	28,081	17,403	61.7	57.9	Multnomah	355,099	305,394	49,705	86.0	89.2
Garvin	31,150	5,104	26,046	16.4	13.5	Polk	19,989	3,579	16,410	17.9	17.6
Grady	41,116	14,111	27,005	34.3	29.6	Sherman	2,321	--	2,321	--	--
Grant	13,128	--	13,128	--	--	Tillamook	12,263	2,751	9,512	22.4	21.6

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
OREGON - Con.						RHODE ISLAND					
Umatilla	26,080	8,847	17,183	34.0	27.1	Bristol	718,346	653,388	59,963	91.6	92.1
Union	17,399	7,747	9,652	44.5	46.0	Kent	25,548	25,548	---	100.0	100.0
Wallowa	7,623	---	7,623	---	---	Newport	58,311	50,787	7,524	87.1	86.7
Wasco	13,069	6,266	6,803	47.9	46.5	Providence	46,696	30,532	16,164	65.4	66.3
Washington	39,194	3,747	35,447	9.6	10.0	Washington	550,298	585,317	14,981	97.3	97.6
Wheeler	2,974	---	2,974	---	---		32,493	11,199	21,294	34.5	37.5
Yamhill	26,386	6,666	19,670	25.3	26.6	SOUTH CAROLINA					
PENNSYLVANIA						Abbeville	1,899,804	466,111	1,433,693	24.5	21.3
Adams	39,435	5,916	33,519	15.0	15.0	Aiken	22,931	4,950	17,981	21.6	18.9
Allaheeny	1,411,589	1,183,831	227,708	83.9	84.6	Allendale	49,916	8,797	41,119	17.6	12.7
Armstrong	81,087	23,562	57,525	29.1	31.0	Anderson	13,040	---	13,040	---	---
Beaver	156,754	103,888	52,866	66.3	69.1	Bamberg	58,712	24,678	34,034	27.8	21.2
Bedford	40,809	3,268	37,541	8.0	7.9	Barnwell	18,643	3,000	15,643	16.1	---
Berks	241,884	144,757	97,127	59.8	60.7	Beaufort	20,138	---	20,138	---	---
Blair	140,358	100,465	39,893	71.6	73.2	Berkeley	22,037	3,185	18,852	14.5	12.7
Bradford	50,615	15,938	34,677	31.5	33.4	Calhoun	27,128	---	27,128	---	---
Bucks	107,715	31,635	76,080	29.4	31.1	Charleston	16,229	---	16,229	---	---
Butler	87,590	24,477	63,113	27.9	29.3	Cherokee	121,105	71,275	49,830	58.9	61.6
Cambria	213,459	114,567	98,892	53.7	54.4	Chester	33,290	7,636	25,654	22.9	21.2
Cameron	6,852	3,775	3,077	55.1	55.2	Chesterfield	32,579	6,892	25,687	19.6	17.4
Carbon	61,785	37,361	24,374	60.5	61.3	Chesterfield	35,963	4,497	31,466	12.5	10.4
Centre	52,608	15,493	37,115	29.4	27.8	Clarendon	31,500	---	31,500	---	---
Chester	135,626	53,342	82,284	39.3	41.2	Colleton	26,268	3,873	22,395	12.8	10.0
Clarion	38,410	3,798	34,612	9.9	9.3	Darlington	45,198	11,635	33,563	25.7	25.6
Clearfield	92,094	24,874	67,220	27.0	27.6	Dillon	29,625	3,867	25,758	13.1	10.6
Clinton	34,557	14,594	19,963	42.2	42.1	Dorchester	19,928	3,023	16,905	15.2	13.6
Columbia	51,413	22,980	28,433	44.7	44.6	Edgefield	17,894	---	17,894	---	---
Crawford	71,644	27,045	44,599	37.7	39.3	Fairfield	24,187	3,181	21,006	13.2	---
Cumberland	74,806	36,867	37,939	49.3	49.4	Florence	70,582	18,576	52,006	26.3	24.2
Dauphin	177,410	119,721	57,689	67.5	69.7	Georgetown	26,352	5,559	20,793	21.1	23.4
Delaware	310,756	228,240	82,516	73.4	72.9	Greenville	136,580	37,083	99,497	27.2	24.9
Elk	34,443	18,861	15,582	54.8	55.3	Greenwood	40,083	13,020	27,063	32.5	30.5
Erie	180,889	134,355	46,534	74.3	76.1	Hampton	17,465	---	17,465	---	---
Fayette	200,999	49,791	151,208	24.8	23.9	Horry	51,951	5,066	46,885	9.8	7.6
Forest	5,791	---	5,791	---	---	Jasper	11,011	---	11,011	---	---
Franklin	69,378	28,177	41,201	40.6	41.4	Kershaw	32,913	5,747	27,166	17.5	16.2
Fulton	10,673	---	10,673	---	---	Lancaster	38,542	4,430	34,112	13.2	12.7
Greene	44,671	4,891	39,780	10.9	11.8	Laurens	44,185	12,598	31,587	28.5	27.1
Huntingdon	41,836	11,988	29,808	28.5	31.9	Lee	24,908	2,995	21,913	12.0	---
Indiana	79,854	18,134	61,720	22.7	23.3	Lexington	35,994	2,745	33,249	7.6	---
Jefferson	54,090	20,263	33,827	37.5	38.0	McCormick	10,867	---	10,867	---	---
Juniata	15,373	---	15,373	---	---	Marion	30,107	10,138	19,969	33.7	29.7
Lackawanna	301,243	269,997	31,246	89.6	90.6	Marlboro	33,281	4,895	28,386	14.7	11.6
Lancaster	212,504	94,932	117,572	44.7	46.1	Newberry	33,577	10,782	22,795	32.1	29.0
Lawrence	96,877	58,541	38,336	60.4	61.3	Oconee	36,512	2,820	33,692	7.7	---
Lebanon	72,641	35,137	37,504	48.4	48.5	Orangeburg	63,707	10,521	53,186	16.5	13.7
Lehigh	177,533	132,021	45,512	74.4	73.4	Pickens	37,111	5,183	31,928	14.0	14.5
Luzerne	441,518	386,561	104,957	76.2	77.3	Richland	104,843	65,904	38,939	62.9	62.2
Lycoming	93,633	61,445	32,188	65.6	64.5	Saluda	17,192	---	17,004	1.1	1.3
McKean	56,673	23,824	32,849	42.0	46.3	Spartanburg	127,733	36,348	91,385	28.5	27.4
Mercer	101,039	59,095	41,944	58.5	60.7	Sumter	52,463	15,874	36,589	30.3	25.7
Mifflin	42,993	16,014	26,979	37.2	40.8	Union	31,360	8,478	22,882	27.0	24.0
Monroe	29,802	12,590	17,212	42.2	42.6	Williamsburg	41,011	3,182	37,829	7.8	---
Montgomery	289,247	188,316	100,931	65.1	66.2	York	58,663	24,490	34,173	41.7	32.3
Montour	15,466	7,122	8,344	46.0	49.5	SOUTH DAKOTA					
Northampton	168,959	120,299	48,660	71.2	71.8	Armstrong	642,961	158,087	484,874	24.6	18.9
Northumberland	126,887	70,993	55,894	55.9	56.8	Aurora	42	---	42	---	---
Perry	23,213	---	23,213	---	---	Beadle	5,387	---	5,387	---	---
Philadelphia	1,931,334	1,931,334	---	100.0	100.0	Bennett	19,648	10,843	8,805	55.2	47.8
Pike	7,452	---	7,452	---	---	Bon Homme	3,983	---	3,983	---	---
Potter	18,201	3,197	15,004	17.6	15.7	Brookings	10,241	---	10,241	---	---
Schuylkill	228,331	130,222	98,109	57.0	59.1	Brown	16,560	5,346	11,214	32.3	26.0
Snyder	20,208	2,877	17,331	14.2	14.8	Brookings	29,676	17,015	12,661	57.3	52.3
Somerset	64,957	17,737	47,220	20.9	20.6	Brule	6,195	---	6,195	---	---
Sullivan	7,504	---	7,504	---	---	Buffalo	1,853	---	1,853	---	---
Susquehanna	33,893	7,006	26,887	20.7	24.9	Butte	8,004	---	8,004	---	---
Tioga	35,004	3,665	31,339	10.5	11.4	Campbell	5,033	---	5,033	---	---
Union	20,247	3,571	16,676	17.6	18.9	Charles Mix	13,449	---	13,449	---	---
Venango	63,958	34,017	29,941	53.2	56.4	Clark	8,955	---	8,955	---	---
Warren	42,789	14,691	27,898	34.8	35.9	Clay	9,592	3,324	6,268	34.7	28.3
Washington	210,852	89,228	121,624	42.3	42.3	Codington	17,014	10,617	6,397	62.4	58.5
Wayne	29,934	5,687	24,247	19.0	19.3	Corson	6,755	---	6,755	---	---
Westmoreland	303,411	146,573	156,838	48.3	49.2	Custer	6,023	---	6,023	---	---
Wyoming	16,702	---	16,702	---	---	Davison	15,336	10,633	4,703	69.3	65.0
York	178,022	68,186	94,836	46.7	47.9	Day	13,565	---	13,565	---	---
						Deuel	8,450	---	8,450	---	---
						Dewey	5,709	---	5,709	---	---
						Douglas	6,348	---	6,348	---	---

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
SOUTH DAKOTA - Con.						TENNESSEE - Con.					
Edmunds	7,814	--	7,814	--	--	Hamilton	180,478	131,108	49,376	72.6	75.1
Fall River	8,089	4,088	4,006	50.5	33.5	Hancock	11,231	--	11,231	--	--
Faulk	5,168	--	5,168	--	--	Hardeman	23,590	--	23,590	--	--
Grant	10,552	2,745	7,807	26.0	--	Hardin	17,806	--	17,806	--	--
Gregory	9,554	--	9,554	--	--	Hawkins	28,523	--	28,523	--	--
Haakon	3,515	--	3,515	--	--	Haywood	27,699	4,012	23,687	14.5	12.8
Hamlin	7,562	--	7,562	--	--	Henderson	19,220	2,526	16,694	13.1	--
Hand	7,166	--	7,166	--	--	Henry	25,877	6,395	19,482	24.7	30.9
Hanson	5,400	--	5,400	--	--	Hickman	14,873	--	14,873	--	--
Harding	3,010	--	3,010	--	--	Houston	6,432	--	6,432	--	--
Hughes	6,624	4,322	2,302	65.2	52.2	Humphreys	12,421	--	12,421	--	--
Hutchinson	12,668	--	12,668	--	--	Jackson	15,082	--	15,082	--	--
Hyde	3,113	--	3,113	--	--	Jefferson	18,621	2,576	16,045	13.8	--
Jackson	1,955	--	1,955	--	--	Johnson	12,998	--	12,998	--	--
Jerauld	4,752	--	4,752	--	--	Knox	178,468	111,580	66,888	62.5	67.9
Jones	2,509	--	2,509	--	--	Lake	11,235	--	11,235	--	--
Kingsbury	10,831	--	10,831	--	--	Lauderdale	24,461	2,784	21,677	11.4	--
Lake	12,412	5,018	7,394	40.4	34.6	Lawrence	28,726	3,807	24,919	13.3	11.6
Lawrence	19,093	11,620	7,473	60.9	59.6	Lewis	5,849	--	5,849	--	--
Lincoln	13,171	2,518	10,653	19.1	--	Lincoln	27,214	4,684	22,530	17.2	15.0
Lyman	5,045	--	5,045	--	--	Loudon	19,698	7,390	12,448	37.3	34.6
McCook	9,793	--	9,793	--	--	McKinn	30,781	10,292	20,489	33.4	33.1
McPherson	8,353	--	8,353	--	--	McNairy	20,424	--	20,424	--	--
Marshall	8,880	--	8,880	--	--	Macon	14,904	--	14,904	--	--
Meade	9,735	3,008	6,727	30.9	--	Madison	54,115	24,332	29,783	45.0	43.4
Mellette	4,107	--	4,107	--	--	Marion	19,140	--	19,140	--	--
Miner	6,836	--	6,836	--	--	Marshall	16,080	3,582	12,448	22.3	30.0
Minnehaha	57,697	40,832	16,865	70.8	65.6	Maury	40,357	13,668	26,689	33.9	23.2
Moody	9,341	--	9,341	--	--	Meigs	6,393	--	6,393	--	--
Pennington	23,799	13,844	9,955	58.2	51.8	Monroe	24,275	2,593	21,682	10.7	--
Perkins	6,585	--	6,585	--	--	Montgomery	33,346	11,831	21,515	35.5	39.9
Potter	4,614	--	4,614	--	--	Moore	4,093	--	4,093	--	--
Roberts	15,887	2,513	13,374	15.8	--	Morgan	15,242	--	15,242	--	--
Sanborn	5,754	--	5,754	--	--	Obion	30,978	7,256	23,722	23.4	20.2
Shannon	5,366	--	5,366	--	--	Overton	18,883	--	18,883	--	--
Spink	12,527	--	12,527	--	17.4	Perry	7,535	--	7,535	--	--
Stanley	1,959	--	1,959	--	--	Pickett	6,213	--	6,213	--	--
Sully	2,668	--	2,668	--	--	Polk	15,473	--	15,473	--	--
Todd	5,714	--	5,714	--	--	Putnam	26,250	4,364	21,886	16.6	15.7
Tripp	9,937	--	9,937	--	--	Rhea	16,353	--	16,353	--	--
Turner	13,270	--	13,270	--	--	Roane	27,795	9,601	18,194	34.5	34.7
Union	11,675	--	11,675	--	--	Robertson	29,046	6,668	22,378	23.0	19.8
Walworth	7,274	3,008	4,266	41.4	39.4	Rutherford	33,604	9,495	24,109	28.3	24.8
Washabaw	1,980	--	1,980	--	--	Scott	15,966	--	15,966	--	--
Washington	1,789	--	1,789	--	--	Sequatchie	5,038	--	5,038	--	--
Yankton	16,725	6,798	9,927	40.6	36.6	Sevier	23,291	--	23,291	--	--
Ziebach	2,875	--	2,875	--	--	Shelby	358,250	292,942	65,308	81.8	82.6
TENNESSEE						Smith	16,148	--	16,148	--	--
Anderson	2,915,841	1,027,206	1,888,635	35.2	34.3	Stewart	13,549	--	13,549	--	--
Bedford	26,504	2,761	23,743	10.4	--	Sullivan	69,085	28,408	40,677	41.1	46.8
Benton	23,151	6,537	16,614	28.2	23.5	Sumner	32,719	4,829	27,890	14.8	10.7
Bledsoe	8,358	--	8,358	--	--	Tipton	28,036	3,513	24,523	12.5	12.4
Blount	41,116	10,740	30,376	26.1	30.0	Trousdale	6,113	--	6,113	--	--
Bradley	28,498	11,351	17,147	39.8	39.9	Union	14,128	3,350	10,778	23.7	25.6
Campbell	31,131	4,010	27,121	12.9	9.8	Van Buren	9,030	--	9,030	--	--
Cannon	9,880	--	9,880	--	--	Warren	4,090	--	4,090	--	--
Carroll	25,978	--	25,978	--	--	Washington	19,764	4,649	15,115	23.5	19.4
Carter	35,127	8,516	26,611	24.2	27.7	Wayne	51,631	25,332	26,299	49.1	54.8
Cheatham	9,928	--	9,928	--	--	Weakley	13,638	--	13,638	--	--
Chester	11,124	--	11,124	--	--	White	29,498	3,587	25,911	12.2	11.3
Claiborne	24,657	--	24,657	--	--	Williamson	15,983	2,506	13,477	15.7	--
Clay	10,904	--	10,904	--	--	Wilson	25,220	4,120	21,100	16.3	14.8
Cooke	24,083	3,575	20,508	14.8	13.7		25,267	5,950	19,317	23.5	19.5
Coffee	18,959	4,549	14,410	24.0	23.9	TEXAS					
Crockett	17,330	--	17,330	--	--	Anderson	6,414,824	2,911,889	3,503,435	45.4	41.0
Cumberland	15,592	--	15,592	--	--	Andrews	37,092	12,144	24,948	32.7	33.0
Davidson	257,267	167,402	89,865	65.1	69.0	Angelina	1,277	--	1,277	--	--
Decatur	10,261	--	10,261	--	--	Arenas	32,201	9,567	22,634	29.7	26.3
De Kalb	14,588	--	14,588	--	--	Archer	3,469	348	3,121	10.0	--
Dickson	19,718	3,504	16,214	17.8	15.7	Armstrong	7,599	--	7,599	--	--
Dyer	34,920	10,034	24,886	28.7	27.8	Armstrong	2,495	--	2,495	--	--
Fayette	30,322	--	30,322	--	--	Atascosa	19,275	--	19,275	--	--
Fentress	14,262	--	14,262	--	--	Austin	17,384	--	17,384	--	--
Franklin	28,892	2,760	26,132	11.6	--	Bailey	6,318	--	6,318	--	--
Gibson	44,835	11,595	33,240	25.9	22.9	Bandera	4,234	--	4,234	--	--
Giles	29,240	5,314	23,926	18.2	12.0	Bastrop	21,610	3,100	18,510	14.3	13.8
Grainger	14,356	--	14,356	--	--	Baylor	7,785	3,328	4,457	42.9	35.4
Greene	39,405	6,784	32,621	17.2	15.8	Bee	16,481	6,789	9,692	41.2	30.6
Grundy	11,552	--	11,552	--	--	Bell	44,863	18,916	25,947	42.2	38.2
Hamblen	18,611	8,050	10,561	43.3	44.0	Bexar	338,176	259,554	78,622	76.8	61.4
						Blanco	4,264	--	4,264	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
TEXAS - Con.						TEXAS - Con.					
Borden	1,896	--	1,896	--	--	Hamilton	13,303	2,716	10,587	20.4	--
Bosque	15,761	--	15,761	--	--	Hansford	2,783	--	2,783	--	--
Bowie	50,808	17,019	33,189	33.9	34.2	Harden	11,073	3,767	7,306	34.0	30.7
Brazoria	27,069	5,666	21,403	20.9	13.7	Hardin	15,875	2,525	13,350	15.9	--
Brazos	26,977	11,842	15,135	43.9	35.8	Harris	528,961	410,884	118,077	77.7	83.8
Brewster	6,478	3,866	2,612	59.7	52.8	Harrison	50,900	18,410	32,490	36.2	33.1
Briscoe	4,056	--	4,056	--	--	Hartley	1,873	241	1,632	12.9	9.3
Brooks	6,362	--	6,362	--	--	Haskell	14,905	3,051	11,854	20.5	15.8
Brown	25,924	13,398	12,526	51.7	48.5	Hays	15,349	6,006	9,343	39.1	34.4
Burleson	18,334	--	18,334	--	--	Hemphill	4,170	--	4,170	--	--
Burnet	10,771	--	10,771	--	--	Henderson	31,822	4,765	27,057	15.0	14.2
Caldwell	24,893	9,455	15,438	38.0	32.9	Hidalgo	106,059	50,580	55,479	47.7	49.1
Calhoun	5,911	--	5,911	--	--	Hill	38,355	7,799	30,556	20.3	18.2
Callahan	11,568	--	11,568	--	--	Hockley	12,693	3,091	9,602	24.4	--
Cameron	83,202	44,890	38,312	54.0	57.9	Hood	6,674	--	6,674	--	--
Camp	10,285	2,916	7,369	28.4	26.2	Hopkins	30,274	6,742	23,532	22.3	18.4
Carson	6,624	--	6,624	--	--	Houston	31,137	4,536	26,601	14.6	14.8
Cass	33,496	--	33,496	--	--	Howard	20,990	12,604	8,386	60.0	60.0
Castro	4,631	--	4,631	--	--	Hudspeth	3,149	--	3,149	--	--
Chambers	7,511	--	7,511	--	--	Hunt	48,793	18,694	30,099	38.3	34.0
Cherokee	43,970	12,912	31,058	29.4	24.6	Hutchinson	19,069	10,018	9,051	52.5	44.0
Childress	12,149	6,464	5,685	53.2	44.6	Irion	1,963	--	1,963	--	--
Clay	12,524	--	12,524	--	--	Jack	10,206	--	10,206	--	--
Cochran	3,735	--	3,735	--	--	Jackson	11,720	2,724	8,996	23.2	--
Coke	4,590	--	4,590	--	--	Jasper	17,491	3,497	13,994	20.0	19.9
Coleman	20,571	6,054	14,517	29.4	25.7	Jeff Davis	2,375	--	2,375	--	--
Collin	47,190	8,555	38,635	18.1	15.8	Jefferson	145,329	105,201	40,128	72.4	81.4
Collingsworth	10,331	3,308	7,023	32.0	24.7	Jim Hogg	5,449	--	5,449	--	--
Colorado	17,812	--	17,812	--	--	Jim Wells	20,239	7,792	12,447	38.5	31.5
Comal	12,321	6,976	5,345	56.6	52.1	Johnson	30,384	10,558	19,826	34.7	34.6
Comanche	19,245	3,209	16,036	16.7	--	Jones	23,378	4,810	18,568	20.6	16.9
Concho	6,192	--	6,192	--	--	Karnes	19,248	2,891	16,357	15.0	11.2
Cooke	24,909	9,651	15,258	38.7	36.9	Kaufman	36,308	13,135	23,173	34.3	21.5
Coryell	20,226	3,177	17,049	15.7	13.0	Kendall	5,080	--	5,080	--	--
Cottle	7,079	2,677	4,402	37.8	29.8	Kenedy	700	--	700	--	--
Crane	2,841	--	2,841	--	--	Kent	3,413	--	3,413	--	--
Crockett	2,809	--	2,809	--	--	Kerr	11,650	5,572	6,078	47.8	44.8
Crosby	10,046	--	10,046	--	--	Kimble	5,064	--	5,064	--	--
Culberson	1,653	--	1,653	--	--	King	1,066	--	1,066	--	--
Dallam	6,494	4,441	2,053	68.4	57.3	Kinney	4,533	2,553	1,880	58.5	--
Dallas	398,564	319,480	79,084	80.2	83.9	Kleberg	13,344	7,782	5,562	58.3	54.7
Dawson	15,367	6,038	9,329	39.3	26.0	Knox	10,090	--	10,090	--	--
Deaf Smith	6,056	2,584	3,472	42.7	--	Lamar	50,425	18,678	31,747	37.0	32.2
Delta	12,858	2,537	10,321	19.7	--	Lamb	17,606	3,817	13,789	21.7	18.4
Denton	33,658	11,192	22,466	33.3	29.2	Lampasas	9,167	3,426	5,741	37.4	31.2
De Witt	24,935	7,418	17,517	29.7	24.5	La Salle	8,003	3,633	4,370	45.4	38.6
Dickens	7,847	--	7,847	--	--	Lavaca	25,485	2,789	22,696	10.9	13.0
Dimmit	8,542	--	8,542	--	--	Lee	12,751	--	12,751	--	--
Donley	7,487	--	7,487	--	26.9	Leon	17,733	--	17,733	--	--
Duval	20,565	5,755	14,810	28.0	--	Liberty	24,541	3,087	21,454	12.6	--
Eastland	30,345	13,270	17,075	43.7	49.4	Limestone	33,781	6,410	27,371	19.0	16.7
Ector	15,051	9,573	5,478	63.6	--	Lipscomb	3,764	--	3,764	--	--
Edwards	2,933	--	2,933	--	--	Live Oak	9,799	--	9,799	--	--
Ellis	47,733	15,742	31,991	33.0	28.0	Llano	5,996	2,658	3,338	44.3	--
El Paso	131,067	96,810	34,257	73.9	77.8	Loving	285	--	285	--	--
Erath	20,760	7,314	13,446	35.2	19.0	Lubbock	51,782	35,440	16,342	68.4	62.4
Falls	35,984	6,542	29,442	18.2	13.8	Lynn	11,981	--	11,981	--	--
Fannin	41,064	6,349	34,715	15.5	13.7	McCulloch	13,208	5,002	8,206	37.9	23.7
Fayette	29,246	2,531	26,715	8.7	--	McLennan	101,896	58,838	43,058	57.7	56.4
Fisher	12,932	--	12,932	--	--	McMullen	1,374	--	1,374	--	--
Floyd	10,659	2,726	7,933	25.6	21.3	Madison	12,029	--	12,029	--	--
Foard	5,237	--	5,237	--	--	Marion	11,457	2,797	8,660	24.4	--
Fort Bend	32,963	3,457	29,506	10.5	--	Martin	5,556	--	5,556	--	--
Franklin	8,378	--	8,378	--	--	Mason	5,378	--	5,378	--	--
Freestone	21,138	3,157	17,981	14.9	15.5	Matagorda	20,066	6,594	13,472	32.9	23.0
Frio	9,207	3,164	6,043	34.4	26.9	Maverick	10,071	6,459	3,612	64.1	82.7
Gaines	8,136	3,225	4,911	39.6	--	Medina	16,106	--	16,106	--	--
Galveston	81,173	66,610	14,563	82.1	87.7	Menard	4,521	--	4,521	--	--
Garza	5,678	--	5,678	--	--	Midland	11,721	9,352	2,369	79.8	68.5
Gillespie	10,670	3,544	7,126	33.2	--	Milam	33,120	5,040	28,080	15.2	12.0
Glasscock	1,193	--	1,193	--	--	Mills	7,951	--	7,951	--	--
Goliad	8,798	--	8,798	--	--	Mitchell	12,477	5,213	7,264	41.8	32.9
Gonzales	26,075	4,722	21,353	18.1	13.6	Montague	20,442	6,075	14,367	29.7	16.3
Gray	23,911	12,895	11,016	53.9	47.4	Montgomery	23,055	4,624	18,431	20.1	--
Grayson	69,499	32,737	36,762	47.1	44.9	Moore	4,461	--	4,461	--	--
Gregg	58,027	24,840	33,187	42.8	31.9	Morris	9,810	--	9,810	--	--
Grimes	21,960	6,138	15,822	28.0	22.6	Motley	4,994	--	4,994	--	--
Guadalupe	25,596	7,006	18,590	27.4	18.1	Nacogdoches	35,332	7,538	27,794	21.3	18.8
Hale	18,813	8,263	10,550	43.9	43.8	Navarro	51,308	15,232	36,076	29.7	25.1
Hall	12,117	3,869	8,248	31.9	25.1	Newton	13,700	--	13,700	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
TEXAS - Con.						UTAH					
Nolan	17,309	10,367	6,942	59.9	56.1	Beaver	550,310	305,493	244,817	55.5	52.4
Nueces	92,661	64,081	28,580	69.2	61.7	Box Elder	5,014	--	5,014	--	--
Ochiltree	4,213	--	4,213	--	54.1	CACHE	18,832	5,641	13,191	30.0	28.6
Oldham	1,385	--	1,385	--	--	Cashe	29,797	11,868	17,929	39.8	36.4
Orange	17,382	7,472	9,910	43.0	52.2	Carbon	18,459	8,057	10,402	43.6	38.2
Palo Pinto	18,456	6,303	12,153	34.2	34.1	Daggett	554	--	554	--	--
Panola	22,513	--	22,513	--	--	Davis	15,784	3,357	12,427	21.3	18.3
Parker	20,482	5,924	14,558	28.9	26.2	Duchesne	8,953	--	8,953	--	--
Farmer	5,890	--	5,890	--	--	Emery	7,072	--	7,072	--	--
Pecos	8,185	3,294	4,891	40.2	34.5	Garfield	6,253	--	5,253	--	--
Polk	20,635	--	20,635	--	--	Grand	2,070	--	2,070	--	--
Potter	54,265	50,023	4,242	92.2	91.2	Iron	8,331	4,695	3,636	56.4	50.0
Presidio	10,925	3,805	7,120	34.8	38.5	Juab	7,392	2,835	4,557	38.4	53.2
Rains	7,334	--	7,334	--	--	Kane	2,561	--	2,561	--	--
Randall	7,185	4,285	2,900	59.6	55.7	Millard	9,613	--	9,613	--	--
Reagan	1,997	--	1,997	--	--	Morgan	2,611	--	2,611	--	--
Real	2,420	--	2,420	--	--	Plute	2,203	--	2,203	--	--
Red River	29,769	4,095	25,674	13.8	9.5	Rich	2,028	--	2,028	--	--
Reeves	8,006	4,855	3,151	60.6	51.6	Salt Lake	211,623	167,084	44,539	79.0	76.6
Refugio	10,383	4,077	6,306	39.3	--	San Juan	4,712	--	4,712	--	--
Roberts	1,289	--	1,289	--	--	Sanpete	16,063	--	16,063	--	--
Robertson	25,710	3,511	22,199	13.7	10.9	Sevier	12,112	3,584	8,528	29.6	27.4
Rockwall	7,051	--	7,051	--	--	Summit	8,714	3,739	4,975	42.9	44.9
Runnels	18,903	4,472	14,431	23.7	19.2	Tooele	9,133	5,001	4,132	54.8	54.6
Rusk	51,023	6,500	44,523	12.7	9.0	Uintah	9,898	--	9,898	--	--
Sabine	10,896	--	10,896	--	--	Utah	57,382	39,605	17,777	69.0	63.6
San Augustine	12,471	--	12,471	--	--	Wasatch	5,754	2,748	3,006	47.8	--
San Jacinto	9,056	--	9,056	--	--	Washington	9,269	3,591	5,678	38.7	--
San Patricio	28,871	10,203	18,668	35.3	--	Wayne	2,394	--	2,394	--	--
San Saba	11,012	2,927	8,085	26.6	--	Weber	56,714	43,688	13,026	77.0	77.2
Schleicher	3,083	--	3,083	--	--	VERMONT					
Scurry	11,545	3,815	7,730	33.0	24.7	Addison	359,281	123,229	236,052	34.3	33.0
Shackelford	6,211	--	6,211	--	--	Bennington	17,944	--	17,944	--	--
Shelby	29,235	3,010	26,225	10.3	8.8	Caledonia	22,286	7,623	14,663	34.2	34.1
Sherman	2,026	--	2,026	--	--	Chittenden	24,320	7,437	16,883	30.6	29.1
Smith	69,090	28,279	40,811	40.9	32.2	Essex	52,098	33,732	18,366	64.7	63.4
Somervell	3,071	--	3,071	--	--	Franklin	6,490	--	6,490	--	--
Starr	13,312	--	13,312	--	--	Grand Isle	29,601	8,037	21,564	27.2	26.8
Stephens	12,356	5,826	6,530	47.2	45.7	Lamoille	3,802	--	3,802	--	--
Sterling	1,404	--	1,404	--	--	Orange	11,028	--	11,028	--	--
Stonewall	5,589	--	5,589	--	--	Orleans	17,048	--	17,048	--	--
Sutton	3,977	2,523	1,454	63.6	--	Rutland	21,718	4,302	16,816	22.0	22.1
Swisher	6,523	--	6,523	--	--	Washington	45,638	17,082	28,556	37.4	40.9
Tarrant	225,521	181,902	43,619	80.7	84.6	Windham	41,546	21,989	19,557	52.9	45.9
Taylor	44,147	26,612	17,535	60.3	56.5	Windsor	27,830	13,858	13,972	49.8	49.6
Terrell	2,952	--	2,952	--	--	VIRGINIA					
Terry	11,160	4,009	7,151	35.9	--	Accomack	37,382	8,584	28,798	22.7	23.1
Throckmorton	4,275	--	4,275	--	--	Albemarle	2,677,773	944,675	1,733,098	35.3	32.4
Titus	19,228	4,528	14,700	23.5	22.1	Albany	33,030	--	33,030	--	--
Tom Green	39,302	25,302	13,500	65.7	70.2	Alleghany	24,652	--	24,652	--	--
Travis	111,053	87,930	23,123	79.2	68.3	Amelia	22,688	6,300	16,388	27.6	28.4
Trinity	13,706	--	13,706	--	--	Amherst	8,495	--	8,495	--	--
Tyler	11,948	--	11,948	--	--	Appomattox	20,273	--	20,273	--	--
Upshur	26,178	3,155	23,023	12.1	--	Arlington	9,020	--	9,020	--	--
Upton	4,297	2,595	1,702	60.4	57.7	Augusta	57,040	57,040	--	100.0	--
Uvalde	13,246	6,679	6,567	50.4	40.8	Bath	43,772	7,373	35,399	17.2	16.3
Val Verde	15,433	13,343	2,110	86.3	78.4	Bedford	7,151	--	7,151	--	--
Van Zandt	31,155	--	31,155	--	--	Bland	29,687	3,973	25,714	13.4	12.8
Victoria	23,741	11,566	12,175	48.7	37.0	Botetourt	6,731	--	6,731	--	--
Walker	19,868	5,108	14,760	25.7	27.1	Brunswick	16,447	--	16,447	--	--
Waller	10,280	--	10,280	--	--	Buchanan	19,575	--	19,575	--	--
Ward	9,575	3,944	5,631	41.2	--	Buckingham	31,477	--	31,477	--	--
Washington	25,387	6,435	18,952	25.3	23.5	Campbell	13,398	--	13,398	--	--
Webb	45,916	39,274	6,642	85.5	77.4	Carroll	26,046	2,719	23,327	11.2	--
Wharton	36,158	8,292	27,866	22.9	9.1	Caroline	18,945	--	18,945	--	--
Wheeler	12,411	3,123	9,288	25.2	24.3	Carroll	25,304	1,890	24,514	5.4	4.3
Wichita	73,604	53,514	20,090	72.7	72.1	Charles City	4,275	--	4,275	--	--
Wilbarger	20,474	9,277	11,197	45.3	37.2	Charlotte	15,061	--	15,061	--	--
Willacy	13,230	4,050	9,180	30.6	--	Chesterfield	31,183	3,194	27,989	10.2	--
Williamson	41,698	11,557	30,141	27.7	25.0	Clarke	7,159	--	7,159	--	--
Wilson	17,066	--	17,066	--	--	Craig	3,769	--	3,769	--	--
Winkler	6,141	2,584	3,557	42.1	58.4	Culpeper	13,365	--	13,365	--	--
Wise	19,074	2,578	16,496	13.5	--	Cumberland	7,505	--	7,505	--	--
Wood	24,360	3,223	21,137	13.2	13.7	Dickens	21,266	--	21,266	--	--
Yoakum	5,354	--	5,354	--	--	Dinwiddie	18,166	--	18,166	--	--
Young	19,004	8,672	10,332	45.6	45.3	Elizabeth City	32,283	3,503	28,780	10.9	14.9
Zapata	3,916	--	3,916	--	--	Essex	7,006	--	7,006	--	--
Zavala	11,603	6,529	5,074	56.3	68.9	Fairfax	40,329	2,576	38,353	6.3	--
						Fauquier	21,039	--	21,039	--	--
						Floyd	11,967	--	11,967	--	--

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
VIRGINIA - Con.						VIRGINIA - Con.					
Fluvanna	7,088	--	7,088	--	--	Independent cities - Con.					
Franklin	25,864	--	25,864	--	--	Martinsville	10,080	10,080	--	100.0	100.0
Frederick	14,008	--	14,008	--	--	Newport News	37,067	37,067	--	100.0	100.0
Giles	14,635	--	14,635	--	--	Norfolk	144,332	144,332	--	100.0	100.0
Gloucester	9,548	--	9,548	--	--	Petersburg	30,631	30,631	--	100.0	100.0
Goochland	8,454	--	8,454	--	--	Portsmouth	50,745	50,745	--	100.0	100.0
Grayson	21,916	1,805	20,111	8.2	8.0	Radford	6,990	6,990	--	100.0	100.0
Greene	5,218	--	5,218	--	--	Richmond	193,042	193,042	--	100.0	100.0
Greensville	14,866	2,735	12,131	18.4	--	Roanoke	69,287	69,287	--	100.0	100.0
Halifax	41,271	5,252	36,019	12.7	11.7	South Norfolk	8,038	8,038	--	100.0	100.0
Hanover	18,500	--	18,500	--	--	Staunton	13,337	13,337	--	100.0	100.0
Henrico	41,960	--	41,960	--	--	Suffolk	11,343	11,343	--	100.0	100.0
Henry	26,481	--	26,481	--	--	Williamsburg	2,942	2,942	--	100.0	100.0
Highland	4,875	--	4,875	--	--	Winchester	12,095	12,095	--	100.0	100.0
Isle of Wight	13,381	--	13,381	--	--	WASHINGTON					
James City	4,907	--	4,907	--	--	Adams	1,736,191	921,969	814,222	53.1	56.6
King and Queen	6,954	--	6,954	--	--	Asotin	6,209	--	6,209	--	--
King George	5,431	--	5,431	--	--	Benton	8,365	3,116	5,249	37.3	35.3
King William	7,855	--	7,855	--	--	Benton	12,053	--	12,053	--	--
Lancaster	8,786	--	8,786	--	--	Chelan	34,412	11,620	22,792	33.3	36.8
Lee	39,296	--	39,296	--	--	Clallam	21,848	9,409	12,439	43.1	49.8
Loudoun	20,291	--	20,291	--	--	Clark	47,852	23,221	24,631	46.6	49.6
Louisa	13,665	--	13,665	--	--	Columbia	5,849	3,026	2,823	54.5	47.5
Lunenburg	13,844	--	13,844	--	--	Cowlitz	40,155	19,134	21,021	47.7	53.0
Madison	8,465	--	8,465	--	--	Douglas	8,651	--	8,651	--	--
Mathews	7,149	--	7,149	--	--	Ferry	4,701	--	4,701	--	--
Mecklenburg	31,933	--	31,933	--	--	Franklin	6,307	3,913	2,394	62.0	57.0
Middlesex	6,673	--	6,673	--	--	Garfield	3,383	--	3,383	--	--
Montgomery	21,206	--	21,206	--	--	Grant	14,668	3,659	11,009	24.9	--
Nansemond	22,771	--	22,771	--	--	Gray's Harbor	58,166	29,681	28,485	55.8	57.5
Nelson	16,241	--	16,241	--	--	Island	6,098	--	6,098	--	--
New Kent	4,092	--	4,092	--	--	Jefferson	8,918	4,683	4,235	52.5	47.7
Norfolk	35,828	--	35,828	--	--	King	504,331	382,214	122,117	75.7	80.6
Northampton	17,597	--	17,597	--	13.6	Kitsap	44,387	15,184	29,203	34.1	38.0
Northumberland	10,463	--	10,463	--	--	Kittitas	50,280	5,944	44,336	29.4	39.3
Nottoway	12,556	2,699	12,556	17.4	--	Klickitat	11,357	--	11,357	--	--
Orange	12,649	--	12,649	--	--	Lewis	41,393	12,271	29,122	29.6	32.4
Page	14,863	--	14,863	--	--	Lincoln	11,361	--	11,361	--	--
Patrick	16,613	--	16,613	--	--	Mason	11,638	3,707	7,931	31.9	30.7
Pittsylvania	61,697	--	61,697	--	--	Okanogan	24,546	2,918	21,628	11.9	13.8
Powhatan	5,671	--	5,671	--	--	Pacific	15,928	4,045	11,883	25.4	25.6
Prince Edward	14,922	3,475	11,447	23.3	21.6	Pend Oreille	7,156	--	7,156	--	--
Prince George	12,226	--	12,226	--	--	Pierce	182,081	117,297	64,784	64.4	69.5
Prince William	17,738	--	17,738	--	--	San Juan	3,157	--	3,157	--	--
Princess Anne	19,984	2,600	17,384	13.0	--	Skagit	37,660	13,107	24,553	34.8	36.9
Pulaski	22,767	8,792	13,975	38.6	34.9	Skamania	4,633	--	4,633	--	--
Rappahannock	7,208	--	7,208	--	--	Snobomish	88,754	33,018	55,736	37.2	42.2
Richmond	6,634	--	6,634	--	--	Spokane	164,652	122,001	42,651	74.1	76.8
Roanoke	42,897	9,192	33,705	21.4	23.9	Stevens	19,275	--	19,275	--	--
Rockbridge	22,384	3,914	18,470	17.5	18.0	Thurston	37,285	13,254	24,031	35.5	37.4
Rockingham	31,289	--	31,289	--	--	Wahkiakum	4,286	--	4,286	--	--
Russell	26,627	--	26,627	--	--	Walla Walla	30,547	18,109	12,438	59.3	56.2
Scott	26,989	--	26,989	--	--	Whatcom	60,355	29,314	31,041	48.6	52.1
Shenandoah	20,898	--	20,898	--	--	Whitman	27,221	7,270	19,951	26.7	21.8
Smyth	23,861	7,322	16,539	25.4	26.1	Yakima	99,019	30,904	68,115	31.2	32.1
Southampton	26,442	3,466	22,976	13.1	10.9	WEST VIRGINIA					
Spotsylvania	9,905	--	9,905	--	--	Barbour	19,869	--	19,869	--	--
Stafford	9,548	--	9,548	--	--	Berkeley	29,016	15,063	13,953	51.9	53.0
Surry	6,193	--	6,193	--	--	Boone	28,556	--	28,556	--	--
Sussex	12,485	--	12,485	--	--	Braxton	21,658	--	21,658	--	--
Tazewell	41,607	6,544	35,063	15.7	12.0	Brooke	25,513	13,437	12,076	52.7	48.5
Warren	11,352	3,831	7,521	33.7	--	Cabell	97,459	75,366	22,093	77.5	80.0
Warwick	9,248	--	9,248	--	--	Calhoun	12,455	--	12,455	--	--
Washington	33,197	3,663	29,534	9.6	10.1	Clay	15,206	--	15,206	--	--
Westmoreland	9,512	--	9,512	--	--	Doddridge	10,923	--	10,923	--	--
Wise	52,458	11,347	41,111	21.6	20.7	Fayette	11,628	5,558	6,070	6.9	3.1
Wythe	22,721	4,653	18,068	20.5	16.1	Gilmer	12,046	--	12,046	--	--
York	8,857	--	8,857	--	--	Grant	8,805	--	8,805	--	--
INDEPENDENT CITIES						Greenbrier	38,520	--	38,520	--	--
Alexandria	33,523	33,523	--	100.0	100.0	Hampshire	12,974	--	12,974	--	--
Bristol	9,768	9,768	--	100.0	100.0	Hancock	31,572	7,594	23,978	24.1	26.2
Buena Vista	4,335	4,335	--	100.0	100.0	Hardy	10,813	--	10,813	--	--
Charlottesville	19,400	19,400	--	100.0	100.0	Harrison	82,911	35,967	46,944	43.4	44.1
Clifton Forge	6,461	6,461	--	100.0	100.0	Jackson	16,598	--	16,598	--	--
Danville	32,749	32,749	--	100.0	100.0	Jefferson	16,762	2,926	13,836	17.5	--
Fredericksburg	10,066	10,066	--	100.0	100.0	Kanawha	195,619	90,002	105,617	46.0	47.2
Hampton	5,898	5,898	--	100.0	100.0	Lewis	22,271	8,268	14,003	37.1	39.7
Harrisonburg	8,768	8,768	--	100.0	100.0	Lincoln	22,886	--	22,886	--	--
Hopewell	8,679	8,679	--	100.0	100.0	Logan	67,768	5,166	62,602	7.6	7.5
Lynchburg	44,541	44,541	--	100.0	100.0	McDowell	94,354	9,206	85,148	9.8	5.9

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1940, WITH PERCENT URBAN, 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban		State and county	Population: 1940			Percent urban	
	Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930		Total	Urban	Rural	1940	1930
WEST VIRGINIA - Con.						WISCONSIN - Con.					
Marion	66,688	26,250	42,438	38.2	39.6	Lafayette	18,695	--	18,695	--	--
Marshall	40,189	21,502	18,687	53.5	55.4	Langlade	23,227	9,495	13,732	40.9	40.0
Mason	22,270	3,538	18,732	15.9	15.9	Lincoln	22,536	12,076	10,460	53.6	54.0
Mercer	68,289	28,067	40,222	41.1	42.9	Manitowoc	61,617	34,706	26,911	56.3	56.3
Mineral	22,215	8,854	13,361	39.9	31.1	Marathon	75,915	27,268	48,647	35.9	33.6
Mingo	40,802	8,366	32,436	20.5	24.6	Marinette	36,225	14,183	22,042	39.2	41.0
Monongalia	51,252	16,655	34,597	32.5	32.3	Marquette	9,097	--	9,097	--	--
Monroe	13,577	--	13,577	--	--	Milwaukee	766,885	705,672	61,213	92.0	93.5
Morgan	8,743	--	8,743	--	--	Monroe	30,080	9,637	20,443	32.0	28.9
Nicholas	24,070	5,051	19,019	21.0	27.7	Oconto	27,075	5,362	21,713	19.8	19.1
Ohio	73,115	61,099	12,016	83.5	85.5	Oneida	18,938	8,501	10,437	44.9	50.4
Pendleton	10,884	--	10,884	--	--	Outagamie	70,032	42,950	27,082	61.3	57.0
Pleasants	6,692	--	6,692	--	--	Ozaukee	18,985	4,046	14,939	21.3	21.2
Pocahontas	13,906	--	13,906	--	--	Pepin	7,897	--	7,897	--	--
Preston	30,416	--	30,416	--	--	Pierce	21,471	2,516	18,955	11.7	--
Putnam	19,511	582	18,929	5.0	--	Polk	26,197	--	26,197	--	--
Raleigh	86,687	12,852	73,835	14.8	13.7	Portage	35,800	15,777	20,023	44.1	40.3
Randolph	30,259	8,133	22,126	26.9	29.3	Price	18,467	3,252	15,215	17.6	17.6
Ritchie	15,389	--	15,389	--	--	Racine	94,047	71,609	22,438	76.1	79.4
Roane	20,787	--	20,787	--	--	Richland	20,381	4,364	16,017	21.4	18.6
Summers	20,409	5,615	14,794	27.5	32.5	Rock	80,173	51,623	28,550	64.4	64.9
Taylor	19,919	7,431	12,488	37.3	40.5	Rusk	17,737	3,671	14,066	20.7	21.7
Tucker	13,173	--	13,173	--	--	St. Croix	24,842	3,277	21,565	13.2	10.7
Tyler	12,559	2,702	9,857	21.5	24.0	Sauk	33,700	10,023	23,677	29.7	26.6
Upshur	18,360	4,450	13,910	24.2	24.4	Sawyer	11,540	--	11,540	--	--
Wayne	35,566	7,172	28,394	20.2	21.3	Shawano	35,378	5,565	29,813	15.7	12.5
Webster	18,080	--	18,080	--	--	Sheboygan	76,221	48,203	28,018	63.2	64.7
Wetzel	22,342	3,491	18,851	15.6	13.6	Taylor	20,105	--	20,105	--	--
Wirt	6,475	--	6,475	--	--	Trempealeau	24,381	--	24,381	--	--
Wood	62,399	30,103	32,296	48.2	52.4	Vernon	29,940	3,549	26,391	11.9	9.8
Wyoming	29,774	3,026	26,748	10.2	--	Vilas	8,894	--	8,894	--	--
WISCONSIN						Walworth	33,103	10,371	22,732	31.3	31.7
Adams	8,449	--	8,449	--	--	Washburn	12,496	2,639	9,857	21.1	--
Ashland	21,801	11,101	10,700	50.9	50.5	Washington	28,430	9,362	19,068	32.9	32.1
Barron	34,289	5,719	28,570	16.7	15.1	Waukesha	62,744	23,804	38,940	37.9	40.8
Bayfield	15,827	--	15,827	--	--	Waupaca	34,614	11,263	23,351	32.5	30.5
Brown	63,109	52,608	10,501	83.3	61.1	Waushara	14,268	32	14,236	0.2	0.2
Buffalo	16,090	--	16,090	--	--	Winnebago	80,507	60,215	20,292	74.8	76.1
Burnett	11,382	--	11,382	--	--	Wood	44,465	21,775	22,690	49.0	46.2
Calumet	17,618	--	17,618	--	--	WYOMING					
Chippewa	40,703	10,368	30,335	25.5	25.5	Albany	250,742	93,577	157,165	37.3	31.1
Clark	33,972	2,562	31,410	7.5	--	Big Horn	13,946	10,627	3,319	76.2	71.5
Columbia	32,517	9,776	22,741	30.1	28.9	Big Horn	12,911	--	12,911	--	--
Crawford	18,328	4,622	13,706	25.2	23.5	Campbell	6,048	--	6,048	--	--
Dane	180,660	72,190	108,470	55.3	55.3	Carbon	12,644	5,581	7,113	43.7	42.7
Dodge	54,280	20,752	33,528	38.2	36.8	Converse	6,631	--	6,631	--	--
Door	19,095	5,439	13,656	28.5	27.4	Crook	5,463	--	5,463	--	--
Douglas	47,119	35,136	11,983	74.6	77.5	Fremont	16,095	5,134	10,961	31.9	--
Dunn	27,375	6,582	20,793	24.0	20.7	Goshen	12,207	--	12,207	--	--
Eau Claire	46,999	30,745	16,254	65.4	64.0	Hot Springs	4,607	--	4,607	--	--
Florence	4,177	--	4,177	--	--	Johnson	4,980	--	4,980	--	--
Fond du Lac	62,853	33,685	29,168	54.0	53.4	Laramie	33,651	22,474	11,177	66.8	64.7
Forest	11,805	--	11,805	--	--	Lincoln	10,286	--	10,286	--	--
Grant	40,639	7,725	32,914	19.0	10.5	Natrona	23,858	17,964	5,894	75.3	68.5
Green	23,146	6,182	16,964	26.7	22.9	Niobrara	5,988	--	5,988	--	--
Green Lake	14,092	4,215	9,877	29.9	29.3	Park	10,976	2,536	8,440	23.1	--
Iowa	20,595	--	20,595	--	--	Platte	8,013	--	8,013	--	--
Iron	10,049	3,375	6,674	33.6	32.9	Sheridan	19,255	10,529	8,726	54.7	50.6
Jackson	16,599	2,539	14,060	15.3	--	Sublette	2,778	--	2,778	--	--
Jefferson	38,568	17,759	20,809	45.7	44.6	Sweetwater	19,407	12,467	6,940	64.2	60.7
Juneau	18,708	2,621	16,087	14.0	--	Teton	2,543	--	2,543	--	--
Kenosha	63,505	48,765	14,740	76.8	79.4	Uinta	7,223	3,605	3,618	49.9	46.8
Kewaunee	16,680	5,185	11,495	31.1	--	Washakie	5,858	2,710	3,148	46.3	--
La Crosse	59,653	42,707	16,946	71.6	72.7	Weston	4,958	--	4,958	--	--
						Yellowstone National Park (part)	416	--	416	--	--

July 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 15

POPULATION

ESTIMATED FUTURE POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1945 TO 1980

THE UNITED STATES

Estimates of the future population of the United States, by age and sex, from 1945 to 1980, were announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The Census Bureau has not prepared any estimates of future population; but, in response to many requests for such predictions, it has selected from the several series of estimates published in 1937 by the National Resources Committee (now the National Resources Planning Board) the one which seems to be the most reasonable in view of the 1940 Census data now available, and has arranged the figures in convenient form to show a wider general distribution. These estimates are reproduced with the cooperation of the National Resources Planning Board and of Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Population Research, who prepared them for the National Resources Committee.

The estimates indicate a steadily decreasing rate of population growth in the next several decades. In the decade 1970 to 1980, it is estimated, the population of the United States will increase by only 1.2 percent (as compared with 7.2 percent between 1930 and 1940), this increase representing an addition of less than 2,000,000 persons during the decade 1970 to 1980. The estimates forecast a population of 136,448,000 in 1945 and one of 140,561,000 in 1950. By 1980 the population may number about 153,022,000, as compared with the 131,669,275 enumerated in the 1940 Census. There may be a slight additional increase between 1980 and 1985, after which date an absolute decrease in numbers may set in.

The estimated population of the United States at five-year intervals from 1945 to 1980 inclusive, by age and sex, is shown in

Table 1. Table 2 presents percentage distributions for these data.

The estimates were prepared in 1936 and indicated a total population for 1940 that was only 0.2 percent higher than the number actually enumerated. The individual age and sex groups for 1940 similarly had an average discrepancy of less than three percent. No attempt has been made to adjust the 1945 and subsequent estimates on the basis of the slight discrepancies observed in 1940.

Thompson and Whelpton's estimates were made by starting with the 1930 Census population classified by age, sex, and race-nativity and making various sets of assumptions about the course of specific fertility and mortality rates in each group and about the trend of net immigration. The present series of estimates is the one assuming "medium" fertility and mortality and no net immigration. Under these assumptions the average expectation of life in the period 1975 to 1979 will be about 70 years, compared with 63 years in the period 1935 to 1939; and 100 women living through the child-bearing period will give birth to about 200 children at the later date as against 220 for the earlier period. Obviously the estimates do not take into account the possibility of any major social changes which might affect future population growth.

Further details on the method of constructing these estimates and on the assumptions on which they are based will be found in the report of the National Resources Committee, Population Statistics, 1, National Data, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1937; or in the article by P. K. Whelpton, "An Empirical Method of Calculating Future Population," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 31(195): 457-473, Sept., 1936.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940, AND ESTIMATED POPULATION 1945 TO 1990, BY AGE AND SEX

(Total population for 1940 is final figure; other 1940 figures are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. The estimates for age groups are rounded to the nearest thousand; but totals are obtained by rounding the exact totals, and hence are not always equal to the sum of the figures shown by age groups. Estimates for 1945 to 1990 adapted from National Resources Committee. Population Statistics 1. National Data, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1987, Table 1. These estimates, made prior to the 1940 Census, assume medium fertility and mortality and no net immigration)

Age and sex	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total population..	131,669,275	136,448,000	140,561,000	144,093,000	146,987,000	149,341,000	151,170,000	152,433,000	153,022,000
0 to 4 years.....	10,597,891	10,548,000	10,531,000	10,245,000	9,913,000	9,686,000	9,544,000	9,432,000	9,301,000
5 to 9 years.....	10,725,873	10,898,000	11,072,000	11,063,000	10,774,000	10,435,000	10,204,000	10,060,000	9,948,000
10 to 14 years.....	11,790,934	10,704,000	10,839,000	11,013,000	11,007,000	10,719,000	10,382,000	10,153,000	10,010,000
15 to 19 years.....	12,346,481	11,776,000	10,629,000	10,765,000	10,940,000	10,935,000	10,652,000	10,317,000	10,089,000
20 to 24 years.....	11,561,533	12,282,000	11,650,000	10,522,000	10,661,000	10,836,000	10,833,000	10,552,000	10,221,000
25 to 29 years.....	11,105,756	11,597,000	12,125,000	11,511,000	10,403,000	10,547,000	10,733,000	10,721,000	10,444,000
30 to 34 years.....	10,259,878	11,031,000	11,421,000	11,956,000	11,361,000	10,274,000	10,430,000	10,598,000	10,598,000
35 to 39 years.....	9,575,694	10,251,000	10,825,000	11,228,000	11,768,000	11,191,000	10,123,000	10,278,000	10,455,000
40 to 44 years.....	8,801,974	9,113,000	10,008,000	10,593,000	11,006,000	11,548,000	10,990,000	9,949,000	10,099,000
45 to 49 years.....	8,211,178	8,278,000	8,806,000	9,700,000	10,298,000	10,726,000	11,271,000	10,736,000	9,722,000
50 to 54 years.....	7,211,617	8,090,000	7,890,000	8,423,000	9,319,000	9,932,000	10,370,000	10,910,000	10,399,000
55 to 59 years.....	5,810,451	6,686,000	7,546,000	7,407,000	7,953,000	8,849,000	9,462,000	9,902,000	10,429,000
60 to 64 years.....	4,713,809	5,462,000	6,017,000	6,839,000	6,766,000	7,317,000	8,198,000	8,318,000	9,257,000
65 to 69 years.....	3,793,111	4,147,000	4,662,000	5,188,000	5,962,000	5,968,000	6,522,000	7,370,000	7,965,000
70 to 74 years.....	2,555,663	2,721,000	3,272,000	3,730,000	4,215,000	4,929,000	5,012,000	5,537,000	6,290,000
75 years and over...	2,607,432	2,863,000	3,269,000	3,910,000	4,641,000	5,449,000	6,461,000	7,101,000	7,796,000
Male.....	66,183,163	68,323,000	70,332,000	72,027,000	73,442,000	74,626,000	75,685,000	76,295,000	76,690,000
0 to 4 years.....	5,367,997	5,355,000	5,348,000	5,203,000	5,034,000	4,913,000	4,846,000	4,768,000	4,722,000
5 to 9 years.....	5,450,733	5,553,000	5,644,000	5,642,000	5,496,000	5,323,000	5,204,000	5,132,000	5,074,000
10 to 14 years.....	5,974,488	5,447,000	5,517,000	5,608,000	5,607,000	5,462,000	5,290,000	5,178,000	5,101,000
15 to 19 years.....	6,187,058	5,982,000	5,403,000	5,474,000	5,565,000	5,565,000	5,422,000	5,252,000	5,135,000
20 to 24 years.....	5,664,502	6,201,000	5,914,000	5,345,000	5,413,000	5,509,000	5,510,000	5,368,000	5,200,000
25 to 29 years.....	5,468,813	5,848,000	6,119,000	5,841,000	5,282,000	5,358,000	5,450,000	5,451,000	5,312,000
30 to 34 years.....	5,100,915	5,468,000	5,759,000	6,034,000	5,766,000	5,219,000	5,296,000	5,389,000	5,392,000
35 to 39 years.....	4,780,791	5,006,000	5,380,000	5,658,000	5,937,000	5,679,000	5,145,000	5,224,000	5,317,000
40 to 44 years.....	4,458,457	4,462,000	4,876,000	5,254,000	5,536,000	5,816,000	5,568,000	5,046,000	5,125,000
45 to 49 years.....	4,200,073	4,085,000	4,296,000	4,711,000	5,095,000	5,383,000	5,666,000	5,430,000	4,923,000
50 to 54 years.....	3,742,550	4,038,000	3,870,000	4,087,000	4,506,000	4,894,000	5,186,000	5,466,000	5,243,000
55 to 59 years.....	2,999,422	3,376,000	3,735,000	3,605,000	3,834,000	4,254,000	4,639,000	4,928,000	5,201,000
60 to 64 years.....	2,400,292	2,758,000	3,004,000	3,352,000	3,265,000	3,503,000	3,919,000	4,304,000	4,589,000
65 to 69 years.....	1,894,132	2,083,000	2,317,000	2,553,000	2,886,000	2,850,000	3,096,000	3,499,000	3,864,000
70 to 74 years.....	1,266,760	1,342,000	1,608,000	1,817,000	2,038,000	2,350,000	2,362,000	2,599,000	2,955,000
75 years and over...	1,226,225	1,358,000	1,543,000	1,843,000	2,177,000	2,543,000	2,987,000	3,246,000	3,537,000
Female.....	65,486,112	68,065,000	70,229,000	72,066,000	73,545,000	74,715,000	75,585,000	76,138,000	76,332,000
0 to 4 years.....	5,229,894	5,193,000	5,183,000	5,042,000	4,879,000	4,768,000	4,698,000	4,644,000	4,579,000
5 to 9 years.....	5,275,135	5,345,000	5,428,000	5,421,000	5,278,000	5,112,000	5,000,000	4,928,000	4,874,000
10 to 14 years.....	5,816,496	5,257,000	5,322,000	5,405,000	5,400,000	5,257,000	5,092,000	4,980,000	4,909,000
15 to 19 years.....	6,159,423	5,794,000	5,226,000	5,291,000	5,375,000	5,370,000	5,230,000	5,065,000	4,954,000
20 to 24 years.....	5,897,031	6,081,000	5,736,000	5,177,000	5,243,000	5,327,000	5,323,000	5,184,000	5,021,000
25 to 29 years.....	5,636,943	5,749,000	6,006,000	5,670,000	5,121,000	5,189,000	5,273,000	5,270,000	5,132,000
30 to 34 years.....	5,158,963	5,543,000	5,662,000	5,922,000	5,595,000	5,055,000	5,124,000	5,209,000	5,206,000
35 to 39 years.....	4,794,903	5,245,000	5,445,000	5,570,000	5,831,000	5,512,000	4,983,000	5,054,000	5,138,000
40 to 44 years.....	4,343,517	4,651,000	5,132,000	5,339,000	5,470,000	5,732,000	5,422,000	4,903,000	4,974,000
45 to 49 years.....	4,011,105	4,193,000	4,510,000	4,989,000	5,203,000	5,348,000	5,605,000	5,306,000	4,799,000
50 to 54 years.....	3,469,067	4,052,000	4,020,000	4,336,000	4,813,000	5,038,000	5,184,000	5,444,000	5,156,000
55 to 59 years.....	2,811,029	3,310,000	3,811,000	3,802,000	4,119,000	4,595,000	4,823,000	4,974,000	5,228,000
60 to 64 years.....	2,313,517	2,704,000	3,013,000	3,487,000	3,501,000	3,814,000	4,279,000	4,514,000	4,668,000
65 to 69 years.....	1,898,979	2,064,000	2,245,000	2,635,000	3,076,000	3,118,000	3,426,000	3,871,000	4,101,000
70 to 74 years.....	1,288,903	1,379,000	1,664,000	1,913,000	2,177,000	2,579,000	2,650,000	2,938,000	3,335,000
75 years and over...	1,381,207	1,505,000	1,726,000	2,067,000	2,464,000	2,906,000	3,474,000	3,855,000	4,259,000

TABLE 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940, AND ESTIMATED POPULATION 1945 TO 1980, BY AGE AND SEX

Total population for 1940 is final figure; other 1940 figures are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. The estimates for age groups are rounded to the nearest thousand; but totals are obtained by rounding the exact totals, and hence are not always equal to the sum of the figures shown by age groups. Estimates for 1945 to 1980 adapted from National Resources Committee. Population Statistics 1. National Data, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1937, Table 1. These estimates, made prior to the 1940 Census, assume medium fertility and mortality and no net immigration)

Age and sex	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total population.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 4 years.....	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
5 to 9 years.....	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5
10 to 14 years.....	9.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	8.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	9.0	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.7	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9
35 to 39 years.....	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.8
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.6
45 to 49 years.....	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.0	6.4
50 to 54 years.....	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.8
55 to 59 years.....	4.4	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.8
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.8	6.0
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.2
70 to 74 years.....	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1
75 years and over.....	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.1
Male.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 4 years.....	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2
5 to 9 years.....	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.6
10 to 14 years.....	9.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7
15 to 19 years.....	9.3	8.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7
20 to 24 years.....	8.6	9.1	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.9
30 to 34 years.....	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.4	7.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.0
35 to 39 years.....	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.9
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.4	6.6	6.7
45 to 49 years.....	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.1	6.4
50 to 54 years.....	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.2	6.8
55 to 59 years.....	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.8
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.0
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9
75 years and over.....	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.3	4.6
Female.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 4 years.....	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0
5 to 9 years.....	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
10 to 14 years.....	8.9	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	8.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5
20 to 24 years.....	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.6	8.4	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.7
30 to 34 years.....	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8
35 to 39 years.....	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.7
40 to 44 years.....	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.2	6.4	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.3
50 to 54 years.....	5.3	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.8
55 to 59 years.....	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8
60 to 64 years.....	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.4
70 to 74 years.....	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.4
75 years and over.....	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.6
CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES									
Total population.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5.....	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
Under 10.....	16.2	15.7	15.4	14.8	14.1	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.6
Under 15.....	25.1	23.6	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.7	19.9	19.4	19.1
Under 20.....	34.5	32.2	30.6	29.9	29.0	28.0	27.0	26.2	25.7
Under 25.....	43.3	41.2	38.9	37.2	36.3	35.2	34.1	33.1	32.4
Under 30.....	51.7	49.7	47.6	45.2	43.3	42.3	41.2	40.2	39.2
Under 35.....	59.5	57.8	55.7	53.5	51.1	49.2	48.1	47.1	46.1
Under 40.....	66.8	65.3	63.4	61.3	59.1	56.7	54.8	53.9	53.0
Under 45.....	73.5	72.0	70.5	68.6	66.6	64.4	62.1	60.4	59.6
Under 50.....	79.7	78.0	76.8	75.4	73.6	71.6	69.6	67.4	65.9
50 and over.....	20.3	22.0	23.2	24.6	26.4	28.4	30.4	32.6	34.1
55 and over.....	14.8	16.0	17.6	18.8	20.1	21.8	23.6	25.4	27.3
60 and over.....	10.4	11.1	12.3	13.6	14.7	15.8	17.3	18.9	20.5
65 and over.....	6.8	7.1	8.0	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.9	13.1	14.4
70 and over.....	3.9	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.9	7.6	8.3	9.2
75 and over.....	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.1

August 2, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 16

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1941

Preliminary population estimates for continental United States by months from May 1, 1940, to January 1, 1941, were announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (Those from May 1 to July 1, 1940, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on May 16, 1941.) It is estimated that the population passed 132 million sometime last July and on January 1, 1941, reached 132,584,922. This latter figure represents an increase of 915,647, or 0.70 percent, since the last census, that of April 1, 1940.

The average monthly increase during the nine months covered by the table below was thus about 102,000, as compared with an average monthly increase of 74,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. About 9 percent of the recent increase, or an average of 9,000 persons per month, is attributable to net immigration from abroad, whereas during the preceding decade there was a slight net emigration from the United States. It is, of course, extremely difficult to foresee how

long the present influr will continue. The excess of births over deaths during the recent period has averaged about 18,000 per month more than during the last intercensal period. However, practically all of this difference is explained by the larger population base in the later period and by the fact that the months from April through December normally have a disproportionately large share of the annual natural increase. The long-time trend is toward a definitely smaller natural increase.

As shown in the accompanying table, the population for each month was computed from the census population, preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths were corrected for underregistration. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed, (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1941

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration
January 1, 1941..	132,584,922	915,647	0.70	79,191	0.06	199,543	127,770	71,773	7,418
December 1, 1940.	132,505,731	836,456	0.64	80,308	0.06	194,122	115,010	79,112	1,196
November 1, 1940.	132,425,423	756,148	0.57	100,005	0.08	208,175	112,526	95,649	4,356
October 1, 1940..	132,325,418	656,143	0.50	134,626	0.10	229,612	104,984	124,628	9,998
September 1, 1940	132,190,792	521,517	0.40	127,574	0.10	216,729	106,402	110,327	17,247
August 1, 1940...	132,063,218	393,943	0.30	109,215	0.08	219,140	118,962	100,178	9,037
July 1, 1940 ¹	131,954,003	284,728	0.22	106,521	0.08	202,521	110,165	92,356	14,165
June 1, 1940 ¹	131,847,482	178,207	0.14	95,967	0.07	204,364	118,464	85,900	10,067
May 1, 1940 ¹	131,751,515	82,240	0.06	82,240	0.06	196,276	120,900	75,376	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census).....	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Estimates for May, June, and July represent revisions of estimates released in Series P-3, No. 11, on May 16, 1941.

August 18, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 18

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: 1930 TO 1940

Population change by counties between 1930 and 1940 is summarized on a map released today by Director J. C. Copt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, which indicates that the most significant population shift of the decade was the movement of persons out of the Dust Bowl areas and into the States of the West and Southwest. When population changes for each county are plotted as on the accompanying map, it becomes apparent that the heaviest proportionate losses were concentrated in a wide corridor of counties extending from Canada southward and slightly eastward through the States of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and into Texas. On the other hand, high percentage increases were concentrated heavily in wide areas throughout the Pacific and Mountain divisions, especially in California, Oregon, Arizona, and New Mexico.

Large areas of substantial increase also appear in counties bordering the Gulf of Mexico, in large blocks of Florida counties, in the Southern Appalachians (West Virginia, eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, and western North Carolina) and in the northern parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. Other areas of heavy population losses and gains were scattered throughout all parts of the country in relatively smaller units.

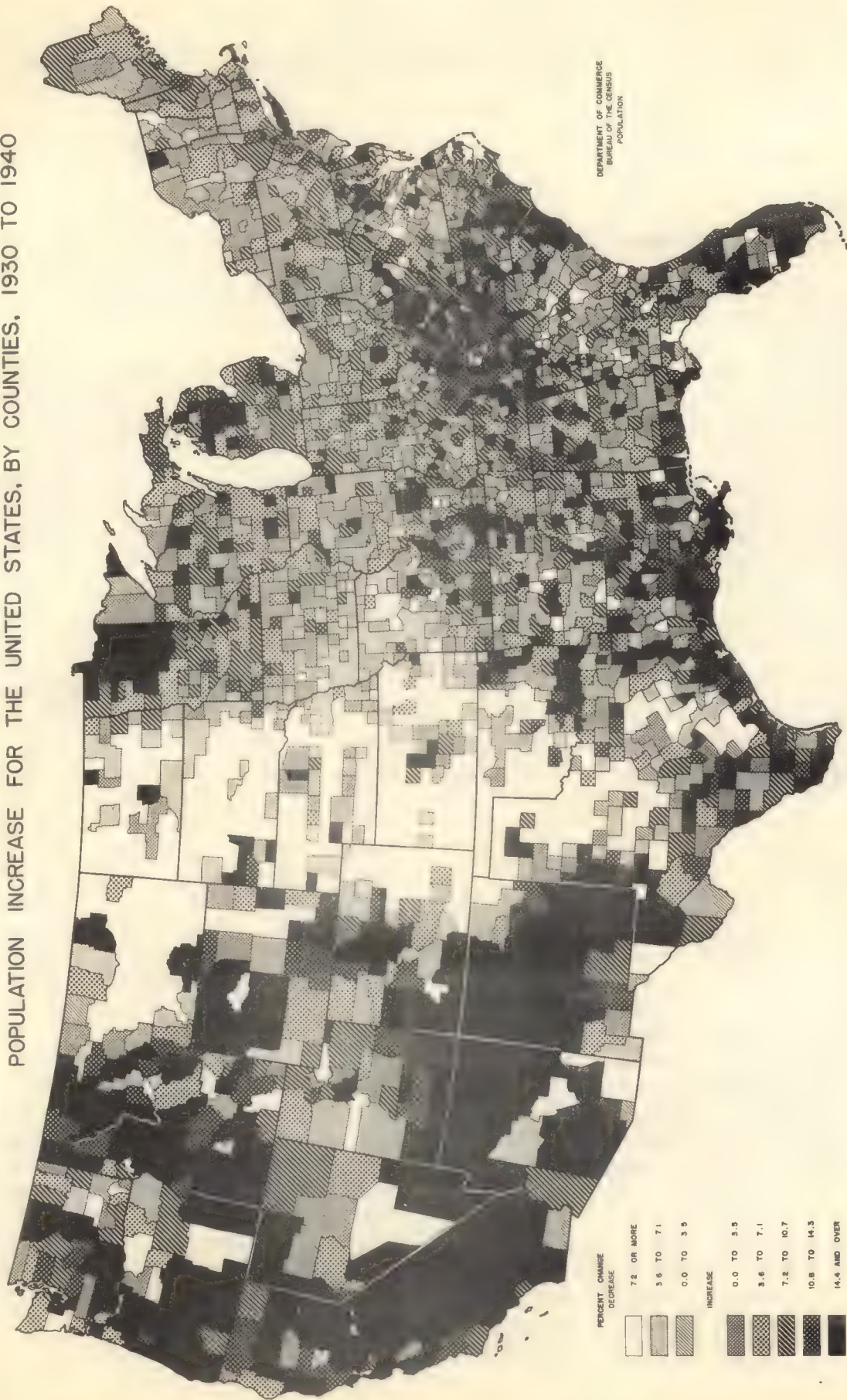
Yoakum County, Texas, was the fastest growing county in the country, changing from 1,263 persons in 1930 to 5,354 in 1940, an increase of 323.9 percent, and Petroleum County, Montana, had the most

rapid decline, from 2,045 to 1,083, or 47.0 percent.

As indicated in the release presenting population increase for the United States by States (Series P-2, December 4, 1940), the southern and western parts of the country showed the greatest relative increase in population during the last decade. In the South this increase is probably due to the high birth rate plus the fact that the usually heavy out-migration was partially suspended because of adverse employment conditions elsewhere in the country. In Florida, just as in California, the increase is partly due to heavy migration toward a warmer climate. The increase in the Mountain States may have been due to the settlement of migrants from the Dust Bowl, together with a relatively high rate of natural increase. More conclusive statements can be made as to the factors underlying population increase or decrease in specific regions when more detailed data on the characteristics of the population and on internal migration are available from the 1940 Census.

It should be noted that some counties, particularly those in the Mountain States, stand out on the map because of a large area, even though the absolute population change was quite small. On the other hand, it was not possible to depict the independent cities of Virginia, which have the status of counties, because of their very small area, even though some of them had rather large populations.

POPULATION INCREASE FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES, 1930 TO 1940



August 18, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 18

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: 1930 TO 1940

Population change by counties between 1930 and 1940 is summarized on a map released today by Director J. C. Copt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, which indicates that the most significant population shift of the decade was the movement of persons out of the Dust Bowl areas and into the States of the West and Southwest. When population changes for each county are plotted as on the accompanying map, it becomes apparent that the heaviest proportionate losses were concentrated in a wide corridor of counties extending from Canada southward and slightly eastward through the States of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and into Texas. On the other hand, high percentage increases were concentrated heavily in wide areas throughout the Pacific and Mountain divisions, especially in California, Oregon, Arizona, and New Mexico.

Large areas of substantial increase also appear in counties bordering the Gulf of Mexico, in large blocks of Florida counties, in the Southern Appalachians (West Virginia, eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, and western North Carolina) and in the northern parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. Other areas of heavy population losses and gains were scattered throughout all parts of the country in relatively smaller units.

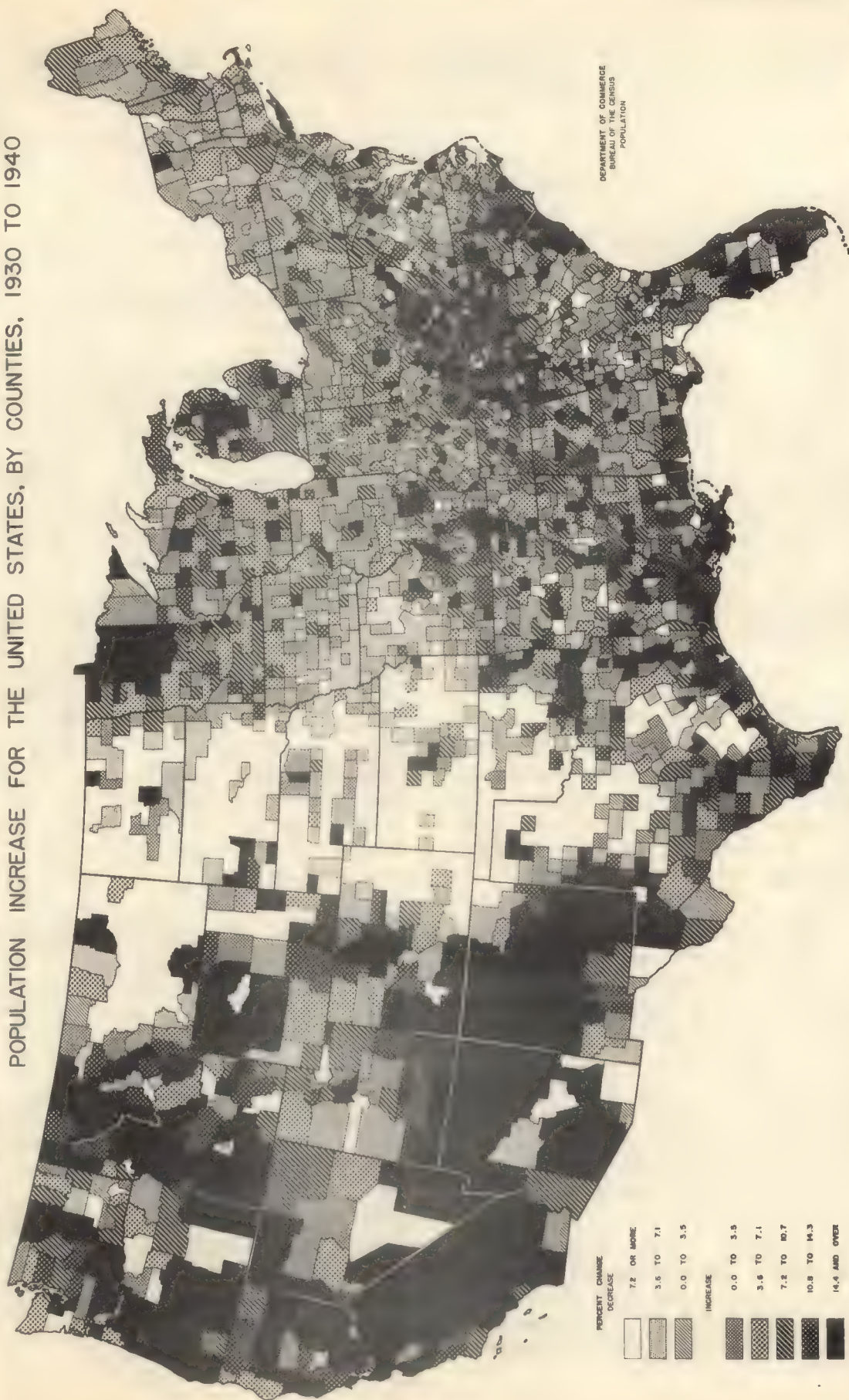
Yoakum County, Texas, was the fastest growing county in the country, changing from 1,263 persons in 1930 to 5,354 in 1940, an increase of 323.9 percent, and Petroleum County, Montana, had the most

rapid decline, from 2,045 to 1,083, or 47.0 percent.

As indicated in the release presenting population increase for the United States by States (Series P-2, December 4, 1940), the southern and western parts of the country showed the greatest relative increase in population during the last decade. In the South this increase is probably due to the high birth rate plus the fact that the usually heavy out-migration was partially suspended because of adverse employment conditions elsewhere in the country. In Florida, just as in California, the increase is partly due to heavy migration toward a warmer climate. The increase in the Mountain States may have been due to the settlement of migrants from the Dust Bowl, together with a relatively high rate of natural increase. More conclusive statements can be made as to the factors underlying population increase or decrease in specific regions when more detailed data on the characteristics of the population and on internal migration are available from the 1940 Census.

It should be noted that some counties, particularly those in the Mountain States, stand out on the map because of a large area, even though the absolute population change was quite small. On the other hand, it was not possible to depict the independent cities of Virginia, which have the status of counties, because of their very small area, even though some of them had rather large populations.

POPULATION INCREASE FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES, 1930 TO 1940



RELEASED for use of
morning papers on
August 18, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 18

DO NOT CLIP

POPULATION

POPULATION CHANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: 1930 TO 1940

Population change by counties between 1930 and 1940 is summarized on a map released today by Director J. C. Copt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, which indicates that the most significant population shift of the decade was the movement of persons out of the Dust Bowl areas and into the States of the West and Southwest. When population changes for each county are plotted as on the accompanying map, it becomes apparent that the heaviest proportionate losses were concentrated in a wide corridor of counties extending from Canada southward and slightly eastward through the States of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and into Texas. On the other hand, high percentage increases were concentrated heavily in wide areas throughout the Pacific and Mountain divisions, especially in California, Oregon, Arizona, and New Mexico.

Large areas of substantial increase also appear in counties bordering the Gulf of Mexico, in large blocks of Florida counties, in the Southern Appalachians (West Virginia, eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, and western North Carolina) and in the northern parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. Other areas of heavy population losses and gains were scattered throughout all parts of the country in relatively smaller units.

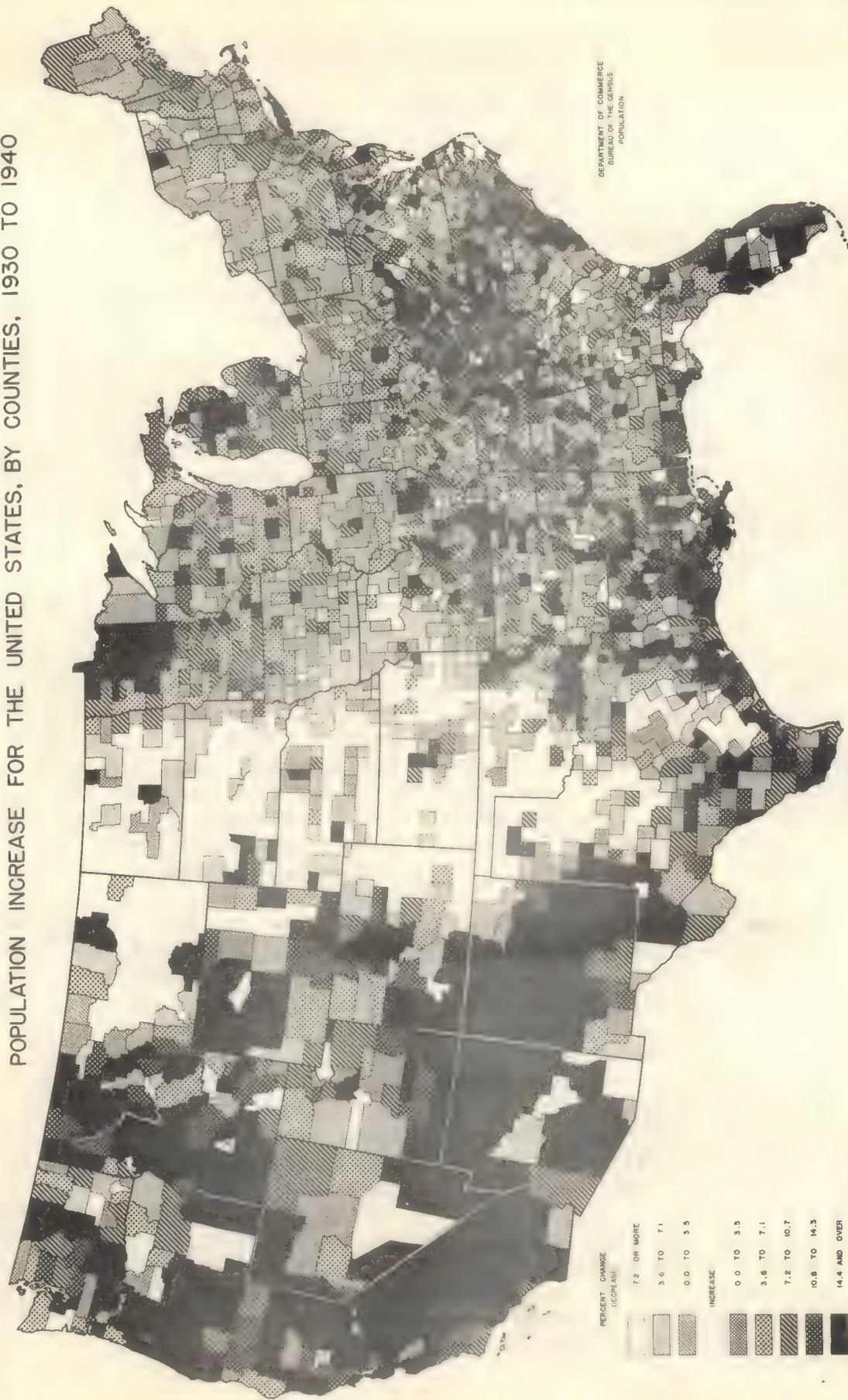
Yoakum County, Texas, was the fastest growing county in the country, changing from 1,263 persons in 1930 to 5,354 in 1940, an increase of 323.9 percent, and Petroleum County, Montana, had the most

rapid decline, from 2,045 to 1,083, or 47.0 percent.

As indicated in the release presenting population increase for the United States by States (Series P-2, December 4, 1940), the southern and western parts of the country showed the greatest relative increase in population during the last decade. In the South this increase is probably due to the high birth rate plus the fact that the usually heavy out-migration was partially suspended because of adverse employment conditions elsewhere in the country. In Florida, just as in California, the increase is partly due to heavy migration toward a warmer climate. The increase in the Mountain States may have been due to the settlement of migrants from the Dust Bowl, together with a relatively high rate of natural increase. More conclusive statements can be made as to the factors underlying population increase or decrease in specific regions when more detailed data on the characteristics of the population and on internal migration are available from the 1940 Census.

It should be noted that some counties, particularly those in the Mountain States, stand out on the map because of a large area, even though the absolute population change was quite small. On the other hand, it was not possible to depict the independent cities of Virginia, which have the status of counties, because of their very small area, even though some of them had rather large populations.

POPULATION INCREASE FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES, 1930 TO 1940



THE FACTS ABOUT YOUTH AS PORTRAYED

IN THE 1940 CENSUS

Preliminary 1940 population figures show that in the age group 15 to 19 years there are 12,346,481 persons, more than in any other 5-year age group in the population. The third most numerous group is that aged 20 to 24 years, with 11,561,533 persons. By sheer weight of numbers these two age groups, with their combined population of 23,908,014 representing 18.2 percent of the total 1940 population, merit special attention.

More significant than mere numbers, however, is the fact that we find that in most instances between the ages of 15 and 24 (1) formal education ceases, (2) self-support begins, (3) marriages take place and separate homes and family groups are established, (4) the functions of citizenship begin to be exercised, and (5) legal responsibility for personal acts must be accepted.

In other words, during this period most individuals change the pattern of their activities almost completely from that of a protected school child in a parental home to that of the responsible head or wife of a head of a separate family. We call persons within these transition ages "youth;" and we have come to speak of the whole series of problems that arise during this transitional period, which have become accentuated during recent years, as "the youth problem."

More particularly, recent years have seen forces at work which tended to shorten the in-school period, while delaying the beginning of work in a self-supporting job. It is this period of idleness between school and work that has been called the crux of the youth problem. The census of 1940 will have the facts showing how successfully this transition has been made and what the present difficulties are. With the possession of these facts, it should be possible to plan effectively to reduce the stresses and strains of this period. Reviewed below are some of

the major items of knowledge already available from the 1940 census and an indication of the additional data soon to be available.

The Number and Distribution of Youth

As stated above, the age group 15 to 19 years now contains more persons than any other 5-year age period. It seems reasonable that the nation's social and economic organization has been, is, and will continue to be profoundly affected by the total number of persons in each age group and by the proportion which these constitute of the total population. Table 1 below shows the number and percent of the total population 14 years or less, 15 to 24 years, and 25 years or over at each census from 1900 to 1940, and also shows estimates for the years 1945 to 1980.

From these figures it can be seen that within the next five years we shall probably have the greatest number of youth aged 15 to 24 we have ever had or may expect to have in the predictable future. The immediate present will likely be marked, therefore, by new peaks in the need for educational facilities at the college level and in the demand for jobs available to persons without previous work experience. Before the end of the decade, however, colleges and high schools will be faced with decreases in school enrollment except to the degree that this can be offset by increasing the proportion attending school. Also, by then, the number entering the labor market each year will begin to decrease.

The figures also show that from the turn of the century the number of persons 25 years or over has constituted an ever growing proportion of the total population. As will be more clearly illustrated by the figures on the number in the labor force, youth 15 to 24 years old have been faced with competition for jobs from an ever increasing proportion of older workers. Youth may look forward to

TABLE 1. NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION UNDER 15, 15-24, AND 25 YEARS AND OVER, UNITED STATES: 1900-1980

(Total population for 1940 is final figure; other 1940 figures are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of the 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Estimates for 1945 to 1980 adapted from National Resources Committee, Population Statistics 1, National Data, as reprinted in Population report P-3, No. 15.)

Year	Total population	14 years or less	15-24 years	25 years or over	Percent			
					All ages	14 years or less	15-24 years	25 years or over
1900....	75,994,575	26,124,985	14,891,105	34,978,485*	100.0	34.4	19.6	46.0*
1910....	91,972,266	29,499,136	18,120,587	44,352,543*	100.0	32.1	19.7	48.2*
1920....	105,710,620	33,612,442	19,707,577	53,390,601*	100.0	31.8	17.7	50.5*
1930....	122,775,046	36,056,876	22,422,493	64,295,677*	100.0	29.4	18.3	52.4*
1940....	131,669,275	33,114,698	23,908,014	74,646,563	100.0	25.1	18.2	56.7
1945....	136,448,000	32,150,000	24,058,000	80,239,000	100.0	23.6	17.6	58.8
1950....	140,561,000	32,442,000	22,279,000	85,841,000	100.0	23.1	15.9	61.1
1955....	144,093,000	32,321,000	21,287,000	90,485,000	100.0	22.4	14.8	62.8
1960....	146,987,000	31,694,000	21,601,000	93,692,000	100.0	21.5	14.7	63.7
1965....	149,341,000	30,840,000	21,771,000	96,730,000	100.0	20.7	14.6	64.8
1970....	151,170,000	30,130,000	21,485,000	99,557,000	100.0	19.9	14.2	65.9
1975....	152,433,000	29,645,000	20,869,000	101,920,000	100.0	19.4	13.7	66.9
1980....	153,022,000	29,259,000	20,310,000	103,454,000	100.0	19.1	13.3	67.6

* Includes age unknown.

increasing competition with older population groups in all phases of social, economic, and political activities.

The figures on the urban-rural residence of the population reveal that while over half of the population under 15 was resident in rural areas, this proportion changes rapidly during the years 15 to 24. Relative proportions in the urban and rural areas are shown in Table 2.

The high proportion of youth in the ages 20 to 24 years found in urban areas can be accounted for only on the basis of a net migration of some million and a half youth from farms and villages to urban places during the decade 1930 to 1940. If, as has been estimated, it costs \$2000 to \$2500 to rear and educate a child to the age 15, the rural areas have subsidized cities in an amount in excess of three billion dollars during this period.

Another aspect of this migration has been that many more females have migrated to urban areas than have males, with the result that we find one-half million more females than males in urban areas in the age group 20 to

24 years. This undoubtedly has a profound effect on the social life and marriage rates of this age group. Detailed data on marital status will soon be tabulated.

TABLE 2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY AGE AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE: 1940

Sex and age	The United States	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Both sexes				
All ages.....	100.0	56.5	20.6	22.9
14 years or less....	100.0	48.4	22.7	28.8
15-24 years.....	100.0	55.4	20.1	24.4
15-19 years.....	100.0	52.7	20.2	27.1
20-24 years.....	100.0	58.3	20.1	21.6
25 years and over...	100.0	60.5	19.8	19.8
Males				
All ages.....	100.0	55.0	20.9	24.1
14 years or less....	100.0	48.2	22.8	29.0
15-24 years.....	100.0	53.3	20.2	26.6
15-19 years.....	100.0	51.1	20.2	28.7
20-24 years.....	100.0	55.6	20.2	24.3
25 years and over...	100.0	58.7	20.3	21.1
Females				
All ages.....	100.0	58.0	20.3	21.7
14 years or less....	100.0	48.7	22.7	28.7
15-24 years.....	100.0	57.5	20.1	22.4
15-19 years.....	100.0	54.2	20.3	25.5
20-24 years.....	100.0	61.0	20.0	19.1
25 years and over...	100.0	62.3	19.2	18.4

Employment and Schooling

How much education should youth have and at what age should they begin to work? The gradual extension upward of the compulsory school attendance age and the prohibition of child labor are indications of our desire to see that every youth receives an adequate education. While later tabulations of census data will show the actual grade attainment of youth, a comparison of the preliminary figures now available on work status indicates the progress which has been made in this direction in the past 40 years.

The 1940 figures on work status are not exactly comparable with previous statistics because of differences in the definition of workers, but the broad outline of the changes that have occurred is clear. At the beginning of the century, over 60 percent of the boys 14 to 19 years old were workers in the labor market; in 1930 this proportion had dropped to slightly over 40 percent, and by 1940 it was below 35 percent. Similarly for girls 14 to 19 years old, the proportion of workers dropped from 28 percent in 1900 to 23 percent in 1930 and 19 percent in 1940.

The dramatic decline in the proportion of boys and girls in the labor market results from child labor laws and from the prolongation of schooling. The figures do not mean that fewer youths are entering the labor market, but that they are entering at older ages. The proportion of young men 20 to 24 years old who are workers has changed very slightly since 1900, and the proportion of workers among females of this age has been increasing rapidly. Postponement of the time of entering the labor force means that the type of education and training that the modern youth receives is increasingly important to his success as a worker and a citizen.

The increase in the number of young women in the labor market is one of the most significant population trends of this century. In 1900 a little over 30 out of every 100 females 20 to 24 years old were workers; in 1930 the number exceeded 40 out of 100, and by 1940 more than 45 of every 100 young women were in the labor force. This trend is part of a much broader change in the manner of

living of the people. A reduction in the number of tasks carried on in the home has freed for outside employment young women who in previous years were occupied with home duties. Smaller families have meant that less time had to be devoted to the care of children and hence provided the opportunity for outside employment. The result is that young women form a much larger fraction of the labor force than ever before, and, unless present trends are reversed, they will play an even more important part in the employment market in the future.

Unemployment Among Youth

It is not easy for youth to gain a foothold in a labor market where jobs are scarce and experience is an important qualification for employment. Youth have suffered more unemployment than any other element of the labor force. The census shows that during the last week of March, 1940, there were two million persons 14 to 24 years of age in the United States who were totally unemployed and seeking work, and the records of the WPA, NYA, and CCC show that there were over a million more unemployed youth working at relief jobs.

The scarcity of skilled workmen in key defense industries makes training and employment of youth more important today than ever before. The recognition of this condition has resulted in the extension of vocational training administered by the U. S. Office of Education, in cooperation with State boards for vocational education, and in concentration on vocational training by the Civilian Conservation Corps.

The burden of unemployment in March 1940 was especially heavy on youth just out of school. Less than 70 percent of the boys and girls 14 to 19 years old who had joined the labor force were employed at nonrelief jobs, while 23 percent of the boys and 26 percent of the girls were entirely without work and looking for a job. The older youth, in the age class 20 to 24 years, fared better, no doubt because they had more work experience and better training, but even at this age 20 percent of the male and 15 percent of the female workers were either out of a job and looking for work or reported that they were

on emergency work projects. Unemployment rates for adult workers over 25 years old were only about half as great.

From the preliminary census figures the broad outline of the transition period from that of the protected school child to that of a responsible adult becomes apparent. We find the present the most critical period in terms of the number of youth, many of them growing up in rural areas but forced to migrate cityward in order to find job opportunities, and

we find that youth are bearing the brunt of unemployment. Other census data will deal with the other aspects of this transition or in more detail with these problems. There will, for example, among other statistics, be data on the amount of schooling obtained, the rates of school attendance, the rates of marriage, the degree to which youth have been able to establish their own homes, their wages, their occupations, or if unemployed, the length of their unemployment.

2/7/2

THE FACTS ABOUT YOUTH AS PORTRAYED
IN THE 1940 CENSUS

Preliminary 1940 population figures show that in the age group 15 to 19 years there are 12,346,481 persons, more than in any other 5-year age group in the population. The third most numerous group is that aged 20 to 24 years, with 11,561,533 persons. By sheer weight of numbers these two age groups, with their combined population of 23,908,014 representing 18.2 percent of the total 1940 population, merit special attention.

More significant than mere numbers, however, is the fact that we find that in most instances between the ages of 15 and 24 (1) formal education ceases, (2) self-support begins, (3) marriages take place and separate homes and family groups are established, (4) the functions of citizenship begin to be exercised, and (5) legal responsibility for personal acts must be accepted.

In other words, during this period most individuals change the pattern of their activities almost completely from that of a protected school child in a parental home to that of the responsible head or wife of a head of a separate family. We call persons within these transition ages "youth;" and we have come to speak of the whole series of problems that arise during this transitional period, which have become accentuated during recent years, as "the youth problem."

More particularly, recent years have seen forces at work which tended to shorten the in-school period, while delaying the beginning of work in a self-supporting job. It is this period of idleness between school and work that has been called the crux of the youth problem. The census of 1940 will have the facts showing how successfully this transition has been made and what the present difficulties are. With the possession of these facts, it should be possible to plan effectively to reduce the stresses and strains of this period. Reviewed below are some of

the major items of knowledge already available from the 1940 census and an indication of the additional data soon to be available.

The Number and Distribution of Youth

As stated above, the age group 15 to 19 years now contains more persons than any other 5-year age period. It seems reasonable that the nation's social and economic organization has been, is, and will continue to be profoundly affected by the total number of persons in each age group and by the proportion which these constitute of the total population. Table 1 below shows the number and percent of the total population 14 years or less, 15 to 24 years, and 25 years or over at each census from 1900 to 1940, and also shows estimates for the years 1945 to 1980.

From these figures it can be seen that within the next five years we shall probably have the greatest number of youth aged 15 to 24 we have ever had or may expect to have in the predictable future. The immediate present will likely be marked, therefore, by new peaks in the need for educational facilities at the college level and in the demand for jobs available to persons without previous work experience. Before the end of the decade, however, colleges and high schools will be faced with decreases in school enrollment except to the degree that this can be offset by increasing the proportion attending school. Also, by then, the number entering the labor market each year will begin to decrease.

The figures also show that from the turn of the century the number of persons 25 years or over has constituted an ever growing proportion of the total population. As will be more clearly illustrated by the figures on the number in the labor force, youth 15 to 24 years old have been faced with competition for jobs from an ever increasing proportion of older workers. Youth may look forward to

TABLE 1. NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION UNDER 15, 15-24, AND 25 YEARS AND OVER, UNITED STATES: 1900-1980

(Total population for 1940 is final figure; other 1940 figures are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of the 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Estimates for 1945 to 1980 adapted from National Resources Committee, Population Statistics 1, National Data, as reprinted in Population report P-3, No. 15.)

Year	Total population	14 years or less	15-24 years	25 years or over	Percent			
					All ages	14 years or less	15-24 years	25 years or over
1900....	75,994,575	26,124,985	14,891,105	34,978,485*	100.0	34.4	19.6	46.0*
1910....	91,972,266	29,499,136	18,120,587	44,352,543*	100.0	32.1	19.7	48.2*
1920....	105,710,620	33,612,442	19,707,577	53,390,601*	100.0	31.8	17.7	50.5*
1930....	122,775,046	36,056,876	22,422,493	64,295,677*	100.0	29.4	18.3	52.4*
1940....	131,669,275	33,114,698	23,908,014	74,646,563	100.0	25.1	18.2	56.7
1945....	136,448,000	32,150,000	24,058,000	80,239,000	100.0	23.6	17.6	58.8
1950....	140,561,000	32,442,000	22,279,000	85,841,000	100.0	33.1	15.9	61.1
1955....	144,093,000	32,321,000	21,287,000	90,485,000	100.0	22.4	14.8	62.8
1960....	146,987,000	31,694,000	21,601,000	93,692,000	100.0	21.5	14.7	63.7
1965....	149,341,000	30,840,000	21,771,000	96,730,000	100.0	20.7	14.6	64.8
1970....	151,170,000	30,130,000	21,485,000	99,557,000	100.0	19.9	14.2	65.9
1975....	152,433,000	29,645,000	20,869,000	101,920,000	100.0	19.4	13.7	66.9
1980....	153,022,000	29,259,000	20,310,000	103,454,000	100.0	19.1	13.3	67.6

* Includes age unknown.

increasing competition with older population groups in all phases of social, economic, and political activities.

The figures on the urban-rural residence of the population reveal that while over half of the population under 15 was resident in rural areas, this proportion changes rapidly during the years 15 to 24. Relative proportions in the urban and rural areas are shown in Table 2.

The high proportion of youth in the ages 20 to 24 years found in urban areas can be accounted for only on the basis of a net migration of some million and a half youth from farms and villages to urban places during the decade 1930 to 1940. If, as has been estimated, it costs \$2000 to \$2500 to rear and educate a child to the age 15, the rural areas have subsidized cities in an amount in excess of three billion dollars during this period.

Another aspect of this migration has been that many more females have migrated to urban areas than have males, with the result that we find one-half million more females than males in urban areas in the age group 20 to

24 years. This undoubtedly has a profound effect on the social life and marriage rates of this age group. Detailed data on marital status will soon be tabulated.

TABLE 2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY AGE AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE: 1940

Sex and age	The United States	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Both sexes				
All ages.....	100.0	56.5	20.6	22.9
14 years or less....	100.0	48.4	22.7	28.8
15-24 years.....	100.0	55.4	20.1	24.4
15-19 years.....	100.0	52.7	20.2	27.1
20-24 years.....	100.0	58.3	20.1	21.6
25 years and over...	100.0	60.5	19.8	19.8
Males				
All ages.....	100.0	55.0	20.9	24.1
14 years or less....	100.0	48.2	22.8	29.0
15-24 years.....	100.0	53.3	20.2	26.6
15-19 years.....	100.0	51.1	20.2	28.7
20-24 years.....	100.0	55.6	20.2	24.3
25 years and over...	100.0	58.7	20.3	21.1
Females				
All ages.....	100.0	58.0	20.3	21.7
14 years or less....	100.0	48.7	22.7	28.7
15-24 years.....	100.0	57.5	20.1	22.4
15-19 years.....	100.0	54.2	20.3	25.5
20-24 years.....	100.0	61.0	20.0	19.1
25 years and over...	100.0	62.3	19.2	18.4

Employment and Schooling

How much education should youth have and at what age should they begin to work? The gradual extension upward of the compulsory school attendance age and the prohibition of child labor are indications of our desire to see that every youth receives an adequate education. While later tabulations of census data will show the actual grade attainment of youth, a comparison of the preliminary figures now available on work status indicates the progress which has been made in this direction in the past 40 years.

The 1940 figures on work status are not exactly comparable with previous statistics because of differences in the definition of workers, but the broad outline of the changes that have occurred is clear. At the beginning of the century, over 60 percent of the boys 14 to 19 years old were workers in the labor market; in 1930 this proportion had dropped to slightly over 40 percent, and by 1940 it was below 35 percent. Similarly for girls 14 to 19 years old, the proportion of workers dropped from 28 percent in 1900 to 23 percent in 1930 and 19 percent in 1940.

The dramatic decline in the proportion of boys and girls in the labor market results from child labor laws and from the prolongation of schooling. The figures do not mean that fewer youths are entering the labor market, but that they are entering at older ages. The proportion of young men 20 to 24 years old who are workers has changed very slightly since 1900, and the proportion of workers among females of this age has been increasing rapidly. Postponement of the time of entering the labor force means that the type of education and training that the modern youth receives is increasingly important to his success as a worker and a citizen.

The increase in the number of young women in the labor market is one of the most significant population trends of this century. In 1900 a little over 30 out of every 100 females 20 to 24 years old were workers; in 1930 the number exceeded 40 out of 100, and by 1940 more than 45 of every 100 young women were in the labor force. This trend is part of a much broader change in the manner of

living of the people. A reduction in the number of tasks carried on in the home has freed for outside employment young women who in previous years were occupied with home duties. Smaller families have meant that less time had to be devoted to the care of children and hence provided the opportunity for outside employment. The result is that young women form a much larger fraction of the labor force than ever before, and, unless present trends are reversed, they will play an even more important part in the employment market in the future.

Unemployment Among Youth

It is not easy for youth to gain a foothold in a labor market where jobs are scarce and experience is an important qualification for employment. Youth have suffered more unemployment than any other element of the labor force. The census shows that during the last week of March, 1940, there were two million persons 14 to 24 years of age in the United States who were totally unemployed and seeking work, and the records of the WPA, NYA, and CCC show that there were over a million more unemployed youth working at relief jobs.

The scarcity of skilled workmen in key defense industries makes training and employment of youth more important today than ever before. The recognition of this condition has resulted in the extension of vocational training administered by the U. S. Office of Education, in cooperation with State boards for vocational education, and in concentration on vocational training by the Civilian Conservation Corps.

The burden of unemployment in March 1940 was especially heavy on youth just out of school. Less than 70 percent of the boys and girls 14 to 19 years old who had joined the labor force were employed at nonrelief jobs, while 23 percent of the boys and 26 percent of the girls were entirely without work and looking for a job. The older youth, in the age class 20 to 24 years, fared better, no doubt because they had more work experience and better training, but even at this age 20 percent of the male and 15 percent of the female workers were either out of a job and looking for work or reported that they were

on emergency work projects. Unemployment rates for adult workers over 25 years old were only about half as great.

From the preliminary census figures the broad outline of the transition period from that of the protected school child to that of a responsible adult becomes apparent. We find the present the most critical period in terms of the number of youth, many of them growing up in rural areas but forced to migrate cityward in order to find job opportunities, and

we find that youth are bearing the brunt of unemployment. Other census data will deal with the other aspects of this transition or in more detail with these problems. There will, for example, among other statistics, be data on the amount of schooling obtained, the rates of school attendance, the rates of marriage, the degree to which youth have been able to establish their own homes, their wages, their occupations, or if unemployed, the length of their unemployment.

2/7/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 20

P O P U L A T I O N

DENSITY OF POPULATION BY COUNTIES, AND POPULATION
DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(The density of population by States was given in release P-3, No. 12, dated May 21, 1941.)

Maps showing density of population in the United States, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, illustrate clearly the heavy concentrations of population in the New England, Middle Atlantic, and East North Central States. On a map showing density of population by counties, large clusters of counties having 90 persons or more per square mile appear in these areas, which are characterized by relatively early settlement and a high degree of urbanization.

All of the State of Rhode Island falls into the category of maximum density, as does practically all of Massachusetts and Connecticut, most of New Jersey, and about half of Pennsylvania. New York and the States of the East North Central Division have the next-greatest proportions of their areas in the highest density category.

Other large groups of counties of the highest population density are found in the Southern Appalachian coal fields of Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky; in the textile belt of the Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina Piedmont; in the industrial areas bordering Lakes Erie and Michigan; and in the San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Puget Sound districts.

The counties with an average density of fewer than 2 persons per square mile are all located west of the 98th meridian, which passes near Valley City, N. D., Mitchell, S. D., Aurora, Neb., Hutchinson, Kans., El Reno, Okla., and Austin, Tex. This meridian, the so-called "rainfall line," roughly demarcates the boundary between the part of the United States where the rainfall is adequate for general agriculture and the zones where rainfall is so sparse that agriculture is confined to grazing and special types of farming. The territory west of the 98th meridian is characterized by a population density of less than 18 persons per square mile, except

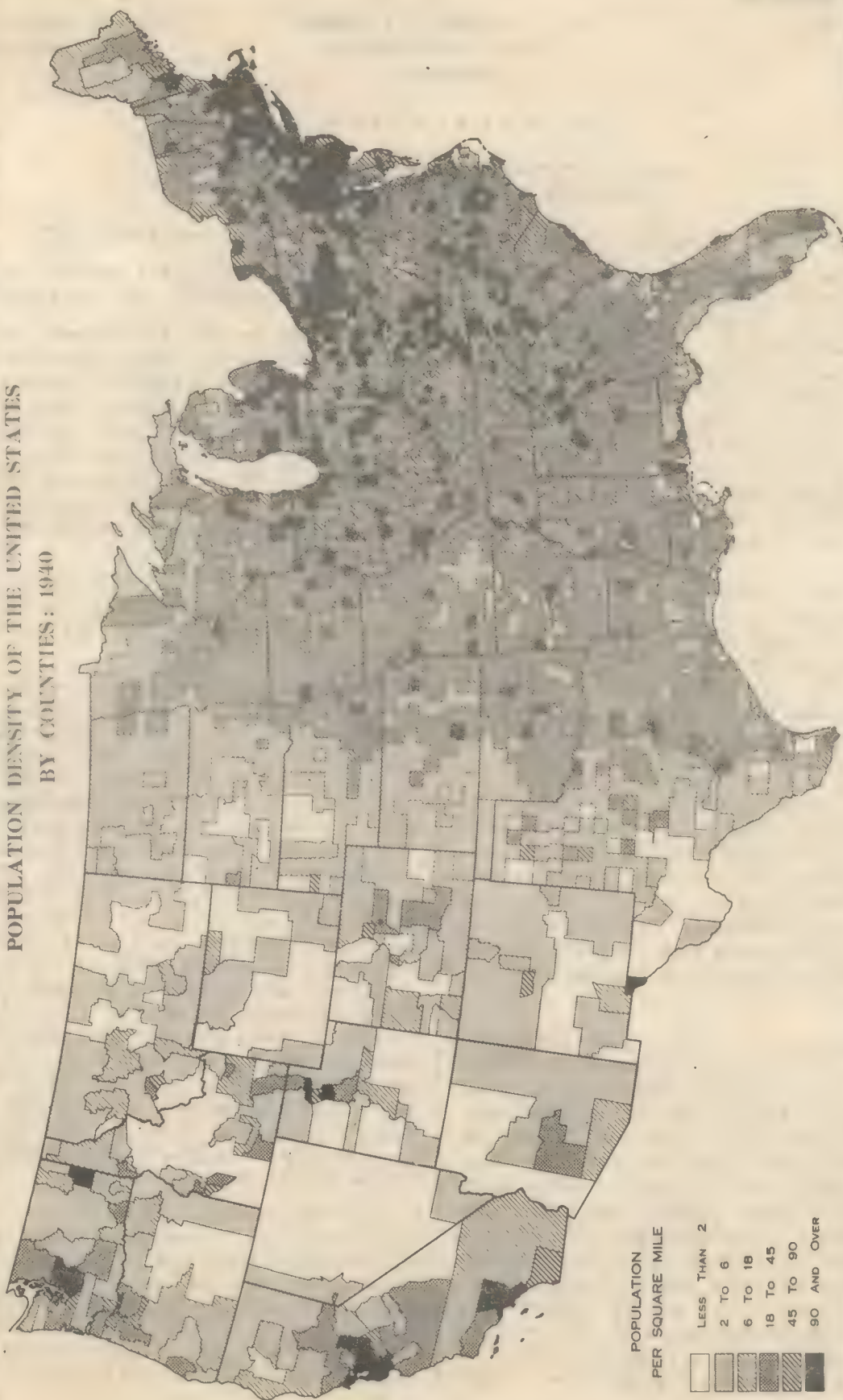
for a few counties on the Pacific coast and elsewhere around the larger cities of the West.

The second map with this release shows the concentration of population in certain areas in even more striking fashion. The dots (each representing 2,000 inhabitants) are thickest east of the Mississippi River, but sparse in the Western States. There is a marked thinning out in the western parts of the West North Central and West South Central States; in fact, the course of the 98th meridian can almost be traced on this map. The tendency of population to concentrate along the coasts and rivers and in the fertile agricultural regions, while avoiding arid and mountainous country, is also evident.

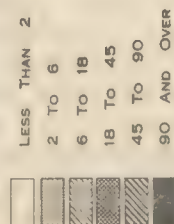
The dot map presents a more accurate picture of population distribution than does the shaded density map showing population per square mile by counties. The shaded county map necessarily generalizes the material shown, for individual county densities give way to class intervals, and variations of density within the county cannot be distinguished. In preparing the dot map, each dot has been placed with extreme care, using large-scale county maps and state-minor civil division maps for reference. In placing these dots, consideration has been given to the location of cities and the course followed by railroads, highways, and rivers. On this map population densities are suggested by the variation in spacing between dots. The dots are piled up to form black patches for cities; and in the sparsely settled lands of the West, a population thinly distributed over a large area may be represented by a single dot at one central point.

Since the 1940 Census (taken as of April 1) large movements of population to the sites of defense industries have taken place. These have probably not been large enough to affect the general pattern of population distribution, but it may well be that many counties have risen to much higher density classes since 1940 because of the influx of defense migrants.

POPULATION DENSITY OF THE UNITED STATES
BY COUNTIES: 1940



POPULATION
PER SQUARE MILE

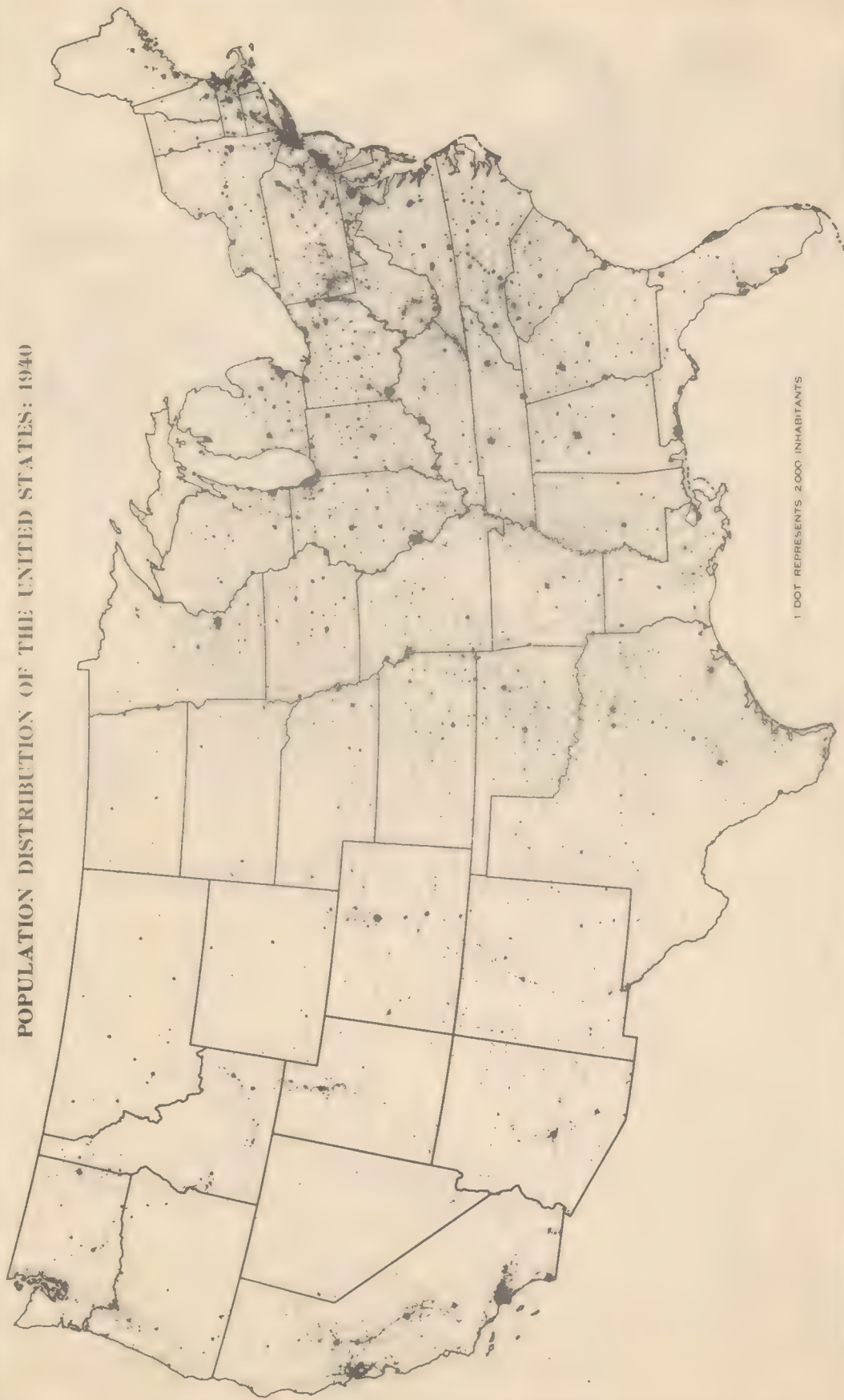


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

21794

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES

A1794

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 20

P O P U L A T I O N

DENSITY OF POPULATION BY COUNTIES, AND POPULATION
DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(The density of population by States was given in release P-3, No. 12, dated May 21, 1941.)

Maps showing density of population in the United States, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, illustrate clearly the heavy concentrations of population in the New England, Middle Atlantic, and East North Central States. On a map showing density of population by counties, large clusters of counties having 90 persons or more per square mile appear in these areas, which are characterized by relatively early settlement and a high degree of urbanization.

All of the State of Rhode Island falls into the category of maximum density, as does practically all of Massachusetts and Connecticut, most of New Jersey, and about half of Pennsylvania. New York and the States of the East North Central Division have the next greatest proportions of their areas in the highest density category.

Other large groups of counties of the highest population density are found in the Southern Appalachian coal fields of Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky; in the textile belt of the Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina Piedmont; in the industrial areas bordering Lakes Erie and Michigan; and in the San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Puget Sound districts.

The counties with an average density of fewer than 2 persons per square mile are all located west of the 98th meridian, which passes near Valley City, N. D., Mitchell, S. D., Aurora, Neb., Hutchinson, Kans., El Reno, Okla., and Austin, Tex. This meridian, the so-called "rainfall line," roughly demarcates the boundary between the part of the United States where the rainfall is adequate for general agriculture and the zones where rainfall is so sparse that agriculture is confined to grazing and special types of farming. The territory west of the 98th meridian is characterized by a population density of less than 18 persons per square mile, except

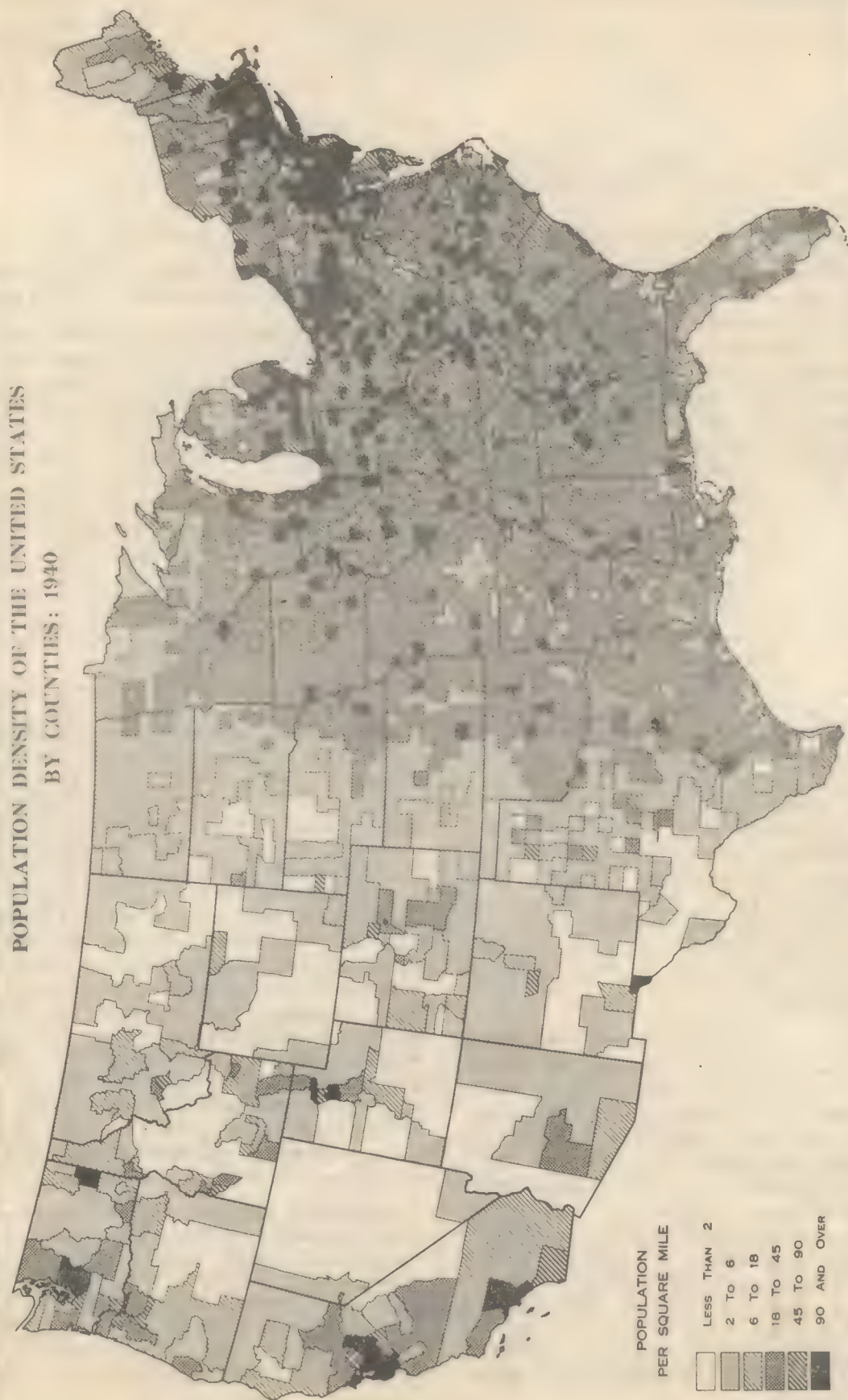
for a few counties on the Pacific coast and elsewhere around the larger cities of the West.

The second map with this release shows the concentration of population in certain areas in even more striking fashion. The dots (each representing 2,000 inhabitants) are thickest east of the Mississippi River, but sparse in the Western States. There is a marked thinning out in the western parts of the West North Central and West South Central States; in fact, the course of the 98th meridian can almost be traced on this map. The tendency of population to concentrate along the coasts and rivers and in the fertile agricultural regions, while avoiding arid and mountainous country, is also evident.

The dot map presents a more accurate picture of population distribution than does the shaded density map showing population per square mile by counties. The shaded county map necessarily generalizes the material shown, for individual county densities give way to class intervals, and variations of density within the county cannot be distinguished. In preparing the dot map, each dot has been placed with extreme care, using large-scale county maps and state-minor civil division maps for reference. In placing these dots, consideration has been given to the location of cities and the course followed by railroads, highways, and rivers. On this map population densities are suggested by the variation in spacing between dots. The dots are piled up to form black patches for cities; and in the sparsely settled lands of the West, a population thinly distributed over a large area may be represented by a single dot at one central point.

Since the 1940 Census (taken as of April 1) large movements of population to the sites of defense industries have taken place. These have probably not been large enough to affect the general pattern of population distribution, but it may well be that many counties have risen to much higher density classes since 1940 because of the influx of defense migrants.

POPULATION DENSITY OF THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTIES: 1940



POPULATION
PER SQUARE MILE

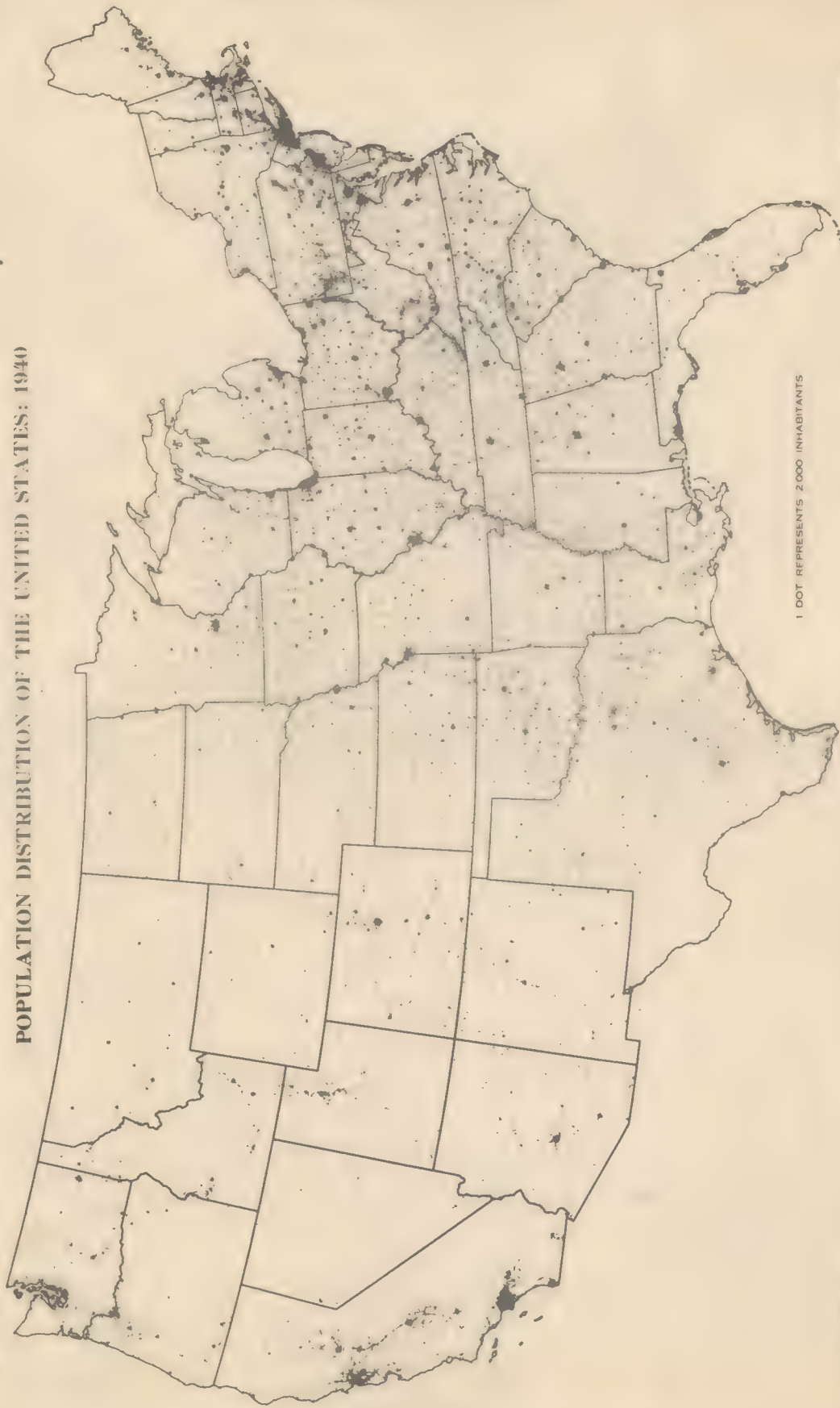
- LESS THAN 2
- 2 TO 6
- 6 TO 18
- 18 TO 45
- 45 TO 90
- 90 AND OVER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

21794

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1794

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 21

P O P U L A T I O N

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION GROWTH FROM 1790 TO 1940

THE UNITED STATES

(The urban and rural population data for 1940 and 1930 were presented in the release of January 18, 1941, Series P-3, No. 7. This release carries the urban-rural statistics for the United States back to 1790, the date of the first census.)

The urban population of the United States increased from 201,655 in 1790, when it formed only 5.1 percent of the total population, to 74,423,702, or 56.5 percent of the population, in 1940. The percentage urban in the population of the United States increased rather slowly during the first 50 years of our national history, reaching 10.8 in 1840, and then more rapidly until 1930, at which time 56.2 percent of the population was urban, or almost as much as in 1940 (56.5 percent). These are some of the striking facts announced today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, on the

basis of a study of the historical trends in urban and rural population growth.

Urban population is defined, in general, as that living in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, all the remainder being classified as rural. Figures representing the urban and rural population at each census from 1790 to 1940 are given in Table 1 (on the next page), the increases from one census year to another are given in Table 2, and both the growth in population and the changes in the proportions urban and rural are shown graphically on the accompanying chart.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES CLASSIFIED
AS URBAN AND RURAL: 1790 TO 1940

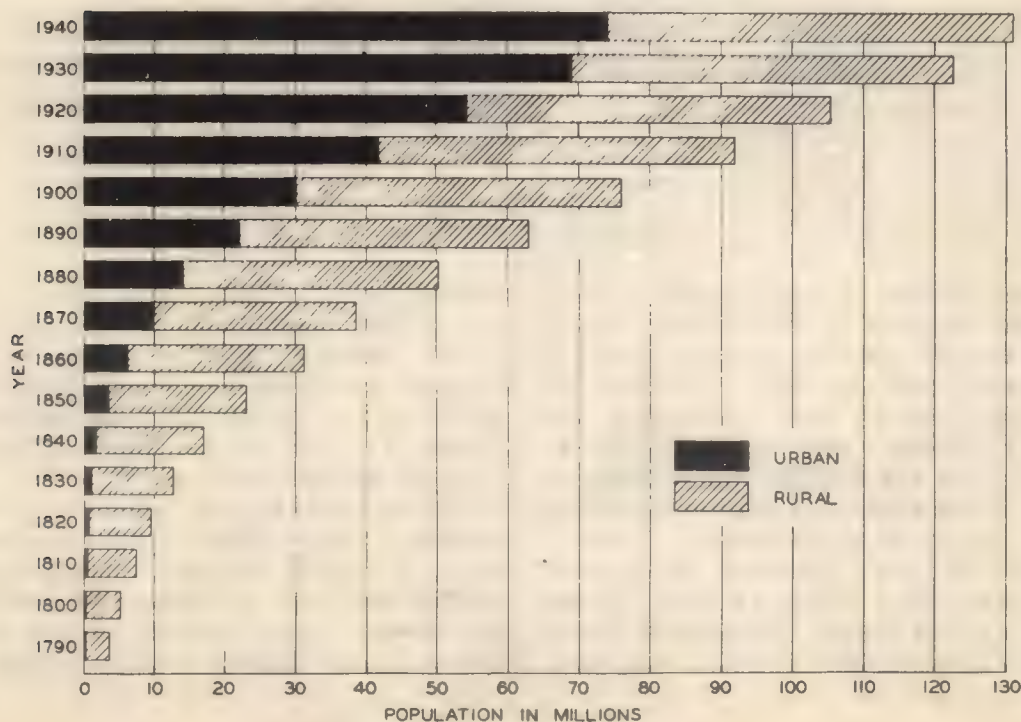


TABLE 1. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1940

Census year	Total population	Urban population		Rural population	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1940.....	131,669,275	74,423,702	56.5	57,245,573	43.5
1930.....	122,775,046	68,954,823	56.2	53,820,223	43.8
1920.....	105,710,620	54,157,973	51.2	51,552,647	48.8
1910.....	91,972,266	41,998,932	45.7	49,973,334	54.3
1900.....	75,994,575	30,159,921	39.7	45,834,654	60.3
1890.....	62,947,714	22,106,265	35.1	40,841,449	64.9
1880.....	50,155,783	14,129,735	28.2	36,026,048	71.8
1870.....	38,558,371	9,902,361	25.7	28,656,010	74.3
1860.....	31,443,321	6,216,518	19.8	25,226,803	80.2
1850.....	23,191,876	3,543,716	15.3	19,648,160	84.7
1840.....	17,069,453	1,845,055	10.8	15,224,398	89.2
1830.....	12,866,020	1,127,247	8.8	11,738,773	91.2
1820.....	9,638,453	693,255	7.2	8,945,198	92.8
1810.....	7,239,881	525,459	7.3	6,714,422	92.7
1800.....	5,308,483	322,371	6.1	4,986,112	93.9
1790.....	3,929,214	201,655	5.1	3,727,559	94.9

TABLE 2. INCREASE IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1930

Census year	Amount of increase			Percent of increase			Percent of total increase which was in urban areas
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	
1930-1940.....	8,894,229	5,468,879	3,425,350	7.2	7.9	6.4	61.5
1920-1930.....	17,064,426	14,796,850	2,267,576	16.1	27.3	4.4	86.7
1910-1920.....	13,738,354	12,159,041	1,579,313	14.9	29.0	3.2	88.5
1900-1910.....	15,977,691	11,839,011	4,138,680	21.0	39.3	9.0	74.1
1890-1900.....	13,046,861	8,053,656	4,993,205	20.7	36.4	12.2	61.7
1880-1890.....	12,791,931	7,976,530	4,815,401	25.5	56.5	13.4	62.4
1870-1880.....	11,597,412	4,227,374	7,370,038	30.1	42.7	25.7	36.5
1860-1870.....	7,115,050	3,685,843	3,429,207	22.6	59.3	13.6	51.8
1850-1860.....	8,251,445	2,672,802	5,578,643	35.6	75.4	28.4	32.4
1840-1850.....	6,122,423	1,698,661	4,423,762	35.9	92.1	29.1	27.7
1830-1840.....	4,203,433	717,808	3,485,625	32.7	63.7	29.7	17.1
1820-1830.....	3,227,567	433,992	2,793,575	33.5	62.6	31.2	13.4
1810-1820.....	2,398,572	167,796	2,230,776	33.1	31.9	33.2	7.0
1800-1810.....	1,931,398	203,088	1,728,310	36.4	63.0	34.7	10.5
1790-1800.....	1,379,269	120,716	1,258,553	35.1	59.9	33.8	8.8

Although the rate of urban growth was much higher than the rate of rural growth during the early decades (with the single exception of the decade 1810 to 1820), the absolute amount of gain in the rural population was appreciably greater down to 1860--several times greater in the decades before 1850--as indicated by the columns in the table showing the actual amount of the increase. The percentage of the total increase which took place in urban territory, as shown in the last column of the table, ranged from 7.0 in the decade 1810 to 1820 to 88.5 and 86.7,

respectively, in the decades ending in 1920 and in 1930, while even in the most recent decade, with the percentage increases closer together than they have ever been before (7.9 for urban and 6.4 for rural), more than six-tenths (61.5 percent) of the total population increase was in urban areas.

As has already been indicated in earlier releases, the increase in total population of only 7.2 percent from 1930 to 1940 represents the smallest rate of growth ever recorded for any decade. This decline in the rate of growth of the nation during the past decade

is reflected almost entirely in the sharp drop in the rate of increase in urban areas. Between 1920 and 1930 the urban population increased by 27.3 percent and in the preceding decade by 29.0 percent, in contrast with the urban increase of only 7.9 percent between 1930 and 1940. In rural areas, on the other hand, population increased 6.4 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with increases of 4.4 and 3.2 percent, respectively, in the preceding decades.

In large measure the differential increase of the urban and rural populations has resulted from differential economic opportunities. The largest rates of growth of the rural population have been observed in the periods when new agricultural lands were being settled. All through the early part of the nineteenth century, when the new lands of the Middle West were being occupied, the rural population increased by about one-third each decade. With the war conditions of the decade 1860 to 1870, the rate of rural growth decreased considerably, but when the prairie lands west of the Mississippi River became accessible to mass settlement, the rural population again increased rapidly for a brief period. The disappearance of the frontier at the beginning of the twentieth century was reflected in a further drop in the rate of rural increase.

Technological improvement in agriculture has also tended to slow down the growth of the rural population, especially in the last few decades. The introduction of machinery and improved methods of cultivation has enormously increased the production of agricultural commodities per worker, with the result that a large number of persons no longer needed in farm work have migrated to the towns and cities.

The growth of the urban population, on the other hand, has reflected the rise and expansion of the nation's industrial and commercial activities. The increase in the percentage of the population living in urban places has run very closely parallel with the increase in the percentage of gainful workers engaged in occupations other than agricultural. In 1820, for example, about 17 percent of the workers were engaged in nonagricultural occu-

pations, and 7.2 percent of the population was urban. In 1880, about 50 percent of the workers were in nonagricultural occupations and 28.2 percent of the population was urban. In 1930, with about 78 percent of the workers engaged in nonagricultural occupations, 56.2 percent were living in urban places.

Finally, immigration of foreign-born persons from abroad also contributed heavily to the nation's growth, and especially to urban growth in the Northern States. The influx of immigrants to this country grew rapidly from about 14,000 persons per year in the 1820's to over half a million per year in the 1880's and finally to almost 900,000 persons per year in the first decade of the twentieth century. Since then immigration has fallen off until in the decade following 1930 the immigration has averaged around 50,000 per year. There has always been some emigration also, of course, but except in the last decade the number admitted has always far surpassed the number who left the country.

Steady development of medical science and modern improvements in sanitation have made cities today, in comparison with past times, more healthful places in which to live. Death rates in cities have been so greatly reduced that despite their low birth rates in comparison with rural areas, urban areas as a whole have consistently shown some growth through natural increase, that is, an excess of births over deaths.

The urban population has grown, of course, not only through the increase in the size of the cities already in the urban classification, but also through the addition of new places, as these have attained a population of 2,500 or more, or through the incorporation of places of this size. When such changes occur, they are doubly effective in boosting the proportion of the total population classified as urban for they result not only in additions to the urban total but also in direct deductions from the rural figure. The importance of reclassification is illustrated by the fact that between 1930 and 1940 a total of 344 places were reclassified from rural to urban, and 45 places from urban to rural, leaving a net change in favor of the urban areas of 299 places.

November 15, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 21

P O P U L A T I O N

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION GROWTH FROM 1790 TO 1940

THE UNITED STATES

(The urban and rural population data for 1940 and 1930 were presented in the release of January 18, 1941, Series P-3, No. 7. This release carries the urban-rural statistics for the United States back to 1790, the date of the first census.)

The urban population of the United States increased from 201,655 in 1790, when it formed only 5.1 percent of the total population, to 74,423,702, or 56.5 percent of the population, in 1940. The percentage urban in the population of the United States increased rather slowly during the first 50 years of our national history, reaching 10.8 in 1840, and then more rapidly until 1930, at which time 56.2 percent of the population was urban, or almost as much as in 1940 (56.5 percent). These are some of the striking facts announced today by Director J. C. Capt, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, on the

basis of a study of the historical trends in urban and rural population growth.

Urban population is defined, in general, as that living in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, all the remainder being classified as rural. Figures representing the urban and rural population at each census from 1790 to 1940 are given in Table 1 (on the next page), the increases from one census year to another are given in Table 2, and both the growth in population and the changes in the proportions urban and rural are shown graphically on the accompanying chart.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES CLASSIFIED
AS URBAN AND RURAL: 1790 TO 1940

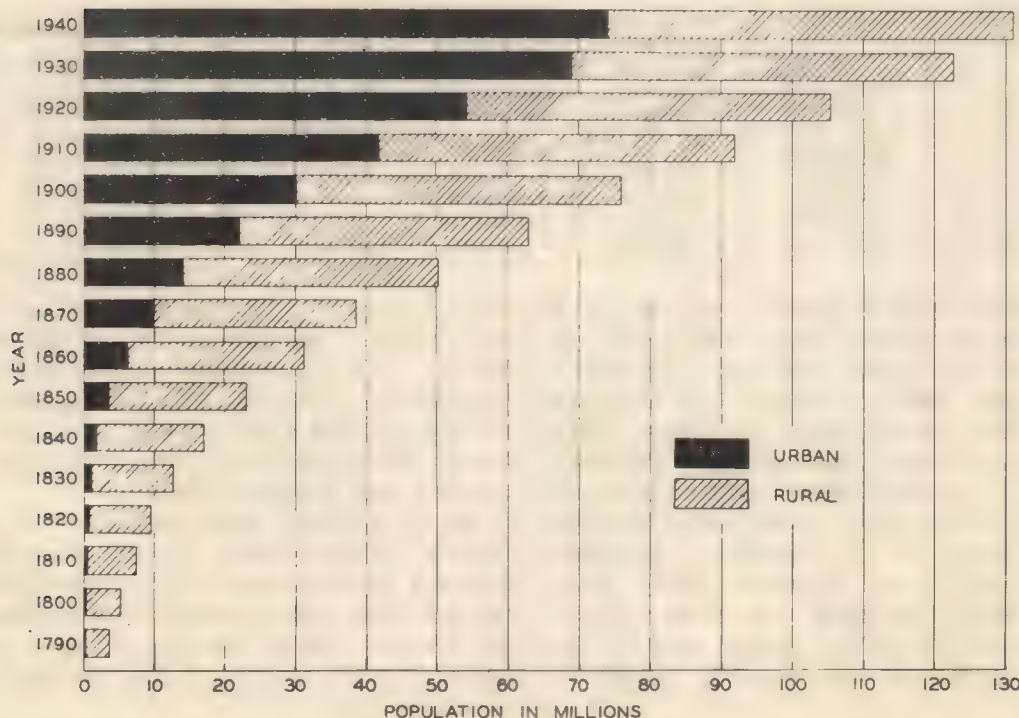


TABLE 1. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1940

Census year	Total population	Urban population		Rural population	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1940.....	131,669,275	74,423,702	56.5	57,245,573	43.5
1930.....	122,775,046	68,954,823	56.2	53,820,223	43.8
1920.....	105,710,620	54,157,973	51.2	51,552,647	48.8
1910.....	91,972,266	41,998,982	45.7	49,973,334	54.3
1900.....	75,994,575	30,159,921	39.7	45,834,654	60.3
1890.....	62,947,714	22,106,265	35.1	40,841,449	64.9
1880.....	50,155,783	14,129,735	28.2	36,026,048	71.8
1870.....	38,558,371	9,902,361	25.7	28,656,010	74.3
1860.....	31,443,321	6,216,518	19.8	25,226,803	80.2
1850.....	23,191,876	3,543,716	15.3	19,648,160	84.7
1840.....	17,069,453	1,845,055	10.8	15,224,398	89.2
1830.....	12,866,020	1,127,247	8.8	11,738,773	91.2
1820.....	9,638,453	693,255	7.2	8,945,198	92.8
1810.....	7,239,881	525,459	7.3	6,714,422	92.7
1800.....	5,308,483	322,371	6.1	4,986,112	93.9
1790.....	3,929,214	201,655	5.1	3,727,559	94.9

TABLE 2. INCREASE IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1930

Census year	Amount of increase			Percent of increase			Percent of total increase which was in urban areas
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	
1930-1940.....	8,894,229	5,468,879	3,425,350	7.2	7.9	6.4	61.5
1920-1930.....	17,064,426	14,796,850	2,267,576	16.1	27.3	4.4	86.7
1910-1920.....	13,738,354	12,159,041	1,579,313	14.9	29.0	3.2	88.5
1900-1910.....	15,977,691	11,839,011	4,138,680	21.0	39.3	9.0	74.1
1890-1900.....	13,046,861	8,053,656	4,993,205	20.7	36.4	12.2	61.7
1880-1890.....	12,791,931	7,976,530	4,815,401	25.5	56.5	13.4	62.4
1870-1880.....	11,597,412	4,227,374	7,370,038	30.1	42.7	25.7	36.5
1860-1870.....	7,115,050	3,685,843	3,429,207	22.6	59.3	13.6	51.8
1850-1860.....	8,251,445	2,672,802	5,578,643	35.6	75.4	28.4	32.4
1840-1850.....	6,122,423	1,698,661	4,423,762	35.9	92.1	29.1	27.7
1830-1840.....	4,203,433	717,808	3,485,625	32.7	63.7	29.7	17.1
1820-1830.....	3,227,567	433,992	2,793,575	33.5	62.6	31.2	13.4
1810-1820.....	2,398,572	167,796	2,230,776	33.1	31.9	33.2	7.0
1800-1810.....	1,931,398	203,088	1,728,310	36.4	63.0	34.7	10.5
1790-1800.....	1,379,269	120,716	1,258,553	35.1	59.9	33.8	8.8

Although the rate of urban growth was much higher than the rate of rural growth during the early decades (with the single exception of the decade 1810 to 1820), the absolute amount of gain in the rural population was appreciably greater down to 1860--several times greater in the decades before 1850--as indicated by the columns in the table showing the actual amount of the increase. The percentage of the total increase which took place in urban territory, as shown in the last column of the table, ranged from 7.0 in the decade 1810 to 1820 to 88.5 and 86.7,

respectively, in the decades ending in 1920 and in 1930, while even in the most recent decade, with the percentage increases closer together than they have ever been before (7.9 for urban and 6.4 for rural), more than six-tenths (61.5 percent) of the total population increase was in urban areas.

As has already been indicated in earlier releases, the increase in total population of only 7.2 percent from 1930 to 1940 represents the smallest rate of growth ever recorded for any decade. This decline in the rate of growth of the nation during the past decade

is reflected almost entirely in the sharp drop in the rate of increase in urban areas. Between 1920 and 1930 the urban population increased by 27.3 percent and in the preceding decade by 29.0 percent, in contrast with the urban increase of only 7.9 percent between 1930 and 1940. In rural areas, on the other hand, population increased 6.4 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with increases of 4.4 and 3.2 percent, respectively, in the preceding decades.

In large measure the differential increase of the urban and rural populations has resulted from differential economic opportunities. The largest rates of growth of the rural population have been observed in the periods when new agricultural lands were being settled. All through the early part of the nineteenth century, when the new lands of the Middle West were being occupied, the rural population increased by about one-third each decade. With the war conditions of the decade 1860 to 1870, the rate of rural growth decreased considerably, but when the prairie lands west of the Mississippi River became accessible to mass settlement, the rural population again increased rapidly for a brief period. The disappearance of the frontier at the beginning of the twentieth century was reflected in a further drop in the rate of rural increase.

Technological improvement in agriculture has also tended to slow down the growth of the rural population, especially in the last few decades. The introduction of machinery and improved methods of cultivation has enormously increased the production of agricultural commodities per worker, with the result that a large number of persons no longer needed in farm work have migrated to the towns and cities.

The growth of the urban population, on the other hand, has reflected the rise and expansion of the nation's industrial and commercial activities. The increase in the percentage of the population living in urban places has run very closely parallel with the increase in the percentage of gainful workers engaged in occupations other than agricultural. In 1820, for example, about 17 percent of the workers were engaged in nonagricultural occu-

pations, and 7.2 percent of the population was urban. In 1880, about 50 percent of the workers were in nonagricultural occupations and 28.2 percent of the population was urban. In 1930, with about 78 percent of the workers engaged in nonagricultural occupations, 56.2 percent were living in urban places.

Finally, immigration of foreign-born persons from abroad also contributed heavily to the nation's growth, and especially to urban growth in the Northern States. The influx of immigrants to this country grew rapidly from about 14,000 persons per year in the 1820's to over half a million per year in the 1880's and finally to almost 900,000 persons per year in the first decade of the twentieth century. Since then immigration has fallen off until in the decade following 1930 the immigration has averaged around 50,000 per year. There has always been some emigration also, of course, but except in the last decade the number admitted has always far surpassed the number who left the country.

Steady development of medical science and modern improvements in sanitation have made cities today, in comparison with past times, more healthful places in which to live. Death rates in cities have been so greatly reduced that despite their low birth rates in comparison with rural areas, urban areas as a whole have consistently shown some growth through natural increase, that is, an excess of births over deaths.

The urban population has grown, of course, not only through the increase in the size of the cities already in the urban classification, but also through the addition of new places, as these have attained a population of 2,500 or more, or through the incorporation of places of this size. When such changes occur, they are doubly effective in boosting the proportion of the total population classified as urban for they result not only in additions to the urban total but also in direct deductions from the rural figure. The importance of reclassification is illustrated by the fact that between 1930 and 1940 a total of 344 places were reclassified from rural to urban, and 45 places from urban to rural, leaving a net change in favor of the urban areas of 299 places.

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO APRIL 1, 1941

According to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, the population of continental United States on April 1, 1941 was 132,818,005, as compared with 131,669,275 on April 1, 1940, when the last census was taken. This change represents an increase of 1,148,730, or 0.87 percent, for the year.

These estimates have been made for each month from May 1, 1940, to April 1, 1941, and are presented in the table herewith. (The figures for the months from May, 1940, to January, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on August 2, 1941.)

The increase during the twelve months covered by the table below may be compared with an average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. About 7 percent of the recent increase, or a total of 85,486 persons, is attributable to net immigration from abroad, whereas during the preceding decade there was a slight net emigration from the United States. It would be, of course, extremely hazardous to assume a continuation of the recent volume of immigration in the future, particularly since emigration almost balanced immigration in February, 1941, and there was a net emigration from continental United States in March. The excess of births over deaths during the

recent period was about 169,000 more than in the average year of the last intercensal period. Births alone were about 183,000, or 7.9 percent, more than in the average year of the preceding decade. This rise is explained in part by the fact that the number of women 20 to 44, who have most of the births, averaged about 5 percent more in the recent than in the earlier period and in part by a very large increase--about one-fifth--in the number of marriages. Sufficiently detailed data are not yet available to determine whether there has been a rise in fertility from any other causes. It would be unsafe to say that the recent acceleration of population growth in the United States was more than a temporary reversal of the long-established decline in our rate of increase, because two of the major causes--more net immigration and a higher marriage rate--are probably not going to continue.

The population for each month has been computed from the census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for underregistration. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940, TO APRIL 1, 1941

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
April 1, 1941.....	132,818,005	1,148,730	0.87	80,910	0.06	216,119	130,418	85,701	-4,791
March 1, 1941.....	132,737,095	1,067,820	0.81	76,327	0.06	199,427	123,556	75,871	456
February 1, 1941.....	132,660,768	991,493	0.75	75,004	0.06	214,543	149,012	65,531	9,473
January 1, 1941 ²	132,585,764	916,489	0.70	81,642	0.06	202,067	127,843	74,224	7,418
December 1, 1940 ²	132,504,122	834,847	0.63	81,533	0.06	195,301	114,964	80,337	1,196
November 1, 1940 ²	132,422,589	753,314	0.57	100,730	0.08	209,028	112,654	96,374	4,356
October 1, 1940 ²	132,321,859	652,584	0.50	121,737	0.09	216,748	105,009	111,739	9,998
September 1, 1940 ²	132,200,122	530,847	0.40	135,505	0.10	224,704	106,446	118,258	17,247
August 1, 1940 ²	132,064,617	395,342	0.30	111,029	0.08	220,977	118,985	101,992	9,037
July 1, 1940 ²	131,953,588	284,313	0.22	106,243	0.08	202,288	110,210	92,078	14,165
June 1, 1940 ²	131,847,345	178,070	0.14	95,725	0.07	204,149	118,491	85,658	10,067
May 1, 1940 ²	131,751,620	82,345	0.06	82,345	0.06	196,388	120,907	75,481	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

² Estimates from May, 1940, to January, 1941, represent revisions of estimates released in Series P-3, No. 16, on August 2, 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 22

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO APRIL 1, 1941

According to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, the population of continental United States on April 1, 1941 was 132,818,005, as compared with 131,669,275 on April 1, 1940, when the last census was taken. This change represents an increase of 1,148,730, or 0.87 percent, for the year.

These estimates have been made for each month from May 1, 1940, to April 1, 1941, and are presented in the table herewith. (The figures for the months from May, 1940, to January, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on August 2, 1941.)

The increase during the twelve months covered by the table below may be compared with an average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. About 7 percent of the recent increase, or a total of 85,486 persons, is attributable to net immigration from abroad, whereas during the preceding decade there was a slight net emigration from the United States. It would be, of course, extremely hazardous to assume a continuation of the recent volume of immigration in the future, particularly since emigration almost balanced immigration in February, 1941, and there was a net emigration from continental United States in March. The excess of births over deaths during the

recent period was about 169,000 more than in the average year of the last intercensal period. Births alone were about 183,000, or 7.9 percent, more than in the average year of the preceding decade. This rise is explained in part by the fact that the number of women 20 to 44, who have most of the births, averaged about 5 percent more in the recent than in the earlier period and in part by a very large increase--about one-fifth--in the number of marriages. Sufficiently detailed data are not yet available to determine whether there has been a rise in fertility from any other causes. It would be unsafe to say that the recent acceleration of population growth in the United States was more than a temporary reversal of the long-established decline in our rate of increase, because two of the major causes--more net immigration and a higher marriage rate--are probably not going to continue.

The population for each month has been computed from the census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for underregistration. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940, TO APRIL 1, 1941

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
April 1, 1941.....	132,818,005	1,148,730	0.87	80,910	0.06	216,119	130,418	85,701	-4,791
March 1, 1941.....	132,737,095	1,067,820	0.81	76,327	0.06	199,427	123,556	75,871	456
February 1, 1941.....	132,660,768	991,493	0.75	75,004	0.06	214,543	149,012	65,531	9,473
January 1, 1941 ²	132,585,764	916,489	0.70	81,642	0.06	202,067	127,843	74,224	7,418
December 1, 1940 ²	132,504,122	834,847	0.63	81,533	0.06	195,301	114,964	80,337	1,196
November 1, 1940 ²	132,422,589	753,314	0.57	100,730	0.08	209,028	112,654	96,374	4,356
October 1, 1940 ²	132,321,859	652,584	0.50	121,737	0.09	216,748	105,009	111,739	9,998
September 1, 1940 ²	132,200,122	530,847	0.40	135,505	0.10	224,704	106,446	118,258	17,247
August 1, 1940 ²	132,064,617	395,342	0.30	111,029	0.08	220,977	118,985	101,992	9,037
July 1, 1940 ²	131,953,588	284,318	0.22	106,243	0.08	202,288	110,210	92,078	14,165
June 1, 1940 ²	131,847,345	178,070	0.14	95,725	0.07	204,149	118,491	85,658	10,067
May 1, 1940 ²	131,751,620	82,345	0.06	82,345	0.06	196,388	120,907	75,481	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

² Estimates from May, 1940, to January, 1941, represent revisions of estimates released in Series P-3, No. 16, on August 2, 1941.

December 9, 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
WASHINGTON

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 23

P O P U L A T I O N

JAPANESE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
AND ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

There were 126,947 Japanese in the continental United States on April 1, 1940, of whom 47,305 were foreign-born, and therefore alien and ineligible for citizenship, Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today on the basis of the 1940 Population Census returns.

In the Territories and possessions of the United States, excluding the Philippine Islands, there were an additional 158,501 Japanese, of whom 37,512 were alien foreign-born. The Philippine Islands contained 29,057 citizens of Japan according to the Census of the Philippines taken as of January 1, 1939.

The Pacific Coast States of Washington, Oregon, and California had 112,353 Japanese, or 88.5 percent of the total in the country. Furthermore, these States contained 40,869 alien Japanese or 86.4 percent of the total. California alone had 93,717, or 73.8 percent of the total Japanese in the United States and 33,569 alien Japanese or 71.0 percent of the total. The Mountain States contained an additional 8,574 Japanese, of whom 3,137 were alien foreign-born, and the Middle Atlantic States had 3,060, of whom 2,017 were alien foreign-born.

In the Territories and possessions Japanese were most numerous in Hawaii where they numbered 157,905, or 37.3 percent of the total population. Of the total number of Japanese in Hawaii 37,353 were foreign-born. The remaining Territories and possessions, excluding the Philippines, had 596 Japanese of whom 159 were alien foreign-born. The total number of persons of the Japanese race in the Philippines is not known, but all persons of the "yellow race". of whom the majority were Chinese, numbered 141,811.

In 1930 the total number of Japanese in the continental United States was 138,834, of whom 70,477 were alien foreign-born. During the decade 1930 to 1940, the total number of Japanese decreased 11,887, or by 8.6 percent, while the number of alien Japanese decreased 23,172, or by 32.9 percent. The number of Japanese born in the United States and who are therefore citizens of the United States, increased from 68,357 in 1930 to 79,642 in 1940, or by 16.5 percent.

The accompanying tables give the number of Japanese, by nativity, in the United States, the individual States, and the Territories and possessions including the Philippines.

TABLE I.--JAPANESE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1940

Area	Total Population	Total	Japanese	Aliens
			Citizens (Born in U.S. or Its Territories and Possessions)	Aliens (Foreign Born)
United States and all Territories and Possessions	150,621,231	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	113,874
United States and Territories and Possessions, Exclusive of the Philippines and Military and Naval Services	134,146,298	285,448	200,631	84,817
Continental United States	131,669,275	126,947	79,642	47,305
Territories and Possessions, Exclusive of the Philippines	2,447,023	158,501	120,989	37,512
Alaska	<u>2/</u> 72,524	263	149	114
American Samoa	12,908	4	---	4
Guam	22,290	326	288	38
Hawaii	423,330	157,905	120,552	37,353
Panama Canal Zone	51,827	1	---	1
Puerto Rico	1,869,255	2	---	2
Virgin Islands of the United States	24,889	---	---	---
The Philippines	<u>3/</u> 16,356,000	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>4/</u> 29,057
Military and Naval Services, Etc., Abroad	118,933	---	---	---

1/ Not available

2/ Census taken as of October 1, 1939

3/ Estimate derived by extrapolation from censuses of 1918 and 1939

4/ From census taken as of January 1, 1939

Table 2. - Japanese Population of the United States by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940

Region, Division, and State	Total Population	Total	Citizens (Born in United States or its Territories or Possessions)	Aliens (Foreign- born)
United States	131,669,275	126,947	79,642	47,305
Regions:				
The North	76,120,109	4,971	2,092	2,879
The South	41,665,901	1,049	629	420
The West	13,883,265	120,927	76,921	44,006
The North:				
New England	8,437,290	340	135	205
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	3,060	1,043	2,017
East North Central	26,626,342	816	438	378
West North Central	13,516,990	755	476	279
The South:				
South Atlantic	17,823,151	442	239	203
East South Central	10,778,225	43	24	19
West South Central	13,064,525	564	366	198
The West:				
Mountain	4,150,003	8,574	5,437	3,137
Pacific	9,733,262	112,353	71,484	40,869
New England:				
Maine	847,226	5	4	1
New Hampshire	491,524	4	3	1
Vermont	359,231	3	2	1
Massachusetts	4,316,721	158	71	87
Rhode Island	713,346	6	1	5
Connecticut	1,709,242	164	54	110
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	13,479,142	2,538	766	1,772
New Jersey	4,160,165	298	164	134
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	224	113	111
East North Central:				
Ohio	6,907,612	163	100	63
Indiana	3,427,796	29	20	9
Illinois	7,897,241	462	233	229
Michigan	5,256,106	139	68	71
Wisconsin	3,137,587	23	17	6
West North Central:				
Minnesota	2,792,300	51	28	23
Iowa	2,538,268	29	24	5
Missouri	3,784,664	74	38	36
North Dakota	641,935	83	43	40
South Dakota	642,961	19	11	8
Nebraska	1,315,834	480	323	157
Kansas	1,801,028	19	9	10

Table 2 - Japanese Population of the United States by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 (continued)

Region, Division, and State	Total Population	Total	Japanese	
			Citizens (Born in United States or its Territories or Possessions)	Aliens (Foreign- born)
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	266,505	22	17	3
Maryland	1,821,244	36	17	19
District of Columbia	663,091	68	35	33
Virginia	2,677,773	74	45	29
West Virginia	1,901,974	3	1	2
North Carolina	3,571,623	21	19	2
South Carolina	1,899,804	33	28	5
Georgia	3,123,723	31	11	20
Florida	1,897,414	154	64	90
East South Central:				
Kentucky	2,845,627	9	5	4
Tennessee	2,915,841	12	5	7
Alabama	2,832,961	21	14	7
Mississippi	2,183,796	1	---	1
West South Central:				
Arkansas	1,949,387	3	1	2
Louisiana	2,363,800	46	33	13
Oklahoma	2,336,434	57	41	16
Texas	6,414,824	458	291	167
Mountain:				
Montana	559,456	508	281	227
Idaho	524,873	1,191	765	426
Wyoming	250,742	643	390	253
Colorado	1,123,296	2,734	1,869	865
New Mexico	531,818	186	114	72
Arizona	499,261	632	412	220
Utah	550,310	2,210	1,381	829
Nevada	110,247	470	225	245
Pacific:				
Washington	1,736,191	14,565	8,882	5,683
Oregon	1,089,684	4,071	2,554	1,617
California	6,907,387	93,717	60,148	33,569

December 9, 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
WASHINGTON

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 23

POPULATION

JAPANESE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
AND ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

There were 126,947 Japanese in the continental United States on April 1, 1940, of whom 47,305 were foreign-born, and therefore alien and ineligible for citizenship, Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today on the basis of the 1940 Population Census returns.

In the Territories and possessions of the United States, excluding the Philippine Islands, there were an additional 158,501 Japanese, of whom 37,512 were alien foreign-born. The Philippine Islands contained 29,057 citizens of Japan according to the Census of the Philippines taken as of January 1, 1939.

The Pacific Coast States of Washington, Oregon, and California had 112,353 Japanese, or 88.5 percent of the total in the country. Furthermore, these States contained 40,869 alien Japanese or 86.4 percent of the total. California alone had 93,717, or 73.8 percent of the total Japanese in the United States and 33,569 alien Japanese or 71.0 percent of the total. The Mountain States contained an additional 8,574 Japanese, of whom 3,137 were alien foreign-born, and the Middle Atlantic States had 3,060, of whom 2,017 were alien foreign-born.

In the Territories and possessions Japanese were most numerous in Hawaii where they numbered 157,905, or 37.3 percent of the total population. Of the total number of Japanese in Hawaii 37,353 were foreign-born. The remaining Territories and possessions, excluding the Philippines, had 596 Japanese of whom 159 were alien foreign-born. The total number of persons of the Japanese race in the Philippines is not known, but all persons of the "yellow race". of whom the majority were Chinese, numbered 141,811.

In 1930 the total number of Japanese in the continental United States was 138,834, of whom 70,477 were alien foreign-born. During the decade 1930 to 1940, the total number of Japanese decreased 11,887, or by 8.6 percent, while the number of alien Japanese decreased 23,172, or by 32.9 percent. The number of Japanese born in the United States and who are therefore citizens of the United States, increased from 68,357 in 1930 to 79,642 in 1940, or by 16.5 percent.

The accompanying tables give the number of Japanese, by nativity, in the United States, the individual States, and the Territories and possessions including the Philippines.

TABLE I.--JAPANESE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1940

Area	Total Population	Total	Japanese	Aliens
			Citizens (Born in U.S. or Its Territories and Possessions)	Aliens (Foreign Born)
United States and all Territories and Possessions	150,621,231	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	113,874
United States and Territories and Possessions, Exclusive of the Philippines and Military and Naval Services	134,146,298	285,448	200,631	84,817
Continental United States	131,669,275	126,947	79,642	47,305
Territories and Possessions, Exclusive of the Philippines	2,447,023	158,501	120,989	37,512
Alaska	<u>2/</u> 72,524	263	149	114
American Samoa	12,908	4	---	4
Guam	22,290	326	288	38
Hawaii	423,330	157,905	120,552	37,353
Panama Canal Zone	51,827	1	---	1
Puerto Rico	1,869,255	2	---	2
Virgin Islands of the United States	24,889	---	---	---
The Philippines	<u>3/</u> 16,356,000	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>4/</u> 29,057
Military and Naval Services, Etc., Abroad	118,933	---	---	---

1/ Not available

2/ Census taken as of October 1, 1939

3/ Estimate derived by extrapolation from censuses of 1918 and 1939

4/ From census taken as of January 1, 1939

Table 2. - Japanese Population of the United States by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940

Region, Division, and State	Total Population	Total	Citizens (Born in United States or its Territories or Possessions	Aliens (Foreign- born)
United States	131,669,275	126,947	79,642	47,305
Regions:				
The North	76,120,109	4,971	2,092	2,879
The South	41,665,901	1,049	629	420
The West	13,883,265	120,927	76,921	44,006
The North:				
New England	8,437,290	340	135	205
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	3,060	1,043	2,017
East North Central	26,626,342	816	438	378
West North Central	13,516,990	755	476	279
The South:				
South Atlantic	17,823,151	442	239	203
East South Central	10,778,225	43	24	19
West South Central	13,064,525	564	366	198
The West:				
Mountain	4,150,003	8,574	5,437	3,137
Pacific	9,733,262	112,353	71,484	40,869
New England:				
Maine	847,226	5	4	1
New Hampshire	491,524	4	3	1
Vermont	359,231	3	2	1
Massachusetts	4,316,721	158	71	87
Rhode Island	713,346	6	1	5
Connecticut	1,709,242	164	54	110
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	13,479,142	2,538	766	1,772
New Jersey	4,160,165	298	164	134
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	224	113	111
East North Central:				
Ohio	6,907,612	163	100	63
Indiana	3,427,796	29	20	9
Illinois	7,897,241	462	233	229
Michigan	5,256,106	139	68	71
Wisconsin	3,137,587	23	17	6
West North Central:				
Minnesota	2,792,300	51	28	23
Iowa	2,538,268	29	24	5
Missouri	3,784,664	74	38	36
North Dakota	641,935	83	43	40
South Dakota	642,961	19	11	8
Nebraska	1,315,834	480	323	157
Kansas	1,801,028	19	9	10

Table 2 - Japanese Population of the United States by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 (continued)

Region, Division, and State	Total Population	Total	Japanese	
			Citizens (Born in United States or its Territories or Possessions)	Aliens (Foreign- born)
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	266,505	22	17	3
Maryland	1,821,244	36	17	19
District of Columbia	663,091	68	35	33
Virginia	2,677,773	74	45	29
West Virginia	1,901,974	3	1	2
North Carolina	3,571,623	21	19	2
South Carolina	1,899,804	33	28	5
Georgia	3,123,723	31	11	20
Florida	1,897,414	154	64	90
East South Central:				
Kentucky	2,845,627	9	5	4
Tennessee	2,915,841	12	5	7
Alabama	2,832,961	21	14	7
Mississippi	2,183,796	1	---	1
West South Central:				
Arkansas	1,949,387	3	1	2
Louisiana	2,363,800	46	33	13
Oklahoma	2,336,434	57	41	16
Texas	6,414,824	458	291	167
Mountain:				
Montana	559,456	508	281	227
Idaho	524,873	1,191	765	426
Wyoming	250,742	643	390	253
Colorado	1,123,296	2,734	1,869	865
New Mexico	531,818	186	114	72
Arizona	499,261	632	412	220
Utah	550,310	2,210	1,381	829
Nevada	110,247	470	225	245
Pacific:				
Washington	1,736,191	14,565	8,882	5,683
Oregon	1,089,684	4,071	2,554	1,617
California	6,907,387	93,717	60,148	33,569

P O P U L A T I O N

JAPANESE POPULATION BY NATIVITY OR CITIZENSHIP IN SELECTED CITIES
IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(This release presents statistics relating to the Japanese population for the cities having 500 or more Japanese in 1940. A previous release, Series P-3, No. 23, dated December 9, 1941, gave the number of Japanese in each State, Territory, and possession of the United States.)

Los Angeles had 23,321 Japanese residents, more than any other American city according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, based on the 1940 Population Census returns. Seattle, Washington had the next largest number, 6,975; San Francisco had 5,280, Sacramento 2,879, New York City 2,087, and Portland, Oregon, Oakland, Berkeley, Stockton, and Torrance in California each had between 1,000 and 2,000 Japanese.

These ten cities contained 47,779 or 37.6 percent of the total Japanese in the United States. Of these 19,043 were alien foreign-born, and comprised 40.3 percent of the total foreign-born Japanese in the country.

The following table, which gives the number of Japanese in the eighteen urban areas of the United States, each of which had 500 or more Japanese in 1940, is compiled from reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census taken as of April 1, 1940.

JAPANESE POPULATION BY NATIVITY IN SELECTED CITIES
OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

City	Total Japanese: 1940	Japanese born in the United States or its Territories or possessions: 1940 (Citizens)	Foreign-born Japanese: 1940 (Aliens)
Los Angeles, Calif.	23,321	14,595	8,726
Seattle, Wash.	6,975	4,099	2,876
San Francisco, Calif.	5,280	3,004	2,276
Sacramento, Calif.	2,879	1,905	974
New York City, N. Y.	2,087	631	1,456
Oakland, Calif.	1,790	1,135	655
Portland, Oreg.	1,680	955	725
Berkeley, Calif.	1,319	859	460
Stockton, Calif.	1,259	772	487
Torrance, Calif.	1,189	781	408
Tacoma, Wash.	877	532	345
San Diego, Calif.	828	501	327
Fresno, Calif.	797	517	280
Pasadena, Calif.	795	480	315
Alameda, Calif.	700	454	246
Long Beach, Calif.	696	452	244
Belvedere Twp., Los Angeles Co., Calif.)	605	391	214
Gardena, Calif.	509	350	159

December 11, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
WASHINGTON

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 24

POPULATION

JAPANESE POPULATION BY NATIVITY OR CITIZENSHIP IN SELECTED CITIES
IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(This release presents statistics relating to the Japanese population for the cities having 500 or more Japanese in 1940. A previous release, Series P-3, No. 23, dated December 9, 1941, gave the number of Japanese in each State, Territory, and possession of the United States.)

Los Angeles had 23,321 Japanese residents, more than any other American city according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, based on the 1940 Population Census returns. Seattle, Washington had the next largest number, 6,975; San Francisco had 5,280, Sacramento 2,879, New York City 2,087, and Portland, Oregon, Oakland, Berkeley, Stockton, and Torrance in California each had between 1,000 and 2,000 Japanese.

These ten cities contained 47,779 or 37.6 percent of the total Japanese in the United States. Of these 19,043 were alien foreign-born, and comprised 40.3 percent of the total foreign-born Japanese in the country.

The following table, which gives the number of Japanese in the eighteen urban areas of the United States, each of which had 50 or more Japanese in 1940, is compiled from reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census taken as of April 1, 1940.

JAPANESE POPULATION BY NATIVITY IN SELECTED CITIES
OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

City	Total Japanese: 1940	Japanese born in the United States or its Territories or possessions: 1940 (Citizens)	Foreign-born Japanese: 1940 (Aliens)
Los Angeles, Calif.	23,321	14,595	8,726
Seattle, Wash.	6,975	4,099	2,876
San Francisco, Calif.	5,280	3,004	2,276
Sacramento, Calif.	2,879	1,905	974
New York City, N. Y.	2,087	631	1,456
Oakland, Calif.	1,790	1,135	655
Portland, Oreg.	1,680	955	725
Berkeley, Calif.	1,319	859	460
Stockton, Calif.	1,259	772	487
Torrance, Calif.	1,189	781	408
Tacoma, Wash.	877	532	345
San Diego, Calif.	828	501	327
Fresno, Calif.	797	517	280
Pasadena, Calif.	795	480	315
Alameda, Calif.	700	454	246
Long Beach, Calif.	696	452	244
Belvedere Twp., Los Angeles Co., Calif.)	605	391	214
Gardena, Calif.	509	350	159



6/2
December 11, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Sixteenth Census of the
Bureau of the Census United States: 1940
WASHINGTON

Series P-3, No. 25

P O P U L A T I O N

JAPANESE POPULATION IN THE PACIFIC COAST STATES
BY SEX AND NATIVITY OR CITIZENSHIP, BY COUNTIES: 1940

(This release presents statistics relating to the Japanese population in the Pacific Coast States by counties in 1940. Previous releases, Series P-3, No. 23 and 24, dated December 9 and 10, 1941, gave the number of Japanese in each State, Territory and possession of the United States and in each city of the continental United States having 500 or more Japanese in 1940.)

The Japanese population of the Pacific Coast States was largely concentrated in counties containing, or located near, important industrial and shipping centers, Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. These States, Washington, Oregon, and California, contained 88.5 percent of the total Japanese in the United States according to returns of the 1940 Population Census. In these States 16 of the counties, each of which had 500 or more alien foreign-born Japanese who are ineligible for citizenship, contained 23,200 Japanese, or 73.4 percent of the total in the country and 34,069 alien Japanese, or 72.0 percent of the total foreign-born Japanese in the country.

In California, which had 93,717 Japanese, of whom 33,569 were alien foreign-born, Los Angeles County had over one-third of the State's total Japanese, namely, 36,866, of whom 13,391 were aliens; in Oregon, Multnomah County had more than half of the Japanese in the State, namely, 2,390, of whom 968 were aliens; and in Washington, King County had two-thirds of the Japanese, namely, 9,863, of whom 3,096 were aliens.

The other Pacific Coast counties which had 500 or more alien foreign-born Japanese were as follows: In California - Alameda, Fresno, Imperial, Monterey, Orange, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, and Tulare; and in Washington - Pierce.

Of the alien Japanese in these three States 24,977, or 61.1 percent, were male and 15,892 were female. The American-born Japanese in these States comprised 37,877 males and 33,607 females.

The accompanying table shows the number of Japanese by citizenship and sex, for each of the counties in the States of Washington, Oregon, and California. For comparative purposes the total population in each county is also shown.

THE HISTORY OF THE

AMERICAN PEOPLE

FROM 1492 TO 1876

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, FROM 1492 TO 1876, is a history of the United States, written by the late Professor of History in the University of California, Berkeley, and is the most complete and accurate history of the United States ever published. It is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook, and is the only history of the United States that is both a history and a textbook.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of California by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and Possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	93,717	52,550	41,167	60,148	31,932	28,216	33,569	20,618	12,951	6,907,387
Alameda	5,167	2,745	2,422	3,382	1,754	1,628	1,785	991	794	513,011
Alpine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323
Amador	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	8,973
Butte	216	127	89	143	83	60	73	44	29	42,840
Calaveras	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	8,221
Colusa	155	89	66	103	58	45	52	31	21	9,788
Contra Costa	829	479	350	518	277	241	311	202	109	100,450
Del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,745
El Dorado	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	13,229
Fresno	4,527	2,442	2,085	3,019	1,574	1,445	1,508	858	640	178,565
Glenn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,195
Humboldt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,812
Imperial	1,583	878	705	994	513	481	589	365	224	59,740
Inyo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7,625
Kern	756	493	263	397	217	180	359	276	83	135,124
Kings	508	275	233	323	158	165	185	117	68	35,168
Lake	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8,069
Lassen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,479
Los Angeles	36,866	20,653	16,213	23,475	12,470	11,005	13,391	8,183	5,208	2,785,643
Madera	170	83	87	118	57	61	52	26	26	23,314
Marin	150	100	50	68	39	29	82	61	21	52,907
Mariposa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,605
Mendocino	53	38	15	21	15	6	32	23	9	27,864
Merced	715	396	319	481	271	210	234	125	109	46,988
Modoc	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	8,713
Mono	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,299
Monterey	2,247	1,300	947	1,530	856	674	717	444	273	73,032
Napa	54	33	21	20	10	10	34	23	11	28,503
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,283
Orange	1,855	1,125	730	1,178	670	508	677	455	222	130,760
Placer	1,637	923	714	1,147	643	504	490	280	210	28,108
Plumas	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11,548
Riverside	552	296	256	369	191	178	183	105	78	105,524
Sacramento	6,764	3,685	3,079	4,489	2,346	2,143	2,275	1,339	936	170,333
San Benito	526	286	240	381	205	176	145	81	64	11,392
San Bernardino	346	203	143	211	115	96	135	88	47	161,108
San Diego	2,076	1,220	856	1,283	672	611	793	548	245	289,348
San Francisco	5,280	2,850	2,430	3,004	1,468	1,536	2,276	1,382	894	634,536
San Joaquin	4,484	2,659	1,825	2,759	1,479	1,280	1,725	1,180	545	134,207
San Luis Obispo	925	518	407	639	339	300	286	179	107	33,246
San Mateo	1,218	677	541	800	424	376	418	253	165	111,782
Santa Barbara	2,187	1,258	929	1,419	783	636	768	475	293	70,555
Santa Clara	4,049	2,124	1,925	2,829	1,439	1,390	1,220	685	535	174,949

Japanese Population in the State of California by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940 (Continued)

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Santa Cruz	1,301	712	589	931	503	428	370	209	161	45,057
Shasta	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	28,800
Sierra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,025
Siskiyou	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2	28,598
Solano	906	536	370	518	284	234	388	252	136	49,118
Sonoma	758	420	338	549	302	247	209	118	91	69,052
Stanislaus	369	234	135	231	141	90	138	93	45	74,866
Sutter	423	246	177	274	154	120	149	92	57	18,680
Tehama	38	22	16	27	15	12	11	7	4	14,316
Trinity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,970
Tulare	1,812	1,126	686	1,101	638	463	711	488	223	107,152
Tuolumne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,887
Ventura	672	399	273	421	226	195	251	173	78	69,685
Yolo	1,087	637	450	699	388	311	388	249	139	27,243
Yuba	429	243	186	283	144	139	146	99	47	17,034

GST:SL
12/9/41
3-155

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of Oregon by Sex and Nativity
or Citizenship, by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its territories and possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	4,071	2,271	1,800	2,454	1,297	1,157	1,617	974	643	1,089,684
Baker	46	29	17	21	12	9	25	17	8	18,297
Benton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,629
Clackamas	163	90	73	111	61	50	52	29	23	57,130
Clatsop	98	64	34	44	22	22	54	42	12	24,697
Columbia	38	25	13	20	10	10	18	15	3	20,971
Coos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,466
Crook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,533
Curry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,301
Deschutes	14	8	6	8	4	4	6	4	2	18,631
Douglas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,728
Gilliam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,844
Grant	10	6	4	5	2	3	5	4	1	6,380
Harney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,374
Hood River	462	262	200	300	175	125	162	87	75	11,580
Jackson	41	19	22	21	8	13	20	11	9	36,213
Jefferson	12	8	4	10	7	3	2	1	1	2,042
Josephine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,301
Klamath	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	40,497
Lake	11	5	6	6	3	3	5	2	3	6,293
Lane	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	69,096
Lincoln	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	14,549
Linn	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	30,485
Malheur	137	79	58	100	54	46	37	25	12	19,767
Marion	193	97	96	123	60	63	70	37	33	75,246
Morrow	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	4,337
Multnomah	2,390	1,311	1,079	1,422	740	682	968	571	397	355,099
Polk	28	17	11	13	8	5	15	9	6	19,989
Sherman	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2,321
Tillamook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,263
Umatilla	10	8	2	5	4	1	5	4	1	26,030
Union	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-	17,399
Wallowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,623
Wasco	82	36	46	48	18	30	34	18	16	13,069
Washington	245	147	98	140	71	69	105	76	29	39,194
Wheeler	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,974
Yamhill	65	42	23	41	27	14	24	15	9	26,336

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of Washington by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and Possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	14,565	8,033	6,532	8,882	4,648	4,234	5,683	3,385	2,298	1,736,191
Adams	23	13	10	14	9	5	9	4	5	6,209
Asotin	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	8,365
Benton	69	58	11	34	27	7	35	31	4	12,053
Chelan	26	18	8	9	4	5	17	14	3	34,412
Clallam	17	9	8	11	6	5	6	3	3	21,848
Clark	110	64	46	72	39	33	38	25	13	49,852
Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,549
Cowlitz	127	82	45	78	43	35	49	39	10	40,155
Douglas	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	8,651
Ferry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,701
Franklin	67	45	22	40	24	16	27	21	6	6,307
Garfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,383
Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,668
Grays Harbor	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	53,166
Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,098
Jefferson	37	22	15	24	14	10	13	8	5	8,918
King	9,863	5,323	4,540	5,967	3,077	2,890	3,896	2,246	1,650	504,980
Kitsap	345	190	155	228	127	101	117	63	54	44,387
Kittitas	9	6	3	7	5	2	2	1	1	20,230
Klickitat	121	87	34	68	44	24	53	43	10	11,357
Lewis	62	37	25	42	23	19	20	14	6	41,393
Lincoln	33	23	10	20	14	6	13	9	4	11,361
Mason	23	11	12	15	7	8	8	4	4	11,603
Okanogan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,546
Pacific	94	62	32	55	34	21	39	28	11	15,928
Pend Oreille	14	6	8	11	4	7	3	2	1	7,156
Pierce	2,050	1,159	891	1,280	691	589	770	468	302	182,081
San Juan	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3,157
Skagit	66	39	27	40	23	17	26	16	10	37,650
Skamania	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-	4,633
Snohomish	57	35	22	29	15	14	28	20	8	88,754
Spokane	362	207	155	194	94	100	168	113	55	164,652
Stevens	13	8	5	8	5	3	5	3	2	19,275
Thurston	90	59	31	49	33	16	41	26	15	37,285
Wahkiakum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,286
Walla Walla	17	9	8	7	2	5	10	7	3	30,547
Whatcom	28	13	15	17	7	10	11	6	5	60,355
Whitman	16	6	10	10	3	7	6	3	3	27,221
Yakima	814	438	376	548	274	274	266	164	102	99,019

December 11, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Sixteenth Census of the
Bureau of the Census United States: 1940
WASHINGTON

Series P-3, No. 25

POPULATION

JAPANESE POPULATION IN THE PACIFIC COAST STATES
BY SEX AND NATIVITY OR CITIZENSHIP, BY COUNTIES: 1940

(This release presents statistics relating to the Japanese population in the Pacific Coast States by counties in 1940. Previous releases, Series P-3, No. 23 and 24, dated December 9 and 10, 1941, gave the number of Japanese in each State, Territory and possession of the United States and in each city of the continental United States having 500 or more Japanese in 1940.)

The Japanese population of the Pacific Coast States was largely concentrated in counties containing, or located near, important industrial and shipping centers. Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. These States, Washington, Oregon, and California, contained 88.5 percent of the total Japanese in the United States according to returns of the 1940 Population Census. In these States 16 of the counties, each of which had 500 or more alien foreign-born Japanese who are ineligible for citizenship, contained 93,200 Japanese, or 73.4 percent of the total in the country; and 34,069 alien Japanese, or 72.0 percent of the total foreign-born Japanese in the country.

In California, which had 93,717 Japanese, of whom 33,569 were alien foreign-born, Los Angeles County had over one-third of the State's total Japanese, namely, 36,866, of whom 13,391 were aliens; in Oregon, Multnomah County had more than half of the Japanese in the State, namely, 2,390, of whom 968 were aliens; and in Washington, King County had two-thirds of the Japanese, namely, 9,863, of whom 3,896 were aliens.

The other Pacific Coast counties which had 500 or more alien foreign-born Japanese were as follows: In California - Alameda, Fresno, Imperial, Monterey, Orange, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, and Tulare; and in Washington - Pierce.

Of the alien Japanese in these three States 24,977, or 61.1 percent, were male; and 15,892 were female. The American-born Japanese in these States comprised 37,877 males and 33,607 females.

The accompanying table shows the number of Japanese by citizenship and sex, for each of the counties in the States of Washington, Oregon, and California. For comparative purposes the total population in each county is also shown.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of California by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and Possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	93,717	52,550	41,167	60,148	31,932	28,216	33,569	20,618	12,951	6,907,387
Alameda	5,167	2,745	2,422	3,382	1,754	1,628	1,785	991	794	513,011
Alpine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323
Amador	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	8,973
Butte	216	127	89	143	83	60	73	44	29	42,840
Calaveras	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	8,221
Colusa	155	89	66	103	58	45	52	31	21	9,788
Contra Costa	829	479	350	518	277	241	311	202	109	100,450
Del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,745
El Dorado	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	13,229
Fresno	4,527	2,442	2,085	3,019	1,574	1,445	1,508	868	640	178,565
Glenn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,195
Humboldt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,812
Imperial	1,583	878	705	994	513	481	589	365	224	59,740
Inyo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7,625
Kern	756	493	263	397	217	180	359	276	83	135,124
Kings	508	275	233	323	158	165	185	117	68	35,168
Lake	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8,069
Lassen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,479
Los Angeles	36,866	20,653	16,213	23,475	12,470	11,005	13,391	8,183	5,208	2,785,643
Madera	170	83	87	118	57	61	52	26	26	23,314
Marin	150	100	50	68	39	29	82	61	21	52,907
Mariposa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,605
Mendocino	53	38	15	21	15	6	32	23	9	27,864
Merced	715	396	319	481	271	210	234	125	109	46,988
Modoc	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	8,713
Mono	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,299
Monterey	2,247	1,300	947	1,530	856	674	717	444	273	73,032
Napa	54	33	21	20	10	10	34	23	11	28,503
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,283
Orange	1,855	1,125	730	1,178	670	508	677	455	222	130,760
Placer	1,637	923	714	1,147	643	504	490	280	210	28,108
Plumas	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11,548
Riverside	552	296	256	369	191	178	183	105	78	105,524
Sacramento	6,764	3,685	3,079	4,489	2,346	2,143	2,275	1,339	936	170,333
San Benito	526	286	240	381	205	176	145	81	64	11,392
San Bernardino	346	203	143	211	115	96	135	88	47	161,108
San Diego	2,076	1,220	856	1,283	672	611	793	548	245	289,348
San Francisco	5,280	2,850	2,430	3,004	1,468	1,536	2,276	1,382	894	634,536
San Joaquin	4,484	2,659	1,825	2,759	1,479	1,280	1,725	1,180	545	134,207
San Luis Obispo	925	518	407	639	339	300	286	179	107	33,246
San Mateo	1,218	677	541	800	424	376	418	253	165	111,782
Santa Barbara	2,187	1,258	929	1,419	783	636	768	475	293	70,555
Santa Clara	4,049	2,124	1,925	2,829	1,439	1,390	1,220	685	535	174,949

Japanese Population in the State of California by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940 (Continued)

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Santa Cruz	1,301	712	589	931	503	428	370	209	161	45,057
Shasta	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	28,800
Sierra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,025
Siskiyou	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2	28,598
Solano	906	536	370	518	284	234	388	252	136	49,118
Sonoma	758	420	338	549	302	247	209	118	91	69,052
Stanislaus	369	234	135	231	141	90	138	93	45	74,866
Sutter	423	246	177	274	154	120	149	92	57	18,680
Tehama	38	22	16	27	15	12	11	7	4	14,316
Trinity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,970
Tulare	1,812	1,126	686	1,101	638	463	711	488	223	107,152
Tuolumne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,887
Ventura	672	399	273	421	226	195	251	173	78	69,685
Yolo	1,087	637	450	699	388	311	388	249	139	27,243
Yuba	429	243	186	283	144	139	146	99	47	17,034

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of Oregon by Sex and Nativity
or Citizenship, by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its territories and possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	4,071	2,271	1,800	2,454	1,297	1,157	1,617	974	643	1,089,684
Baker	46	29	17	21	12	9	25	17	8	18,297
Benton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,629
Clackamas	163	90	73	111	61	50	52	29	23	57,130
Clatsop	98	64	34	44	22	22	54	42	12	24,697
Columbia	38	25	13	20	10	10	18	15	3	20,971
Coos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,466
Crook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,533
Curry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,301
Deschutes	14	8	6	8	4	4	6	4	2	18,631
Douglas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,728
Gilliam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,844
Grant	10	6	4	5	2	3	5	4	1	6,380
Harney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,374
Hood River	462	262	200	300	175	125	162	87	75	11,580
Jackson	41	19	22	21	8	13	20	11	9	36,213
Jefferson	12	8	4	10	7	3	2	1	1	2,042
Josephine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,301
Klamath	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	40,497
Lake	11	5	6	6	3	3	5	2	3	6,293
Lane	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	69,096
Lincoln	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	14,549
Linn	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	30,485
Malheur	137	79	58	100	54	46	37	25	12	19,767
Marion	193	97	96	123	60	63	70	37	33	75,246
Morrow	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	4,337
Multnomah	2,390	1,311	1,079	1,422	740	682	968	571	397	355,099
Polk	28	17	11	13	8	5	15	9	6	19,989
Sherman	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2,321
Tillamook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,263
Umatilla	10	8	2	5	4	1	5	4	1	26,030
Union	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-	17,399
Wallowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,623
Wasco	82	36	46	48	18	30	34	18	16	13,069
Washington	245	147	98	140	71	69	105	76	29	39,194
Wheeler	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,974
Yamhill	65	42	23	41	27	14	24	15	9	26,336

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Japanese Population in the State of Washington by Sex and Nativity or Citizenship,
by Counties: 1940

County	All Japanese			Japanese born in the United States or its Territories and Possessions (Citizens)			Foreign-born Japanese (Aliens)			Total Population
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
The State	14,565	8,033	6,532	8,882	4,648	4,234	5,683	3,385	2,298	1,736,191
Adams	23	13	10	14	9	5	9	4	5	6,209
Asotin	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	8,365
Benton	69	58	11	34	27	7	35	31	4	12,053
Chelan	26	18	8	9	4	5	17	14	3	24,412
Clallam	17	9	8	11	6	5	6	3	3	21,848
Clark	110	64	46	72	39	33	38	25	13	49,852
Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,549
Cowlitz	127	82	45	78	43	35	49	39	10	40,155
Douglas	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	8,651
Ferry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,701
Franklin	67	45	22	40	24	16	27	21	6	6,307
Garfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,383
Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,668
Grays Harbor	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	53,166
Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,098
Jefferson	37	22	15	24	14	10	13	8	5	8,918
King	9,863	5,323	4,540	5,967	3,077	2,890	3,896	2,246	1,650	504,980
Kitsap	345	190	155	228	127	101	117	63	54	44,387
Kittitas	9	6	3	7	5	2	2	1	1	20,230
Klickitat	121	87	34	68	44	24	53	43	10	11,357
Lewis	62	37	25	42	23	19	20	14	6	41,393
Lincoln	33	23	10	20	14	6	13	9	4	11,361
Mason	23	11	12	15	7	8	8	4	4	11,603
Okanogan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,546
Pacific	94	62	32	55	34	21	39	28	11	15,928
Pend Oreille	14	6	8	11	4	7	3	2	1	7,156
Pierce	2,050	1,159	891	1,280	691	589	770	468	302	182,081
San Juan	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3,157
Skagit	66	39	27	40	23	17	26	16	10	37,650
Skamania	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-	4,633
Snohomish	57	35	22	29	15	14	28	20	8	88,754
Spokane	362	207	155	194	94	100	168	113	55	164,652
Stevens	13	8	5	8	5	3	5	3	2	19,275
Thurston	90	59	31	49	33	16	41	26	15	37,285
Wahkiakum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,286
Walla Walla	17	9	8	7	2	5	10	7	3	30,547
Whatcom	28	13	15	17	7	10	11	6	5	60,355
Whitman	16	6	10	10	3	7	6	3	3	27,221
Yakima	814	438	376	548	274	274	266	164	102	99,019

Library

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 26

POPULATION

POPULATION OF THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[This release summarizes the population figures for all the metropolitan districts in the United States, and supersedes the population statistics presented in the release Series PH-1: Summary (of April 30, 1941). More detailed statistics for individual metropolitan districts have appeared in the Series PH-1, which is now complete.]

Almost half of the population of the United States lived in the 140 metropolitan districts on April 1, 1940, according to final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census released today by Director J. C. Copt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. There were 62,965,773 persons living in these districts, or 47.8 percent of the total population of the United States. The 133 metropolitan districts for which comparative figures for 1930 are available showed an increase of 4,740,887 persons, or 8.2 percent, between 1930 and 1940 as compared with an increase of 7.2 percent for the total population of the United States.

The location of each of the 140 metropolitan districts is shown on the accompanying map. On this map the black areas represent the geographic extent of the metropolitan districts and are not proportional to the population of the districts. Summary population data for each metropolitan district are given in the following table for 1940 and for 1930 where obtainable.

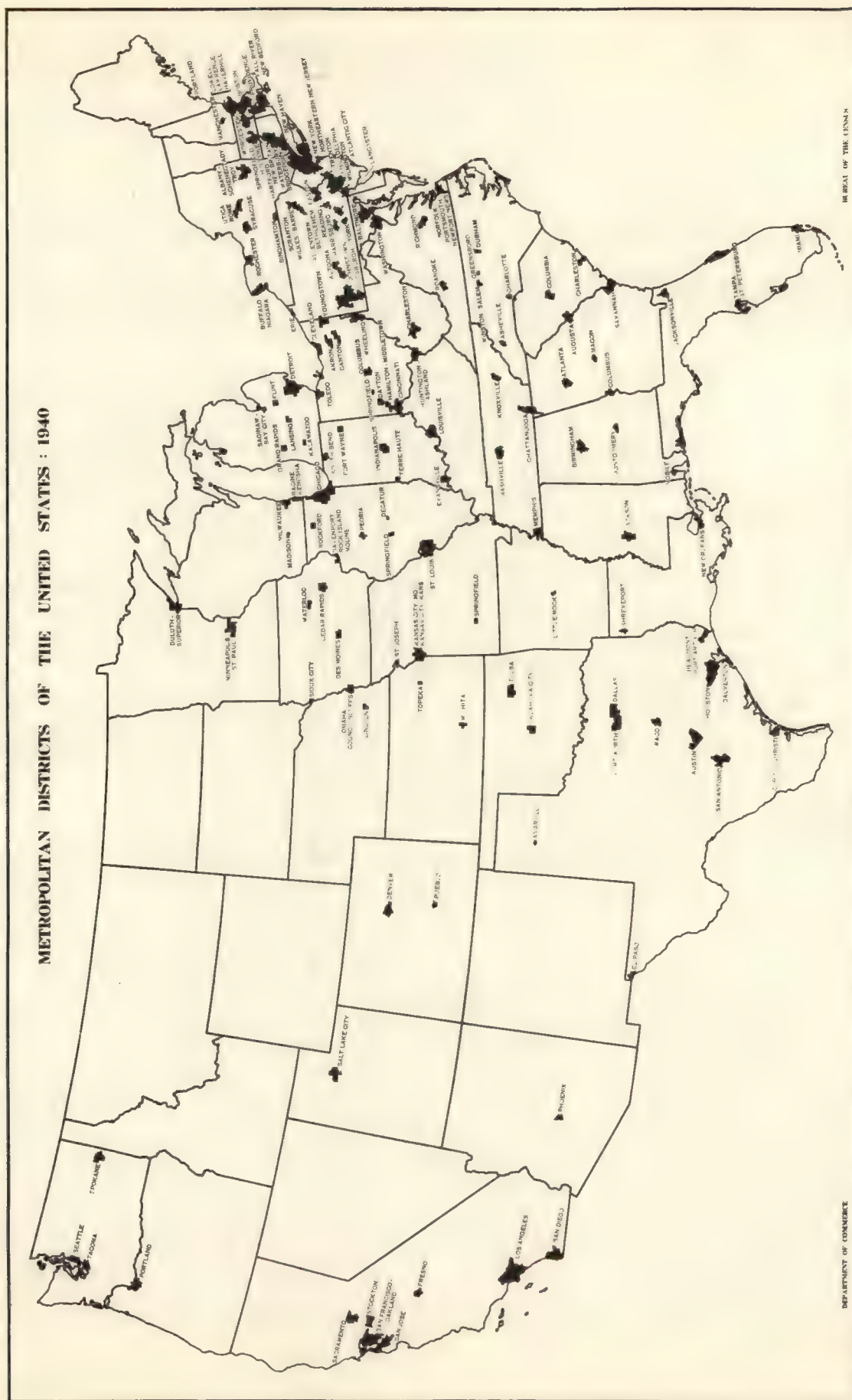
The population within the central cities of the metropolitan districts was 42,796,170, and that in the metropolitan districts outside these cities was 20,169,603. The latter number, which represents residents of adjacent smaller incorporated places and unincorporated areas, comprised 32.0 percent of the districts' total. The percentage of the population living in the part of the metropolitan district outside the central city or cities varied widely, ranging from only 3.3 percent in the Amarillo (Tex.) district to 68.9 percent in the Wheeling (W. Va.) district.

Between 1930 and 1940 the population of the central cities for the 133 districts in-

creased 2,007,554, or 5.0 percent, whereas that of the areas in the districts outside these cities gained 2,733,333, or 15.8 percent. The percentage increase in population between 1930 and 1940 was higher in 125 of the areas outside the central cities than in their corresponding cities and lower in only 8. There were annexations from the outlying parts to some of the central cities, but on the other hand the outlying areas were enlarged in many cases through the extension of the boundaries of the metropolitan district. Even when such changes in area are allowed for, it is certain that on the whole the outlying portions of the districts grew more rapidly in population than the central cities, thus continuing the previously observed trend toward the decentralization of population in American metropolitan communities.

Metropolitan districts have been set up for use in the 1940 Census in connection with cities of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district. In addition to the central city or cities, the general plan has been to include in the district all adjacent and contiguous minor civil divisions (townships, etc.) having a population of 150 or more per square mile. The metropolitan district is thus not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. It tends to be a more or less integrated area with common economic, social, and, often, administrative interests.

Separate announcements have been released for the individual metropolitan districts. The release for each district gives 1940 population and housing data for its constituent political units, together with comparable population figures for 1930 where available.



POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930

3

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent
Total (140 districts)	62,965,773	57,602,865	5,362,908	9.3
In central cities.....	42,796,170	40,343,442	2,452,728	6.1
Outside central cities.....	20,169,603	17,259,423	2,910,180	16.9
Percent outside central cities.....	32.0	30.0		
Akron, Ohio	349,705	346,681	3,024	0.9
In central city.....	244,791	255,040	-10,249	-4.0
Outside central city.....	104,914	91,641	13,273	14.5
Percent outside central city.....	30.0	26.4		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.	431,575	425,259	6,316	1.5
In central cities.....	288,430	295,867	-7,437	-2.5
Outside central cities.....	143,145	129,392	13,753	10.6
Percent outside central cities.....	33.2	30.4		
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.	325,142	322,172	2,970	0.9
In central cities.....	188,983	184,923	4,060	2.2
Outside central cities.....	136,159	137,249	-1,090	-0.8
Percent outside central cities.....	41.9	42.6		
Altoona, Pa.	114,094	114,232	-138	-0.1
In central city.....	80,214	82,054	-1,840	-2.2
Outside central city.....	33,880	32,178	1,702	5.3
Percent outside central city.....	29.7	28.2		
Amarillo, Tex.	53,463			
In central city.....	51,686			
Outside central city.....	1,777			
Percent outside central city.....	3.3			
Asheville, N. C.	76,324	70,537	5,787	8.2
In central city.....	51,310	50,193	1,117	2.2
Outside central city.....	25,014	20,344	4,670	23.0
Percent outside central city.....	32.8	28.8		
Atlanta, Ga.	442,294	370,920	71,374	19.2
In central city.....	302,288	270,366	31,922	11.8
Outside central city.....	140,006	100,554	39,452	39.2
Percent outside central city.....	31.7	27.1		
Atlantic City, N. J.	100,096	102,024	-1,928	-1.9
In central city.....	64,094	66,198	-2,104	-3.2
Outside central city.....	36,002	35,826	176	0.5
Percent outside central city.....	36.0	35.1		
Augusta, Ga.	87,809	77,431	10,378	13.4
In central city.....	65,919	60,342	5,577	9.2
Outside central city.....	21,890	17,089	4,801	28.1
Percent outside central city.....	24.9	22.1		
Austin, Tex.	106,193			
In central city.....	87,930			
Outside central city.....	18,263			
Percent outside central city.....	17.2			
Baltimore, Md.	1,046,692	949,247	97,445	10.3
In central city.....	859,100	804,874	54,226	6.7
Outside central city.....	187,592	144,373	43,219	29.9
Percent outside central city.....	17.9	15.2		
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.	138,608	127,849	10,759	8.4
In central cities.....	105,201	108,634	-3,433	-3.2
Outside central cities.....	33,407	19,215	14,192	73.9
Percent outside central cities.....	24.1	15.0		
Binghamton, N. Y.	145,156	130,005	15,151	11.7
In central city.....	78,309	76,662	1,647	2.1
Outside central city.....	66,847	53,343	13,504	25.3
Percent outside central city.....	46.1	41.0		
Birmingham, Ala.	407,851	382,792	25,059	6.5
In central city.....	267,583	259,678	7,905	3.0
Outside central city.....	140,268	123,114	17,154	13.9
Percent outside central city.....	34.4	32.2		
Boston, Mass.	2,350,514	2,307,897	42,617	1.8
In central city.....	770,816	781,188	-10,372	-1.3
Outside central city.....	1,579,698	1,526,709	52,989	3.5
Percent outside central city.....	67.2	66.2		
Bridgeport, Conn.	216,621	203,969	12,652	6.2
In central city.....	147,121	146,716	405	0.3
Outside central city.....	69,500	57,253	12,247	21.4
Percent outside central city.....	32.1	28.1		
Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y.	857,719	820,573	37,146	4.5
In central cities.....	653,930	648,536	5,394	0.8
Outside central cities.....	203,789	172,037	31,752	18.5
Percent outside central cities.....	23.8	21.0		
Canton, Ohio	200,352	191,231	9,121	4.8
In central city.....	108,401	104,906	3,495	3.3
Outside central city.....	91,951	86,325	5,626	6.5
Percent outside central city.....	45.9	45.1		
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	73,219	66,591	6,628	10.0
In central city.....	62,120	56,097	6,023	10.7
Outside central city.....	11,099	10,494	605	5.8
Percent outside central city.....	15.2	15.3		
Charleston, S. C.	98,711	79,760	18,951	23.8
In central city.....	71,275	62,265	9,010	14.5
Outside central city.....	27,436	17,495	9,941	56.8
Percent outside central city.....	27.8	21.9		
Charleston, W. Va.	136,332	108,160	28,172	26.0
In central city.....	67,914	60,408	7,506	12.4
Outside central city.....	68,418	47,752	20,666	43.3
Percent outside central city.....	50.2	44.1		
Charlotte, N. C.	112,986	91,264	21,722	23.8
In central city.....	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0
Outside central city.....	12,087	8,589	3,498	40.7
Percent outside central city.....	10.7	9.4		
Chattanooga, Tenn.	193,215	168,589	24,626	14.6
In central city.....	128,163	119,798	8,365	7.0
Outside central city.....	65,052	48,791	16,261	33.3
Percent outside central city.....	33.7	28.9		
Chicago, Ill.	4,499,126	4,364,755	134,371	3.1
In central city.....	3,396,808	3,376,438	20,370	0.6
Outside central city.....	1,102,318	988,317	114,001	11.5
Percent outside central city.....	24.5	22.6		
Cincinnati, Ohio	789,309	758,464	30,845	3.9
In central city.....	455,610	451,160	4,450	1.0
Outside central city.....	333,699	307,304	26,395	8.2
Percent outside central city.....	42.3	40.6		
Cleveland, Ohio	1,214,943	1,194,989	19,954	1.7
In central city.....	878,336	900,429	-22,093	-2.5
Outside central city.....	336,607	294,560	42,047	14.3
Percent outside central city.....	27.7	24.6		
Columbia, S. C.	89,555	73,963	15,592	21.1
In central city.....	62,396	51,581	10,815	21.0
Outside central city.....	27,159	22,382	4,777	21.3
Percent outside central city.....	30.3	30.3		
Columbus, Ga.	92,478			
In central city.....	53,280			
Outside central city.....	39,198			
Percent outside central city.....	42.4			
Columbus, Ohio	365,796	340,400	25,396	7.5
In central city.....	306,087	290,564	15,523	5.3
Outside central city.....	59,709	49,836	9,873	19.8
Percent outside central city.....	16.3	14.6		
Corpus Christi, Tex.	70,677	34,232	36,445	106.5
In central city.....	57,301	27,741	29,560	106.6
Outside central city.....	13,376	6,491	6,885	106.1
Percent outside central city.....	18.9	19.0		
Dallas, Tex.	376,548	309,658	66,890	21.6
In central city.....	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2
Outside central city.....	81,814	49,183	32,631	66.3
Percent outside central city.....	21.7	15.9		
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)	174,995	154,491	20,504	13.3
In central cities.....	143,422	130,940	12,482	9.5
Outside central cities.....	31,573	23,551	8,022	34.1
Percent outside central cities.....	18.0	15.2		
Dayton, Ohio	271,513	251,928	19,585	7.8
In central city.....	210,718	200,982	9,736	4.8
Outside central city.....	60,795	50,946	9,849	19.3
Percent outside central city.....	22.4	20.2		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Decatur, Ill.	65,764	62,867	2,897	4.6	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	112,686	106,989	5,697	5.3
In central city	59,305	57,510	1,795	3.1	In central cities	81,812	82,168	-356	-0.4
Outside central city	6,459	5,357	1,102	20.6	Outside central cities	30,874	24,821	6,053	24.4
Percent outside central city	9.8	8.5			Percent outside central cities	27.4	23.2		
Denver, Colo.	384,372	330,761	53,611	16.2	Harrisburg, Pa.	173,367	161,672	11,695	7.2
In central city	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0	In central city	83,893	80,339	3,554	4.4
Outside central city	61,960	42,900	19,060	44.4	Outside central city	89,474	81,333	8,141	10.0
Percent outside central city	16.1	13.0			Percent outside central city	51.6	50.3		
Des Moines, Iowa	183,973	160,663	23,310	14.3	Hartford-New Britain, Conn.	502,193	471,185	31,008	6.6
In central city	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1	In central cities	234,952	232,200	2,752	1.2
Outside central city	24,154	18,404	5,750	31.2	Outside central cities	267,241	238,985	28,256	11.8
Percent outside central city	13.1	11.4			Percent outside central cities	53.2	50.7		
Detroit, Mich.	2,295,667	2,104,764	191,103	9.1	Houston, Tex.	510,397	339,216	171,181	50.5
In central city	1,623,452	1,568,662	54,790	3.5	In central city	324,514	292,352	32,162	31.5
Outside central city	672,415	536,102	136,313	25.4	Outside central city	125,883	46,864	79,019	168.6
Percent outside central city	29.3	25.5			Percent outside central city	24.7	13.8		
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.)	157,098	155,390	1,708	1.1	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.)	170,979	163,367	7,612	4.7
In central cities	136,201	137,576	-1,375	-1.0	In central cities	108,373	104,646	3,727	3.6
Outside central cities	20,897	17,814	3,083	17.3	Outside central cities	62,606	58,721	3,885	6.6
Percent outside central cities	13.3	11.5			Percent outside central cities	36.6	35.9		
Durham, N. C.	69,683	58,525	11,158	19.1	Indianapolis, Ind.	455,857	417,685	37,672	9.0
In central city	60,195	52,037	8,158	15.7	In central city	386,972	364,161	22,811	6.3
Outside central city	9,488	6,488	3,000	46.2	Outside central city	68,885	53,524	14,861	27.8
Percent outside central city	13.6	11.1			Percent outside central city	15.0	12.8		
El Paso, Tex.	115,801	118,481	-2,680	-2.2	Jackson, Miss.	88,003	68,252	19,751	28.9
In central city	96,810	102,421	-5,611	-5.5	In central city	62,107	48,282	13,825	28.6
Outside central city	18,991	16,400	2,951	18.4	Outside central city	25,896	19,970	5,926	29.7
Percent outside central city	16.4	13.5			Percent outside central city	29.4	29.3		
Erie, Pa.	134,039	129,817	4,222	3.3	Jacksonville, Fla.	195,619	148,713	46,906	31.5
In central city	116,955	115,967	988	0.9	In central city	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6
Outside central city	17,084	13,850	3,234	23.4	Outside central city	22,554	19,164	3,390	17.7
Percent outside central city	12.7	10.7			Percent outside central city	11.6	12.9		
Evansville, Ind.	141,614	133,130	8,484	10.0	Johnstown, Pa.	151,781	147,611	4,170	2.8
In central city	97,062	102,240	-5,178	-5.1	In central city	66,608	66,903	-325	-0.5
Outside central city	44,552	20,881	23,671	113.4	Outside central city	85,113	80,618	4,495	5.6
Percent outside central city	31.5	17.0			Percent outside central city	56.1	54.6		
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	272,648	273,055	-407	-0.1	Kalamazoo, Mich.	77,213	72,739	4,474	6.2
In central cities	225,769	227,871	-2,102	-0.9	In central city	54,097	54,786	-689	-1.3
Outside central cities	46,879	45,184	1,095	3.8	Outside central city	23,116	17,953	5,163	28.8
Percent outside central cities	17.2	16.5			Percent outside central city	29.9	24.7		
Flint, Mich.	188,554	179,939	8,615	4.8	Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.)	634,093	608,186	25,907	4.3
In central city	151,543	156,492	-4,949	-3.2	In central cities	520,636	521,603	-967	-0.2
Outside central city	37,011	23,447	13,564	57.8	Outside central cities	113,457	86,583	26,874	31.0
Percent outside central city	19.6	13.0			Percent outside central cities	17.9	14.2		
Fort Wayne, Ind.	134,385	126,558	7,827	6.3	Knoxville, Tenn.	151,829	135,714	16,115	11.9
In central city	118,410	114,946	3,464	3.0	In central city	111,580	105,802	5,778	5.5
Outside central city	15,975	11,612	4,363	37.6	Outside central city	40,249	29,912	10,337	34.6
Percent outside central city	11.9	9.2			Percent outside central city	26.5	22.0		
Fort Worth, Tex.	207,677	174,575	33,102	19.0	Lancaster, Pa.	132,027	123,156	8,871	7.2
In central city	177,662	163,447	14,215	8.7	In central city	61,345	59,049	1,396	2.3
Outside central city	30,015	11,128	18,887	169.7	Outside central city	70,682	63,207	7,475	11.8
Percent outside central city	14.5	6.4			Percent outside central city	53.5	51.3		
Fresno, Calif.	97,504	78,118	19,386	24.8	Lansing, Mich.	110,356	98,684	11,662	11.8
In central city	60,685	52,513	8,172	15.6	In central city	78,753	78,397	356	0.5
Outside central city	36,819	25,605	11,214	43.8	Outside central city	31,603	20,297	11,306	55.7
Percent outside central city	37.8	32.8			Percent outside central city	28.6	20.6		
Galveston, Tex.	71,677	58,301	13,376	22.9	Lincoln, Nebr.	88,191	85,840	2,351	2.7
In central city	60,802	52,938	7,864	15.0	In central city	81,984	75,933	6,051	8.0
Outside central city	10,815	5,363	5,452	101.7	Outside central city	6,207	9,907	-3,700	-37.3
Percent outside central city	15.1	9.2			Percent outside central city	7.0	11.5		
Grand Rapids, Mich.	209,873	207,154	2,719	1.3	Little Rock, Ark.	126,724	113,137	13,587	12.0
In central city	164,292	168,592	-4,300	-2.6	In central city	88,039	81,679	6,360	7.8
Outside central city	45,581	38,562	7,019	18.2	Outside central city	38,685	31,458	7,227	23.0
Percent outside central city	21.7	18.6			Percent outside central city	30.5	27.8		
Greensboro, N. C.	73,055	63,469	9,586	16.1	Los Angeles, Calif.	2,904,596	2,318,526	586,070	25.3
In central city	59,319	53,569	5,750	10.7	In central city	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5
Outside central city	13,736	9,900	3,836	38.7	Outside central city	1,400,319	1,080,478	319,841	29.6
Percent outside central city	18.8	15.6			Percent outside central city	48.2	46.6		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

5

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Louisville, Ky.	434,408	404,396	30,012	7.4	Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa)....	287,698	273,851	13,847	5.1
In central city.....	319,077	307,745	11,332	3.7	In central cities.....	265,233	256,054	9,229	3.6
Outside central city.....	115,331	96,651	18,680	19.3	Outside central cities.....	22,415	17,797	4,618	25.9
Percent outside central city.....	26.5	23.9			Percent outside central cities.....	7.8	6.5		
Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.	334,969	332,028	2,941	0.9	Peoria, Ill.	162,566	144,732	17,834	12.3
In central cities.....	232,464	234,012	-1,548	-0.7	In central city.....	105,087	104,969	118	0.1
Outside central cities.....	102,505	98,016	4,489	4.6	Outside central city.....	57,479	39,763	17,716	44.6
Percent outside central cities.....	30.6	29.5			Percent outside central city.....	35.4	27.5		
Macon, Ga.	74,830	67,227	7,603	11.3	Philadelphia, Pa.	2,898,644	2,847,148	51,496	1.8
In central city.....	57,865	53,829	4,036	7.5	In central city.....	1,931,334	1,950,961	-19,627	-1.0
Outside central city.....	16,965	13,398	3,567	26.6	Outside central city.....	967,310	896,187	71,123	7.9
Percent outside central city.....	22.7	19.9			Percent outside central city.....	33.4	31.5		
Madison, Wis.	78,349	64,350	13,999	21.8	Phoenix, Ariz.	121,828			
In central city.....	67,447	57,899	9,548	16.5	In central city.....	65,414			
Outside central city.....	10,902	6,451	4,451	69.0	Outside central city.....	56,414			
Percent outside central city.....	13.9	10.0			Percent outside central city.....	46.3			
Manchester, N. H.	81,932	80,673	1,259	1.6	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1,994,060	1,953,688	40,372	2.1
In central city.....	77,685	76,834	851	1.1	In central city.....	671,659	669,817	1,842	0.3
Outside central city.....	4,247	3,839	408	10.6	Outside central city.....	1,322,401	1,283,851	38,550	3.0
Percent outside central city.....	5.2	4.8			Percent outside central city.....	66.3	65.7		
Memphis, Tenn.	332,477	276,126	56,351	20.4	Portland, Maine.....	106,566	99,874	6,692	6.7
In central city.....	292,942	253,143	39,799	15.7	In central city.....	73,643	70,810	2,833	4.0
Outside central city.....	39,535	22,983	16,552	72.0	Outside central city.....	32,923	29,064	3,859	13.3
Percent outside central city.....	11.9	8.3			Percent outside central city.....	30.9	29.1		
Miami, Fla.	250,537	132,189	118,348	89.5	Portland, Oreg.	406,406	378,728	27,678	7.3
In central city.....	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6	In central city.....	305,394	301,815	3,579	1.2
Outside central city.....	78,365	21,552	56,813	263.6	Outside central city.....	101,012	76,913	24,099	31.3
Percent outside central city.....	31.3	16.3			Percent outside central city.....	24.9	20.3		
Milwaukee, Wis.	790,336	743,414	46,922	6.3	Providence, R. I.	711,500	690,631	20,869	3.0
In central city.....	587,472	578,249	9,223	1.6	In central city.....	253,504	252,081	1,423	0.2
Outside central city.....	202,864	165,165	37,699	22.8	Outside central city.....	457,996	437,650	20,346	4.6
Percent outside central city.....	25.7	22.2			Percent outside central city.....	64.4	63.4		
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	911,077	832,258	78,819	9.5	Pueblo, Colo.	62,039			
In central cities.....	780,106	735,962	44,144	6.0	In central city.....	52,162			
Outside central cities.....	130,971	96,296	34,675	36.0	Outside central city.....	9,877			
Percent outside central cities.....	14.4	11.6			Percent outside central city.....	15.9			
Mobile, Ala.	114,906				Racine-Kenosha, Wis.	135,075	133,463	1,612	1.2
In central city.....	78,720				In central cities.....	115,960	117,804	-1,844	-1.6
Outside central city.....	36,186				Outside central cities.....	19,115	15,659	3,456	22.1
Percent outside central city.....	31.5				Percent outside central cities.....	14.2	11.7		
Montgomery, Ala.	93,697	78,389	15,308	19.5	Reading, Pa.	175,355	170,466	4,889	2.9
In central city.....	78,084	66,079	12,005	18.2	In central city.....	110,568	111,171	-603	-0.5
Outside central city.....	15,613	12,310	3,303	26.8	Outside central city.....	64,787	59,315	5,472	9.2
Percent outside central city.....	16.7	15.7			Percent outside central city.....	36.9	34.8		
Nashville, Tenn.	241,769	209,422	32,347	15.4	Richmond, Va.	245,674	220,513	25,161	11.4
In central city.....	167,402	153,866	13,536	8.8	In central city.....	193,042	182,929	10,113	5.5
Outside central city.....	74,367	55,556	18,811	33.9	Outside central city.....	52,632	37,584	15,048	40.0
Percent outside central city.....	30.8	26.5			Percent outside central city.....	21.4	17.0		
New Haven, Conn.	308,228	293,724	14,504	4.9	Roanoke, Va.	110,593	103,120	7,473	7.9
In central city.....	160,605	162,655	-2,050	-1.3	In central city.....	69,287	69,206	81	0.1
Outside central city.....	147,623	131,069	16,554	12.6	Outside central city.....	41,306	33,914	7,392	21.8
Percent outside central city.....	47.9	44.6			Percent outside central city.....	37.3	32.9		
New Orleans, La.	540,030	494,677	45,353	9.1	Rochester, N. Y.	411,970	398,591	13,379	3.4
In central city.....	404,537	458,762	-54,225	-12.2	In central city.....	324,975	328,132	-3,157	-1.0
Outside central city.....	135,493	135,915	-322	-0.2	Outside central city.....	86,995	70,459	16,536	23.5
Percent outside central city.....	8.4	7.3			Percent outside central city.....	21.1	17.7		
New York-Northeastern New Jersey.....	11,690,520	10,901,424	789,096	7.2	Rockford, Ill.	105,259	103,204	2,055	2.0
In central cities.....	8,435,496	7,942,600	492,896	6.2	In central city.....	84,637	85,864	-1,227	-1.4
Outside central cities.....	3,255,024	2,958,824	296,200	10.0	Outside central city.....	20,622	17,340	3,282	18.9
Percent outside central cities.....	27.8	27.1			Percent outside central city.....	19.6	16.8		
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va.	330,396	273,233	57,163	20.9	Sacramento, Calif.	158,999	126,995	32,004	25.2
In central cities.....	232,144	209,831	22,313	10.6	In central city.....	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0
Outside central cities.....	98,252	63,402	34,850	55.0	Outside central city.....	53,041	33,245	19,796	59.5
Percent outside central cities.....	29.7	23.2			Percent outside central city.....	33.4	26.2		
Oklahoma City, Okla.	221,229	202,163	19,066	9.4	Saginaw-Bay City, Mich.	153,388	144,647	8,741	6.0
In central city.....	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3	In central cities.....	130,750	128,070	2,680	2.1
Outside central city.....	16,805	16,774	31	0.2	Outside central cities.....	22,638	16,577	6,061	36.6
Percent outside central city.....	7.6	8.3			Percent outside central cities.....	14.8	11.5		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent
St. Joseph, Mo.	86,981	91,519	-4,528	-4.9
In central city	75,711	80,935	-5,224	-6.5
Outside central city	11,280	10,584	696	6.6
Percent outside central city	13.0	11.6		
St. Louis, Mo.	1,367,977	1,293,518	74,461	5.8
In central city	816,048	821,960	-5,912	-0.7
Outside central city	551,929	471,556	80,373	17.0
Percent outside central city	40.3	36.5		
Salt Lake City, Utah	204,488	184,451	20,037	10.9
In central city	149,934	140,267	9,667	6.9
Outside central city	54,554	44,184	10,370	23.5
Percent out. of central city	26.7	24.0		
San Antonio, Tex.	319,010	279,271	39,739	14.2
In central city	253,854	231,542	22,312	9.6
Outside central city	65,156	47,729	17,427	36.5
Percent outside central city	20.4	17.1		
San Diego, Calif.	256,368	181,020	75,348	41.6
In central city	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4
Outside central city	53,027	33,025	20,002	60.6
Percent outside central city	20.7	18.2		
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	1,428,525	1,290,094	138,431	10.7
In central cities	936,699	918,457	18,242	2.0
Outside central cities	491,826	371,637	120,189	32.3
Percent outside central cities	34.4	28.8		
San Jose, Calif.	129,367	103,428	25,939	25.1
In central city	68,457	57,651	10,806	18.7
Outside central city	60,910	45,777	15,133	33.1
Percent outside central city	47.1	44.3		
Savannah, Ga.	117,970	105,431	12,539	11.9
In central city	95,996	85,024	10,972	12.9
Outside central city	21,974	20,407	1,567	7.7
Percent outside central city	18.6	19.4		
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	629,581	652,312	-22,731	-3.5
In central cities	226,640	230,059	-3,419	-1.5
Outside central cities	402,941	422,253	-19,312	-4.6
Percent outside central cities	64.0	64.7		
Seattle, Wash.	452,639	420,663	31,976	7.6
In central city	368,302	365,583	2,719	0.7
Outside central city	84,337	55,080	29,257	53.1
Percent outside central city	18.6	13.1		
Shreveport, La.	112,225	86,066	26,159	30.4
In central city	98,167	76,655	21,512	28.1
Outside central city	14,058	9,411	4,647	49.4
Percent outside central city	12.5	10.9		
Sioux City, Iowa	87,791	83,775	4,016	4.8
In central city	82,364	79,183	3,181	4.0
Outside central city	5,427	4,592	835	18.2
Percent outside central city	6.2	5.5		
South Bend, Ind.	147,022	146,569	453	0.3
In central city	101,268	104,193	-2,925	-2.8
Outside central city	45,754	42,376	3,378	8.0
Percent outside central city	31.1	28.9		
Spokane, Wash.	141,370	128,798	12,572	9.8
In central city	122,001	115,514	6,487	5.6
Outside central city	19,369	13,284	6,085	45.8
Percent outside central city	13.7	10.3		
Springfield, Ill.	89,484	82,367	7,117	8.6
In central city	75,503	71,864	3,639	5.1
Outside central city	13,981	10,503	3,478	33.1
Percent outside central city	15.6	12.8		
Springfield, Mo.	70,614	63,683	6,931	10.8
In central city	61,238	57,527	3,711	6.5
Outside central city	9,276	6,156	3,140	51.2
Percent outside central city	13.2	9.6		
Springfield, Ohio	77,406	73,929	3,477	4.7
In central city	70,662	68,743	1,919	2.8
Outside central city	6,744	5,186	1,558	30.0
Percent outside central city	8.7	7.0		
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	394,623	398,991	-4,368	-1.1
In central cities	203,304	206,437	-3,133	-1.5
Outside central cities	191,319	192,554	-1,235	-0.6
Percent outside central cities	48.5	48.3		
Stockton, Calif.	79,337	61,880	17,457	28.2
In central city	54,714	47,963	6,751	14.1
Outside central city	24,623	13,917	10,706	76.9
Percent outside central city	31.0	22.5		
Syracuse, N. Y.	258,352	245,015	13,337	5.4
In central city	205,967	209,326	-3,359	-1.6
Outside central city	52,385	35,689	16,696	46.8
Percent outside central city	20.3	14.6		
Tacoma, Wash.	156,018	146,771	9,247	6.3
In central city	109,408	106,817	2,591	2.4
Outside central city	46,610	39,954	6,656	16.7
Percent outside central city	29.9	27.2		
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	209,693	169,010	40,683	24.1
In central cities	169,203	141,586	27,617	19.5
Outside central cities	40,490	27,424	13,066	47.6
Percent outside central cities	19.3	16.2		
Terre Haute, Ind.	83,370	82,240	1,130	1.4
In central city	62,693	62,810	-117	-0.2
Outside central city	20,677	19,430	1,247	6.4
Percent outside central city	24.8	23.6		
Toledo, Ohio	341,663	346,530	-4,867	-1.4
In central city	282,349	290,718	-8,369	-2.9
Outside central city	59,314	55,812	3,502	6.3
Percent outside central city	17.4	16.1		
Topeka, Kans.	77,749	71,679	6,070	8.5
In central city	67,833	64,120	3,713	5.8
Outside central city	9,916	7,559	2,357	31.2
Percent outside central city	12.8	10.5		
Trenton, N. J.	200,128	190,219	9,909	5.2
In central city	124,697	123,356	1,341	1.1
Outside central city	75,431	66,863	8,568	12.8
Percent outside central city	37.7	35.2		
Tulsa, Okla.	188,563	183,207	5,356	2.9
In central city	142,157	141,268	889	0.6
Outside central city	46,405	41,949	4,456	10.6
Percent outside central city	24.6	22.9		
Utica-Rome, N. Y.	197,128	190,918	6,210	3.3
In central cities	134,732	134,078	654	0.5
Outside central cities	62,396	56,840	5,556	9.8
Percent outside central cities	31.7	29.8		
Waco, Tex.	71,114			
In central city	55,982			
Outside central city	15,132			
Percent outside central city	21.3			
Washington, D. C.	907,816	621,059	286,757	46.2
In central city	663,091	486,869	176,222	36.2
Outside central city	244,725	134,190	110,535	82.4
Percent outside central city	27.0	21.6		
Waterbury, Conn.	144,822	140,575	4,247	3.0
In central city	99,314	99,902	-588	-0.6
Outside central city	45,508	40,673	4,835	11.9
Percent outside central city	31.4	28.9		
Waterloo, Iowa	87,050	57,052	30,000	52.6
In central city	51,743	46,191	5,552	12.0
Outside central city	15,307	10,861	4,446	40.9
Percent outside central city	22.8	19.0		
Wheeling, W. Va.	196,340	190,623	5,717	3.0
In central city	61,099	61,659	-560	-0.9
Outside central city	135,241	128,964	6,277	4.9
Percent outside central city	68.9	67.7		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

7

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Wichita, Kans.	127,308	119,174	8,134	6.8	Worcester, Mass.	306,194	305,293	901	0.3
In central city	114,966	111,110	3,856	3.5	In central city	193,694	195,311	-1,617	-0.8
Outside central city	12,342	8,064	4,278	53.1	Outside central city	112,500	109,982	2,518	2.3
Percent outside central city	9.7	6.8			Percent outside central city	36.7	36.0		
Wilmington, Del.	188,974	163,592	25,382	15.5	York, Pa.	92,627	87,195	5,432	6.2
In central city	112,504	106,507	5,997	5.5	In central city	56,712	55,254	1,458	2.6
Outside central city	76,470	56,995	19,475	34.2	Outside central city	35,915	31,941	3,974	12.4
Percent outside central city	40.5	34.8			Percent outside central city	38.8	36.6		
Winston-Salem, N. C.	109,833	97,274	12,559	12.9	Youngstown, Ohio	372,428	364,560	7,868	2.2
In central city	79,815	75,274	4,541	6.0	In central city	167,720	170,002	-2,282	-1.3
Outside central city	30,018	22,000	8,018	36.4	Outside central city	204,708	164,558	40,150	5.2
Percent outside central city	27.3	22.6			Percent outside central city	55.0	53.4		

3-30541

January 15, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 26

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION OF THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[This release summarizes the population figures for all the metropolitan districts in the United States, and supersedes the population statistics presented in the release Series PH-1: Summary (of April 30, 1941). More detailed statistics for individual metropolitan districts have appeared in the Series PH-1, which is now complete.]

Almost half of the population of the United States lived in the 140 metropolitan districts on April 1, 1940, according to final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. There were 62,965,773 persons living in these districts, or 47.8 percent of the total population of the United States. The 133 metropolitan districts for which comparative figures for 1930 are available showed an increase of 4,740,887 persons, or 8.2 percent, between 1930 and 1940 as compared with an increase of 7.2 percent for the total population of the United States.

The location of each of the 140 metropolitan districts is shown on the accompanying map. On this map the black areas represent the geographic extent of the metropolitan districts and are not proportional to the population of the districts. Summary population data for each metropolitan district are given in the following table for 1940 and for 1930 where obtainable.

The population within the central cities of the metropolitan districts was 42,796,170, and that in the metropolitan districts outside these cities was 20,169,603. The latter number, which represents residents of adjacent smaller incorporated places and unincorporated areas, comprised 32.0 percent of the districts' total. The percentage of the population living in the part of the metropolitan district outside the central city or cities varied widely, ranging from only 3.3 percent in the Amarillo (Tex.) district to 68.9 percent in the Wheeling (W. Va.) district.

Between 1930 and 1940 the population of the central cities for the 133 districts in-

creased 2,007,554, or 5.0 percent, whereas that of the areas in the districts outside these cities gained 2,733,333, or 15.8 percent. The percentage increase in population between 1930 and 1940 was higher in 125 of the areas outside the central cities than in their corresponding cities and lower in only 8. There were annexations from the outlying parts to some of the central cities, but on the other hand the outlying areas were enlarged in many cases through the extension of the boundaries of the metropolitan district. Even when such changes in area are allowed for, it is certain that on the whole the outlying portions of the districts grew more rapidly in population than the central cities, thus continuing the previously observed trend toward the decentralization of population in American metropolitan communities.

Metropolitan districts have been set up for use in the 1940 Census in connection with cities of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district. In addition to the central city or cities, the general plan has been to include in the district all adjacent and contiguous minor civil divisions (townships, etc.) having a population of 150 or more per square mile. The metropolitan district is thus not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. It tends to be a more or less integrated area with common economic, social, and, often, administrative interests.

Separate announcements have been released for the individual metropolitan districts. The release for each district gives 1940 population and housing data for its constituent political units, together with comparable population figures for 1930 where available.



POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930

3

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Total (140 districts)	62,965,773	57,602,865	5,362,908	9.3	Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y.	867,719	820,573	37,146	4.5
In central cities.....	42,796,170	40,343,442	2,452,728	6.1	In central cities.....	653,930	648,536	5,394	0.8
Outside central cities.....	20,169,603	17,259,423	2,910,180	16.9	Outside central cities.....	203,789	172,037	31,752	18.5
Percent outside central cities.....	32.0	30.0			Percent outside central cities.....	23.8	21.0		
Akron, Ohio	349,705	348,681	3,024	0.9	Canton, Ohio	200,352	191,231	9,121	4.8
In central city.....	244,791	255,040	-10,249	-4.0	In central city.....	108,401	104,906	3,495	3.3
Outside central city.....	104,914	91,641	13,273	14.5	Outside central city.....	91,951	86,325	5,626	6.5
Percent outside central city.....	30.0	26.4			Percent outside central city.....	45.9	45.1		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.	431,575	425,259	6,316	1.5	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	73,219	66,591	6,628	10.0
In central cities.....	288,430	295,867	-7,437	-2.5	In central city.....	62,120	56,097	6,023	10.7
Outside central cities.....	143,145	129,392	13,753	10.6	Outside central city.....	11,099	10,494	605	5.8
Percent outside central cities.....	33.2	30.4			Percent outside central city.....	15.2	15.8		
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.	325,142	322,172	2,970	0.9	Charleston, S. C.	98,711	79,760	18,951	23.8
In central cities.....	188,983	184,923	4,060	2.2	In central city.....	71,275	62,265	9,010	14.5
Outside central cities.....	136,159	137,249	-1,090	-0.8	Outside central city.....	27,436	17,495	9,941	56.8
Percent outside central cities.....	41.9	42.6			Percent outside central city.....	27.8	21.9		
Altoona, Pa.	114,094	114,232	-138	-0.1	Charleston, W. Va.	136,332	108,160	28,172	26.0
In central city.....	80,214	82,054	-1,840	-2.2	In central city.....	67,914	60,408	7,506	12.4
Outside central city.....	33,880	32,178	1,702	5.3	Outside central city.....	68,418	47,752	20,666	43.3
Percent outside central city.....	29.7	28.2			Percent outside central city.....	50.2	44.1		
Amarillo, Tex.	53,463				Charlotte, N. C.	112,986	91,264	21,722	23.8
In central city.....	51,686				In central city.....	100,899	82,675	18,224	22.0
Outside central city.....	1,777				Outside central city.....	12,087	8,589	3,498	40.7
Percent outside central city.....	3.3				Percent outside central city.....	10.7	9.4		
Asheville, N. C.	76,324	70,537	5,787	8.2	Chattanooga, Tenn.	193,215	168,589	24,626	14.6
In central city.....	51,310	50,193	1,117	2.2	In central city.....	128,163	119,798	8,365	7.0
Outside central city.....	25,014	20,344	4,670	23.0	Outside central city.....	65,052	48,791	16,261	33.3
Percent outside central city.....	32.8	28.8			Percent outside central city.....	33.7	28.9		
Atlanta, Ga.	442,294	370,920	71,374	19.2	Chicago, Ill.	4,499,126	4,364,755	134,371	3.1
In central city.....	302,288	270,366	31,922	11.8	In central city.....	3,396,808	3,376,438	20,370	0.6
Outside central city.....	140,006	100,554	39,452	39.2	Outside central city.....	1,102,318	988,317	114,001	11.5
Percent outside central city.....	31.7	27.1			Percent outside central city.....	24.5	22.6		
Atlantic City, N. J.	100,096	102,024	-1,928	-1.9	Cincinnati, Ohio	789,309	759,464	29,845	3.9
In central city.....	64,094	60,198	-2,104	-3.2	In central city.....	455,610	451,160	4,450	1.0
Outside central city.....	36,002	35,826	176	0.5	Outside central city.....	333,699	308,304	25,395	8.2
Percent outside central city.....	36.0	35.1			Percent outside central city.....	42.3	40.6		
Augusta, Ga.	87,809	77,431	10,378	13.4	Cleveland, Ohio	1,214,943	1,194,989	19,954	1.7
In central city.....	65,919	60,342	5,577	9.2	In central city.....	878,336	900,429	-22,093	-2.5
Outside central city.....	21,890	17,089	4,801	28.1	Outside central city.....	336,607	294,560	42,047	14.3
Percent outside central city.....	24.9	22.1			Percent outside central city.....	27.7	24.6		
Austin, Tex.	106,193				Columbia, S. C.	89,555	73,963	15,592	21.1
In central city.....	87,930				In central city.....	62,396	51,581	10,815	21.0
Outside central city.....	18,263				Outside central city.....	27,159	22,382	4,777	21.3
Percent outside central city.....	17.2				Percent outside central city.....	30.3	30.3		
Baltimore, Md.	1,046,692	949,247	97,445	10.3	Columbus, Ga.	92,478			
In central city.....	859,100	804,874	54,226	6.7	In central city.....	53,280			
Outside central city.....	187,592	144,373	43,219	29.9	Outside central city.....	39,198			
Percent outside central city.....	17.9	15.2			Percent outside central city.....	42.4			
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.	138,608	127,849	10,759	8.4	Columbus, Ohio	365,796	340,400	25,396	7.5
In central cities.....	105,201	108,634	-3,433	-3.2	In central city.....	306,087	290,564	15,523	5.3
Outside central cities.....	33,407	19,215	14,192	73.9	Outside central city.....	59,709	49,836	9,873	19.8
Percent outside central cities.....	24.1	15.0			Percent outside central city.....	16.3	14.6		
Binghamton, N. Y.	145,156	130,005	15,151	11.7	Corpus Christi, Tex.	70,677	34,232	36,445	106.5
In central city.....	78,309	76,662	1,647	2.1	In central city.....	57,301	27,741	29,560	106.6
Outside central city.....	66,847	53,343	13,504	25.3	Outside central city.....	13,376	6,491	6,885	106.1
Percent outside central city.....	46.1	41.0			Percent outside central city.....	18.9	19.0		
Birmingham, Ala.	407,851	382,792	25,059	6.5	Dallas, Tex.	376,548	308,658	66,890	21.6
In central city.....	267,583	259,678	7,905	3.0	In central city.....	294,734	260,475	34,259	13.2
Outside central city.....	140,268	123,114	17,154	13.9	Outside central city.....	81,814	48,183	32,631	66.3
Percent outside central city.....	34.4	32.2			Percent outside central city.....	21.7	15.9		
Boston, Mass.	2,350,514	2,307,897	42,617	1.8	Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)	174,995	154,491	20,504	13.3
In central city.....	770,816	781,188	-10,372	-1.3	In central cities.....	143,422	130,940	12,482	9.5
Outside central city.....	1,579,698	1,526,709	52,989	3.5	Outside central cities.....	31,573	23,551	8,022	34.1
Percent outside central city.....	67.2	66.2			Percent outside central cities.....	18.0	15.2		
Bridgeport, Conn.	216,621	203,969	12,652	6.2	Dayton, Ohio	271,513	251,928	19,585	7.8
In central city.....	147,121	146,716	405	0.3	In central city.....	210,718	200,982	9,736	4.8
Outside central city.....	69,500	57,253	12,247	21.4	Outside central city.....	60,795	50,946	9,849	19.3
Percent outside central city.....	32.1	28.1			Percent outside central city.....	22.4	20.2		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Decatur, Ill.	66,784	62,667	2,897	4.6	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	112,688	106,989	5,697	5.3
In central city	59,305	57,510	1,795	3.1	In central cities	81,812	82,168	-356	-0.4
Outside central city	6,459	5,357	1,102	20.6	Outside central cities	30,874	24,821	6,053	24.4
Percent outside central city	9.8	8.5			Percent outside central cities	27.4	23.2		
Denver, Colo.	384,372	330,761	53,611	16.2	Harrisburg, Pa.	173,367	161,672	11,695	7.2
In central city	322,412	287,861	34,551	12.0	In central city	83,893	80,339	3,554	4.4
Outside central city	61,960	42,900	19,060	44.4	Outside central city	89,474	81,333	8,141	10.0
Percent outside central city	16.1	13.0			Percent outside central city	51.6	50.3		
Des Moines, Iowa	183,973	180,963	23,010	14.3	Hartford-New Britain, Conn.	502,193	471,185	31,008	6.6
In central city	159,819	142,559	17,260	12.1	In central cities	234,952	232,200	2,752	1.2
Outside central city	24,154	18,404	5,750	31.2	Outside central cities	267,241	238,985	28,256	11.8
Percent outside central city	13.1	11.4			Percent outside central cities	53.2	50.7		
Detroit, Mich.	2,295,667	2,104,764	191,103	9.1	Houston, Tex.	510,397	339,216	171,181	50.5
In central city	1,623,452	1,568,662	54,790	3.5	In central city	384,514	292,352	92,162	31.5
Outside central city	672,415	536,102	136,313	25.4	Outside central city	125,883	46,864	79,019	168.6
Percent outside central city	29.3	25.5			Percent outside central city	24.7	13.8		
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.)	157,098	155,390	1,708	1.1	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.)	170,979	163,367	7,612	4.7
In central cities	136,201	137,576	-1,375	-1.0	In central cities	108,373	104,646	3,727	3.6
Outside central cities	20,897	17,814	3,083	17.3	Outside central cities	62,606	58,721	3,885	6.6
Percent outside central cities	13.3	11.5			Percent outside central cities	36.6	35.9		
Durham, N. C.	69,683	58,525	11,158	19.1	Indianapolis, Ind.	455,357	417,685	37,672	9.0
In central city	60,195	52,037	8,158	15.7	In central city	386,972	364,161	22,811	6.3
Outside central city	9,488	6,488	3,000	46.2	Outside central city	68,385	53,524	14,861	27.8
Percent outside central city	13.6	11.1			Percent outside central city	15.0	12.8		
El Paso, Tex.	115,801	118,461	-2,660	-2.2	Jackson, Miss.	88,003	68,252	19,751	28.9
In central city	96,810	102,421	-5,611	-5.5	In central city	62,107	48,282	13,825	28.6
Outside central city	18,991	16,040	2,951	18.4	Outside central city	25,896	19,970	5,926	29.7
Percent outside central city	16.4	13.5			Percent outside central city	29.4	29.3		
Erie, Pa.	134,039	129,817	4,222	3.3	Jacksonville, Fla.	195,619	148,713	46,906	31.5
In central city	116,955	115,967	988	0.9	In central city	173,065	129,549	43,516	33.6
Outside central city	17,084	13,850	3,234	23.4	Outside central city	22,554	19,164	3,390	17.7
Percent outside central city	12.7	10.7			Percent outside central city	11.5	12.9		
Evansville, Ind.	141,614	123,130	18,484	15.0	Johnstown, Pa.	151,781	147,611	4,170	2.8
In central city	97,062	102,249	-5,187	-5.1	In central city	66,668	66,993	-325	-0.5
Outside central city	44,552	20,881	23,671	113.4	Outside central city	85,113	80,618	4,495	5.6
Percent outside central city	31.5	17.0			Percent outside central city	56.1	54.6		
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	272,648	273,055	-407	-0.1	Kalamazoo, Mich.	77,213	72,739	4,474	6.2
In central cities	225,769	227,871	-2,102	-0.9	In central city	54,097	54,786	-689	-1.3
Outside central cities	46,879	45,184	1,695	3.8	Outside central city	23,116	17,953	5,163	28.8
Percent outside central cities	17.2	16.5			Percent outside central city	29.9	24.7		
Flint, Mich.	188,554	179,939	8,615	4.8	Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.)	634,083	608,186	25,907	4.3
In central city	151,543	156,492	-4,949	-3.2	In central cities	520,636	521,603	-967	-0.2
Outside central city	37,011	23,447	13,564	57.8	Outside central cities	113,457	86,583	26,874	31.0
Percent outside central city	19.6	13.0			Percent outside central cities	17.9	14.2		
Fort Wayne, Ind.	134,385	126,558	7,827	6.2	Knoxville, Tenn.	151,829	135,714	16,115	11.9
In central city	118,410	114,946	3,464	3.0	In central city	111,580	105,802	5,778	5.5
Outside central city	15,975	11,612	4,363	37.6	Outside central city	40,249	29,912	10,337	34.6
Percent outside central city	11.9	9.2			Percent outside central city	26.5	22.0		
Fort Worth, Tex.	207,677	174,575	33,102	19.0	Lancaster, Pa.	132,027	123,156	8,871	7.2
In central city	177,662	163,447	14,215	8.7	In central city	61,345	59,949	1,396	2.3
Outside central city	30,015	11,128	18,887	169.7	Outside central city	70,682	63,207	7,475	11.8
Percent outside central city	14.5	6.4			Percent outside central city	53.5	51.3		
Fresno, Calif.	97,504	78,118	19,386	24.8	Lansing, Mich.	110,356	98,694	11,662	11.8
In central city	60,685	52,513	8,172	15.6	In central city	78,753	78,397	356	0.5
Outside central city	36,819	25,605	11,214	43.8	Outside central city	31,603	20,297	11,306	55.7
Percent outside central city	37.8	32.8			Percent outside central city	28.6	20.6		
Galveston, Tex.	71,677	58,301	13,376	22.9	Lincoln, Nebr.	88,191	85,840	2,351	2.7
In central city	60,862	52,938	7,924	15.0	In central city	81,984	75,933	6,051	8.0
Outside central city	10,815	5,363	5,452	101.7	Outside central city	6,207	9,907	-3,700	-37.3
Percent outside central city	15.1	9.2			Percent outside central city	7.0	11.5		
Grand Rapids, Mich.	209,873	207,154	2,719	1.3	Little Rock, Ark.	126,724	113,137	13,587	12.0
In central city	164,292	168,592	-4,300	-2.6	In central city	88,039	81,679	6,360	7.8
Outside central city	45,581	38,562	7,019	18.2	Outside central city	38,685	31,458	7,227	23.0
Percent outside central city	21.7	18.6			Percent outside central city	30.5	27.8		
Greensboro, N. C.	73,055	63,469	9,586	16.1	Los Angeles, Calif.	2,904,596	2,318,526	586,070	25.3
In central city	59,319	53,569	5,750	10.7	In central city	1,504,277	1,238,048	266,229	21.5
Outside central city	13,736	9,900	3,836	38.7	Outside central city	1,400,319	1,080,478	319,841	29.6
Percent outside central city	18.8	15.6			Percent outside central city	48.2	46.6		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

5

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Louisville, Ky.....	434,408	404,396	30,012	7.4	Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa)....	287,698	273,851	13,847	5.1
In central city.....	319,077	307,745	11,332	3.7	In central cities.....	265,283	256,054	9,229	3.6
Outside central city.....	115,331	96,651	18,680	19.3	Outside central cities.....	22,415	17,797	4,618	25.9
Percent outside central city.....	26.5	23.9			Percent outside central cities.....	7.8	6.5		
Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.....	334,969	332,028	2,941	0.9	Peoria, Ill.....	162,566	144,732	17,834	12.3
In central cities.....	232,464	234,012	-1,548	-0.7	In central city.....	105,087	104,969	118	0.1
Outside central cities.....	102,505	98,016	4,489	4.6	Outside central city.....	57,479	39,763	17,716	44.6
Percent outside central cities.....	30.6	29.5			Percent outside central city.....	35.4	27.5		
Macon, Ga.....	74,830	67,227	7,603	11.3	Philadelphia, Pa.....	2,898,644	2,847,148	51,496	1.8
In central city.....	57,865	53,829	4,036	7.5	In central city.....	1,931,334	1,950,961	-19,627	-1.0
Outside central city.....	16,965	13,398	3,567	26.6	Outside central city.....	967,310	896,187	71,123	7.9
Percent outside central city.....	22.7	19.9			Percent outside central city.....	33.4	31.5		
Madison, Wis.....	78,349	64,350	13,999	21.8	Phoenix, Ariz.....	121,828			
In central city.....	67,447	57,899	9,548	16.5	In central city.....	65,414			
Outside central city.....	10,902	6,451	4,451	69.0	Outside central city.....	56,414			
Percent outside central city.....	13.9	10.0			Percent outside central city.....	46.3			
Manchester, N. H.....	81,932	80,673	1,259	1.6	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1,984,060	1,953,668	40,392	2.1
In central city.....	77,685	76,834	851	1.1	In central city.....	671,659	669,817	1,842	0.3
Outside central city.....	4,247	3,839	408	10.6	Outside central city.....	1,322,401	1,283,851	38,550	3.0
Percent outside central city.....	5.2	4.8			Percent outside central city.....	66.3	65.7		
Memphis, Tenn.....	332,477	276,126	56,351	20.4	Portland, Maine.....	106,566	99,874	6,692	6.7
In central city.....	292,942	253,143	39,799	15.7	In central city.....	73,643	70,810	2,833	4.0
Outside central city.....	39,535	22,983	16,552	72.0	Outside central city.....	32,923	29,064	3,859	13.3
Percent outside central city.....	11.9	8.3			Percent outside central city.....	30.9	29.1		
Miami, Fla.....	250,537	132,189	118,348	89.5	Portland, Oreg.....	406,406	378,728	27,678	7.3
In central city.....	172,172	110,637	61,535	55.6	In central city.....	305,394	301,815	3,579	1.2
Outside central city.....	78,365	21,552	56,813	263.6	Outside central city.....	101,012	76,913	24,099	31.3
Percent outside central city.....	31.3	16.3			Percent outside central city.....	24.9	20.3		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	790,336	743,414	46,922	6.3	Providence, R. I.....	711,500	690,631	20,869	3.0
In central city.....	587,472	578,249	9,223	1.6	In central city.....	253,504	252,981	523	0.2
Outside central city.....	202,864	165,165	37,699	22.8	Outside central city.....	457,996	437,650	20,346	4.6
Percent outside central city.....	25.7	22.2			Percent outside central city.....	64.4	63.4		
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	911,077	832,258	78,819	9.5	Pueblo, Colo.....	62,039			
In central cities.....	780,106	735,962	44,144	6.0	In central city.....	52,162			
Outside central cities.....	130,971	96,296	34,675	36.0	Outside central city.....	9,877			
Percent outside central cities.....	14.4	11.6			Percent outside central city.....	15.9			
Mobile, Ala.....	114,906				Racine-Kenosha, Wis.....	135,075	133,463	1,612	1.2
In central city.....	78,720				In central cities.....	115,960	117,804	-1,844	-1.6
Outside central city.....	36,186				Outside central cities.....	19,115	15,659	3,456	22.1
Percent outside central city.....	31.5				Percent outside central cities.....	14.2	11.7		
Montgomery, Ala.....	83,697	78,389	5,308	6.8	Reading, Pa.....	175,355	170,488	4,867	2.9
In central city.....	78,084	66,079	12,005	18.2	In central city.....	110,568	111,171	-603	-0.5
Outside central city.....	15,613	12,310	3,303	26.8	Outside central city.....	64,787	59,315	5,472	9.2
Percent outside central city.....	16.7	15.7			Percent outside central city.....	36.9	34.8		
Nashville, Tenn.....	241,769	209,423	32,347	15.4	Richmond, Va.....	245,674	220,513	25,161	11.4
In central city.....	167,402	153,866	13,536	8.8	In central city.....	193,042	182,929	10,113	5.5
Outside central city.....	74,367	55,556	18,811	33.9	Outside central city.....	52,632	37,584	15,048	40.0
Percent outside central city.....	30.8	26.5			Percent outside central city.....	21.4	17.0		
New Haven, Conn.....	308,228	293,724	14,504	4.9	Roanoke, Va.....	110,593	103,120	7,473	7.2
In central city.....	160,605	162,655	-2,050	-1.3	In central city.....	69,287	69,206	81	0.1
Outside central city.....	147,623	131,069	16,554	12.6	Outside central city.....	41,306	33,914	7,392	21.8
Percent outside central city.....	47.9	44.6			Percent outside central city.....	37.3	32.9		
New Orleans, La.....	540,030	494,877	45,153	9.1	Rochester, N. Y.....	411,970	398,591	13,379	3.4
In central city.....	494,537	458,762	35,775	7.8	In central city.....	324,975	328,132	-3,157	-1.0
Outside central city.....	45,493	36,115	9,378	26.0	Outside central city.....	86,995	70,459	16,536	23.5
Percent outside central city.....	8.4	7.3			Percent outside central city.....	21.1	17.7		
New York-Northeastern New Jersey.....	11,690,520	10,901,424	789,096	7.2	Rockford, Ill.....	105,259	103,204	2,055	2.0
In central cities.....	8,435,496	7,942,600	492,896	6.2	In central city.....	84,637	85,864	-1,227	-1.4
Outside central cities.....	3,255,024	2,958,824	296,200	10.0	Outside central city.....	20,622	17,340	3,282	18.9
Percent outside central cities.....	27.8	27.1			Percent outside central city.....	19.6	16.8		
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va.....	330,396	273,233	57,163	20.9	Sacramento, Calif.....	158,999	128,995	32,004	25.2
In central cities.....	232,144	209,831	22,313	10.6	In central city.....	105,958	93,750	12,208	13.0
Outside central cities.....	98,252	63,402	34,850	55.0	Outside central city.....	53,041	33,245	19,796	59.5
Percent outside central cities.....	29.7	23.2			Percent outside central city.....	33.4	26.2		
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	221,229	202,163	19,066	9.4	Saginaw-Bay City, Mich.....	153,388	144,647	8,741	6.0
In central city.....	204,424	185,389	19,035	10.3	In central cities.....	130,750	128,070	2,680	2.1
Outside central city.....	16,805	16,774	31	0.2	Outside central cities.....	22,638	16,577	6,061	36.6
Percent outside central city.....	7.6	8.3			Percent outside central cities.....	14.8	11.5		

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
St. Joseph, Mo.	86,961	91,519	-4,558	-4.9	Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	384,623	398,961	-4,338	-1.1
In central city	75,711	80,935	-5,224	-6.5	In central cities	203,304	206,437	-3,133	-1.5
Outside central city	11,250	10,584	666	6.6	Outside central cities	191,319	192,524	-1,205	-0.6
Percent outside central city	13.0	11.6			Percent outside central cities	48.5	48.3		
St. Louis, Mo.	1,367,977	1,293,516	74,461	5.8	Stockton, Calif.	79,337	61,580	17,757	28.8
In central city	816,048	821,960	-5,912	-0.7	In central city	54,714	47,963	6,751	14.1
Outside central city	551,929	471,556	80,373	17.0	Outside central city	24,623	13,917	10,706	76.9
Percent outside central city	40.3	36.5			Percent outside central city	31.0	22.5		
Salt Lake City, Utah	204,498	184,451	20,047	10.9	Syracuse, N. Y.	256,352	245,015	13,337	5.4
In central city	149,934	140,267	9,667	6.9	In central city	205,967	200,326	-3,359	-1.6
Outside central city	54,554	44,184	10,370	23.5	Outside central city	52,385	35,689	16,696	46.8
Percent outside central city	26.7	24.0			Percent outside central city	20.3	14.6		
San Antonio, Tex.	319,010	279,271	39,739	14.2	Tacoma, Wash.	156,018	144,771	11,247	6.3
In central city	253,854	231,542	22,312	9.6	In central city	109,408	106,817	2,591	2.4
Outside central city	65,156	47,729	17,427	36.5	Outside central city	46,610	38,954	7,656	16.7
Percent outside central city	20.4	17.1			Percent outside central city	29.9	27.2		
San Diego, Calif.	256,368	181,020	75,348	41.6	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	209,693	169,010	40,683	24.1
In central city	203,341	147,995	55,346	37.4	In central cities	169,203	141,586	27,617	19.5
Outside central city	53,027	33,025	20,002	60.6	Outside central cities	40,490	27,424	13,066	47.6
Percent outside central city	20.7	18.2			Percent outside central cities	19.3	16.2		
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	1,428,525	1,290,094	138,431	10.7	Terre Haute, Ind.	53,370	52,240	1,130	1.4
In central cities	936,699	918,457	18,242	2.0	In central city	52,593	52,610	-17	-0.2
Outside central cities	491,826	371,637	120,189	32.3	Outside central city	20,777	19,430	1,347	6.4
Percent outside central cities	34.4	28.8			Percent outside central city	24.8	23.6		
San Jose, Calif.	128,367	108,428	19,939	25.1	Toledo, Ohio	341,663	344,592	-2,929	-0.8
In central city	68,457	57,651	10,806	18.7	In central city	282,349	290,718	-8,369	-2.9
Outside central city	60,910	45,777	15,133	33.1	Outside central city	59,314	53,874	5,440	10.1
Percent outside central city	47.1	44.3			Percent outside central city	17.4	16.1		
Savannah, Ga.	117,970	105,431	12,539	11.9	Topeka, Kans.	77,749	71,679	6,070	8.5
In central city	95,996	85,024	10,972	12.9	In central city	57,834	64,120	-3,713	-5.8
Outside central city	21,974	20,407	1,567	7.7	Outside central city	9,916	7,559	2,357	31.2
Percent outside central city	18.6	19.4			Percent outside central city	12.8	10.5		
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	629,581	652,312	-22,731	-3.5	Trenton, N. J.	200,123	190,219	9,904	5.2
In central cities	239,649	230,059	9,590	4.2	In central city	124,697	123,356	1,341	1.1
Outside central cities	402,941	422,253	-19,312	-4.6	Outside central city	75,431	66,863	8,568	12.8
Percent outside central cities	64.0	64.7			Percent outside central city	37.7	35.2		
Seattle, Wash.	453,639	420,663	32,976	7.8	Tulsa, Okla.	188,563	163,207	25,356	15.5
In central city	358,302	303,583	54,719	18.0	In central city	142,157	141,288	869	0.6
Outside central city	84,337	55,080	29,257	53.1	Outside central city	46,405	41,949	4,456	10.6
Percent outside central city	18.6	13.1			Percent outside central city	24.6	25.9		
Shreveport, La.	118,225	86,066	32,159	37.4	Utica-Rome, N. Y.	197,138	190,818	6,320	3.3
In central city	98,167	76,655	21,512	28.1	In central cities	134,732	134,078	654	0.5
Outside central city	14,058	9,411	4,647	49.4	Outside central cities	62,396	56,740	5,656	9.8
Percent outside central city	12.5	10.9			Percent outside central cities	31.7	29.8		
Sioux City, Iowa	87,791	83,775	4,016	4.8	Waco, Tex.	71,114			
In central city	82,364	79,183	3,181	4.0	In central city	55,982			
Outside central city	5,427	4,592	835	18.2	Outside central city	15,132			
Percent outside central city	6.2	5.5			Percent outside central city	21.3			
South Bend, Ind.	147,022	146,569	453	0.3	Washington, D. C.	607,816	691,059	-84,243	-12.2
In central city	101,268	104,193	-2,925	-2.8	In central city	663,091	486,869	176,222	36.2
Outside central city	45,754	42,376	3,378	8.0	Outside central city	244,725	194,190	50,535	26.0
Percent outside central city	31.1	28.9			Percent outside central city	37.0	21.6		
Spokane, Wash.	141,870	128,798	13,072	10.2	Waterbury, Conn.	144,923	146,575	-1,652	-1.1
In central city	122,001	115,514	6,487	5.6	In central city	99,314	99,902	-588	-0.6
Outside central city	19,869	13,284	6,585	49.6	Outside central city	45,508	40,673	4,835	11.9
Percent outside central city	13.7	10.3			Percent outside central city	31.4	28.9		
Springfield, Ill.	88,444	89,367	-923	-1.0	Waterloo, Iowa	67,050	57,052	9,998	17.5
In central city	75,503	71,864	3,639	5.1	In central city	51,743	46,191	5,552	12.0
Outside central city	13,941	10,503	3,438	33.1	Outside central city	15,307	10,861	4,446	40.9
Percent outside central city	15.6	12.8			Percent outside central city	22.8	19.0		
Springfield, Mo.	70,514	68,693	1,821	2.6	Wheeling, W. Va.	166,340	160,623	5,717	3.6
In central city	61,238	57,827	3,411	5.9	In central city	61,099	61,659	-560	-0.9
Outside central city	9,276	6,136	3,140	51.2	Outside central city	135,241	128,964	6,277	4.9
Percent outside central city	13.2	9.6			Percent outside central city	68.9	67.7		
Springfield, Ohio	77,406	73,929	3,477	4.7					
In central city	70,662	68,743	1,919	2.8					
Outside central city	6,744	5,186	1,558	30.0					
Percent outside central city	8.7	7.0							

POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940 AND 1930—Continued

7

[In the case of metropolitan districts defined in 1930, comparative figures for 1930 represent the population of the area as defined in 1930. Comparative figures are also shown for the metropolitan districts defined for the first time in 1940 if 1930 figures can be secured for exactly the same area. Such figures are obtainable for all but seven of the new metropolitan districts. For the areas included within each metropolitan district, see the reports for the individual States. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE		METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	POPULATION		INCREASE	
	1940	1930	Number	Percent		1940	1930	Number	Percent
Wichita, Kans.	127,308	119,174	8,134	6.8	Worcester, Mass.	306,194	305,293	901	0.3
In central city	114,966	111,110	3,856	3.5	In central city	193,694	195,311	-1,617	-0.8
Outside central city	12,342	8,064	4,278	53.1	Outside central city	112,500	109,982	2,518	2.3
Percent outside central city	9.7	6.8			Percent outside central city	36.7	36.0		
Wilmington, Del.	188,974	163,592	25,382	15.5	York, Pa.	52,627	87,195	5,432	6.2
In central city	112,504	106,597	5,907	5.5	In central city	56,712	55,254	1,458	2.6
Outside central city	76,470	56,995	19,475	34.2	Outside central city	35,915	31,941	3,974	12.4
Percent outside central city	40.5	34.8			Percent outside central city	38.8	36.6		
Winston-Salem, N. C.	109,833	97,274	12,559	12.9	Youngstown, Ohio	372,428	364,560	7,868	2.2
In central city	79,815	75,274	4,541	6.0	In central city	167,720	170,002	-2,282	-1.3
Outside central city	30,018	22,000	8,018	36.4	Outside central city	204,708	164,558	10,150	5.2
Percent outside central city	27.3	22.6			Percent outside central city	55.0	53.4		

3-30521

May 25, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Library
Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 27

P O P U L A T I O N

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C., BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS:
JULY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

The population of Washington, D. C., on January 1, 1942, was about 796,000, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This represents an increase of about 133,000 persons, or 20.1 percent, over the population of 663,091 enumerated in the census of April 1, 1940.

This increase of 133,000 in the 21-month period since the 1940 Census was more than three-quarters as large as the increase of 176,222 which occurred in the ten years between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. In the period between July 1, 1941, and January 1, 1942, alone, the population of the District of Columbia increased about 55,000. Practically all of the increase in the population of the District is attributable to net migration from other parts of the country, with only a small

part resulting from the excess of births over deaths. The estimates do not include persons in the armed forces who were quartered at military or naval establishments within the city.

These estimates were prepared on the basis of local data on school enrollment, resident births, and individual listings in the city directory. Information on the number of private customers of the gas and electric companies was also taken into consideration. Through the cooperation of the Washington office of the R. L. Polk Company it was possible to secure data from the 1942 City Directory in advance of publication.

The accompanying table presents the estimated population of Washington, D. C., at six-month intervals from July 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C., BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS:
JULY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

Date	Estimated population	INCREASE SINCE LAST CENSUS		INCREASE SINCE PRECEDING DATE	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
January 1, 1942.....	796,000	133,000	20.1	55,000	7.4
July 1, 1941.....	741,000	78,000	11.8	38,000	5.4
January 1, 1941.....	703,000	40,000	6.0	26,000	3.8
July 1, 1940.....	677,000	14,000	2.1	14,000	2.1
April 1, 1940 (Census)...	663,091	-	-	-	-

3-33109

100



THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and change. It begins with the first settlers who came to the Americas in search of a new life. They found a land of opportunity, but also a land of challenge. The early years were marked by struggle and hardship, but the spirit of the pioneers was unyielding. They built a nation from scratch, one step at a time.

The story of the United States is a story of the people. It is the story of the men and women who have shaped the nation, from the first settlers to the present day. Each generation has its own challenges and its own dreams. But the thread that runs through the history of the United States is the pursuit of a better life. It is a story of hope and resilience, of the human spirit's ability to overcome adversity and build a brighter future.

The history of the United States is a story of progress. It is a story of the things we have achieved, from the first steps on the moon to the advances in science and technology. It is a story of the things we have learned, from the lessons of the past to the challenges of the future. The history of the United States is a story of the things we have become, and the things we are yet to be.

The history of the United States is a story of the things we have done. It is a story of the things we have accomplished, from the first steps on the moon to the advances in science and technology. It is a story of the things we have learned, from the lessons of the past to the challenges of the future. The history of the United States is a story of the things we have become, and the things we are yet to be.

The history of the United States is a story of the things we have done. It is a story of the things we have accomplished, from the first steps on the moon to the advances in science and technology. It is a story of the things we have learned, from the lessons of the past to the challenges of the future. The history of the United States is a story of the things we have become, and the things we are yet to be.

May 25, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 27

P O P U L A T I O N

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C., BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS:
JULY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

The population of Washington, D. C., on January 1, 1942, was about 796,000, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This represents an increase of about 133,000 persons, or 20.1 percent, over the population of 663,091 enumerated in the census of April 1, 1940.

This increase of 133,000 in the 21-month period since the 1940 Census was more than three-quarters as large as the increase of 176,222 which occurred in the ten years between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. In the period between July 1, 1941, and January 1, 1942, alone, the population of the District of Columbia increased about 55,000. Practically all of the increase in the population of the District is attributable to net migration from other parts of the country, with only a small

part resulting from the excess of births over deaths. The estimates do not include persons in the armed forces who were quartered at military or naval establishments within the city.

These estimates were prepared on the basis of local data on school enrollment, resident births, and individual listings in the city directory. Information on the number of private customers of the gas and electric companies was also taken into consideration. Through the cooperation of the Washington office of the R. L. Polk Company it was possible to secure data from the 1942 City Directory in advance of publication.

The accompanying table presents the estimated population of Washington, D. C., at six-month intervals from July 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C., BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS:
JULY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

Date	Estimated population	INCREASE SINCE LAST CENSUS		INCREASE SINCE PRECEDING DATE	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
January 1, 1942.....	796,000	133,000	20.1	55,000	7.4
July 1, 1941.....	741,000	78,000	11.8	38,000	5.4
January 1, 1941.....	703,000	40,000	6.0	26,000	3.8
July 1, 1940.....	677,000	14,000	2.1	14,000	2.1
April 1, 1940 (Census)...	663,091	-	-	-	-

3-33109

June 11, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 28

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1941

(This release presents population estimates for the United States by months from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941. Although estimates here given supersede those published in releases Nos. 11, 16, and 22 of this series, the present figures are subject to still further revision.)

The population of the continental United States on July 1, 1941, was about 133,039,000, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of about 1,082,000, or 0.82 percent, over the estimated population of about 131,956,000 for July 1, 1940. It is also about 1,369,000 more than the population at the last census, that of April 1, 1940.

The estimates presented in the table below are for the first of each month from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941. The figures for the months from May 1, 1940, to April 1, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on December 1, 1941.

The increase during the year July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941, was about 193,000 greater than the average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The increase in this recent twelve-month period would have been greater by about 102,000 persons if it had not been for the net emigration from the United States. Between 1930 and 1940 there was only a slight net emigration from the United States. No prediction can be made, however, as to the continuation of the present trend.

The recent acceleration of population growth in the United States is a result mainly of the

increase in the number of marriages and of first and second births. These increases are attributable in large measure to the expansion of business activity and the enactment of the Selective Service Act. To a considerable extent the increased number of marriages and births in recent years represents postponements during the depression years. There is no evidence that the recent upturn in the rate of growth is anything more than a temporary reversal of the long established trend of a declining rate of population increase.

The population for each date has been computed from the census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for underregistration by new factors based on preliminary results of a study of completeness of registration of births in progress in the Vital Statistics Division of the Bureau of the Census. These new factors (8 percent for births and 3 percent for deaths) account for the major portion of the differences between the figures given here and those given in a previous release, Series P-3, No. 22, issued December 1, 1941. More nearly complete data on migration have also been secured. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1941

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
July 1, 1941.....	133,038,756	1,369,481	1.04	106,444	0.08	232,866	114,732	118,134	-11,690
June 1, 1941.....	132,932,312	1,263,037	0.96	94,217	0.07	219,718	119,409	100,309	-6,092
May 1, 1941.....	132,838,095	1,168,820	0.89	80,401	0.06	215,924	119,244	96,680	-16,279
April 1, 1941.....	132,757,694	1,088,419	0.83	78,815	0.06	228,845	130,694	97,651	-18,836
March 1, 1941.....	132,678,879	1,009,604	0.77	60,598	0.05	207,287	125,387	81,900	-21,302
February 1, 1941.....	132,618,281	949,006	0.72	68,775	0.05	222,184	150,845	71,339	-2,564
January 1, 1941.....	132,549,506	880,231	0.67	73,857	0.06	203,851	129,161	79,690	-5,833
December 1, 1940.....	132,475,649	806,374	0.61	70,044	0.05	201,859	116,149	85,710	-15,666
November 1, 1940.....	132,405,605	736,380	0.56	88,429	0.07	216,047	113,815	102,232	-13,803
October 1, 1940.....	132,317,176	647,901	0.49	117,362	0.09	224,025	106,092	117,933	-571
September 1, 1940.....	132,199,814	530,589	0.40	133,981	0.10	232,249	107,543	124,706	9,275
August 1, 1940.....	132,065,833	395,558	0.30	109,474	0.08	228,897	120,211	108,186	1,238
July 1, 1940.....	131,956,359	287,084	0.22	106,350	0.08	209,080	111,346	97,734	8,616
June 1, 1940.....	131,850,009	180,734	0.14	97,069	0.07	211,003	119,712	91,291	5,778
May 1, 1940.....	131,752,940	83,665	0.06	83,665	0.06	202,982	122,154	80,828	2,837
April 1, 1940 (Census).....	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

June 11, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 28

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1941

(This release presents population estimates for the United States by months from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941. Although estimates here given supersede those published in releases Nos. 11, 16, and 22 of this series, the present figures are subject to still further revision.)

The population of the continental United States on July 1, 1941, was about 133,039,000, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of about 1,082,000, or 0.82 percent, over the estimated population of about 131,956,000 for July 1, 1940. It is also about 1,369,000 more than the population at the last census, that of April 1, 1940.

The estimates presented in the table below are for the first of each month from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941. The figures for the months from May 1, 1940, to April 1, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on December 1, 1941.

The increase during the year July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941, was about 193,000 greater than the average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The increase in this recent twelve-month period would have been greater if about 102,000 persons if it had not been for the net emigration from the United States. Between 1930 and 1940 there was only a slight net emigration from the United States. No prediction can be made, however, as to the continuation of the present trend.

The recent acceleration of population growth in the United States is a result mainly of the

increase in the number of marriages and of first and second births. These increases are attributable in large measure to the expansion of business activity and the enactment of the Selective Service Act. To a considerable extent the increased number of marriages and births in recent years represents postponements during the depression years. There is no evidence that the recent upturn in the rate of growth is anything more than a temporary reversal of the long established trend of a declining rate of population increase.

The population for each date has been computed from the census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for underregistration by new factors based on preliminary results of a study of completeness of registration of births in progress in the Vital Statistics Division of the Bureau of the Census. These new factors (8 percent for births and 3 percent for deaths) account for the major portion of the differences between the figures given here and those given in a previous release, Series P-3, No. 22, issued December 1, 1941. More nearly complete data on migration have also been secured. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS,
MAY 1, 1940, TO JULY 1, 1941

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month ¹			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net immigration ¹
July 1, 1941.....	133,038,756	1,369,481	1.04	106,444	0.08	232,866	114,732	118,134	-11,690
June 1, 1941.....	132,932,312	1,263,037	0.96	94,217	0.07	219,718	119,409	100,309	-6,092
May 1, 1941.....	132,838,095	1,168,820	0.89	80,401	0.06	215,924	119,244	96,680	-16,279
April 1, 1941.....	132,757,694	1,088,419	0.83	78,815	0.06	228,345	130,694	97,651	-18,836
March 1, 1941.....	132,678,879	1,009,604	0.77	60,598	0.05	207,287	125,387	81,900	-21,302
February 1, 1941.....	132,618,281	949,006	0.72	68,775	0.05	222,184	150,945	71,339	-2,564
January 1, 1941.....	132,549,506	880,231	0.67	73,857	0.06	208,851	129,161	79,690	-5,833
December 1, 1940.....	132,475,649	806,374	0.61	70,044	0.05	201,859	116,149	85,710	-15,666
November 1, 1940.....	132,405,605	736,330	0.56	88,429	0.07	216,047	113,815	102,232	-13,803
October 1, 1940.....	132,317,176	647,901	0.49	117,362	0.09	224,025	106,092	117,933	-571
September 1, 1940.....	132,199,814	530,539	0.40	133,981	0.10	232,249	107,543	124,706	9,275
August 1, 1940.....	132,065,833	396,558	0.30	109,474	0.08	228,897	120,211	108,186	1,238
July 1, 1940.....	131,956,359	287,084	0.22	106,350	0.08	209,080	111,346	97,734	8,616
June 1, 1940.....	131,850,009	180,734	0.14	97,069	0.07	211,003	119,712	91,291	5,778
May 1, 1940.....	131,752,940	83,665	0.06	83,665	0.06	202,982	122,154	80,828	2,837
April 1, 1940 (Census).....	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

September 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 29

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JANUARY 1, 1942

(This release presents population estimates for the United States by months from May 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942. Although the estimates here given supersede those published in releases Nos. 11, 16, 22, and 28 of this series, the present figures are subject to still further revision. The estimate for January 1, 1942, is presented by five-year age groups, color, and sex.)

The population of continental United States on January 1, 1942, was about 133,965,000, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This estimate makes no allowance for the post censal movements of the armed forces away from continental United States and is thus higher than the number actually present on that date.

The total population was almost evenly divided between the sexes, the number of males per 100 females dropping from 100.7 in 1940 to 100.4 in 1942. The increase in the average age of the population continued, the median age rising from 24.0 years in 1940 to 29.3 years in 1942.

Growth of total population. The latest population estimate represents an increase of approximately 1,327,000 over the estimate of 132,638,000 for the preceding January 1. It is also about 2,296,000 more than the population at the date of the last census, April 1, 1940. The increase during the year January 1, 1941, to January 1, 1942, was about 438,000 greater, or almost 50 percent greater, than the average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The rate of increase, 1.0 percent, was appreciably greater than the average annual intercensal rate of 0.7 percent.

The recent acceleration of population growth is attributable mainly to a rise in the birth rate. During the calendar year 1941 there were approximately 2,728,000 births as compared with an annual average of about 2,319,000 between 1930 and 1940. This large upsurge in the number of births is attributable partly to an increase in the number of women in the child-bearing ages but primarily to business prosperity induced by defense activity and to anticipation of conscription and the entry of the United States into the war. A record marriage rate led to more first births, and the number of children born to couples married earlier also increased. The number of deaths in 1941 was about 1,442,000, 2-35619

which was approximately equal to the annual average, 1,425,000, during the intercensal decade.

The changes in net foreign migration played a small part in the recent acceleration of population growth. During 1941 there was a net civilian immigration almost as large as the net emigration which occurred during the whole intercensal decade of 1930 to 1940. The shift from a net emigration to a net immigration accounted for only about one-tenth of the increase in population growth, however.

In view of the probable future course of the factors determining population change, the prospects of continued growth at the 1941 rate seem rather slight for the duration of the war. Immigration increased in December, 1941, with American entry into the war, as our citizens abroad came home for safety. During the course of the war, however, immigration, either of citizens or of aliens, will practically cease; civilian emigration will also be small. With several million men in the armed forces, many of them stationed abroad, the birth rate will drop abruptly, as it did during the last war. The civilian death rate probably will not increase much in the next year or so, but military mortality is unpredictable. Population growth, therefore, will probably decline as the war proceeds.

Age structure. That the recent acceleration of population growth in the United States is a result mainly of the increase in births is evident from an examination of the change in age structure of the population since April, 1940. In absolute numbers, children under 5 years old increased from 10,541,524 to about 11,237,000.

The next three five-year age groups each showed actual decreases, the result mainly of the declining birth rate in the past 20 years, and the remaining groups increased at about the same rate as the total population. The proportion in each age group thus remained practically constant for all groups except those under 20 years of age.

Despite the increase in the number of persons under five years old, the average age of the population continued to rise. The median age in 1942 was 29.3 years as compared with 29.0 years in 1940. The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.

Sex and color. For the population as a whole, there has been a slight decline since April 1, 1940, in the sex ratio (number of males per 100 females), but at the time of the latest estimate there was still some excess of males over females. The composition of the population by color has remained almost unchanged.

The estimate of total population for each date has been computed from the 1940 Census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for under-registration, the correction being about eight percent for births and about three percent for deaths. The estimate of the age, sex, and color

composition of the population for January 1, 1942, was computed from the April 1, 1940, population by age, sex, and color, from final or preliminary birth and age-specific death statistics (corrected for underregistration), and from data on civilian immigration and emigration for which assumptions had to be made as to the distribution by age, color, and sex. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

Table 1 presents estimates of the population of the United States for the first of each month from May 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942. The figures for the months from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on June 11, 1942. Table 2 shows the estimated population of the United States on January 1, 1942, by age, color, and sex, together with comparable data from the last census, that of April 1, 1940. Percentage distributions by age are also given.

TABLE 1. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian immigration ¹
January 1, 1942.....	133,965,237	2,295,962	1.74	107,069	0.08	225,073	123,323	101,745	5,324
December 1, 1941.....	133,858,168	2,188,893	1.66	98,580	0.07	213,746	116,087	97,659	921
November 1, 1941.....	133,759,588	2,090,313	1.59	118,329	0.09	224,594	112,398	112,196	4,133
October 1, 1941.....	133,643,259	1,973,984	1.50	135,712	0.10	232,655	104,404	128,251	7,461
September 1, 1941.....	133,507,547	1,838,272	1.40	146,760	0.11	248,270	109,087	139,183	7,577
August 1, 1941.....	133,360,787	1,691,512	1.28	143,723	0.11	253,613	115,927	137,686	6,037
July 1, 1941.....	133,217,064	1,547,789	1.18	118,262	0.09	233,571	114,793	118,778	-516
June 1, 1941.....	133,098,802	1,429,527	1.09	104,289	0.08	220,383	119,457	100,926	3,363
May 1, 1941.....	132,994,513	1,325,238	1.01	98,866	0.07	216,577	119,298	97,279	1,387
April 1, 1941.....	132,895,847	1,226,572	0.93	93,512	0.07	229,035	130,732	98,303	-4,791
March 1, 1941.....	132,802,335	1,133,060	0.86	82,948	0.06	207,914	125,422	82,492	456
February 1, 1941.....	132,719,387	1,050,112	0.80	81,454	0.06	222,856	150,875	71,981	9,473
January 1, 1941.....	132,637,933	968,658	0.74	87,108	0.07	208,851	129,161	79,690	7,418
December 1, 1940.....	132,550,825	881,550	0.67	86,906	0.07	201,859	116,149	85,710	1,196
November 1, 1940.....	132,463,919	794,644	0.60	106,588	0.08	216,047	113,815	102,232	4,356
October 1, 1940.....	132,357,331	688,056	0.52	127,931	0.10	224,025	106,092	117,933	9,998
September 1, 1940.....	132,229,400	560,125	0.43	141,953	0.11	232,249	107,543	124,706	17,247
August 1, 1940.....	132,087,447	418,172	0.32	117,223	0.09	228,397	120,211	108,186	9,037
July 1, 1940.....	131,970,224	300,949	0.23	111,899	0.08	209,080	111,346	97,734	14,165
June 1, 1940.....	131,858,325	189,050	0.14	101,358	0.08	211,003	119,712	91,291	10,067
May 1, 1940.....	131,756,967	87,692	0.07	87,692	0.07	202,982	122,154	80,828	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census)...	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

TABLE 2. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX,
JANUARY 1, 1942, WITH 1940 CENSUS FIGURES FOR COMPARISON

3

Age and year	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1942									
All ages.....	133,965,237	67,106,274	66,858,963	120,215,770	60,356,719	59,859,051	13,749,467	6,749,555	6,999,912
Under 5 years.....	11,237,440	5,719,782	5,517,658	9,830,194	5,017,875	4,812,319	1,407,246	701,907	705,339
5 to 9 years.....	10,516,686	5,334,004	5,182,682	9,156,579	4,657,075	4,499,504	1,360,107	676,929	683,178
10 to 14 years.....	11,392,588	5,779,059	5,613,529	10,013,193	5,091,512	4,921,681	1,379,395	687,547	691,848
15 to 19 years.....	12,244,278	6,165,968	6,078,310	10,863,222	5,487,549	5,375,673	1,381,056	678,419	702,637
20 to 24 years.....	11,850,326	5,852,927	5,997,399	10,575,117	5,253,671	5,321,446	1,275,209	599,256	675,953
25 to 29 years.....	11,242,505	5,507,266	5,735,239	10,039,767	4,948,787	5,090,980	1,202,733	558,479	644,259
30 to 34 years.....	10,505,183	5,179,827	5,325,346	9,440,980	4,673,402	4,767,578	1,064,203	506,435	557,768
35 to 39 years.....	9,732,509	4,822,429	4,910,080	8,714,737	4,337,623	4,377,109	1,017,772	484,801	532,971
40 to 44 years.....	8,953,908	4,472,144	4,481,764	8,058,072	4,034,546	4,023,526	895,836	437,593	458,238
45 to 49 years.....	8,351,544	4,224,375	4,127,169	7,610,726	3,851,683	3,759,043	740,818	372,692	368,126
50 to 54 years.....	7,518,671	3,856,852	3,661,819	6,915,869	3,546,449	3,369,420	602,802	310,403	292,399
55 to 59 years.....	6,153,323	3,161,863	2,991,465	5,709,146	2,927,947	2,781,199	444,182	233,916	210,266
60 to 64 years.....	4,865,762	2,464,717	2,401,045	4,554,280	2,299,371	2,254,909	311,482	165,346	146,136
65 to 69 years.....	3,883,197	1,925,886	1,957,311	3,597,413	1,778,008	1,819,405	285,784	147,878	137,906
70 to 74 years.....	2,797,937	1,367,278	1,430,659	2,572,320	1,252,533	1,319,787	225,617	114,745	110,872
75 years and over..	2,719,375	1,271,837	1,447,438	2,564,155	1,198,683	1,365,472	155,220	78,204	82,016
Median age.....	29.3	29.3	29.4	29.8	29.7	29.9	25.3	25.3	25.3
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.0	10.2	10.4	10.1
5 to 9 years.....	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.5	9.9	10.0	9.8
10 to 14 years.....	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2	10.0	10.2	9.9
15 to 19 years.....	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	10.1	10.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.3	8.9	9.7
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.3	9.2
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.5	8.0
35 to 39 years.....	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.6
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years.....	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.6	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years.....	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.6	3.2	3.5	3.0
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.0
70 to 74 years.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6
75 years and over..	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
1940									
All ages.....	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322	13,454,405	6,613,044	6,841,361
Under 5 years.....	10,541,524	5,354,808	5,186,716	9,229,505	4,701,470	4,528,035	1,312,019	653,338	658,681
5 to 9 years.....	10,684,622	5,418,823	5,265,799	9,328,951	4,744,537	4,584,414	1,355,671	674,286	681,385
10 to 14 years.....	11,745,935	5,952,329	5,793,606	10,352,695	5,259,007	5,093,688	1,393,240	693,322	699,918
15 to 19 years.....	12,333,523	6,180,153	6,153,370	10,964,047	5,515,920	5,448,127	1,369,476	664,233	705,243
20 to 24 years.....	11,587,835	5,692,392	5,895,443	10,340,149	5,113,642	5,226,507	1,247,686	578,750	668,936
25 to 29 years.....	11,096,638	5,450,662	5,645,976	9,904,270	4,892,013	5,012,257	1,192,368	558,649	633,719
30 to 34 years.....	10,242,388	5,070,312	5,172,076	9,206,478	4,573,316	4,633,162	1,035,910	496,996	538,914
35 to 39 years.....	9,545,377	4,745,659	4,799,718	8,516,660	4,254,368	4,262,292	1,028,717	491,291	537,426
40 to 44 years.....	8,787,843	4,419,135	4,368,708	7,936,083	3,995,190	3,940,893	851,760	423,945	427,815
45 to 49 years.....	8,255,225	4,209,269	4,045,956	7,532,756	3,842,613	3,690,143	722,469	366,656	355,813
50 to 54 years.....	7,256,846	3,752,750	3,504,096	6,680,307	3,451,717	3,228,590	576,539	301,033	275,506
55 to 59 years.....	5,843,865	3,011,364	2,832,501	5,426,845	2,790,046	2,636,799	417,020	221,318	195,702
60 to 64 years.....	4,728,340	2,397,816	2,330,524	4,416,693	2,232,453	2,184,240	311,647	165,363	146,284
65 to 69 years.....	3,806,657	1,896,088	1,910,569	3,499,046	1,736,937	1,762,109	307,611	159,151	148,460
70 to 74 years.....	2,569,532	1,270,967	1,298,565	2,400,545	1,183,283	1,217,262	168,987	87,684	81,303
75 years and over..	2,643,125	1,239,065	1,404,060	2,479,840	1,162,036	1,317,804	163,285	77,029	86,256
Median age.....	29.0	29.1	29.0	29.5	29.5	29.5	25.2	25.4	25.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	9.8	9.9	9.6
5 to 9 years.....	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.8	10.1	10.2	10.0
10 to 14 years.....	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	10.4	10.5	10.2
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	10.2	10.0	10.3
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.9	8.4	9.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.9
35 to 39 years.....	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.9
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.3
45 to 49 years.....	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.2
50 to 54 years.....	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	4.3	4.6	4.0
55 to 59 years.....	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5	3.1	3.3	2.9
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
70 to 74 years.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over..	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

43
Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 29

PRELIMINARY POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JANUARY 1, 1942

(This release presents population estimates for the United States by months from May 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942. Although the estimates here given supersede those published in releases Nos. 11, 16, 22, and 28 of this series, the present figures are subject to still further revision. The estimate for January 1, 1942, is presented by five-year age groups, color, and sex.)

The population of continental United States on January 1, 1942, was about 133,965,000, according to an estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This estimate makes no allowance for the post censal movements of the armed forces away from continental United States and is thus higher than the number actually present on that date.

The total population was almost evenly divided between the sexes, the number of males per 100 females dropping from 100.7 in 1940 to 100.4 in 1942. The increase in the average age of the population continued, the median age rising from 29.0 years in 1940 to 29.3 years in 1942.

Growth of total population. The latest population estimate represents an increase of approximately 1,327,000 over the estimate of 132,638,000 for the preceding January 1. It is also about 2,296,000 more than the population at the date of the last census, April 1, 1940. The increase during the year January 1, 1941, to January 1, 1942, was about 438,000 greater, or almost 50 percent greater, than the average annual increase of about 889,000 between the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. The rate of increase, 1.0 percent, was appreciably greater than the average annual intercensal rate of 0.7 percent.

The recent acceleration of population growth is attributable mainly to a rise in the birth rate. During the calendar year 1941 there were approximately 2,728,000 births as compared with an annual average of about 2,319,000 between 1930 and 1940. This large upsurge in the number of births is attributable partly to an increase in the number of women in the child-bearing ages but primarily to business prosperity induced by defense activity and to anticipation of conscription and the entry of the United States into the war. A record marriage rate led to more first births, and the number of children born to couples married earlier also increased. The number of deaths in 1941 was about 1,442,000, 3-35619

which was approximately equal to the annual average, 1,425,000, during the intercensal decade.

The changes in net foreign migration played a small part in the recent acceleration of population growth. During 1941 there was a net civilian immigration almost as large as the net emigration which occurred during the whole intercensal decade of 1930 to 1940. The shift from a net emigration to a net immigration accounted for only about one-tenth of the increase in population growth, however.

In view of the probable future course of the factors determining population change, the prospects of continued growth at the 1941 rate seem rather slight for the duration of the war. Immigration increased in December, 1941, with American entry into the war, as our citizens abroad came home for safety. During the course of the war, however, immigration, either of citizens or of aliens, will practically cease; civilian emigration will also be small. With several million men in the armed forces, many of them stationed abroad, the birth rate will drop abruptly, as it did during the last war. The civilian death rate probably will not increase much in the next year or so, but military mortality is unpredictable. Population growth, therefore, will probably decline as the war proceeds.

Age structure. That the recent acceleration of population growth in the United States is a result mainly of the increase in births is evident from an examination of the change in age structure of the population since April, 1940. In absolute numbers, children under 5 years old increased from 10,541,524 to about 11,237,000.

The next three five-year age groups each showed actual decreases, the result mainly of the declining birth rate in the past 20 years, and the remaining groups increased at about the same rate as the total population. The proportion in each age group thus remained practically constant for all groups except those under 20 years of age.

Despite the increase in the number of persons under five years old, the average age of the population continued to rise. The median age in 1942 was 29.3 years as compared with 29.0 years in 1940. The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.

Sex and color. For the population as a whole, there has been a slight decline since April 1, 1940, in the sex ratio (number of males per 100 females), but at the time of the latest estimate there was still some excess of males over females. The composition of the population by color has remained almost unchanged.

The estimate of total population for each date has been computed from the 1940 Census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been adjusted for under-registration, the correction being about eight percent for births and about three percent for deaths. The estimate of the age, sex, and color

composition of the population for January 1, 1942, was computed from the April 1, 1940, population by age, sex, and color, from final or preliminary birth and age-specific death statistics (corrected for underregistration), and from data on civilian immigration and emigration for which assumptions had to be made as to the distribution by age, color, and sex. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

Table 1 presents estimates of the population of the United States for the first of each month from May 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942. The figures for the months from May 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941, represent revisions of preliminary estimates released on June 11, 1942. Table 2 shows the estimated population of the United States on January 1, 1942, by age, color, and sex, together with comparable data from the last census, that of April 1, 1940. Percentage distributions by age are also given.

TABLE 1. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY MONTHS:
MAY 1, 1940, TO JANUARY 1, 1942

Date	Estimated population	Net increase since last census		Net increase in preceding month		Gain or loss in preceding month			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian immigration ¹
January 1, 1942.....	133,965,237	2,295,962	1.74	107,069	0.08	225,073	123,328	101,745	5,324
December 1, 1941.....	133,858,168	2,188,893	1.66	98,580	0.07	213,746	116,087	97,659	921
November 1, 1941.....	133,759,588	2,090,313	1.59	116,329	0.09	224,594	112,398	112,196	4,133
October 1, 1941.....	133,643,259	1,978,984	1.50	135,712	0.10	232,655	104,404	128,251	7,461
September 1, 1941.....	133,507,547	1,888,272	1.40	146,760	0.11	248,270	109,087	139,183	7,577
August 1, 1941.....	133,360,787	1,691,512	1.28	143,723	0.11	253,613	115,927	137,686	6,037
July 1, 1941.....	133,217,064	1,547,789	1.18	118,262	0.09	233,571	114,793	118,778	-516
June 1, 1941.....	133,098,802	1,429,527	1.09	104,289	0.08	220,383	119,457	100,926	3,363
May 1, 1941.....	132,994,513	1,325,238	1.01	98,666	0.07	216,577	119,298	97,279	1,337
April 1, 1941.....	132,895,847	1,226,572	0.93	93,512	0.07	229,035	130,732	98,303	-4,791
March 1, 1941.....	132,802,335	1,133,060	0.86	82,948	0.06	207,914	125,422	82,492	426
February 1, 1941.....	132,719,387	1,050,112	0.80	81,454	0.06	222,856	150,875	71,981	9,473
January 1, 1941.....	132,637,933	968,658	0.74	87,108	0.07	208,851	129,161	79,690	7,418
December 1, 1940.....	132,550,825	881,550	0.67	86,906	0.07	201,859	116,149	85,710	1,196
November 1, 1940.....	132,463,919	794,644	0.60	106,588	0.08	216,047	113,815	102,232	4,356
October 1, 1940.....	132,357,331	688,056	0.52	127,931	0.10	224,025	106,092	117,933	9,998
September 1, 1940.....	132,229,400	560,125	0.43	141,953	0.11	232,249	107,543	124,706	17,247
August 1, 1940.....	132,087,447	418,172	0.32	117,223	0.09	223,397	120,211	103,186	9,037
July 1, 1940.....	131,970,224	300,949	0.23	111,899	0.08	209,080	111,346	97,734	14,165
June 1, 1940.....	131,858,325	189,050	0.14	101,358	0.08	211,003	119,712	91,291	10,067
May 1, 1940.....	131,756,967	87,692	0.07	87,692	0.07	202,982	122,154	80,828	6,864
April 1, 1940 (Census)...	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

TABLE 2. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX,
JANUARY 1, 1942, WITH 1940 CENSUS FIGURES FOR COMPARISON

3

Age and year	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1942									
All ages.....	133,965,237	67,106,274	66,858,963	120,215,770	60,356,719	59,859,051	13,749,467	6,749,555	6,999,912
Under 5 years.....	11,237,440	5,719,782	5,517,658	9,830,194	5,017,875	4,812,319	1,407,246	701,907	705,339
5 to 9 years.....	10,516,686	5,334,004	5,182,682	9,156,579	4,657,075	4,499,504	1,380,107	676,929	683,178
10 to 14 years.....	11,392,588	5,779,059	5,613,529	10,013,193	5,091,512	4,921,681	1,379,395	687,547	691,848
15 to 19 years.....	12,244,278	6,165,968	6,078,310	10,863,222	5,487,549	5,375,673	1,381,056	678,419	702,637
20 to 24 years.....	11,650,326	5,852,927	5,597,399	10,575,117	5,253,671	5,321,446	1,275,209	599,256	675,953
25 to 29 years.....	11,242,505	5,507,266	5,735,239	10,039,767	4,948,787	5,090,980	1,202,738	558,479	644,259
30 to 34 years.....	10,505,183	5,179,837	5,325,346	9,440,980	4,673,402	4,767,578	1,064,203	506,435	557,768
35 to 39 years.....	9,732,509	4,822,429	4,910,080	8,714,737	4,337,628	4,377,109	1,017,772	484,801	532,971
40 to 44 years.....	8,953,908	4,472,144	4,481,764	8,056,072	4,034,546	4,023,526	895,836	437,598	458,238
45 to 49 years.....	8,351,544	4,224,375	4,127,169	7,610,726	3,851,683	3,759,043	740,818	372,692	368,126
50 to 54 years.....	7,518,671	3,856,852	3,661,819	6,915,869	3,546,449	3,369,420	602,802	310,403	292,399
55 to 59 years.....	6,153,328	3,161,863	2,991,465	5,709,146	2,927,947	2,781,199	444,182	233,916	210,266
60 to 64 years.....	4,865,762	2,464,717	2,401,045	4,554,280	2,299,371	2,254,909	311,432	165,346	146,186
65 to 69 years.....	3,883,197	1,925,886	1,957,311	3,597,413	1,778,008	1,819,405	285,784	147,878	137,906
70 to 74 years.....	2,797,937	1,367,278	1,430,659	2,572,320	1,252,533	1,319,787	225,617	114,745	110,872
75 years and over..	2,719,375	1,271,887	1,447,488	2,564,155	1,198,683	1,365,472	155,280	73,204	82,016
Median age.....	29.3	29.3	29.4	29.6	29.7	29.9	25.3	25.3	25.3
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.0	10.2	10.4	10.1
5 to 9 years.....	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.5	9.9	10.0	9.8
10 to 14 years.....	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2	10.0	10.2	9.9
15 to 19 years.....	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	10.1	10.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.8	8.9	9.7
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.3	9.2
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.5	8.0
35 to 39 years.....	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.6
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years.....	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.6	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years.....	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.6	3.2	3.5	3.0
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.0
70 to 74 years.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6
75 years and over..	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
1940									
All ages.....	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322	13,454,405	6,613,044	6,841,361
Under 5 years.....	10,541,524	5,354,808	5,186,716	9,229,505	4,701,470	4,528,035	1,312,019	653,386	658,681
5 to 9 years.....	10,684,622	5,418,823	5,265,799	9,328,951	4,744,537	4,584,414	1,355,671	674,286	681,385
10 to 14 years.....	11,745,935	5,952,329	5,793,606	10,352,695	5,259,007	5,093,688	1,393,240	693,322	699,918
15 to 19 years.....	12,333,523	6,180,153	6,153,370	10,964,047	5,515,920	5,448,127	1,369,476	664,233	705,243
20 to 24 years.....	11,587,835	5,692,392	5,895,443	10,340,149	5,113,642	5,226,507	1,247,686	578,750	668,936
25 to 29 years.....	11,096,638	5,450,662	5,645,976	9,904,270	4,892,013	5,012,257	1,192,368	558,649	633,719
30 to 34 years.....	10,242,388	5,070,312	5,172,076	9,206,478	4,573,316	4,633,162	1,035,910	496,996	538,914
35 to 39 years.....	9,545,377	4,745,659	4,799,718	8,516,660	4,254,368	4,262,292	1,028,717	491,291	537,426
40 to 44 years.....	8,787,843	4,419,135	4,368,708	7,936,083	3,995,190	3,940,893	851,760	423,945	427,815
45 to 49 years.....	8,255,225	4,209,269	4,045,956	7,532,756	3,842,613	3,690,143	722,469	366,656	355,813
50 to 54 years.....	7,256,846	3,752,750	3,504,096	6,680,307	3,461,717	3,228,590	576,539	301,038	275,506
55 to 59 years.....	5,843,865	3,011,364	2,832,501	5,426,845	2,790,046	2,636,799	417,020	221,318	195,702
60 to 64 years.....	4,728,340	2,397,816	2,330,524	4,416,693	2,232,453	2,184,240	311,647	165,363	146,284
65 to 69 years.....	3,806,657	1,896,088	1,910,569	3,499,046	1,736,937	1,762,109	307,611	159,151	148,460
70 to 74 years.....	2,569,532	1,270,967	1,298,565	2,400,545	1,183,283	1,217,262	168,987	87,684	81,303
75 years and over..	2,643,125	1,239,065	1,404,060	2,479,840	1,162,036	1,317,804	163,285	77,029	86,256
Median age.....	29.0	29.1	29.0	29.5	29.5	29.5	25.2	25.4	25.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	9.8	9.9	9.6
5 to 9 years.....	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.8	10.1	10.2	10.0
10 to 14 years.....	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	10.4	10.5	10.2
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	10.2	10.0	10.3
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.9	8.4	9.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.9
35 to 39 years.....	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.9
40 to 44 years.....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.3
45 to 49 years.....	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.2
50 to 54 years.....	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	4.3	4.6	4.0
55 to 59 years.....	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5	3.1	3.3	2.9
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	2.3	2.3	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
70 to 74 years.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over..	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.3

October 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940
Series P-3, No. 30

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION BY STATES: MAY 1, 1942

(These estimates of the civilian population have been prepared in response to many requests from war agencies and other organizations, for information on the population in each State excluding persons in the armed forces. Estimates pertaining to the total population of Continental United States, including the armed forces, have been presented in earlier releases, of which the most recent was the estimate for January 1, 1942, in Series P-3, No. 29, issued on September 28, 1942.)

In the two years following the 1940 Census, there were vast movements of civilian population within the United States, which resulted in losses in more than half of the States and rapid increases in a few of the others, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Between April 1, 1940, and May 1, 1942, the total civilian population of continental United States remained practically unchanged, the excess of births over deaths and the net immigration of civilians being approximately canceled by inductions into and enlistments in the armed forces.

Changes by States. The total civilian population, numbered about 131,315,000 on May 1, 1942, compared with about 131,323,000 at the last census. Among the geographic divisions, the Pacific had the highest rate of increase, 3.4 percent; but the District of Columbia, with a gain of 24.9 percent, grew much more rapidly than any Pacific State, and the 4 States with gains of more than 5 percent were all in other divisions. These last were Nevada (17.0 percent), Virginia (6.4 percent), Michigan (5.9 percent), and Maryland (5.2 percent). Michigan's growth was concentrated in the Detroit area, which has been exceedingly active in war production. The civilian population of Virginia and Maryland increased most in the Hampton Roads and Baltimore areas, respectively, and in the suburban areas around Washington, D. C.

The civilian population decreased in all the New England States except Rhode Island and Connecticut and also in New York and Pennsylvania. All the States of the East North Central Division gained somewhat except Wisconsin, the most rural one. On the other hand, all of the West North Central States had declines in their civilian population. Losses were particularly heavy in the tier of Plains States extending from North Dakota in the West North Central Division down to Oklahoma in the West South Central Division. These States also lost population during the thirties, and their declines then were generally attributed to drought, a factor which has

not been important during the postcensal period. Recent population decline in the Plains States is probably rather attributable to the general rural character of this area, since war workers have been flocking to certain specialized types of industrial centers. In addition to Oklahoma, other Southern States to lose civilian population were West Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, and Mississippi. With the exception of Utah and Nevada, all the Mountain States suffered losses. These declines were as severe as those in the Plains States, ranging up to 8.7 percent in Idaho. On the Pacific Coast, gains in California and Washington were partially offset by a loss in Oregon. California's numerical increase was second only to that of Michigan, both States gaining more than 300,000 civilian inhabitants in 25 months.

Basis of the estimates. The estimates are based mainly on the number of persons registering for War Ration Book Number 1 (Sugar) on May 4 to 7, 1942. An allowance was made for the institutional population, a civilian group that was not required to register. The number of registrants was still incomplete or unreported for some areas, and figures for these had to be estimated on the basis of trends in similar and neighboring areas. It was possible to make a comparison with an independent estimate only for the country as a whole. A constant small adjustment was made for all States on the basis of this independent estimate, despite the fact that duplications or failures to register may have been relatively more frequent in some States than in others. The number of registrants for sugar rationing in the District of Columbia was so much lower than the civilian population indicated by other sources that a special estimate based mainly on city directory listings was substituted. (See Series P-3, No. 27.)

The civilian population of continental United States and of each State in 1940 was derived by subtracting from the total population the number of persons returned in the census as members of the armed forces.

(over)

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY STATES:
MAY 1, 1942, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Division and State	Estimated civilian population May 1, 1942	Total population April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940, and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
United States.....	131,315,393	131,669,275	131,323,136	-7,743	-
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					
New England.....	8,439,148	8,437,290	8,420,638	18,510	0.2
Middle Atlantic.....	26,887,461	27,539,487	27,495,694	-608,233	-2.2
East North Central.....	27,087,748	26,626,342	26,597,906	489,842	1.8
West North Central.....	13,018,130	13,516,990	13,498,723	-480,593	-3.6
South Atlantic.....	18,096,660	17,823,151	17,703,875	392,785	2.2
East South Central.....	10,750,984	10,778,225	10,758,306	-7,322	-0.1
West South Central.....	13,055,954	13,064,525	13,032,258	23,696	0.2
Mountain.....	3,966,575	4,150,003	4,130,950	-164,375	-4.0
Pacific.....	10,012,733	9,733,262	9,684,786	327,947	3.4
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine.....	835,164	847,226	842,622	-7,458	-0.9
New Hampshire.....	472,731	491,524	491,308	-18,577	-3.8
Vermont.....	344,061	359,231	356,701	-12,640	-3.5
Massachusetts.....	4,290,194	4,316,721	4,316,669	-26,475	-0.6
Rhode Island.....	723,897	713,346	706,772	17,125	2.4
Connecticut.....	1,773,101	1,709,242	1,706,566	66,535	3.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York.....	12,929,781	13,479,142	13,435,367	-505,586	-3.8
New Jersey.....	4,245,062	4,160,165	4,160,153	84,909	2.0
Pennsylvania.....	9,712,618	9,900,180	9,900,174	-187,556	-1.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio.....	6,959,627	6,907,612	6,907,532	52,095	0.8
Indiana.....	3,493,515	3,427,796	3,427,792	65,723	1.9
Illinois.....	8,008,067	7,897,241	7,875,107	132,960	1.7
Michigan.....	5,562,183	5,256,106	5,250,591	311,592	5.9
Wisconsin.....	3,064,356	3,137,587	3,136,884	-72,528	-2.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota.....	2,667,916	2,792,300	2,787,593	-119,677	-4.3
Iowa.....	2,455,132	2,538,268	2,536,432	-81,300	-3.2
Missouri.....	3,750,257	3,784,664	3,783,210	-32,953	-0.9
North Dakota.....	588,539	641,935	641,706	-53,167	-8.3
South Dakota.....	589,967	642,961	642,561	-52,594	-8.2
Nebraska.....	1,241,143	1,315,834	1,312,851	-71,708	-5.5
Kansas.....	1,725,176	1,801,028	1,794,370	-69,194	-3.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware.....	276,633	266,505	265,125	11,508	4.3
Maryland.....	1,903,282	1,821,244	1,808,745	94,537	5.2
District of Columbia.....	821,299	663,091	657,619	163,680	24.9
Virginia.....	2,803,861	2,677,773	2,636,049	167,812	6.4
West Virginia.....	1,863,402	1,901,974	1,901,607	-38,205	-2.0
North Carolina.....	3,493,047	3,571,623	3,560,453	-67,406	-1.9
South Carolina.....	1,904,418	1,899,804	1,889,662	14,756	0.8
Georgia.....	3,081,632	3,123,723	3,096,424	-14,792	-0.5
Florida.....	1,949,086	1,897,414	1,888,191	60,895	3.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky.....	2,762,483	2,845,627	2,831,871	-69,388	-2.5
Tennessee.....	2,932,235	2,915,841	2,915,825	16,410	0.6
Alabama.....	2,917,707	2,832,961	2,827,232	90,475	3.2
Mississippi.....	2,138,559	2,183,796	2,183,378	-44,819	-2.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas.....	1,973,033	1,949,387	1,947,729	25,304	1.3
Louisiana.....	2,435,364	2,363,880	2,358,256	77,108	3.3
Oklahoma.....	2,180,545	2,336,434	2,326,865	-146,320	-6.3
Texas.....	6,467,012	6,414,824	6,399,408	67,604	1.1
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana.....	523,825	559,456	557,728	-33,903	-6.1
Idaho.....	478,969	524,873	524,778	-45,809	-8.7
Wyoming.....	232,864	250,742	242,332	-9,468	-3.9
Colorado.....	1,093,569	1,123,296	1,117,433	-23,864	-2.1
New Mexico.....	489,872	531,818	531,723	-41,851	-7.9
Arizona.....	464,725	499,261	496,987	-32,262	-6.5
Utah.....	554,054	550,310	549,980	4,074	0.7
Nevada.....	128,697	110,247	109,989	18,708	17.0
PACIFIC:					
Washington.....	1,755,784	1,736,191	1,712,120	43,664	2.6
Oregon.....	1,069,069	1,089,684	1,087,642	-18,573	-1.7
California.....	7,187,880	6,907,387	6,885,024	302,856	4.4

December 1, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 31

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF CIVILIAN POPULATION IN SELECTED
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942

(These estimates of the civilian population have been prepared in response to many requests from war agencies and other organizations for information on the population in various areas, excluding persons in the armed forces. Similar estimates for States were released in Series P-3, No. 30, issued October 27, 1942.)

A large movement of civilian population since the 1940 Census to centers of war activity is revealed in estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of 137 metropolitan counties or groups of counties, 88 showed a gain in civilian population between April 1, 1940, and May 1, 1942, 43 showed a decline, and 6 showed no appreciable change. For those counties in which the civilian population increased, the total gain amounted to 2,639,000, or 6.8 percent of their 1940 civilian population.

The net increase in the civilian population of all of the metropolitan counties was 1,853,000, or 2.8 percent, which may be compared with a net decrease of almost exactly the same percentage in the remainder of the United States. Slightly more than half of the nation's civilian population was living in these counties in 1942.

Very large gains in civilian population have taken place in the metropolitan counties centering in the following cities: Detroit, a gain of 336,000; Washington, D. C., 231,000; Chicago, 149,000; Los Angeles, 131,000; Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, 107,000; St. Louis, 97,000; San Diego, 97,000; and San Francisco and Oakland, 95,000. The largest percentage gains were recorded in the areas centering in San Diego; Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News; Mobile; Montgomery; Corpus Christi; and Washington, D. C.--all of which had a civilian population gain of more than 25 percent. The largest loss, 365,000, occurred in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey metropolitan counties.

3-37084

These extreme changes are attributable mainly to net in-migration or out-migration rather than to natural increase or decrease. Metropolitan counties with high rates of growth were in practically every case those with more than average wartime activity, whereas those with heavy rates of decline were relatively inactive and contained relatively few important plants working on war contracts. The gains in civilian population were effected despite the substantial number of men who have entered the armed forces from every area.

The areas for which estimates are presented here include all counties and independent cities having at least half of their 1940 population living in a metropolitan district. A metropolitan district is defined in terms of minor civil divisions of counties and is not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. Such a district was set up for use in the 1940 Census of Population in connection with each city of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district.¹

The estimates are based mainly on the number of persons registering for War Ration Book Number 1 (Sugar) on May 4 to 7, 1942.

¹ Metropolitan districts for which there was no county meeting the stated requirements include Greensboro, Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, and Waterbury. Essex and Middlesex Counties, Massachusetts, parts of which are in the Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan district are included with the Boston metropolitan counties. New Haven County, Connecticut, part of which is in the Waterbury metropolitan district is presented as the metropolitan county for the New Haven metropolitan district.

An allowance was made for the institutional population, a civilian group that was not permitted to register. Persons in the armed forces, as well as enemy aliens, citizens of Japanese ancestry, and other persons in internment or evacuation camps on May 1, 1942, are omitted from these estimates. The number of registrants is still incomplete or unreported for some areas, and figures for these had to be estimated on the basis of trends in similar and neighboring areas.

It was possible to make comparison with an independent estimate only for the country as a whole. A small fixed percentage adjustment was made for all counties on the basis of this independent estimate, despite the fact that duplications or failures to register may have been relatively more frequent in some counties than in others. The number of registrants for sugar rationing in the District of Columbia was so much lower than the civilian population indicated by other sources that a special estimate based mainly on city directory listings was substituted. (See Series P-3, No. 27.) It is possible that the estimates based upon sugar registrations tend to understate the amount of increase in other rapidly growing areas where considerable numbers of persons living in rooming houses may have failed to register.

3-37084

Differences between one area and another in the proportion of duplications or of failures to register affect the relative accuracy of the estimates. Estimates are not published separately for individual metropolitan counties partly because persons were not required to register at a particular board but were allowed to choose the most convenient one. It is believed that for an area within which many people commuted long distances to work, the distribution of registrants by counties might differ appreciably from the distribution of residents. The rate of population increase for a group of metropolitan counties does not necessarily apply to each of them individually nor to the central city or cities. It is probable that in many cases the rate of growth of the central city exceeded that of the metropolitan county of counties in which it was included. These differences in rates of growth result from the tendency of the central city under present conditions to draw population from surrounding areas.

A forthcoming release will present estimates of civilian population on May 1, 1942, for the remaining counties of the United States.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942, 3
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Total (137 areas).....	68,228,000	66,569,734	66,375,000	1,853,000	2.8
Akron (Summit Co., Ohio).....	358,000	339,405	339,000	19,000	5.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Cos., N. Y.).....	464,000	465,643	466,000	-2,000	-0.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Lehigh and Northampton Cos., Pa.).....	355,000	346,492	346,000	9,000	2.6
Altoona (Blair Co., Pa.).....	133,000	140,358	140,000	-7,000	-5.0
Amarillo (Potter Co., Tex.).....	51,000	54,265	54,000	-3,000	-5.6
Asheville (Buncombe Co., N. C.).....	101,000	108,755	109,000	-8,000	-7.3
Atlanta (De Kalb and Fulton Cos., Ga.)..	503,000	479,828	478,000	25,000	5.2
Atlantic City (Atlantic Co., N. J.).....	116,000	124,066	124,000	-8,000	-6.5
Augusta (Richmond Co., Ga.).....	89,000	81,863	82,000	7,000	8.5
Austin (Travis Co., Tex.).....	117,000	111,053	111,000	6,000	5.4
Baltimore (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Cos., Md.).....	1,126,000	1,083,300	1,073,000	53,000	4.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Jefferson Co., Tex.)	160,000	145,329	145,000	15,000	10.3
Binghamton (Broome Col., N. Y.).....	160,000	165,749	166,000	-6,000	-3.6
Birmingham (Jefferson Co., Ala.).....	502,000	459,930	460,000	42,000	9.1
Boston (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Suffolk Cos., Mass.).....	2,811,000	2,824,955	2,821,000	-10,000	-0.4
Bridgeport (Fairfield Co., Conn.).....	449,000	418,384	418,000	31,000	7.4
Buffalo-Niagara (Erie and Niagara Cos., N. Y.).....	970,000	958,487	958,000	12,000	1.3
Canton (Stark Co., Ohio).....	252,000	234,887	235,000	17,000	7.2
Cedar Rapids (Linn Co., Iowa).....	90,000	89,142	89,000	1,000	1.1
Charleston, S. C. (Charleston Co., S. C.)	147,000	121,105	118,000	29,000	24.6
Charleston, W. Va. (Kanawha Co., W. Va.)..	192,000	195,619	196,000	-4,000	-2.0
Charlotte (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.).....	149,000	151,826	152,000	-3,000	-2.0
Chattanooga (Hamilton Co., Tenn.; Walker Co., Ga.).....	229,000	211,502	211,000	18,000	8.5
Chicago (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Cos., Ill.; Lake Co., Ind.).....	4,725,000	4,581,111	4,576,000	149,000	3.3
Cincinnati (Hamilton Co., Ohio; Dearborn Co., Ind.; Campbell and Kenton Cos., Ky.)	861,000	810,097	810,000	51,000	6.3
Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co., Ohio).....	1,231,000	1,217,250	1,217,000	14,000	1.2
Columbia (Richland Co., S. C.).....	122,000	104,843	105,000	17,000	16.2
Columbus, Ga. (Muscoogie Co., Ga.; Russell Co., Ala.).....	123,000	111,269	111,000	12,000	10.8
Columbus, Ohio (Franklin Co., Ohio).....	409,000	388,712	388,000	21,000	5.4
Corpus Christi (Nueces Co., Tex.).....	119,000	92,661	93,000	26,000	28.0
Dallas (Dallas Co., Tex.).....	431,000	398,564	398,000	33,000	8.3
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) (Scott Co., Iowa; Rock Island Co., Ill.).....	211,000	198,071	198,000	13,000	6.6
Dayton (Montgomery Co., Ohio).....	325,000	295,480	295,000	30,000	10.2
Decatur (Macon Co., Ill.).....	88,000	84,693	85,000	3,000	3.5
Denver (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Cos., Colo.).....	398,000	385,287	382,000	16,000	4.2
Des Moines (Polk Co., Iowa).....	197,000	195,835	195,000	2,000	1.0
Detroit (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.).....	2,710,000	2,377,329	2,374,000	336,000	14.2
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) (St. Louis Co., Minn.; Douglas Co., Wis.)...	240,000	254,036	254,000	-14,000	-5.5
Durham (Durham Co., N. C.).....	82,000	80,244	80,000	2,000	2.5
El Paso (El Paso Co., Tex.).....	136,000	131,067	126,000	10,000	7.9
Erie (Erie Co., Pa.).....	185,000	180,889	181,000	4,000	2.2
Evansville (Vanderburgh Co., Ind.; Henderson Co., Ky.).....	168,000	157,803	158,000	10,000	6.3
Fall River-New Bedford (Bristol Co., Mass.).....	364,000	364,637	365,000	-1,000	-0.3
Flint (Genesee Co., Mich.).....	227,000	227,944	228,000	-1,000	-0.4
Fort Wayne (Allen Co., Ind.).....	165,000	155,084	155,000	10,000	6.5
Fort Worth (Tarrant Co., Tex.).....	236,000	225,521	226,000	10,000	4.4
Fresno (Fresno Co., Calif.).....	179,000	178,565	179,000	-	-
Galveston (Galveston Co., Tex.).....	88,000	81,173	80,000	8,000	10.0
Grand Rapids (Kent Co., Mich.).....	246,000	246,338	246,000	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown (Butler Co., Ohio)...	127,000	120,249	120,000	7,000	5.8
Harrisburg (Dauphin Co., Pa.).....	182,000	177,410	177,000	5,000	2.8

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942,
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Hartford-New Britain (Hartford and Middlesex Cos., Conn.).....	557,000	506,188	506,000	51,000	10.1
Houston (Harris Co., Tex.).....	555,000	528,961	529,000	26,000	4.9
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) (Cabell Co., W. Va.; Boyd Co., Ky.; Lawrence Co., Ohio).....	186,000	190,102	190,000	-4,000	-2.1
Indianapolis (Marion Co., Ind.).....	492,000	460,926	458,000	34,000	7.4
Jackson (Hinds Co., Miss.).....	116,000	107,273	107,000	9,000	8.4
Jacksonville (Duval Co., Fla.).....	258,000	210,143	210,000	48,000	22.9
Johnstown (Cambria Co., Pa.).....	238,000	213,459	213,000	25,000	11.7
Kalamazoo (Kalamazoo Co., Mich.).....	105,000	100,085	100,000	5,000	5.0
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.) (Jackson Co., Mo.; Johnson and Wyan- dotte Cos., Kans.).....	664,000	656,226	656,000	8,000	1.2
Knoxville (Knox Co., Tenn.).....	187,000	178,468	178,000	9,000	5.1
Lancaster (Lancaster Co., Pa.).....	209,000	212,504	213,000	-4,000	-1.9
Lansing (Ingham Co., Mich.).....	129,000	130,616	131,000	-2,000	-1.5
Lincoln (Lancaster Co., Nebr.).....	98,000	100,585	102,000	-3,000	-3.0
Little Rock (Pulaski Co., Ark.).....	176,000	156,085	156,000	20,000	12.8
Los Angeles (Los Angeles and Orange Cos., Calif.).....	3,045,000	2,916,403	2,914,000	131,000	4.5
Louisville (Jefferson Co., Ky.; Clark and Floyd Cos., Ind.).....	498,000	451,473	451,000	47,000	10.4
Macon (Bibb Co., Ga.).....	92,000	83,783	84,000	8,000	9.5
Madison (Dane Co., Wis.).....	135,000	130,660	131,000	4,000	3.1
Manchester (Hillsborough Co., N. H.)....	138,000	144,888	145,000	-7,000	-4.8
Memphis (Shelby Co., Tenn.).....	361,000	358,250	358,000	3,000	0.8
Miami (Dade Co., Fla.).....	265,000	267,739	268,000	-3,000	-1.1
Milwaukee (Milwaukee Co., Wis.).....	766,000	766,885	767,000	-1,000	-0.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Cos., Minn.)....	915,000	927,707	924,000	-9,000	-1.0
Mobile (Mobile Co., Ala.).....	189,000	141,974	142,000	47,000	33.1
Montgomery (Montgomery Co., Ala.).....	144,000	114,420	111,000	33,000	29.7
Nashville (Davidson Co., Tenn.).....	274,000	257,267	257,000	17,000	6.6
New Haven (New Haven Co., Conn.).....	520,000	484,316	484,000	36,000	7.4
New Orleans (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.).....	574,000	544,964	545,000	29,000	5.3
New York-Northeastern New Jersey (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Cos., N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Cos., N. J.).....	10,752,000	11,143,584	11,117,000	-365,000	-3.3
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News (Hamp- ton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and War- wick Cos., Va.).....	429,000	343,423	322,000	107,000	33.2
Oklahoma City (Oklahoma Co., Okla.).....	217,000	244,159	244,000	-27,000	-11.1
Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa) (Douglas Co., Nebr.; Pottawattamie Co., Iowa).....	318,000	314,318	313,000	5,000	1.6
Peoria (Peoria and Tazewell Cos., Ill.)..	202,000	211,736	212,000	-10,000	-4.7
Philadelphia (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Cos., N. J.)....	3,027,000	2,956,296	2,953,000	74,000	2.5
Phoenix (Maricopa Co., Ariz.).....	186,000	186,193	186,000	-	-
Pittsburgh (Allegheny, Fayette, Wash- ington, and Westmoreland Cos., Pa.)....	2,068,000	2,126,801	2,127,000	-59,000	-2.8
Portland, Maine (Cumberland Co., Maine)..	151,000	146,000	144,000	7,000	4.9
Portland, Oreg. (Clackamas and Multnomah Cos., Oreg.).....	425,000	412,229	412,000	13,000	3.2
Providence (Bristol, Kent, Newport and Providence Cos., R. I.).....	688,000	680,853	677,000	11,000	1.6
Pueblo (Pueblo Co., Colo.).....	74,000	68,870	69,000	5,000	7.2
Racine-Kenosha (Kenosha and Racine Cos., Wis.).....	155,000	157,552	157,000	-2,000	-1.3
Reading (Berks Co., Pa.).....	234,000	241,884	242,000	-3,000	-3.3

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942, 5
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Richmond (Richmond city, Henrico Co., Va.).....	245,000	235,002	235,000	10,000	4.3
Roanoke (Roanoke city, Roanoke Co., Va.).....	110,000	112,184	112,000	-2,000	-1.8
Rochester (Monroe Co., N. Y.).....	423,000	438,230	438,000	-15,000	-3.4
Rockford (Winnebago Co., Ill.).....	131,000	121,178	121,000	10,000	8.3
Sacramento (Sacramento Co., Calif.).....	177,000	170,333	170,000	7,000	4.1
Saginaw-Bay City (Bay and Saginaw Cos., Mich.).....	204,000	205,449	205,000	-1,000	-0.5
St. Joseph (Buchanan Co., Mo.).....	83,000	94,067	94,000	-11,000	-11.7
St. Louis (St. Louis city, St. Charles and St. Louis Cos., Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Cos., Ill.).....	1,527,000	1,432,088	1,430,000	97,000	6.8
Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co., Utah)....	220,000	211,623	211,000	9,000	4.3
San Antonio (Bexar Co., Tex.).....	354,000	338,176	316,000	38,000	12.0
San Diego (San Diego Co., Calif.).....	373,000	289,348	276,000	97,000	35.1
San Francisco-Oakland (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Solano Cos., Calif.).....	1,542,000	1,461,804	1,447,000	95,000	6.6
San Jose (Santa Clara Co., Calif.).....	173,000	174,949	172,000	1,000	0.6
Savannah (Chatham Co., Ga.).....	127,000	117,970	117,000	10,000	8.5
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre (Lackawanna and Luzerne Cos., Pa.).....	664,000	742,761	743,000	-79,000	-10.6
Seattle (King Co., Wash.).....	549,000	504,980	503,000	46,000	9.1
Shreveport (Caddo Parish, La.).....	157,000	150,203	150,000	7,000	4.7
Sioux City (Woodbury Co., Iowa).....	97,000	103,627	104,000	-7,000	-6.7
South Bend (St. Joseph Co., Ind.).....	167,000	161,823	162,000	5,000	3.1
Spokane (Spokane Co., Wash.).....	156,000	164,652	163,000	-7,000	-4.3
Springfield, Ill. (Sangamon Co., Ill.)..	116,000	117,912	118,000	-2,000	-1.7
Springfield, Mo. (Greene Co., Mo.).....	91,000	90,541	91,000	-	-
Springfield, Ohio (Clark Co., Ohio).....	100,000	95,647	96,000	4,000	4.2
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. (Hampden and Hampshire Cos., Mass.).....	405,000	404,568	405,000	-	-
Stockton (San Joaquin Co., Calif.).....	131,000	134,207	134,000	-3,000	-2.2
Syracuse (Onondaga Co., N. Y.).....	288,000	295,108	295,000	-7,000	-2.4
Tacoma (Pierce Co., Wash.).....	183,000	182,081	173,000	10,000	5.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Hillsborough and Pinellas Cos., Fla.).....	273,000	272,000	272,000	1,000	0.4
Terre Haute (Vigo Co., Ind.).....	100,000	99,709	100,000	-	-
Toledo (Lucas Co., Ohio).....	332,000	344,333	344,000	-12,000	-3.5
Topeka (Shawnee Co., Kans.).....	80,000	91,247	91,000	-11,000	-12.1
Trenton (Mercer Co., N. J.).....	202,000	197,318	197,000	5,000	2.5
Tulsa (Tulsa Co., Okla.).....	211,000	193,363	193,000	18,000	9.3
Utica-Rome (Herkimer and Oneida Cos., N. Y.).....	241,000	263,163	263,000	-22,000	-8.4
Waco (McLennan Co., Tex.).....	109,000	101,898	102,000	7,000	6.9
Washington, D. C. (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Cos., Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington Co., Va.).....	1,151,000	927,056	920,000	231,000	25.1
Waterloo (Black Hawk Co., Iowa).....	81,000	79,946	80,000	1,000	1.3
Wheeling (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Cos., W. Va.; Belmont Co., Ohio).....	223,000	234,431	234,000	-11,000	-4.7
Wichita (Sedgewick Co., Kans.).....	178,000	143,311	143,000	35,000	24.5
Wilmington (New Castle Co., Del.).....	186,000	179,562	178,000	8,000	4.5
Winston-Salem (Forsyth Co., N. C.).....	118,000	126,475	126,000	-8,000	-6.3
Worcester (Worcester Co., Mass.).....	494,000	504,470	503,000	-9,000	-1.8
York (York Co., Pa.).....	180,000	178,022	178,000	2,000	1.1
Youngstown (Mahoning and Trumbull Cos., Ohio).....	365,000	372,566	373,000	-8,000	-2.1

December 1, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 31

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF CIVILIAN POPULATION IN SELECTED
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942

(These estimates of the civilian population have been prepared in response to many requests from war agencies and other organizations for information on the population in various areas, excluding persons in the armed forces. Similar estimates for States were released in Series P-3, No. 30, issued October 27, 1942.)

A large movement of civilian population since the 1940 Census to centers of war activity is revealed in estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of 137 metropolitan counties or groups of counties, 88 showed a gain in civilian population between April 1, 1940, and May 1, 1942, 43 showed a decline, and 6 showed no appreciable change. For those counties in which the civilian population increased, the total gain amounted to 2,639,000, or 6.8 percent of their 1940 civilian population.

The net increase in the civilian population of all of the metropolitan counties was 1,853,000, or 2.8 percent, which may be compared with a net decrease of almost exactly the same percentage in the remainder of the United States. Slightly more than half of the nation's civilian population was living in these counties in 1942.

Very large gains in civilian population have taken place in the metropolitan counties centering in the following cities: Detroit, a gain of 336,000; Washington, D. C., 231,000; Chicago, 149,000; Los Angeles, 131,000; Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, 107,000; St. Louis, 97,000; San Diego, 97,000; and San Francisco and Oakland, 95,000. The largest percentage gains were recorded in the areas centering in San Diego; Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News; Mobile; Montgomery; Corpus Christi; and Washington, D. C.--all of which had a civilian population gain of more than 25 percent. The largest loss, 365,000, occurred in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey metropolitan counties.

3-37084

These extreme changes are attributable mainly to net in-migration or out-migration rather than to natural increase or decrease. Metropolitan counties with high rates of growth were in practically every case those with more than average wartime activity, whereas those with heavy rates of decline were relatively inactive and contained relatively few important plants working on war contracts. The gains in civilian population were effected despite the substantial number of men who have entered the armed forces from every area.

The areas for which estimates are presented here include all counties and independent cities having at least half of their 1940 population living in a metropolitan district. A metropolitan district is defined in terms of minor civil divisions of counties and is not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. Such a district was set up for use in the 1940 Census of Population in connection with each city of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district.¹

The estimates are based mainly on the number of persons registering for War Ration Book Number 1 (Sugar) on May 4 to 7, 1942.

¹ Metropolitan districts for which there was no county meeting the stated requirements include Greensboro, Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, and Waterbury. Essex and Middlesex Counties, Massachusetts, parts of which are in the Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan district are included with the Boston metropolitan counties. New Haven County, Connecticut, part of which is in the Waterbury metropolitan district is presented as the metropolitan county for the New Haven metropolitan district.

An allowance was made for the institutional population, a civilian group that was not permitted to register. Persons in the armed forces, as well as enemy aliens, citizens of Japanese ancestry, and other persons in internment or evacuation camps on May 1, 1942, are omitted from these estimates. The number of registrants is still incomplete or unreported for some areas, and figures for these had to be estimated on the basis of trends in similar and neighboring areas.

It was possible to make comparison with an independent estimate only for the country as a whole. A small fixed percentage adjustment was made for all counties on the basis of this independent estimate, despite the fact that duplications or failures to register may have been relatively more frequent in some counties than in others. The number of registrants for sugar rationing in the District of Columbia was so much lower than the civilian population indicated by other sources that a special estimate based mainly on city directory listings was substituted. (See Series P-3, No. 27.) It is possible that the estimates based upon sugar registrations tend to understate the amount of increase in other rapidly growing areas where considerable numbers of persons living in rooming houses may have failed to register.

3-37084

Differences between one area and another in the proportion of duplications or of failures to register affect the relative accuracy of the estimates. Estimates are not published separately for individual metropolitan counties partly because persons were not required to register at a particular board but were allowed to choose the most convenient one. It is believed that for an area within which many people commuted long distances to work, the distribution of registrants by counties might differ appreciably from the distribution of residents. The rate of population increase for a group of metropolitan counties does not necessarily apply to each of them individually nor to the central city or cities. It is probable that in many cases the rate of growth of the central city exceeded that of the metropolitan county of counties in which it was included. These differences in rates of growth result from the tendency of the central city under present conditions to draw population from surrounding areas.

A forthcoming release will present estimates of civilian population on May 1, 1942, for the remaining counties of the United States.

3

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942,
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Total (137 areas).....	68,228,000	66,569,734	66,375,000	1,853,000	2.8
Akron (Summit Co., Ohio).....	358,000	339,405	339,000	19,000	5.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Cos., N. Y.).....	464,000	465,643	466,000	-2,000	-0.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Lehigh and Northampton Cos., Pa.).....	355,000	346,492	346,000	9,000	2.6
Altoona (Blair Co., Pa.).....	133,000	140,358	140,000	-7,000	-5.0
Amarillo (Potter Co., Tex.).....	51,000	54,265	54,000	-3,000	-5.6
Asheville (Buncombe Co., N. C.).....	101,000	108,755	109,000	-8,000	-7.3
Atlanta (De Kalb and Fulton Cos., Ga.)..	503,000	479,828	478,000	25,000	5.2
Atlantic City (Atlantic Co., N. J.).....	116,000	124,066	124,000	-8,000	-6.5
Augusta (Richmond Co., Ga.).....	89,000	81,863	82,000	7,000	8.5
Austin (Travis Co., Tex.).....	117,000	111,053	111,000	6,000	5.4
Baltimore (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Cos., Md.).....	1,126,000	1,083,300	1,073,000	53,000	4.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Jefferson Co., Tex.)	160,000	145,329	145,000	15,000	10.3
Binghamton (Broome Co., N. Y.).....	160,000	165,749	166,000	-6,000	-3.6
Birmingham (Jefferson Co., Ala.).....	502,000	459,930	460,000	42,000	9.1
Boston (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Suffolk Cos., Mass.).....	2,811,000	2,824,955	2,821,000	-10,000	-0.4
Bridgeport (Fairfield Co., Conn.).....	449,000	418,384	418,000	31,000	7.4
Buffalo-Niagara (Erie and Niagara Cos., N. Y.).....	970,000	958,487	958,000	12,000	1.3
Canton (Stark Co., Ohio).....	252,000	234,887	235,000	17,000	7.2
Cedar Rapids (Linn Co., Iowa).....	90,000	89,142	89,000	1,000	1.1
Charleston, S. C. (Charleston Co., S. C.)	147,000	121,105	118,000	29,000	24.6
Charleston W. Va. (Kanawha Co., W. Va.)..	192,000	195,619	196,000	-4,000	-2.0
Charlotte (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.).....	149,000	151,826	152,000	-3,000	-2.0
Chattanooga (Hamilton Co., Tenn.; Walker Co., Ga.).....	229,000	211,502	211,000	18,000	8.5
Chicago (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Cos., Ill.; Lake Co., Ind.).....	4,725,000	4,581,111	4,576,000	149,000	3.3
Cincinnati (Hamilton Co., Ohio; Dearborn Co., Ind.; Campbell and Kenton Cos., Ky.)	861,000	810,097	810,000	51,000	6.3
Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co., Ohio).....	1,231,000	1,217,250	1,217,000	14,000	1.2
Columbia (Richland Co., S. C.).....	122,000	104,843	105,000	17,000	16.2
Columbus, Ga. (Muscookee Co., Ga.; Russell Co., Ala.).....	123,000	111,269	111,000	12,000	10.8
Columbus, Ohio (Franklin Co., Ohio).....	409,000	388,712	388,000	21,000	5.4
Corpus Christi (Nueces Co., Tex.).....	119,000	92,661	93,000	26,000	28.0
Dallas (Dallas Co., Tex.).....	431,000	398,564	398,000	33,000	8.3
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) (Scott Co., Iowa; Rock Island Co., Ill.).....	211,000	198,071	198,000	13,000	6.6
Dayton (Montgomery Co., Ohio).....	325,000	295,480	295,000	30,000	10.2
Decatur (Macon Co., Ill.).....	88,000	84,693	85,000	3,000	3.5
Denver (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Cos., Colo.).....	398,000	385,287	382,000	16,000	4.2
Des Moines (Polk Co., Iowa).....	197,000	195,835	195,000	2,000	1.0
Detroit (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.).....	2,710,000	2,377,329	2,374,000	336,000	14.2
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) (St. Louis Co., Minn.; Douglas Co., Wis.)...	240,000	254,036	254,000	-14,000	-5.5
Durham (Durham Co., N. C.).....	82,000	80,244	80,000	2,000	2.5
El Paso (El Paso Co., Tex.).....	136,000	131,067	126,000	10,000	7.9
Erie (Erie Co., Pa.).....	185,000	180,889	181,000	4,000	2.2
Evansville (Vanderburgh Co., Ind.; Henderson Co., Ky.).....	168,000	157,803	158,000	10,000	6.3
Fall River-New Bedford (Bristol Co., Mass.).....	364,000	364,637	365,000	-1,000	-0.3
Flint (Genesee Co., Mich.).....	227,000	227,944	228,000	-1,000	-0.4
Fort Wayne (Allen Co., Ind.).....	165,000	155,084	155,000	10,000	6.5
Fort Worth (Tarrant Co., Tex.).....	236,000	225,521	226,000	10,000	4.4
Fresno (Fresno Co., Calif.).....	179,000	178,565	179,000	-	-
Galveston (Galveston Co., Tex.).....	88,000	81,173	80,000	8,000	10.0
Grand Rapids (Kent Co., Mich.).....	246,000	246,338	246,000	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown (Butler Co., Ohio)...	127,000	120,249	120,000	7,000	5.8
Harrisburg (Dauphin Co., Pa.).....	182,000	177,410	177,000	5,000	2.8

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SEVERAL METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Hartford-New Britain (Hartford and Middlesex Cos., Conn.).....	557,000	506,188	506,000	51,000	10.1
Houston (Harris Co., Tex.).....	555,000	528,961	529,000	26,000	4.9
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) (Cabell Co., W. Va.; Boyd Co., Ky.; Lawrence Co., Ohio).....	186,000	190,102	190,000	-4,000	-2.1
Indianapolis (Marion Co., Ind.).....	492,000	460,926	458,000	34,000	7.4
Jackson (Hinds Co., Miss.).....	116,000	107,273	107,000	9,000	8.4
Jacksonville (Duval Co., Fla.).....	258,000	210,143	210,000	48,000	22.9
Johnstown (Cambria Co., Pa.).....	238,000	213,459	213,000	25,000	11.7
Kalamazoo (Kalamazoo Co., Mich.).....	105,000	100,085	100,000	5,000	5.0
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.) (Jackson Co., Mo.; Johnson and Wyandotte Cos., Kans.).....	664,000	656,226	656,000	8,000	1.2
Knoxville (Knox Co., Tenn.).....	187,000	178,468	178,000	9,000	5.1
Lancaster (Lancaster Co., Pa.).....	209,000	212,504	213,000	-4,000	-1.9
Lansing (Ingham Co., Mich.).....	129,000	130,616	131,000	-2,000	-1.5
Lincoln (Lancaster Co., Nebr.).....	98,000	100,585	102,000	-3,000	-3.0
Little Rock (Pulaski Co., Ark.).....	176,000	156,085	156,000	20,000	12.8
Los Angeles (Los Angeles and Orange Cos., Calif.).....	3,045,000	2,916,403	2,914,000	131,000	4.5
Louisville (Jefferson Co., Ky.; Clark and Floyd Cos., Ind.).....	498,000	451,473	451,000	47,000	10.4
Macon (Bibb Co., Ga.).....	92,000	83,783	84,000	8,000	9.5
Madison (Dane Co., Wis.).....	135,000	130,660	131,000	4,000	3.1
Manchester (Hillsborough Co., N. H.)....	138,000	144,888	145,000	-7,000	-4.8
Memphis (Shelby Co., Tenn.).....	361,000	358,250	358,000	3,000	0.8
Miami (Dade Co., Fla.).....	265,000	267,739	268,000	-3,000	-1.1
Milwaukee (Milwaukee Co., Wis.).....	766,000	766,885	767,000	-1,000	-0.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Cos., Minn.)....	915,000	927,707	924,000	-9,000	-1.0
Mobile (Mobile Co., Ala.).....	189,000	141,974	142,000	47,000	33.1
Montgomery (Montgomery Co., Ala.).....	144,000	114,420	111,000	33,000	29.7
Nashville (Davidson Co., Tenn.).....	274,000	257,267	257,000	17,000	6.6
New Haven (New Haven Co., Conn.).....	520,000	484,316	484,000	36,000	7.4
New Orleans (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.).....	574,000	544,964	545,000	29,000	5.3
New York-Northeastern New Jersey (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Cos., N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Cos., N. J.).....	10,752,000	11,143,584	11,117,000	-365,000	-3.3
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News (Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and Warwick Cos., Va.).....	429,000	343,423	322,000	107,000	33.2
Oklahoma City (Oklahoma Co., Okla.).....	217,000	244,159	244,000	-27,000	-11.1
Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa) (Douglas Co., Nebr.; Pottawattamie Co., Iowa).....	318,000	314,318	313,000	5,000	1.6
Peoria (Peoria and Tazewell Cos., Ill.)..	202,000	211,736	212,000	-10,000	-4.7
Philadelphia (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Cos., N. J.)....	3,027,000	2,956,296	2,953,000	74,000	2.5
Phoenix (Maricopa Co., Ariz.).....	186,000	186,193	186,000	-	-
Pittsburgh (Allegheny, Fayette, Washington, and Westmoreland Cos., Pa.)....	2,068,000	2,126,801	2,127,000	-59,000	-2.8
Portland, Maine (Cumberland Co., Maine)..	151,000	146,000	144,000	7,000	4.9
Portland, Oreg. (Clackamas and Multnomah Cos., Oreg.).....	425,000	412,229	412,000	13,000	3.2
Providence (Bristol, Kent, Newport and Providence Cos., R. I.).....	688,000	680,853	677,000	11,000	1.6
Pueblo (Pueblo Co., Colo.).....	74,000	68,870	69,000	5,000	7.2
Racine-Kenosha (Kenosha and Racine Cos., Wis.).....	155,000	157,552	157,000	-2,000	-1.3
Reading (Berks Co., Pa.).....	234,000	241,884	242,000	-8,000	-3.3

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942, 5
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan district and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Richmond (Richmond city, Henrico Co., Va.).....	245,000	235,002	235,000	10,000	4.3
Roanoke (Roanoke city, Roanoke Co., Va.).....	110,000	112,184	112,000	-2,000	-1.8
Rochester (Monroe Co., N. Y.).....	423,000	438,230	438,000	-15,000	-3.4
Rockford (Winnebago Co., Ill.).....	131,000	121,178	121,000	10,000	8.3
Sacramento (Sacramento Co., Calif.).....	177,000	170,333	170,000	7,000	4.1
Saginaw-Bay City (Bay and Saginaw Cos., Mich.).....	204,000	205,449	205,000	-1,000	-0.5
St. Joseph (Buchanan Co., Mo.).....	83,000	94,067	94,000	-11,000	-11.7
St. Louis (St. Louis city, St. Charles and St. Louis Cos., Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Cos., Ill.).....	1,527,000	1,432,088	1,430,000	97,000	6.8
Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co., Utah)....	220,000	211,623	211,000	9,000	4.3
San Antonio (Bexar Co., Tex.).....	354,000	338,176	316,000	38,000	12.0
San Diego (San Diego Co., Calif.).....	373,000	289,348	276,000	97,000	35.1
San Francisco-Oakland (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Solano Cos., Calif.).....	1,542,000	1,461,804	1,447,000	95,000	6.6
San Jose (Santa Clara Co., Calif.).....	173,000	174,949	172,000	1,000	0.6
Savannah (Chatham Co., Ga.).....	127,000	117,970	117,000	10,000	8.5
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre (Lackawanna and Luzerne Cos., Pa.).....	664,000	742,761	743,000	-79,000	-10.6
Seattle (King Co., Wash.).....	549,000	504,980	503,000	46,000	9.1
Shreveport (Caddo Parish, La.).....	157,000	150,203	150,000	7,000	4.7
Sioux City (Woodbury Co., Iowa).....	97,000	103,627	104,000	-7,000	-6.7
South Bend (St. Joseph Co., Ind.).....	167,000	161,823	162,000	5,000	3.1
Spokane (Spokane Co., Wash.).....	156,000	164,652	163,000	-7,000	-4.3
Springfield, Ill. (Sangamon Co., Ill.)..	116,000	117,912	118,000	-2,000	-1.7
Springfield, Mo. (Greene Co., Mo.).....	91,000	90,541	91,000	-	-
Springfield, Ohio (Clark Co., Ohio).....	100,000	95,647	96,000	4,000	4.2
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. (Hampden and Hampshire Cos., Mass.).....	405,000	404,568	405,000	-	-
Stockton (San Joaquin Co., Calif.).....	131,000	134,207	134,000	-3,000	-2.2
Syracuse (Onondaga Co., N. Y.).....	288,000	295,108	295,000	-7,000	-2.4
Tacoma (Pierce Co., Wash.).....	183,000	182,081	173,000	10,000	5.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Hillsborough and Pinellas Cos., Fla.).....	273,000	272,000	272,000	1,000	0.4
Terre Haute (Vigo Co., Ind.).....	100,000	99,709	100,000	-	-
Toledo (Lucas Co., Ohio).....	332,000	344,333	344,000	-12,000	-3.5
Topeka (Shawnee Co., Kans.).....	80,000	91,247	91,000	-11,000	-12.1
Trenton (Mercer Co., N. J.).....	202,000	197,318	197,000	5,000	2.5
Tulsa (Tulsa Co., Okla.).....	211,000	193,363	193,000	18,000	9.3
Utica-Rome (Herkimer and Oneida Cos., N. Y.).....	241,000	263,163	263,000	-22,000	-8.4
Waco (McLennan Co., Tex.).....	109,000	101,898	102,000	7,000	6.9
Washington, D. C. (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Cos., Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington Co., Va.).....	1,151,000	927,056	920,000	231,000	25.1
Waterloo (Black Hawk Co., Iowa).....	81,000	79,946	80,000	1,000	1.3
Wheeling (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Cos., W. Va.; Belmont Co., Ohio).....	223,000	234,431	234,000	-11,000	-4.7
Wichita (Sedgewick Co., Kans.).....	178,000	143,311	143,000	35,000	24.5
Wilmington (New Castle Co., Del.).....	186,000	179,562	178,000	8,000	4.5
Winston-Salem (Forsyth Co., N. C.).....	118,000	126,475	126,000	-8,000	-6.3
Worcester (Worcester Co., Mass.).....	494,000	504,470	503,000	-9,000	-1.8
York (York Co., Pa.).....	180,000	178,022	178,000	2,000	1.1
Youngstown (Mahoning and Trumbull Cos., Ohio).....	365,000	372,566	373,000	-8,000	-2.1

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 32

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION: 1940

(This release presents statistics on the institutional population 14 years old and over for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, and for cities of 250,000 or more. More detailed statistics on this subject will appear later in a report entitled "Institutional Population: 1940.")

There were 591,365 patients 14 years old and over in mental institutions on April 1, 1940, according to an analysis of statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Persons in homes for the aged, infirm, or needy numbered 245,026; inmates of prisons and reformatories, 217,919; and inmates of local jails and workhouses, 99,249. One out of every 100 persons 14 years old and over in the United States was an inmate of one of these types of institutions.

Approximately 47 percent of the inmates were living in institutions located in rural-nonfarm areas, 42 percent in urban areas, and 11 percent on rural farms. Of all inmates, 70 percent were native whites, 16 percent were foreign-born whites, and 14 percent were nonwhites.

The proportion of males among inmates varied considerably from one type of institution to another. The proportion of the inmates who were males was 93 percent for prisons and reformatories, 91 percent for local jails and workhouses, 59 percent for homes for the aged, infirm, or needy, and 54 percent for mental institutions.

In certain types of institutions the population is relatively old and in other types relatively young. About 81 percent of the persons in homes for the aged, infirm, or needy and 74 percent in mental institutions were 35 years old and over. In contrast, only 33 percent of the inmates in prisons and reformatories and 39 percent in local jails or workhouses were 35 years old and over.

The institutional population as shown in this release comprises persons 14 years old
B-30087

and over who, at the time of the 1940 Census, were inmates of public or private establishments organized to care for (1) prisoners or delinquents, (2) inmates of jails or workhouses, (3) mental patients, or (4) aged, infirm, orphaned, or needy persons. Prisons and reformatories include training schools for youthful offenders and all other penal establishments under Federal or State control. The institutions classified under the heading "Other and not reported" include those combining the usual functions of two or more of the four specific types with no clear majority of inmates classifiable under one type, and a few institutions with insufficient information reported to determine the specific type.

Officials and attendants in institutions were excluded from the statistics of the institutional population, as were all persons (about 70,000) in tuberculosis sanitariums. The limitation of the institutional population to persons 14 years old and over excludes the majority of the approximately 150,000 children in orphanages and in homes for dependent and neglected children. On the other hand, a substantial majority of the 15,000 to 20,000 juvenile delinquents in reformatories and detention homes were 14 years old and over and were, therefore, included. There were about 18,000 patients under 14 years old in mental institutions in 1940.

Table 1 presents figures on the institutional population for the United States as a whole. In table 2, statistics are shown for the institutional population by regions, divisions, and States, and in table 3 for cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

TABLE 1. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, SEX, URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

2

SUBJECT	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER			PRISON OR REFORMATORY			LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE			MENTAL INSTITUTION			HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY			OTHER AND NOT REPORTED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UREAN-RURAL RESIDENCE																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	278,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
Urban.....	488,836	298,858	189,983	64,719	61,595	3,124	68,232	61,842	6,890	224,700	113,860	110,840	120,319	58,227	62,092	10,866	3,829	7,037
Rural-nonfarm....	554,275	376,158	178,117	123,654	113,790	9,864	22,812	21,163	1,649	318,307	179,011	139,296	79,462	55,678	23,784	10,040	6,516	3,524
Rural-farm.....	133,882	92,463	41,419	29,546	26,713	2,833	8,205	7,535	670	48,358	24,941	23,417	45,245	31,692	13,558	2,528	1,582	946
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	41.5	38.9	46.4	29.7	30.5	19.7	68.7	68.1	74.8	38.0	35.8	40.5	49.1	40.0	62.4	46.4	32.1	61.2
Rural-nonfarm....	47.1	49.0	43.5	56.7	56.3	62.3	23.0	23.5	17.9	53.8	56.8	50.9	32.4	38.2	23.9	47.8	54.6	30.6
Rural-farm.....	11.4	12.0	10.1	13.6	13.2	17.9	8.3	8.4	7.3	8.2	7.8	8.6	18.5	21.8	13.6	10.8	13.3	8.2
COLOR AND NATIVITY																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	278,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
White.....	1,008,090	637,570	370,520	152,994	141,753	11,241	66,042	60,465	5,577	536,629	288,238	248,391	231,538	136,833	94,705	20,887	10,281	10,606
Native.....	825,868	524,090	301,778	142,909	131,992	10,917	59,696	54,468	5,228	428,912	227,926	200,986	176,229	101,182	75,407	18,122	8,522	9,600
Foreign born....	182,222	113,480	68,742	10,085	9,761	324	6,346	5,997	349	107,717	60,312	47,405	55,309	35,651	19,658	2,765	1,759	1,006
Nonwhite.....	168,903	129,904	38,999	64,925	60,345	4,580	33,207	29,575	3,632	54,786	29,574	25,162	13,488	8,764	4,724	2,547	1,646	901
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	85.6	83.1	90.5	70.2	70.1	71.1	66.5	67.2	60.6	90.7	90.7	90.8	94.5	94.0	95.2	89.1	86.2	92.2
Native.....	70.2	68.3	73.7	65.6	65.3	69.0	60.1	60.5	56.8	72.5	71.7	73.5	71.9	69.5	75.5	77.3	71.5	83.4
Foreign born....	15.5	14.8	16.8	4.6	4.8	2.0	6.4	6.7	3.8	18.2	19.0	17.3	22.6	24.5	19.8	11.8	14.7	8.7
Nonwhite.....	14.4	16.9	9.5	29.8	29.9	28.9	33.5	32.8	39.4	9.3	9.3	9.2	5.5	6.1	4.8	10.9	13.8	7.8
AGE																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	278,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
14 to 17 years..	90,483	54,845	35,638	23,967	17,839	6,128	7,451	5,752	1,739	19,382	11,113	8,269	34,922	18,596	16,326	4,721	1,545	3,176
18 and 19 years..	40,011	27,754	12,257	14,187	11,995	2,192	6,786	5,962	1,824	12,383	6,783	5,600	5,041	2,577	2,464	1,614	437	1,177
20 to 24 years..	94,862	73,258	21,609	38,456	36,418	2,038	17,753	16,153	1,600	38,661	18,413	15,248	2,745	1,361	1,384	2,247	908	1,389
25 to 34 years..	194,750	145,662	49,088	69,155	66,318	2,837	23,487	25,961	2,526	90,342	49,784	40,558	3,483	1,966	1,517	3,283	1,663	1,510
35 to 44 years..	195,801	135,122	60,679	41,880	40,231	1,649	20,464	18,992	1,472	119,183	65,354	53,829	11,860	8,720	2,640	2,914	1,825	1,089
45 to 54 years..	190,402	124,863	65,539	19,541	18,855	686	11,140	10,477	663	129,580	70,800	58,730	27,149	22,543	4,606	3,042	2,188	854
55 to 64 years..	148,719	91,273	57,446	7,882	7,678	204	5,111	4,833	228	98,910	51,943	46,967	34,696	25,379	9,317	2,120	1,390	780
65 and over.....	221,965	114,702	107,263	2,851	2,764	87	2,017	1,860	157	87,974	48,622	44,352	125,630	64,455	61,175	3,493	2,001	1,492
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years..	7.7	7.1	8.7	11.0	8.8	38.7	7.5	6.4	18.9	3.3	3.5	3.0	14.3	12.8	16.4	20.1	13.0	27.6
18 and 19 years..	3.4	3.6	3.0	6.5	5.9	13.9	6.8	6.6	8.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.5	6.9	3.7	10.2
20 to 24 years..	8.1	9.5	5.3	17.6	18.0	12.9	17.9	17.9	17.4	6.5	6.7	5.8	5.6	1.1	0.9	1.4	9.6	11.6
25 to 34 years..	16.5	19.0	12.0	31.7	32.8	17.9	23.7	28.8	27.4	15.3	15.7	14.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	14.0	13.7	14.3
35 to 44 years..	16.6	17.6	14.8	19.2	19.9	10.4	20.6	21.1	16.0	20.2	20.6	19.7	4.6	6.0	2.7	12.4	15.3	9.5
45 to 54 years..	16.2	16.3	16.0	9.0	9.3	4.3	11.2	11.6	7.2	21.9	22.3	21.5	11.1	15.5	4.6	13.0	18.3	7.4
55 to 64 years..	12.6	11.9	14.0	3.6	3.8	1.3	5.1	5.4	2.5	16.7	16.3	17.2	14.2	17.4	9.4	9.0	11.7	6.3
65 and over.....	18.9	14.9	26.2	1.3	1.4	0.5	2.0	2.1	1.7	14.9	13.7	16.2	51.3	44.3	61.5	14.9	16.8	13.0

TABLE 2. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States...	1,176,993	1.16	767,474	409,519	202,098	15,821	90,040	9,209	317,812	278,553	145,597	99,429	11,927	11,507
REGIONS:														
The North.....	744,820	1.24	464,068	280,752	102,191	8,648	38,213	4,078	214,223	188,247	102,348	71,613	7,093	8,166
The South.....	305,755	1.01	214,252	91,503	77,779	5,841	37,639	3,858	69,720	60,132	26,663	19,695	2,451	1,982
The West.....	126,418	1.15	89,154	37,264	22,128	1,332	14,188	1,278	38,869	25,174	16,586	8,121	2,383	1,359
THE NORTH:														
New England.....	89,794	1.34	51,442	38,352	9,267	2,271	3,897	650	25,640	25,215	11,395	8,762	1,253	1,454
Middle Atlantic....	292,456	1.33	175,629	116,827	30,256	2,604	18,993	1,404	85,136	80,004	39,675	30,143	1,569	2,672
East North Central..	245,477	1.18	162,197	83,280	42,155	2,300	10,574	1,199	71,948	55,525	36,064	22,117	1,453	2,139
West North Central..	117,093	1.12	74,800	42,293	20,510	1,473	4,759	825	31,499	27,503	15,214	10,591	2,818	1,901
THE SOUTH:														
South Atlantic.....	154,750	1.19	108,749	46,001	38,768	3,298	20,964	1,992	34,016	29,201	13,912	10,615	1,089	895
East South Central..	72,100	0.94	51,335	20,265	18,903	1,575	9,525	1,032	14,333	12,372	8,285	4,861	789	425
West South Central..	78,905	0.83	53,668	25,237	20,108	1,154	7,150	829	21,371	18,559	4,466	4,219	573	662
THE WEST:														
Mountain.....	28,567	0.94	20,420	8,147	6,151	312	2,249	384	7,482	5,384	2,552	1,303	1,986	764
Pacific.....	97,851	1.24	68,734	29,117	15,977	1,020	11,939	894	26,387	19,790	14,034	6,818	397	595
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	8,067	1.26	5,180	2,887	777	119	456	126	1,817	1,880	2,067	674	63	88
New Hampshire.....	5,724	1.49	3,177	2,547	374	26	317	26	1,336	1,463	1,042	969	108	63
Vermont.....	3,595	1.32	1,974	1,621	440	96	143	2	1,003	1,109	313	344	75	70
Massachusetts.....	48,288	1.40	27,771	20,517	6,043	1,627	1,921	116	15,355	14,107	4,390	4,353	62	312
Rhode Island.....	7,763	1.37	4,031	3,732	469	47	202	-	1,897	2,134	637	649	826	902
Connecticut.....	16,357	1.19	9,309	7,048	1,164	356	848	378	4,232	4,522	2,946	1,773	119	19
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	163,587	1.50	97,403	66,184	17,544	1,243	8,691	727	48,197	46,938	22,396	15,992	575	1,284
New Jersey.....	37,774	1.13	21,638	16,136	3,500	549	2,437	178	12,017	12,138	5,649	3,119	35	152
Pennsylvania.....	91,095	1.18	56,588	34,507	9,212	612	7,865	499	24,922	20,928	13,630	11,032	959	1,236
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	66,169	1.21	44,142	22,027	11,865	809	3,285	446	16,001	13,565	12,731	6,658	260	
Indiana.....	30,859	1.16	20,460	10,399	5,474	439	1,220	106	8,184	6,187	5,265	3,363	317	
Illinois.....	72,398	1.15	46,162	26,236	13,241	621	3,090	233	21,896	18,021	7,544	6,815	391	
Michigan.....	46,672	1.16	32,324	14,348	8,843	241	1,942	405	16,911	10,708	4,421	2,744	207	
Wisconsin.....	29,379	1.22	19,109	10,270	2,735	190	1,037	9	8,956	7,044	6,103	2,537	278	490
3-30087														

TABLE 2. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	25,662	1.19	16,414	9,248	3,448	360	812	90	8,301	6,502	3,719	2,054	184	242
Iowa.....	22,765	1.16	14,606	8,159	3,297	269	967	143	6,639	5,218	3,496	2,323	207	206
Missouri.....	32,061	1.08	19,433	12,628	4,886	400	1,783	241	7,380	7,483	4,170	3,641	1,214	763
North Dakota.....	4,444	0.96	2,810	1,634	488	55	89	3	1,591	1,195	621	338	29	68
South Dakota.....	4,457	0.93	3,012	1,445	472	15	129	8	1,191	888	449	211	771	223
Nebraska.....	9,758	0.97	5,843	3,915	1,196	224	358	191	2,877	2,640	1,189	734	228	106
Kansas.....	17,946	1.29	12,682	5,264	6,731	120	626	45	3,530	3,477	1,570	1,325	235	293
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	3,476	1.65	2,064	1,412	518	149	154	3	549	780	411	337	132	143
Maryland.....	21,474	1.51	13,495	7,979	3,503	186	1,477	172	6,398	5,260	1,913	2,112	244	249
Dist. of Columbia.....	9,516	1.72	5,894	3,622	555	111	409	57	4,187	2,272	788	1,087	5	85
Virginia.....	30,262	1.54	22,370	7,892	3,500	534	3,125	270	6,730	5,353	3,857	1,490	158	143
West Virginia.....	12,715	0.94	9,050	3,665	3,889	354	1,766	178	2,189	1,887	1,119	662	197	84
North Carolina.....	25,684	1.03	18,394	7,290	8,816	450	3,303	441	4,016	4,286	2,176	2,066	83	77
South Carolina.....	11,569	0.89	7,596	3,978	2,093	165	2,122	134	2,578	2,648	717	976	86	30
Georgia.....	24,252	1.09	17,968	6,284	6,781	500	5,637	411	4,542	4,193	950	1,150	58	30
Florida.....	15,802	1.08	11,918	3,884	4,163	249	2,971	296	2,647	2,552	2,081	785	106	52
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	20,492	1.00	14,576	5,916	5,783	219	2,186	194	4,258	3,510	1,994	1,793	355	200
Tennessee.....	21,770	1.03	15,500	6,270	4,082	596	3,565	443	3,691	3,431	3,899	1,700	263	100
Alabama.....	17,937	0.91	13,186	4,751	6,419	541	2,369	270	3,390	3,194	549	719	59	37
Mississippi.....	11,901	0.78	8,578	3,323	2,619	219	1,405	125	2,994	2,247	1,443	649	112	88
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	9,471	0.68	6,573	2,898	1,992	42	726	131	3,416	2,220	403	453	36	52
Louisiana.....	15,299	0.89	9,861	5,438	3,792	230	1,300	141	3,740	3,774	1,000	1,285	29	28
Oklahoma.....	18,055	1.06	12,982	5,073	5,780	803	1,284	100	4,613	3,620	961	752	244	335
Texas.....	36,080	0.76	24,252	11,828	8,544	393	3,840	457	9,608	8,945	2,102	1,749	164	284
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	2,256	0.53	1,792	464	704	8	232	11	210	167	422	173	224	105
Idaho.....	2,940	0.76	2,070	870	556	34	232	10	789	672	303	102	90	58
Wyoming.....	1,940	1.03	1,554	386	388	49	109	3	904	261	107	45	45	27
Colorado.....	11,620	1.86	7,786	3,834	1,856	166	822	209	3,484	2,454	1,031	602	333	403
New Mexico.....	2,456	0.68	1,878	578	725	6	231	15	421	437	71	66	330	54
Arizona.....	3,198	0.90	2,535	663	931	11	511	184	535	386	330	101	228	41
Utah.....	3,124	0.80	1,960	1,164	589	34	214	6	895	876	284	206	78	46
Nevada.....	1,033	1.19	515	188	212	4	68	6	234	135	54	7	157	36
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	17,300	1.24	11,869	5,431	3,602	103	875	175	4,974	3,669	2,314	1,267	104	217
Oregon.....	9,267	1.06	6,035	3,232	1,127	75	530	29	3,128	2,371	1,230	636	20	121
California.....	71,284	1.26	50,830	20,454	11,248	842	10,534	690	18,285	12,750	10,490	4,915	273	257

TABLE 3. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1940

CITY	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,105	0.46	547	258	-	-	791	102	-	-	54	134	2	2
Baltimore, Md.....	5,928	0.86	3,967	1,961	1,194	2	1,031	75	241	395	1,249	1,243	252	544
Birmingham, Ala.....	662	0.32	513	142	-	13	505	98	-	-	-	27	1	-
Boston, Mass.....	6,206	1.00	3,395	2,811	1,596	-	156	51	1,083	1,398	558	1,090	2	272
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,233	0.70	1,221	2,012	-	-	86	5	927	1,494	130	413	18	95
Chicago, Ill.....	6,374	0.28	3,650	2,724	1	-	2,146	165	3	3	1,877	2,298	123	258
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	5,012	1.34	2,420	2,592	-	1	455	96	1,439	1,365	571	913	4	197
Cleveland, Ohio.....	3,891	0.54	1,942	1,949	-	-	194	50	1,298	1,340	433	541	17	18
Columbus, Ohio.....	8,973	3.59	5,805	3,168	3,723	28	218	49	1,795	2,782	66	182	3	127
Dallas, Tex.....	603	0.25	421	182	-	-	326	45	28	20	65	115	2	2
Denver, Colo.....	1,397	0.53	819	578	5	-	428	197	50	58	534	236	4	25
Detroit, Mich.....	1,785	0.14	899	886	-	-	371	57	-	-	515	566	13	163
Houston, Tex.....	565	0.18	389	176	-	-	305	27	-	-	83	62	1	57
Indianapolis, Ind.....	3,195	1.02	1,485	1,710	-	128	223	21	1,082	1,277	227	222	3	2
Jersey City, N. J.....	543	0.22	294	249	-	-	178	94	-	-	113	224	3	1
Kansas City, Mo.....	897	0.27	411	486	-	-	225	146	11	10	174	256	1	74
Los Angeles, Calif.....	6,771	0.53	5,027	1,744	457	59	4,058	411	56	109	447	1,022	9	143
Louisville, Ky.....	1,431	0.56	670	761	-	-	866	47	1	3	575	623	4	86
Memphis, Tenn.....	656	0.28	348	308	-	-	177	170	-	-	157	122	14	16
Milwaukee, Wis.....	3,107	0.66	2,352	755	1	86	-	-	1	11	2,283	617	115	41
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,259	0.31	664	595	-	-	46	58	28	6	584	524	5	7
Newark, N. J.....	907	0.28	479	428	-	-	211	41	-	-	219	421	9	6
New Orleans, La.....	3,144	0.80	1,841	1,303	701	36	421	49	232	321	474	877	13	20
New York, N. Y.....	34,202	0.56	18,746	15,456	430	2	5,218	586	5,457	6,768	7,493	7,468	148	632
Bronx Borough.....	7,388	0.65	5,359	2,029	-	-	4,260	3	5	21	1,071	1,879	23	126
Brooklyn Borough.....	7,716	0.86	5,479	4,237	-	-	425	4	1,489	1,458	1,534	2,378	21	397
Manhattan Borough.....	11,644	0.72	5,622	6,022	428	2	232	579	2,157	2,648	2,770	2,702	35	91
Queens Borough.....	4,992	0.47	2,204	2,788	-	-	271	-	1,806	2,641	73	132	54	15
Richmond Borough.....	2,462	1.78	2,082	380	2	-	30	-	-	-	2,045	377	5	3
Oakland, Calif.....	1,410	0.56	823	587	-	-	461	29	2	3	358	553	2	2
Philadelphia, Pa.....	18,091	1.16	10,665	7,426	1,484	-	2,507	247	2,794	3,221	3,906	3,549	24	409
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	3,025	0.56	2,231	794	1,162	-	513	46	1	4	501	603	54	141
Portland, Oregon.....	849	0.36	508	441	1	-	254	22	3	6	230	296	10	117
Providence, R. I.....	956	0.47	557	399	-	-	-	-	73	91	255	344	28	164
Rochester, N. Y.....	4,161	1.54	1,927	2,234	1	-	329	16	1,393	1,730	820	429	4	59
St. Louis, Mo.....	7,319	1.09	3,594	3,725	8	9	522	96	1,649	1,960	1,275	1,377	30	283
St. Paul, Minn.....	841	0.41	383	458	-	-	130	21	-	-	216	401	4	144
San Antonio, Tex.....	419	0.22	227	192	-	-	237	25	4	15	24	49	-	3
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,664	0.67	2,338	1,326	328	-	299	15	-	5	1,702	1,294	4	16
Seattle, Wash.....	1,615	0.52	1,007	608	89	3	326	128	-	-	633	407	9	70
Toledo, Ohio.....	3,359	1.47	1,619	1,740	-	-	87	25	1,476	1,330	255	182	1	3
Washington, D. C.....	9,516	1.72	5,894	3,622	555	111	409	57	4,187	2,272	738	1,087	5	85

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 32

P O P U L A T I O N

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION: 1940

(This release presents statistics on the institutional population 14 years old and over for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, and for cities of 250,000 or more. More detailed statistics on this subject will appear later in a report entitled "Institutional Population: 1940.")

There were 591,365 patients 14 years old and over in mental institutions on April 1, 1940, according to an analysis of statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Persons in homes for the aged, infirm, or needy numbered 245,026; inmates of prisons and reformatories, 217,919; and inmates of local jails and workhouses, 99,249. One out of every 100 persons 14 years old and over in the United States was an inmate of one of these types of institutions.

Approximately 47 percent of the inmates were living in institutions located in rural-nonfarm areas, 42 percent in urban areas, and 11 percent on rural farms. Of all inmates, 70 percent were native whites, 16 percent were foreign-born whites, and 14 percent were nonwhites.

The proportion of males among inmates varied considerably from one type of institution to another. The proportion of the inmates who were males was 93 percent for prisons and reformatories, 91 percent for local jails and workhouses, 59 percent for homes for the aged, infirm, or needy, and 54 percent for mental institutions.

In certain types of institutions the population is relatively old and in other types relatively young. About 81 percent of the persons in homes for the aged, infirm, or needy and 74 percent in mental institutions were 35 years old and over. In contrast, only 33 percent of the inmates in prisons or reformatories and 39 percent in local jails or workhouses were 35 years old and over.

The institutional population as shown in this release comprises persons 14 years old
8-30087

and over who, at the time of the 1940 Census, were inmates of public or private establishments organized to care for (1) prisoners or delinquents, (2) inmates of jails or workhouses, (3) mental patients, or (4) aged, infirm, orphaned, or needy persons. Prisons and reformatories include training schools for youthful offenders and all other penal establishments under Federal or State control. The institutions classified under the heading "Other and not reported" include those combining the usual functions of two or more of the four specific types with no clear majority of inmates classifiable under one type, and a few institutions with insufficient information reported to determine the specific type.

Officials and attendants in institutions were excluded from the statistics of the institutional population, as were all persons (about 70,000) in tuberculosis sanitariums. The limitation of the institutional population to persons 14 years old and over excludes the majority of the approximately 150,000 children in orphanages and in homes for dependent and neglected children. On the other hand, a substantial majority of the 15,000 to 20,000 juvenile delinquents in reformatories and detention homes were 14 years old and over and were, therefore, included. There were about 18,000 patients under 14 years old in mental institutions in 1940.

Table 1 presents figures on the institutional population for the United States as a whole. In table 2, statistics are shown for the institutional population by regions, divisions, and States, and in table 3 for cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

TABLE 1. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, SEX, URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

2

SUBJECT	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER			PRISON OR REFORMATORY			LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE			MENTAL INSTITUTION			HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY			OTHER AND NOT REPORTED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	273,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
Urban.....	488,836	296,853	189,983	64,719	61,595	3,124	68,232	61,342	6,890	224,700	113,860	110,840	120,319	58,227	62,092	10,866	3,829	7,037
Rural-nonfarm...	554,275	376,158	178,117	128,654	113,790	9,864	22,812	21,163	1,649	318,307	179,011	139,296	79,462	55,698	23,784	10,040	6,516	3,524
Rural-farm.....	133,882	92,463	41,419	29,546	26,713	2,833	8,205	7,535	670	48,358	24,941	23,417	45,245	31,692	13,533	2,528	1,582	946
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	41.5	38.9	46.4	29.7	30.5	19.7	68.7	68.1	74.8	38.0	35.8	40.5	49.1	40.0	62.4	46.4	32.1	61.2
Rural-nonfarm...	47.1	49.0	43.5	56.7	55.3	62.3	23.0	23.5	17.9	53.8	56.8	50.9	32.4	38.2	23.9	47.8	54.6	30.6
Rural-farm.....	11.4	12.0	10.1	13.6	13.2	17.9	8.3	8.4	7.3	8.2	7.8	8.6	18.5	21.8	13.6	10.8	13.3	8.2
COLOR AND NATIVITY																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	273,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
White.....	1,002,090	637,570	370,520	152,994	141,753	11,241	66,042	60,465	5,577	536,529	288,236	248,391	231,538	136,833	94,705	20,887	10,231	10,606
Native.....	825,868	524,090	301,778	142,909	131,992	10,917	59,696	54,468	5,228	428,912	227,926	200,986	176,229	101,182	75,467	18,122	8,522	9,600
Foreign born...	182,222	113,480	68,742	10,085	9,761	324	6,346	5,997	349	107,717	60,312	47,405	55,309	35,651	19,658	2,765	1,759	1,006
Nonwhite.....	168,903	129,904	38,999	64,925	60,345	4,580	33,207	29,575	3,632	54,736	29,574	25,162	13,488	8,764	4,724	2,547	1,646	901
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	85.6	83.1	90.5	70.2	70.1	71.1	66.5	67.2	60.6	90.7	90.7	90.8	94.5	94.0	95.2	89.1	86.2	92.2
Native.....	70.2	68.3	73.7	65.6	65.3	69.0	60.1	60.5	56.8	72.5	71.7	73.5	71.9	69.5	75.5	77.3	71.5	83.4
Foreign born...	15.5	14.8	16.8	4.6	4.8	2.0	6.4	6.7	3.8	18.2	19.0	17.3	22.6	14.5	19.8	11.8	14.7	8.7
Nonwhite.....	14.4	16.9	9.5	29.8	29.9	28.9	33.5	32.8	39.4	9.3	9.3	9.2	5.5	6.1	4.8	10.9	13.8	7.8
AGE																		
Total, 14 and over	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	217,919	202,098	15,821	99,249	90,040	9,209	591,865	317,812	273,553	245,026	145,597	99,429	23,434	11,927	11,507
14 to 17 years..	90,488	54,845	35,638	23,967	17,839	6,128	7,491	5,752	1,739	19,382	11,118	8,269	34,922	18,596	16,328	4,721	1,545	3,176
18 and 19 years.	40,011	27,754	12,257	14,187	11,995	2,192	6,786	5,962	824	12,383	6,783	5,600	5,041	2,577	2,464	1,614	487	1,177
20 to 24 years..	94,862	73,253	21,609	38,456	36,418	2,038	17,753	16,153	1,600	38,661	18,413	15,248	2,745	1,361	1,384	2,247	908	1,339
25 to 34 years..	194,750	145,662	49,088	69,155	66,818	2,337	28,487	25,961	2,526	90,842	49,784	40,558	3,483	1,966	1,517	3,288	1,633	1,650
35 to 44 years..	195,801	135,122	60,679	41,880	40,231	1,649	20,484	18,992	1,472	119,133	65,854	53,829	11,360	8,720	2,640	2,914	1,825	1,089
45 to 54 years..	190,402	124,663	65,739	19,541	18,855	685	11,140	10,477	663	129,580	70,800	58,730	27,149	22,543	4,606	3,042	2,188	854
55 to 64 years..	148,719	91,273	57,446	7,882	7,678	204	5,111	4,833	228	98,910	51,943	46,967	34,696	25,379	9,317	2,120	1,390	730
65 and over.....	221,955	114,702	107,258	2,851	2,764	87	2,017	1,860	157	87,974	48,622	44,352	125,630	64,455	61,175	3,493	2,001	1,492
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years..	7.7	7.1	8.7	11.0	8.8	38.7	7.5	6.4	18.9	3.3	3.5	3.0	14.3	12.8	16.4	20.1	13.0	27.6
18 and 19 years.	3.4	3.6	3.0	6.5	5.9	13.9	6.8	6.6	8.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.5	6.9	3.7	10.2
20 to 24 years..	8.1	9.5	5.3	17.6	18.0	12.9	17.9	17.9	17.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	1.1	0.9	1.4	9.6	7.6	11.6
25 to 34 years..	16.5	19.0	12.0	31.7	32.8	17.9	28.7	28.8	27.4	15.3	15.7	14.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	14.0	13.7	14.3
35 to 44 years..	16.6	17.6	14.8	19.2	19.9	10.4	20.6	21.1	16.0	20.2	20.6	19.7	4.6	6.0	2.7	12.4	15.3	9.5
45 to 54 years..	16.2	16.3	16.0	9.0	9.3	4.3	11.2	11.6	7.2	21.9	22.3	21.5	11.1	15.5	4.6	13.0	18.3	7.4
55 to 64 years..	12.6	11.9	14.0	3.6	3.8	1.3	5.1	5.4	2.5	16.7	16.3	17.2	14.2	17.4	9.4	9.0	11.7	6.3
65 and over.....	18.9	14.9	26.2	1.3	1.4	0.5	2.0	2.1	1.7	14.9	13.7	16.2	51.3	44.3	61.5	14.9	16.8	13.0

TABLE 2. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDY		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States...	1,176,993	1.16	767,474	409,519	202,098	15,821	90,040	9,209	317,812	273,553	145,597	99,429	11,927	11,507
REGIONS:														
The North.....	744,820	1.24	464,068	280,752	102,191	8,648	38,213	4,078	214,223	188,247	102,348	71,613	7,093	8,166
The South.....	305,755	1.01	214,232	91,503	77,779	5,841	27,639	3,353	69,720	60,132	26,563	19,695	2,451	1,982
The West.....	126,418	1.15	89,154	37,264	22,128	1,332	14,188	1,278	33,869	25,174	16,586	8,121	2,383	1,359
THE NORTH:														
New England.....	89,794	1.34	51,442	38,352	9,267	2,271	3,897	650	25,640	25,215	11,395	8,762	1,253	1,454
Middle Atlantic.....	292,456	1.33	175,629	116,827	30,256	2,604	18,993	1,404	85,136	80,004	39,675	30,143	1,569	2,672
East North Central..	245,477	1.18	162,197	83,280	42,158	2,300	10,574	1,199	71,948	55,525	36,064	22,117	1,453	2,139
West North Central..	117,093	1.12	74,800	42,293	20,510	1,473	4,759	825	31,499	27,503	15,214	10,591	2,813	1,901
THE SOUTH:														
South Atlantic.....	154,750	1.19	108,749	46,001	38,768	3,298	20,964	1,992	34,016	29,201	13,912	10,615	1,089	895
East South Central..	72,100	0.94	51,835	20,265	18,903	1,575	9,525	1,032	14,833	12,372	8,285	4,861	789	425
West South Central..	78,905	0.83	53,668	25,287	20,108	■	7,150	829	21,371	18,559	4,466	4,219	573	662
THE WEST:														
Mountain.....	28,567	0.94	20,420	8,147	6,151	312	2,249	384	7,482	5,384	2,552	1,303	1,986	764
Pacific.....	97,851	1.24	68,734	29,117	15,977	1,020	11,939	894	26,387	19,790	14,034	■,818	397	595
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	8,067	1.26	5,180	2,887	777	119	456	126	1,817	1,880	2,067	674	63	88
New Hampshire.....	5,724	1.49	3,177	2,547	374	26	317	26	1,385	1,463	1,042	969	108	63
Vermont.....	3,595	1.32	1,974	1,621	440	96	143	2	1,003	1,109	313	344	75	70
Massachusetts.....	48,288	1.40	27,771	20,517	6,043	1,627	1,921	118	15,355	14,107	4,390	4,353	62	312
Rhode Island.....	7,763	1.37	4,031	3,732	469	47	202	-	1,897	2,134	637	649	826	902
Connecticut.....	16,357	1.19	9,309	7,048	1,164	356	■	378	4,232	4,522	2,946	1,773	119	19
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	163,587	1.50	97,403	66,184	17,544	1,243	8,691	727	48,197	46,938	22,396	15,992	575	1,253
New Jersey.....	37,774	1.13	21,638	16,136	3,500	548	2,437	178	12,017	12,138	3,649	3,119	35	13
Pennsylvania.....	91,095	1.18	56,588	34,507	9,212	■	7,865	499	24,922	20,928	13,630	11,032	959	1,253
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	66,169	1.21	44,142	22,027	11,865	809	3,285	446	16,001	13,565	12,781	6,658	260	4
Indiana.....	30,859	1.16	20,460	10,999	5,474	439	1,220	106	8,184	6,187	5,265	3,363	317	1
Illinois.....	72,398	1.15	46,162	26,236	13,241	621	3,090	238	21,896	18,021	7,544	6,815	391	1
Michigan.....	46,672	1.16	32,324	14,348	8,843	241	1,942	405	16,911	10,708	4,421	2,744	207	1
Wisconsin.....	■,379	1.22	19,109	10,270	2,785	190	1,037	9	8,956	7,044	6,103	2,537	278	4
3-30087														

TABLE 2. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDED		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	25,662	1.19	16,414	9,248	3,448	360	812	90	8,301	6,502	3,719	2,054	184	842
Iowa.....	22,765	1.16	14,606	8,159	3,297	269	967	143	6,639	5,218	3,496	2,323	207	206
Missouri.....	32,061	1.08	19,483	12,578	4,886	400	1,783	241	7,380	7,483	4,170	3,641	1,214	763
North Dakota.....	4,444	0.96	2,810	1,634	880	85	89	3	1,591	1,195	621	283	29	68
South Dakota.....	4,457	0.93	3,012	1,445	472	15	129	8	1,191	988	443	211	771	223
Nebraska.....	9,758	0.97	5,843	3,915	1,196	224	358	191	2,877	2,640	1,189	754	228	106
Kansas.....	17,946	1.29	12,682	5,264	6,731	120	626	49	3,580	3,477	1,570	1,325	285	293
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	3,476	1.65	2,064	1,412	518	145	154	3	847	780	411	337	132	143
Maryland.....	21,474	1.51	13,495	7,979	3,503	186	1,477	172	6,338	5,260	1,913	2,112	264	245
Dist. of Columbia.....	9,516	1.72	5,894	3,622	555	111	409	67	4,127	2,272	735	1,087	5	85
Virginia.....	30,262	1.54	22,870	7,392	8,500	634	3,125	270	6,780	5,353	3,857	1,490	158	145
West Virginia.....	12,715	0.94	8,050	3,665	3,839	854	1,766	178	2,189	1,887	1,119	662	197	64
North Carolina.....	25,684	1.03	18,894	7,290	8,816	450	3,303	441	4,016	4,266	2,176	2,066	83	77
South Carolina.....	11,569	0.89	7,596	3,973	2,093	165	2,122	154	2,578	2,648	717	976	86	30
Georgia.....	24,252	1.09	17,968	6,284	6,781	500	5,637	411	4,542	4,193	2,500	1,150	58	80
Florida.....	15,802	1.08	11,918	3,884	4,163	249	2,971	296	2,647	2,552	2,031	735	106	52
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	20,492	1.00	14,576	5,916	5,783	219	2,186	194	4,258	3,510	1,994	1,793	355	200
Tennessee.....	21,770	1.03	15,600	6,270	4,082	594	3,565	443	3,691	3,431	3,899	1,700	263	100
Alabama.....	17,937	0.91	13,186	4,751	6,419	541	2,369	270	3,390	3,184	2,472	719	59	37
Mississippi.....	11,901	0.78	8,573	3,328	2,619	219	1,405	125	2,994	2,247	1,443	647	112	68
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	9,471	0.68	6,573	2,898	1,992	42	726	131	3,416	2,220	403	432	36	52
Louisiana.....	15,299	0.89	9,861	5,438	3,792	230	1,800	141	3,740	3,774	1,000	1,285	29	23
Oklahoma.....	18,055	1.06	12,982	5,073	5,780	303	1,284	100	4,613	3,620	961	752	344	298
Texas.....	36,080	0.76	24,252	11,828	8,544	393	3,840	457	9,602	8,945	2,102	1,749	164	284
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	2,256	0.53	1,792	464	704	8	232	11	210	167	422	173	224	105
Idaho.....	2,940	0.76	2,070	870	656	34	232	10	789	672	303	102	30	52
Wyoming.....	1,940	1.03	1,554	386	388	49	109	3	904	261	107	46	46	27
Colorado.....	11,620	1.86	7,786	3,834	1,856	166	632	209	3,454	2,454	1,031	602	633	403
New Mexico.....	2,456	0.68	1,878	578	723	6	231	15	481	437	71	66	330	54
Arizona.....	3,198	0.90	2,535	663	931	11	511	184	585	585	230	101	228	41
Utah.....	3,124	0.80	1,960	1,164	589	34	214	6	895	672	234	206	78	46
Nevada.....	1,033	1.19	645	188	212	4	55	6	234	185	54	7	157	36
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	17,800	1.24	11,869	5,931	3,602	108	875	175	4,974	3,669	2,314	1,267	104	217
Oregon.....	9,267	1.06	6,035	3,232	1,127	75	530	29	3,122	2,371	1,230	636	30	121
California.....	71,284	1.26	50,630	20,654	11,248	842	10,534	690	18,285	13,750	10,490	4,915	273	257

TABLE 3. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1940

CITY	INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				PRISON OR REFORMATORY		LOCAL JAIL OR WORKHOUSE		MENTAL INSTITUTION		HOME FOR AGED, INFIRM, OR NEEDED		OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	
	Total	Percent of all persons 14 and over	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,105	0.46	847	258	-	-	791	102	-	-	54	154	2	2
Baltimore, Md.....	5,928	0.86	3,967	1,961	1,194	2	1,031	75	241	396	1,249	1,243	252	244
Birmingham, Ala.....	662	0.32	513	149	-	18	505	98	-	-	7	38	1	-
Boston, Mass.....	6,206	1.00	3,395	2,811	1,596	-	156	51	1,083	1,398	558	1,090	2	272
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,233	0.70	1,221	2,012	-	-	86	5	987	1,494	130	418	18	95
Chicago, Ill.....	6,374	0.28	3,650	2,724	1	-	2,146	165	3	3	1,377	2,298	128	258
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	5,012	1.34	2,420	2,592	-	1	406	95	1,439	1,385	571	913	4	197
Cleveland, Ohio.....	3,891	0.54	1,942	1,949	-	-	194	50	1,298	1,340	433	541	17	18
Columbus, Ohio.....	8,973	3.59	5,805	3,168	3,723	28	218	49	1,795	2,782	66	182	3	127
Dallas, Tex.....	603	0.25	421	182	-	-	326	45	28	20	55	115	2	2
Denver, Colo.....	1,397	0.53	819	578	5	-	426	199	50	55	334	296	4	25
Detroit, Mich.....	1,785	0.14	899	886	-	-	371	57	-	-	515	566	13	163
Houston, Tex.....	565	0.18	389	176	-	-	305	27	-	-	55	62	1	87
Indianapolis, Ind.....	3,195	1.02	1,485	1,710	-	128	223	21	1,032	1,277	227	555	3	2
Jersey City, N. J.....	545	0.22	294	251	-	-	178	54	-	-	113	224	3	1
Kansas City, Mo.....	897	0.27	411	486	-	-	225	146	11	10	174	256	1	74
Los Angeles, Calif.....	6,771	0.53	5,027	1,744	457	59	4,058	411	56	109	447	1,022	9	143
Louisville, Ky.....	1,431	0.56	670	761	-	-	386	49	1	3	279	623	4	86
Memphis, Tenn.....	656	0.28	348	308	-	-	177	170	-	-	157	122	14	16
Milwaukee, Wis.....	3,107	0.66	2,352	755	1	86	-	-	1	11	2,235	617	115	41
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,259	0.31	664	595	-	-	46	58	28	6	584	524	6	7
Newark, N. J.....	907	0.26	439	468	-	-	211	41	-	-	219	421	9	6
New Orleans, La.....	3,144	0.80	1,841	1,303	701	36	421	49	232	321	474	877	13	20
New York, N. Y.....	34,202	0.56	18,746	15,456	430	2	5,218	555	5,457	6,768	7,493	7,468	148	632
Bronx Borough.....	7,388	0.65	5,359	2,029	-	-	4,260	3	5	21	1,071	1,879	23	138
Brooklyn Borough.....	7,716	0.36	3,479	4,237	-	-	425	4	1,489	1,458	1,534	2,378	31	397
Manhattan Borough.....	11,644	0.72	5,622	6,022	428	2	232	579	2,157	2,648	2,770	2,702	35	91
Queens Borough.....	4,992	0.47	2,204	2,788	-	-	271	-	1,806	2,641	73	132	54	13
Richmond Borough.....	2,462	1.78	2,082	380	2	-	30	-	-	-	2,045	377	5	3
Oakland, Calif.....	1,410	0.56	823	587	-	-	461	29	2	3	878	553	2	2
Philadelphia, Pa.....	18,091	1.16	10,665	7,426	1,434	-	2,507	247	2,794	3,221	3,906	3,549	54	409
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	3,025	0.56	2,231	794	1,162	-	513	46	1	4	501	608	54	141
Portland, Oregon.....	849	0.36	508	441	1	-	264	22	3	6	230	296	10	117
Providence, R. I.....	958	0.47	357	599	-	-	-	-	73	91	255	344	28	164
Rochester, N. Y.....	4,161	1.54	1,927	2,234	1	-	329	15	1,393	1,730	200	429	4	59
St. Louis, Mo.....	7,319	1.09	3,594	3,725	8	9	130	21	-	-	215	401	6	144
St. Paul, Minn.....	949	0.41	383	566	62	-	237	25	4	15	24	49	-	3
San Antonio, Tex.....	419	0.22	327	92	-	-	299	15	-	6	1,702	1,294	4	13
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,664	0.67	2,333	1,331	328	-	326	128	-	-	633	407	9	70
Seattle, Wash.....	1,615	0.52	1,007	608	-	3	87	25	1,476	1,330	255	182	1	2
Toledo, Ohio.....	3,359	1.47	1,819	1,540	555	111	409	67	4,187	2,272	738	1,087	5	85
Washington, D. C.....	9,516	1.72	5,894	3,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

February 25, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 33

P O P U L A T I O N

ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942

(Estimates in this release supersede the preliminary estimates for States and metropolitan counties published in releases Nos. 30 and 31 of this series.)

The civilian population in the metropolitan counties of the United States increased 2.5 percent between April 1, 1940, and May 1, 1942, whereas that in other counties decreased 3.1 percent, according to estimates for the United States, by counties, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. It is recognized that these population estimates are not necessarily accurate for every area. They were prepared in the first instance in response to many requests from war agencies and other organizations for information on the population in States and other areas, excluding persons in the armed forces. It is felt that the wartime needs for new population estimates are so numerous and important that the results should be made available, in spite of the possibility that the figures may be seriously at variance with the actual population in a few areas. (It should be remembered that the figures represent the population in May 1942, since which date there have been extensive changes in many of the areas represented.) It is believed that, on the whole, the sugar registration figures are a more reliable indicator of population changes within the Nation than any of the commonly used indices, such as school data and public utility customers, and they are certainly superior to mathematical extrapolations of past trends.

Population gains have been confined to about two-thirds of the metropolitan counties and to a few scattered rural counties. In the main, these are the counties that have had more than average wartime activity in connection with shipyards, aircraft factories, munitions plants, other heavy industry, and military establishments. A revised estimate of 130,982,277 for the civilian population of continental United States represents a decline of 340,859, or 0.3 percent, in a 3-30992

period of approximately two years. This slight decline occurred because the effects of a rising birth rate and a net foreign immigration were more than offset by the entry of large numbers of men into the armed forces.

The figures in this release for counties other than metropolitan counties are being issued for the first time. Preliminary estimates of civilian population for States and for metropolitan counties were published in Nos. 30 and 31, respectively, of this series. The revisions of the preliminary estimates are made possible by the receipt of later information, principally data on the number of registrants for War Ration Book One from the national headquarters of the Office of Price Administration. The estimates of civilian population on April 1, 1940, have also been revised on the basis of later information.

As in the earlier estimates, the size of the noninstitutional civilian population in each area on May 1, 1942, was estimated from the number of registrants for War Ration Book One on May 4 to 7, 1942.¹ The whole number of such registrants reported for the United States differed slightly from the number of persons eligible for registration, as estimated on the basis of births, deaths, immigration, and transfers of men from civilian to military status. The reported registrations for all areas were adjusted to this United States total by applying a uniform factor. This procedure, which, on a uniform basis, allowed for duplications and failures to register, seemed to be the only one

¹ The number of registrants for sugar rationing in the District of Columbia was so much lower than the civilian population indicated by other sources that a special estimate based mainly on city directory listings was substituted. (See Release Series P-3, No. 27.)

possible, in the absence of information as to the relation between these two factors in individual areas. Finally, an estimate of the institutional population (including persons of Japanese ancestry in internment camps) was added for each county.

Estimates are not presented separately for individual metropolitan counties, partly because persons were not required to register at a particular board but were allowed to choose the most convenient one. In an area within which many people commute long distances to work, the distribution of registrants by counties may thus differ appreciably from the distribution of residents. The rate of population increase for a group of metropolitan counties does not necessarily apply to each of them individually nor to the central city or cities. It is probable that in many cases the rate of growth of the central city exceeded that of the metropolitan county or counties in which it was included. These differences in rates of growth result from the tendency of the central city under present conditions to draw population from surrounding areas.

The list of metropolitan counties includes all counties having at least half of their 1940 population living in a metropolitan
3-30992

district. A metropolitan district is defined in terms of minor civil divisions of counties and is not a political unit but rather an area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities. Such a district was set up for use in the 1940 Census of Population in connection with each city of 50,000 or more, two or more such cities sometimes being in one district.²

Table 1 presents revised estimates of the civilian population of States on May 1, 1942, with comparative figures for April 1, 1940. Revised estimates for the metropolitan counties are presented in table 2. Table 3 presents estimates of the civilian population for each State by counties. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

² Metropolitan districts for which there was no county meeting the stated requirements include Greensboro, Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, and Waterbury. Essex and Middlesex Counties, Massachusetts, parts of which are in the Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan district are included with the Boston metropolitan counties. New Haven County, Connecticut, part of which is in the Waterbury metropolitan district is presented as the metropolitan county for the New Haven metropolitan district.

TABLE 1. REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: MAY 1, 1942, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Division and State	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
United States.....	130,982,277	131,689,275	131,323,136	-340,859	-0.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					
New England.....	8,402,869	8,437,290	8,420,736	-17,867	-0.2
Middle Atlantic.....	26,818,720	27,539,487	27,493,675	-674,855	-2.5
East North Central.....	27,065,079	26,626,342	26,598,536	466,543	1.8
West North Central.....	12,997,530	13,516,990	13,496,424	-498,894	-3.7
South Atlantic.....	17,991,338	17,823,151	17,723,301	268,037	1.5
East South Central.....	10,687,853	10,778,225	10,763,258	-75,405	-0.7
West South Central.....	13,001,086	13,064,525	13,018,403	-17,317	-0.1
Mountain.....	4,017,651	4,150,003	4,133,311	-115,660	-2.8
Pacific.....	10,000,151	9,733,262	9,675,492	324,659	3.4
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine.....	822,226	847,226	843,924	-21,698	-2.6
New Hampshire.....	477,703	491,524	491,375	-13,672	-2.8
Vermont.....	344,137	359,231	357,277	-13,140	-3.7
Massachusetts.....	4,272,255	4,316,721	4,311,918	-39,663	-0.9
Rhode Island.....	720,872	713,346	708,836	12,036	1.7
Connecticut.....	1,765,676	1,709,242	1,707,406	58,270	3.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York.....	12,875,856	13,479,142	13,444,022	-568,166	-4.2
New Jersey.....	4,226,426	4,160,165	4,153,956	72,470	1.7
Pennsylvania.....	9,716,438	9,900,180	9,895,697	-179,259	-1.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio.....	6,930,496	6,907,612	6,904,423	26,073	0.4
Indiana.....	3,478,881	3,427,796	3,424,319	54,562	1.6
Illinois.....	7,974,520	7,897,241	7,882,054	92,466	1.2
Michigan.....	5,538,857	5,256,106	5,250,636	288,221	5.5
Wisconsin.....	3,142,325	3,137,587	3,137,104	5,221	0.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota.....	2,676,218	2,792,300	2,788,956	-112,738	-4.0
Iowa.....	2,444,848	2,538,268	2,537,008	-92,160	-3.6
Missouri.....	3,734,545	3,784,664	3,783,666	-49,121	-1.3
North Dakota.....	592,960	641,935	641,692	-48,732	-7.6
South Dakota.....	587,493	642,961	642,682	-55,189	-8.6
Nebraska.....	1,242,970	1,315,834	1,313,438	-70,468	-5.4
Kansas.....	1,718,496	1,801,028	1,788,982	-70,486	-3.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware.....	275,478	266,505	265,343	10,135	3.8
Maryland.....	1,895,329	1,821,244	1,806,485	88,844	4.9
District of Columbia.....	821,299	663,091	658,018	163,281	24.8
Virginia.....	2,792,135	2,677,773	2,642,729	149,406	5.7
West Virginia.....	1,855,574	1,901,974	1,901,723	-48,149	-2.4
North Carolina.....	3,456,909	3,571,623	3,562,592	-105,683	-3.0
South Carolina.....	1,896,417	1,899,804	1,892,742	3,675	0.2
Georgia.....	3,057,284	3,123,723	3,102,584	-45,300	-1.5
Florida.....	1,940,913	1,897,414	1,891,085	49,828	2.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky.....	2,750,901	2,845,627	2,835,841	-84,940	-3.0
Tennessee.....	2,918,346	2,915,841	2,915,742	2,604	0.1
Alabama.....	2,889,043	2,832,961	2,828,166	60,877	2.2
Mississippi.....	2,129,563	2,183,796	2,183,509	-53,946	-2.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas.....	1,964,725	1,949,387	1,948,250	16,475	0.8
Louisiana.....	2,425,133	2,363,880	2,358,769	66,364	2.8
Oklahoma.....	2,171,402	2,336,434	2,329,522	-158,120	-6.8
Texas.....	6,439,826	6,414,824	6,381,862	57,964	0.9
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana.....	521,622	559,456	558,270	-36,648	-6.6
Idaho.....	476,953	524,873	524,809	-47,856	-9.1
Wyoming.....	231,887	250,742	244,745	-12,858	-5.3
Colorado.....	1,089,361	1,123,296	1,119,274	-29,913	-2.7
New Mexico.....	520,795	531,818	530,662	-9,867	-1.9
Arizona.....	495,159	499,261	497,068	-1,909	-0.4
Utah.....	553,717	550,310	549,722	3,995	0.7
Nevada.....	128,157	110,247	108,761	19,396	17.8
PACIFIC:					
Washington.....	1,750,419	1,736,191	1,719,143	31,276	1.8
Oregon.....	1,064,590	1,089,884	1,088,284	-23,694	-2.2
California.....	7,185,142	6,907,387	6,868,065	317,077	4.6

TABLE 2. REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942,
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

[All figures are for counties, which are arranged according to metropolitan area. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.
Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan area and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Total (137 areas).....	68,436,454	66,976,482	66,775,729	1,660,725	2.5
Akron (Summit Co., Ohio).....	356,974	339,405	339,405	17,569	5.2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (Albany, Rensse- laer, and Schenectady Cos., N. Y.).....	461,682	465,643	465,500	-3,818	-0.8
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Lehigh and Northampton Cos., Pa.).....	353,709	346,492	346,492	7,217	2.1
Altoona (Blair Co., Pa.).....	132,588	140,358	140,358	-7,770	-5.5
Amarillo (Potter Co., Tex.).....	50,989	54,265	54,265	-3,276	-6.0
Asheville (Buncombe Co., N. C.).....	100,300	108,755	108,755	-8,455	-7.8
Atlanta (De Kalb and Fulton Cos., Ga.)..	501,284	479,828	477,261	24,023	5.0
Atlantic City (Atlantic Co., N. J.).....	115,954	124,066	124,037	-8,083	-6.5
Augusta (Richmond Co., Ga.).....	89,038	81,863	81,337	7,701	9.5
Austin (Travis Co., Tex.).....	116,621	111,053	111,053	5,568	5.0
Baltimore (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Cos., Md.).....	1,121,220	1,083,300	1,073,221	47,999	4.5
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Jefferson Co., Tex.)	159,254	145,329	145,296	13,958	9.6
Binghamton (Broome Co., N. Y.).....	159,773	165,749	165,749	-5,976	-3.6
Birmingham (Jefferson Co., Ala.).....	499,409	459,930	459,930	39,479	8.6
Boston (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plym- outh, and Suffolk Cos., Mass.).....	2,799,546	2,824,955	2,821,477	-21,931	-0.8
Bridgeport (Fairfield Co., Conn.).....	446,824	418,384	418,384	28,440	6.8
Buffalo-Niagara (Erie and Niagara Cos., N. Y.).....	965,628	958,487	957,677	7,951	0.8
Canton (Stark Co., Ohio).....	250,538	234,887	234,887	15,651	6.7
Cedar Rapids (Linn Co., Iowa).....	89,967	89,142	89,142	825	0.9
Charleston, S. C. (Charleston Co., S. C.)	145,921	121,105	117,694	28,227	24.0
Charleston, W. Va. (Kanawha Co., W. Va.)	190,838	195,619	195,368	-4,530	-2.3
Charlotte (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.).....	148,039	151,826	151,826	-3,787	-2.5
Chattanooga (Hamilton Co., Tenn.; Walker Co., Ga.).....	227,699	211,502	211,334	16,365	7.7
Chicago (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Cos., Ill.; Lake Co., Ind.).....	4,705,110	4,581,111	4,574,692	130,418	2.9
Cincinnati (Hamilton Co., Ohio; Dearborn Co., Ind.; Campbell and Kenton Cos., Ky.)	857,801	810,097	808,156	49,645	6.1
Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co., Ohio).....	1,226,162	1,217,250	1,216,859	9,303	0.8
Columbia (Richland Co., S. C.).....	121,925	104,843	104,839	17,086	16.3
Columbus, Ga. (Muscooke Co., Ga.; Russell Co., Ala.).....	123,600	111,269	111,269	12,331	11.1
Columbus, Ohio (Franklin Co., Ohio).....	407,101	388,712	387,644	19,457	5.0
Corpus Christi (Nueces Co., Tex.).....	118,297	92,661	92,644	25,653	27.7
Dallas (Dallas Co., Tex.).....	429,396	398,564	398,471	30,925	7.8
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) (Scott Co., Iowa; Rock Island Co., Ill.).....	209,293	198,071	197,673	11,620	5.9
Dayton (Montgomery Co., Ohio).....	323,833	295,480	295,480	28,353	9.6
Decatur (Macon Co., Ill.).....	87,308	84,693	84,693	2,615	3.1
Denver (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Cos., Colo.).....	395,933	385,287	381,267	14,666	3.8
Des Moines (Polk Co., Iowa).....	195,966	195,835	194,575	1,391	0.7
Detroit (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.).....	2,698,595	2,377,329	2,373,823	324,772	13.7
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) (St. Louis Co., Minn.; Douglas Co., Wis.)...	239,083	254,036	253,986	-14,903	-5.9
Durham (Durham Co., N. C.).....	81,807	80,244	80,244	1,563	1.9
El Paso (El Paso Co., Tex.).....	135,314	131,067	125,868	9,446	7.5
Erie (Erie Co., Pa.).....	184,405	180,889	180,813	3,592	2.0
Evansville (Vanderburgh Co., Ind., Henderson Co., Ky.).....	167,126	157,803	157,766	9,360	5.9
Fall River-New Bedford (Bristol Co., Mass.).....	361,994	364,637	364,604	-2,610	-0.7
Flint (Genesee Co., Mich.).....	228,015	227,944	227,944	-1,929	-0.8
Fort Wayne (Allen Co., Ind.).....	163,950	155,084	155,084	8,866	5.7
Fort Worth (Tarrant Co., Tex.).....	234,759	225,521	225,521	9,238	4.1
Fresno (Fresno Co., Calif.).....	178,140	178,565	178,565	-425	-0.2
Galveston (Galveston Co., Tex.).....	87,432	81,173	79,798	7,634	9.6
Grand Rapids (Kent Co., Mich.).....	244,537	246,338	246,338	-1,801	-0.7
Hamilton-Middletown (Butler Co., Ohio)..	125,970	120,249	120,249	5,721	4.8
Harrisburg (Dauphin Co., Pa.).....	181,039	177,410	176,952	4,087	2.3

TABLE 2. REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942,
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan area and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Hartford-New Britain (Hartford and Middlesex Cos., Conn.).....	554,869	506,188	506,188	48,681	9.6
Houston (Harris Co., Tex.).....	552,921	528,961	528,961	23,960	4.5
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) (Cabell Co., W. Va.; Boyd Co., Ky.; Lawrence Co., Ohio).....	185,639	190,102	190,102	-4,463	-2.3
Indianapolis (Marion Co., Ind.).....	490,251	460,926	457,591	32,660	7.1
Jackson (Hinds Co., Miss.).....	115,341	107,273	107,273	8,068	7.5
Jacksonville (Duval Co., Fla.).....	257,233	210,143	210,143	47,090	22.4
Johnstown (Cambria Co., Pa.).....	236,702	213,459	213,459	23,243	10.9
Kalamazoo (Kalamazoo Co., Mich.).....	104,648	100,085	100,060	4,588	4.6
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.) (Jackson Co., Mo.; Johnson and Wyan- dotte Cos., Kans.).....	661,173	656,226	656,225	4,948	0.8
Knoxville (Knox Co., Tenn.).....	185,725	178,468	178,468	7,257	4.1
Lancaster (Lancaster Co., Pa.).....	207,714	212,504	212,504	-4,790	-2.3
Lansing (Ingham Co., Mich.).....	128,624	130,616	130,616	-1,992	-1.5
Lincoln (Lancaster Co., Nebr.).....	97,723	100,585	100,585	-2,862	-2.8
Little Rock (Pulaski Co., Ark.).....	174,981	156,085	156,020	18,961	12.2
Los Angeles (Los Angeles and Orange Cos., Calif.).....	3,044,439	2,916,403	2,913,758	130,681	4.5
Louisville (Jefferson Co., Ky.; Clark and Floyd Cos., Ind.).....	495,865	451,473	451,350	44,515	9.9
Macon (Bibb Co., Ga.).....	91,176	83,783	83,783	7,393	8.8
Madison (Dane Co., Wis.).....	134,828	130,660	130,660	4,168	3.2
Manchester (Hillsborough Co., N. H.).....	137,946	144,888	144,888	-6,942	-4.8
Memphis (Shelby Co., Tenn.).....	353,100	358,250	358,151	-5,051	-1.4
Miami (Dade Co., Fla.).....	264,116	267,739	267,739	-3,623	-1.4
Milwaukee (Milwaukee Co., Wis.).....	853,223	766,885	766,769	86,454	11.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Cos., Minn.)....	910,764	927,707	924,433	-13,669	-1.5
Mobile (Mobile Co., Ala.).....	193,709	141,974	141,515	52,194	36.9
Montgomery (Montgomery Co., Ala.).....	121,047	114,420	111,428	9,619	8.6
Nashville (Davidson Co., Tenn.).....	272,605	257,267	257,267	15,338	6.0
New Haven (New Haven Co., Conn.).....	517,882	484,316	484,316	33,566	6.9
New Orleans (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.).....	571,641	544,964	544,510	27,131	5.0
New York-Northeastern New Jersey (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Cos., N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Cos., N. J.).....	11,119,944	11,550,332	11,524,018	-404,074	-3.5
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News (Hamp- ton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and War- wick Cos., Va.).....	427,266	343,423	321,560	105,706	32.9
Oklahoma City (Oklahoma Co., Okla.).....	216,493	244,159	244,159	-27,666	-11.3
Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa) (Douglas Co., Nebr.; Pottawattamie Co., Iowa).....	316,250	314,318	313,442	2,808	0.9
Peoria (Peoria and Tazewell Cos., Ill.).....	201,256	211,736	211,736	-10,480	-4.9
Philadelphia (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Cos., N. J.)....	3,014,367	2,956,296	2,953,124	61,243	2.1
Phoenix (Maricopa Co., Ariz.).....	185,446	186,193	186,193	-747	-0.4
Pittsburgh (Allegheny, Fayette, Wash- ington, and Westmoreland Cos., Pa.)....	2,059,274	2,126,801	2,126,769	-67,495	-3.2
Portland, Maine (Cumberland Co., Maine). Portland, Oreg. (Clackamas and Multnomah Cos., Oreg.).....	150,678	146,000	143,686	6,992	4.9
Providence (Bristol, Kent, Newport, and Providence Cos., R. I.).....	422,889	412,229	412,229	10,660	2.6
Pueblo (Pueblo Co., Colo.).....	685,131	680,853	676,389	8,742	1.3
Racine-Kenosha (Kenosha and Racine Cos., Wis.).....	73,567	68,870	68,870	4,697	6.8
Reading (Berkshire Co., Pa.).....	154,363	157,552	157,470	-3,107	-2.0
Reading (Berkshire Co., Pa.).....	232,587	241,884	241,884	-9,297	-3.8

TABLE 2. REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942,
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940--Con.

Metropolitan area and counties	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated increase in the civilian population between April 1, 1940 and May 1, 1942	
				Number	Percent
Richmond (Richmond city, Henrico Co., Va.).....	243,533	235,002	235,002	8,531	3.6
Roanoke (Roanoke city, Roanoke Co., Va.)	109,255	112,184	112,184	-2,929	-2.6
Rochester (Monroe Co., N. Y.).....	421,596	438,230	438,188	-16,592	-3.8
Rockford (Winnebago Co., Ill.).....	130,928	121,178	121,115	9,813	8.1
Sacramento (Sacramento Co., Calif.)....	176,388	170,333	169,770	6,618	3.9
Saginaw-Bay City (Bay and Saginaw Cos., Mich.).....	203,132	205,449	205,449	-2,317	-1.1
St. Joseph (Buchanan Co., Mo.).....	82,834	94,067	94,067	-11,233	-11.9
St. Louis (St. Louis city, St. Charles, and St. Louis Cos., Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Cos., Ill.).....	1,520,234	1,432,088	1,429,443	90,791	6.4
Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co., Utah)....	219,037	211,823	211,085	7,952	3.8
San Antonio (Bexar Co., Tex.).....	352,112	338,176	315,800	36,312	11.5
San Diego (San Diego Co., Calif.).....	370,944	289,348	276,079	94,865	34.4
San Francisco-Oakland (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Solano Cos., Calif.).....	1,538,170	1,461,804	1,447,378	90,792	6.3
San Jose (Santa Clara Co., Calif.).....	171,881	174,949	172,301	-420	-0.2
Savannah (Chatham Co., Ga.).....	126,403	117,970	116,412	9,991	8.6
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre (Lackawanna and Luzerne Cos., Pa.).....	661,012	742,761	742,761	-81,749	-11.0
Seattle (King Co., Wash.).....	546,539	504,980	503,353	43,186	8.6
Shreveport (Caddo Parish, La.).....	155,915	150,203	150,203	5,712	3.8
Sioux City (Woodbury Co., Iowa).....	96,222	103,627	103,627	-7,405	-7.1
South Bend (St. Joseph Co., Ind.).....	165,856	161,823	161,823	4,033	2.5
Spokane (Spokane Co., Wash.).....	155,780	164,652	162,620	-6,840	-4.2
Springfield, Ill. (Sangamon Co., Ill.)..	115,735	117,912	117,912	-2,177	-1.8
Springfield, Mo. (Greene Co., Mo.).....	90,378	90,541	90,541	-163	-0.2
Springfield, Ohio (Clark Co., Ohio)....	99,165	95,647	95,647	3,518	3.7
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. (Hampden and Hampshire Cos., Mass.).....	402,881	404,568	404,509	-1,628	-0.4
Stockton (San Joaquin Co., Calif.).....	130,035	134,207	134,207	-4,172	-3.1
Syracuse (Onondaga Co., N. Y.).....	286,431	295,108	295,108	-8,677	-2.9
Tacoma (Pierce Co., Wash.).....	184,398	182,081	173,262	11,136	6.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Hillsborough and Pinellas Cos., Fla.).....	271,804	272,000	272,000	-396	-0.1
Terre Haute (Vigo Co., Ind.).....	99,752	99,709	99,709	43	-
Toledo (Lucas Co., Ohio).....	331,089	344,333	344,333	-13,244	-3.8
Topeka (Shawnee Co., Kans.).....	79,665	91,247	91,247	-11,582	-12.7
Trenton (Mercer Co., N. J.).....	201,183	197,318	197,318	3,865	2.0
Tulsa (Tulsa Co., Okla.).....	209,614	193,363	193,363	16,251	8.4
Utica-Rome (Herkimer and Oneida Cos., N. Y.).....	239,523	263,163	263,163	-23,640	-9.0
Waco (McLennan Co., Tex.).....	108,079	101,898	101,898	6,181	6.1
Washington, D. C. (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Cos., Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington Co., Va.).....	1,149,136	927,056	919,632	229,504	25.0
Waterloo (Black Hawk Co., Iowa).....	80,875	79,946	79,946	929	1.2
Wheeling (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Cos., W. Va.; Belmont Co., Ohio).....	221,872	234,431	234,431	-12,559	-5.4
Wichita (Sedgewick Co., Kans.).....	177,542	143,311	143,311	34,231	23.9
Wilmington (New Castle Co., Del.).....	185,648	179,562	178,483	7,165	4.0
Winston-Salem (Forsyth Co., N. C.).....	117,781	126,475	126,475	-8,694	-6.9
Worcester (Worcester Co., Mass.).....	491,948	504,470	503,481	-11,533	-2.3
York (York Co., Pa.).....	179,343	178,022	177,971	1,372	0.8
Youngstown (Mahoning and Trumbull Cos., Ohio).....	363,924	372,566	372,566	-8,642	-2.3

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

3-30992

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
COLORADO--Con.				FLORIDA--Con.				GEORGIA--Con.			
Moffat.....	4,705	5,086	5,086	Palm Beach.....	76,509	79,989	79,989	Heard.....	7,503	8,610	8,610
Montezuma.....	7,954	10,463	10,463	Pasco.....	13,643	13,981	13,981	Henry.....	14,994	15,119	15,119
Montrose.....	15,069	15,418	15,418	Pinellas*.....				Houston.....	11,696	11,803	11,803
Morgan.....	16,084	17,214	17,214	Polk.....	89,290	86,665	86,665	Irwin.....	12,637	12,936	12,936
Otero.....	21,761	23,571	23,571	Putnam.....	19,033	18,698	18,698	Jackson.....	19,534	20,089	20,089
Ouray.....	1,621	2,089	2,089	St. Johns.....	20,853	20,012	20,012	Jasper.....	7,627	8,772	8,772
Park.....	2,804	3,272	3,272	St. Lucie.....	12,667	11,871	11,871	Jeff Davis.....	8,050	8,841	8,841
Phillips.....	4,528	4,948	4,948	Santa Rosa.....	14,676	16,085	16,085	Jefferson.....	19,785	20,040	20,040
Pitkin.....	1,455	1,836	1,836	Sarasota.....	16,905	16,106	16,106	Jenkins.....	11,568	11,843	11,843
Prowers.....	11,583	12,304	12,304	Seminole.....	22,517	22,304	22,304	Johnson.....	11,152	12,953	12,953
Pueblo*.....				Sumter.....	10,337	11,041	11,041	Jones.....	7,919	8,331	8,331
Rio Blanco.....	2,721	2,943	2,943	Suwannee.....	16,392	17,073	17,073	Lamar.....	9,846	10,091	10,091
Rio Grande.....	11,659	12,404	12,404	Taylor.....	10,613	11,565	11,565	Lanier.....	5,352	5,632	5,632
Routt.....	8,648	10,525	10,525	Union.....	7,380	7,094	7,094	Laurens.....	30,087	33,606	33,606
Saguache.....	5,980	6,173	6,173	Volusia.....	48,017	53,710	53,710	Lee.....	6,969	7,837	7,837
San Juan.....	1,236	1,439	1,439	Wakulla.....	5,458	5,463	5,463	Liberty.....	8,715	8,595	8,595
San Miguel.....	3,367	3,664	3,664	Walton.....	13,643	14,246	14,246	Lincoln.....	6,871	7,042	7,042
Sedgewick.....	4,666	5,294	5,294	Washington.....	10,602	12,302	12,302	Long.....	8,406	4,086	4,086
Summit.....	1,553	1,754	1,754	GEORGIA.....	3,057,284	3,123,723	3,102,584	Lowndes.....	24,356	31,860	31,860
Teller.....	4,457	6,463	6,463	Metropolitan counties.....	922,693	869,952	865,143	Lumpkin.....	5,469	6,223	6,223
Washington.....	7,373	8,336	8,336	Other counties.....	2,134,591	2,253,771	2,237,441	McDuffie.....	10,876	10,878	10,878
Weld.....	59,989	63,747	63,747	Appling.....	13,499	14,497	14,497	McIntosh.....	5,416	5,292	5,292
Yuma.....	10,593	12,102	12,102	Atkinson.....	6,579	7,093	7,093	Macon.....	13,959	15,947	15,947
CONNECTICUT.....				Bacon.....	7,719	8,096	8,096	Madison.....	12,332	13,431	13,431
Metropolitan counties.....	1,519,575	1,408,888	1,408,888	Baker.....	7,863	7,344	7,344	Marion.....	6,572	6,954	6,954
Other counties.....	246,101	300,354	298,518	Baldwin.....	23,667	24,190	24,190	Meriwether.....	20,253	22,055	22,055
Fairfield*.....				Banks.....	7,317	8,733	8,733	Miller.....	9,587	9,998	9,998
Hartford.....	58,379	87,041	87,041	Barrow.....	13,355	13,064	13,064	Mitchell.....	21,452	23,261	23,261
Litchfield.....				Bartow.....	25,130	25,283	25,283	Monroe.....	10,650	10,749	10,749
Middlesex*.....				Ben Hill.....	13,612	14,523	14,523	Montgomery.....	8,675	9,668	9,668
New Haven*.....				Berrien.....	20,604	15,370	15,370	Morgan.....	12,249	12,713	12,713
New London.....	119,917	125,224	123,388	Bibb*.....				Murray.....	9,999	11,137	11,137
Tolland.....	30,553	31,866	31,866	Bleckley.....	9,091	9,655	9,655	Muscogee*.....			
Windham.....	37,252	56,223	56,223	Brantley.....	6,343	6,871	6,871	Newton.....	19,015	18,576	18,576
DELAWARE.....				Brooks.....	18,772	20,497	20,497	Oconee.....	6,337	7,576	7,576
Metropolitan counties.....	185,648	179,562	179,493	Bryan.....	5,803	6,288	6,288	Oglethorpe.....	11,662	12,430	12,430
Other counties.....	89,830	86,943	86,860	Bullock.....	24,215	26,010	26,010	Paulding.....	11,739	12,832	12,832
Kent.....	31,304	34,441	34,441	Burke.....	22,710	25,520	25,520	Peach.....	10,867	10,378	10,378
New Castle*.....				Butts.....	8,571	9,182	9,182	Pickens.....	8,616	9,136	9,136
Sussex.....	58,526	52,502	52,419	Calhoun.....	10,021	10,438	10,438	Pierce.....	10,830	11,800	11,800
DIST. OF COLUMBIA*				Camden.....	6,587	5,910	5,910	Pike.....	9,717	10,375	10,375
FLORIDA.....	1,940,913	1,897,414	1,891,085	Candler.....	8,063	9,103	9,103	Polk.....	25,567	28,467	28,467
Metropolitan counties.....	792,953	749,882	749,882	Carroll.....	31,928	34,156	34,156	Pulaski.....	9,297	9,829	9,829
Other counties.....	1,147,960	1,147,532	1,141,203	Catoosa.....	12,147	12,999	12,999	Putnam.....	7,752	8,514	8,514
Alachua.....	41,552	38,607	38,607	Charlton.....	5,177	5,256	5,256	Quitman.....	3,256	3,435	3,435
Baker.....	5,837	6,510	6,510	Chatham*.....				Rabun.....	6,872	7,821	7,821
Bay.....	24,948	20,686	20,686	Chattahoochee.....	2,084	15,138	2,426	Randolph.....	15,264	16,609	16,609
Bradford.....	11,128	8,717	8,717	Chattooga.....	20,244	18,532	18,532	Richmond*.....			
Brevard.....	15,909	16,142	16,136	Cherokee.....	18,296	20,126	20,126	Rockdale.....	7,257	7,724	7,724
Broward.....	38,293	39,794	39,658	Clarke.....	30,399	28,398	28,398	Schley.....	4,784	5,033	5,033
Calhoun.....	7,163	8,218	8,218	Clay.....	38,293	7,064	7,064	Screven.....	17,307	20,353	20,353
Charlotte.....	3,180	3,663	3,663	Clayton.....	11,468	11,655	11,655	Seminole.....	8,075	8,492	8,492
Citrus.....	5,225	5,846	5,846	Clinch.....	6,034	6,437	6,437	Spalding.....	28,272	28,427	28,427
Clay.....	8,573	6,468	6,468	Cobb.....	39,890	38,272	38,272	Stephens.....	14,144	12,972	12,972
Collier.....	4,972	5,102	5,102	Coffee.....	19,202	21,541	21,541	Stewart.....	10,486	10,603	10,603
Columbia.....	14,027	16,859	16,859	Colquitt.....	32,725	33,012	33,012	Sumter.....	23,276	24,502	24,502
Dade*.....				Columbia.....	9,067	9,433	9,433	Talbot.....	7,792	8,141	8,141
De Soto.....	8,470	7,792	7,792	Cook.....	11,153	11,919	11,919	Taliaferro.....	5,444	6,278	6,278
Dixie.....	7,195	7,018	7,018	Coweta.....	26,397	26,972	26,972	Tattnall.....	16,945	16,243	16,243
Duval*.....				Crawford.....	5,984	7,128	7,128	Taylor.....	9,273	10,768	10,768
Escambia.....	83,169	74,667	69,032	Crisp.....	16,122	17,540	17,540	Telfair.....	14,433	15,145	15,145
Flagler.....	2,882	3,003	3,004	Dade.....	5,857	5,894	5,894	Terrell.....	15,975	16,675	16,675
Franklin.....	5,750	5,991	5,991	Dawson.....	4,360	4,479	4,479	Thomas.....	31,552	31,289	31,289
Gadsden.....	31,345	31,450	31,450	Decatur.....	22,862	22,234	22,234	Tift.....	18,965	18,599	18,599
Gilchrist.....	4,058	4,250	4,250	De Kalb*.....				Toombs.....	16,046	16,952	16,952
Glades.....	2,087	2,745	2,745	Dodge.....	17,211	21,022	21,022	Towns.....	4,726	4,925	4,925
Gulf.....	7,492	6,951	6,951	Dooly.....	15,712	16,886	16,886	Treutlen.....	6,591	7,632	7,632
Hamilton.....	10,882	9,778	9,778	Dougherty.....	32,559	28,565	28,565	Troup.....	46,942	43,879	43,746
Hardee.....	9,435	10,158	10,158	Douglas.....	9,423	10,053	10,053	Turner.....	9,931	10,846	10,846
Hendry.....	4,937	5,237	5,237	Early.....	19,021	18,679	18,679	Twiggs.....	7,408	9,117	9,117
Hernando.....	5,089	5,641	5,641	Echols.....	2,649	2,964	2,964	Union.....	7,176	7,680	7,680
Highlands.....	8,321	9,246	9,246	Effingham.....	8,764	9,646	9,646	Upson.....	24,149	25,064	25,064
Hillsborough*.....				Elbert.....	17,753	19,618	19,618	Walker*.....			
Holmes.....	12,924	15,447	15,447	Emanuel.....	16,308	23,517	23,517	Walton.....	20,348	20,777	20,777
Indian River.....	8,209	8,957	8,957	Evans.....	6,696	7,401	7,401	Ware.....	26,180	27,929	27,929
Jackson.....	33,559	34,428	34,428	Fannin.....	14,220	14,752	14,752	Warren.....	9,870	10,236	10,236
Jefferson.....	11,485	12,032	12,032	Fayette.....	7,329	8,170	8,170	Washington.....	20,501	24,230	24,230
Lafayette.....	3,683	4,405	4,405	Floyd.....	56,147	56,141	56,141	Wayne.....	12,624	13,122	13,122
Lake.....	25,201	27,255	27,255	Forsyth.....	10,241	11,322	11,322	Webster.....	3,982	4,726	4,726
Lee.....	18,095	17,488	17,488	Franklin.....	14,281	15,612	15,612	Wheeler.....	7,516	8,535	8,535
Leon.....	35,478	31,646	31,446	Fulton*.....				White.....	5,738	6,417	6,417
Levy.....	11,133	12,550	12,550	Gilmer.....	8,500	9,001	9,001	Whitfield.....	27,959	26,105	26,105
Liberty.....	3,239	3,752	3,752	Glascock.....	3,833	4,547	4,547	Wilcox.....	11,619	12,755	12,755
Lindsey.....	15,574	16,190	16,190	Glynn.....	22,678	21,920	21,920	Wilkes.....	14,169	15,084	15,084
Linn.....	24,940	26,098	26,098	Gordon.....	17,501	18,445	18,445	Wilkinson.....	10,473	11,025	11,025
Lorain.....	31,659	31,243	31,243	Grady.....	18,582	19,654	19,654	Worth.....	19,747	21,374	21,374
Lorton.....	6,793	6,278	6,278	Greene.....	26,358	29,087	29,087	IDAHO.....			
Madison.....	17,049	14,078	13,565	Habersham.....	13,338	14,771	14,771	Ada.....	46,876	50,401	50,401
Manassas.....	11,283	10,826	10,815	Hall.....	33,420	34,822	34,822	Adams.....	3,190	3,407	3,407
Marshall.....	13,789	12,896	12,896	Hancock.....	10,439	12,764	12,764	Bannock.....	34,726	34,769	34,769
Mathews.....	3,078	3,000	3,000	Haralson.....	13,019	14,377	14,377	Bear Lake.....	6,887	7,911	7,911
Meigs.....	71,682	70,074	70,074	Harris.....	11,523	11,429	11,429	Benewah.....	6,043	7,332	7,332
Meigs.....	8,803	10,119	10,119	Hart.....	13,623	15,512	15,512	Bingham.....	18,791	21,044	21,044

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1941	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1941	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
IDAHO--Con.				ILLINOIS--Con.				INDIANA--Con.			
Blaine.....	5,056	5,295	5,295	Lawrence.....	19,826	21,075	21,075	Jay.....	21,681	22,601	22,601
Boise.....	1,695	2,339	2,339	Lee.....	33,507	34,604	34,604	Jefferson.....	22,043	19,912	19,912
Bonner.....	13,321	15,667	15,667	Livingston.....	37,161	38,838	38,838	Jennings.....	12,821	13,680	13,680
Bonneville.....	23,711	25,697	25,697	Logan.....	22,345	29,438	29,438	Johnson.....	25,082	22,493	22,493
Boundary.....	5,332	5,967	5,967	McDonough.....	26,076	26,944	26,944	Knox.....	39,315	43,973	43,973
Butte.....	1,951	1,877	1,877	McHenry.....	26,446	37,311	37,311	Kosciusko.....	28,498	29,561	29,561
Camas.....	1,244	1,360	1,360	McLean.....	71,291	73,930	73,930	Lagrange.....	13,602	14,352	14,352
Canyon.....	38,191	40,967	40,963	Macon*.....				Lake*.....			
Caribou.....	2,234	2,284	2,284	Macoupin.....	43,687	46,304	46,304	La Porte.....	70,764	63,660	63,627
Cassia.....	12,960	14,430	14,430	Madison*.....				Lawrence.....	36,046	35,045	35,045
Clark.....	1,090	1,005	1,005	Marion.....	42,959	47,989	47,989	Madison.....	90,657	88,575	88,575
Clearwater.....	5,809	8,243	8,243	Marshall.....	13,246	13,179	13,179	Marion*.....			
Custer.....	2,578	3,549	3,549	Mason.....	14,610	15,358	15,358	Marshall.....	25,658	25,935	25,935
Elmore.....	6,706	5,518	5,518	Massac.....	14,392	14,937	14,937	Martin.....	10,106	10,300	10,300
Franklin.....	9,192	10,229	10,229	Menard.....	9,875	10,663	10,663	Miami.....	25,625	27,926	27,926
Freemont.....	9,010	10,304	10,304	Mercer.....	16,702	17,701	17,701	Monroe.....	38,751	36,534	36,534
Gem.....	8,044	9,544	9,544	Monroe.....	12,444	12,754	12,754	Montgomery.....	26,372	27,231	27,231
Gooding.....	8,349	9,257	9,257	Montgomery.....	31,054	34,499	34,499	Morgan.....	20,466	19,801	19,801
Idaho.....	10,154	12,691	12,691	Morgan.....	34,713	36,378	36,378	Newton.....	10,593	10,775	10,775
Jefferson.....	10,176	10,762	10,762	Moultrie.....	11,951	13,477	13,477	Noble.....	21,278	22,776	22,776
Jerome.....	8,978	9,900	9,900	Ogle.....	30,146	29,869	29,869	Ohio.....	3,680	3,782	3,782
Kootenai.....	18,832	22,283	22,283	Peoria*.....				Orange.....	15,284	17,311	17,311
Latah.....	18,238	18,904	18,904	Perry.....	22,649	23,438	23,438	Owen.....	11,165	12,090	12,090
Lewhi.....	5,349	6,521	6,521	Piatt.....	14,424	14,659	14,659	Parke.....	16,900	17,358	17,358
Lewis.....	4,185	4,666	4,666	Pike.....	23,520	25,340	25,340	Perry.....	16,368	17,770	17,770
Lindcoln.....	3,857	4,230	4,230	Pope.....	7,003	7,999	7,999	Pike.....	15,056	17,045	17,045
Madison.....	8,546	9,186	9,186	Pulaski.....	15,348	15,875	15,875	Porter.....	31,191	27,836	27,836
Minidoka.....	8,672	9,870	9,870	Putnam.....	4,867	5,289	5,289	Posey.....	18,788	19,183	19,183
Nez Perce.....	16,317	18,873	18,873	Randolph.....	31,367	33,608	33,608	Pulaski.....	11,848	12,056	12,056
Oneida.....	4,641	5,417	5,417	Richland.....	16,301	17,137	17,137	Putnam.....	21,079	20,839	20,839
Owyhee.....	5,088	5,652	5,652	Rock Island*.....				Randolph.....	25,470	26,766	26,766
Payette.....	8,058	9,511	9,511	St. Clair*.....				Ripley.....	17,390	18,898	18,898
Power.....	3,971	3,965	3,965	Saline.....	34,965	38,066	38,066	Rush.....	18,260	18,927	18,927
Shoshone.....	21,531	21,230	21,230	Sangamon*.....				St. Joseph*.....			
Teton.....	3,878	3,601	3,601	Schuyler.....	10,423	11,480	11,480	Scott.....	9,716	8,978	8,978
Twin Falls.....	32,827	36,403	36,403	Scott.....	7,623	8,176	8,176	Shelby.....	27,017	25,953	25,953
Valley.....	4,405	4,035	4,035	Shelby.....	24,860	26,290	26,290	Spencer.....	15,164	16,211	16,211
Washington.....	7,444	8,553	8,553	Stark.....	6,286	8,861	8,861	Starke.....	15,212	12,258	12,258
ILLINOIS.....	7,974,520	7,897,241	7,882,054	Stephenson.....	38,798	40,646	40,646	Steuben.....	13,176	13,740	13,740
Metropolitan counties.....	5,396,501	5,253,006	5,244,479	Tazewell*.....				Sullivan.....	23,830	27,014	27,014
Other counties.....	2,578,019	2,644,235	2,637,575	Union.....	21,198	21,528	21,528	Switzerland.....	7,388	8,167	8,167
Alexander.....	61,806	65,229	65,229	Vermilion.....	61,382	66,791	66,791	Tippecanoe.....	54,753	51,020	51,020
Bond.....	24,604	25,496	25,496	Wabash.....	13,722	13,724	13,724	Tipton.....	14,301	15,135	15,135
Boone.....	13,930	14,540	14,540	Warren.....	20,855	21,286	21,286	Union.....	5,832	6,017	6,017
Boone.....	15,090	15,202	15,202	Washington.....	14,667	15,801	15,801	Vanderburgh*.....			
Brown.....	7,242	8,053	8,053	Wayne.....	21,544	22,092	22,092	Vermillion.....	21,851	21,787	21,787
Bureau.....	35,389	37,600	37,600	White.....	21,214	20,027	20,027	Vigo*.....			
Calhoun.....	7,396	8,207	8,207	Whiteside.....	42,776	43,338	43,338	Wabash.....	26,175	26,601	26,601
Carroll.....	16,574	17,987	17,987	Will.....	122,527	114,210	114,210	Warren.....	8,419	9,055	9,055
Cass.....	15,373	16,425	16,425	Williams.....	53,389	51,424	51,424	Warrick.....	18,146	19,435	19,435
Champaign.....	76,025	70,678	64,103	Winnipeg*.....				Washington.....	16,168	17,008	17,008
Christian.....	37,029	38,564	38,564	Woodford.....	18,034	19,124	19,124	Wayne.....	57,809	59,229	59,229
Clark.....	16,962	18,842	18,842	INDIANA.....	3,476,881	3,427,796	3,424,319	Wells.....	17,917	19,099	19,099
Clay.....	17,578	18,947	18,947	Metropolitan counties.....	1,464,921	1,390,654	1,387,210	White.....	15,645	17,037	17,037
Clinton.....	20,912	22,912	22,912	Other counties.....	2,013,960	2,037,142	2,037,109	Whitley.....	16,298	17,001	17,001
Coles.....	36,994	38,470	38,470	Adams.....	20,108	21,254	21,254	IOWA.....	2,444,848	2,538,268	2,537,008
Cook*.....				Allen*.....				Metropolitan counties.....	613,420	620,054	618,794
Crawford.....	20,331	21,294	21,294	Bertholmeaw.....	30,555	28,276	28,276	Other counties.....	1,831,428	1,918,214	1,918,214
Cumberland.....	10,665	11,698	11,698	Benton.....	10,866	11,117	11,117	Adair.....	12,608	13,196	13,196
De Kalb.....	35,580	34,388	34,388	Blackford.....	13,106	13,783	13,783	Adams.....	9,356	10,156	10,156
De Witt.....	17,067	18,244	18,244	Boone.....	21,687	22,081	22,081	Allamakee.....	15,853	17,184	17,184
Douglas.....	16,694	17,590	17,590	Brown.....	5,795	6,189	6,189	Appanoose.....	21,588	24,245	24,245
Du Page*.....				Carroll.....	14,583	15,410	15,410	Audubon.....	11,368	11,790	11,790
Edgar.....	23,360	24,430	24,430	Cass.....	36,177	36,908	36,908	Benton.....	21,275	22,879	22,879
Edwards.....	8,590	8,974	8,974	Clark*.....				Black Hawk*.....			
Effingham.....	20,136	22,034	22,034	Clay.....	24,780	25,365	25,365	Boone.....	27,423	29,782	29,782
Fayette.....	26,932	29,159	29,159	Clinton.....	27,420	28,411	28,411	Bremer.....	17,584	17,932	17,932
Ford.....	13,671	15,007	15,007	Crawford.....	8,912	10,171	10,171	Buchanan.....	20,085	20,991	20,991
Franklin.....	51,379	53,137	53,137	Daviess.....	26,240	26,163	26,163	Buena Vista.....	18,491	19,838	19,838
Fulton.....	42,430	44,627	44,627	Dearborn*.....				Butler.....	16,902	17,966	17,966
Gallatin.....	10,607	11,414	11,414	Decatur.....	16,291	17,722	17,722	Calhoun.....	16,395	17,564	17,564
Greene.....	19,075	20,292	20,292	De Kalb.....	24,038	24,766	24,766	Carroll.....	21,737	22,770	22,770
Grundy.....	19,232	18,398	18,398	Delaware.....	76,015	74,963	74,963	Cass.....	18,776	18,647	18,647
Hamilton.....	13,847	13,454	13,454	Dubuois.....	24,479	22,579	22,579	Cedar.....	15,931	16,884	16,884
Hancock.....	24,833	26,297	26,297	Elkhart.....	70,583	72,634	72,634	Cerro Gordo.....	41,498	43,845	43,845
Jardin.....	8,500	7,759	7,759	Fayette.....	20,147	19,411	19,411	Cherokee.....	18,156	19,258	19,258
Henderson.....	8,675	8,949	8,949	Floyd*.....				Chickasaw.....	14,309	15,227	15,227
Henry.....	43,677	43,798	43,798	Fountain.....	17,158	18,299	18,299	Clarke.....	9,383	10,233	10,233
Iroquois.....	30,282	32,495	32,495	Franklin.....	13,512	14,412	14,412	Clay.....	16,552	17,762	17,762
Jackson.....	38,780	37,920	37,920	Fulton.....	14,592	15,577	15,577	Clayton.....	22,272	24,334	24,334
Jasper.....	12,486	13,431	13,431	Gibson.....	38,414	30,709	30,709	Clinton.....	44,840	44,722	44,722
Jefferson.....	33,897	34,375	34,375	Grant.....	56,040	55,813	55,813	Crawford.....	19,400	20,538	20,538
Jersey.....	13,448	13,636	13,636	Greene.....	29,677	31,380	31,380	Dallas.....	22,812	24,649	24,649
Jo Davess.....	20,905	19,989	19,989	Hamilton.....	24,282	24,514	24,514	Davis.....	10,154	11,136	11,136
Johnson.....	9,701	10,727	10,727	Hancock.....	17,418	17,302	17,302	Decatur.....	13,343	14,012	14,012
Kane.....	124,305	130,206	130,206	Harrison.....	16,841	17,106	17,106	Delaware.....	16,771	18,487	18,487
Kankakee.....	64,388	60,877	60,877	Hendricks.....	20,436	20,151	20,151	Des Moines.....	43,638	36,804	36,804
Kendall.....	10,490	11,105	11,105	Henry.....	39,649	40,208	40,208	Dickinson.....	11,175	12,185	12,185
Knox.....	50,689	52,250	52,250	Howard.....	48,907	47,752	47,752	Dubuque.....	62,089	63,768	63,768
Lake.....				Huntington.....	28,559	29,931	29,931	Emmet.....	12,437	13,406	13,406
La Salle.....	95,275	97,801	97,801	Jackson.....	25,721	26,612	26,612	Fayette.....	27,533	29,151	29,151
				Jasper.....	14,383	14,597	14,597				

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
IOWA--Con.				KANSAS--Con.				KENTUCKY--Con.			
Floyd.....	18,885	20,169	20,169	Douglas.....	25,133	25,171	25,171	Bell.....	45,047	43,812	43,812
Franklin.....	15,650	16,379	16,379	Edwards.....	5,802	6,377	6,377	Boone.....	10,814	10,820	10,820
Fremont.....	14,383	14,645	14,645	Elk.....	7,182	8,180	8,180	Bourbon.....	16,939	17,932	17,932
Greene.....	15,289	16,599	16,599	Ellis.....	16,918	17,508	17,508	Boyd*.....			
Grundy.....	12,911	13,518	13,518	Ellsworth.....	9,126	9,855	9,855	Boyle.....	17,183	17,075	17,075
Cuthrie.....	15,651	17,210	17,210	Finney.....	9,985	10,092	10,092	Bracken.....	8,751	9,389	9,389
Hamilton.....	18,561	19,922	19,922	Ford.....	16,318	17,254	17,254	Breathitt.....	20,351	23,946	23,946
Hancock.....	15,280	15,402	15,402	Franklin.....	18,035	20,889	20,889	Breckinridge.....	16,607	17,744	17,744
Hardin.....	21,992	22,530	22,530	Geary.....	13,108	14,322	14,322	Bullitt.....	9,554	9,511	9,511
Harrison.....	20,313	22,767	22,767	Gove.....	4,594	4,793	4,793	Butler.....	12,724	14,371	14,371
Henry.....	18,781	17,994	17,994	Graham.....	5,401	6,071	6,071	Caldwell.....	13,899	14,499	14,499
Howard.....	12,799	13,531	13,531	Grant.....	1,934	1,946	1,946	Calloway.....	18,669	19,041	19,041
Humboldt.....	12,880	13,459	13,459	Gray.....	4,550	4,773	4,773	Campbell*.....			
Ida.....	9,956	11,047	11,047	Grealey.....	1,532	1,638	1,638	Carlisle.....	6,470	7,650	7,650
Iowa.....	15,998	17,016	17,016	Greenwood.....	14,773	16,495	16,495	Carroll.....	8,001	8,657	8,657
Jackson.....	18,409	19,181	19,181	Hamilton.....	2,608	2,645	2,645	Carter.....	25,390	25,545	25,545
Jasper.....	29,384	31,496	31,496	Harper.....	10,345	12,068	12,068	Casey.....	18,564	19,962	19,962
Jefferson.....	15,209	15,762	15,762	Harvey.....	20,897	21,712	21,712	Christian.....	37,053	36,129	36,129
Johnson.....	35,079	33,191	33,191	Haskell.....	1,999	2,088	2,088	Clark.....	17,049	17,968	17,968
Jones.....	19,855	19,950	19,950	Hodgeman.....	3,229	3,535	3,535	Clay.....	20,676	23,901	23,901
Keokuk.....	16,889	18,406	18,406	Jackson.....	12,087	13,382	13,382	Clinton.....	9,975	10,279	10,279
Kossuth.....	25,085	26,630	26,630	Jefferson.....	11,142	12,718	12,718	Crittenden.....	10,796	12,115	12,115
Lee.....	41,351	41,074	41,074	Jewell.....	10,411	11,970	11,970	Cumberland.....	9,645	11,923	11,923
Linn*.....				Johnson*.....				Davies.....	47,889	52,335	52,335
Louisia.....	11,464	11,984	11,984	Kearny.....	2,471	2,525	2,525	Edmonson.....	9,954	11,344	11,344
Lucas.....	12,812	14,571	14,571	Kingsman.....	10,572	12,001	12,001	Elliott.....	7,683	8,713	8,713
Lyon.....	14,496	15,374	15,374	Kiowa.....	4,527	5,112	5,112	Estill.....	16,675	17,978	17,978
Madison.....	14,021	14,525	14,525	Labette.....	35,470	30,352	30,352	Fayette.....	81,598	78,899	78,899
Mahaska.....	23,551	26,485	26,485	Lane.....	2,759	2,821	2,821	Fleming.....	12,479	13,387	13,387
Marion.....	25,372	27,019	27,019	Leavenworth.....	34,829	41,112	41,112	Floyd.....	49,733	52,966	52,966
Marshall.....	34,007	35,406	35,406	Lincoln.....	7,414	8,338	8,338	Franklin.....	28,064	28,808	28,808
Mills.....	14,232	15,064	15,064	Linn.....	10,760	11,969	11,969	Fulton.....	15,160	15,413	15,413
Mitchell.....	13,185	14,121	14,121	Logan.....	3,466	3,688	3,688	Gallatin.....	3,874	4,807	4,807
Monroe.....	16,768	18,238	18,238	Lyon.....	24,640	26,424	26,424	Gerrard.....	10,906	11,910	11,910
Monroe.....	12,959	14,553	14,553	McPherson.....	22,626	24,152	24,152	Grant.....	9,807	9,976	9,976
Montgomery.....	15,216	15,697	15,697	Marion.....	17,194	18,951	18,951	Craves.....	29,289	31,763	31,763
Muscatine.....	29,862	31,296	31,296	Marshall.....	19,044	20,986	20,986	Grayson.....	16,856	17,562	17,562
O'Brien.....	17,971	19,293	19,293	Meade.....	5,340	5,522	5,522	Green.....	11,606	12,321	12,321
Ocasola.....	10,028	10,607	10,607	Miami.....	17,933	19,489	19,489	Greenup.....	20,812	24,917	24,917
Page.....	23,630	24,887	24,887	Mitchell.....	10,381	11,339	11,339	Hancock.....	6,491	6,807	6,807
Palo Alto.....	15,744	16,170	16,170	Montgomery.....	46,640	49,729	49,729	Hardin.....	26,449	29,108	29,108
Plymouth.....	22,178	23,502	23,502	Morris.....	9,126	10,368	10,368	Harlan.....	74,451	75,275	75,275
Pocahontas.....	15,026	16,266	16,266	Morton.....	2,133	2,186	2,186	Harrison.....	13,455	15,124	15,124
Polk*.....				Nemaha.....	14,931	16,761	16,761	Hart.....	15,254	17,239	17,239
Pottawattamie*.....				Neosho.....	21,040	22,210	22,210	Henderson*.....			
Poweshiek.....	18,243	18,758	18,758	Ness.....	6,416	6,864	6,864	Henry.....	11,795	12,220	12,220
Ringgold.....	10,113	11,137	11,137	Norton.....	9,178	9,831	9,831	Hickman.....	7,591	9,142	9,142
Sac.....	16,533	17,639	17,639	Osage.....	13,365	15,118	15,118	Hopkins.....	35,631	37,789	37,789
Scott*.....				Osborne.....	8,630	9,835	9,835	Jackson.....	12,482	16,389	16,389
Shelby.....	15,923	16,720	16,720	Ottawa.....	8,040	9,224	9,224	Jefferson*.....			
Sioux.....	25,437	27,209	27,209	Pawnee.....	9,623	10,300	10,300	Jessamine.....	11,524	12,174	12,174
Story.....	35,946	33,434	33,434	Phillips.....	9,525	10,435	10,435	Johnson.....	23,898	25,771	25,771
Tama.....	21,177	22,428	22,428	Pottawattamie.....	12,982	14,015	14,015	Kenton*.....			
Taylor.....	13,242	14,238	14,238	Pratt.....	10,699	12,348	12,348	Knott.....	18,708	20,007	20,007
Union.....	14,661	16,280	16,280	Rawlins.....	5,714	6,618	6,618	Knox.....	24,324	31,029	31,029
Van Buren.....	11,230	12,053	12,053	Reno.....	47,974	52,165	52,165	Larus.....	9,468	9,622	9,622
Veneta.....	44,013	44,280	44,280	Republic.....	11,502	13,124	13,124	Laurel.....	23,894	25,640	25,640
Warren.....	16,432	17,696	17,696	Rice.....	15,714	17,213	17,213	Lawrence.....	15,492	17,275	17,275
Washington.....	20,234	20,055	20,055	Riley.....	21,841	20,617	20,617	Lee.....	9,827	10,860	10,860
Wayne.....	12,255	13,308	13,308	Hooks.....	7,917	8,497	8,497	Leslie.....	13,868	14,981	14,981
Webster.....	39,857	41,521	41,521	Aush.....	7,885	8,285	8,285	Letcher.....	39,744	40,592	40,592
Winnebago.....	13,447	13,972	13,972	Russell.....	12,400	13,464	13,464	Lewis.....	13,942	15,686	15,686
Winneishiek.....	21,222	22,263	22,263	Saline.....	27,598	29,535	29,535	Lincoln.....	19,859	19,859	19,859
Woodbury*.....				Scott.....	3,758	3,773	3,773	Livingston.....	8,159	9,127	9,127
Worth.....	10,714	11,449	11,449	Sedgwick*.....				Logan.....	22,062	23,345	23,345
Wright.....	18,419	20,038	20,038	Seward.....	6,182	6,540	6,540	Lyon.....	8,395	9,067	9,067
KANSAS.....	1,718,496	1,801,028	1,788,982	Shawnee*.....				McCracken.....	45,657	48,534	48,534
Metropolitan counties.....	438,588	412,956	412,956	Sheridan.....	4,665	5,312	5,312	McCreary.....	16,353	16,451	16,451
Other counties.....	1,279,908	1,388,072	1,376,027	Smith.....	6,003	6,421	6,421	McLean.....	10,165	11,446	11,446
Allen.....	17,911	19,874	19,874	Stafford.....	9,725	10,582	10,582	Madison.....	30,123	28,541	28,541
Anderson.....	10,556	11,658	11,658	Stanton.....	1,443	1,443	1,443	Magoffin.....	14,968	17,490	17,490
Atchison.....	20,706	22,222	22,222	Stevens.....	3,047	3,193	3,193	Marion.....	15,754	16,913	16,913
Barber.....	8,432	9,073	9,073	Summer.....	23,069	26,163	26,163	Marshall.....	15,117	16,602	16,602
Barton.....	24,823	25,010	25,010	Thomas.....	6,332	6,425	6,425	Martin.....	9,787	10,970	10,970
Bourbon.....	18,132	20,944	20,944	Trego.....	5,117	5,822	5,822	Mason.....	18,441	19,054	19,054
Brown.....	14,863	17,395	17,395	Wabunsee.....	8,433	9,219	9,219	Meade.....	8,607	8,827	8,827
Butler.....	31,030	32,013	32,013	Wallace.....	2,080	2,216	2,216	Menifee.....	5,297	5,691	5,691
Chase.....	5,722	6,345	6,345	Washington.....	11,006	15,921	15,921	Mercer.....	13,568	14,629	14,629
Chautauqua.....	8,401	9,233	9,233	Wichita.....	2,136	2,185	2,185	Metcalfe.....	11,372	10,853	10,853
Cherokee.....	29,390	29,817	29,817	Wilson.....	16,084	17,723	17,723	Monroe.....	13,842	14,070	14,070
Cheyenne.....	5,566	6,221	6,221	Wyandotte*.....	7,109	8,014	8,014	Montgomery.....	12,158	12,280	12,280
Clark.....	3,335	4,081	4,081	KENTUCKY.....	2,750,901	2,845,627	2,835,841	Morgan.....	14,746	16,827	16,827
Clay.....	11,756	13,281	13,281	Metropolitan counties.....	560,251	623,407	621,415	Muhlenberg.....	33,696	37,554	37,554
Cloud.....	14,228	17,247	17,247	Other counties.....	2,090,650	2,222,220	2,214,426	Nelson.....	15,720	18,004	18,004
Coffey.....	11,227	12,278	12,278	Adair.....	16,935	18,566	18,566	Nicholas.....	7,697	8,617	8,617
Comanche.....	4,052	4,412	4,412	Allen.....	14,317	15,495	15,495	Ohio.....	21,476	24,421	24,421
Cowley.....	34,980	38,139	38,139	Anderson.....	8,485	9,936	9,936	Oldham.....	11,105	10,716	10,716
Crawford.....	42,843	44,191	44,191	Ballard.....	9,116	9,480	9,480	Owen.....	9,814	10,942	10,942
Decatur.....	6,683	7,434	7,434	Barren.....	26,622	27,559	27,559	Owsley.....	7,243	8,957	8,957
Dickinson.....	20,563	22,929	22,929	Bath.....	10,331	11,451	11,451	Pendleton.....	9,288	10,892	10,892
Doniphan.....	11,544	12,936	12,936					Perry.....	45,534	47,828	47,828
								Pike.....	70,987	71,122	71,122
								Powell.....	6,398	7,671	7,671

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
KENTUCKY--Con.				MAINE.....				MICHIGAN--Con.			
Pulaski.....	36,076	39,863	39,863	Metropolitan counties.	822,226	847,226	843,924	Eaton.....	30,696	34,124	34,124
Robertson.....	3,230	3,419	3,419	Other counties.....	150,678	146,000	143,686	Emmet.....	15,862	15,791	15,791
Rockcastle.....	15,400	17,165	17,165	Androscoggin.....	671,548	701,226	700,238	Genesee*			
Rowan.....	12,500	12,734	12,734	Aroostook.....	74,729	76,679	76,679	Gladwin.....	8,542	9,865	9,865
Russell.....	13,849	13,615	13,615	Cumberland*	81,417	94,436	94,436	Gogebic.....	30,937	31,797	31,797
Scott.....	14,154	14,814	14,814	Franklin.....	18,268	19,896	19,896	Grand Traverse.....	22,245	23,390	23,390
Shelby.....	17,996	17,759	17,759	Hancock.....	80,068	32,422	32,405	Gratiot.....	31,407	32,205	32,205
Simpson.....	11,068	11,752	11,752	Kennebec.....	79,927	77,231	77,231	Hillsdale.....	28,989	29,092	29,092
Spencer.....	6,124	6,757	6,757	Knox.....	23,904	27,191	27,158	Houghton.....	41,244	47,631	47,571
Taylor.....	12,709	13,556	13,556	Lincoln.....	14,557	16,294	16,277	Huron.....	30,848	32,584	32,566
Todd.....	13,602	14,234	14,234	Oxford.....	39,348	42,662	42,662	Ingham*			
Trigg.....	11,205	12,784	12,784	Penobscot.....	95,449	97,104	97,104	Ironia.....	34,818	35,710	35,710
Trimble.....	5,127	5,601	5,601	Piscataquis.....	18,756	18,467	18,467	Iosco.....	8,012	8,560	8,560
Union.....	17,437	17,411	17,411	Sagadahoc.....	18,262	19,123	19,106	Iron.....	17,935	20,243	20,243
Warren.....	36,100	36,631	36,631	Somerset.....	34,705	38,245	38,245	Isabella.....	24,766	25,982	25,982
Washington.....	12,435	12,965	12,965	Waldo.....	19,474	21,159	21,159	Jackson.....	94,479	93,106	93,106
Wayne.....	16,323	17,204	17,204	Washington.....	30,937	37,767	37,718	Kalamazoo*			
Webster.....	15,047	19,198	19,198	York.....	91,727	82,550	81,695	Kalamazoo.....	4,857	5,159	5,159
Whitley.....	32,014	33,186	33,186					Kent*			
Wolfe.....	9,121	9,997	9,997	MARYLAND.....				Keweenaw.....	3,120	4,004	3,945
Woodford.....	10,951	11,847	11,847	Metropolitan counties.	1,895,329	1,821,244	1,806,485	Lake.....	4,748	4,798	4,798
LOUISIANA.....				Other counties.....	1,328,843	1,256,702	1,246,300	Lapeer.....	32,584	32,116	32,116
Metropolitan parishes.	727,556	695,167	694,713	Allegany.....	566,486	564,542	560,185	Leelanau.....	7,619	8,436	8,414
Other parishes.....	1,697,577	1,668,713	1,664,056	Anne Arundel*	88,253	86,973	86,973	Lenawee.....	52,824	53,110	53,110
Acadia.....	44,768	46,260	46,260	Baltimore*				Livingston.....	21,660	20,863	20,863
Allen.....	17,804	17,540	17,540	Baltimore City*				Luce.....	7,136	7,423	7,423
Ascension.....	20,177	21,215	21,215	Calvert.....	10,323	10,484	10,484	Mackinac.....	8,520	9,438	9,406
Assumption.....	17,704	18,541	18,541	Caroline.....	16,823	17,549	17,549	Macomb*			
Awayelles.....	37,081	39,256	39,256	Carroll.....	39,787	39,054	39,054	Manistee.....	16,562	18,450	18,434
Beauregard.....	16,353	14,847	14,847	Cecil.....	28,577	26,407	26,407	Marquette.....	44,154	47,144	47,069
Bienvenue.....	23,104	23,933	23,933	Charles.....	19,816	17,612	16,480	Mason.....	18,300	19,378	19,346
Bossier.....	31,799	33,162	29,143	Dorchester.....	25,429	28,006	28,006	McCata.....	15,740	16,902	16,902
Caddo*				Frederick.....	54,943	57,312	57,312	Memphis.....	23,247	24,883	24,883
Calcasieu.....	62,815	56,506	56,506	Garrett.....	20,278	21,981	21,981	Midland.....	27,581	27,094	27,094
Caldwell.....	11,572	12,046	12,046	Harford.....	39,424	35,060	31,867	Missaukee.....	8,324	8,034	8,034
Cameron.....	6,316	7,203	7,203	Howard.....	18,964	17,175	17,175	Monroe.....	59,268	58,620	58,620
Catahoula.....	13,392	14,618	14,618	Kent.....	18,139	13,465	13,465	Montcalm.....	27,584	28,581	28,581
Claiborne.....	28,994	29,855	29,855	Montgomery*				Montgomery.....	3,453	3,840	3,840
Concordia.....	13,731	14,562	14,562	Prince Georges*				Muskegon.....	100,584	94,501	94,473
Coto.....	29,874	31,803	31,803	Queen Anne's.....	12,964	14,476	14,476	Newaygo.....	18,640	19,286	19,286
East Baton Rouge.....	106,446	88,415	88,415	St. Marys.....	15,389	14,626	14,626	Oakland*			
East Carroll.....	17,307	19,023	19,023	Somerset.....	18,983	20,965	20,965	Ocean.....	13,648	14,812	14,812
East Feliciana.....	19,047	18,039	18,039	Talbot.....	17,222	18,784	18,784	Ogemaw.....	8,038	8,720	8,720
Evangeline.....	31,415	30,497	30,497	Washington.....	71,655	68,886	68,886	Ontonagon.....	11,938	11,359	11,359
Franklin.....	30,415	32,382	32,382	Wicomico.....	38,850	34,530	31,513	Oscoda.....	12,892	13,309	13,309
Grant.....	17,010	15,933	15,933	Worcester.....	20,667	21,245	21,245	Oscoda.....	2,323	2,543	2,543
Iberia.....	35,504	37,183	37,183	MASSACHUSETTS.....				Otsego.....	5,277	5,827	5,827
Iberville.....	26,103	27,721	27,063	Metropolitan counties.	4,272,255	4,316,721	4,311,918	Ottawa.....	65,152	59,660	59,539
Jackson.....	17,525	17,807	17,807	Other counties.....	4,056,369	4,098,630	4,094,071	Prairie Isle.....	11,154	12,250	12,232
Jefferson*				Barnstable.....	215,868	218,091	217,847	Rosecommon.....	3,694	3,668	3,668
Jefferson Davis.....	24,177	24,191	24,191	Berkshire.....	37,296	37,295	37,137	Saginaw*			
Lafayette.....	45,338	43,941	43,941	Bristol*	122,286	122,273	122,273	St. Clair.....	79,491	76,222	76,190
Lafourche.....	36,874	38,615	38,615	Dukes.....	4,836	5,669	5,612	St. Joseph.....	31,547	31,749	31,749
La Salle.....	13,650	10,959	10,959	Essex*				Sanilac.....	30,069	30,114	30,114
Lincoln.....	24,419	24,790	24,790	Franklin.....	48,558	49,453	49,453	Schoolcraft.....	8,805	9,524	9,524
Livingston.....	17,986	17,790	17,790	Hampden.....				Shiawassee.....	40,861	41,207	41,207
Madison.....	18,533	18,443	18,443	Hampshire*				Tuscola.....	36,008	35,694	35,694
Morehouse.....	28,120	27,571	27,571	Middlesex*				Van Buren.....	34,506	35,111	35,093
Natchitoches.....	38,960	40,997	40,997	Nantucket.....	2,910	3,401	3,372	Washtenaw.....	84,679	80,810	80,810
Orleans*				Norfolk*				Wayne*			
Ouachita.....	62,029	59,168	59,168	Plymouth*				Wexford.....	16,634	17,976	17,976
Plaquemines.....	12,014	12,318	12,318	Suffolk*							
Pontre Coupes.....	22,954	24,004	24,004	Worcester*				MINNESOTA.....			
Rapides.....	85,845	73,370	73,370	MICHIGAN.....	5,538,857	5,256,106	5,250,636	Metropolitan counties.	2,676,218	2,792,300	2,788,956
Red River.....	15,038	15,881	15,881	Metropolitan counties.	3,605,851	3,287,761	3,284,230	Other counties.....	1,106,077	1,134,624	1,131,300
Richland.....	27,671	28,829	28,829	Other counties.....	1,933,006	1,968,345	1,966,406	Aitkin.....	1,570,141	1,657,676	1,657,656
Sabine.....	22,258	23,586	23,586	Alcona.....				Anoka*	16,700	17,865	17,865
St. Bernard.....	7,578	7,280	7,280	Alger.....	4,834	5,468	5,457	Becker.....	25,554	26,562	26,562
St. Charles.....	12,449	12,321	12,321	Allegan.....	9,710	10,167	10,120	Beltrami.....	24,071	26,107	26,107
St. Helena.....	8,614	9,542	9,542	Alpena.....	38,408	41,839	41,839	Benton.....	15,043	16,106	16,106
St. James.....	15,316	16,596	16,596	Antrim.....	17,302	20,766	20,725	Big Stone.....	9,415	10,447	10,447
St. John the Baptist.....	14,383	14,766	14,766	Arenac.....	9,573	10,964	10,964	Blue Earth.....	35,150	36,203	36,203
St. Landry.....	73,855	71,481	71,481	Baraga.....	9,014	9,233	9,233	Brown.....	24,472	25,544	25,544
St. Martin.....	25,089	26,394	26,394	Barry.....	8,003	9,356	9,356	Carlton.....	23,003	24,212	24,212
St. Mary.....	34,154	31,458	31,458	Bay*	21,796	22,613	22,613	Carver.....	16,631	17,606	17,606
St. Tammany.....	23,345	23,624	23,624	Benzie.....	7,398	7,800	7,775	Cass.....	19,189	20,646	20,646
Tangipahoa.....	47,729	45,519	45,519	Berrien.....	90,627	89,117	88,991	Chippewa.....	15,262	16,927	16,927
Tensas.....	14,972	15,940	15,940	Branch.....	25,610	25,845	25,845	Chisago.....	12,271	13,124	13,124
Terrebonne.....	36,881	35,880	35,880	Calhoun.....	27,152	24,206	24,206	Clay.....	25,344	25,337	25,337
Union.....	20,694	20,943	20,943	Cass.....	22,195	21,910	21,910	Clearwater.....	10,637	11,153	11,153
Vermilion.....	37,648	37,750	37,750	Charlevoix.....	12,375	13,031	12,978	Cook.....	2,498	3,080	3,010
Vernon.....	25,590	19,142	19,142	Chippewa.....	12,807	13,644	13,644	Cottonwood.....	15,188	16,143	16,143
Washington.....	34,235	34,443	34,443	Chippewa.....	27,194	27,807	26,717	Crow Wing.....	28,788	30,226	30,226
Webster.....	35,865	33,676	33,676	Clare.....	9,000	9,163	9,163	Dakota.....	40,804	39,660	39,660
West Baton Rouge.....	10,561	11,263	11,263	Clinton.....	28,436	26,671	26,671	Dodge.....	12,013	12,931	12,931
West Carroll.....	18,962	19,252	19,252	Crawford.....	3,479	3,765	3,765	Douglas.....	19,325	20,369	20,369
West Feliciana.....	11,611	11,720	11,720	Delta.....	30,924	34,037	34,037	Faribault.....	23,126	23,941	23,941
Westmoreland.....	15,374	16,923	16,923	Dickinson.....	25,123	28,731	28,731	Fillmore.....	24,396	25,830	25,830
								Freeborn.....	29,964	31,780	31,780
								Goodhue.....	30,109	31,564	31,564
								Grant.....	9,210	9,828	9,828

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
MINNESOTA--Con.				MISSISSIPPI--Con.				MISSOURI--Con.			
Hennepin*				Issaquena	5,666	6,433	6,433	Douglas	14,390	15,600	15,600
Houston	13,796	14,735	14,735	Itawamba	14,603	19,922	19,922	Dunklin	41,134	44,957	44,957
Rubard	10,544	11,085	11,085	Jackson	27,552	20,601	20,462	Franklin	33,796	33,868	33,868
Isanti	11,853	12,950	12,950	Jasper	19,204	19,484	19,484	Cascoade	11,903	12,414	12,414
Itasca	31,410	32,996	32,996	Jefferson	12,987	13,969	13,969	Gentry	11,922	13,359	13,359
Jackson	16,093	16,805	16,805	Jefferson Davis	15,522	15,869	15,869	Greene*			
Kanabec	9,531	9,651	9,651	Jones	51,101	49,227	49,227	Grundy	13,860	15,716	15,716
Kandiyohi	25,787	26,524	26,524	Kemper	18,374	21,867	21,867	Harrison	15,067	16,525	16,525
Kittson	9,790	10,717	10,717	Lafayette	20,761	21,257	21,257	Henry	20,598	22,313	22,313
Koochiching	16,705	16,930	16,930	Lamar	12,240	12,096	12,096	Hickory	5,754	6,506	6,506
Lac qui Parle	14,636	15,509	15,509	Lauderdale	59,240	58,247	58,247	Holt	10,847	12,476	12,476
Lake	6,330	6,956	6,956	Lawrence	13,302	13,983	13,983	Howard	12,263	13,026	13,026
Lake of the Woods	4,894	5,975	5,975	Leake	23,071	24,570	24,570	Howell	20,436	22,270	22,270
Le Sueur	17,632	19,227	19,227	Lee	35,860	38,838	38,838	Iron	8,836	10,440	10,440
Lincoln	10,302	10,797	10,797	Leflore	51,414	53,406	53,406	Jackson*			
Lyon	20,369	21,569	21,569	Lincoln	26,586	27,506	27,506	Jasper	73,717	78,705	78,705
McLeod	20,496	21,380	21,380	Lowndes	38,124	35,245	35,245	Jefferson	30,654	32,023	32,023
Mahnomen	7,549	8,054	8,054	Madison	36,572	37,504	37,504	Johnson	19,400	21,617	21,617
Marshall	16,870	18,364	18,364	Marion	22,600	24,085	24,085	Knox	8,073	8,878	8,878
Martin	23,582	24,656	24,656	Marshall	26,118	25,522	25,522	Laclede	19,186	18,718	18,718
Meeker	18,625	19,277	19,277	Monroe	35,015	37,648	37,648	Lafayette	24,510	27,856	27,856
Miller Lake	15,311	15,558	15,558	Montgomery	14,648	15,703	15,703	Lawrence	22,589	24,637	24,637
Morrison	25,681	27,473	27,473	Newbora	26,880	27,882	27,882	Lewis	10,689	11,490	11,490
Mower	36,495	36,113	36,113	Newton	21,652	24,249	24,249	Lincoln	13,980	14,395	14,395
Murray	14,117	15,060	15,060	Okfuskee	22,575	25,669	25,669	Linn	18,943	21,416	21,416
Nicollet	17,868	18,282	18,282	Ottawa	23,454	22,151	22,151	Livingston	17,033	18,000	18,000
Nobles	20,556	21,215	21,215	Panola	33,890	34,421	34,421	McDonald	16,430	15,749	15,749
Norman	18,152	14,746	14,746	Pearl River	18,126	19,125	19,125	Madison	19,096	21,396	21,396
Olmsted	40,150	42,658	42,658	Perry	7,665	9,292	9,292	Madison	9,884	9,656	9,656
Otter Tail	51,419	53,192	53,192	Pike	33,646	35,002	35,002	Marion	8,040	8,838	8,838
Pennington	11,806	12,913	12,913	Pontotoc	20,261	22,904	22,904	Marion	28,307	31,576	31,576
Pine	19,680	21,478	21,478	Prentiss	19,766	20,921	20,921	Mercer	8,292	8,766	8,766
Plestone	12,783	13,794	13,794	Quitman	26,842	27,191	27,191	Miller	12,384	14,798	14,798
Polk	33,971	37,734	37,734	Rankin	27,417	27,934	27,934	Mississippi	23,963	23,149	23,149
Pope	13,386	13,544	13,544	Scott	23,076	23,144	23,144	Moniteau	10,905	11,775	11,775
Ramsey				Sharkey	15,491	15,433	15,433	Monroe	12,406	13,195	13,195
Red Lake	7,244	7,413	7,413	Simpson	21,741	22,024	22,024	Montgomery	11,576	12,442	12,442
Redwood	21,185	22,290	22,290	Smith	16,971	19,403	19,403	Morgan	9,848	11,140	11,140
Renville	23,445	24,625	24,625	Stone	5,882	6,155	6,155	New Madrid	42,068	39,787	39,787
Rice	31,955	32,160	32,160	Sunflower	61,401	61,007	61,007	Newton	34,554	29,039	29,039
Rock	10,350	10,933	10,933	Tallahatchie	33,424	34,166	34,166	Nodaway	23,447	25,556	25,556
Roseau	14,435	15,103	15,103	Tate	17,837	19,309	19,309	Oregon	12,316	13,390	13,390
St. Louis*				Tippah	18,502	19,680	19,680	Osage	11,610	12,375	12,375
Scott	15,466	15,585	15,585	Tishomingo	16,247	16,974	16,974	Ozark	10,182	10,766	10,766
Sherburne	9,004	10,456	10,456	Tunica	23,431	22,610	22,610	Penicott	43,703	46,887	46,887
Sibley	15,243	16,625	16,625	Union	20,484	21,687	21,687	Perry	14,054	15,358	15,358
Stearns	62,926	67,200	67,200	Waltham	16,120	17,534	17,534	Pettis	30,440	33,336	33,336
Steele	20,541	19,749	19,749	Warren	39,836	39,595	39,595	Phelps	19,256	17,437	17,437
Stevens	10,420	11,039	11,039	Washington	64,154	67,576	67,576	Pike	19,094	18,327	18,327
Swift	14,430	15,459	15,459	Wayne	15,502	16,928	16,928	Platte	13,581	13,862	13,862
Todd	24,964	27,438	27,438	Webster	12,527	14,160	14,160	Polk	16,318	17,400	17,400
Traverse	7,922	8,283	8,283	Wilkinson	17,016	15,955	15,955	Pulaski	14,353	10,775	10,775
Wabasha	16,353	17,653	17,653	Winston	21,519	22,751	22,751	Putnam	10,251	11,327	11,327
Wadena	12,275	12,772	12,772	Yalobusha	16,025	18,387	18,387	Ralls	9,138	10,040	10,040
Waseca	14,162	15,186	15,186	Yazoo	39,963	40,091	40,091	Randolph	23,470	24,458	24,458
Washington*								Ray	17,118	18,584	18,584
Watsonwan	13,121	13,902	13,902	MISSOURI				Reynolds	7,910	9,370	9,370
Wilkin	10,106	10,475	10,475	MISSOURI				Ripley	11,652	12,606	12,606
Winona	35,905	37,795	37,795	Metropolitan counties	1,831,787	1,778,276	1,777,278	St. Charles*			
Wright	22,242	27,550	27,550	Other counties	1,902,758	2,006,388	2,006,388	St. Clair	11,700	13,146	13,146
Yellow Medicine	15,170	16,917	16,917					St. Francois	34,930	35,950	35,950
MISSISSIPPI				Adair	18,924	20,246	20,246	St. Louis*			
Metropolitan counties	115,841	107,273	107,273	Andrew	11,730	13,015	13,015	St. Louis City*			
Other counties	2,014,222	2,076,523	2,076,523	Audubon	11,728	12,897	12,897	St. Genevieve	10,313	10,905	10,905
Adams	27,465	27,238	27,238	Audrain	23,617	22,673	22,673	Saline	27,925	29,416	29,416
Alcorn	25,985	26,969	26,969	Barry	22,208	23,546	23,546	Schuyler	6,024	6,627	6,627
Amite	20,028	21,892	21,892	Barton	12,622	14,148	14,148	Scotland	7,573	8,557	8,557
Attala	28,190	30,227	30,227	Bates	17,068	19,531	19,531	Scott	29,488	30,377	30,377
Benton	9,499	10,429	10,429	Benton	10,114	11,142	11,142	Shannon	10,198	11,831	11,831
Bolivar	66,722	67,574	67,574	Bollinger	11,198	12,698	12,698	Shelby	10,278	11,224	11,224
Calhoun	19,829	20,893	20,893	Boone	38,773	34,991	34,991	Stoddard	31,493	33,009	33,009
Carroll	17,612	20,651	20,651	Buchanan*				Stone	10,654	11,298	11,298
Chickasaw	20,105	21,427	21,427	Butler	34,404	34,276	34,276	Sullivan	12,825	13,701	13,701
Choctaw	12,402	13,548	13,548	Caldwell	10,524	11,629	11,629	Taney	9,749	10,323	10,323
Claiborne	12,422	12,810	12,810	Callaway	21,524	23,094	23,094	Texas	19,521	19,813	19,813
Clarke	18,908	20,596	20,596	Cameron	8,696	8,971	8,971	Vernon	23,299	25,566	25,566
Clay	18,121	19,030	19,030	Cape Girardeau	36,720	37,775	37,775	Warren	7,655	7,734	7,734
Coshama	49,537	48,333	48,333	Carroll	16,350	17,814	17,814	Washington	15,063	17,492	17,492
Copiah	32,660	38,974	38,974	Carter	5,264	6,226	6,226	Wayne	11,463	12,794	12,794
Covington	16,404	17,030	17,030	Cass	18,274	19,534	19,534	Webster	16,089	17,226	17,226
De Soto	27,784	26,663	26,663	Cedar	10,562	11,697	11,697	Worth	6,367	6,345	6,345
Forrest	44,572	34,901	34,901	Chariton	16,616	18,084	18,084	Wright	16,261	17,967	17,967
Franklin	10,839	12,504	12,504	Christian	12,857	13,538	13,538				
George	8,468	8,704	8,704	Clark	9,374	10,166	10,166	MONTANA			
Greene	8,891	9,512	9,512	Clay	32,949	30,417	30,417	Beaverhead	6,859	6,943	6,943
Grenada	18,520	19,052	19,052	Clinton	11,925	13,261	13,261	Big Horn	9,498	10,419	10,419
Hancock	10,422	11,328	11,328	Cole	35,024	34,912	34,912	Blaine	8,696	9,566	9,566
Harrison	46,013	50,799	50,799	Cooper	16,977	18,075	18,075	Broadwater	2,761	3,451	3,451
Hinds*				Crawford	11,674	12,693	12,693	Carbon	11,140	11,865	11,865
Holmes	38,451	39,710	39,710	Dade	10,112	11,248	11,248	Carter	2,968	3,280	3,280
Humphreys	25,621	26,257	26,257	Dallas	10,943	11,523	11,523	Cascade	39,544	41,999	41,999
				Davess	12,250	13,398	13,398	Chouteau	6,204	7,316	7,316
				De Kalb	8,194	9,751	9,751				
				De Kalb	10,262	11,763	11,763				

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*) ; see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
NEW YORK--Con.				NORTH CAROLINA--Con.				NORTH DAKOTA--Con.			
Niagara*				Macon.....	15,297	15,890	15,880	Stutsman.....	21,831	23,495	23,495
Onondaga*				Madison.....	19,679	22,522	22,522	Towner.....	6,614	7,200	7,200
Ontario.....	53,551	55,307	55,307	Martin.....	24,696	26,111	26,111	Trail.....	10,969	12,300	12,300
Orange.....	127,702	140,113	134,091	Mecklenburg*				Walsh.....	18,599	20,747	20,747
Orangetown.....	26,347	27,760	27,760	Mitchell.....	14,537	15,980	15,980	Ward.....	29,245	31,981	31,981
Oswego.....	66,571	71,275	70,679	Montgomery.....	16,782	16,260	16,260	Wells.....	10,598	11,198	11,198
Otsego.....	16,344	46,082	46,082	Moore.....	30,464	30,969	30,969	Williams.....	14,776	16,315	16,315
Putnam.....		16,555	16,555	Nash.....	51,852	55,608	55,608	OHIO.....			
Queens*				New Hanover.....	61,779	47,325	47,935	Metropolitan counties.....	4,284,379	4,172,835	4,171,376
Rensselaer*				Northampton.....	27,328	28,299	28,299	Other counties.....	2,646,117	2,734,777	2,733,047
Richmond*				Onslow.....	23,480	17,939	17,939	Adams.....	18,600	21,705	21,705
Rockland*				Orange.....	25,282	23,072	23,072	Allen.....	66,521	73,303	73,303
St. Lawrence.....	87,695	91,098	91,098	Pamlico.....	9,296	9,706	9,706	Ashland.....	27,955	29,785	29,785
Saratoga.....	64,141	65,606	65,606	Passquotank.....	20,604	20,568	20,568	Ashtabula.....	65,512	68,674	68,656
Schenectady*				Pender.....	18,196	17,710	17,710	Athens.....	43,440	46,166	46,166
Schoharie.....	19,751	20,812	20,812	Perquimans.....	9,435	9,773	9,773	Auglaize.....	27,116	28,037	28,037
Schuyler.....	11,794	12,979	12,979	Persimmon.....	24,163	25,029	25,029	Belmont*			
Seneca.....	25,642	25,732	25,732	Pitt.....	50,742	61,244	61,244	Brown.....	19,481	21,638	21,638
Steuben.....	81,819	84,927	84,927	Polk.....	11,570	11,874	11,874	Butler*			
Suffolk.....	195,698	197,355	195,905	Randolph.....	41,581	44,554	44,554	Carroll.....	14,967	17,449	17,449
Sullivan.....	38,449	37,901	37,901	Richmond.....	34,833	36,810	36,810	Champaign.....	25,237	25,258	25,258
Tioga.....	26,115	27,072	27,072	Robeson.....	71,099	76,860	76,860	Clark*			
Tompkins.....	46,409	42,340	42,340	Rockingham.....	59,072	57,898	57,898	Clermont.....	33,861	34,109	34,109
Ulster.....	87,117	87,017	87,017	Rowan.....	62,415	69,206	69,206	Clinton.....	22,191	22,574	22,574
Warren.....	31,068	36,035	36,035	Rutherford.....	45,342	45,577	45,577	Columbia.....	89,452	90,121	90,121
Washington.....	44,892	46,726	46,726	Sampson.....	44,743	47,440	47,440	Coshocton.....	27,783	30,594	30,594
Wayne.....	50,617	52,747	52,747	Scotland.....	22,895	23,232	23,232	Crawford.....	34,375	35,571	35,571
Westchester*				Stanly.....	32,213	32,834	32,834	Cuyahoga*			
Wilmington.....	32,119	31,394	31,394	Stokes.....	20,241	22,656	22,656	Darke.....	37,307	38,831	38,831
Yates.....	15,991	16,381	16,381	Surry.....	39,485	41,753	41,753	Defiance.....	22,906	24,367	24,367
NORTH CAROLINA.....				Swaen.....	11,450	12,177	12,177	Delaware.....	25,179	26,780	26,780
Metropolitan counties.....	447,927	467,800	467,800	Transylvania.....	10,642	12,241	12,241	Erie.....	46,285	43,201	43,201
Other counties.....	3,008,982	3,104,323	3,095,292	Tyrrell.....	5,079	5,556	5,556	Fairfield.....	45,384	48,490	48,490
Alamance.....	57,555	57,427	57,427	Union.....	28,715	29,961	29,961	Fayette.....	19,650	21,385	21,385
Alexander.....	13,801	13,454	13,454	Vance.....	109,180	109,544	109,544	Franklin*			
Alleghany.....	7,339	8,341	8,341	Wake.....	12,364	23,145	23,145	Fulton.....	23,187	23,626	23,626
Ameson.....	27,546	28,443	28,443	Warren.....	12,331	12,323	12,323	Galicia.....	24,470	24,930	24,930
Anne.....	21,333	22,664	22,664	Washington.....	16,889	18,114	18,114	Geauga.....	19,108	19,430	19,430
Avery.....	12,966	13,561	13,561	Watauga.....	59,456	58,328	58,328	Greene.....	40,361	35,863	34,364
Beaufort.....	30,184	36,431	36,431	Wayne.....	37,633	43,003	43,003	Guernsey.....	32,857	36,822	36,822
Bertie.....	25,415	26,201	26,201	Wilkes.....	47,105	50,219	50,219	Hamilton*			
Bladen.....	25,829	27,156	27,156	Wilson.....	19,353	20,557	20,557	Hancock.....	37,501	40,793	40,793
Brunswick.....	17,011	17,125	17,099	Yadkin.....	14,657	17,202	17,202	Hardin.....	26,226	27,061	27,061
NORTH CAROLINA.....				NORTH DAKOTA.....				Harrison.....	18,525	20,313	20,313
Buncombe*				Adams.....	4,368	4,664	4,664	Henry.....	20,936	22,756	22,756
Burke.....	37,688	38,615	38,615	Barnes.....	16,226	17,314	17,314	Highland.....	26,258	27,099	27,099
Cabarrus.....	59,329	59,393	59,393	Benson.....	11,998	12,629	12,629	Hocking.....	19,267	21,504	21,504
Caldwell.....	36,516	35,795	35,795	Billings.....	2,171	2,531	2,531	Holmes.....	17,294	17,876	17,876
Canden.....	5,143	5,440	5,440	Bottineau.....	12,668	13,253	13,253	Huron.....	34,948	34,800	34,800
Carteret.....	19,273	18,284	18,210	Bowman.....	3,543	3,860	3,860	Jackson.....	24,835	27,004	27,004
Casswell.....	19,156	20,032	20,032	Burke.....	7,205	7,653	7,653	Jefferson.....	93,770	98,129	98,129
Catawba.....	52,304	51,653	51,653	Burleigh.....	20,300	22,736	22,985	Knox.....	29,072	31,024	31,024
Chatham.....	23,343	24,726	24,726	Case.....	50,854	52,849	52,849	Lake.....	53,657	50,020	50,007
Cherokee.....	20,436	18,813	18,813	Cavaler.....	12,671	13,923	13,923	Lawrence*			
Chowan.....	10,641	11,572	11,572	Dickey.....	9,023	9,696	9,696	Licking.....	60,884	62,279	62,279
Clay.....	5,861	6,405	6,405	Divide.....	6,276	7,086	7,086	Logan.....	27,884	29,624	29,624
Cleveland.....	54,523	58,055	58,055	Dunn.....	7,473	8,376	8,376	Lorain.....	117,029	112,390	112,369
Columbus.....	44,387	45,663	45,663	Eddy.....	4,923	5,741	5,741	Lucas*			
Craven.....	38,344	31,293	31,293	Emmons.....	10,690	11,699	11,699	Madison.....	21,550	21,811	21,811
Cumberland.....	61,447	59,382	59,382	Foster.....	5,457	5,824	5,824	Mahoning*			
Currituck.....	5,316	6,709	6,709	Golden Valley.....	3,256	3,498	3,498	Marion.....	51,481	44,898	44,898
Dare.....	4,796	5,877	5,877	Grand Forks.....	32,372	34,518	34,518	Medina.....	33,429	33,034	33,034
Davidson.....	52,397	53,377	53,377	Grant.....	7,521	8,264	8,264	Meigs.....	21,744	24,104	24,104
Davie.....	13,683	14,909	14,909	Griggs.....	5,285	5,816	5,816	Mercer.....	24,138	26,256	26,256
Duplin.....	33,573	39,739	39,739	Hettinger.....	7,233	7,457	7,457	Miami.....	54,291	52,632	52,632
Durham.....				Kidder.....	6,182	6,692	6,692	Monroe.....	13,226	16,641	16,641
Edgecombe.....	45,684	49,162	49,162	Klauder.....	9,261	10,298	10,298	Montgomery*			
Forsyth*				La Moure.....	6,704	7,561	7,561	Morgan.....	12,142	14,227	14,227
Franklin.....	28,774	30,382	30,382	Logan.....	12,760	14,034	14,034	Morrow.....	14,872	15,646	15,646
Gaston.....	87,269	87,531	87,531	McHenry.....	7,956	8,924	8,924	Muskingum.....	67,750	69,795	69,795
Gates.....	9,571	10,060	10,060	McIntosh.....	7,785	8,426	8,426	Noble.....	11,701	14,587	14,587
Graham.....	6,899	6,418	6,418	McKenzie.....	15,559	16,082	16,082	Ottawa.....	24,724	24,360	24,360
Granville.....	30,454	29,344	29,344	McLean.....	9,079	9,611	9,611	Paulding.....	14,308	15,527	15,527
Greene.....	16,872	18,548	18,548	Mercer.....	18,692	20,184	20,184	Perry.....	27,393	31,087	31,087
Guilford.....	153,109	153,916	153,916	Morton.....	10,081	10,482	10,482	Pickaway.....	25,909	27,889	27,889
Halifax.....	54,827	56,512	56,512	Mountain.....	8,406	9,129	9,129	Pike.....	15,636	16,113	16,113
Harnett.....	36,476	44,239	44,239	Nelson.....	3,617	3,859	3,859	Portage.....	52,740	46,660	46,660
Haywood.....	22,695	34,804	34,804	Oliver.....	14,137	15,671	15,671	Preble.....	23,823	23,329	23,329
Henderson.....	25,356	26,049	26,049	Pembina.....	8,793	9,208	9,208	Putnam.....	23,736	25,016	25,016
Hertford.....	18,422	19,352	19,352	Pierce.....	13,575	15,626	15,614	Richland.....	74,438	72,853	72,853
Hoke.....	14,397	14,937	14,912	Ramsey.....	9,057	10,061	10,061	Ross.....	49,370	52,147	52,147
Hyde.....	8,330	7,860	7,840	Ransom.....	5,401	5,533	5,533	Sandusky.....	39,336	41,014	41,014
Iredell.....	43,170	50,424	50,424	Reynolds.....	19,373	20,519	20,519	Scioto.....	76,736	86,565	86,565
Jackson.....	17,607	19,366	19,366	Rhodes.....	11,571	12,583	12,583	Seneca.....	48,442	48,499	48,499
Johnston.....	60,286	63,798	63,798	Rolette.....	8,036	8,693	8,693	Shelby.....	25,459	26,071	26,071
Jones.....	10,235	10,926	10,926	Sargent.....	5,982	6,616	6,616	Stark*			
Lee.....	15,932	18,743	18,743	Sheridan.....	4,071	4,419	4,419	Summit*			
Lenoir.....	40,370	41,211	41,211	Stout.....	2,604	2,932	2,932	Trumbull*			
Lincoln.....	23,950	24,187	24,187	Slope.....	14,621	15,414	15,414	Tuscarawas.....	65,451	68,816	68,816
McDowell.....	22,718	22,996	22,996	Stevenson.....	5,612	6,193	6,193	Union.....	18,355	20,012	20,012
				Steele.....				Van Wert.....	25,453	26,759	26,759

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
OHIO--Con.				OREGON.....				PENNSYLVANIA--Con.			
Vinton.....	10,081	11,573	11,573	Metropolitan counties.	1,064,590	1,089,684	1,088,284	Northumberland.....	112,639	126,887	126,887
Warren.....	31,308	29,894	29,894	Other counties.....	641,701	677,455	676,055	Perry.....	21,104	23,215	23,215
Washington.....	39,233	43,537	43,537	Baker.....	14,972	18,297	18,297	Philadelphia*			
Wayne.....	50,454	50,520	50,520	Benton.....	23,187	18,629	18,629	Pike.....	7,372	7,452	7,452
Williams.....	24,061	25,510	25,510	Clackamas*				Potter.....	16,405	18,201	18,201
Wood.....	51,634	51,796	51,796	Clatsop.....	16,556	24,697	23,456	Schuylkill.....	206,022	228,331	228,331
Wyandot.....	17,612	19,218	19,218	Columbia.....	20,372	20,971	20,971	Snyder.....	19,642	20,208	20,208
OKLAHOMA.....				Coos.....	28,469	32,466	32,421	Somerset.....	80,053	84,957	84,957
Metropolitan counties.	426,107	437,522	437,522	Crook.....	5,563	5,533	5,533	Sullivan.....	6,663	7,504	7,504
Other counties.....	1,745,235	1,898,912	1,892,000	Curry.....	3,592	4,301	4,295	Susquehanna.....	30,054	33,893	33,893
Adair.....	15,713	15,755	15,755	Deschutes.....	17,207	18,631	18,631	Tioga.....	32,923	35,004	35,004
Alfalfa.....	12,147	14,129	14,129	Douglas.....	24,007	25,728	25,699	Union.....	21,465	20,247	20,247
Atoka.....	16,483	18,702	18,702	Gilliam.....	2,394	2,844	2,844	Venango.....	70,896	63,958	63,958
Beaver.....	7,870	8,643	8,643	Grant.....	5,673	6,380	6,380	Warren.....	41,795	42,789	42,789
Beckham.....	20,213	22,169	22,169	Harney.....	4,623	5,374	5,374	Washington*			
Blaine.....	17,795	18,543	18,543	Hood River.....	9,905	11,580	11,580	Wayne.....	27,647	29,934	29,934
Bryan.....	35,672	38,138	38,138	Jackson.....	26,369	36,213	36,213	Westmoreland*			
Caddo.....	38,734	41,567	41,567	Jefferson.....	2,126	2,042	2,042	Wyoming.....	14,999	16,702	16,702
Canadian.....	24,812	27,329	27,009	Josephine.....	15,751	16,301	16,301	York*			
Carter.....	28,971	43,292	43,292	Klamath.....	37,708	40,497	40,497	PUERTO RICO.....			
Cherokee.....	22,082	21,030	21,030	Lake.....	6,441	5,293	6,293	Metropolitan counties.	685,131	690,653	676,349
Choctaw.....	24,583	28,356	28,356	Lane.....	72,463	69,096	69,073	Other counties.....	35,741	32,493	32,447
Cimarron.....	3,553	3,654	3,654	Lincoln.....	13,877	14,549	14,520	Aristotle*			
Cleveland.....	29,321	27,728	27,728	Linn.....	32,329	30,485	30,485	Kent*			
Coal.....	11,271	12,811	12,811	Malheur.....	16,426	19,767	19,767	Newport*			
Comanche.....	42,915	38,988	38,401	Marion.....	71,630	75,246	75,246	Providence*			
Cotton.....	12,130	12,884	12,884	Morrow.....	4,229	4,337	4,337	Washington.....	35,741	32,493	32,447
Craig.....	21,185	21,083	21,083	Multnomah*				SOUTH CAROLINA.....			
Creek.....	46,357	55,503	55,503	Polk.....	20,707	19,989	19,989	Metropolitan counties.	1,996,417	1,999,804	1,996,742
Custer.....	20,999	23,068	23,068	Sherman.....	1,907	2,321	2,321	Other counties.....	1,622,571	1,673,656	1,672,209
Delaware.....	14,909	18,592	18,592	Tillamook.....	9,444	12,263	12,236	Abbeville.....	21,011	22,931	22,931
Dewey.....	11,595	11,981	11,981	Umatilla.....	29,775	26,030	26,030	Aiken.....	53,053	49,916	49,916
Ellis.....	7,427	8,466	8,466	Union.....	15,286	17,399	17,399	Allendale.....	12,377	13,040	13,040
Garfield.....	41,787	45,484	45,484	Wallowa.....	6,721	7,623	7,623	Anderson.....	89,869	88,712	88,712
Garvin.....	28,207	31,150	31,150	Wasco.....	11,309	13,069	13,069	Bamberg.....	17,364	18,643	18,643
Grady.....	38,927	41,116	41,116	Washington.....	41,900	39,194	39,194	Barrow.....	17,141	20,198	20,198
Grant.....	11,721	13,128	13,128	Wheeler.....	2,979	2,974	2,974	Beaufort.....	23,054	22,087	22,087
Greer.....	14,199	14,550	14,550	Yamhill.....	25,844	26,336	26,336	Berkeley.....	25,423	27,128	27,128
Harmon.....	8,769	10,019	10,019	PENNSYLVANIA.....				Calhoun.....	15,007	16,229	16,229
Harvey.....	5,896	6,454	6,454	Metropolitan counties.	7,004,974	7,091,917	7,088,635	Charleston*			
Haskell.....	16,767	17,324	17,324	Other counties.....	2,711,464	2,808,263	2,807,062	Cherokee.....	31,487	33,290	33,290
Hughes.....	25,370	29,189	29,189	Adams.....	39,278	39,435	39,435	Chester.....	30,396	32,579	32,579
Jackson.....	20,354	22,708	22,708	Allegheny*				Chesterfield.....	34,077	35,963	35,963
Jefferson.....	13,795	15,107	15,107	Armstrong.....	78,570	81,087	81,087	Clarendon.....	28,966	31,500	31,500
Johnson.....	13,086	15,960	15,960	Beaver.....	163,206	156,754	156,754	Colleton.....	24,881	26,266	26,266
Kay.....	44,697	47,084	47,084	Bedford.....	39,318	40,809	40,809	Darlington.....	46,965	45,198	45,198
Kingfisher.....	13,962	15,617	15,617	Berks*				Dillon.....	31,270	29,625	29,625
Kiowa.....	21,407	22,917	22,917	Blair*				Dorchester.....	22,335	19,978	19,978
Latimer.....	10,940	12,380	12,380	Bradford.....	45,713	50,615	50,615	Edgewood.....	16,005	17,894	17,894
Le Flore.....	37,795	45,866	45,866	Bucks.....	113,911	107,715	107,715	Fairfield.....	21,975	24,187	24,187
Lincoln.....	26,328	29,529	29,529	Butler.....	87,549	87,590	87,590	Florence.....	72,114	70,582	70,582
Logan.....	21,333	25,246	25,246	Cambria*				Georgetown.....	27,100	26,352	26,352
Love.....	9,657	11,433	11,433	Cameron.....	6,993	6,852	6,852	Greenville.....	130,150	136,580	136,580
McClain.....	16,963	19,205	19,205	Carbon.....	57,679	61,735	61,735	Greenwood.....	40,897	40,083	40,083
McCurd.....	3,451	41,318	41,318	Centre.....	54,518	52,608	52,608	Hampton.....	17,379	17,465	17,465
McIntosh.....	23,731	24,097	24,097	Chester.....	139,120	135,625	135,625	Horry.....	39,077	51,951	51,951
Major.....	0 142	11,946	11,946	Clarion.....	35,796	38,410	38,410	Jasper.....	9,048	11,011	11,011
Marshall.....	11,595	12,384	12,384	Cleburne.....	84,826	92,094	92,094	Kershaw.....	32,060	32,913	32,913
Mays.....	27,144	21,668	21,668	Clinton.....	33,552	34,557	34,557	Lancaster.....	28,169	33,542	33,542
Murray.....	13,151	13,841	13,841	Columbia.....	50,528	51,413	51,413	Laurens.....	42,316	44,165	44,165
Nekeos.....	80,364	65,914	65,909	Crawford.....	73,574	71,644	71,644	Lee.....	22,968	24,906	24,906
Noble.....	12,558	14,826	14,826	Cumberland.....	72,540	74,806	73,605	Lexington.....	37,056	35,994	35,994
Nowata.....	14,094	15,774	15,774	Dauphin*				McCormick.....	8,166	10,367	10,367
Oklahoma.....	23,819	26,279	26,279	Delaware*				Marion.....	30,413	30,107	30,107
Oklahoma*				Elk.....	32,990	34,443	34,443	Marlboro.....	31,180	33,281	33,281
Oklagee.....	44,976	50,101	50,101	Erie*				Newberry.....	32,163	33,577	33,577
Okeech.....	34,305	41,502	41,502	Fayette*				Oconee.....	34,347	36,512	36,512
Ottawa.....	36,45	35,849	35,849	Forest.....	5,059	5,791	5,791	Orangeburg.....	63,340	63,707	63,707
Pawnee.....	15,306	17,395	17,395	Franklin.....	55,574	69,378	69,378	Piedmont.....	37,067	37,111	37,111
Payne.....	35,980	36,057	36,057	Fulton.....	9,904	10,673	10,673	Richland*			
Pittsburg.....	45,86	48,985	48,985	Greene.....	42,943	44,671	44,671	Salem.....	16,848	17,192	17,192
Pontotoc.....	34,783	39,792	39,792	Huntingdon.....	39,749	41,836	41,836	Sparksburg.....	125,725	127,733	127,733
Pottawatomie.....	47,555	54,377	54,377	Indiana.....	77,399	79,854	79,854	Sumter.....	4,703	52,463	52,463
Pushmataha.....	17,198	19,466	19,466	Jefferson.....	50,148	54,090	54,090	Union.....	30,641	31,360	31,360
Roger Mills.....	9,043	10,736	10,736	Juniata.....	14,601	15,373	15,373	Williamsburg.....	41,203	41,711	41,711
Rogers.....	22,048	21,078	21,078	Lackawanna*				York.....	60,135	58,663	58,663
Seminole.....	41,364	61,201	61,201	Lancaster*				SOUTH DAKOTA.....			
Sequoyah.....	23,676	23,338	23,138	Lawrence.....	97,590	96,877	96,877	Armstrong.....	10	4	4
Stephens.....	29,612	31,090	31,090	Lebanon.....	72,407	72,641	72,641	Aurora.....	4,651	5,307	5,307
Texas.....	9,244	9,696	9,696	Lehigh*				Beadle.....	17,441	18,467	18,467
Tillman.....	16,846	20,754	20,754	Luzerne*				Bennett.....	2,345	3,423	3,423
Tulsa*				McKenzie.....	55,259	56,673	56,673	Bonham.....	7,059	10,541	10,541
Wagoner.....	21,894	21,422	21,422	Mercer.....	98,038	101,039	101,039	Brookings.....	16,112	18,880	18,880
Washington.....	26,905	30,559	30,559	Mifflin.....	38,047	42,993	42,993	Brown.....	29,066	29,096	29,096
Washita.....	19,322	22,279	22,279	Monroe.....	28,345	29,802	29,802	Frederick.....	7,454	6,198	6,198
Woods.....	19,982	14,915	14,915	Montgomery*				Huffman.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
Woodward.....	14,778	16,270	16,270	Northampton*	14,991	15,466	15,466	Wichita.....	1,000	1,000	1,000

TABLE 3. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
SOUTH DAKOTA--Con.				TENNESSEE--Con.				TEXAS--Con.			
Campbell.....	4,611	5,033	5,033	Greene.....	37,489	39,405	39,405	Briscoe.....	3,834	4,056	4,056
Charles Mix.....	11,784	13,449	13,449	Grundy.....	11,524	11,552	11,552	Brooks.....	6,133	6,362	6,362
Clark.....	8,319	8,955	8,955	Hamblen.....	19,648	18,611	18,611	Brown.....	32,996	25,924	25,924
Clay.....	9,267	9,532	9,532	Hamilton*				Burleson.....	16,559	18,334	18,334
Codington.....	16,185	17,014	17,014	Hancock.....	10,395	11,231	11,231	Burnet.....	9,994	10,771	10,771
Corson.....	8,184	6,755	6,755	Hardeman.....	23,794	23,590	23,590	Caldwell.....	22,642	24,893	24,893
Custer.....	5,417	6,023	6,023	Hardin.....	15,896	17,806	17,806	Callahan.....	6,153	5,911	5,911
Davison.....	13,721	15,336	15,336	Hawkins.....	27,646	28,523	28,523	Cameron.....	79,921	83,202	82,443
Day.....	12,631	13,555	13,555	Haywood.....	25,436	27,699	27,699	Camp.....	9,922	10,285	10,285
Deuel.....	7,844	8,450	8,450	Henderson.....	16,911	19,220	19,220	Carson.....	6,323	6,624	6,624
Dewey.....	5,287	5,709	5,709	Henry.....	24,675	25,877	25,877	Cass.....	38,840	38,496	38,496
Douglas.....	5,566	6,348	6,348	Hickman.....	13,371	14,878	14,878	Castro.....	4,888	4,631	4,631
Edwards.....	6,892	7,814	7,814	Houston.....	5,763	6,432	6,432	Chambers.....	6,940	7,511	7,511
Fall River.....	9,164	8,099	8,099	Humphreys.....	11,533	12,421	12,421	Cherokee.....	39,258	43,970	43,970
Faulk.....	4,701	5,168	5,168	Jackson.....	13,738	15,082	15,082	Childress.....	11,312	12,149	12,149
Grant.....	9,680	10,552	10,552	Jefferson.....	21,137	18,621	18,621	Clay.....	11,999	12,524	12,524
Gregory.....	8,566	9,554	9,554	Johnson.....	12,237	12,998	12,998	Cochran.....	4,537	3,735	3,735
Herkon.....	3,064	3,515	3,515	Knox*				Coke.....	4,021	4,590	4,590
Harlin.....	7,000	7,562	7,562	Lake.....	11,304	11,235	11,235	Coleman.....	19,579	20,571	20,571
Hand.....	6,610	7,166	7,166	Laurens.....	24,826	24,461	24,461	Collins.....	42,856	47,190	47,190
Hanson.....	4,550	5,400	5,400	Lawrence.....	27,759	28,726	28,726	Collingsworth.....	9,626	10,331	10,331
Harding.....	2,829	3,010	3,010	Lewis.....	5,339	5,849	5,849	Colorado.....	16,870	17,812	17,812
Hughes.....	5,952	6,624	6,624	Lincoln.....	26,475	27,214	27,214	Comal.....	12,507	12,821	12,821
Hutchinson.....	11,590	12,668	12,668	Loudon.....	22,386	19,838	19,838	Comanche.....	16,678	19,245	19,245
Hyde.....	2,821	3,113	3,113	McMinn.....	31,313	30,781	30,781	Concho.....	5,880	6,192	6,192
Jackson.....	1,691	1,955	1,955	McNairy.....	19,044	20,424	20,424	Cooke.....	23,857	24,909	24,909
Jerauld.....	4,275	4,752	4,752	Macon.....	13,497	14,904	14,904	Coryell.....	17,553	20,226	20,226
Jones.....	2,244	2,509	2,509	Madison.....	56,934	54,115	54,115	Cottle.....	6,403	7,079	7,079
Kingsbury.....	9,582	10,831	10,831	Marion.....	19,853	19,140	19,140	Crane.....	2,672	2,841	2,841
Lake.....	11,087	12,412	12,412	Marshall.....	16,628	16,030	16,030	Crockett.....	2,614	2,809	2,809
Lawrence.....	15,111	19,093	19,093	Maury.....	41,109	40,357	40,357	Crosby.....	9,482	10,046	10,046
Lincoln.....	12,200	13,171	13,171	Meigs.....	5,671	6,393	6,393	Culberson.....	1,487	1,653	1,653
Lyman.....	3,664	5,045	5,045	Monroe.....	23,825	24,275	24,275	Dallas.....	6,309	6,494	6,494
McCook.....	8,824	9,793	9,793	Montgomery.....	33,831	33,346	33,346	Dallas*			
McPherson.....	7,828	8,353	8,353	Moore.....	3,708	4,093	4,093	Dawson.....	14,920	15,367	15,367
Minnehaha.....	55,717	57,697	57,697	Morgan.....	14,024	15,242	15,242	Deaf Smith.....	5,726	6,056	6,056
Moody.....	8,594	9,341	9,341	Osborne.....	27,960	30,978	30,978	Delta.....	11,488	12,858	12,858
Pennington.....	24,123	23,799	23,799	Overton.....	17,261	18,833	18,833	Denton.....	35,063	33,658	33,658
Perkins.....	5,933	6,585	6,585	Perry.....	6,957	7,535	7,535	De Witt.....	24,408	24,935	24,935
Potter.....	4,181	4,614	4,614	Pickett.....	5,779	6,213	6,213	Dickens.....	7,335	7,847	7,847
Roberts.....	14,154	15,887	15,887	Polk.....	17,182	15,478	15,478	Dimitt.....	9,122	8,542	8,542
Sanborn.....	4,900	5,734	5,734	Putnam.....	25,936	26,250	26,250	Donley.....	6,854	7,487	7,487
Shannon.....	4,253	5,366	5,366	Rhea.....	13,935	16,353	16,353	Duval.....	17,636	20,555	20,555
Spink.....	11,239	12,527	12,527	Roane.....	26,380	27,795	27,795	Eastland.....	27,534	30,345	30,345
Stanley.....	1,805	1,959	1,959	Robertson.....	26,485	29,046	29,046	Ector.....	14,731	15,051	15,051
Sully.....	2,341	2,668	2,668	Rutherford.....	34,213	33,604	33,604	Edwards.....	2,595	2,933	2,933
Todd.....	5,496	5,714	5,714	Scott.....	15,765	15,966	15,966	Ellis.....	44,532	47,733	47,733
Tripp.....	8,962	9,937	9,937	Sequatchie.....	5,050	5,038	5,038	El Paso*			
Turner.....	12,280	13,270	13,270	Sevier.....	23,394	23,291	23,291	Erath.....	18,505	20,760	20,760
Union.....	10,754	11,675	11,675	Shelby*				Falls.....	31,667	35,984	35,984
Walworth.....	6,709	7,274	7,274	Smith.....	14,903	16,148	16,148	Fannin.....	38,966	41,064	41,064
Washburn.....	1,770	1,980	1,980	Stewart.....	11,026	13,549	13,549	Fayette.....	26,734	29,246	29,246
Washington.....	1,463	1,789	1,789	Sullivan.....	68,053	69,085	69,085	Fisher.....	11,097	12,932	12,932
Yankton.....	15,308	16,725	16,725	Sumner.....	31,547	32,719	32,719	Floyd.....	9,442	10,659	10,659
Ziebach.....	2,715	2,875	2,875	Tipton.....	29,222	28,036	28,036	Foard.....	4,221	5,237	5,237
				Trousdale.....	5,917	6,113	6,113	Fort Bend.....	32,561	32,963	32,963
				Union.....	13,747	14,128	14,128	Franklin.....	6,535	8,378	8,378
				Van Buren.....	8,442	9,030	9,030	Freestone.....	19,273	21,138	21,138
				Warren.....	3,797	4,090	4,090	Frio.....	9,643	9,207	9,207
				Washington.....	51,015	51,631	51,631	Gaines.....	6,242	8,136	8,136
				Wayne.....	13,331	13,638	13,638	Galveston.....			
				Weakley.....	26,822	29,498	29,498	Garza.....	5,306	5,678	5,678
				White.....	15,306	15,983	15,983	Gillespie.....	10,283	10,670	10,670
				Williamson.....	24,623	25,220	25,220	Glasscock.....	976	1,193	1,193
				Wilson.....	24,708	25,267	25,267	Goliad.....	7,935	8,798	8,798
								Gonzales.....	24,601	26,075	26,075
								Gray.....	21,263	23,911	23,911
								Grayson.....	67,952	69,499	69,499
								Gregg.....	57,074	58,027	58,027
								Grimes.....	18,601	21,950	21,950
								Guadalupe.....	28,991	25,596	25,596
								Hale.....	18,973	18,613	18,613
								Hall.....	14,310	12,117	12,117
								Hamilton.....	12,048	13,303	13,303
								Hansford.....	3,005	2,783	2,783
								Hardeman.....	10,889	11,073	11,073
								Hardin.....	16,108	15,875	15,875
								Harris*			
								Harrison.....	54,114	50,900	50,900
								Hartley.....	1,783	1,873	1,873
								Haskell.....	13,905	14,305	14,305
								Hays.....	14,533	15,349	15,349
								Hemphill.....	3,631	4,170	4,170
								Henderson.....	27,300	31,822	31,822
								Hidalgo.....	104,725	106,059	106,059
								Hill.....	38,796	38,355	38,355
								Hockley.....	16,303	12,693	12,693
								Hood.....	5,775	6,674	6,674
								Hopkins.....	27,685	30,274	30,274
								Houston.....	28,323	31,187	31,187
								Howard.....	21,748	20,930	20,930

17

7-700 2

TABLE 8. ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MAY 1, 1942--Con.

[Metropolitan counties are denoted by an asterisk (*); see table 2]

Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Area	Estimated civilian population, May 1, 1942	Total population, April 1, 1940	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940
VIRGINIA--Con.				WASHINGTON--Con.				WISCONSIN--Con.			
Russell.....	22,858	26,627	26,627	Whatcom.....	54,364	60,355	60,355	Dunn.....	26,203	27,375	27,375
Scott.....	25,917	26,989	26,989	Whitman.....	26,415	27,221	27,221	Eau Claire.....	44,802	46,999	46,999
Shenandoah.....	19,927	20,898	20,898	Yakima.....	89,172	99,019	99,019	Florence.....	3,637	4,177	4,177
Smyth.....	28,771	28,861	28,861	WEST VIRGINIA.....				Fond du Lac.....	60,424	62,353	62,353
Southampton.....	25,349	26,442	26,442	Metropolitan counties.....	1,855,574	1,901,974	1,901,723	Forest.....	10,254	11,805	11,805
Spotsylvania.....	9,782	9,905	9,905	Other counties.....	421,105	431,895	431,644	Grant.....	39,550	40,689	40,689
Stafford.....	9,363	9,548	9,548	Barbour.....	19,235	19,869	19,869	Green.....	21,903	23,146	23,146
Surry.....	5,672	6,193	6,193	Berkeley.....	26,966	29,016	29,016	Green Lake.....	13,359	14,092	14,092
Sussex.....	12,087	12,485	12,485	Bone.....	30,364	28,556	28,556	Iowa.....	18,913	20,595	20,595
Tazewell.....	45,017	41,607	41,607	Braxton.....	19,252	21,658	21,658	Iron.....	9,137	10,049	10,049
Warren.....	10,690	11,352	11,055	Brooke*.....				Jackson.....	15,925	16,599	16,599
Warwick*.....				Cabell*.....				Jefferson.....	40,338	38,868	38,868
Washington.....	35,693	38,197	38,197	Calhoun.....	11,066	12,455	12,455	Juniata.....	17,334	16,708	16,688
Westmoreland.....	8,943	9,512	9,512	Clay.....	14,526	15,206	15,206	Kenosha*.....			
Wise.....	51,909	52,458	52,458	Doddridge.....	9,670	10,923	10,923	Kewaunee.....	15,955	16,680	16,680
Wythe.....	23,032	22,721	22,721	Fayette.....	79,033	80,628	80,628	La Crosse.....	57,080	59,553	59,553
York.....	9,742	8,857	8,568	Gilmer.....	13,081	12,046	12,046	Lafayette.....	17,463	18,695	18,695
Independent cities				Grant.....	7,851	8,805	8,805	Langlade.....	18,368	23,227	23,227
Alexandria*.....				Greenbrier.....	37,046	38,520	38,520	Lincoln.....	21,278	22,536	22,536
Bristol.....	10,958	9,768	9,768	Hampshire.....	12,091	12,974	12,974	Manitowoc.....	62,626	61,617	61,550
Buena Vista.....	4,662	4,335	4,335	Hancock.....	31,805	31,572	31,572	Marathon.....	75,766	75,915	75,915
Charlottesville.....	21,934	19,400	19,400	Hardy.....	10,199	10,813	10,813	Marinette.....	38,694	36,225	36,225
Clifton Forge.....	5,850	6,461	6,461	Harrison.....	77,743	82,911	82,911	Marquette.....	8,333	9,097	9,097
Danville.....	32,480	32,749	32,749	Jackson.....	16,270	16,598	16,598	Milwaukee*.....			
Fredericksburg.....	11,250	10,066	10,066	Jefferson.....	15,990	16,762	16,762	Monroe.....	29,819	30,080	29,982
Hampton*.....				Lewis.....	20,657	22,271	22,271	Oconto.....	24,439	27,075	27,075
Harrisonburg.....	8,187	8,768	8,768	Lincoln.....	21,606	22,886	22,886	Oneida.....	17,856	18,938	18,938
Hopewell.....	9,040	8,679	8,679	Logan.....	69,075	67,768	67,768	Outagamie.....	68,493	70,032	70,032
Lynchburg.....	43,432	44,541	44,541	McDowell.....	99,947	94,354	94,354	Ozaukee.....	19,332	18,985	18,985
Martinsville.....	11,560	10,080	10,080	Marion.....	69,485	68,683	68,683	Pepin.....	7,511	7,897	7,897
Newport News*.....				Marshall*.....				Pierce.....	20,712	21,471	21,471
Norfolk*.....				Mason.....	23,107	22,270	22,270	Polk.....	32,455	26,197	26,197
Petersburg.....	30,823	30,631	30,631	Mercer.....	65,365	68,289	68,289	Portage.....	31,564	35,800	35,800
Portsmouth*.....				Mineral.....	23,592	22,215	22,215	Price.....	16,225	18,467	18,467
Radford.....	10,660	6,990	6,990	Mingo.....	40,758	40,802	40,802	Racine*.....			
Richmond*.....				Monongalia.....	57,184	51,252	51,252	Richland.....	19,329	20,381	20,381
Roanoke*.....				Monroe.....	13,142	13,577	13,577	Rock.....	81,206	80,173	80,173
South Norfolk*.....				Morgan.....	8,425	8,743	8,743	Rusk.....	16,199	17,737	17,737
Staunton.....	15,328	13,337	13,337	Nicholas.....	22,403	24,070	24,070	St. Croix.....	23,395	24,842	24,842
Suffolk.....	11,463	11,943	11,943	Ohio*.....				Seuk.....	35,666	33,700	33,700
Williamsburg.....	5,900	3,942	3,942	Pendleton.....	10,537	10,884	10,884	Sawyer.....	10,454	11,540	11,540
Winchester.....	12,168	12,095	12,095	Pleasants.....	6,271	6,692	6,692	Shawano.....	34,017	35,378	35,378
WASHINGTON.....				Pocahontas.....	13,028	13,906	13,906	Sheboygan.....	74,362	76,221	76,208
Metropolitan counties.....	886,717	851,713	839,235	Preston.....	25,939	30,416	30,416	Taylor.....	18,510	20,105	20,105
Other counties.....	863,702	884,478	879,908	Putnam.....	18,038	19,511	19,511	Trappalaue.....	22,683	24,381	24,381
Adams.....	5,152	6,209	6,209	Raleigh.....	87,778	86,687	86,687	Vernon.....	27,997	29,940	29,940
Asotin.....	7,665	8,365	8,365	Randolph.....	28,689	30,259	30,259	Vilas.....	7,867	8,894	8,894
Benton.....	11,932	12,053	12,053	Ritchie.....	13,711	15,389	15,389	Walworth.....	34,133	33,103	33,103
Chelan.....	33,060	34,412	34,412	Roane.....	17,926	20,787	20,787	Washburn.....	11,116	12,496	12,496
Clallam.....	20,897	21,741	21,741	Summers.....	19,312	20,409	20,409	Washington.....	28,015	28,430	28,430
Clark.....	63,088	49,352	47,864	Taylor.....	18,449	19,919	19,919	Waukesha.....	64,365	62,744	62,744
Columbia.....	4,917	5,549	5,549	Tucker.....	11,608	13,178	13,178	Waupaca.....	32,785	34,614	34,614
Cowlitz.....	40,340	40,155	40,155	Tyler.....	10,911	12,559	12,559	Wausara.....	12,538	14,268	14,268
Douglas.....	4,838	8,651	8,651	Upshur.....	17,335	18,360	18,360	Winnebago.....	75,923	80,507	80,507
Ferry.....	4,029	4,701	4,701	Wayne.....	34,730	35,566	35,566	Wood.....	44,327	44,465	44,465
Franklin.....	7,147	6,307	6,307	Webster.....	17,221	18,080	18,080	WYOMING.....			
Garfield.....	3,102	3,383	3,383	Wetzel.....	20,806	22,342	22,342	Albany.....	13,779	13,946	13,946
Grant.....	9,241	14,668	14,668	Wirt.....	5,791	6,475	6,475	Big Horn.....	12,551	12,911	12,911
Grays Harbor.....	47,027	53,166	53,166	Wood.....	57,625	62,399	62,399	Campbell.....	4,450	5,048	5,048
Island.....	5,301	6,093	6,024	Wyoming.....	31,780	29,774	29,774	Carbon.....	12,362	12,644	12,644
Jefferson.....	8,159	8,918	7,919	WISCONSIN.....				Converse.....	5,389	6,621	6,621
King*.....				Metropolitan counties.....	3,142,325	3,137,587	3,137,104	Crook.....	4,147	5,463	5,463
Kitsap.....	76,059	44,387	43,047	Other counties.....	1,186,184	1,102,216	1,102,018	Fremont.....	14,938	16,095	16,095
Kittitas.....	17,745	20,230	20,230	Adams.....	1,956,141	2,035,371	2,035,086	Goshen.....	11,700	12,207	12,207
Klickitat.....	9,985	11,357	11,357	Ashland.....	7,474	8,449	8,449	Hot Springs.....	3,737	4,607	4,607
Lewis.....	38,225	41,393	41,393	Barron.....	19,691	21,801	21,801	Johnson.....	4,240	4,980	4,980
Lincoln.....	10,714	11,361	11,361	Bayfield.....	32,114	34,289	34,289	Laramie.....	32,284	33,651	27,658
Mason.....	13,439	11,603	11,603	Brown.....	13,750	15,827	15,827	Lincoln.....	9,251	10,286	10,286
Okanogan.....	18,659	24,546	24,546	Buffalo.....	81,946	83,109	83,109	Matrona.....	20,368	23,858	23,858
Pacific.....	13,085	15,928	15,986	Burnett.....	14,918	16,090	16,090	McBarrara.....	4,401	5,988	5,988
Pend Oreille.....	5,836	7,156	7,156	Calumet.....	10,399	11,382	11,382	Park.....	10,093	10,976	10,976
Pierce*.....				Chippewa.....	16,761	17,618	17,618	Platte.....	8,031	8,013	8,013
San Juan.....	2,598	3,157	3,157	Clark.....	38,008	40,703	40,703	Sheridan.....	17,480	19,255	19,255
Skagit.....	35,839	37,650	37,650	Columbia.....	31,665	33,972	33,972	Sublette.....	2,366	2,778	2,778
Skamania.....	3,967	4,633	4,633	Crawford.....	32,162	32,517	32,517	Sweetwater.....	20,234	19,407	19,407
Spokane.....	86,138	88,754	88,754	Dane*.....	17,005	18,328	18,328	Teton.....	2,420	2,543	2,543
Stevens.....	15,671	19,275	19,275	Dodge.....	49,012	54,280	54,280	Uinta.....	7,173	7,223	7,223
Thurston.....	35,671	37,285	37,285	Door.....	19,696	19,095	19,095	Washakie.....	5,516	5,858	5,858
Wahkiakum.....	3,384	4,286	4,286	Douglas*.....				Weston.....	4,525	4,958	4,958
Walla Walla.....	30,845	30,547	30,547					Yellowstone National Park.....	442	416	416

March 22, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 34

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF POPULATION FOR CONTINENTAL
UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: JANUARY 1, 1941 TO JANUARY 1, 1943

(The estimates for 1941 presented herein are revisions of those presented in release No. 29 of this series. Although these estimates supersede the figures announced earlier they are subject to still further revision.)

The population of continental United States on January 1, 1943, including men and women serving in the armed forces at home and abroad, was approximately 135,604,000, according to estimates released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of about 1,651,000, or 1.2 percent, over the estimate of approximately 133,953,000 for the preceding January 1. It is also about 3,934,000 or 3.0 percent greater than the population on April 1, 1940, the date of the last census. The increase during 1942 was nearly twice as great as the average annual increase of about 889,000 between the Censuses of 1930 and 1940. The rate of increase was also correspondingly greater than the average annual intercensal rate of 0.7 percent.

The recent acceleration of population growth is attributable mainly to a rise in the birth rate. During the year 1942 there were more births than in any previous year in our history. The peak for the year was reached in October, about 10 months after Pearl Harbor. This large upsurge in number of births resulted primarily from business prosperity induced by war activity and from anticipation of conscription. A record marriage rate led to more first births, and the number of children born to couples married earlier also increased. The continuance of the increase in the

number of women of marriageable age contributed to the increase in the marriage rate.

The number of deaths during 1942 was about 1,458,000, which was approximately equal to the annual average, 1,425,000, during the intercensal period. Although there was a net foreign immigration of almost 89,000 during 1942, more than twice as much as in the preceding year, it contributed only about one-twentieth of the year's increase.

The estimate for each date has been computed from the 1940 census population, final or preliminary birth and death statistics, and data on immigration and emigration. Births and deaths have been corrected for underregistration, the correction being about eight percent for births and about three percent for deaths. The estimates are presented to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

Table 1 presents estimates of the population of continental United States from July 1, 1940 to January 1, 1943 by six-month periods. Table 2 presents similar information by months for the period from January 1, 1941 to January 1, 1943.

(over)

TABLE 1. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY SIX-MONTH PERIODS:
JULY 1, 1940 TO JANUARY 1, 1943

DATE	Estimated population	NET INCREASE SINCE LAST CENSUS		NET INCREASE IN PRECEDING 6 MONTHS		GAIN OR LOSS IN PRECEDING 6 MONTHS			
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Births	Deaths ¹	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian immigration
January 1, 1943.....	135,603,500	3,934,225	2.99	947,422	0.70	1,607,503	711,213	896,290	51,132
July 1, 1942.....	134,656,078	2,986,803	2.27	703,406	0.53	1,412,650	746,699	665,951	37,455
January 1, 1942.....	133,952,672	2,283,397	1.73	749,799	0.56	1,400,533	682,478	718,055	31,744
July 1, 1941.....	133,202,873	1,533,598	1.16	564,940	0.43	1,316,685	761,117	555,568	9,372
January 1, 1941.....	132,637,933	968,658	0.74	667,709	0.51	1,311,428	692,971	618,457	49,252
July 1, 1940.....	131,970,224	300,949	0.23	² 300,949	² 0.23	² 623,065	² 353,212	² 269,853	² 31,096
April 1, 1940 (census)...	131,669,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes an estimate of military deaths, persons missing in action, and prisoners for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and Merchant Marine.

² Preceding three months only.

TABLE 2. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS:
JANUARY 1, 1941 TO JANUARY 1, 1943

DATE	Estimated population	NET INCREASE SINCE LAST CENSUS		NET INCREASE IN PRECEDING MONTH		GAIN OR LOSS IN PRECEDING MONTH			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths ¹	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian immigration ²
January 1, 1943.....	135,603,500	3,934,225	2.99	141,620	0.10	271,730	137,589	134,141	7,479
December 1, 1942.....	135,461,880	3,792,605	2.88	154,036	0.11	268,415	121,318	147,097	6,989
November 1, 1942.....	135,307,844	3,638,569	2.76	172,981	0.13	282,016	117,528	164,488	8,493
October 1, 1942.....	135,134,863	3,465,588	2.63	166,651	0.12	262,339	107,151	155,188	11,463
September 1, 1942.....	134,968,212	3,298,937	2.51	164,662	0.12	265,359	108,055	157,304	7,358
August 1, 1942.....	134,803,550	3,134,275	2.38	147,472	0.11	257,644	119,572	138,072	9,400
July 1, 1942.....	134,656,078	2,986,803	2.27	134,776	0.10	235,950	112,919	123,031	11,745
June 1, 1942.....	134,521,302	2,852,027	2.17	118,917	0.08	233,866	119,005	114,861	-944
May 1, 1942.....	134,407,385	2,738,110	2.08	119,431	0.09	230,124	118,786	111,338	8,093
April 1, 1942.....	134,287,954	2,618,679	1.99	116,746	0.09	246,394	136,617	109,777	6,969
March 1, 1942.....	134,171,208	2,501,933	1.90	111,446	0.08	227,058	120,676	106,412	5,034
February 1, 1942.....	134,059,762	2,390,487	1.82	107,090	0.08	239,228	138,696	100,532	6,558
January 1, 1942.....	133,952,672	2,283,397	1.73	107,077	0.08	226,210	124,434	101,776	5,301
December 1, 1941.....	133,845,595	2,176,320	1.65	101,082	0.08	216,096	116,249	99,847	1,235
November 1, 1941.....	133,744,513	2,075,238	1.58	116,084	0.09	224,283	112,332	111,951	4,133
October 1, 1941.....	133,628,429	1,959,154	1.49	135,707	0.10	232,683	104,437	128,246	7,461
September 1, 1941.....	133,492,722	1,823,447	1.38	146,470	0.11	248,030	109,137	138,893	7,577
August 1, 1941.....	133,346,252	1,676,977	1.27	143,379	0.11	253,231	115,889	137,342	6,037
July 1, 1941.....	133,202,873	1,533,598	1.16	118,542	0.09	228,238	114,180	114,058	-516
June 1, 1941.....	133,089,331	1,420,056	1.08	98,665	0.07	214,346	119,044	95,302	3,363
May 1, 1941.....	132,990,666	1,321,391	1.00	98,932	0.07	217,061	119,516	97,545	1,887
April 1, 1941.....	132,891,734	1,222,459	0.93	92,859	0.07	229,054	131,404	97,650	-4,791
March 1, 1941.....	132,798,875	1,129,600	0.86	80,447	0.06	206,352	126,361	79,991	456
February 1, 1941.....	132,718,428	1,049,153	0.80	80,495	0.06	221,634	150,612	71,022	9,473
January 1, 1941.....	132,637,933	968,658	0.74	87,108	0.07	208,851	129,161	79,690	7,418

¹ Includes an estimate of military deaths, persons missing in action, and prisoners of war for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and Merchant Marine.

² A minus sign (-) denotes net emigration.

July 14, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 35

POPULATION

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE DE FACTO POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940, TO DECEMBER 1, 1942

(The estimates of the de facto population presented in this release include only the population actually residing in continental United States on the specified dates. They supplement the estimates of total population, which include troops abroad, given in releases No. 29 and No. 34 of this series.)

The de facto, or resident, population of continental United States was about 133,950,000 on December 1, 1942, according to a preliminary estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure represents an increase of approximately 2,280,000, or 1.7 percent, over the population enumerated on April 1, 1940. After the entry of the United States into the war, the growth of the resident population slackened with the progressively larger movement out of the country on the part of members of the armed forces. Thus most of the increase during the 32-month period from April 1, 1940, to December 1, 1942, took place before Pearl Harbor. The increase for 1941 was about 1,130,000 as compared with about 260,000 for the first eleven months of 1942. There were even slight decreases in April, June, and August of last year, although subsequent months showed more than compensatory increases up to December 1. It is possible that as the war continues there will be a more persistent decline in the de facto population.

The estimates were derived by subtracting from the estimated total population for each date the estimated number in the armed forces outside continental United States on that date, after an allowance had been made for those in the armed forces who were abroad on April 1, 1940, and were therefore not included in the 1940 population of continental United States. For some purposes, these estimates will be more useful than those of the de jure, or total, population which were published in releases No. 29 and No. 34 of this series.

Estimates of the de facto population, by months, and the increase or decrease for each month from April 1, 1940, the date of the last census, to December 1, 1942, are presented in the accompanying table. The figures are shown to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE DE FACTO POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
BY MONTHS: MAY 1, 1940 TO DECEMBER 1, 1942

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

DATE	Estimated de facto population	Increase in preceding month	DATE	Estimated de facto population	Increase in preceding month
December 1, 1942.....	133,949,529	19,133	July 1, 1941.....	133,060,045	97,816
November 1, 1942.....	133,930,396	40,716	June 1, 1941.....	132,962,229	90,271
October 1, 1942.....	133,889,680	7,203	May 1, 1941.....	132,871,958	92,485
September 1, 1942.....	133,882,477	-9,651	April 1, 1941.....	132,779,473	84,299
August 1, 1942.....	133,892,128	117,628	March 1, 1941.....	132,695,174	65,554
July 1, 1942.....	133,774,500	-5,755	February 1, 1941.....	132,629,620	68,777
June 1, 1942.....	133,780,255	28,832	January 1, 1941.....	132,560,843	74,942
May 1, 1942.....	133,751,423	-56,562	December 1, 1940.....	132,485,901	73,742
April 1, 1942.....	133,807,985	5,436	November 1, 1940.....	132,412,159	85,886
March 1, 1942.....	133,802,549	69,627	October 1, 1940.....	132,326,273	118,878
February 1, 1942.....	133,732,922	42,776	September 1, 1940.....	132,207,395	138,718
January 1, 1942.....	133,690,146	52,535	August 1, 1940.....	132,068,677	114,533
December 1, 1941.....	133,637,611	94,595	July 1, 1940.....	131,954,144	106,248
November 1, 1941.....	133,543,016	104,853	June 1, 1940.....	131,847,896	96,479
October 1, 1941.....	133,438,163	116,330	May 1, 1940.....	131,751,417	82,142
September 1, 1941.....	133,321,833	131,641	April 1, 1940 (Census)	131,669,275	-
August 1, 1941.....	133,190,192	130,147			

July 30, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 36

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: MARCH 1, 1943

(The estimates of the civilian population presented in this release are comparable to those for May 1, 1942, presented in release No. 33 of this series. The present estimates will be revised at a later date on the basis of supplementary data which are not yet available.)

The civilian population of the United States decreased by approximately 3,100,000, or 2.4 percent, between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, according to a preliminary estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The increase in the size of our armed forces has so far outstripped the natural increase of the population that there were, on March 1, 1943, only about 128,200,000 persons in civil life as compared with about 131,300,000 in that category on April 1, 1940.

Not only has the civilian population lost to the armed forces, but it has moved in large numbers to areas of the greatest war activity. The net effect of these two types of change can be determined by examining the geographic distribution of the civilian population among the regions, divisions, and States on March 1, 1943. Comparing these figures with corresponding estimates for the date of the 1940 Census, we find that of the 4 regions, only the West increased in population during the intervening 35 months. When their natural increase is taken into account, the Northeastern States, the North Central States, and the South together lost more than 6,000,000 persons to the West and to the armed forces, although their net loss in civilian population was only about 3,700,000.

An analysis by geographic divisions shows that the gain in the West was concentrated in the Pacific Division and that the numerical loss in the rest of the country was borne chiefly by the Middle Atlantic and West North Central Divisions. The only division except the Pacific which increased in civilian popu-

lation was the South Atlantic, with a modest 1.0 percent.

Differences among the States further reflect the localized intensity of war activity. Twelve States and the District of Columbia showed an increase in civilian population. In the West, all of the 3 Pacific States and 3 of the 8 Mountain States (Arizona, Utah, and Nevada) had substantial proportionate gains. East of the Mississippi River, 3 States (Florida, Maryland, and Virginia) and the District of Columbia, all in the South Atlantic Division, had appreciable increases. Three other States, Michigan, Connecticut, and Delaware, had slight increases. The heaviest loser was New York with a drop of about 650,000 in civilian population. A more detailed analysis of these changes will be possible when estimates for counties have been completed.

The March estimates of civilian population are based on the number of registrations for War Ration Book Two. Registration figures were adjusted to add to an independent estimate of the population qualified to register in the United States as a whole, and an allowance was made for persons residing in institutions and not eligible to register. The estimate for the District of Columbia is an exception. For this area, an average of three separate estimates based on Federal employment, city directory, and registration data was substituted.

The registration figures used in the construction of the present estimates represent registrations during the initial period,

February 23 to 26. In order to take account of persons who did not register during the initial period, the estimates will be revised on the basis of delayed registrations for the month of March when these data become available. The revision will not have the effect of increasing the estimate of the civilian population for the United States as a whole. This is a highly trustworthy estimate based on the 1940 Census; births, deaths, immigration, and emigration since the Census; and the number in the armed forces on March 1, 1943. Registration data are used only for distributing the estimated total among the respective areas within the United States. The forthcoming release giving revised estimates will include estimates of the civilian population for counties as of March 1, 1943.

It is recognized that for some areas population estimates based on registration data may not approximate the actual population

very closely. These estimates have been prepared, however, in response to many requests for information on the civilian population in areas smaller than the United States as a whole. It is believed that, on the whole, registration figures give a more reliable measure of population changes within the Nation than any of the commonly used indices, such as school, housing, or public utility data, and they are certainly superior to mathematical extrapolations of past trends.

The accompanying table presents preliminary estimates of the civilian population, by regions, divisions, and States, with figures for April 1, 1940, for comparison. The change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, is also given, both as a number and as a percent. Figures are shown to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit, but for convenience in summation.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS,
DIVISIONS, AND STATES: MARCH 1, 1943, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1940

3

Region, Division, and State	Estimated civilian population March 1, 1943	Estimated civilian population April 1, 1940	Estimated change in civilian population between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		Total population April 1, 1940
			Number	Percent	
United States.....	128,231,363	131,323,136	-3,091,773	-2.4	131,669,275
REGIONS:					
The Northeastern States.....	34,580,906	35,914,411	-1,333,505	-3.7	35,976,777
The North Central States....	38,513,309	40,094,960	-1,581,651	-3.9	40,143,332
The South.....	40,747,337	41,504,962	-757,625	-1.8	41,665,901
The West.....	14,389,811	13,808,803	+581,008	+4.2	13,883,265
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:					
New England.....	8,176,658	8,420,786	-244,078	-2.9	8,437,290
Middle Atlantic.....	26,404,248	27,498,675	-1,089,427	-4.0	27,539,487
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:					
East North Central.....	26,097,132	26,598,536	-501,404	-1.9	26,626,342
West North Central.....	12,416,177	13,496,424	-1,080,247	-8.0	13,516,990
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic.....	17,898,638	17,723,301	+175,337	+1.0	17,823,151
East South Central.....	10,250,117	10,763,258	-513,141	-4.8	10,778,225
West South Central.....	12,598,582	13,018,403	-419,821	-3.2	13,064,525
THE WEST:					
Mountain.....	4,008,173	4,133,311	-125,138	-3.0	4,150,003
Pacific.....	10,381,638	9,675,492	+706,146	+7.3	9,733,262
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine.....	791,388	843,924	-52,536	-6.2	847,226
New Hampshire.....	454,167	491,375	-37,208	-7.6	491,524
Vermont.....	322,061	357,277	-35,216	-9.9	359,231
Massachusetts.....	4,156,346	4,311,918	-155,572	-3.6	4,316,721
Rhode Island.....	699,286	708,836	-9,570	-1.4	713,346
Connecticut.....	1,753,430	1,707,406	+46,024	+2.7	1,709,242
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York.....	12,789,130	13,444,022	-654,892	-4.9	13,479,142
New Jersey.....	4,101,846	4,153,956	-52,110	-1.3	4,160,165
Pennsylvania.....	9,513,272	9,895,697	-382,425	-3.9	9,900,180
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio.....	6,810,136	6,904,423	-94,287	-1.4	6,907,612
Indiana.....	3,406,257	3,424,319	-18,062	-0.5	3,427,796
Illinois.....	7,643,350	7,882,054	-238,704	-3.0	7,897,241
Michigan.....	5,269,416	5,250,636	+18,780	+0.4	5,256,106
Wisconsin.....	2,967,973	3,137,104	-169,131	-5.4	3,137,587
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota.....	2,544,699	2,788,956	-244,257	-8.8	2,792,300
Iowa.....	2,294,184	2,537,008	-242,824	-9.6	2,538,268
Missouri.....	3,582,355	3,783,666	-201,311	-5.3	3,784,664
North Dakota.....	536,510	641,692	-105,182	-16.4	641,935
South Dakota.....	552,728	642,682	-89,954	-14.0	642,961
Nebraska.....	1,198,202	1,313,438	-115,236	-8.8	1,315,834
Kansas.....	1,707,499	1,788,982	-81,483	-4.6	1,801,028
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware.....	271,741	265,343	+6,398	+2.4	266,505
Maryland.....	1,964,914	1,806,485	+158,429	+8.8	1,821,244
District of Columbia.....	839,013	658,018	+180,995	+27.5	663,091
Virginia.....	2,787,789	2,642,729	+125,060	+4.7	2,677,773
West Virginia.....	1,742,705	1,901,723	-159,018	-8.4	1,901,974
North Carolina.....	3,404,194	3,562,592	-158,398	-4.4	3,571,623
South Carolina.....	1,835,937	1,892,742	-56,805	-3.0	1,899,804
Georgia.....	3,015,336	3,102,584	-87,248	-2.8	3,123,723
Florida.....	2,057,009	1,891,085	+165,924	+8.8	1,897,414
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky.....	2,579,486	2,835,841	-256,355	-9.0	2,845,627
Tennessee.....	2,863,211	2,915,742	-52,531	-1.8	2,915,841
Alabama.....	2,777,322	2,828,166	-50,844	-1.8	2,832,961
Mississippi.....	2,030,098	2,183,509	-153,411	-7.0	2,183,796
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas.....	1,809,012	1,948,250	-139,238	-7.1	1,949,387
Louisiana.....	2,349,532	2,358,769	-9,237	-0.4	2,363,880
Oklahoma.....	2,103,484	2,329,522	-226,038	-9.7	2,336,434
Texas.....	6,336,554	6,381,862	-45,308	-0.7	6,414,824
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana.....	472,595	558,270	-85,675	-15.3	559,456
Idaho.....	467,657	524,809	-57,152	-10.9	524,873
Wyoming.....	228,917	244,745	-15,828	-6.5	250,742
Colorado.....	1,057,977	1,119,274	-61,297	-5.5	1,123,296
New Mexico.....	490,081	530,662	-40,581	-7.6	531,818
Arizona.....	573,881	497,068	+76,813	+15.5	499,261
Utah.....	583,970	549,722	+34,248	+6.2	550,310
Nevada.....	133,095	108,761	+24,334	+22.4	110,247
PACIFIC:					
Washington.....	1,843,104	1,719,143	+123,961	+7.2	1,736,191
Oregon.....	1,141,078	1,088,284	+52,794	+4.9	1,089,684
California.....	7,397,456	6,868,065	+529,391	+7.7	6,907,387

August 24, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 37

P O P U L A T I O N

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES:
MARCH 1, 1943

(The preliminary estimates of the civilian population of metropolitan counties presented in this release are similar to the estimates for May 1, 1942, presented in release No. 33 of this series. Preliminary estimates for States on March 1, 1943, have already been presented in release No. 36 of the same series.)

The civilian population of 237 counties and independent cities (including the District of Columbia) which contain most of the Nation's metropolitan population increased by about 1,690,000, or 2.5 percent, between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, according to a preliminary estimate released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The increase occurred in spite of a considerable loss of men to the armed forces from these areas and is an indication that there has been an extensive migration of civilians to metropolitan centers in connection with the prosecution of the war.

Of the 137 areas (94 of which are single counties and 43 of which are combinations of counties or of counties and independent cities), 83 showed a gain in civilian population and 54 showed a loss. The combined increase for the 83 areas was about 2,970,000. The combined decrease for the remaining 54 was about 1,280,000. The proportional change for individual areas varied from a gain of 53.4 percent in the Mobile metropolitan county, to a loss of 28.9 percent in the Sioux City metropolitan county. The numerical change varied from a gain of about 262,000 in the Washington, D. C. metropolitan counties to a loss of about 436,000 in the New York - North-eastern New Jersey metropolitan counties.

The estimates of civilian population for March 1, 1943, are based on registrations for War Ration Book Two during the initial registration period, February 22 to 27. The registration figures have been adjusted to add to an independent estimate of the population qualified to register in the United States as

a whole. (This independent estimate is based on the 1940 Census, the estimated number of births and deaths between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, net foreign migration for the same period, and the estimated number of persons in institutions and in the armed forces on March 1, 1943.) The adjustment has the effect of slightly reducing each registration figure. For each area, an estimate of the population in institutions was added to the adjusted number of registrations, to give an estimate of the total civilian population.

In order to take account of persons who registered after the close of the initial registration period, the present estimates will be revised on the basis of new figures including delayed registrations for the month of March. The new estimates will not be uniformly larger than the preliminary, however, since it will be necessary to adjust a somewhat larger number of registrations to the same independent United States total. The revised estimates for areas in which there were few late registrations will therefore be somewhat smaller than the preliminary figures, while the estimates for areas having a relatively large number of late registrations will be increased.

The metropolitan districts of the 1940 Census are composed of the densely populated minor civil divisions in and around cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants. Their boundaries do not coincide with those of either the city or the county. Because registration data were compiled by counties, however, it was not possible to secure figures for metropolitan districts. Instead, those counties which had at

least half their population in a metropolitan district in 1940 were designated as metropolitan counties. This definition gives the closest approximation to the metropolitan district that was possible under the circumstances.¹

Estimates are not presented separately for all metropolitan counties because of the probability that, in large metropolitan areas which contain two or more counties, many persons living in one county might register in another, and thus to some extent invalidate the estimate for any one county.

The accompanying table presents preliminary estimates of the civilian population of metropolitan counties, listed under the names of the central cities, for March 1, 1943, with

figures for April 1, 1940, for comparison. The change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, is also given, both as a number and as a percent. Figures are shown to the last digit, as computed (instead of being rounded), not because they are assumed to be accurate to the last unit but for convenience in summation.

¹Metropolitan districts for which there was no county meeting the stated requirements include Greensboro, Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, and Waterbury. Essex and Middlesex Counties, Massachusetts, parts of which are in the Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan district, are included with the Boston metropolitan counties. New Haven County, Connecticut, part of which is in the Waterbury metropolitan district, is presented as the metropolitan county for the New Haven metropolitan district.

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES AND GROUPS OF COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan counties	Estimated civilian population, March 1, 1943	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		Total population, April 1, 1940
			Number	Percent	
Total (137 areas).....	68,467,329	66,775,729	+1,691,600	+2.5	66,976,482
Akron Met. Co. (Summit Co., Ohio).....	361,598	339,405	+22,193	+6.5	339,405
Albany-Schenectady-Troy Met. Cos. (Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Cos., N. Y.).....	441,043	465,500	-24,457	-5.3	465,643
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton Met. Cos. (Lehigh and Northampton Cos., Pa.).....	345,012	346,492	-1,480	-0.4	346,492
Altoona Met. Co. (Blair Co., Pa.).....	129,566	140,358	-10,792	-7.7	140,358
Amarillo Met. Co. (Potter Co., Tex.).....	57,643	54,265	+3,378	+6.2	54,265
Asheville Met. Co. (Buncombe Co., N. C.).....	98,208	108,755	-10,547	-9.7	108,755
Atlanta Met. Cos. (De Kalb and Fulton Cos., Ga.)	523,666	477,261	+46,405	+9.7	479,828
Atlantic City Met. Co. (Atlantic Co., N. J.)...	106,505	124,037	-17,532	-14.1	124,066
Augusta Met. Co. (Richmond Co., Ga.).....	87,856	81,337	+6,519	+8.0	81,863
Austin Met. Co. (Travis Co., Tex.).....	112,059	111,053	+1,006	+0.9	111,053
Baltimore Met. Cos. (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Cos., Md.).....	1,193,089	1,073,221	+119,868	+11.2	1,083,300
Beaumont-Port Arthur Met. Co. (Jefferson Co., Tex.).....	174,040	145,296	+28,744	+19.8	145,329
Binghamton Met. Co. (Broome Co., N. Y.).....	162,083	165,749	-3,666	-2.2	165,749
Birmingham Met. Co. (Jefferson Co., Ala.).....	485,724	459,930	+25,794	+5.6	459,930
Boston Met. Cos. (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Suffolk Cos., Mass.).....	2,715,851	2,821,477	-105,626	-3.7	2,824,953
Bridgeport Met. Co. (Fairfield Co., Conn.).....	434,612	418,384	+16,228	+3.9	418,384
Buffalo-Niagara Met. Cos. (Erie and Niagara Cos., N. Y.).....	965,608	957,677	+7,931	+0.8	958,487
Canton Met. Co. (Stark Co., Ohio).....	242,474	234,887	+7,587	+3.2	234,887
Cedar Rapids Met. Co. (Linn Co., Iowa).....	87,417	89,142	-1,725	-1.9	89,142
Charleston, S.C. Met. Co. (Charleston Co., S.C.)	148,482	117,694	+30,788	+26.2	121,105
Charleston, W.Va. Met. Co. (Kanawha Co., W.Va.)	210,823	195,368	+15,455	+7.9	195,619
Charlotte Met. Co. (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.)...	146,694	151,826	-5,132	-3.4	151,826
Chattanooga Met. Cos. (Hamilton Co., Tenn.; Walker Co., Ga.).....	218,272	211,334	+6,938	+3.3	211,502
Chicago Met. Cos. (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Cos., Ill.; Lake Co., Ind.).....	4,542,579	4,574,692	-32,113	-0.7	4,581,111
Cincinnati Met. Cos. (Hamilton Co., Ohio; Dearborn Co., Ind; Campbell and Kenton Cos., Ky.)	852,473	808,156	+44,317	+5.5	810,097
Cleveland Met. Co. (Cuyahoga Co., Ohio).....	1,189,088	1,216,859	-27,771	-2.3	1,217,250
Columbia Met. Co. (Richland Co., S. C.).....	120,432	104,839	+15,593	+14.9	104,843
Columbus, Ga. Met. Cos. (Muskegee Co., Ga.; Russell Co., Ala.).....	140,077	111,269	+28,808	+25.9	111,269
Columbus, Ohio Met. Co. (Franklin Co., Ohio)...	414,996	387,644	+27,352	+7.1	388,712
Corpus Christi Met. Co. (Nueces Co., Tex.).....	121,901	92,644	+29,257	+31.6	92,661
Dallas Met. Co. (Dallas Co., Tex.).....	443,368	398,471	+44,897	+11.3	398,564
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) Met. Cos. (Scott Co., Iowa; Rock Island Co., Ill.)	201,722	197,673	+4,049	+2.0	198,071
Dayton Met. Co. (Montgomery Co., Ohio).....	343,148	295,480	+47,668	+16.1	295,480
Decatur Met. Co. (Macon Co., Ill.).....	84,697	84,693	+4	-	84,693
Denver Met. Cos. (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Cos., Colo.).....	404,820	381,267	+23,553	+6.2	385,287
Des Moines Met. Co. (Polk Co., Iowa).....	191,528	194,575	-3,047	-1.6	195,825
Detroit Met. Cos. (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.).....	2,554,301	2,373,823	+180,478	+7.6	2,377,329
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) Met. Cos. (St. Louis Co., Minn.; Douglas Co., Wis.).....	228,553	253,986	-25,433	-10.0	254,036
Durham Met. Co. (Durham Co., N. C.).....	84,508	80,244	+4,264	+5.3	80,244
El Paso Met. Co. (El Paso Co., Tex.).....	135,885	125,868	+10,017	+8.0	131,067
Erie (Erie Co., Pa.).....	186,785	180,813	+5,972	+3.3	180,889
Evansville Met. Cos. (Vanderburgh Co., Ind.; Henderson Co., Ky.).....	170,702	157,766	+12,936	+8.2	157,802
Fall River-New Bedford Met. Co. (Bristol Co., Mass.).....	356,614	364,604	-7,990	-2.2	364,637

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES AND GROUPS OF COUNTIES:
MARCH 1, 1943--Con.

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan counties	Estimated civilian population, March 1, 1943	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		Total population April 1, 1940
			Number	Percent	
Flint Met. Co. (Genesee Co., Mich.).....	225,001	227,944	-2,943	-1.3	227,944
Fort Wayne Met. Co. (Allen Co., Ind.).....	157,239	155,084	+2,155	+1.4	155,084
Fort Worth Met. Co. (Tarrant Co., Tex.).....	255,821	225,521	+30,300	+13.4	225,521
Fresno Met. Co. (Fresno Co., Calif.).....	167,369	178,565	-11,196	-6.3	178,565
Galveston Met. Co. (Galveston Co., Tex.).....	98,336	79,798	+18,538	+23.2	81,173
Grand Rapids Met. Co. (Kent Co., Mich.).....	231,755	246,338	-14,583	-5.9	246,338
Hamilton-Middletown Met. Co. (Butler Co., Ohio).	124,230	120,249	+3,981	+3.3	120,249
Harrisburg Met. Co. (Dauphin Co., Pa.).....	170,691	176,952	-6,261	-3.5	177,410
Hartford - New Britain Met. Cos. (Hartford and Middlesex Cos., Conn.).....	531,810	506,188	+25,622	+5.1	506,188
Houston Met. Co. (Harris Co., Tex.).....	587,130	528,961	+58,169	+11.0	528,961
Huntington(W.Va.)-Ashland(Ky.)Met.Cos. (Cabell Co., W.Va.; Boyd Co., Ky.; Lawrence Co., Ohio)	177,420	190,102	-12,682	-6.7	190,102
Indianapolis Met. Co. (Marion Co., Ind.).....	497,211	457,591	+39,620	+8.7	460,926
Jackson Met. Co. (Hinds Co., Miss.).....	115,513	107,273	+8,240	+7.7	107,273
Jacksonville Met. Co. (Duval Co., Fla.).....	252,360	210,143	+42,217	+20.1	210,143
Johnstown Met. Co. (Cambria Co., Pa.).....	193,099	213,459	-20,360	-9.5	213,459
Kalamazoo Met. Co. (Kalamazoo Co., Mich.).....	101,035	100,060	+975	+1.0	100,085
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.) Met. Cos. (Jackson Co., Mo.; Johnson and Wyandotte Cos., Kans.).....	686,603	656,225	+30,378	+4.6	656,225
Knoxville Met. Co. (Knox Co., Tenn.).....	186,380	178,468	+7,912	+4.4	178,468
Lancaster Met. Co. (Lancaster Co., Pa.).....	175,490	212,504	-37,014	-17.4	212,504
Lansing Met. Co. (Ingham Co., Mich.).....	123,285	130,616	-7,331	-5.6	130,616
Lincoln Met. Co. (Lancaster Co., Nebr.).....	95,580	100,585	-5,005	-5.0	100,585
Little Rock Met. Co. (Pulaski Co., Ark.).....	170,649	156,020	+14,629	+9.4	156,085
Los Angeles Met. Cos. (Los Angeles and Orange Cos., Calif.).....	3,105,503	2,913,758	+191,745	+6.6	2,916,403
Louisville Met. Cos. (Jefferson Co., Ky.; Clark and Floyd Cos., Ind.).....	501,649	451,350	+50,299	+11.1	451,473
Macon Met. Co. (Bibb Co., Ga.).....	97,240	83,783	+13,457	+16.1	83,783
Madison Met. Co. (Dane Co., Wis.).....	135,072	130,660	+4,412	+3.4	130,660
Manchester Met. Co. (Hillsborough Co., N. H.)..	136,737	144,888	-8,151	-5.6	144,888
Memphis Met. Co. (Shelby Co., Tenn.).....	388,078	358,151	+29,927	+7.0	358,250
Miami Met. Co. (Dade Co., Fla.).....	300,043	267,739	+32,304	+12.1	267,739
Milwaukee Met. Co. (Milwaukee Co., Wis.).....	770,258	766,769	+3,489	+0.5	766,885
Minneapolis-St. Paul Met. Cos. (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Cos., Minn.).....	909,855	924,433	-14,578	-1.6	927,707
Mobile Met. Co. (Mobile Co., Ala.).....	217,072	141,515	+75,557	+53.4	141,374
Montgomery Met. Co. (Montgomery Co., Ala.).....	116,619	111,426	+5,193	+4.7	114,420
Nashville Met. Co. (Davidson Co., Tenn.).....	266,362	257,267	+9,095	+3.5	257,267
New Haven Met. Co. (New Haven Co., Conn.).....	485,605	484,316	+1,289	+0.3	484,316
New Orleans Met. Cos. (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.).....	581,090	544,510	+36,580	+6.7	544,964
New York - Northeastern New Jersey Met. Cos. (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Cos., N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Cos., N. J.).....	11,087,990	11,524,018	-436,028	-3.8	11,550,332
Norfolk - Portsmouth - Newport News Met. Cos. (Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and Warwick Cos., Va.)	457,362	321,560	+135,802	+42.2	343,423
Oklahoma City Met. Co. (Oklahoma Co., Okla.)...	265,490	244,159	+21,331	+8.7	244,159
Omaha (Nebr.) - Council Bluffs (Iowa) Met. Cos. (Douglas Co., Nebr.; Pottawattamie Co., Iowa)	306,061	313,442	-7,381	-2.4	314,318
Peoria Met. Cos. (Peoria and Tazewell Cos., Ill.).....	201,156	211,736	-10,580	-5.0	211,736

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES AND GROUPS OF COUNTIES:
MARCH 1, 1943--Con.

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan counties	Estimated civilian population, March 1, 1943	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		Total population April 1, 1940
			Number	Percent	
Philadelphia Met. Cos. (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Cos., N. J.).....	2,973,730	2,953,124	+20,606	+0.7	2,956,296
Phoenix Met. Co. (Maricopa Co., Ariz.).....	206,736	186,193	+20,543	+11.0	186,193
Pittsburgh Met. Cos. (Allegheny, Fayette, Wash- ington, and Westmoreland Cos., Pa.).....	2,114,935	2,126,769	-11,834	-0.6	2,126,801
Portland, Me., Met. Co. (Cumberland Co., Me.)..	157,446	143,686	+13,760	+9.6	146,000
Portland, Oreg. Met. Cos. (Clackamas and Mult- nomah Cos., Oreg.).....	491,510	412,229	+79,281	+19.2	412,229
Providence Met. Cos. (Bristol, Kent, Newport, and Providence Cos., R. I.).....	664,696	676,389	-11,693	-1.7	680,858
Pueblo Met. Co. (Pueblo Co., Colo.).....	73,579	68,870	+4,709	+6.8	68,870
Racine-Kenosha Met. Cos. (Kenosha and Racine Cos., Wis.).....	152,727	157,470	-4,743	-3.0	157,552
Reading Met. Co. (Berks Co., Pa.).....	225,317	241,884	-16,567	-6.8	241,884
Richmond Met. Cos. (Richmond city, Henrico Co., Va.).....	243,975	235,002	+8,973	+3.8	235,002
Roanoke Met. Cos. (Roanoke city, Roanoke Co., Va.)	109,386	112,184	-2,798	-2.5	112,184
Rochester Met. Co. (Monroe Co., N. Y.).....	419,141	438,188	-19,047	-4.3	438,230
Rockford Met. Co. (Winnebago Co., Ill.).....	122,863	121,115	+1,748	+1.4	121,178
Sacramento Met. Co. (Sacramento Co., Calif.)...	179,739	169,770	+9,969	+5.9	170,333
Saginaw-Bay City Met. Cos. (Bay and Saginaw Cos., Mich.).....	202,505	205,449	-2,944	-1.4	205,449
St. Joseph Met. Co. (Buchanan Co., Mo.).....	80,712	94,067	-13,355	-14.2	94,067
St. Louis Met. Cos. (St. Louis city, St. Charles, and St. Louis Cos., Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Cos., Ill.).....	1,504,407	1,429,443	+74,964	+5.2	1,432,088
Salt Lake City Met. Co. (Salt Lake Co., Utah)..	232,890	211,085	+21,805	+10.3	211,623
San Antonio Met. Co. (Bexar Co., Tex.).....	412,176	315,800	+96,376	+30.5	338,176
San Diego Met. Co. (San Diego Co., Calif.).....	379,719	276,079	+103,640	+37.5	289,348
San Francisco-Oakland Met. Cos. (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Solano Cos., Calif.).....	1,701,657	1,447,378	+254,279	+17.6	1,461,804
San Jose Met. Co. (Santa Clara Co., Calif.)....	180,334	172,301	+8,033	+4.7	174,949
Savannah Met. Co. (Chatham Co., Ga.).....	138,460	116,412	+22,048	+18.9	117,970
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre Met. Cos. (Lackawanna and Luzerne Cos., Pa.).....	615,808	742,761	-126,953	-17.1	742,761
Seattle Met. Co. (King Co., Wash.).....	606,308	503,353	+102,955	+20.5	504,980
Shreveport Met. Co. (Caddo Parish, La.).....	132,463	150,203	-17,740	-11.8	150,203
Sioux City Met. Co. (Woodbury Co., Iowa).....	73,636	103,627	-29,991	-28.9	103,627
South Bend Met. Co. (St. Joseph Co., Ind.).....	165,645	161,823	+3,822	+2.4	161,823
Spokane Met. Co. (Spokane Co., Wash.).....	169,217	162,620	+6,597	+4.1	164,652
Springfield, Ill. Met. Co. (Sangamon Co., Ill.)..	115,232	117,912	-2,680	-2.3	117,912
Springfield, Mo. Met. Co. (Greene Co., Mo.)....	87,445	90,541	-3,096	-3.4	90,541
Springfield, Ohio Met. Co. (Clark Co., Ohio)...	98,621	95,647	+2,974	+3.1	95,647
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. Met. Cos. (Hampden and Hampshire Cos., Mass.).....	395,774	404,509	-8,735	-2.2	404,568
Stockton Met. Co. (San Joaquin Co., Calif.)....	137,680	134,207	+3,473	+2.6	134,207
Syracuse Met. Co. (Onondaga Co., N. Y.).....	267,279	295,108	-27,829	-9.4	295,108
Tacoma Met. Co. (Pierce Co., Wash.).....	205,177	173,262	+31,915	+18.4	182,081
Tampa-St. Petersburg Met. Cos. (Hillsborough and Pinellas Cos., Fla.).....	307,092	272,000	+35,092	+12.9	272,000
Terre Haute Met. Co. (Vigo Co., Ind.).....	96,302	99,709	-3,407	-3.4	99,709
Toledo Met. Co. (Lucas Co., Ohio).....	325,789	344,333	-18,544	-5.4	344,333
Topeka Met. Co. (Shawnee Co., Kans.).....	85,957	91,247	-5,290	-5.8	91,247
Trenton Met. Co. (Mercer Co., N. J.).....	195,768	197,318	-1,550	-0.8	197,318
Tulsa Met. Co. (Tulsa Co., Okla.).....	208,119	193,363	+14,756	+7.6	193,363

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES AND GROUPS OF COUNTIES:
MARCH 1, 1943--Con.

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Metropolitan counties	Estimated civilian population, March 1, 1943	Estimated civilian population, April 1, 1940	Estimated change between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		Total population April 1, 1940
			Number	Percent	
Utica-Rome Met. Cos. (Herkimer and Oneida Cos., N. Y.).....	255,879	263,163	-7,284	-2.8	263,163
Waco Met. Co. (McLennan Co., Tex.).....	109,381	101,898	+7,483	+7.3	101,898
Washington, D.C. Met.Cos.(District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Cos., Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington Co., Va.).....	1,181,347	919,632	+261,715	+28.5	927,056
Waterloo Met. Co. (Black Hawk Co., Iowa).....	77,392	79,946	-2,554	-3.2	79,946
Wheeling Met. Cos. (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Cos. W. Va.; Belmont Co., Ohio).....	211,070	234,431	-23,361	-10.0	234,431
Wichita Met. Co. (Sedgewick Co., Kans.).....	189,910	143,311	+46,599	+32.5	143,311
Wilmington Met. Co. (New Castle Co., Del.).....	187,646	178,483	+9,163	+5.1	179,562
Winston-Salem Met. Co. (Forsyth Co., N. C.).....	115,858	126,475	-10,617	-8.4	126,475
Worcester Met. Co. (Worcester Co., Mass.).....	476,229	503,481	-27,252	-5.4	504,470
York Met. Co. (York Co., Pa.).....	176,039	177,971	-1,932	-1.1	178,022
Youngstown Met. Cos. (Mahoning and Trumbull Cos., Ohio).....	363,875	372,566	-8,691	-2.3	372,566

3-34291

September 14, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 37a

P O P U L A T I O N

REVISED PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA:
MARCH 1, 1943

A revised preliminary estimate of the civilian population of Woodbury County, Iowa, namely, 94,797, was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Woodbury is the metropolitan county which contains Sioux City. This estimate represents a decrease of 8,830, or 8.5 percent, from the estimated civilian population of 103,627 on April 1, 1940. It supersedes the one given in P-3, No. 37, on August 24. The revision was made necessary by the receipt of a corrected figure for the number of registrations for War Ration Book II during the initial period of registration. Final estimates for all counties in the United States, including Woodbury, which will take more nearly exact account of delayed registrations, will be published shortly.

September 14, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-3, No. 37a

P O P U L A T I O N

REVISED PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA:
MARCH 1, 1943

A revised preliminary estimate of the civilian population of Woodbury County, Iowa, namely, 94,797, was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Woodbury is the metropolitan county which contains Sioux City. This estimate represents a decrease of 8,830, or 8.5 percent, from the estimated civilian population of 103,627 on April 1, 1940. It supersedes the one given in P-3, No. 37, on August 24. The revision was made necessary by the receipt of a corrected figure for the number of registrations for War Ration Book II during the initial period of registration. Final estimates for all counties in the United States, including Woodbury, which will take more nearly exact account of delayed registrations, will be published shortly.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

October 31, 1943

POPULATION

Series P-3, No. 38

Estimates of the Civilian Population of the United States, by Counties: March 1, 1943

(The estimates presented in this release supersede the preliminary estimates for States and counties published in releases No. 36 and No. 37 of this series. Similar estimates, for May 1, 1942, were published in release No. 35 of the same series.)

The civilian population of the United States has undergone both decrease and redistribution since the beginning of the war, according to final estimates, based on the number of registrations for War Ration Book Two, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Although the total civilian population has been reduced by 2.4 percent since 1940 as a result of the increase in the armed forces, the civilian population in the 237 metropolitan counties, which contain more than half the Nation's civilian population, has increased 2.4 percent. The remaining counties, of which there are more than 2,800, decreased 7.3 percent in civilian population.

In spite of the possibilities of error involved in estimating civilian population from ration book registrations, these data provide the best available basis for estimating present population for areas smaller than the United States. The need for such estimates is great, and minor inaccuracies do not invalidate their usefulness. In order to minimize the influence of various disturbing factors in the data, the registration figures for counties have been adjusted to add to independent estimate of the civilian population entitled to register in the United States as a whole. This adjustment involved a slight reduction in the registration figure for each county. An estimate of the population in institutions has been added to the adjusted registration figure for each area to give an estimate of the total civilian population.

Earlier estimates for States and metropolitan counties, presented in Releases No. 36 and No. 37 of this series, were based on the registration for War Ration Book Two during the initial registration period in the latter part of February. The estimates presented in this release are based on the number of Ration Books Two outstanding on April 1 and thus take account of persons who did not or could not register during the initial period. The surplus resulting from registrations of children born during March has been eliminated by adjusting the figures to the March 1 independent estimate for the United States.

Table 1 presents revised estimates of the civilian population for regions, divisions, and States. Changes between the preliminary and revised estimates are relatively small.

Table 2 presents revised estimates for metropolitan counties. Here, a few of the changes due to revision are relatively large. In general, estimates for areas which had a proportionately large number of registrations during March were revised upward, and areas which had a proportionately small number were revised downward. The revised estimate of the total civilian population of the 137 areas is slightly smaller than the preliminary estimate.

Metropolitan counties are defined in relation to the metropolitan districts of the 1940 Census. Metropolitan districts are composed of the densely populated minor civil divisions in and around cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants. Their boundaries do not coincide with those of either the city or the county. Because registration data were compiled by counties, however, it was not possible to secure figures for metropolitan districts. Instead, those counties which had at least half their population in a metropolitan district in 1940 were designated as metropolitan counties. This definition gives the closest approximation to the metropolitan district that was possible under the circumstances.¹

For metropolitan areas which contain two or more counties, estimates are not presented separately for each county because of the probability that many persons living in one county might register in another, and thus to some extent invalidate the estimate for any one county.

Table 3 presents estimates for all counties, by States. Estimates for metropolitan counties are shown in this table in the same combinations as for table 2, except that groups which include counties in more than one State have been subdivided by States.

¹ Metropolitan districts for which there was no county meeting the stated requirements include Greensboro, N. C., Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass., and Waterbury, Conn. Essex and Middlesex Counties, Mass., parts of which are in the Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan district, are included with the Boston metropolitan counties. New Haven County, Conn., part of which is in the Waterbury metropolitan district, is presented as the metropolitan county for the New Haven metropolitan district.

TABLE 1.—REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: MARCH 1, 1943

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION			ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION				Total population, April 1, 1940
	March 1, 1943	May 1, 1942	April 1, 1940	Between May 1, 1942, and March 1, 1943		Between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
United States-----	128,231,363	130,982,277	131,323,136	-2,750,914	-2.1	-3,091,773	-2.4	131,669,275
REGIONS:								
The Northeastern States-----	34,387,154	35,221,589	35,914,411	-834,455	-2.4	-1,527,257	-4.3	35,976,777
The North Central States-----	38,508,696	40,082,609	40,094,960	-1,585,913	-5.9	-1,586,284	-4.0	40,145,332
The South-----	40,829,511	41,680,277	41,504,962	-850,966	-2.0	-675,651	-1.6	41,685,901
The West-----	14,506,202	14,017,802	13,808,808	+488,400	+3.5	+697,399	+5.1	13,885,265
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:								
New England-----	8,141,567	8,402,869	8,420,736	-261,302	-3.1	-279,169	-3.3	8,437,290
Middle Atlantic-----	26,245,587	26,818,720	27,493,675	-575,133	-2.1	-1,248,088	-4.5	27,539,487
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:								
East North Central-----	26,080,805	27,065,079	26,598,556	-984,274	-3.6	-517,731	-1.9	26,626,342
West North Central-----	12,427,891	12,997,530	13,496,424	-569,639	-4.4	-1,068,533	-7.9	13,516,990
THE SOUTH:								
South Atlantic-----	17,954,530	17,991,538	17,723,301	-37,008	-0.2	+231,029	+1.3	17,825,151
East South Central-----	10,276,605	10,687,853	10,763,268	-411,248	-3.8	-466,653	-4.5	10,778,225
West South Central-----	12,598,376	13,001,086	13,018,403	-402,710	-3.1	-420,027	-3.2	13,064,525
THE WEST:								
Mountain-----	4,034,227	4,017,651	4,133,511	+16,576	+0.4	-99,064	-2.4	4,150,003
Pacific-----	10,471,975	10,000,151	9,675,492	+471,624	+4.7	+796,483	+8.2	9,733,262
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine-----	795,228	822,226	845,924	-26,998	-3.3	-48,666	-5.8	847,226
New Hampshire-----	454,490	477,703	491,375	-23,213	-4.9	-36,865	-7.5	491,524
Vermont-----	320,948	344,137	357,277	-23,189	-6.7	-36,329	-10.2	359,231
Massachusetts-----	4,116,242	4,272,255	4,311,918	-156,013	-3.7	-195,676	-4.5	4,316,721
Rhode Island-----	695,696	720,872	708,636	-25,176	-3.5	-13,140	-1.9	713,346
Connecticut-----	1,758,963	1,785,676	1,707,406	-6,713	-0.4	+51,557	+3.0	1,709,242
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York-----	12,684,378	12,875,856	13,444,022	-191,478	-1.5	-759,644	-5.7	13,479,142
New Jersey-----	4,103,454	4,226,426	4,153,956	-122,972	-2.9	-80,502	-1.2	4,180,165
Pennsylvania-----	9,457,755	9,716,438	9,895,697	-258,663	-2.7	-437,942	-4.4	9,900,180
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio-----	6,822,021	6,930,496	6,904,423	-108,475	-1.6	-82,402	-1.2	6,907,612
Indiana-----	3,596,878	3,478,881	3,424,319	-82,003	-2.4	-27,441	-0.8	3,427,796
Illinois-----	7,622,739	7,974,520	7,882,054	-551,781	-4.4	-259,515	-3.3	7,897,241
Michigan-----	5,282,307	5,538,857	5,250,636	-256,550	-4.6	+31,671	+0.6	5,256,106
Wisconsin-----	2,956,860	3,142,325	3,137,104	-185,465	-5.9	-180,244	-5.7	3,137,587
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota-----	2,541,000	2,678,218	2,788,956	-135,218	-5.1	-247,956	-8.9	2,792,300
Iowa-----	2,308,748	2,444,848	2,537,008	-156,100	-6.6	-228,260	-9.0	2,538,268
Missouri-----	3,575,734	3,734,545	3,785,666	-159,811	-4.5	-207,932	-5.5	3,784,664
North Dakota-----	541,395	592,960	641,692	-51,585	-8.7	-100,297	-15.6	641,935
South Dakota-----	559,628	587,493	642,682	-27,865	-4.7	-83,054	-12.9	642,961
Nebraska-----	1,194,124	1,242,970	1,315,438	-48,846	-3.9	-119,514	-9.1	1,315,634
Kansas-----	1,707,262	1,718,496	1,788,982	-11,234	-0.7	-81,720	-4.6	1,801,028
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware-----	270,836	275,478	285,543	-4,642	-1.7	+5,493	+2.1	286,505
Maryland-----	1,967,963	1,895,329	1,806,485	+72,634	+3.8	+161,478	+8.9	1,821,244
District of Columbia-----	833,720	821,299	658,018	+12,421	+1.5	+175,702	+26.7	665,091
Virginia-----	2,769,722	2,782,135	2,642,729	-22,415	-0.8	+126,993	+4.8	2,677,773
West Virginia-----	1,748,851	1,855,574	1,901,723	-106,723	-5.8	-152,672	-8.0	1,901,974
North Carolina-----	3,424,954	3,456,909	3,562,592	-81,955	-0.9	-137,638	-3.9	3,571,625
South Carolina-----	1,831,553	1,896,417	1,892,742	-64,864	-3.4	-61,189	-3.2	1,899,804
Georgia-----	3,026,728	3,057,284	3,102,584	-80,556	-1.0	-75,856	-2.4	3,123,723
Florida-----	2,080,003	1,940,913	1,891,085	+139,090	+7.2	+188,918	+10.0	1,897,414
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky-----	2,607,673	2,750,901	2,855,841	-145,228	-5.2	-228,168	-8.0	2,845,627
Tennessee-----	2,853,527	2,918,346	2,915,742	-64,819	-2.2	-62,213	-2.1	2,915,841
Alabama-----	2,785,147	2,899,043	2,826,166	-103,866	-3.6	-45,019	-1.5	2,882,961
Mississippi-----	2,050,258	2,129,563	2,185,509	-99,505	-4.7	-153,251	-7.0	2,188,796
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas-----	1,816,806	1,964,725	1,946,250	-147,919	-7.5	-131,444	-6.7	1,949,387
Louisiana-----	2,339,596	2,425,133	2,568,789	-85,537	-3.5	-19,173	-0.8	2,563,880
Oklahoma-----	2,100,524	2,171,402	2,529,522	-70,878	-3.3	-228,998	-9.8	2,536,454
Texas-----	6,341,450	6,439,826	6,581,862	-98,376	-1.5	-40,412	-0.6	6,414,824
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana-----	478,973	521,622	558,270	-42,649	-8.2	-79,297	-14.2	559,456
Idaho-----	467,567	476,953	524,809	-9,396	-2.0	-57,242	-10.9	524,875
Wyoming-----	231,977	231,887	244,745	-490	—	-12,768	-5.2	250,742
Colorado-----	1,059,043	1,089,361	1,119,274	-30,318	-2.8	-60,251	-5.4	1,123,296
New Mexico-----	496,161	520,795	530,662	-24,634	-4.7	-34,501	-6.5	531,618
Arizona-----	578,756	495,159	497,088	+83,597	+16.9	+81,688	+16.4	499,261
Utah-----	585,065	553,717	549,722	+31,348	+5.7	+55,343	+6.4	550,310
Nevada-----	136,685	128,157	109,761	+9,628	+6.7	+27,924	+25.7	110,247
PACIFIC:								
Washington-----	1,848,255	1,750,419	1,719,143	+97,856	+5.6	+129,112	+7.5	1,756,191
Oregon-----	1,152,492	1,064,590	1,088,284	+87,902	+8.3	+84,208	+8.9	1,088,684
California-----	7,471,228	7,185,142	6,868,065	+286,086	+4.0	+605,163	+8.8	6,907,387

TABLE 2.—REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943

METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		TOTAL POPULATION, APRIL 1, 1940
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent	
Total (137 areas)-----	68,402,647	66,775,729	+1,626,918	+2.4	66,976,482
Akron Met. Co. (Summit Co., Ohio)-----	359,276	339,405	+19,871	+5.9	339,405
Albany-Schenectady-Troy Met. Cos. (Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Cos., N. Y.)-----	442,586	465,500	-22,914	-4.9	465,500
Allentown-Bathlehem-Easton Met. Cos. (Lehigh and Northampton Cos., Pa.)-----	341,100	346,492	-5,392	-1.6	346,492
Allouez Met. Co. (Blair Co., Pa.)-----	127,769	140,358	-12,649	-9.0	140,358
Amarillo Met. Co. (Potter Co., Tex.)-----	57,754	54,265	+3,489	+6.4	54,265
Asheville Met. Co. (Buncombe Co., N. C.)-----	96,552	108,755	-12,203	-11.2	108,755
Atlanta Met. Cos. (De Kalb and Fulton Cos., Ga.)-----	525,093	477,281	+45,832	+9.6	477,281
Atlantic City Met. Co. (Atlantic Co., N. J.)-----	107,272	124,037	-16,765	-13.5	124,037
Augusta Met. Co. (Richmond Co., Ga.)-----	88,255	81,337	+6,918	+8.5	81,337
Austin Met. Co. (Travis Co., Tex.)-----	112,058	111,053	+985	+0.9	111,053
Baltimore Met. Cos. (Baltimore city, Anne Arundel, and Baltimore Cos., Md.)-----	1,197,493	1,073,221	+124,272	+11.6	1,063,300
Besant-Port Arthur Met. Co. (Jefferson Co., Tex.)-----	175,097	145,296	+29,801	+20.5	145,296
Binghamton Met. Co. (Broome Co., N. Y.)-----	158,745	165,749	-6,994	-3.6	165,749
Birmingham Met. Co. (Jefferson Co., Ala.)-----	477,446	459,930	+17,516	+3.8	459,930
Boston Met. Cos. (Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Suffolk Cos., Mass.)-----	2,692,242	2,821,477	-129,235	-4.6	2,821,477
Bridgeport Met. Co. (Fairfield Co., Conn.)-----	435,537	418,384	+17,153	+4.1	418,384
Buffalo-Niagara Met. Cos. (Erie and Niagara Cos., N. Y.)-----	966,545	957,677	+8,868	+0.9	957,677
Canton Met. Co. (Stark Co., Ohio)-----	248,507	254,887	-13,620	-5.3	254,887
Cedar Rapids Met. Co. (Linn Co., Iowa)-----	88,918	89,142	-2,224	-2.5	89,142
Charleston, S. C. Met. Co. (Charleston Co., S. C.)-----	152,791	117,694	+35,097	+29.8	117,694
Charleston, W. Va. Met. Co. (Kanawha Co., W. Va.)-----	207,943	195,368	+12,575	+6.4	195,368
Charlotte Met. Co. (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.)-----	155,160	151,826	+3,334	+2.2	151,826
Chattanooga Met. Cos. (Hamilton Co., Tenn.; Walker Co., Ga.)-----	218,522	211,334	+7,188	+3.4	211,334
Chicago Met. Cos. (Cook, Du Page, and Lake Cos., Ill.; Lake Co., Ind.)-----	4,551,674	4,574,692	-23,018	-0.5	4,581,111
Cincinnati Met. Cos. (Hamilton Co., Ohio; Dearborn Co., Ind.; Campbell and Kenton Cos., Ky.)-----	850,179	806,156	+44,023	+5.5	810,097
Cleveland Met. Co. (Cuyahoga Co., Ohio)-----	1,199,049	1,216,659	-17,610	-1.5	1,217,250
Columbia Met. Co. (Richland Co., S. C.)-----	119,618	104,859	+14,759	+14.1	104,859
Columbus, Ga. Met. Cos. (Muscogee Co., Ga.; Russell Co., Ala.)-----	159,706	111,269	+28,437	+25.6	111,269
Columbus, Ohio Met. Co. (Franklin Co., Ohio)-----	417,498	387,844	+29,654	+7.7	387,844
Corpus Christi Met. Co. (Nueces Co., Tex.)-----	120,965	92,644	+28,321	+30.6	92,644
Dallas Met. Co. (Dallas Co., Tex.)-----	440,888	398,471	+42,417	+10.6	398,471
Des Moines Met. Cos. (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.)-----	2,566,463	2,373,823	+192,640	+8.1	2,373,823
Dayton Met. Co. (Montgomery Co., Ohio)-----	341,553	295,480	+46,073	+15.6	295,480
Decatur Met. Co. (Macon Co., Ill.)-----	83,178	84,693	-1,515	-1.8	84,693
Denver Met. Cos. (Arapahoe, Denver, and Jefferson Cos., Colo.)-----	404,864	381,287	+23,577	+6.2	381,287
Des Moines Met. Co. (Polk Co., Iowa)-----	190,218	194,575	-4,357	-2.2	194,575
Detroit Met. Cos. (Macomb, Oakland, and Wayne Cos., Mich.)-----	2,566,463	2,373,823	+192,640	+8.1	2,373,823
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) Met. Cos. (St. Louis Co., Minn.; Douglas Co., Wis.)-----	228,354	253,986	-25,632	-10.1	253,986
Durham Met. Co. (Durham Co., N. C.)-----	83,274	80,244	+3,030	+3.8	80,244
El Paso Met. Co. (El Paso Co., Tex.)-----	137,579	125,868	+11,711	+9.3	125,868
Erie Met. Co. (Erie Co., Pa.)-----	186,250	180,813	+5,437	+3.0	180,813
Evansville Met. Cos. (Vanderburgh Co., Ind.; Henderson Co., Ky.)-----	171,613	157,766	+13,847	+8.8	157,766
Fall River-New Bedford Met. Co. (Bristol Co., Mass.)-----	540,315	564,604	-24,289	-4.3	564,604
Flint Met. Co. (Genesee Co., Mich.)-----	224,163	227,944	-3,781	-1.7	227,944
Fort Wayne Met. Co. (Allen Co., Ind.)-----	154,597	155,084	-487	-0.3	155,084
Fort Worth Met. Co. (Tarrant Co., Tex.)-----	254,001	225,521	+28,480	+12.6	225,521
Fresno Met. Co. (Fresno Co., Calif.)-----	163,589	178,565	-14,976	-8.4	178,565
Galveston Met. Co. (Galveston Co., Tex.)-----	97,510	79,798	+17,712	+22.2	79,798
Grand Rapids Met. Co. (Kent Co., Mich.)-----	226,290	246,358	-18,068	-7.3	246,358
Hamilton-Middletown Met. Co. (Butler Co., Ohio)-----	125,813	120,249	+5,564	+4.6	120,249
Harrisburg Met. Co. (Dauphin Co., Pa.)-----	171,123	176,952	-5,829	-3.3	177,410
Hartford-New Britain Met. Cos. (Hartford and Middlesex Cos., Conn.)-----	530,217	506,158	+24,059	+4.7	506,158
Houston Met. Co. (Harris Co., Tex.)-----	588,175	526,967	+61,208	+11.6	526,967
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) Met. Cos. (Cabell Co., W. Va.; Boyd Co., Ky.; Lawrence Co., Ohio)-----	177,380	190,102	-12,722	-6.7	190,102
Indianapolis Met. Co. (Marion Co., Ind.)-----	498,094	457,591	+40,503	+8.9	457,591
Jackson Met. Co. (Hinds Co., Miss.)-----	113,327	107,273	+6,054	+5.6	107,273
Jacksonville Met. Co. (Duval Co., Fla.)-----	258,381	210,143	+48,238	+23.0	210,143
Johnstown Met. Co. (Cambria Co., Pa.)-----	192,557	215,459	-20,902	-9.7	215,459
Kalamazoo Met. Co. (Kalamazoo Co., Mich.)-----	100,260	100,060	+200	+0.2	100,060
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.) Met. Cos. (Jackson Co., Mo.; Johnson and Wyandotte Cos., Kans.)-----	688,591	656,225	+32,366	+4.9	656,225
Knoxville Met. Co. (Knox Co., Tenn.)-----	185,545	178,488	+7,057	+3.9	178,488
Lancaster Met. Co. (Lancaster Co., Pa.)-----	200,093	212,504	-12,411	-5.8	212,504
Lansing Met. Co. (Ingham Co., Mich.)-----	121,891	130,618	-8,727	-6.7	130,618
Lincoln Met. Co. (Lincoln Co., Neb.)-----	95,526	100,585	-5,059	-5.0	100,585
Little Rock Met. Co. (Pulaski Co., Ark.)-----	173,174	156,020	+17,154	+11.0	156,020
Los Angeles Met. Cos. (Los Angeles and Orange Cos., Calif.)-----	3,154,767	2,913,756	+241,011	+8.3	2,913,756
Louisville Met. Cos. (Jefferson Co., Ky.; Clark and Floyd Cos., Ind.)-----	508,969	451,350	+57,619	+12.8	451,350
Macon Met. Co. (Bibb Co., Ga.)-----	97,658	83,793	+13,865	+16.6	83,793
Madison Met. Co. (Dane Co., Wis.)-----	134,815	150,680	-15,865	-10.5	150,680
Manchester Met. Co. (Hillsborough Co., N. H.)-----	137,449	144,868	-7,419	-5.1	144,868
Memphis Met. Co. (Shelby Co., Tenn.)-----	380,588	358,151	+22,437	+6.3	358,151
Miami Met. Co. (Dade Co., Fla.)-----	301,144	287,739	+13,405	+4.7	287,739
Milwaukee Met. Co. (Milwaukee Co., Wis.)-----	767,172	766,789	+383	+0.1	766,789
Minneapolis-St. Paul Met. Cos. (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Cos., Minn.)-----	910,506	924,433	-13,927	-1.5	924,433
Mobile Met. Co. (Mobile Co., Ala.)-----	232,956	141,515	+91,441	+64.6	141,515
Montgomery Met. Co. (Montgomery Co., Ala.)-----	116,982	111,428	+5,554	+5.0	111,428
Nashville Met. Co. (Davidson Co., Tenn.)-----	284,914	257,267	+27,647	+10.7	257,267
New Haven Met. Co. (New Haven Co., Conn.)-----	482,280	484,316	-2,036	-0.4	484,316
New Orleans Met. Cos. (Jefferson and Orleans Parishes, La.)-----	574,164	544,510	+29,654	+5.4	544,510
New York-Northeastern New Jersey Met. Cos. (Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Cos., N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, and Union Cos., N. J.)-----	10,990,877	11,524,018	-533,141	-4.6	11,550,302
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News Met. Cos. (Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and South Norfolk cities; and Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, and Warwick Cos., Va.)-----	466,787	321,560	+145,227	+45.2	321,560
Oklahoma City Met. Co. (Oklahoma Co., Okla.)-----	265,540	244,159	+21,381	+8.8	244,159

TABLE 2.—REVISED ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		TOTAL POPULATION, APRIL 1, 1940
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent	
Omaha (Neor.)—Council Bluffs (Iowa) Met. Cos. (Douglas Co., Nebr.; Pottawattamie Co., Iowa)	307,312	313,442	-6,130	-2.0	314,318
Peoria Met. Cos. (Peoria Met. Cos. (Peoria and Tazewell Cos., Ill.)	202,177	211,736	-9,559	-4.5	211,736
Philadelphia Met. Cos. (Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.; Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Cos., N. J.)	2,962,029	2,953,124	+8,905	+0.3	2,956,296
Phoenix Met. Cos. (Maricopa Co., Ariz.)	208,646	186,193	+22,453	+12.1	186,193
Pittsburgh Met. Cos. (Allegheny, Fayette, Washington, and Westmoreland Cos., Pa.)	2,062,301	2,126,769	-44,468	-2.1	2,126,801
Portland, Me. Met. Cos. (Cumberland Co., Me.)	158,743	143,686	+15,057	+10.5	146,000
Portland, Oreg. Met. Cos. (Clackamas and Multnomah Cos., Oreg.)	495,104	412,229	+82,875	+20.1	412,229
Providence Met. Cos. (Pristol, Kent, Newport, and Providence Cos., R. I.)	661,333	676,399	-15,066	-2.2	680,853
Pueblo Met. Cos. (Pueblo Co., Colo.)	74,416	68,870	+5,546	+8.1	68,870
Racine-Kenosha Met. Cos. (Kenosha and Racine Cos., Wis.)	152,259	157,470	-5,211	-3.3	157,552
Reading Met. Cos. (Berks Co., Pa.)	224,145	241,884	-17,739	-7.3	241,884
Richmond Met. Cos. (Richmond city, Henrico Co., Va.)	251,871	235,002	+16,869	+7.2	235,002
Roanoke Met. Cos. (Roanoke city, Roanoke Co., Va.)	108,968	112,184	-3,216	-2.9	112,184
Rochester Met. Cos. (Monroe Co., N. Y.)	420,305	438,188	-17,883	-4.1	438,230
Rockford Met. Cos. (Winnebago Co., Ill.)	124,779	121,115	+3,664	+3.0	121,178
Sacramento Met. Cos. (Sacramento Co., Calif.)	181,793	169,770	+12,023	+7.1	170,333
Saginaw-Bay City Met. Cos. (Bay and Saginaw Cos., Mich.)	201,876	205,449	-3,573	-1.7	205,449
St. Joseph Met. Cos. (Buchanan Co., Mo.)	80,312	94,087	-13,775	-14.6	94,087
St. Louis Met. Cos. (St. Louis city, St. Charles, and St. Louis Cos., Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Cos., Ill.)	1,495,929	1,429,443	+66,486	+4.7	1,432,068
Salt Lake City Met. Cos. (Salt Lake Co., Utah)	232,958	211,085	+21,873	+10.4	211,623
San Antonio Met. Cos. (Bexar Co., Tex.)	412,905	315,800	+97,105	+30.7	338,176
San Diego Met. Cos. (San Diego Co., Calif.)	386,590	276,079	+110,511	+40.0	289,348
San Francisco-Oakland Met. Cos. (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Solano Cos., Calif.)	1,724,929	1,447,378	+277,551	+19.2	1,461,804
San Jose Met. Cos. (Santa Clara Co., Calif.)	180,585	172,301	+8,284	+4.8	174,949
Savannah Met. Cos. (Chatham Co., Ga.)	139,406	116,412	+22,994	+19.8	117,970
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre Met. Cos. (Lackawanna and Luzerne Cos., Pa.)	609,905	742,761	-132,856	-17.9	742,761
Seattle Met. Cos. (King Co., Wash.)	604,558	505,353	+101,205	+20.1	504,980
Shreveport Met. Cos. (Caddo Parish, La.)	152,420	150,203	-17,783	-11.8	150,203
Sioux City Met. Cos. (Woodbury Co., Iowa)	94,449	103,627	-9,178	-8.9	103,627
South Bend Met. Cos. (St. Joseph Co., Ind.)	135,621	161,823	-26,202	-16.2	161,823
Spokane Met. Cos. (Spokane Co., Wash.)	171,674	162,620	+9,054	+5.6	164,652
Springfield, Ill., Met. Cos. (Sangamon Co., Ill.)	115,540	117,912	-2,372	-2.0	117,912
Springfield, Mo., Met. Cos. (Greene Co., Mo.)	87,119	90,541	-3,422	-3.8	90,541
Springfield, Ohio Met. Cos. (Clark Co., Ohio)	98,717	95,647	+3,070	+3.2	95,647
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. Met. Cos. (Hampden and Hampshire Cos., Mass.)	395,266	404,509	-9,243	-2.3	404,509
Stockton Met. Cos. (San Joaquin Co., Calif.)	139,760	134,207	+5,553	+4.1	134,207
Syracuse Met. Cos. (Onondaga Co., N. Y.)	264,943	295,108	-30,165	-10.2	295,108
Tacoma Met. Cos. (Pierce Co., Wash.)	207,293	173,262	+34,031	+19.6	182,081
Tampa - St. Petersburg Met. Cos. (Hillsborough and Pinellas Cos., Fla.)	508,082	272,000	+236,082	+86.8	272,000
Terre Haute Met. Cos. (Vigo Co., Ind.)	95,271	99,709	-4,438	-4.5	99,709
Toledo Met. Cos. (Lucas Co., Ohio)	324,657	344,333	-19,676	-5.7	344,333
Topeka Met. Cos. (Shawnee Co., Kans.)	85,526	91,247	-5,721	-6.3	91,247
Trenton Met. Cos. (Mercer Co., N. J.)	196,966	197,318	-352	-0.2	197,318
Tulsa Met. Cos. (Tulsa Co., Okla.)	208,324	193,363	+14,961	+7.7	193,363
Utica-Rome Met. Cos. (Herkimer and Oneida Cos., N. Y.)	256,305	263,165	-6,860	-2.6	263,165
Waco Met. Cos. (McLennan Co., Tex.)	110,189	101,898	+8,291	+8.1	101,898
Washington, D. C., Met. Cos. (District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Cos., Md.; Alexandria city and Arlington Co., Va.)	1,178,970	919,632	+259,338	+28.2	927,056
Waterloo Met. Cos. (Black Hawk Co., Iowa)	77,075	79,946	-2,871	-3.6	79,946
Wheeling Met. Cos. (Brooke, Marshall, and Ohio Cos., W. Va.; Belmont Co., Ohio)	210,862	254,431	-43,569	-17.1	234,431
Wichita Met. Cos. (Sedgewick Co., Kans.)	189,995	143,311	+46,684	+32.6	143,311
Wilmington Met. Cos. (New Castle Co., Del.)	187,186	178,483	+8,703	+4.9	179,582
Winston-Salem Met. Cos. (Forsyth Co., N. C.)	114,638	128,475	-11,837	-9.2	126,475
Worcester Met. Cos. (Worcester Co., Mass.)	477,618	503,481	-25,863	-5.1	504,470
York Met. Cos. (York Co., Pa.)	174,703	177,971	-3,268	-1.8	178,022
Youngstown Met. Cos. (Mahoning and Trumbull Cos., Ohio)	365,499	372,566	-7,067	-1.9	372,566

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES	128,251,863	131,525,156	-3,091,773	-2.4	ARKANSAS—Continued				
ALABAMA	2,785,147	2,828,166	-43,019	-1.5	Boone	15,958	15,880	-1,904	-12.0
Autauga	17,296	20,977	-3,681	-17.5	Bradley	15,175	18,097	-2,922	-16.1
Baldwin	59,037	32,308	+6,729	+20.8	Calhoun	7,965	9,836	-1,871	-17.3
Barbour	29,511	32,722	-4,411	-13.5	Carroll	11,858	14,737	-2,879	-19.5
Bibb	19,754	20,155	-1,421	-7.1	Chicot	27,057	27,452	-395	-1.4
Blount	26,981	28,490	-2,509	-8.8	Clark	21,709	24,402	-2,693	-11.0
Bullock	17,811	19,810	-1,999	-9.6	Clay	26,940	28,586	-1,446	-5.1
Butler	27,496	32,447	-4,951	-15.3	Cleburne	11,569	13,134	-1,765	-13.4
Calhoun	70,189	62,155	+8,034	+12.9	Cleveland	10,569	12,570	-2,801	-17.5
Chambers	59,613	42,146	-2,533	-6.0	Columbia	28,179	29,822	-3,643	-12.2
Cherokee	16,165	19,928	-3,763	-18.9	Conway	18,767	21,556	-2,789	-12.9
Chilton	25,255	27,955	-4,720	-16.9	Craighead	43,377	47,200	-3,823	-8.1
Choctaw	17,595	20,195	-2,800	-13.9	Crawford	23,162	23,920	-758	-3.2
Clarke	24,217	27,656	-3,419	-12.4	Crittenden	41,596	42,475	-877	-2.1
Clay	13,818	16,907	-3,089	-18.3	Cross	24,076	26,046	-1,970	-7.6
Cleburne	11,431	13,629	-2,198	-16.1	Dallas	12,075	14,471	-2,396	-16.6
Coffee	30,018	31,987	-1,969	-6.2	Desha	34,587	27,160	+7,227	+26.6
Colbert	35,909	34,093	+1,816	+5.3	Drew	21,584	19,831	+1,753	+8.8
Concord	20,550	25,489	-4,939	-19.4	Faulkner	23,322	25,890	-2,568	-9.9
Coosa	11,461	13,460	-1,999	-14.9	Franklin	12,290	15,663	-3,393	-21.6
Covington	56,590	42,417	-6,027	-14.2	Fulton	8,130	10,253	-2,123	-20.7
Crenshaw	20,224	25,631	-5,407	-14.4	Garland	40,040	40,592	-552	-1.4
Cullman	42,466	47,545	-4,877	-10.3	Grant	9,722	10,477	-755	-7.2
Dale	21,962	22,685	-723	-3.2	Greene	26,080	30,204	-4,124	-13.7
Dallas	51,236	55,245	-4,009	-7.3	Hempstead	28,149	32,770	-4,621	-14.1
De Kalb	39,275	43,075	-3,800	-8.8	Hot Spring	18,131	18,916	-785	-4.1
Elmore	30,884	34,546	-3,662	-10.6	Howard	13,768	16,621	-2,853	-17.2
Escambia	28,051	30,671	-2,640	-8.6	Independence	22,052	25,645	-3,593	-14.0
Etowah	77,541	72,580	+4,961	+6.8	Izard	10,694	12,554	-2,140	-16.7
Fayette	17,804	21,651	-3,847	-17.8	Jackson	24,766	26,427	-1,661	-6.3
Franklin	25,127	27,552	-2,425	-8.8	Jefferson	72,497	65,101	+7,396	+11.4
Geneva	24,908	29,172	-4,264	-14.6	Johnson	15,054	18,795	-3,741	-20.0
Greene	15,978	19,185	-3,207	-16.7	Lafayette	14,964	16,851	-1,887	-11.2
Hale	22,202	25,533	-3,331	-13.0	Lawrence	20,680	22,651	-2,021	-8.9
Henry	18,585	21,912	-3,327	-16.1	Lee	24,437	26,610	-2,373	-8.9
Houston	42,085	45,665	-3,580	-7.8	Lincoln	17,644	19,709	-2,065	-10.5
Jackson	36,195	41,802	-5,607	-13.4	Little River	15,101	16,932	-2,831	-17.8
Jefferson	477,446	459,930	+17,516	+3.8	Logan	22,181	25,987	-3,786	-14.6
Jenifer	16,040	19,708	-3,668	-18.6	Lonoke	33,368	29,802	+3,566	+12.0
Lamar	46,562	46,066	+496	+1.1	Madison	11,145	14,551	-3,388	-23.3
Lauderdale	24,121	27,890	-3,769	-13.5	Marion	7,376	9,464	-2,088	-22.1
Lawrence	32,185	36,455	-4,270	-11.7	Miller	51,463	51,874	-391	-1.2
Lee	32,909	35,642	-2,733	-7.7	Mississippi	77,636	80,217	-2,581	-3.0
Limestone	18,867	22,661	-3,794	-16.7	Monroe	18,825	21,133	-2,308	-10.9
Lowndes	25,592	27,854	-2,262	-7.5	Montgomery	6,885	8,976	-1,991	-22.4
Macon	69,771	66,317	+3,454	+5.2	Nevada	16,451	19,869	-3,418	-17.2
Madison	29,024	35,736	-6,712	-18.8	Newton	8,490	10,881	-2,401	-22.1
Marengo	22,681	28,776	-6,095	-21.2	Onachita	28,910	31,151	-2,241	-7.2
Marion	38,942	42,395	-3,453	-8.1	Perry	6,698	8,392	-1,694	-20.2
Marshall	252,956	141,515	+91,441	+64.6	Phillips	41,574	45,970	-4,396	-9.6
Mobile	25,089	29,465	-4,376	-14.8	Pike	10,030	11,786	-1,756	-14.9
Monroe	116,962	111,428	+5,534	+5.0	Poinsett	35,032	37,670	-2,638	-12.3
Montgomery	46,106	48,148	-2,042	-4.2	Polk	18,571	15,852	-2,721	-14.3
Morgan	21,452	26,610	-5,158	-19.4	Pope	20,539	25,682	-5,143	-20.0
Perry	24,223	27,671	-3,448	-12.5	Prairie	11,602	15,304	-3,702	-24.2
Pickens	27,994	32,493	-4,499	-13.8	Pulaski	173,174	156,020	+17,154	+11.0
Pike	21,755	25,516	-3,761	-14.7	Randolph	18,519	18,519	-3,140	-17.1
Randolph	39,134	35,775	+3,359	+9.4	St. Francis	35,294	36,043	-2,749	-7.6
Russell	24,840	27,536	-2,696	-9.8	Saline	18,504	19,163	-659	-3.4
St. Clair	26,155	28,962	-2,807	-9.7	Scott	11,582	13,300	-1,718	-12.9
Shelby	25,230	27,321	-2,091	-15.0	Searcy	10,196	11,942	-1,746	-14.6
Sumter	62,265	51,632	+10,633	+20.1	Sebastian	61,718	62,809	-1,091	-1.7
Talladega	33,029	35,270	-2,241	-6.4	Sevier	12,561	15,248	-2,687	-17.6
Tallapoosa	75,285	76,036	-2,751	-3.6	Sharp	10,107	11,497	-1,390	-12.1
Tuscaloosa	59,686	64,201	-4,515	-7.0	Stone	7,275	8,603	-1,328	-15.4
Walker	18,188	22,521	-4,333	-23.7	Union	50,054	50,461	-407	-0.8
Washington	25,970	26,279	-3,009	-11.5	Van Buren	9,856	12,518	-2,662	-21.3
Wilcox	16,769	18,746	-1,977	-10.5	Washington	36,759	41,114	-4,375	-10.6
Winston	578,756	497,068	+81,688	+16.4	White	34,571	37,176	-2,605	-7.0
Yell					Woodruff	19,452	22,133	-2,681	-12.1
					Yell	15,855	20,970	-5,115	-24.4
ARIZONA	578,756	497,068	+81,688	+16.4	CALIFORNIA	7,471,228	6,868,065	+603,163	+8.8
Apache	20,567	24,095	-3,528	-14.6	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Solano	1,724,929	1,447,578	+277,351	+19.2
Cochise	34,454	52,434	-2,020	+6.2	Alpine	323	323	-125	-38.1
Coconino	17,194	18,770	-1,576	-8.4	Amador	8,544	9,975	-2,429	-27.1
Gila	27,786	25,967	+3,899	+16.3	Butte	39,618	42,840	-3,222	-7.5
Greenlee	10,190	12,113	-1,923	-15.9	Calaveras	5,871	6,221	-2,350	-28.6
Graham	15,075	16,696	-8,377	+75.3	Colusa	8,054	9,788	-1,734	-17.9
Maricopa	208,646	186,193	+22,453	+12.1	Contra Costa (see Alameda)				
Mohave	7,484	8,581	-1,107	-12.9	Del Norte	3,261	4,745	-1,484	-31.3
Navajo	28,815	25,309	+1,504	+5.9	El Dorado	9,150	15,229	-4,079	-26.8
Pima	88,952	72,636	+14,114	+19.4	Fresno	165,589	178,565	-14,976	-8.4
Pinal	52,094	28,841	+23,253	+80.6	Glenn	10,611	12,195	-1,584	-13.0
Santa Cruz	8,429	9,482	-1,053	-11.1	Humboldt	41,364	45,720	-4,356	-9.5
Yavapai	22,572	26,511	-3,939	-14.9	Imperial	52,304	59,740	-7,436	-12.4
Yuma	40,520	19,526	+21,194	+109.7	Inyo	17,477	7,625	+9,852	+129.2
ARKANSAS	1,816,806	1,948,260	-131,444	-6.7	Kern	151,516	136,124	+3,808	+2.8
Arkansas	25,913	24,437	-1,524	-6.2	Kings	35,507	35,168	-1,681	-4.7
Ashley	25,337	26,785	-1,448	-5.4	Lake	6,895	8,069	-1,374	-17.0
Baxter	10,702	10,281	+421	+4.1					
Benton	30,701	36,148	-5,447	-15.1					

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
CALIFORNIA—Continued					COLORADO—Continued				
Lassen	14,798	14,479	+319	+2.2	Pitkin	1,293	1,836	-543	-29.6
Los Angeles, Orange	5,154,787	2,915,758	+221,009	+7.6	Prowers	18,587	12,504	+6,283	+51.1
Madera	22,846	25,514	-468	-2.0	Pueblo	74,416	68,870	+5,546	+8.1
Marin (see Alameda)					Rio Blanco	2,201	2,943	-742	-25.2
Mariposa	5,029	5,605	-2,578	-46.0	Rio Grande	10,672	12,404	-1,732	-14.0
Mendocino	25,558	27,859	-4,801	-15.4	Routt	8,635	10,525	-1,892	-18.0
Merced	45,478	46,988	-3,510	-7.5	Saguache	4,963	6,173	-1,210	-19.6
Modoc	15,815	8,715	+5,205	+59.7	San Juan	1,138	1,459	-301	-20.9
Mono	945	2,299	-1,558	-59.0	San Miguel	2,255	3,664	-1,429	-39.0
Monterey	75,622	71,144	+4,478	+6.3	Sedgwick	4,540	5,294	-754	-18.0
Napa	58,955	28,505	+6,452	+29.7	Summit	1,174	1,754	-580	-33.1
Nevada	12,995	19,285	-6,286	-32.6	Teller	2,858	6,485	-3,625	-56.1
Orange (see Los Angeles)					Washington	6,412	8,556	-1,924	-23.1
Placer	24,156	28,108	-5,972	-14.1	Weld	53,652	63,747	-10,095	-15.8
Plumas	8,669	11,548	-2,879	-24.9	Yuma	9,924	12,102	-2,178	-18.0
Riverside	116,362	101,758	+14,604	+14.4	CONNECTICUT				
Sacramento	181,795	169,770	+12,025	+7.1		1,758,963	1,707,406	+51,557	+3.0
San Benito	10,429	11,582	-953	-8.5	Fairfield	455,537	418,584	+17,153	+4.1
San Bernardino	176,474	161,108	+15,366	+9.5	Hartford, Middlesex	550,217	506,188	+24,029	+4.7
San Diego	586,590	276,079	+110,511	+40.0	Litchfield	97,981	87,041	+10,890	+12.5
San Francisco (see Alameda)					Middlesex (see Hartford)				
San Joaquin	139,760	154,207	+5,553	+4.1	New Haven	482,280	484,516	-2,036	-0.4
San Luis Obispo	59,715	55,246	+6,469	+19.5	New London	126,472	125,588	+8,084	+2.5
San Mateo (see Alameda)					Tolland	32,692	51,866	-18,726	-36.1
Santa Barbara	69,257	70,555	-1,298	-1.8	Windham	55,854	56,225	-371	-0.7
Santa Clara	180,565	172,501	+8,264	+4.8	DELAWARE				
Santa Cruz	58,128	45,057	+6,829	+15.4		270,856	265,845	+5,011	+2.1
Shasta	27,858	28,800	-944	-3.3	Kent	51,159	54,441	-3,282	-9.5
Sierra	1,845	3,025	-1,580	-52.6	New Castle	187,186	178,485	+8,701	+4.9
Siskiyou	32,378	28,598	+3,780	+13.2	Sussex	52,491	52,419	+72	+0.1
Solano (see Alameda)					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Sonoma	71,956	69,052	+2,894	+4.2		855,720	658,018	+175,702	+26.7
Stanislaus	76,271	74,866	+1,405	+1.9	FLORIDA				
Sutter	17,040	18,680	-1,640	-8.8		2,080,005	1,891,065	+188,918	+10.0
Tehama	12,198	14,516	-2,318	-14.8	Alachua	58,218	58,007	+211	+0.4
Trinity	2,158	8,970	-1,832	-20.5	Baker	5,862	6,510	-648	-10.0
Tulare	101,225	107,152	-5,929	-5.5	Bay	56,210	20,658	+15,524	+75.0
Tuolumne	7,574	10,887	-3,313	-30.4	Bradford	12,724	9,717	+4,007	+41.0
Ventura	66,550	69,685	-1,355	-1.9	Brevard	18,069	16,156	+1,933	+12.0
Yolo	26,015	27,243	-1,228	-4.5	Broward	51,530	39,658	+11,872	+29.9
Yuba	17,387	17,054	+333	+2.0	Calhoun	7,320	8,218	-898	-10.9
COLORADO					Charlotte	5,586	5,665	-77	-1.4
	1,058,045	1,119,274	-60,251	-5.4	Citrus	4,950	5,646	-696	-12.3
Adams	20,552	22,481	-2,129	-9.5	Clay	8,195	6,468	+1,727	+26.7
Alamosa	8,074	10,484	-2,410	-23.0	Collier	4,271	5,102	-831	-16.3
Arapahoe, Denver, Jefferson	404,664	581,267	+25,597	+6.1	Columbia	15,266	16,859	-1,593	-9.4
Archuleta	2,466	3,806	-1,340	-35.2	Dade	501,144	267,739	+233,405	+87.2
Baca	5,770	6,207	-437	-7.0	De Soto	8,299	7,792	+507	+6.5
Bent	8,082	9,653	-1,571	-16.3	Dixie	6,244	7,018	-774	-11.0
Boulder	37,620	37,438	+182	+0.5	Duval	258,381	210,145	+48,236	+23.0
Chaffee	7,069	8,109	-1,040	-12.8	Escambia	87,946	69,082	+18,914	+27.4
Cheyenne	2,476	2,964	-488	-16.5	Flagler	2,594	5,004	-2,410	-48.3
Clear Creek	2,474	3,784	-1,510	-40.2	Franklin	10,376	5,991	+4,385	+73.2
Conejos	9,395	11,646	-2,255	-19.4	Gadsden	30,029	51,450	-1,421	-4.5
Costilla	5,744	7,533	-1,789	-23.7	Gilchrist	3,399	4,250	-851	-20.0
Crowley	4,465	5,598	-935	-17.5	Glades	1,992	2,745	-753	-27.4
Custer	1,452	2,270	-858	-38.0	Gulf	7,474	6,951	+523	+7.5
Delta	15,029	16,470	-3,441	-20.9	Hamilton	8,756	9,778	-1,022	-10.5
Denver (see Arapahoe)					Hardee	8,468	10,158	-1,690	-16.6
Dolores	1,780	1,958	-178	-9.1	Hendry	5,047	5,237	-190	-3.6
Douglas	2,945	3,496	-551	-15.8	Hernando	5,152	5,641	-509	-9.0
Eagle	4,895	5,361	-466	-8.7	Highlands	14,047	9,246	+4,801	+51.9
Elbert	4,159	5,460	-1,521	-24.2	Hillsborough, Pinellas	508,062	272,000	+236,062	+86.8
El Paso	59,147	54,023	+5,124	+9.5	Holmes	15,629	15,447	+182	+1.2
Fronton	17,236	19,742	-2,506	-12.7	Indian River	9,529	8,957	+572	+6.4
Garfield	8,975	10,560	-1,585	-15.0	Jackson	51,053	54,428	-3,375	-6.2
Gilpin	761	1,625	-844	-51.9	Jefferson	11,007	12,052	-1,025	-8.5
Grand	2,842	3,587	-745	-20.8	Lafayette	5,505	4,405	+1,100	+25.0
Gunnison	4,451	6,192	-1,741	-28.1	Lake	28,196	27,255	+941	+3.5
Hinsdale	185	549	-364	-66.3	Lee	21,598	17,488	+4,110	+23.5
Huerfano	11,964	16,068	-4,124	-25.6	Leon	55,674	51,646	+4,028	+7.8
Jackson	1,485	1,798	-315	-17.5	Levy	11,611	12,550	-939	-7.5
Jefferson (see Arapahoe)					Liberty	2,902	3,752	-850	-22.7
Kiowa	2,429	2,795	-366	-13.0	Madison	15,067	16,190	-1,125	-6.9
Kit Carson	6,269	7,512	-1,245	-16.5	Manatee	24,725	26,098	-1,373	-5.3
Lake	7,143	6,885	+258	+3.8	Marion	50,545	51,245	-700	-1.4
La Plata	11,642	15,494	-3,852	-24.9	Martin	6,481	6,295	+186	+3.0
Larimer	29,197	55,559	-6,542	-11.8	Monroe	20,072	15,566	+4,506	+28.9
Las Animas	27,950	32,569	-4,619	-14.2	Nassau	10,775	10,815	-40	-0.4
Lincoln	5,124	5,862	-758	-12.9	Okaloosa	15,591	12,896	+2,695	+20.9
Logan	15,344	18,370	-3,026	-16.5	Okeechobee	2,929	5,000	-2,071	-41.4
Mesa	27,868	33,791	-6,123	-18.1	Orange	79,448	70,074	+9,374	+13.4
Mineral	655	975	-320	-32.8	Oceola	9,697	10,119	-422	-4.2
Moffat	4,085	5,086	-1,005	-19.7	Palm Beach	89,556	79,966	+9,590	+12.0
Montezuma	7,308	10,465	-3,155	-30.2	Pasco	15,522	15,981	-459	-2.9
Montrose	15,002	15,418	-2,416	-15.7	Pinellas (see Hillsborough)				
Morgan	14,468	17,214	-2,746	-16.0		90,356	86,665	+3,691	+4.3
Otero	25,534	25,571	-37	-0.2	Putnam	17,806	18,698	-892	-4.8
Ouray	1,425	2,069	-666	-32.2	St. Johns	20,182	20,012	+170	+0.8
Park	1,575	2,372	-1,897	-80.0	St. Lucie	15,084	11,871	+3,213	+27.1
Phillips	4,514	4,948	-434	-8.8					

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
FLORIDA—Continued					GEORGIA—Continued				
Santa Rosa	13,799	16,085	-2,286	-14.2	Albany	7,543	8,772	-1,229	-14.0
Sarasota	19,514	16,106	+3,408	+21.2	Albany	7,596	8,841	-1,245	-14.1
Seminole	21,080	22,504	-1,224	-5.5	Jefferson	18,278	20,040	-1,762	-8.8
Sumter	9,532	11,741	-1,509	-13.7	Jefferson	10,557	11,845	-1,488	-12.5
Suwannee	16,029	17,075	-1,044	-6.1	Jefferson	9,493	12,953	-3,460	-26.7
Taylor	9,682	11,565	-1,883	-16.3	Jefferson	7,555	8,551	-996	-11.6
Union	7,228	7,094	+134	+1.9	Jefferson	9,050	10,091	-1,041	-10.3
Volusia	53,099	53,710	-611	-1.1	Jefferson	5,126	5,632	-506	-9.0
Walton	5,717	5,495	+222	+4.0	Jefferson	28,454	33,606	-5,152	-15.3
Washington	13,284	14,246	-962	-6.8	Jefferson	6,557	7,857	-1,299	-16.5
Washington	10,900	12,302	-1,402	-11.4	Jefferson	9,897	8,595	+1,302	+15.1
GEORGIA					Jefferson	6,177	7,042	-865	-12.3
Appling	11,114	14,497	-3,383	-23.3	Jefferson	5,190	4,066	+1,124	+27.6
Atkinson	6,518	7,095	-577	-8.1	Jefferson	32,913	31,860	+1,053	+3.3
Bacon	7,101	8,096	-995	-12.3	Jefferson	5,583	6,225	-642	-10.3
Baker	6,190	7,344	-1,154	-15.7	Jefferson	10,555	10,878	-323	-3.0
Baldwin	22,549	24,190	-1,641	-6.8	Jefferson	5,714	5,292	+422	+8.0
Banks	6,902	8,735	-1,833	-21.0	Jefferson	14,375	15,947	-1,572	-9.9
Barrow	12,116	15,064	-2,948	-19.6	Jefferson	11,585	13,451	-1,866	-13.9
Barrow	25,562	25,285	+277	+1.1	Jefferson	6,597	6,954	-357	-5.1
Barrow	15,061	14,525	+536	+3.7	Jefferson	19,404	22,055	-2,651	-12.0
Barrow	12,712	15,570	-2,858	-18.3	Jefferson	8,854	9,998	-1,144	-11.6
Bibb	97,658	85,785	+11,873	+13.8	Jefferson	20,591	23,261	-2,670	-11.5
Blackley	8,415	9,655	-1,240	-12.9	Jefferson	9,947	10,749	-802	-7.5
Brantley	6,015	6,871	-856	-12.5	Jefferson	7,888	9,668	-1,780	-18.4
Brooks	17,082	20,497	-3,415	-16.6	Jefferson	10,983	12,713	-1,730	-13.6
Bryan	5,618	6,208	-590	-9.5	Jefferson	9,668	11,157	-1,489	-13.3
Bulloch	22,047	26,010	-3,963	-15.2	Jefferson	100,572	75,494	+25,078	+33.2
Burke	22,115	26,520	-4,405	-16.6	Jefferson	18,916	18,576	+340	+1.8
Burt	8,172	9,182	-1,010	-11.0	Jefferson	6,544	7,576	-1,032	-13.6
Calhoun	9,206	10,458	-1,252	-11.9	Jefferson	9,945	12,450	-2,505	-20.1
Candler	6,295	5,910	+385	+6.5	Jefferson	10,967	12,852	-1,885	-14.6
Candler	7,120	9,105	-1,985	-21.9	Jefferson	10,895	10,578	+317	+3.0
Carroll	29,984	34,156	-4,172	-12.2	Jefferson	7,712	9,156	-1,444	-15.8
Catoosa	11,427	8,769	+2,658	+30.3	Jefferson	10,161	11,800	-1,639	-13.9
Charlton	4,549	5,255	-707	-13.5	Jefferson	8,735	10,375	-1,640	-15.8
Chatahoochee	159,406	116,412	+42,994	+37.0	Jefferson	26,454	28,467	-2,013	-7.1
Chatahoochee	1,797	2,426	-629	-25.9	Jefferson	8,999	9,829	-830	-8.4
Chatahoochee	18,825	18,532	+293	+1.6	Jefferson	7,363	8,514	-1,151	-13.5
Cherokee	17,598	20,198	-2,700	-13.4	Jefferson	2,974	3,455	-481	-13.9
Clarke	28,685	28,598	+87	+0.3	Jefferson	6,398	7,821	-1,423	-18.2
Clay	6,555	7,064	-509	-7.2	Jefferson	14,036	16,609	-2,573	-15.5
Clayton	10,744	11,655	-911	-7.8	Jefferson	88,255	81,537	+6,718	+8.2
Clinch	5,485	6,457	-972	-14.8	Jefferson	6,953	7,784	-831	-10.7
Cobb	59,500	56,272	+3,228	+5.7	Jefferson	4,351	5,053	-702	-13.9
Coffee	20,062	21,541	-1,479	-6.9	Jefferson	17,162	20,553	-3,391	-16.5
Colquitt	52,105	55,012	-2,907	-5.3	Jefferson	7,974	8,492	-518	-6.1
Columbia	8,737	9,453	-716	-7.6	Jefferson	27,628	28,427	-799	-2.8
Cook	10,297	11,919	-1,622	-13.6	Jefferson	12,757	12,972	-215	-1.7
Coweta	26,106	26,972	-866	-3.2	Jefferson	9,795	10,605	-810	-7.6
Crawford	6,360	7,128	-768	-10.8	Jefferson	22,861	24,457	-1,596	-6.5
Crisp	15,854	17,540	-1,686	-9.6	Jefferson	7,559	8,141	-582	-7.2
Dade	5,697	5,894	-197	-3.3	Jefferson	5,291	6,278	-987	-15.7
Dawson	5,610	4,479	+1,131	+25.3	Jefferson	15,215	16,245	-1,030	-6.3
Decatur	22,083	22,284	-201	-0.9	Jefferson	9,015	10,788	-1,773	-16.4
De Kalb, Fulton	523,093	477,861	+45,232	+9.5	Jefferson	12,584	15,145	-2,561	-17.2
Dodge	18,854	21,022	-2,168	-10.3	Jefferson	15,159	16,675	-1,516	-9.2
Dooly	14,376	16,886	-2,510	-14.9	Jefferson	50,659	51,289	-630	-1.2
Dougherty	50,491	28,565	+21,926	+76.8	Jefferson	17,960	18,599	-639	-3.4
Douglas	8,794	10,353	-1,559	-15.0	Jefferson	16,082	16,952	-870	-5.1
Duval	17,609	18,679	-1,070	-5.7	Jefferson	4,059	4,925	-866	-17.6
Echols	2,647	2,964	-317	-10.7	Jefferson	6,191	7,632	-1,441	-18.9
Effingham	8,773	9,646	-873	-9.1	Jefferson	58,445	45,746	+12,699	+27.8
Elbert	16,119	19,618	-3,499	-17.8	Jefferson	9,577	10,846	-1,269	-11.7
Emanuel	19,545	23,517	-4,072	-17.3	Jefferson	8,515	9,117	-602	-6.6
Evans	6,141	7,401	-1,260	-17.0	Jefferson	6,757	7,680	-923	-12.0
Fannin	13,920	14,752	-832	-5.6	Jefferson	25,621	25,084	+537	+2.1
Fayette	7,595	8,170	-575	-7.1	Jefferson	29,556	30,856	-1,300	-4.2
Floyd	57,060	56,141	+919	+1.6	Jefferson	18,945	20,777	-1,832	-8.8
Forrest	9,545	11,522	-1,977	-17.1	Jefferson	26,610	27,929	-1,319	-4.7
Franklin	15,220	15,612	-392	-2.5	Jefferson	9,560	10,258	-698	-6.8
Fulton (see De Kalb)					Jefferson	16,256	24,230	-8,074	-33.3
Gilmer	8,861	9,001	-140	-1.5	Jefferson	12,575	13,122	-547	-4.2
Glascock	5,772	4,547	+1,225	+26.7	Jefferson	5,777	4,728	+1,049	+22.2
Glynn	38,020	21,920	+16,100	+73.4	Jefferson	8,604	8,535	+69	+0.8
Gordon	17,275	18,445	-1,170	-6.3	Jefferson	5,627	6,117	-490	-8.0
Grady	17,899	19,654	-1,755	-8.9	Jefferson	27,904	28,105	-201	-0.7
Greene	12,557	13,709	-1,152	-8.4	Jefferson	10,177	12,755	-2,578	-20.2
Griffin	25,663	29,087	-3,424	-11.8	Jefferson	15,403	15,084	+319	+2.1
Habersham	15,809	14,771	+1,038	+7.0	Jefferson	9,725	11,025	-1,300	-11.8
Hall	55,582	54,822	+760	+1.4	Jefferson	18,464	23,574	-5,110	-21.7
Hancock	11,088	12,764	-1,676	-13.1	Jefferson	487,567	524,809	-37,242	-7.1
Haralson	12,467	14,877	-2,410	-16.2	Jefferson	49,045	50,401	-1,356	-2.7
Harris	10,378	11,428	-1,050	-9.2	Jefferson	2,631	3,407	-776	-22.8
Hart	15,185	16,512	-1,327	-8.0	Jefferson	35,937	34,769	+1,168	+3.4
Heard	7,137	8,610	-1,473	-17.1	Jefferson	6,445	7,911	-1,466	-18.5
Henry	15,246	15,119	+127	+0.8	Jefferson	5,464	7,532	-2,068	-27.4
Houston	11,762	11,505	+257	+2.2	Jefferson	18,852	21,044	-2,192	-10.4
Irwil	11,841	12,956	-1,115	-8.6	Jefferson	5,295	5,295	0	0.0
Jackson	16,595	20,089	-3,494	-17.4	Jefferson	1,108	2,555	-1,447	-56.7

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
IDAHO—Continued					ILLINOIS—Continued				
Bonner	13,172	15,667	-2,495	-15.9	Livingston	35,575	36,858	-3,283	-8.4
Bonneville	21,139	25,697	-4,558	-17.7	Logan	26,796	29,458	-2,662	-9.0
Boundary	4,974	5,987	-1,013	-16.9	McDonough	25,558	26,944	-1,386	-5.9
Butte	1,529	1,877	-348	-18.5	Monroe	37,040	37,511	-471	-0.7
Camas	914	1,360	-446	-32.8	Morgan	66,566	75,230	-8,664	-10.2
Canyon	36,526	40,923	-4,397	-10.7	Macoupin	83,178	84,695	-1,517	-1.8
Caribou	2,033	2,284	-251	-11.0	Marion, St. Clair	40,954	46,504	-5,550	-11.6
Cassia	13,835	14,450	-615	-4.1	Marion	338,420	314,601	+23,819	+7.6
Clark	813	1,005	-192	-19.1	Marshall	40,962	47,989	-7,027	-14.6
Clearwater	6,996	8,243	-1,247	-15.1	Mason	11,547	13,179	-1,632	-12.4
Custer	2,369	3,549	-1,180	-33.2	Massac	15,960	15,358	-602	-3.8
Elmore	8,882	5,516	+3,366	+61.0	Massac	13,195	14,957	-1,762	-11.7
Franklin	8,867	10,229	-1,362	-13.3	Menard	8,659	10,655	-2,000	-18.8
Prescott	7,578	10,204	-2,626	-25.7	Merced	15,921	17,701	-1,780	-10.1
Gem	6,796	9,544	-2,748	-28.8	Monroe	11,817	12,754	-937	-7.3
Gooding	7,397	9,257	-1,860	-20.1	Montgomery	29,029	34,499	-5,470	-15.9
Idaho	8,630	12,691	-4,061	-32.0	Morgan	32,038	36,378	-4,340	-11.9
Jefferson	8,642	10,762	-2,120	-19.7	Moultrie	11,474	13,477	-2,003	-14.9
Jerome	16,324	9,900	+6,424	+64.8	Ogle	28,205	29,869	-1,664	-5.6
Kootenai	22,975	22,283	+692	+3.1	Peoria, Tazewell	202,177	211,756	-9,579	-4.5
Latah	16,018	18,804	-2,786	-14.8	Perry	20,834	23,438	-2,604	-11.1
Lemhi	4,372	6,521	-2,149	-32.9	Piatt	12,559	14,659	-2,100	-14.3
Lewis	3,608	4,666	-1,058	-22.7	Pike	21,445	25,540	-4,095	-15.4
Lincoln	7,558	4,250	+3,308	+77.8	Pope	6,087	7,999	-1,912	-23.9
Madison	7,558	9,166	-1,608	-17.5	Pulaski	15,600	15,675	-75	-0.5
Minidoka	7,892	9,870	-1,978	-20.0	Putnam	4,514	5,289	-775	-14.7
Ner Perce	15,366	16,673	-1,307	-7.8	Randolph	29,714	33,608	-3,894	-11.6
Oneida	3,910	5,417	-1,507	-27.8	Richtland	15,009	17,157	-2,148	-12.4
Owyhee	4,819	5,652	-833	-14.7	Rock Island	116,351	112,925	+3,426	+3.0
Payette	7,502	9,511	-1,909	-20.1	St. Clair (see Madison)				
Power	3,048	3,955	-907	-23.1	Saline	31,660	38,066	-6,406	-16.8
Shoshone	20,422	21,250	-828	-3.9	Sangamon	115,912	117,912	-2,000	-1.7
Teton	2,945	3,601	-656	-18.2	Schuyler	9,451	11,430	-1,979	-17.3
Twin Falls	30,359	36,403	-6,044	-16.6	Scott	8,178	8,178	0	0.0
Valley	4,189	4,035	+154	+3.8	Shelby	22,838	26,290	-3,452	-13.1
Washington	6,858	8,853	-1,995	-22.5	Stark	7,764	8,681	-917	-10.6
Yellowstone National Park (part)	-	-	-	-	Stephenson	37,934	40,646	-2,712	-6.7
ILLINOIS					Tazewell (see Peoria)				
Adams	59,647	66,229	-6,582	-10.1	Union	19,188	21,628	-2,440	-10.9
Alexander	21,771	25,496	-3,725	-14.6	Vermilion	76,665	86,791	-10,126	-11.7
Bond	13,191	14,540	-1,349	-9.3	Wabash	12,915	15,724	-2,809	-17.9
Boone	14,646	15,202	-556	-3.7	Warren	19,104	21,286	-2,182	-10.3
Brown	6,627	8,053	-1,426	-17.7	Washington	15,801	15,801	0	0.0
Bureau	33,908	37,600	-3,692	-9.8	Wayne	18,952	22,092	-3,140	-14.2
Calhoun	6,763	8,207	-1,444	-17.6	White	20,027	20,027	0	0.0
Carroll	17,671	17,802	-131	-0.7	Whiteside	41,706	45,538	-3,832	-8.4
Cass	14,325	16,425	-2,099	-12.8	Will	119,685	114,210	+5,475	+4.8
Champaign	69,544	64,103	+5,441	+8.5	Williamson	46,070	51,424	-5,354	-10.4
Christian	34,178	38,564	-4,386	-11.4	Winnebago	124,779	121,115	+3,664	+3.0
Clark	15,924	18,842	-2,918	-15.5	Woodford	17,334	19,124	-1,790	-9.4
Clay	16,008	18,947	-2,939	-15.5	INDIANA				
Clinton	19,619	22,312	-2,693	-12.0	Adams	20,135	21,254	-1,119	-5.3
Coles	54,606	58,470	-3,864	-6.6	Allen	154,597	155,084	-487	-0.3
Cook, Du Page, Lake	4,221,455	4,281,917	-60,462	-1.4	Bartholomew	50,275	52,276	-2,001	-3.8
Crawford	19,217	21,294	-2,077	-9.8	Benton	10,529	11,117	-588	-5.3
Cumberland	9,625	11,898	-2,273	-19.1	Blackford	12,440	13,783	-1,343	-9.8
De Kalb	32,821	34,588	-1,767	-5.1	Bourne	20,987	22,081	-1,094	-5.0
De Witt	16,027	18,244	-2,217	-12.2	Brown	4,988	6,189	-1,201	-19.4
Douglas	14,927	17,590	-2,663	-15.1	Carroll	13,835	15,410	-1,575	-10.2
Du Page (see Cook)					Cass	33,411	36,908	-3,497	-9.5
Edgar	22,227	24,450	-2,223	-9.1	Clark, Floyd	78,461	66,009	+12,452	+18.9
Edwards	7,916	8,974	-1,058	-11.8	Clay	21,971	25,365	-3,394	-13.4
Effingham	18,467	22,354	-3,887	-17.4	Clinton	28,411	28,411	0	0.0
Fayette	24,436	29,159	-4,723	-16.2	Crawford	8,281	10,171	-1,890	-18.6
Ford	15,501	15,007	+4,923	+32.8	Daviess	26,659	26,163	+496	+1.9
Franklin	43,611	53,137	-9,526	-17.9	Dearborn	21,540	23,053	-1,513	-6.6
Fulton	41,469	44,627	-3,158	-7.1	Decatur	17,722	17,722	0	0.0
Gallatin	9,299	11,414	-2,115	-18.5	De Kalb	22,926	24,758	-1,832	-7.4
Greene	17,910	20,292	-2,382	-11.7	Delaware	75,043	74,963	+80	+0.1
Grundy	16,702	18,398	-1,696	-9.2	Dubois	19,512	22,579	-3,067	-13.6
Hamilton	12,621	15,454	-2,833	-18.3	Elkhart	70,504	72,634	-2,130	-2.9
Hancock	23,647	26,297	-2,650	-10.1	Fayette	19,754	19,411	+343	+1.8
Hardin	7,957	7,759	+198	+2.5	Floyd (see Clark)				
Henderson	7,850	8,949	-1,099	-12.3	Fountain	13,497	18,299	-4,802	-26.2
Henry	41,549	45,798	-4,249	-9.3	Franklin	12,967	14,412	-1,445	-10.0
Iroquois	28,555	32,496	-3,941	-12.1	Fulton	15,744	15,577	+167	+1.1
Jackson	33,983	37,920	-3,937	-10.4	Gibson	27,845	50,709	-22,864	-45.1
Jasper	11,260	15,451	-4,191	-27.1	Grant	54,596	55,813	-1,217	-2.2
Jefferson	33,721	34,375	-654	-1.9	Hamilton	32,375	31,330	+1,045	+3.3
Jersey	12,649	15,656	-2,987	-19.1	Hancock	25,313	24,614	+699	+2.8
Jo Daviess	19,973	19,989	-16	-0.1	Harmon	17,093	17,502	-409	-2.3
Johnson	8,883	10,727	-2,044	-19.0	Harrison	15,873	17,106	-1,233	-7.2
Kane	130,525	130,206	+319	+0.2	Hendricks	19,323	20,151	-828	-4.1
Kankakee	61,807	60,877	+930	+1.5	Henry	39,127	40,208	-1,081	-2.7
Kendall	9,868	11,105	-1,237	-11.1	Howard	45,822	47,752	-1,930	-4.0
Knox	47,182	52,250	-5,068	-9.7	Huntington	27,548	29,931	-2,383	-8.0
Lake (see Cook)					Jackson	24,769	26,612	-1,843	-6.9
La Salle	94,351	97,801	-3,450	-3.5	Jasper	13,838	14,397	-559	-3.9
Lawrence	19,567	21,075	-1,508	-7.2	Jay	20,728	22,601	-1,873	-8.3
Lee	32,866	34,604	-1,738	-5.0	Jefferson	19,971	19,912	+59	+0.3

1 No population reported April 1, 1940.

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued.

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together.
Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
INDIANA—Continued					IOWA—Continued				
Jennings	12,553	13,680	-1,117	-8.2	Greene	13,145	16,599	-3,454	-20.8
Johnson	24,583	22,493	+2,090	+9.3	Grundy	12,378	13,518	-1,142	-8.4
Knox	39,933	43,973	-4,040	-9.2	Guthrie	14,669	17,210	-2,541	-14.8
Kosciusko	27,176	29,561	-2,385	-8.1	Hamilton	17,236	19,822	-2,586	-13.5
Lagrange	12,939	14,532	-1,593	-9.7	Hancock	13,667	15,402	-1,715	-11.1
Lake	310,219	293,195	+17,024	+5.8	Hardin	20,362	22,530	-2,168	-9.6
La Porte	67,961	63,627	+4,334	+6.8	Harrison	19,453	22,767	-3,314	-14.6
Lawrence	31,884	35,045	-3,161	-9.0	Henry	18,122	17,994	+129	+0.7
Madison	89,624	88,575	+1,049	+1.4	Howard	11,970	13,531	-1,561	-11.5
Marion	498,094	457,591	+40,503	+8.9	Humboldt	11,559	13,489	-1,930	-14.1
Marshall	24,230	25,935	-1,705	-6.6	Ida	9,172	11,047	-1,875	-17.0
Martin	9,731	10,300	-569	-5.5	Iowa	15,075	17,916	-2,841	-15.8
Miami	25,681	27,926	-2,245	-7.4	Jackson	17,437	19,161	-1,724	-9.1
Monroe	36,178	38,534	-2,356	-6.1	Jasper	27,923	31,496	-3,573	-11.3
Montgomery	24,957	27,231	-2,274	-8.7	Jefferson	14,016	15,762	-1,746	-11.1
Morgan	19,438	19,801	-363	-1.7	Johnson	32,274	33,191	-917	-2.8
Newton	9,442	10,775	-1,333	-12.4	Jones	17,891	19,950	-2,059	-10.3
Noble	20,397	22,772	-2,375	-10.4	Keokuk	15,692	16,406	-714	-4.3
Ohio	5,457	5,792	-335	-5.8	Kossuth	23,604	26,630	-3,026	-11.4
Orange	14,723	17,311	-2,588	-15.0	Lee	40,102	41,974	-1,872	-4.5
Owen	10,415	12,090	-1,675	-13.9	Linn	86,142	89,142	-3,000	-3.4
Parke	10,672	17,358	-6,686	-38.6	Louis	10,353	11,364	-1,011	-9.1
Perry	15,015	17,770	-2,755	-15.5	Lucas	11,472	14,571	-3,099	-21.3
Pike	14,492	17,045	-2,553	-15.0	Lyon	13,357	15,374	-2,017	-13.1
Porter	29,517	27,836	+1,681	+6.0	Madison	12,154	14,525	-2,371	-16.3
Posey	19,295	19,183	+112	+0.6	Mahaska	22,691	26,485	-3,794	-14.3
Polaski	13,135	12,056	+1,079	+8.9	Marion	25,021	27,019	-1,998	-7.4
Putnam	19,508	20,839	-1,331	-6.4	Marshall	31,873	35,406	-3,533	-10.0
Randolph	22,984	26,766	-3,782	-14.1	Mills	12,971	15,064	-2,093	-13.9
Ripley	16,544	18,898	-2,354	-12.5	Mitchell	12,423	14,121	-1,698	-12.0
Rush	17,225	18,927	-1,702	-9.0	Monona	14,525	18,236	-3,711	-20.4
St. Joseph	165,521	161,823	+3,698	+2.3	Monroe	11,904	14,553	-2,649	-18.2
Scott	9,802	8,978	+824	+9.2	Montgomery	13,695	15,697	-2,002	-12.8
Shelby	25,564	25,953	-389	-1.5	Muscatine	28,915	31,296	-2,381	-7.6
Spencer	14,219	16,211	-1,992	-12.3	O'Brien	16,166	19,295	-3,129	-16.2
Starke	14,291	12,258	+2,033	+16.6	Osceola	9,360	10,607	-1,247	-11.8
Steuben	12,195	13,740	-1,545	-11.2	Page	21,632	24,667	-3,035	-12.3
Sullivan	22,572	27,014	-4,442	-16.4	Palo Alto	14,107	16,170	-2,063	-12.8
Switzerland	6,837	8,167	-1,330	-16.3	Plymouth	20,569	23,502	-2,933	-12.5
Tipton	55,317	51,020	+4,297	+8.4	Pocahontas	14,055	16,266	-2,211	-13.6
Union	15,075	15,135	-60	-0.4	Polk	190,215	194,575	-4,360	-2.2
Vanderburgh	5,339	6,017	-678	-11.3	Pottawattamie	60,887	66,756	-5,869	-8.8
Vermillion	143,593	150,746	-7,153	-4.7	Poweshiek	17,006	18,758	-1,752	-9.3
Vigo	19,091	21,787	-2,696	-12.4	Ringgold	9,171	11,137	-1,966	-17.7
Wabash	95,271	99,709	-4,438	-4.5	Sac	15,360	17,659	-2,299	-12.9
Warrick	24,907	26,601	-1,694	-6.4	Scott	86,937	84,746	+2,191	+2.6
Washington	7,961	9,055	-1,094	-12.0	Shelby	15,596	18,720	-3,124	-16.7
Wayne	17,985	19,455	-1,470	-7.5	Sioux	24,363	27,209	-2,846	-10.5
Wells	15,549	17,008	-1,459	-8.6	Story	33,172	33,434	-262	-0.8
White	59,294	59,229	+65	+0.1	Tama	19,167	22,428	-3,261	-14.5
Whitley	17,134	19,099	-1,965	-10.3	Taylor	12,061	14,258	-2,197	-15.4
Wright	14,825	17,037	-2,212	-13.0	Union	13,744	16,260	-2,516	-15.5
IOWA	2,308,748	2,537,008	-228,260	-9.0	Van Buren	10,650	12,053	-1,403	-11.6
Adair	11,672	13,196	-1,524	-11.6	Wapello	44,293	44,280	+13	+0.0
Adams	8,552	10,156	-1,604	-15.8	Warren	15,581	17,695	-2,114	-11.9
Allamakee	15,079	17,184	-2,105	-12.2	Washington	17,139	20,055	-2,916	-14.5
Appanoose	19,834	24,245	-4,411	-18.2	Wayne	11,205	13,308	-2,103	-15.8
Arden	10,648	11,790	-1,142	-9.7	Webster	36,486	41,521	-5,035	-12.1
Benton	20,197	22,879	-2,682	-11.7	Winnebago	10,512	13,972	-3,460	-24.8
Black Hawk	77,075	79,946	-2,871	-3.6	Winneshek	19,430	22,685	-3,255	-14.3
Boone	26,141	29,782	-3,641	-12.2	Woodbury	94,449	103,627	-9,178	-8.9
Bremer	15,888	17,932	-2,044	-11.4	Worth	10,067	11,449	-1,382	-12.1
Buchanan	18,985	20,991	-2,006	-10.0	Wright	17,137	20,036	-2,900	-14.5
Buena Vista	16,829	19,858	-3,029	-15.2	KANSAS	1,707,262	1,789,962	-82,700	-4.6
Butler	15,718	17,966	-2,248	-12.6	Allen	16,220	19,874	-3,654	-18.4
Calhoun	15,424	17,584	-2,160	-12.3	Anderson	9,797	11,658	-1,861	-16.0
Carroll	20,438	22,770	-2,332	-10.2	Atchison	18,912	22,222	-3,310	-14.9
Cass	16,509	18,647	-2,138	-11.5	Barber	7,508	9,073	-1,565	-17.3
Cedar	14,429	16,884	-2,455	-14.5	Barton	25,744	25,010	+734	+2.9
Cerro Gordo	39,174	43,845	-4,671	-10.7	Bourbon	16,135	20,944	-4,809	-23.0
Cherokee	16,189	19,258	-3,069	-15.9	Brown	15,472	17,395	-1,923	-11.0
Chickasaw	13,202	15,227	-2,025	-13.3	Butler	29,707	32,013	-2,306	-7.2
Clarke	8,491	10,233	-1,742	-17.0	Chase	5,044	6,345	-1,301	-20.5
Clay	15,197	17,762	-2,565	-14.4	Chautauque	6,890	9,233	-2,343	-25.4
Clayton	27,343	24,334	+3,009	+12.4	Cherokee	27,255	29,817	-2,562	-8.6
Clinton	42,462	44,722	-2,260	-5.1	Cheyenne	5,138	6,221	-1,083	-17.4
Crawford	17,961	20,338	-2,377	-11.7	Clark	3,305	4,081	-776	-19.0
Dallas	21,653	24,649	-2,996	-12.2	Clay	10,975	13,281	-2,306	-17.4
Davis	9,376	11,136	-1,760	-15.8	Cloud	14,660	17,247	-2,587	-15.0
Decatur	12,603	14,012	-1,409	-10.1	Coffey	10,314	12,278	-1,964	-16.0
Delaware	15,099	16,487	-1,388	-8.4	Comanche	3,724	4,412	-688	-15.6
Des Moines	42,144	38,604	+3,540	+9.2	Cowley	34,529	38,139	-3,610	-9.5
Dickinson	9,876	12,185	-2,309	-18.9	Crawford	40,502	44,191	-3,689	-8.3
Dubuque	59,898	63,768	-3,870	-6.1	Decatur	6,265	7,434	-1,169	-15.7
Emmet	11,460	13,406	-1,946	-14.5	Dickinson	20,523	22,929	-2,406	-10.5
Fayette	26,178	29,151	-2,973	-10.2	Doniphan	10,290	12,936	-2,646	-20.5
Floyd	17,339	20,169	-2,830	-14.0	Douglas	33,360	35,171	-1,811	-5.2
Franklin	14,373	16,379	-2,006	-12.2	Edwards	5,337	6,377	-1,040	-16.3
Frederick	12,228	14,645	-2,417	-16.5	Elk	6,244	8,180	-1,936	-23.7
					Ellis	15,669	17,508	-1,839	-10.5

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
KANSAS—Continued					KENTUCKY—Continued				
Ellsworth	8,473	9,855	-1,382	-14.0	Boyle	16,248	17,075	-827	-4.8
Finney	11,625	10,092	+1,531	+15.2	Bracken	8,145	9,589	-1,444	-15.2
Ford	18,980	17,254	-1,726	-9.5	Breathitt	18,547	23,946	-5,399	-22.5
Franklin	19,030	20,889	-1,859	-9.4	Breckinridge	15,104	17,744	-2,640	-14.9
Geary	17,045	11,173	+5,872	+52.6	Bullitt	8,854	9,511	-657	-6.9
Gove	4,128	4,793	-665	-13.9	Butler	11,098	14,571	-3,473	-23.8
Graham	4,886	6,071	-1,185	-19.5	Caldwell	13,017	14,499	-1,482	-10.2
Grant	1,835	1,946	-111	-5.7	Callaway	16,963	19,041	-2,078	-11.4
Gray	4,842	4,775	+67	+1.4	Campbell, Kenton	162,529	163,116	-587	-0.4
Greely	1,465	1,658	-193	-11.6	Carlisle	6,189	7,650	-1,461	-19.1
Greenwood	12,800	16,495	-3,695	-22.4	Carroll	7,558	8,657	-1,099	-12.7
Hamilton	2,514	2,645	-131	-5.0	Carter	21,786	25,545	-3,759	-14.7
Harper	9,454	12,088	-2,634	-21.7	Casey	16,487	19,962	-3,475	-17.4
Harvey	20,035	21,732	-1,697	-7.8	Christian	56,439	56,129	+310	+0.5
Haskell	1,951	2,066	-115	-5.6	Clark	16,599	17,988	-1,389	-7.7
Hodgeman	5,413	5,535	-122	-2.2	Clay	19,716	23,901	-4,185	-17.5
Hodge	11,067	13,382	-2,315	-17.3	Clinton	9,593	10,279	-686	-6.7
Jackson	10,999	12,718	-1,719	-13.5	Crittenden	10,062	12,115	-2,053	-16.9
Jefferson	9,532	11,970	-2,438	-20.4	Cumberland	11,923	12,156	-233	-1.9
Jewell	169,759	178,597	-8,838	-4.9	Daviess	49,937	52,555	-2,618	-5.0
Johnson, Wyandotte					Edmonson	9,091	11,544	-2,453	-21.3
Kearny	2,506	2,525	-19	-0.7	Elliott	6,732	8,713	-1,981	-22.7
Kingman	10,255	12,001	-1,746	-14.5	Estill	14,645	17,978	-3,333	-18.5
Kiowa	4,227	5,112	-885	-17.3	Fayette	81,324	78,899	+2,425	+3.1
Labette	51,912	50,352	+1,560	+3.1	Fleming	11,360	13,327	-1,967	-14.8
Lane	2,470	2,821	-351	-12.4	Floyd	44,590	52,986	-8,396	-15.8
Leavenworth	36,466	53,134	-16,668	-31.4	Franklin	21,426	23,508	-2,082	-8.9
Lincoln	6,545	8,538	-1,993	-23.3	Fulton	13,920	15,415	-1,495	-9.7
Linn	9,961	11,969	-2,008	-16.8	Gallatin	5,271	4,507	+764	+16.9
Logan	3,621	3,688	-67	-1.8	Garrard	10,821	11,910	-1,089	-9.1
Lyon	22,754	26,424	-3,670	-13.9	Grant	8,742	9,876	-1,134	-11.5
McPherson	22,149	24,152	-2,003	-8.3	Graves	28,507	31,765	-3,258	-10.3
Marion	16,716	18,951	-2,235	-11.8	Grayson	15,000	17,562	-2,562	-14.6
Marshall	17,827	20,896	-3,069	-14.7	Green	10,680	12,521	-1,841	-14.7
Meade	5,089	5,522	-433	-7.8	Greene	18,842	24,917	-6,075	-24.4
Miami	16,709	19,489	-2,780	-14.3	Hancock	5,653	6,807	-1,154	-17.0
Mitchell	9,642	11,359	-1,697	-15.0	Hardin	29,917	21,514	+8,403	+39.1
Montgomery	47,882	49,729	-1,847	-3.7	Harlan	66,040	75,275	-9,235	-12.3
Morris	6,585	10,365	-3,780	-36.5	Harrison	12,486	15,124	-2,638	-17.4
Morton	2,061	2,186	-125	-5.7	Hart	14,391	17,259	-2,868	-16.6
Neosho	14,060	16,761	-2,701	-16.1	Henderson	28,020	27,020	+1,000	+3.7
Neosho	19,059	22,210	-3,151	-14.2	Henry	11,061	12,220	-1,159	-9.5
Ness	6,265	6,864	-599	-8.7	Hickman	6,944	9,142	-2,198	-24.0
Norton	8,443	9,851	-1,408	-14.3	Hopkins	32,720	37,789	-5,069	-13.4
Oage	11,810	15,118	-3,308	-21.9	Jackson	11,822	16,359	-4,537	-27.7
Osborne	6,870	9,855	-2,985	-30.3	Jefferson	425,528	385,341	+40,187	+10.4
Ottawa	7,458	9,224	-1,766	-19.1	Jessamine	10,707	12,174	-1,467	-12.1
Pawnee	9,062	10,300	-1,238	-12.0	Johnson	21,503	25,771	-4,268	-16.6
Phillips	8,625	10,455	-1,830	-17.5	Kenton (see Campbell)				
Pottawatomie	11,905	14,015	-2,110	-15.1	Knott	16,957	20,007	-3,050	-15.2
Pratt	11,488	12,348	-860	-7.0	Knox	23,870	31,029	-7,159	-23.1
Rawlins	5,036	6,618	-1,582	-23.9	Larue	9,022	9,622	-600	-6.2
Reno	50,029	52,136	-2,107	-4.1	Laurel	21,136	25,640	-4,504	-17.6
Republic	10,751	13,124	-2,373	-18.1	Lawrence	15,365	17,275	-1,910	-11.1
Rice	14,374	17,215	-2,841	-16.5	Lee	8,619	10,860	-2,241	-20.6
Riley	22,596	20,599	+1,997	+9.7	Leslie	12,696	14,981	-2,285	-15.3
Rooks	7,587	8,497	-910	-10.7	Letcher	35,077	40,592	-5,515	-13.6
Rush	6,873	8,285	-1,412	-17.0	Lewis	12,985	15,686	-2,701	-17.2
Russell	11,882	13,464	-1,582	-11.7	Lincoln	16,507	19,859	-3,352	-16.9
Saline	33,384	29,535	+3,849	+13.0	Livingston	8,077	9,127	-1,050	-11.5
Scott	3,683	3,775	-92	-2.4	Logan	20,350	25,545	-5,195	-20.3
Sedgewick	189,995	143,311	+46,684	+32.6	Lyon	7,855	9,067	-1,212	-13.4
Seward	7,622	6,540	+1,082	+16.5	McCracken	45,210	48,534	-3,324	-6.9
Shawnee	85,326	91,247	-5,921	-6.5	McCreary	15,416	16,451	-1,035	-6.3
Sheridan	4,244	5,512	-1,268	-22.8	McLean	9,586	11,446	-1,860	-16.3
Sherman	5,951	6,421	-470	-7.3	Madison	29,801	28,541	+1,260	+4.4
Smith	8,385	10,382	-2,000	-19.3	Magoiffin	12,962	17,490	-4,528	-25.8
Stafford	6,849	10,487	-3,638	-34.7	Marion	14,849	16,815	-1,966	-11.7
Stanton	1,456	1,445	+11	+0.8	Marshall	13,434	16,602	-3,168	-19.1
Stevens	2,767	3,193	-426	-13.3	Martin	8,771	10,970	-2,199	-20.0
Sumner	21,686	26,163	-4,477	-17.1	Mason	17,513	19,066	-1,553	-8.1
Thomas	5,957	6,425	-468	-7.3	Meade	8,016	8,827	-811	-9.2
Trago	4,466	5,622	-1,156	-20.6	Menifee	4,425	5,691	-1,266	-22.2
Wabasha	7,383	9,219	-1,836	-19.9	Mercer	13,129	14,829	-1,700	-11.5
Wallace	1,953	2,216	-263	-11.9	Metcalf	8,942	10,853	-1,911	-17.6
Washington	12,750	15,921	-3,171	-19.9	Monroe	15,175	14,070	+1,105	+7.9
Wichita	1,963	2,185	-222	-10.2	Montgomery	11,212	12,280	-1,068	-8.7
Wilson	14,955	17,723	-2,768	-15.6	Morgan	12,773	16,827	-4,054	-24.1
Woodson	6,411	8,014	-1,603	-20.0	Muhlenberg	30,809	37,554	-6,745	-18.0
Wyandotte (see Johnson)					Nelson	16,855	18,004	-1,149	-6.4
KENTUCKY					Nicholas	7,073	8,617	-1,544	-17.9
Adair	16,214	18,566	-2,352	-12.7	Ohio	18,112	24,421	-6,309	-25.8
Allen	13,206	15,496	-2,290	-14.8	Oldham	10,449	10,716	-267	-2.5
Anderson	7,990	8,856	-866	-9.7	Owen	9,076	10,942	-1,866	-17.1
Ballard	8,650	9,480	-830	-8.8	Owsley	6,767	8,957	-2,190	-24.5
Barran	24,989	27,559	-2,570	-9.3	Pendleton	8,512	10,592	-1,880	-18.1
Bath	9,847	11,451	-1,604	-14.0	Perry	42,871	47,828	-4,957	-10.4
Bell	41,885	45,812	-3,927	-8.6	Pike	65,602	71,122	-5,520	-7.8
Benton	10,240	10,820	-580	-5.4	Powell	5,850	7,671	-1,821	-23.7
Bourbon	16,154	17,932	-1,778	-9.9	Pulaski	32,596	39,863	-7,267	-18.2
Boyd	45,089	45,938	-849	-1.9	Robertson	2,825	3,419	-594	-17.4

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
KENTUCKY—Continued					MAINE—Continued				
Rockcastle	14,452	17,165	-2,713	-15.8	Hancock	24,396	32,406	-8,009	-24.7
Rowan	11,107	12,754	-1,627	-12.8	Kennebec	70,592	77,251	-6,859	-8.9
Russell	12,451	13,615	-1,164	-8.5	Knox	22,474	27,158	-4,684	-17.2
Scott	12,826	14,514	-1,488	-10.4	Lincoln	14,356	16,277	-1,921	-11.8
Shelby	16,149	17,759	-1,610	-9.1	Oxford	37,008	42,662	-5,654	-13.3
Simpson	10,405	11,752	-1,347	-11.5	Penobscot	93,590	97,104	-3,514	-3.6
Spencer	5,585	6,757	-1,172	-17.3	Piscataquis	17,241	18,467	-1,226	-6.6
Taylor	12,645	13,556	-811	-5.7	Sagadahoc	18,236	19,106	-870	-4.6
Todd	12,982	14,234	-1,252	-8.8	Somerset	31,066	38,245	-7,179	-18.7
Trigg	10,179	12,784	-2,605	-20.4	Waldo	21,727	21,159	+568	+2.6
Trimble	4,813	5,601	-788	-14.1	Washington	29,915	37,718	-7,803	-20.7
Union	16,785	17,411	-676	-3.9	York	86,412	87,695	-1,283	-1.4
Warren	85,228	86,651	-1,423	-1.6	MARYLAND				
Washington	11,650	12,955	-1,315	-10.1	Allegany	85,623	86,973	-1,350	-1.5
Wayne	15,278	17,204	-1,926	-11.2	Anne Arundel, Baltimore Cos.,	1,197,463	1,073,221	+124,242	+11.6
Whitley	18,753	19,198	-445	-2.3	Baltimore city				
Wolfe	6,294	9,997	-3,703	-37.0	Baltimore (see Anne Arundel)				
Woodford	10,714	11,647	-933	-8.6	Baltimore city (see Anne Arundel)				
LOUISIANA					Calvert	10,769	10,484	+285	+2.7
Acadia	41,712	46,260	-4,548	-9.8	Caroline	15,858	17,549	-1,691	-9.6
Allen	16,477	17,540	-1,063	-6.1	Carroll	36,672	39,054	-2,382	-6.1
Ascension	20,070	21,215	-1,145	-5.4	Cecil	26,407	28,407	-2,000	-7.0
Assumption	18,578	18,541	+37	+0.2	Charles	20,891	18,490	+2,401	+12.9
Avoynes	85,244	89,256	-4,012	-4.5	Dorchester	24,015	23,006	+1,009	+4.3
Beauregard	16,786	14,847	+1,939	+13.1	Frederick	52,228	57,512	-5,284	-9.2
Bianville	20,516	23,933	-3,417	-14.3	Garrett	19,810	21,981	-2,171	-10.0
Boisier	30,160	29,145	+1,015	+3.5	Harford	42,628	31,967	+10,661	+33.4
Caddo	132,420	150,208	-17,788	-11.8	Howard	16,549	17,175	-626	-3.6
Calcasieu	73,917	56,508	+17,411	+30.8	Kent	12,998	13,465	-467	-3.5
Caldwell	10,331	12,046	-1,715	-14.2	Montgomery, Prince Georges	217,036	176,079	+40,957	+23.2
Cameron	5,493	7,203	-1,710	-23.7	Prince Georges (see Montgomery)				
Catahoula	11,894	14,618	-2,724	-18.6	Queen Anne's	12,256	14,476	-2,220	-15.3
Clatsop	26,271	29,855	-3,584	-12.0	St. Marys	17,716	14,626	+3,090	+21.1
Concordia	13,195	14,562	-1,367	-9.4	Somerset	17,573	20,985	-3,412	-16.3
Cotton	27,548	31,803	-4,255	-13.4	Talbot	15,913	18,784	-2,871	-15.3
De Cade	112,246	88,415	+23,831	+27.0	Washington	70,360	68,638	+1,722	+2.5
De Cade	15,986	19,023	-3,037	-15.9	Wilcox	32,116	34,530	-2,414	-7.0
De Cade	17,847	18,059	-212	-1.2	Worcester	18,212	21,213	-3,001	-14.1
De Cade	30,581	30,497	+84	+0.3	MASSACHUSETTS				
Franklin	26,907	32,382	-5,475	-17.0	Barnstable	36,113	37,137	-1,024	-2.8
Grant	15,751	15,933	-182	-1.1	Berkshire	120,299	122,273	-1,974	-1.6
Iberia	54,400	57,185	-2,785	-4.9	Bristol	340,315	364,604	-24,289	-6.7
Iberville	24,784	27,063	-2,279	-8.4	Dukes	4,649	5,612	-963	-17.2
Jackson	15,790	17,807	-2,017	-11.3	Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk				
Jefferson, Orleans	574,164	544,510	+29,654	+5.4	Plymouth, Suffolk	2,692,242	2,821,477	-129,235	-4.6
Jefferson Davis	22,570	24,191	-1,621	-6.7	Franklin	47,211	49,453	-2,242	-4.5
Lafayette	45,190	45,941	-751	-1.7	Hampden, Hampshire	365,266	404,509	-39,243	-9.7
Lafourche	34,489	38,615	-4,126	-10.7	Hampshire (see Hampden)				
La Salle	12,183	10,959	+1,224	+11.2	Middlesex (see Essex)				
Lincoln	22,513	24,790	-2,277	-9.2	Nantucket	2,529	3,572	-943	-26.4
Livingston	16,045	17,790	-1,745	-9.8	Norfolk (see Essex)				
Madison	16,753	18,443	-1,690	-9.2	Plymouth (see Essex)				
Morehouse	25,786	27,571	-1,785	-6.5	Suffolk (see Essex)				
Natchitoches	37,337	40,997	-3,660	-9.0	Worcester	477,618	505,481	-27,863	-5.5
Orleans (see Jefferson)					MICHIGAN				
Ouachita	60,437	59,168	+1,269	+2.1	Aloona	4,322	5,457	-1,135	-20.8
Plaquemine	9,662	12,518	-2,856	-22.8	Alger	8,455	10,120	-1,665	-16.5
Pointe Coupee	21,951	24,004	-2,053	-8.6	Allegan	37,375	41,889	-4,514	-10.7
Rapides	93,137	75,570	+17,567	+23.3	Alpena	18,456	20,725	-2,269	-10.9
Red River	14,018	15,881	-1,863	-11.7	Antrim	9,150	10,964	-1,814	-16.5
Richland	25,492	28,829	-3,337	-11.6	Arenac	7,246	9,233	-1,987	-21.5
Sabine	21,507	25,586	-4,079	-15.9	Baraga	6,685	9,356	-2,671	-28.6
St. Bernard	7,480	7,280	+200	+2.7	Barry	20,584	22,613	-2,029	-9.0
St. Charles	11,748	12,521	-773	-6.2	Bay, Saginaw	201,876	205,449	-3,573	-1.7
St. Helena	7,885	9,542	-1,657	-17.4	Benzie	6,109	7,775	-1,666	-21.4
St. James	14,167	16,596	-2,429	-14.6	Berrien	69,397	89,991	-20,594	-22.8
St. John the Baptist	15,803	14,766	+1,037	+7.0	Branch	24,378	25,845	-1,467	-5.7
St. Landry	25,081	25,994	-913	-3.5	Calhoun	99,999	94,208	+5,791	+6.1
St. Martin	32,602	35,453	-2,851	-8.0	Cass	20,572	21,910	-1,338	-6.1
St. Mary	22,184	25,624	-3,440	-13.4	Charlevoix	10,208	12,978	-2,770	-21.3
St. Tammany	42,552	45,519	-2,967	-6.5	Cheboygan	10,257	15,644	-5,387	-34.4
Tangipahoa	15,204	15,940	-736	-4.6	Chippewa	26,037	28,717	-2,680	-9.3
Tensas	35,182	35,880	-698	-1.9	Clare	8,012	9,163	-1,151	-12.6
Terrebonne	20,780	20,943	-163	-0.8	Clinton	25,316	26,671	-1,355	-5.1
Union	34,111	37,750	-3,639	-9.6	Crawford	2,562	3,765	-1,203	-32.0
Vernon	26,871	19,142	+7,729	+40.4	Delta	30,796	34,087	-3,291	-9.6
Washington	32,585	34,445	-2,060	-6.0	Dickinson	22,646	26,731	-4,085	-15.3
Webster	34,442	33,676	+766	+2.3	Eaton	52,745	54,124	-1,379	-2.5
West Baton Rouge	10,588	11,263	-675	-6.0	Emmet	12,317	15,791	-3,474	-22.0
West Carroll	17,020	19,252	-2,232	-11.6	Genesee	224,165	227,944	-3,779	-1.7
West Feliciana	10,996	11,720	-724	-6.2	Gladwin	7,894	9,385	-1,491	-15.9
Union	14,865	16,823	-2,058	-12.2	Ogebois	25,784	31,797	-6,013	-18.9
MAINE					Grand Traverse	20,998	25,390	-4,392	-17.3
Androscoggin	76,225	76,679	-454	-0.6	Gratiot	26,288	32,205	-5,917	-18.4
Arctostock	78,717	84,456	-15,739	-18.6	Hillsdale	27,771	29,092	-1,321	-4.5
Cumberland	158,743	143,886	+14,857	+10.3	Houghton	36,070	47,571	-11,501	-24.2
Franklin	17,708	19,896	-2,188	-11.0	Isabella	27,878	32,566	-4,688	-14.4
					Ingham	121,891	150,616	-28,725	-19.1

Divisions of State are designated as parishes.

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MICHIGAN—Continued					MINNESOTA—Continued				
Ionia	32,088	35,710	-3,622	-10.3	Lake of the Woods	4,040	5,975	-1,935	-32.4
Iosco	7,198	8,540	-1,342	-15.7	Le Sueur	16,940	19,227	-2,287	-11.9
Iron	16,906	20,243	-3,337	-16.5	Lincoln	9,561	10,797	-1,236	-11.4
Isabella	21,506	25,982	-4,476	-17.2	Lyon	18,154	21,569	-3,435	-15.9
Jackson	95,102	93,108	+1,994	+2.1	McLeod	19,281	21,580	-2,099	-9.8
Kalamazoo	100,280	100,060	+220	+0.2	Mahnomen	6,701	8,054	-1,353	-16.8
Kalkaska	5,654	5,159	+495	+9.6	Marshall	14,987	18,564	-3,577	-19.4
Kent	228,290	246,338	-18,048	-7.3	Martin	21,440	24,656	-3,216	-13.0
Keweenaw	2,917	3,945	-1,028	-26.1	Meeker	17,262	18,277	-1,015	-10.3
Lake	4,001	4,798	-797	-16.6	Miller Lake	13,054	15,558	-2,504	-16.2
Lapeer	30,532	32,118	-1,586	-4.9	Morrison	24,423	27,473	-3,050	-11.1
Leelanau	6,150	8,414	-2,264	-27.1	Mower	35,358	36,115	-757	-2.1
Lenawee	51,222	53,110	-1,888	-3.6	Murray	13,089	15,080	-1,991	-13.1
Livingston	21,024	20,893	+131	+0.6	Nicollet	17,251	18,262	-1,011	-5.6
Luce	6,783	7,423	-640	-8.6	Nobles	16,821	21,215	-4,394	-20.8
MacKinnon	7,124	9,406	-2,282	-24.5	Norman	11,498	14,746	-3,248	-22.0
Macomb, Oakland, Wayne	2,566,463	2,573,823	-7,360	-0.3	Olmsted	37,422	42,858	-5,436	-12.8
Manistee	15,492	18,454	-2,962	-16.0	Otter Tail	45,317	53,192	-7,875	-14.8
Marquette	40,333	47,089	-6,756	-14.5	Pennington	10,847	12,913	-2,066	-16.0
Mason	18,809	19,346	-537	-2.8	Pine	17,800	21,478	-3,678	-17.1
Mecona	14,592	16,902	-2,310	-14.9	Pipestone	12,008	13,794	-1,786	-13.0
Menominee	21,610	24,883	-3,273	-13.2	Polk	30,972	37,734	-6,762	-17.9
Midland	28,555	27,064	+1,491	+5.5	Pope	11,900	13,544	-1,644	-12.1
Missaukee	6,511	8,054	-1,543	-19.0	Ramsey (see Anoka)				
Monroe	58,198	58,620	-422	-0.7	Red Lake	6,597	7,413	-816	-11.0
Montcalm	24,995	28,581	-3,586	-12.5	Redwood	20,187	22,290	-2,103	-9.4
Montmorency	2,831	3,840	-1,009	-26.3	Renville	21,740	24,625	-2,885	-11.7
Muskegon	99,837	94,473	+5,364	+5.7	Rice	28,886	32,160	-3,274	-10.2
Newaygo	16,822	19,286	-2,464	-12.8	Rock	9,415	10,933	-1,518	-13.9
Oakland (see Macomb)					Roseau	12,908	15,103	-2,195	-14.5
Oceana	12,415	14,812	-2,397	-16.2	St. Louis	184,242	206,867	-22,625	-10.9
Ogemaw	8,051	8,720	-669	-7.7	Scott	13,972	15,585	-1,613	-10.3
Ontonagon	7,130	11,359	-4,229	-37.2	Sherburne	8,316	10,456	-2,140	-20.5
Osceola	12,094	13,509	-1,415	-10.4	Sibley	13,910	16,625	-2,715	-16.3
Oscoda	1,937	2,543	-606	-23.8	Stearns	58,447	67,200	-8,753	-13.0
Otsego	4,658	5,827	-1,169	-20.1	Steele	11,195	19,749	-8,554	-43.3
Otawawa	58,480	59,539	-1,059	-1.8	Stevens	9,812	11,039	-1,227	-11.1
Presque Isle	9,936	12,252	-2,316	-18.9	Swift	15,513	15,469	+44	+0.3
Roscommon	5,130	5,668	-538	-9.5	Todd	22,401	27,438	-5,037	-18.4
Saginaw (see Bay)					Traverse	7,138	8,285	-1,147	-13.8
St. Clair	78,514	76,190	+2,324	+3.0	Wabasha	15,286	17,655	-2,369	-13.4
St. Joseph	27,523	31,749	-4,226	-13.3	Wadena	11,154	12,772	-1,618	-12.7
Sanilac	26,877	30,114	-3,237	-10.8	Waseca	13,512	15,188	-1,676	-11.0
Schoolcraft	7,593	9,524	-1,931	-20.3	Washington (see Anoka)				
Shiawassee	38,687	41,207	-2,520	-6.1	Watsonwan	12,765	13,902	-1,137	-8.2
Shuscola	33,026	35,694	-2,668	-7.5	Wilkin	9,572	10,475	-903	-8.6
Van Buren	30,381	33,093	-2,712	-8.2	Winona	34,129	37,795	-3,666	-9.7
Washtenaw	99,649	80,810	+18,839	+23.3	Wright	24,547	27,550	-3,003	-10.9
Wayne (see Macomb)					Yellow Medicine	15,524	16,917	-1,393	-8.2
Wexford	15,013	17,976	-2,963	-16.5					
MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI				
Aitkin	15,220	17,865	-2,645	-14.8	Adams	26,107	27,238	-1,131	-4.2
Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey, Washington	910,305	924,433	-14,128	-1.5	Alcorn	25,897	26,989	-1,092	-4.1
Becker	21,525	26,562	-5,037	-19.7	Amite	20,400	21,692	-1,292	-6.0
Benton	21,165	26,107	-4,942	-18.9	Attala	25,797	30,227	-4,430	-14.7
Belt	14,551	16,106	-1,555	-9.7	Benton	8,624	10,429	-1,805	-17.3
Big Stone	6,720	10,447	-3,727	-55.3	Bolivar	61,586	67,574	-5,988	-8.9
Blue Earth	31,997	36,203	-4,206	-13.3	Calhoun	17,802	20,895	-3,093	-14.8
Brown	25,229	25,544	-315	-1.2	Carroll	16,264	20,851	-4,587	-22.0
Carlton	21,459	24,212	-2,753	-11.4	Choctaw	19,675	21,427	-1,752	-8.2
Carver	15,758	17,606	-1,848	-10.5	Claiborne	12,014	12,810	-796	-6.2
Cass	15,544	20,846	-5,302	-25.4	Clarke	18,272	20,596	-2,324	-11.3
Chippewa	13,643	16,927	-3,284	-19.4	Clay	17,405	19,030	-1,625	-8.5
Chisago	11,215	13,124	-1,909	-14.5	Coahoma	45,152	48,533	-3,381	-6.9
Clay	22,154	25,357	-3,203	-12.6	Copiah	29,805	33,974	-4,169	-12.3
Clearwater	9,524	11,155	-1,631	-14.6	Covington	15,561	17,080	-1,519	-8.9
Cook	2,064	3,010	-946	-31.4	De Soto	25,749	28,663	-2,914	-10.2
Cottonwood	13,629	16,143	-2,514	-15.6	Forrest	45,443	54,901	-9,458	-17.2
Crow Wing	25,047	30,226	-5,179	-17.1	Franklin	9,802	12,504	-2,702	-21.6
Dakota	40,813	39,660	+1,153	+2.9	George	8,494	8,704	-210	-2.4
Dodge	11,089	12,931	-1,842	-14.2	Greene	8,072	9,512	-1,440	-15.1
Douglas	18,131	20,369	-2,238	-11.0	Grenada	19,213	19,052	+161	+0.8
Faribault	21,692	23,941	-2,249	-9.4	Hancock	11,328	12,528	-1,200	-9.6
Fillmore	22,681	25,850	-3,169	-12.2	Harrison	61,916	50,651	+11,265	+22.2
Freeborn	28,911	31,780	-2,869	-9.0	Hinds	113,327	107,273	+6,054	+5.6
Goodhue	28,808	31,564	-2,756	-8.7	Holmes	37,049	39,710	-2,661	-6.7
Grant	8,472	9,828	-1,356	-13.8	Humphreys	24,387	26,257	-1,870	-7.1
Hennepin (see Anoka)					Iaquoena	5,206	6,433	-1,227	-19.1
Houston	12,809	14,735	-1,926	-13.1	Itawamba	15,522	19,922	-4,400	-22.1
Hubbard	8,864	11,085	-2,221	-20.0	Jackson	51,429	20,462	+30,967	+150.6
Isanti	10,826	12,950	-2,124	-16.4	Jasper	17,619	19,484	-1,865	-9.6
Itasca	28,674	32,996	-4,322	-13.2	Jefferson	11,938	13,989	-2,051	-14.7
Jackson	14,565	16,805	-2,240	-13.3	Jefferson Davis	14,546	15,869	-1,323	-8.4
Kanabec	8,240	9,651	-1,411	-14.6	Jones	48,110	49,227	-1,117	-2.3
Kandiyohi	24,210	26,524	-2,314	-8.7	Kemper	16,403	21,887	-5,484	-25.0
Kittson	8,672	10,717	-2,045	-19.1	Lafayette	19,987	21,257	-1,270	-6.0
Koochiching	15,181	16,930	-1,749	-10.3	Lamar	6,952	12,096	-5,144	-42.5
Lac qui Parle	18,720	15,509	+3,211	+20.7	Laurens	58,247	58,247	0	0.0
Lake	6,245	6,956	-711	-10.2	Lawrence	12,643	15,985	-3,342	-20.9
					Leake	20,595	24,570	-3,975	-16.2

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MISSISSIPPI—Continued					MISSOURI—Continued				
Adams	34,322	38,858	-4,536	-11.6	Jackson	498,852	477,828	+21,024	+4.4
Alcorn	49,985	55,406	-5,421	-9.4	Jasper	76,545	78,705	-2,160	-2.7
Amite	24,581	27,506	-2,925	-10.7	Jefferson	25,684	32,025	-6,341	-19.8
Attala	55,320	55,245	+75	+0.2	Johnson	21,617	21,617	0	0.0
Benton	34,156	37,504	-3,348	-8.9	Knox	7,419	8,878	-1,459	-16.4
Bolivar	21,255	24,085	-2,830	-11.8	Laclede	18,008	18,718	-710	-3.8
Bremer	24,115	25,522	-1,407	-5.5	Lafayette	24,206	27,856	-3,650	-13.1
Butler	55,185	57,648	-2,463	-4.3	Lawrence	21,708	24,637	-2,929	-12.3
Calhoun	14,856	15,705	-849	-5.4	Lewis	9,845	11,490	-1,645	-14.3
Carroll	24,888	27,882	-2,994	-11.8	Lincoln	12,552	14,895	-2,343	-15.8
Catahoula	20,496	24,249	-3,753	-15.5	Linn	18,546	21,416	-2,870	-13.4
Cass	21,467	25,669	-4,202	-16.4	Livingston	14,965	18,000	-3,035	-16.9
Cemeter	20,880	22,151	-1,271	-5.7	McDonald	15,589	15,749	-160	-1.0
Chickasaw	51,807	54,421	-2,614	-4.8	Macon	17,241	21,396	-4,155	-19.4
Clay	17,248	19,125	-1,877	-9.8	Madison	8,814	9,658	-844	-8.7
Clayton	8,155	9,292	-1,137	-12.2	Marion	7,087	8,658	-1,571	-18.2
Clarke	52,432	55,032	-2,600	-4.7	Marion	27,245	31,576	-4,331	-13.7
Clayton	18,924	22,904	-3,980	-17.4	Mercer	7,445	8,766	-1,321	-15.1
Crawford	17,927	20,921	-2,994	-14.3	Miller	12,376	14,798	-2,422	-16.4
Crenshaw	24,651	27,191	-2,540	-9.4	Mississippi	25,456	25,149	+307	+1.2
Crittenden	25,101	27,854	-2,753	-10.1	Moniteau	10,618	11,775	-1,157	-9.8
Cummins	21,692	23,144	-1,452	-6.3	Monroe	11,056	13,185	-2,129	-16.2
Dallas	13,983	15,453	-1,470	-9.5	Montgomery	11,877	12,442	-565	-4.5
Darlington	18,607	22,024	-3,417	-15.5	Morgan	9,642	11,140	-1,498	-13.4
De Kalb	15,546	19,408	-3,862	-19.9	New Madrid	59,295	59,787	-492	-0.8
De Soto	5,571	6,155	-584	-9.5	Newton	27,719	29,089	-1,370	-4.7
Delta	54,820	61,007	-6,187	-10.1	Nodaway	21,162	25,556	-4,394	-17.2
Denham	51,265	54,166	-2,901	-5.4	Oregon	10,853	13,890	-3,037	-21.9
Desha	17,196	19,309	-2,113	-10.9	Osage	10,870	12,376	-1,506	-12.2
Dickinson	16,291	19,680	-3,389	-17.2	Ozark	9,666	10,766	-1,100	-10.2
Dodd	15,187	16,974	-1,787	-10.6	Pemiscot	39,300	46,857	-7,557	-16.1
Douglas	21,554	22,610	-1,056	-4.7	Perry	12,313	15,558	-3,245	-20.8
Dryden	19,016	21,867	-2,851	-13.0	Pettis	28,367	33,356	-4,989	-14.9
DuBois	15,679	17,554	-1,875	-10.6	Phelps	20,324	27,437	-7,113	-25.9
Dumas	57,513	59,595	-2,082	-3.5	Pike	16,540	18,527	-1,987	-10.7
Dunklin	64,988	67,576	-2,588	-3.8	Platte	12,445	13,862	-1,417	-10.2
Dyer	15,975	16,928	-953	-5.6	Polk	14,599	17,400	-2,801	-16.1
East Carroll	11,756	14,160	-2,404	-17.1	Pulaski	15,416	10,775	+4,641	+43.1
East Feliciana	16,443	15,955	+488	+3.1	Putnam	9,571	11,327	-1,756	-15.5
East Orleans	20,067	22,751	-2,684	-11.8	Ralls	8,356	10,040	-1,684	-17.0
East St. Louis	15,965	18,587	-2,622	-14.1	Randolph	21,604	24,458	-2,854	-11.7
East Warren	55,539	40,091	+15,448	+38.5	Ray	15,168	18,584	-3,416	-18.4
Effingham	3,575,754	3,786,666	-207,952	-5.5	Reynolds	7,073	9,370	-2,297	-24.5
Elbert	16,974	20,246	-3,272	-16.2	Ripley	10,768	12,606	-1,838	-14.6
Elberton	10,463	15,015	-4,552	-30.3	St. Charles, St. Louis Cos.				
Elberton	10,600	12,897	-2,297	-17.8	St. Louis city	1,157,500	1,114,842	+42,658	+3.8
Elberton	21,877	22,673	-796	-3.6	St. Clair	10,329	13,146	-2,817	-21.4
Elberton	19,510	25,546	-4,036	-15.8	St. Francois	32,444	55,950	-23,506	-42.0
Elberton	11,082	14,148	-3,066	-21.7	St. Louis (see St. Charles)				
Elberton	15,875	19,531	-3,656	-18.7	St. Louis city (see St. Charles)				
Elberton	9,142	11,142	-2,000	-18.0	Ste. Genevieve	9,895	10,905	-1,010	-9.2
Elberton	10,092	12,898	-2,806	-21.8	Saline	25,179	29,416	-4,237	-14.4
Elberton	35,900	54,991	-1,091	-2.0	Schuyler	5,548	6,627	-1,079	-16.3
Elberton	80,312	94,067	-13,755	-14.6	Scotland	6,955	8,557	-1,602	-18.7
Elberton	50,965	54,276	-3,311	-6.1	Scott	27,792	50,377	-22,585	-44.8
Elberton	9,896	11,629	-1,733	-14.9	Shannon	11,851	12,758	-907	-7.1
Elberton	20,952	25,094	-4,142	-16.5	Shelby	9,507	11,224	-1,717	-15.3
Elberton	6,655	8,971	-2,316	-25.8	Stoddard	29,775	55,009	-25,234	-45.9
Elberton	35,892	57,775	-21,883	-37.9	Stone	9,163	11,298	-2,135	-18.9
Elberton	14,486	17,814	-3,328	-18.7	Sullivan	11,806	13,701	-1,895	-13.8
Elberton	4,627	6,226	-1,599	-25.7	Taney	8,596	10,323	-1,727	-16.7
Elberton	17,260	19,554	-2,294	-11.6	Texas	17,957	19,815	-1,858	-9.4
Elberton	9,681	11,697	-2,016	-17.2	Vernon	21,915	25,586	-3,671	-14.3
Elberton	14,454	18,064	-3,610	-20.1	Warren	7,156	7,734	-578	-7.5
Elberton	11,410	13,538	-2,128	-15.7	Washington	12,587	17,492	-4,905	-28.0
Elberton	8,947	10,166	-1,219	-12.0	Wayne	9,585	12,794	-3,209	-25.1
Elberton	55,329	50,417	+4,912	+9.7	Webster	14,476	17,226	-2,750	-16.0
Elberton	11,159	15,261	-4,102	-26.9	Worth	5,256	6,345	-1,089	-17.2
Elberton	51,068	54,912	-3,844	-7.0	Wright	14,876	17,987	-3,111	-17.3
Elberton	16,442	18,075	-1,633	-9.0	MONTANA				
Elberton	9,337	12,688	-3,351	-26.4	Beaverhead	478,975	558,270	-79,295	-14.2
Elberton	9,218	11,248	-2,030	-18.0	Big Horn	5,377	6,943	-1,566	-22.6
Elberton	9,708	11,523	-1,815	-15.8	Blaine	8,850	10,419	-1,569	-14.8
Elberton	10,745	15,398	-4,653	-30.2	Broadwater	7,647	9,566	-1,919	-20.1
Elberton	7,953	9,751	-1,798	-18.4	Carbon	2,313	3,451	-1,138	-33.0
Elberton	9,974	11,765	-1,791	-15.2	Carter	9,189	11,865	-2,676	-22.6
Elberton	12,827	15,600	-2,773	-17.8	Cascade	2,774	3,280	-506	-15.4
Elberton	40,787	44,957	-4,170	-9.3	Cascade	41,262	41,999	-737	-1.8
Elberton	31,747	35,868	-4,121	-11.5	Chouteau	5,964	7,316	-1,352	-18.2
Elberton	11,232	12,414	-1,182	-9.5	Custer	8,982	10,422	-1,440	-13.8
Elberton	10,748	13,559	-2,811	-20.7	Daniels	5,511	4,583	+928	+20.2
Elberton	87,119	90,541	-3,422	-3.8	Dawson	7,649	8,618	-969	-11.2
Elberton	12,908	15,716	-2,808	-17.9	Deer Lodge	14,448	13,627	+821	+6.0
Elberton	15,781	16,525	-744	-4.5	Fallon	3,088	3,719	-631	-17.0
Elberton	18,571	22,313	-3,742	-16.8	Fergus	11,588	14,040	-2,452	-17.5
Elberton	5,165	6,506	-1,341	-20.6	Flathead	21,147	24,271	-3,124	-12.9
Elberton	9,600	12,476	-2,876	-23.1	Gallatin	15,536	18,269	-2,733	-15.0
Elberton	10,856	13,026	-2,170	-16.7	Gallatin	2,743	4,102	-1,359	-33.1
Elberton	18,578	22,270	-3,692	-16.6	Glacier	7,916	9,054	-1,138	-12.4
Elberton	8,082	10,440	-2,358	-22.9	Golden Valley	1,161	1,607	-446	-27.8
					Granite	2,531	3,401	-870	-25.6

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
MONTANA—Continued					NEBRASKA—Continued				
Hill	11,427	13,504	-1,877	-14.1	Kimball	5,444	5,915	-471	-12.0
Jefferson	5,355	4,664	-1,351	-28.5	Knox	14,466	18,478	-2,012	-12.2
Judith Basin	5,268	5,655	-387	-10.6	Lancaster	95,528	100,585	-5,059	-5.0
Lake	10,155	15,490	-5,335	-24.7	Lincoln	27,562	25,425	+1,937	+7.6
Lewis and Clark	19,821	22,151	-2,330	-10.4	Logan	1,472	1,742	-270	-15.5
Liberty	1,002	2,209	-527	-25.9	Loup	1,451	1,777	-346	-19.5
Lincoln	6,456	7,882	-1,446	-18.3	McPherson	980	1,175	-195	-16.6
McCone	2,416	5,798	-1,380	-58.3	Madison	22,278	24,286	-1,991	-8.2
Madison	4,918	7,294	-2,576	-32.6	Merrick	7,954	9,554	-1,400	-15.0
Meagher	1,601	2,257	-856	-28.4	Morrill	7,540	9,456	-1,896	-20.1
Mineral	1,408	2,135	-727	-34.1	Nance	6,219	7,655	-1,436	-18.7
Missoula	25,774	27,852	-4,078	-14.6	Nebraska	9,950	12,781	-2,851	-22.5
Musselshell	4,668	5,717	-1,069	-18.5	Nuckolls	8,493	10,446	-1,953	-18.7
Park	9,321	11,566	-2,245	-19.4	Otoe	15,805	18,994	-3,589	-17.6
Petroleum	877	1,085	-208	-19.0	Pawnee	6,585	8,514	-1,929	-22.7
Phillips	5,804	7,892	-1,988	-25.2	Perkins	4,408	5,197	-789	-15.2
Pondera	5,176	6,716	-1,540	-22.9	Phelps	7,196	8,452	-1,256	-14.9
Powder River	3,541	3,159	-618	-19.6	Pierce	8,860	10,211	-1,351	-15.2
Powell	5,046	6,152	-508	-8.2	Platte	17,020	20,191	-3,171	-15.7
Prairie	2,186	2,410	-222	-9.2	Polk	8,748	7,127	+1,621	+18.5
Ravalli	10,185	12,978	-2,845	-21.9	Red Willow	10,274	11,951	-1,677	-14.0
Richland	8,210	10,208	-1,999	-19.6	Richardson	16,059	19,178	-3,119	-16.5
Roosevelt	8,046	9,806	-960	-9.8	Rock	5,214	5,977	-763	-12.8
Rosebud	5,480	6,477	-997	-15.4	Saline	12,815	15,010	-2,095	-14.0
Sanders	8,560	9,926	-1,378	-19.9	Sarpy	10,522	9,861	+661	+6.9
Sheridan	6,262	7,814	-1,572	-20.1	Saunders	17,066	17,892	-826	-4.5
Silver Bow	46,081	55,207	-4,146	-7.8	Scotts Bluff	29,755	33,917	-4,162	-12.5
Stillwater	6,925	8,094	-1,231	-15.2	Seward	11,985	14,167	-2,182	-15.4
Sweet Grass	2,985	5,719	-736	-19.8	Sheridan	8,424	9,889	-1,465	-14.6
Teton	5,886	6,922	-1,036	-15.0	Sherman	5,817	7,764	-1,947	-25.1
Tools	5,405	6,789	-1,384	-20.2	Sioux	2,781	4,001	-1,220	-30.5
Treasure	1,292	1,499	-207	-13.8	Stanton	5,845	6,887	-1,044	-15.2
Valley	10,657	15,181	-4,524	-29.8	Thayer	10,160	12,282	-2,122	-17.1
Wheatland	2,800	5,286	-477	-14.5	Thomas	1,185	1,555	-368	-23.7
Wibaux	1,937	2,161	-224	-10.4	Thurston	8,455	10,245	-1,810	-17.7
Yellowstone	37,547	41,182	-3,855	-9.3	Valley	6,845	8,183	-1,318	-16.1
Yellowstone National Park (part.)	-	45	-45	-100.0	Washington	10,154	11,578	-1,444	-12.5
NEBRASKA					Wayne	8,421	9,880	-1,449	-14.7
Adams	20,066	24,576	-4,480	-18.2	Webster	6,961	8,071	-1,110	-13.1
Antelope	10,796	15,289	-2,505	-18.8	Wheeler	1,558	2,170	-612	-28.1
Arthur	1,045	1,045	-246	-25.5	York	12,507	14,874	-2,567	-15.9
Banner	1,242	1,403	-161	-11.5	NEVADA				
Blaine	1,296	1,558	-242	-15.7	Churchill	4,920	5,317	-397	-7.5
Boone	10,325	12,127	-1,802	-14.9	Clark	41,790	16,414	+25,376	+154.6
Box Butte	11,264	10,756	+518	+4.8	Douglas	1,641	2,056	-415	-20.2
Boyd	5,245	6,060	-815	-13.4	Elko	9,928	10,912	-984	-9.0
Brown	4,973	5,962	-989	-16.6	Esmeralda	770	1,554	-784	-50.5
Buffalo	22,514	25,655	-1,541	-5.7	Eureka	1,561	1,561	-425	-51.1
Burt	10,379	12,546	-2,167	-17.5	Humboldt	4,087	4,745	-658	-15.8
Butler	10,670	15,106	-2,256	-17.1	Lander	1,514	1,745	-231	-15.2
Cass	15,926	16,992	-1,066	-6.3	Lincoln	4,043	4,180	-87	-2.1
Cedar	18,245	15,126	-1,881	-12.4	Lyon	5,584	4,078	-512	-12.6
Chase	4,786	5,810	-574	-10.8	Mineral	7,886	856	+6,830	+797.9
Cherry	5,938	9,637	-5,699	-58.4	Nye	4,273	5,806	-667	-18.5
Cheyenne	9,756	9,505	+251	+2.6	Ormsby	2,904	5,209	-305	-5.5
Clay	10,191	10,445	-254	-2.4	Perkins	2,827	2,713	+114	+4.2
Colfax	9,294	10,627	-1,855	-12.5	Storey	506	1,216	-710	-58.4
Cuming	11,671	15,562	-1,991	-14.7	Washoe	54,155	52,476	+1,679	+5.2
Custer	17,669	22,591	-4,922	-21.8	White Pine	11,189	12,577	-1,298	-10.0
Dakota	8,556	9,536	-1,286	-13.2	NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Dawes	9,124	9,782	-658	-6.7	Bellmap	21,524	24,328	-2,804	-11.5
Dawson	15,790	17,690	-2,100	-11.7	Carroll	12,787	15,599	-2,802	-18.0
Deuel	5,505	5,590	-277	-7.7	Cheshire	35,250	34,953	+1,725	+4.9
Dixon	8,966	10,413	-1,427	-13.7	Cooks	32,805	39,274	-6,669	-17.0
Dodge	25,667	25,799	+68	+0.3	Crafton	39,060	44,645	-5,585	-12.5
Douglas	246,625	246,686	-261	-0.1	Hillsborough	137,449	144,888	-7,439	-5.1
Dundy	4,292	5,122	-830	-18.2	Merrimack	50,664	60,710	-10,046	-16.5
Fillmore	9,445	11,417	-1,972	-17.3	Rockingham	58,212	57,893	+319	+0.4
Franklin	6,188	7,740	-1,552	-20.1	Stratford	43,051	45,553	-502	-1.2
Frontier	4,892	6,417	-1,425	-22.2	Sullivan	25,908	25,442	+466	+1.8
Furnas	8,141	10,098	-1,957	-19.4	NEW JERSEY				
Gage	25,420	29,588	-4,168	-14.1	Atlantic	4,103,454	4,153,956	-50,502	-1.2
Garden	5,764	4,680	-916	-19.6	Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middle-	107,272	124,087	-16,785	-13.5
Garfield	2,675	3,444	-769	-22.3	sex, Monmouth, Morris,				
Gosper	2,702	3,587	-885	-26.7	Passaic, Union	5,016,948	5,056,195	-19,247	-0.6
Grant	1,179	1,527	-348	-22.8	Burlington, Camden, Gloucester-	415,812	424,452	-8,640	-2.0
Greely	5,685	6,845	-1,215	-17.7	Camden (see Burlington)				
Hall	20,655	27,525	-2,152	-7.7	Cape May	26,034	26,619	-585	-2.2
Hamilton	8,512	9,982	-1,670	-16.7	Cumberland	72,874	73,184	-310	-0.4
Harlan	5,828	7,130	-1,507	-21.1	Essex (see Bergen)				
Hayes	2,197	2,958	-761	-25.7	Gloucester (see Burlington)				
Hitchcock	5,452	6,404	-852	-14.9	Hudson (see Bergen)				
Holt	14,018	16,552	-2,534	-15.3	Hunterdon	84,696	86,766	-2,070	-5.6
Hooker	1,842	1,255	+587	+46.8	Mercer	198,996	197,518	+1,478	+0.7
Howard	7,048	8,422	-1,374	-16.3	Middlesex (see Bergen)				
Jefferson	16,156	15,532	+624	+4.0	Monmouth (see Bergen)				
Johnson	7,064	8,662	-1,608	-18.6	Morris (see Bergen)				
Kearney	6,982	6,854	+128	+1.9	Ocean	56,794	57,116	-322	-0.9
Keith	6,121	8,535	-2,212	-26.5	Passaic (see Bergen)				
Keya Paha	2,293	8,255	-842	-10.2					

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NEW JERSEY—Continued					NEW YORK—Continued				
Salem	42,479	42,086	+413	+1.0	Seneca	26,030	25,732	+298	+1.2
Somerset	74,965	74,590	+675	+0.8	Steuben	81,160	84,927	-3,737	-4.4
Sussex	50,388	29,632	+766	+2.6	Suffolk	195,354	195,905	-551	-0.3
Union (see Bergen)					Sullivan	32,570	37,901	-5,331	-14.1
Warren	48,226	50,161	-1,955	-3.9	Tioga	24,546	27,072	-2,526	-9.3
NEW MEXICO					Tompkins	46,477	42,340	+4,137	+9.8
Bernalillo	72,477	69,591	+3,086	+4.4	Ulster	76,513	87,017	-10,504	-12.1
Catron	5,182	4,681	-1,699	-34.8	Warren	33,674	36,055	-2,381	-6.6
Chaves	25,481	23,980	+1,481	+6.2	Washington	41,076	46,728	-5,650	-12.1
Colfax	14,918	18,718	-3,800	-20.3	Wayne	49,082	52,747	-3,715	-7.0
Curry	20,584	18,159	+2,425	+13.4	Westchester (see Bronx)				
De Baca	4,564	3,725	+839	+22.5	Wyoming	28,689	31,394	-2,705	-8.6
Dona Ana	27,469	30,411	-2,942	-9.7	Yates	15,079	16,581	-1,502	-7.9
Eddy	25,610	24,511	+1,299	+5.3	NORTH CAROLINA				
Grant	21,317	16,894	+2,423	+12.8	Alamance	57,143	57,427	-284	-0.5
Guadalupe	7,654	8,646	-992	-11.5	Alexander	12,839	13,454	-615	-4.6
Harding	3,176	4,374	-1,198	-27.4	Alleghany	8,060	8,341	-281	-3.1
Hidalgo	6,255	4,821	+1,414	+29.3	Anson	25,037	28,445	-3,408	-12.0
Lea	17,160	21,154	-3,994	-18.9	Ashe	19,599	22,664	-3,065	-14.4
Lincoln	6,678	8,557	-1,879	-22.0	Avery	10,778	12,581	-1,803	-14.3
Luna	8,454	6,457	+1,977	+30.6	Beaufort	52,046	56,431	-4,385	-7.8
McKinley	51,723	23,641	+28,082	+118.4	Bertie	25,901	26,201	-300	-1.1
Mora	8,315	10,981	-2,666	-24.3	Bladen	25,080	27,156	-2,076	-7.7
Otero	11,050	10,522	+528	+5.0	Brunswick	17,825	17,099	+726	+4.2
Quay	11,670	12,111	-441	-3.6	Buncombe	96,582	106,765	-12,205	-11.2
Rio Arriba	20,994	25,352	-4,358	-17.2	Burke	35,972	38,615	-2,643	-6.8
Roosevelt	12,995	14,549	-1,554	-10.7	Cabarrus	63,645	59,393	+4,252	+7.2
Sandoval	12,603	13,898	-1,295	-9.3	Caldwell	55,006	55,795	-789	-1.4
San Juan	8,262	17,115	-8,853	-51.7	Camden	4,955	5,440	-485	-8.9
San Miguel	27,910	3,968	+23,942	+600.0	Carteret	18,345	18,210	+135	+0.7
Santa Fe	26,447	30,826	-4,379	-14.3	Caswell	18,388	20,082	-1,694	-8.2
Sierra	5,175	6,962	-1,787	-25.7	Catawba	48,763	51,653	-2,890	-5.6
Socorro	9,205	11,422	-2,217	-19.4	Chatham	22,164	24,726	-2,562	-10.4
Taos	15,696	18,528	-2,832	-15.3	Cherokee	17,426	18,613	-1,187	-6.4
Torrance	8,264	11,026	-2,762	-25.0	Chowan	11,059	11,572	-513	-4.6
Union	6,821	9,095	-2,174	-23.9	Clay	5,272	6,405	-1,133	-17.7
Valencia	18,100	20,245	-2,145	-10.6	Cleveland	56,741	58,055	-1,314	-2.3
NEW YORK					Columbus	45,895	45,663	+232	+0.5
Albany, Rensselaer, Schenectady	442,586	465,500	-22,914	-4.9	Craven	34,569	31,296	+3,273	+10.5
Allegany	37,480	39,681	-2,201	-5.5	Cumberland	63,884	50,611	+13,273	+26.2
Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Westchester	7,975,929	8,487,823	-513,894	-6.1	Currituck	5,905	6,696	-791	-11.8
Broome	18,745	165,749	-8,004	-3.6	Dare	4,429	5,877	-1,448	-24.6
Cattaraugus	64,236	72,652	-8,416	-11.6	Davidson	49,266	53,577	-4,311	-7.7
Cayuga	59,559	65,508	-6,149	-9.4	Davis	13,172	14,909	-1,737	-11.7
Chautauque	115,595	123,580	-7,985	-6.5	Duplin	37,573	39,739	-2,166	-5.5
Chemung	76,457	73,718	+2,739	+3.7	Durham	85,274	80,244	+5,030	+6.3
Chemango	33,800	36,454	-2,654	-7.3	Edgecombe	44,223	49,162	-4,939	-10.0
Clinton	42,875	51,246	-8,371	-16.3	Forsyth	114,658	126,475	-11,817	-9.4
Columbia	56,699	41,464	+15,235	+36.9	Franklin	27,745	30,382	-2,637	-8.7
Cortland	30,457	53,668	-23,211	-43.3	Gaston	89,661	87,531	+2,130	+2.4
Delaware	56,959	40,989	+15,970	+39.0	Gates	9,055	10,060	-1,005	-10.0
Dutchess	118,795	120,542	-1,747	-1.4	Graham	10,685	6,418	+4,267	+66.5
Erie, Niagara	966,545	957,677	+8,868	+0.9	Granville	26,770	29,344	-2,574	-8.8
Essex	29,825	34,178	-4,353	-12.7	Greene	16,325	18,548	-2,223	-12.0
Franklin	40,815	44,288	-3,471	-7.8	Guilford	150,410	153,916	-3,506	-2.3
Pulton	45,165	48,597	-3,432	-7.1	Halifax	52,527	56,512	-3,985	-7.4
Hamilton	24,304	27,926	-3,622	-13.0	Harnett	41,882	44,259	-2,377	-5.4
Greene	2,895	4,186	-1,291	-30.9	Haywood	30,568	34,804	-4,236	-12.2
Herkimer, Oneida	256,305	263,163	-6,858	-2.6	Henderson	25,289	26,049	-760	-2.9
Jefferson	70,261	82,445	-12,184	-14.8	Hertford	17,004	19,352	-2,348	-12.1
Kings (see Bronx)					Hoke	15,421	14,912	+509	+3.4
Lewis	19,102	22,815	-3,713	-16.3	Hyde	6,206	7,840	-1,634	-20.8
Livingston	33,809	38,510	-4,701	-12.2	Iredell	45,968	50,424	-4,456	-8.8
Madison	37,282	39,598	-2,316	-5.8	Jackson	16,874	19,566	-2,692	-13.8
Monroe	420,303	438,188	-17,885	-4.1	Johnston	58,506	65,798	-7,292	-11.1
Montgomery	53,446	59,142	-5,696	-9.6	Jones	9,865	10,928	-1,063	-9.7
Nassau (see Bronx)					Lee	17,854	18,743	-889	-4.8
New York (see Bronx)					Lenoir	38,871	41,211	-2,340	-5.7
Niagara (see Erie)					Lincoln	22,799	24,187	-1,388	-5.7
Oneida (see Herkimer)					McDowell	22,238	22,996	-758	-3.3
Onondaga	264,943	295,108	-30,165	-10.2	Macon	14,110	15,880	-1,770	-11.1
Ontario	50,152	55,507	-5,355	-9.5	Madison	17,842	22,822	-4,980	-22.0
Orange	125,619	134,091	-8,472	-6.3	Martin	23,937	26,111	-2,174	-8.3
Orleans	24,703	27,760	-3,057	-11.0	Mecklenburg	155,160	151,826	+3,334	+2.2
Oswego	63,371	70,679	-7,308	-10.3	Mitchell	15,905	15,980	-75	-0.5
Otsego	39,956	46,082	-6,126	-13.3	Montgomery	15,806	16,280	-474	-2.9
Putnam	13,996	16,555	-2,559	-15.5	Moore	30,951	30,969	-18	-0.1
Queens (see Bronx)					Nash	51,259	55,608	-4,349	-7.8
Rensselaer (see Albany)					New Hanover	77,562	47,855	+29,707	+62.1
Richmond (see Bronx)					Northampton	24,961	26,299	-1,338	-5.1
Rockland (see Bronx)					Onslow	26,537	17,939	+8,598	+48.0
Saratoga	88,190	91,088	-2,908	-3.2	Orange	23,588	23,072	+516	+2.2
Schenectady (see Albany)	62,882	65,606	-2,714	-4.1	Pamlico	8,880	9,706	-826	-8.4
Schoharie	18,799	20,812	-2,013	-9.7	Pasquotank	22,925	20,568	+2,357	+11.5
Schuyler	11,540	12,979	-1,439	-11.1	Pender	17,020	17,710	-690	-3.9

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued					OHIO—Continued				
Richmond	55,847	56,810	-963	-2.6	Clark	98,717	95,647	+3,070	+3.2
Robeson	84,031	76,880	+7,171	+9.3	Clermont	31,490	34,109	-2,619	-7.7
Rockingham	55,105	57,898	-2,793	-4.8	Clinton	22,014	22,574	-560	-2.5
Rowan	57,354	69,206	-11,852	-17.1	Columbiana	86,347	90,121	-3,774	-4.2
Rutherford	40,453	45,577	-5,124	-11.2	Coshocton	26,441	30,594	-4,153	-13.6
Sampson	44,021	47,440	-3,419	-7.2	Crawford	34,814	33,571	+1,243	+3.7
Scotland	21,892	23,232	-1,340	-5.8	Cuyahoga	1,199,049	1,216,859	-17,810	-1.5
Stanly	51,466	52,854	-1,388	-2.6	Darke	35,781	36,831	-1,050	-2.9
Stokes	20,522	22,656	-2,134	-9.4	Defiance	21,652	24,367	-2,715	-11.1
Surry	41,868	41,785	+83	+0.2	Delaware	22,749	26,780	-4,031	-15.1
Swain	12,567	12,177	+390	+3.2	Erie	45,267	43,201	+2,066	+4.8
Transylvania	12,657	12,241	+416	+3.4	Fairfield	45,981	48,490	-2,509	-5.2
Tyrrell	4,809	5,558	-747	-13.4	Fayette	19,554	21,385	-1,831	-8.6
Union	36,264	39,097	-2,833	-7.2	Franklin	417,498	387,644	+29,854	+7.7
Vance	27,886	29,961	-2,075	-7.0	Fulton	21,801	23,626	-1,825	-7.7
Wake	104,492	109,544	-5,052	-4.6	Gallia	23,264	24,950	-1,686	-6.8
Warren	21,700	23,145	-1,445	-6.2	Jeauqua	15,822	19,450	-3,628	-18.6
Washington	11,904	12,325	-421	-3.4	Greene	41,789	34,364	+7,425	+21.5
Watauga	15,899	16,114	-215	-1.3	Guernsey	31,873	38,822	-6,949	-17.9
Wayne	58,490	58,528	-38	-0.1	Hamilton	686,114	621,987	+64,127	+7.1
Wilkes	87,346	45,005	+42,341	+48.6	Hancock	35,452	40,793	-5,341	-13.1
Wilson	46,174	50,219	-4,045	-8.1	Hardin	25,272	27,061	-1,789	-6.6
Yadkin	18,076	20,657	-2,581	-12.5	Harrison	17,273	20,313	-3,040	-15.0
Yancey	14,016	17,202	-3,186	-18.5	Henry	20,171	22,756	-2,585	-11.4
NORTH DAKOTA					Highland	24,541	27,099	-2,558	-9.4
Adams	3,631	4,664	-1,033	-22.1	Hocking	18,954	21,504	-2,550	-11.6
Barnes	14,534	17,614	-3,080	-17.5	Holmes	15,800	17,876	-2,076	-11.6
Benson	10,355	12,629	-2,274	-18.2	Huron	29,975	34,800	-4,825	-13.9
Billings	1,639	2,531	-892	-35.2	Jackson	23,239	27,004	-3,765	-13.9
Bottineau	10,784	13,253	-2,469	-18.6	Jefferson	88,075	96,129	-8,054	-8.4
Bowman	3,546	3,680	-134	-3.6	Knox	26,254	31,024	-4,770	-15.4
Burke	6,448	7,653	-1,205	-15.7	Lake	52,546	50,007	+2,539	+5.1
Burlingame	18,590	22,505	-3,915	-17.4	Lawrence	41,845	46,705	-4,860	-10.4
Cass	45,537	52,849	-7,312	-13.8	Licking	58,723	62,279	-3,556	-5.7
Cavalier	11,790	13,923	-2,133	-15.3	Logan	26,274	29,624	-3,350	-11.3
Dickey	8,229	9,686	-1,457	-15.1	Lorain	113,064	112,369	+695	+0.6
Divide	5,517	7,066	-1,549	-22.1	Lucas	524,657	544,333	-19,676	-3.6
Dunn	6,230	8,376	-2,146	-25.9	Madison	20,145	21,611	-1,466	-6.8
Eddy	4,466	5,741	-1,275	-22.2	Mahoning, Trumbull	365,499	372,566	-7,067	-1.9
Emmons	9,447	11,699	-2,252	-19.2	Marion	45,500	44,898	+602	+1.3
Foster	4,859	5,624	-765	-13.6	Medina	32,611	33,054	-443	-1.3
Golden Valley	3,063	3,498	-435	-12.4	Meigs	20,724	24,104	-3,380	-14.0
Grand Forks	29,963	34,518	-4,555	-13.2	Mercer	23,314	25,256	-1,942	-7.7
Grant	6,486	8,264	-1,778	-21.5	Miami	54,096	52,632	+1,464	+2.8
Griggs	4,712	5,818	-1,106	-19.0	Monroe	14,573	15,641	-1,068	-6.8
Hettinger	6,961	7,457	-496	-6.7	Montgomery	341,553	295,480	+46,073	+15.6
Kidder	5,480	6,692	-1,212	-18.1	Morgan	10,963	14,227	-3,264	-22.9
La Moure	9,086	10,296	-1,212	-11.8	Morrow	13,737	15,646	-1,909	-12.2
Logan	6,490	7,561	-1,071	-14.2	Muskingum	64,970	69,795	-4,825	-6.9
McHenry	11,919	14,034	-2,115	-15.1	Noble	10,526	14,587	-4,061	-27.8
McIntosh	7,954	8,964	-1,010	-11.7	Ottawa	24,761	24,181	+580	+2.4
McKenzie	6,462	8,426	-1,964	-23.3	Paulding	13,366	15,527	-2,161	-13.9
McLean	14,662	16,082	-1,420	-8.8	Perry	33,690	31,087	+2,603	+8.4
Mercer	8,204	9,611	-1,407	-14.6	Pickaway	26,095	27,689	-1,594	-5.8
Morton	18,107	20,184	-2,077	-10.3	Pike	12,216	16,113	-3,897	-24.2
Mountrail	8,850	10,482	-1,632	-15.6	Portage	50,068	48,660	+1,408	+2.9
Nelson	7,704	9,129	-1,425	-15.6	Preble	22,415	23,329	-914	-3.9
Oliver	5,565	3,859	+1,706	+44.2	Putnam	19,661	25,016	-5,355	-21.4
Pembina	12,684	15,671	-2,987	-19.1	Richland	71,250	73,653	-2,403	-3.3
Pierce	7,665	9,206	-1,541	-16.7	Ross	46,215	52,147	-5,932	-11.4
Ramsey	12,464	15,614	-3,150	-20.2	Sandusky	42,666	41,014	+1,652	+4.0
Ransom	8,484	10,061	-1,577	-15.7	Scioto	73,546	66,565	+6,981	+10.5
Renville	5,182	5,533	-351	-6.3	Seneca	47,496	48,499	-1,003	-2.1
Richland	17,417	20,519	-3,102	-15.1	Shelby	25,071	26,071	-1,000	-3.8
Rolette	9,761	12,583	-2,822	-22.4	Stark	246,507	234,687	+11,820	+5.0
Sargent	7,213	8,693	-1,480	-17.0	Summit	359,276	339,405	+19,871	+5.9
Sheridan	5,506	6,616	-1,110	-16.8	Trumbull (see Mahoning)				
Sioux	3,557	4,419	-862	-19.5	Tuscarawas	64,780	68,616	-4,036	-5.9
Slope	2,005	2,932	-927	-31.6	Union	16,125	20,012	-1,887	-9.4
Stark	14,018	15,414	-1,396	-9.1	Van Wert	20,694	26,759	-6,065	-22.7
Steele	4,316	6,193	-1,877	-30.3	Vinton	8,901	11,573	-2,672	-23.1
Stutsman	20,496	23,495	-2,997	-12.8	Warren	30,430	29,894	+536	+1.8
Towner	5,780	7,200	-1,420	-19.7	Washington	35,661	43,537	-7,876	-18.1
Trall	11,677	12,300	-623	-5.1	Wayne	49,124	50,520	-1,396	-2.8
Walsh	17,260	20,747	-3,487	-16.8	Williams	25,068	25,510	-442	-1.7
Ward	26,984	31,981	-4,997	-15.6	Wood	68,298	51,796	+16,502	+31.9
Wells	9,852	11,198	-1,346	-12.0	Wyandot	17,358	17,880	-522	-2.9
Williams	13,742	16,315	-2,573	-15.8					
OHIO					OKLAHOMA				
Adams	17,333	21,705	-4,372	-20.1	Adair	14,841	15,755	-914	-5.8
Allen	69,817	73,303	-3,486	-4.8	Alfalfa	11,112	14,129	-3,017	-21.4
Ashland	27,844	29,785	-1,941	-7.2	Atoka	15,751	18,702	-2,951	-15.8
Ashtabula	66,766	68,656	-1,890	-2.8	Beaver	7,268	8,648	-1,380	-15.7
Athens	36,250	46,166	-9,916	-21.7	Beckham	19,363	22,169	-2,806	-12.6
Auglaize	26,022	28,037	-2,015	-7.2	Blaine	15,675	18,543	-2,868	-15.5
Belmont	84,015	95,614	-11,599	-12.1	Bryan	33,208	38,138	-4,930	-12.9
Brown	18,382	21,636	-3,254	-15.0	Caddo	34,765	41,567	-6,802	-16.4
Butler	123,813	120,249	+3,564	+3.0	Canadian	24,545	27,009	-2,464	-9.1
Carroll	15,541	17,449	-1,908	-10.9	Carter	33,946	43,292	-9,346	-21.6
Champaign	24,391	25,258	-867	-3.4	Cherokee	18,574	21,030	-2,456	-11.7
					Choctaw	19,997	26,358	-6,361	-24.5

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
OKLAHOMA—Continued					OREGON—Continued				
Cimarron	3,369	3,654	-285	-7.8	Morrow	4,040	4,537	-297	-6.8
Cleveland	31,028	27,728	+3,300	+11.9	Multnomah (see Clackamas)				
Coal	9,414	12,811	-3,397	-26.5	Polk	18,925	19,989	-1,066	-5.3
Comanche	48,984	32,401	+16,583	+51.1	Sherman	1,705	2,321	-616	-26.6
Cotton	10,888	12,884	-2,196	-17.0	Tillamook	12,708	12,256	+452	+3.7
Craig	19,351	21,063	-1,712	-8.2	Umatilla	29,747	28,030	+1,717	+6.1
Creek	41,955	55,503	-13,548	-24.4	Union	14,908	17,399	-2,491	-14.3
Custer	20,077	23,088	-2,991	-13.0	Wallowa	8,180	7,823	+357	+4.6
Delaware	10,558	18,582	-8,024	-43.2	Wasco	10,671	13,069	-2,398	-18.3
Dewey	9,865	11,961	-2,116	-17.7	Washington	37,202	39,194	-1,992	-5.1
Ellis	6,889	8,468	-1,627	-19.2	Wheeler	2,616	2,974	-358	-12.0
					Yamhill	26,803	26,356	+447	+1.7
Garfield	40,385	45,484	-5,149	-11.3	PENNSYLVANIA				
Garvin	35,894	31,150	+4,744	+15.2	Adams	9,457,755	9,895,697	-437,942	-4.4
Grady	35,338	41,116	-5,778	-14.1	Allegheny, Fayette, Washington,				
Grant	10,248	13,126	-2,880	-21.9	Westmoreland	37,220	39,455	-2,235	-5.6
Greer	13,437	14,550	-1,113	-7.6					
Harmon	8,265	10,019	-1,754	-17.5	Armstrong	2,082,301	2,126,769	-44,468	-2.1
Harpur	5,154	6,454	-1,300	-20.1	Beaver	73,832	81,087	-7,255	-9.0
Haskell	14,129	17,324	-3,195	-18.4	Bedford	163,505	156,754	+6,751	+4.3
Hughes	22,613	29,189	-6,576	-22.5	Berk	36,692	40,809	-4,117	-10.1
Jackson	21,717	22,708	-991	-4.4	Blair	224,145	241,884	-17,739	-7.3
Jefferson	11,682	15,107	-3,425	-22.6	Bradford	127,709	140,358	-12,649	-9.0
					Bucks	43,349	50,615	-7,266	-14.4
Johnston	11,567	15,960	-4,393	-28.0					
Kay	42,983	47,084	-4,101	-8.7	Cambria	108,624	107,715	+909	+0.8
Kingfisher	12,502	15,617	-3,115	-21.2	Butler	87,152	87,590	-438	-0.5
Kiowa	20,555	22,217	-1,662	-7.5	Cameron	192,557	213,459	-20,902	-9.8
Latimer	9,728	12,380	-2,652	-21.4	Carbon	6,693	6,252	+441	+7.1
LeFlore	55,050	45,866	+9,184	+20.0	Centre	54,331	61,735	-7,404	-12.0
Lincoln	22,152	29,529	-7,377	-25.0	Chester	50,832	52,808	-1,976	-3.7
Logan	20,226	25,245	-5,019	-19.9	Clarion	133,305	135,626	-2,321	-1.7
Love	8,425	11,433	-3,008	-26.3	Clearfield	33,563	38,410	-4,847	-12.6
McClain	15,400	19,205	-3,805	-19.8	Clinton	90,174	92,094	-1,920	-2.1
McCurry	32,076	41,318	-9,242	-22.4	Columbia	32,993	34,557	-1,564	-4.5
McIntosh	22,215	24,097	-1,882	-7.8	Crawford	49,527	51,413	-1,886	-3.7
Major	9,632	11,946	-2,314	-19.4	Crawford	71,959	71,644	+315	+0.4
Marshall	9,974	12,384	-2,410	-19.5	Cumberland	74,107	75,605	-1,498	-2.0
Mayes	28,658	21,668	+6,990	+32.3	Dauphin	171,123	176,952	-5,829	-3.3
Murray	10,253	15,841	-5,588	-35.3	Delaware, Montgomery,				
Muskogee	75,191	65,909	+9,282	+14.1	Philadelphia	2,546,217	2,528,672	+17,545	+0.7
Noble	12,172	14,826	-2,654	-17.9	Elk	31,241	34,443	-3,202	-9.3
Nowata	12,658	15,774	-3,116	-19.8	Erie	188,250	180,813	+7,437	+4.1
Okfuskee	20,135	26,279	-6,144	-23.4	Fayette (see Allegheny)				
Okmulgee	263,540	244,159	+19,381	+7.9	Forest	4,698	5,791	-1,093	-18.9
					Franklin	65,948	69,378	-3,430	-5.0
Osage	29,509	41,502	-12,193	-29.4	Fulton	8,024	10,673	-2,649	-24.8
Ottawa	33,201	35,849	-2,648	-7.4	Greene	39,414	44,671	-5,257	-11.8
Pawnee	13,888	17,395	-3,507	-20.2	Huntingdon	36,774	41,856	-5,082	-12.1
Payne	32,220	36,057	-3,837	-10.6	Indiana	62,205	79,854	-17,649	-22.1
Pittsburg	58,707	48,985	+9,722	+19.8	Jefferson	43,755	54,090	-10,335	-19.1
Pontotoc	29,732	39,792	-10,060	-25.3	Juniata	13,497	15,373	-1,876	-12.2
Pottawatomie	45,057	54,377	-9,320	-17.1	Lackawanna, Luzerne	609,905	742,761	-132,856	-17.9
Pottawatawa	14,543	19,466	-4,923	-25.3	Lancaster	200,093	212,504	-12,411	-5.8
Roger Mills	7,942	10,738	-2,796	-26.0	Lawrence	95,706	96,877	-1,171	-1.2
Rogers	19,777	21,078	-1,301	-6.2	Lebanon	71,601	72,641	-1,040	-1.4
Seminole	58,480	61,201	-2,721	-4.4	Lehigh, Northampton				
Sequoyah	20,544	23,138	-2,594	-11.2	Luzerne (see Lackawanna)	341,100	346,492	-5,392	-1.6
Stephens	27,215	31,090	-3,875	-12.5	Lycoming	90,911	95,633	-4,722	-5.0
Texas	9,124	9,896	-772	-7.8	McKean	52,576	56,673	-4,097	-7.2
Tillman	18,501	20,754	-2,253	-11.0	Mercer	117,354	101,039	+16,315	+16.1
Tulsa	208,324	193,363	+14,961	+7.7	Mifflin	39,189	42,993	-3,804	-8.8
Wagoner	18,578	21,642	-3,064	-14.2	Montgomery (see Delaware)	28,416	29,802	-1,386	-4.7
Washington	28,582	30,559	-1,977	-6.5	Montour	15,946	15,466	+480	+3.1
Washita	18,936	22,279	-3,343	-15.0	Northampton (see Lehigh)				
Woods	12,627	14,915	-2,288	-15.3	Northumberland	111,408	126,887	-15,479	-12.2
Woodward	13,951	16,270	-2,319	-14.3	Perry	21,513	23,213	-1,700	-7.3
OREGON					Philadelphia (see Delaware)				
Baker	12,741	18,297	-5,556	-30.4	Pike	6,471	7,452	-981	-13.2
Benton	22,806	18,629	+4,177	+22.4	Potter	14,477	18,201	-3,724	-20.5
Clackamas, Multnomah	495,104	412,229	+82,875	+20.1	Schuykill	185,719	228,331	-42,612	-18.7
Clatsop	29,751	23,456	+6,295	+26.8	Snyder	18,589	20,208	-1,619	-8.0
Columbia	18,300	20,971	-2,671	-12.7	Somerset	75,011	84,957	-9,946	-11.8
Coos	50,227	32,421	+17,806	+54.9	Sullivan	6,054	7,504	-1,450	-19.6
Crook	5,193	5,533	-340	-6.1	Susquehanna	26,509	33,693	-7,184	-21.3
Curry	3,272	4,295	-1,023	-23.8					
Deschutes	16,722	18,631	-1,909	-10.2	Tioga	29,683	55,004	-25,321	-46.0
Douglas	23,234	25,099	-1,865	-7.4	Union	19,739	20,247	-508	-2.5
Gilliam	2,098	2,644	-546	-20.7	Vanango	80,109	63,958	+16,151	+25.3
Grant	5,400	6,380	-980	-15.4	Warren	38,832	42,789	-3,957	-9.2
Harney	4,251	5,374	-1,123	-20.9	Washington (see Allegheny)				
Hood River	8,722	11,580	-2,858	-24.7	Wayne	25,614	29,954	-4,340	-14.5
Jackson	46,827	56,213	-9,386	-16.7	Westmoreland (see Allegheny)				
Jefferson	1,945	2,042	-97	-4.8	Wyoming	14,055	16,702	-2,647	-15.8
					York	174,703	177,971	-3,268	-1.8
Josephine	14,288	16,301	-2,013	-12.3	RHODE ISLAND				
Klamath	34,770	40,497	-5,727	-14.1		696,696	708,856	-12,160	-1.7
Lake	5,465	6,283	-818	-13.0	Bristol, Kent, Newport,				
Lane	69,856	69,073	+783	+1.1	Providence	661,333	676,389	-15,056	-2.2
Lincoln	13,088	14,520	-1,432	-9.9	Kent (see Bristol)				
Linn	33,101	30,485	+2,616	+8.6	Newport (see Bristol)				
Malheur	15,218	19,787	-4,569	-23.0	Providence (see Bristol)				
Marion	72,064	75,246	-3,182	-4.2	Washington	34,565	32,447	+2,118	+6.5

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued				
Abbeville	19,201	22,951	-3,750	-16.3	McPherson	6,905	8,353	-1,448	-17.3
Aiken	54,185	49,916	+4,269	+8.5	Marshall	7,401	8,880	-1,479	-16.7
Allendale	11,417	13,040	-1,623	-12.4	Meade	8,527	9,456	-929	-9.8
Anderson	78,856	88,712	-10,076	-11.4	Malletta	5,165	4,107	+942	+22.9
Bamberg	16,375	18,645	-2,270	-12.2	Miner	5,616	6,856	-1,220	-17.8
Barnwell	17,087	20,158	-3,051	-15.2	Minnehaha	57,601	57,687	-86	-0.2
Beaufort	20,942	18,390	+2,552	+13.9	Moody	7,762	9,541	-1,779	-18.9
Berkeley	24,959	27,128	-2,169	-8.0	Pennington	22,701	23,799	-1,098	-4.6
Calhoun	13,971	16,229	-2,258	-13.9	Perkins	5,500	6,585	-1,085	-16.5
Charleston	152,791	117,694	+35,097	+29.8	Potter	4,237	4,614	-377	-8.2
Cherokee	29,591	33,290	-3,699	-11.1	Roberts	15,883	15,887	-4	-0.0
Chester	28,944	32,579	-3,635	-11.2	Sanborn	4,855	5,754	-899	-15.6
Chesterfield	31,885	35,963	-4,078	-11.3	Shannon	4,893	5,566	-673	-12.5
Clarendon	26,476	31,500	-5,024	-15.9	Spink	11,381	12,527	-1,146	-9.1
Colleton	25,136	26,268	-1,132	-4.3	Stanley	1,639	1,959	-320	-16.3
Darlington	42,951	45,198	-2,247	-5.0	Sully	2,280	2,698	-408	-15.3
Dillon	25,510	29,625	-4,115	-13.9	Todd	4,714	5,714	-1,000	-17.5
Dorchester	21,028	19,028	+2,000	+10.5	Tripp	6,580	8,937	-2,357	-26.4
Edgefield	15,961	17,694	-1,733	-10.6	Turner	11,296	15,270	-3,974	-26.0
Fairfield	20,667	24,187	-3,520	-14.6	Union	9,444	11,675	-2,231	-19.1
Florence	62,633	70,582	-7,949	-11.3	Walworth	5,501	7,274	-1,773	-24.4
Georgetown	24,659	26,352	-1,693	-6.4	Washburn	1,442	1,980	-538	-27.2
Greenville	140,708	156,580	-15,872	-10.1	Yankton	1,522	2,769	-1,247	-45.1
Greenwood	58,770	40,085	+18,685	+46.6	Ziebach	15,885	16,725	-840	-5.0
Hampton	16,235	17,465	-1,230	-7.0		2,241	2,675	-434	-16.2
Horry	49,852	51,951	-2,099	-4.0	TENNESSEE				
Jasper	8,695	11,011	-2,316	-21.1		2,855,527	2,915,742	-60,215	-2.1
Kershaw	31,491	32,913	-1,422	-4.3	Anderson	24,270	26,504	-2,234	-8.4
Lancaster	27,400	33,542	-6,142	-18.3	Bedford	22,407	23,151	-744	-3.2
Laurens	37,802	44,185	-6,383	-14.4	Benton	11,677	11,976	-299	-2.5
Lee	19,730	24,908	-5,178	-20.8	Blount	7,987	8,358	-371	-4.4
Lexington	36,563	35,994	+569	+1.6	Blount	45,979	41,116	+4,863	+11.8
McGowan	8,363	10,367	-2,004	-19.3	Bradley	27,720	28,496	-776	-2.7
Marion	28,650	30,107	-1,457	-4.8	Campbell	29,703	31,131	-1,428	-4.6
Marlboro	29,856	33,281	-3,425	-10.3	Cannon	9,162	9,890	-728	-7.3
Newberry	30,441	33,577	-3,136	-9.3	Carroll	26,554	25,978	+576	+2.2
Oconee	31,503	36,512	-5,009	-13.7	Carter	34,282	35,127	-845	-2.4
Orangeburg	60,136	63,707	-3,571	-5.6	Chestnut	6,370	9,928	-3,558	-35.7
Pickens	35,041	37,111	-2,070	-5.6	Chester	10,453	11,124	-671	-6.0
Richland	119,618	104,839	+14,779	+14.1	Claiborne	23,407	24,657	-1,250	-5.1
Saluda	14,410	17,192	-2,782	-16.2	Clay	9,690	10,904	-1,214	-11.1
Spartanburg	129,019	127,733	+1,286	+1.0	Coke	20,698	24,063	-3,365	-13.9
Sumter	51,897	52,463	-566	-1.1	Coffey	24,773	18,959	+5,814	+30.7
Union	28,792	31,360	-2,568	-8.2	Crockett	15,474	17,330	-1,856	-10.7
Williamsburg	35,079	41,011	-5,932	-14.5	Cumberland	14,661	15,592	-931	-6.0
York	56,323	58,665	-2,342	-4.0	Davidson	264,614	257,267	+7,347	+2.9
SOUTH DAKOTA					Decatur	9,213	10,261	-1,048	-10.2
Armstrong	9	NE	-33	-78.6	De Kalb	12,285	14,588	-2,303	-15.8
Aurora	4,576	5,367	-811	-15.1	Dickson	17,155	19,718	-2,563	-13.0
Beadle	17,211	19,648	-2,437	-12.4	Dyer	54,017	34,920	+19,097	+54.7
Bennett	2,899	3,963	-1,064	-27.2	Fayette	26,985	30,322	-3,337	-11.0
Bon Homme	9,115	10,241	-1,126	-11.0	Fentress	12,742	14,262	-1,520	-10.7
Brookings	13,588	16,560	-2,972	-17.9	Franklin	23,034	23,892	-858	-3.6
Brown	25,763	29,676	-3,913	-13.2	Gibson	45,438	44,635	+803	+1.8
Brule	5,143	6,195	-1,052	-17.0	Giles	25,979	29,240	-3,261	-11.2
Buffalo	1,521	1,853	-332	-17.9	Grainger	11,945	14,356	-2,411	-16.8
Butte	7,456	8,004	-548	-6.8	Greene	36,013	39,405	-3,392	-8.6
Campbell	4,510	5,033	-523	-10.4	Grundy	10,371	11,552	-1,181	-10.2
Charles Mix	10,534	13,449	-2,915	-21.7	Hamblen	18,241	18,611	-370	-2.0
Clark	7,580	8,955	-1,375	-15.4	Hamilton	186,968	180,478	+6,490	+3.6
Clay	9,559	9,592	-33	-0.3	Hancock	9,960	11,231	-1,271	-11.3
Codington	15,391	17,014	-1,623	-9.5	Hardeman	22,768	23,590	-822	-3.5
Corson	5,786	6,755	-969	-14.3	Hardin	14,777	17,806	-3,029	-17.0
Custer	4,917	6,023	-1,106	-18.4	Hawkins	28,525	28,523	+2	0.0
Dawson	12,756	15,336	-2,580	-16.8	Haywood	24,808	27,699	-2,891	-10.4
Day	11,199	13,565	-2,366	-17.4	Henderson	16,594	19,220	-2,626	-13.7
Deuel	7,321	8,450	-1,129	-13.4	Henry	24,051	25,677	-1,626	-6.3
Dewey	5,001	5,708	-706	-12.4	Hickman	12,387	14,673	-2,286	-15.6
Douglas	5,614	6,348	-734	-11.6	Houston	6,442	6,452	-10	-0.2
Edmunds	7,203	7,814	-611	-7.8	Rumphreys	10,492	12,421	-1,929	-15.5
Fall River	9,595	8,089	+1,506	+18.6	Jackson	12,560	15,062	-2,502	-16.7
Faulk	4,640	5,168	-528	-10.2	Jefferson	18,297	18,621	-324	-1.7
Grant	8,725	10,552	-1,827	-17.3	Johnson	15,677	12,998	+2,679	+20.6
Gregory	8,067	9,554	-1,487	-15.6	Knox	183,345	178,468	+4,877	+2.7
Haakon	2,988	3,515	-527	-15.0	Lake	10,405	11,235	-830	-7.4
Hamlin	6,674	7,562	-888	-11.7	Lauderdale	24,667	24,461	+206	+0.8
Hand	5,850	7,166	-1,316	-18.4	Lawrence	26,232	28,726	-2,494	-8.7
Hanson	4,584	5,400	-816	-15.1	Lewis	4,850	5,849	-999	-17.1
Harding	2,229	3,010	-781	-25.9	Lincoln	24,342	27,214	-2,872	-10.6
Hughes	6,036	6,624	-588	-8.9	Loudon	20,822	19,638	+1,184	+6.0
Hutchinson	11,313	12,668	-1,355	-10.7	McMinn	27,630	30,761	-3,131	-10.2
Hyde	2,670	3,113	-443	-14.2	McNairy	17,616	20,424	-2,808	-13.7
Jackson	1,510	1,955	-445	-22.8	Macon	12,123	14,904	-2,781	-18.7
Jerauld	3,931	4,752	-821	-17.3	Madison	54,619	54,115	+504	+0.9
Jones	2,031	2,509	-478	-19.1	Marion	19,186	19,140	+46	+0.2
Kingsbury	9,702	10,851	-1,149	-10.4	Marshall	15,815	16,030	-215	-1.3
Lake	10,181	12,412	-2,231	-18.0	Maury	37,486	40,557	-3,071	-7.6
Lawrence	16,053	19,093	-3,040	-15.9	Meigs	5,030	6,593	-1,563	-23.7
Lincoln	11,051	13,171	-2,120	-16.1	Monroe	25,132	24,275	+857	+3.5
Lyman	3,141	5,045	-1,904	-37.7	Montgomery	34,020	33,346	+674	+2.0
McCook	8,074	9,793	-1,719	-17.6	Moore	5,668	4,093	+1,575	+38.5
					Morgan	19,008	15,242	+3,766	+24.7

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940 AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940 AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
TENNESSEE—Continued					TEXAS—Continued				
Obion	27,636	30,978	-3,342	-10.8	Delta	9,856	12,858	-3,002	-23.3
Overton	16,353	18,883	-2,530	-13.4	Denton	36,889	33,658	+3,231	+9.5
Perry	6,292	7,535	-1,243	-16.5	De Witt	23,184	24,955	-1,771	-7.0
Pickett	5,325	6,213	-888	-14.5	Dickens	6,576	7,647	-1,071	-13.9
Polk	22,456	15,473	+6,983	+45.1	Donley	9,364	8,542	+822	+9.6
Putnam	22,435	26,250	-3,815	-14.5	Douglas	6,421	7,487	-1,066	-14.2
Rhea	14,048	16,353	-2,305	-14.1	Duval	15,567	20,585	-5,018	-24.3
Roane	24,593	27,795	-3,202	-11.5	Eastland	24,950	30,545	-5,595	-18.3
Robertson	24,414	29,046	-4,632	-15.9	Ector	14,876	15,051	-175	-1.2
Rutherford	32,848	33,604	-756	-2.2	Edwards	2,259	2,935	-676	-23.0
Scott	13,801	15,966	-2,165	-13.6	Ellis	39,953	47,755	-7,802	-16.3
Sequatchie	4,750	5,038	-288	-5.7	El Paso	137,579	125,888	+11,691	+9.3
Sevier	22,475	23,291	-816	-3.5	Erath	16,509	20,760	-4,251	-20.5
Shelby	380,508	358,151	+22,357	+6.2	Falls	28,646	35,964	-7,318	-20.4
Smith	13,641	16,148	-2,507	-15.5	Fannin	32,953	41,064	-8,111	-19.6
Stewart	9,802	13,549	-3,747	-27.7	Fayette	24,439	29,246	-4,807	-16.4
Sullivan	81,510	69,085	+12,425	+18.1	Fisher	10,549	12,952	-2,403	-18.4
Sumner	29,321	32,719	-3,398	-10.4	Floyd	9,229	10,659	-1,430	-13.4
Tipton	27,822	28,058	-236	-0.8	Foard	4,076	5,237	-1,161	-22.2
Trousdale	5,878	6,113	-235	-3.8	Fort Bend	29,567	32,965	-3,398	-10.3
Unicoi	13,701	14,128	-427	-3.0	Franklin	6,100	6,378	-278	-4.4
Union	7,813	9,050	-1,237	-13.5	Freestone	17,234	21,158	-3,924	-18.5
Van Buren	5,484	4,090	+1,394	+34.1	Frio	8,850	9,207	-357	-3.9
Warren	17,566	19,764	-2,198	-11.1	Gaines	5,587	6,156	-569	-9.2
Washington	53,101	51,631	+1,470	+2.8	Galveston	97,510	79,798	+17,712	+22.1
Wayne	12,319	13,638	-1,319	-9.7	Garsa	5,087	5,591	-504	-9.0
Weakley	24,753	29,496	-4,743	-16.1	Gillespie	9,804	10,670	-866	-8.1
White	14,525	15,985	-1,460	-9.1	Glasscock	797	1,195	-398	-33.2
Williamson	22,545	25,220	-2,675	-10.6	Goliad	7,013	8,796	-1,783	-20.3
Wilson	23,201	25,267	-2,066	-8.2	Gonzales	21,794	26,075	-4,281	-16.4
TEXAS					Gray	22,716	23,911	-1,195	-5.0
Anderson	30,197	37,092	-6,895	-18.6	Grayson	66,053	69,499	-3,446	-5.0
Andrews	1,277	1,277	0	0.0	Gregg	53,085	58,027	-4,942	-8.5
Angelina	29,256	32,201	-2,945	-9.1	Grimes	15,785	21,960	-6,175	-28.1
Aransas	2,948	3,469	-521	-15.0	Guadalupe	23,191	25,596	-2,405	-9.4
Archer	6,596	7,599	-1,003	-13.2	Hale	16,149	18,613	-2,464	-13.2
Armstrong	2,213	2,495	-282	-11.3	Hall	11,023	12,117	-1,094	-9.0
Atascosa	18,056	19,275	-1,219	-6.3	Hamilton	10,856	13,303	-2,447	-18.3
Austin	14,695	17,384	-2,689	-15.5	Hansford	2,782	2,785	-3	-0.1
Bailey	6,423	6,318	+105	+1.7	Hardeman	9,844	11,073	-1,229	-11.1
Bandera	5,108	4,254	+854	+20.3	Hardin	15,654	15,875	-221	-1.4
Bastrop	21,598	21,610	-12	-0.1	Harris	588,175	528,961	+59,214	+11.2
Baylor	6,451	7,755	-1,304	-16.8	Harrison	47,300	50,900	-3,600	-7.1
Bee	14,730	16,481	-1,751	-10.6	Hartley	1,655	1,673	-18	-1.1
Bell	50,860	44,863	+5,997	+13.4	Haskell	12,521	14,905	-2,384	-16.0
Bexar	412,905	315,800	+97,105	+30.7	Hays	14,702	15,549	-847	-5.4
Blanco	3,473	4,264	-791	-18.6	Hemphill	3,206	4,170	-964	-23.1
Borden	734	1,396	-662	-47.4	Henderson	23,545	31,622	-8,077	-25.5
Bosque	12,720	15,761	-3,041	-19.3	Hidalgo	106,379	106,059	+320	+0.3
Bowie	57,412	50,208	+7,204	+14.3	Hill	31,029	36,355	-5,326	-14.6
Brazoria	44,809	27,056	+17,753	+65.6	Hockley	13,649	12,893	+756	+5.8
Brazos	29,903	26,977	+2,926	+10.8	Hood	6,512	6,674	-162	-2.4
Brewster	7,619	6,478	+1,141	+17.6	Hopkins	24,563	30,274	-5,711	-18.9
Briscoe	3,418	4,058	-640	-15.7	Houston	25,535	31,137	-5,602	-17.9
Brooks	6,150	6,362	-212	-3.3	Howard	22,464	20,990	+1,474	+7.0
Brown	33,993	25,924	+8,069	+31.1	Hudspeth	2,930	3,149	-219	-6.9
Burleson	14,856	18,334	-3,478	-19.0	Runt	40,632	48,793	-8,161	-16.7
Burnet	8,419	10,771	-2,352	-21.8	Hutchinson	17,839	19,069	-1,230	-6.5
Caldwell	20,534	24,693	-4,159	-17.5	Irion	1,596	1,963	-367	-18.7
Calhoun	5,512	5,895	-383	-6.5	Jack	8,440	10,206	-1,766	-17.3
Callahan	6,125	11,568	-5,443	-47.1	Jackson	11,600	11,720	-120	-1.0
Cameron	81,074	82,443	-1,369	-1.7	Jasper	15,900	17,491	-1,591	-9.1
Camp	9,164	10,285	-1,121	-10.9	Jeff Davis	1,977	2,375	-398	-16.8
Carson	5,621	6,624	-1,003	-15.1	Jefferson	175,097	145,296	+29,801	+20.5
Cass	29,590	33,496	-3,906	-11.7	Jim Hogg	4,853	5,449	-596	-10.9
Castro	3,566	4,631	-1,065	-22.5	Jim Wells	17,617	20,239	-2,622	-12.9
Chambers	6,568	7,511	-1,143	-15.2	Johnson	26,683	30,364	-3,681	-12.1
Cherokee	33,631	43,670	-10,039	-23.0	Jones	22,044	23,378	-1,334	-5.7
Childress	12,624	12,149	+475	+3.9	Karnes	17,284	19,264	-1,980	-10.2
Clay	9,568	12,624	-2,956	-23.4	Kaufman	31,108	36,506	-5,398	-14.8
Cochran	4,638	5,735	-1,097	-19.1	Kendall	4,109	5,080	-971	-19.1
Coke	5,340	4,590	+750	+16.3	Kensley	612	700	-88	-12.6
Coleman	17,816	20,571	-2,755	-13.4	Kent	2,580	3,413	-833	-24.4
Collin	37,770	47,190	-9,420	-20.0	Kerr	9,060	11,650	-2,590	-22.2
Collingsworth	8,961	10,331	-1,370	-13.2	Kimble	3,545	5,064	-1,519	-30.0
Colorado	15,726	17,812	-2,086	-11.7	King	220	1,066	-846	-79.3
Comal	12,654	12,321	+333	+2.7	Kimsey	4,152	3,519	+633	+18.0
Comanche	15,009	19,245	-4,236	-22.0	Kleberg	15,526	13,544	+1,982	+14.6
Concho	4,907	6,192	-1,285	-20.8	Knox	8,760	10,090	-1,330	-13.2
Cooke	27,106	24,809	+2,297	+9.3	Lamar	48,496	50,425	-1,929	-3.8
Coryell	21,077	20,226	+851	+4.2	Lamb	16,265	17,606	-1,341	-7.6
Cottle	6,082	7,079	-1,017	-14.4	Lampasas	8,918	9,167	-249	-2.7
Crane	2,037	2,841	-804	-28.3	La Salle	6,945	8,003	-1,058	-13.2
Crockett	2,434	2,809	-375	-13.3	Lavaca	21,485	25,485	-4,000	-15.7
Crosby	8,966	10,046	-1,080	-10.8	Lee	11,067	12,751	-1,684	-13.2
Culberson	1,409	1,653	-244	-14.7	Leon	15,325	17,735	-2,410	-13.6
Dallas	7,086	6,494	+592	+9.1	Liberty	21,631	24,541	-2,910	-11.9
Dallas	440,866	396,471	+44,395	+11.2	Limestone	26,189	33,781	-7,592	-22.5
Dawson	14,142	15,367	-1,225	-8.0	Lipscomb	3,422	3,799	-377	-10.0
Deaf Smith	5,820	6,056	-236	-3.9	Live Oak	8,175	9,799	-1,624	-16.6
					Llano	4,539	5,996	-1,457	-24.3

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
TEXAS—Continued					TEXAS—Continued				
Loving	212	285	-73	-25.6	Wheeler	10,786	12,411	-1,625	-13.1
Lubbock	56,661	51,762	+4,899	+9.4	Wichita	71,355	73,604	-2,249	-3.1
Lynn	11,714	11,951	-237	-1.9	Willbarger	17,732	20,474	-2,742	-13.4
McCulloch	11,965	13,208	-1,243	-9.4	Willacy	13,205	13,230	-25	-0.2
McLennan	110,189	101,898	+8,291	+8.1	Williamson	37,607	41,698	-4,091	-9.8
McMillen	1,213	1,374	-161	-11.7	Willson	14,314	17,066	-2,752	-16.1
Madison	9,175	12,029	-2,854	-23.7	Winkler	5,448	6,141	-693	-11.3
Marion	11,090	11,457	-367	-3.2	Wise	16,176	19,074	-2,898	-15.2
Martin	4,493	5,556	-1,063	-19.1	Wood	21,578	24,360	-2,782	-11.4
Mason	4,259	5,378	-1,119	-20.8	Yocum	2,676	3,354	-2,678	-50.0
Matagorda	21,826	20,066	+1,760	+8.8	Young	15,203	19,004	-3,801	-20.0
Maverick	11,825	10,042	+1,783	+17.7	Zapata	3,512	3,913	-401	-10.3
Medina	16,428	16,106	+322	+2.0	Zavala	9,916	11,603	-1,687	-14.5
Menard	3,786	4,521	-735	-16.3	UTAH				
Midland	12,966	11,707	+1,259	+10.8	Beaver	4,676	5,014	-338	-6.7
Millam	26,595	33,120	-6,525	-19.7	Box Elder	18,083	18,832	-749	-4.0
Mills	6,365	7,951	-1,586	-19.9	Cacha	27,174	29,797	-2,623	-8.8
Mitchell	10,002	12,477	-2,475	-19.8	Carbon	19,831	18,459	+1,372	+7.4
Montague	16,290	20,442	-4,152	-20.3	Daggett	337	564	-227	-40.2
Montgomery	18,503	23,055	-4,552	-19.7	Davis	22,355	15,734	+6,621	+42.1
Moore	8,739	4,461	+4,278	+95.9	Duchess	6,660	8,858	-2,198	-25.7
Morris	9,976	9,810	+166	+1.7	Emery	5,373	7,072	-1,699	-24.0
Motley	5,991	4,994	-1,005	-20.1	Garfield	3,462	5,253	-1,791	-34.1
Nacogdoches	28,935	35,392	-6,457	-18.2	Grand	1,902	2,070	-168	-8.1
Navarro	42,522	51,308	-8,786	-16.9	Iron	7,544	8,331	-787	-9.4
Newton	10,945	13,700	-2,755	-20.1	Juab	5,499	7,392	-1,893	-25.6
Nolan	15,060	17,309	-2,249	-13.0	Kane	2,196	2,561	-365	-14.3
Nueces	120,965	92,944	+28,021	+30.6	Millard	16,168	9,613	+6,555	+68.2
Ochiltree	5,685	4,213	+1,472	+35.2	Morgan	2,583	2,511	-72	-2.8
Oldham	1,486	1,365	+121	+8.9	Platte	1,658	2,203	-545	-24.7
Orange	36,692	17,362	+19,330	+111.1	Rich	1,571	2,028	-457	-22.5
Palo Pinto	20,196	18,456	+1,740	+9.4	Salt Lake	232,956	211,085	+21,871	+10.4
Panola	18,336	22,513	-4,177	-18.6	San Juan	3,677	4,712	-1,035	-22.0
Parker	18,122	20,462	-2,340	-11.5	Sanpete	12,992	16,063	-3,071	-19.1
Parmer	5,036	5,890	-854	-14.5	Savies	9,433	12,112	-2,679	-22.1
Pecos	7,659	8,185	-526	-6.4	Summit	7,244	8,714	-1,470	-16.9
Polk	16,411	20,635	-4,224	-20.5	Tooele	12,365	9,133	+3,232	+35.4
Potter	57,754	54,265	+3,489	+6.4	Uintah	7,458	9,696	-2,238	-23.0
Presidio	9,094	9,941	-847	-8.5	Utah	63,948	57,382	+6,566	+11.4
Rains	5,727	7,334	-1,607	-21.9	Wasatch	5,336	5,754	-418	-7.3
Randall	7,762	7,185	+577	+8.0	Washington	6,739	9,269	-2,530	-27.3
Reagan	2,010	1,997	+13	+0.7	Wayne	1,719	2,394	-675	-28.3
Real	1,991	2,420	-429	-17.7	Weber	74,124	56,714	+17,410	+30.7
Red River	24,253	29,769	-5,516	-18.5	VERMONT				
Reeves	9,256	8,006	+1,250	+15.6	Addison	320,948	357,277	-36,329	-10.2
Refugio	8,315	10,383	-2,068	-19.9	Bennington	14,406	17,944	-3,538	-19.7
Roberts	968	1,289	-321	-24.9	Caledonia	20,340	22,286	-1,946	-8.7
Robertson	21,887	25,710	-3,823	-14.9	Chittenden	21,890	24,320	-2,430	-10.0
Rockwall	5,949	7,051	-1,102	-15.6	Essex	46,808	50,144	-3,336	-6.7
Runnels	16,897	18,903	-2,006	-10.6	Franklin	5,809	6,490	-681	-10.5
Rusk	39,288	51,023	-11,735	-23.0	Grand Isle	25,226	29,601	-4,375	-14.8
Sabine	9,062	10,896	-1,834	-16.8	Lamoille	3,110	3,802	-692	-18.2
San Augustine	10,021	12,471	-2,450	-19.6	Orange	9,276	11,028	-1,752	-15.9
San Jacinto	7,446	9,056	-1,610	-17.8	Orleans	13,911	17,048	-3,137	-18.4
San Patricio	27,362	28,871	-1,509	-5.2	Rutland	18,143	21,718	-3,575	-16.5
San Saba	8,429	11,012	-2,583	-23.5	Washington	41,508	45,638	-4,130	-9.0
Schleicher	2,337	3,083	-746	-24.2	Windham	35,162	41,546	-6,384	-15.4
Scurry	9,189	11,545	-2,356	-20.4	Windsor	25,773	27,850	-2,077	-7.5
Shackelford	4,641	6,211	-1,570	-25.3		39,586	37,862	+1,724	+4.6
Shelby	23,908	29,235	-5,327	-18.2	VIRGINIA				
Sherman	1,863	2,026	-163	-8.0	Accomack	2,769,722	2,642,729	+126,993	+4.8
Smith	62,864	69,090	-6,226	-9.0	Albemarle	27,214	32,952	-5,738	-17.4
Somervell	2,594	3,071	-477	-15.5	Alleghany	22,121	24,652	-2,531	-10.3
Starr	12,526	12,793	-267	-2.1	Amelia	21,283	22,688	-1,405	-6.2
Stephens	6,668	12,356	-5,688	-46.0	Amherst	7,502	8,495	-993	-11.7
Sterling	1,281	1,404	-123	-8.8	Appomattox	18,295	20,273	-1,978	-9.8
Stonewall	4,246	5,569	-1,323	-23.8	Arlington, Alexandria city	8,232	9,020	-788	-8.7
Sutton	3,156	3,977	-821	-20.6	Augusta, Staunton city	128,214	88,535	+39,679	+44.8
Swisher	5,688	6,528	-840	-12.9	Bath	56,065	58,109	-2,044	-3.5
Tarrant	254,001	225,321	+28,680	+12.6	Bedford	5,680	7,191	-1,511	-21.0
Taylor	51,578	44,147	+7,431	+16.8		26,138	29,667	-3,529	-12.0
Terrell	3,036	2,924	+112	+3.8	Bland	6,187	6,731	-544	-8.1
Throckmorton	11,033	11,180	-147	-1.3	Botetourt	15,033	16,447	-1,414	-8.6
Titus	3,307	4,275	-968	-22.6	Brunswick	18,985	19,575	-590	-3.0
Tom Green	16,450	19,228	-2,778	-14.4	Buchanan	24,968	31,477	-6,509	-20.7
Travis	41,903	39,302	+2,601	+6.6	Buckingham	11,535	13,398	-1,863	-13.9
Trinity	112,036	111,053	+983	+0.9	Campbell	23,858	26,048	-2,190	-8.4
Tyler	10,482	13,705	-3,223	-23.5	Caroline	11,520	13,945	-2,425	-17.4
Upshur	9,036	11,948	-2,912	-24.4	Carroll	22,740	25,904	-3,164	-12.2
	20,442	26,178	-5,736	-21.9	Charles City	4,311	4,275	+36	+0.8
					Charlotte	13,264	15,861	-2,597	-16.4
Upton	3,139	4,297	-1,158	-26.9	Chesterfield	28,229	31,183	-2,954	-9.5
Uvalde	13,432	13,246	+186	+1.4	Clarke	6,463	7,159	-696	-9.7
Val Verde	16,854	15,453	+1,401	+9.1	Craig	3,252	3,769	-517	-13.7
Van Zandt	27,270	31,155	-3,885	-12.5	Culpeper	12,072	13,365	-1,293	-9.7
Victoria	26,181	23,741	+2,440	+10.3	Cumberland	6,564	7,505	-1,141	-15.2
Walker	17,195	19,868	-2,673	-13.5	Dickenson	19,728	21,266	-1,538	-7.2
Waller	9,880	10,280	-400	-3.9	Dinwiddie	16,064	18,186	-2,122	-11.6
Ward	9,856	9,575	+281	+2.9	Elizabeth City, Norfolk, Princess Anne, Warwick Cos.; Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, South Norfolk cities	466,787	321,560	+145,227	+45.2
Washington	21,618	25,387	-3,769	-14.8					
Webb	48,203	45,423	+2,780	+6.1					
Wharton	32,102	36,158	-4,056	-11.2					

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
VIRGINIA—Continued					VIRGINIA—Continued				
Essex	6,621	7,006	-385	-5.5	Radford	9,969	6,980	+2,979	+42.6
Fairfax	52,945	38,122	+14,821	+38.9	Richmond (see Henrico)				
Fauquier	19,321	21,059	-1,738	-8.2	Roanoke (see Roanoke)				
Floyd	11,006	11,867	-861	-7.3	South Norfolk (see Elizabeth City)				
Fluvanna	6,709	7,088	-379	-5.3	Staunton (see Augusta)				
Franklin	22,475	25,864	-3,389	-13.1	Suffolk	13,054	11,345	+1,691	+14.9
Frederick, Winchester city	25,247	26,103	-856	-3.3	Williamsburg	7,053	3,942	+3,111	+78.9
Giles	15,559	14,655	+904	+6.2	Winchester* (see Frederick)				
Gloucester	9,564	9,548	+16	+0.2					
Goodland	7,519	8,454	-935	-11.1	WASHINGTON				
Grayson	20,857	21,816	-1,059	-4.8		1,648,255	1,719,143	+129,112	+7.5
Greene	4,655	5,218	-563	-10.8	Adams	4,856	6,209	-1,353	-21.8
Greensville	13,781	14,866	-1,085	-7.3	Asotin	7,198	8,365	-1,167	-14.0
Halifax	37,246	41,271	-4,025	-9.8	Benton	10,540	12,055	-1,515	-12.6
Hanover	17,855	18,500	-645	-3.5	Chelan	30,606	34,412	-3,806	-11.1
Henrico, Richmond city	251,871	255,002	-3,131	-1.2	Clallam	20,623	21,741	-1,118	-5.1
Henry, Martinsville city	38,911	36,561	+2,350	+6.4	Clark	81,490	47,864	+33,626	+70.3
Highland	4,262	4,875	-613	-12.6	Columbia	4,231	5,549	-1,318	-23.6
Isle of Wight	13,198	13,581	-383	-2.8	Cowlitz	40,435	40,155	+280	+0.7
James City	5,865	4,907	+958	+19.5	Douglas	2,789	6,651	-3,862	-57.8
King and Queen	6,094	6,954	-860	-12.4	Ferry	3,458	4,701	-1,243	-26.4
King George	5,650	4,788	+862	+18.0	Franklin	6,736	6,307	+429	+6.8
King William	7,573	7,855	-282	-3.6	Garfield	2,587	3,385	-798	-23.5
Lancaster	7,016	6,786	+230	+3.4	Grant	8,651	14,668	-6,017	-41.1
Lee	34,132	39,296	-5,164	-13.1	Grays Harbor	45,475	53,146	-7,671	-14.4
Loudoun	18,520	20,291	-1,771	-8.7	Island	5,775	6,024	-249	-4.1
Louisa	10,999	13,665	-2,666	-19.5	Jefferson	7,898	7,919	-21	-0.3
Lunenburg	13,805	13,644	+161	+1.2	King	604,556	505,353	+101,203	+20.1
Madison	7,891	8,465	-574	-6.8	Kitsap	85,595	43,047	+42,548	+98.8
Mathews	6,586	7,149	-563	-7.9	Kittitas	16,372	20,230	-3,858	-19.1
Mecklenburg	28,544	31,933	-3,389	-10.6	Klickitat	8,685	11,357	-2,672	-23.5
Middlesex	5,967	6,873	-906	-13.2	Lewis	34,314	41,595	-7,079	-17.1
Montgomery	31,295	21,206	+10,089	+47.6	Lincoln	9,047	11,361	-2,314	-20.4
Nansemond	21,254	22,601	-1,347	-6.0	Mason	12,676	11,603	+1,073	+9.2
Nelson	14,848	16,241	-1,393	-8.6	Okanogan	17,762	24,546	-6,784	-27.6
New Kent	5,895	4,092	+1,803	+44.1	Pacific	12,050	15,666	-3,616	-23.1
Norfolk (see Elizabeth City)					Pend Oreille	5,233	7,156	-1,923	-27.0
Northampton	15,959	17,547	-1,588	-9.0	Pierce	207,238	173,682	+33,556	+19.3
Northumberland	8,579	10,465	-1,886	-18.0	San Juan	2,349	3,157	-808	-25.6
Nottingham	17,040	15,556	+1,484	+9.5	Skagit	35,395	37,650	-2,255	-6.0
Orange	11,679	12,649	-970	-7.7	Skamania	5,310	4,633	+677	+14.6
Page	15,764	14,865	+899	+6.1	Snohomish	89,132	89,754	-622	-0.7
Patrick	13,379	16,613	-3,234	-19.5	Spokane	171,874	162,820	+9,054	+5.6
Pittsylvania	57,494	61,697	-4,203	-6.8	Stevens	15,178	19,275	-4,097	-21.3
Powhatan	5,451	5,671	-220	-3.9	Thurston	37,570	37,285	+285	+0.8
Prince Edward	12,555	14,322	-2,767	-19.3	Wahkiakum	3,094	4,286	-1,192	-27.8
Prince George	10,600	12,226	-1,626	-13.3	Walla Walla	29,290	30,547	-1,257	-4.1
Princess Anne (see Elizabeth City)					Whatcom	58,673	60,355	-1,682	-2.8
Prince William	15,444	11,655	+3,789	+32.5	Whitman	23,780	27,221	-3,441	-12.6
Pulaski	27,458	22,767	+4,691	+20.6	Yakima	85,695	99,019	-13,324	-13.5
Rappahannock	6,167	7,208	-1,041	-14.4	WEST VIRGINIA				
Richmond	5,856	6,634	-778	-11.7		1,746,851	1,901,723	-152,872	-8.0
Roanoke, Roanoke city	106,968	112,184	-5,216	-4.6	Barbour	17,010	19,669	-2,659	-13.5
Rockbridge	19,518	22,584	-3,066	-13.6	Berkley	25,354	29,016	-3,662	-12.6
Rockingham, Harrisonburg city	39,047	40,057	-1,010	-2.5	Boone	23,720	26,556	-2,836	-10.7
Russell	25,955	26,627	-672	-2.5	Braxton	17,138	21,858	-4,720	-21.9
Scott	25,689	26,989	-1,300	-4.8	Brooke, Marshall, Ohio	126,847	138,617	-11,770	-8.5
Shenandoah	19,196	20,898	-1,702	-8.1	Cabell	97,426	97,459	-33	-0.0
Smyth	27,286	28,861	-1,575	-5.5	Calhoun	9,514	12,455	-2,941	-23.6
Southampton	24,878	26,442	-1,564	-5.9	Clay	16,621	15,206	+1,415	+9.3
Spotsylvania	8,679	9,905	-1,226	-12.4	Doddridge	8,392	10,323	-1,931	-18.6
Stafford	8,465	8,612	-147	-1.7	Fayette	66,291	80,628	-14,337	-17.8
Surry	5,274	6,193	-919	-14.8	Gilmer	9,579	12,046	-2,467	-20.5
Sussex	11,698	12,485	-787	-6.3	Grant	7,498	8,805	-1,307	-14.8
Tazewell	42,115	41,807	+308	+0.7	Greenbrier	34,130	36,520	-2,390	-6.5
Warren	10,925	11,055	-130	-1.2	Hampshire	11,545	12,974	-1,429	-11.0
Warwick (see Elizabeth City)					Hancock	29,587	31,572	-1,985	-6.3
Washington	32,740	36,197	-3,457	-9.5	Hardy	9,241	10,613	-1,372	-12.9
Westmoreland	8,706	9,512	-806	-8.5	Harrison	72,932	82,911	-9,979	-12.0
Wise	48,758	52,458	-3,700	-7.1	Jackson	14,509	16,598	-2,089	-12.6
Wythe	21,165	22,721	-1,556	-6.8	Jefferson	16,782	17,792	-1,010	-5.7
York	10,264	6,588	+3,676	+55.8	Kanawha	207,943	195,368	+12,575	+6.4
INDEPENDENT CITIES					Lewis	18,661	22,271	-3,610	-16.2
Alexandria (see Arlington)					Lincoln	19,476	22,686	-3,210	-14.9
Bristol	14,558	9,768	+4,790	+49.0	Logan	60,854	67,768	-6,914	-10.2
Buena Vista	5,373	4,355	+1,018	+23.4	McDowell	92,826	94,354	-1,528	-1.6
Charlottesville	20,653	19,400	+1,253	+6.5	Marion	64,950	66,683	-1,733	-2.7
Clifton Forge	5,780	6,461	-681	-10.5	Marshall (see Brooke)				
Danville	33,680	32,749	+931	+2.8	Mason	22,238	22,270	-32	-0.1
Fredericksburg	12,480	10,066	+2,414	+24.0	Mercer	62,368	68,289	-5,921	-8.7
Hampton (see Elizabeth City)					Mineral	20,358	22,215	-1,857	-8.4
Harrisonburg* (see Rockingham)					Mingo	41,485	40,802	+683	+1.7
Hopewell	10,680	8,679	+1,981	+22.8	Monongalia	52,358	51,252	+1,106	+2.2
Lynchburg	43,898	44,541	-643	-1.4	Monroe	12,149	13,577	-1,428	-10.5
Martinsville* (see Henry)					Morgan	7,707	8,745	-1,038	-11.8
Newport News (see Elizabeth City)					Nicholas	18,849	24,070	-5,221	-21.7
Norfolk (see Elizabeth City)					Ohio (see Brooke)				
Petersburg	32,539	30,631	+1,908	+6.2	Pendleton	9,220	10,694	-1,474	-13.8
Portsmouth (see Elizabeth City)					Pleasant	5,516	6,692	-1,176	-17.6

*Separate registration figures not available.

TABLE 3.—ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: MARCH 1, 1943—Continued

(Within each State, metropolitan counties that include population in the same metropolitan district are shown together)

STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943		STATE AND COUNTY	ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION		ESTIMATED CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1940, AND MARCH 1, 1943	
	March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent		March 1, 1943	April 1, 1940	Number	Percent
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued					WISCONSIN—Continued				
Pocahontas	12,133	13,906	-1,773	-12.7	Marquette	7,889	9,097	-1,208	-13.3
Preston	24,491	30,416	-5,925	-19.5	Milwaukee	767,172	766,769	+403	+0.1
Putnam	17,007	19,511	-2,504	-12.8	Monroe	29,717	29,982	-265	-0.9
Raleigh	86,041	86,887	-846	-0.7	Oconto	21,705	27,075	-5,372	-19.8
Randolph	26,996	30,259	-3,263	-10.8	Oneida	15,372	18,958	-3,586	-18.8
Ritchie	12,348	15,589	-3,241	-19.8	Outagamie	66,210	70,032	-3,822	-5.5
Roane	16,814	20,787	-3,973	-19.1	Osaukee	18,643	18,985	-342	-1.8
Summers	17,515	20,409	-2,894	-14.2	Pepin	7,208	7,897	-689	-8.7
Taylor	17,587	19,919	-2,332	-11.7	Pierce	19,137	21,471	-2,334	-10.9
Tucker	10,625	13,173	-2,548	-19.3	Polk	22,220	26,187	-3,977	-15.2
Tyler	9,811	12,559	-2,748	-21.9	Portage	26,673	35,800	-9,127	-25.5
Upshur	16,076	18,580	-2,504	-12.4	Price	14,741	18,467	-3,726	-20.2
Wayne	51,033	55,596	-4,563	-8.2	Racine (see Kenosha)				
Webster	15,870	18,080	-2,210	-12.2	Richland	18,667	20,381	-1,714	-8.4
Wetzel	19,555	22,342	-2,787	-12.5	Rock	79,484	80,173	-689	-0.9
Wirt	5,137	6,475	-1,338	-20.7	Rusk	14,675	17,737	-3,062	-17.3
Wood	55,327	62,599	-7,272	-11.5	St. Croix	21,893	24,842	-2,949	-11.9
Wyoming	30,003	29,774	+229	+0.8	Sauk	35,794	33,700	+2,094	+6.2
WISCONSIN					Sawyer	9,021	11,540	-2,519	-21.8
Adams	6,466	8,449	-1,983	-23.2	Shawano	28,523	35,378	-6,855	-19.4
Ashland	17,518	21,801	-4,283	-19.6	Sheboygan	70,528	76,208	-5,680	-7.5
Barron	30,022	34,289	-4,267	-12.4	Taylor	16,913	20,105	-3,192	-15.9
Bayfield	12,319	15,627	-3,308	-21.2	Trempealeau	22,732	24,381	-1,649	-6.8
Brown	62,175	68,109	-5,934	-8.7	Vernon	26,136	29,940	-3,804	-12.7
Buffalo	13,629	16,090	-2,461	-15.3	Vilas	6,894	8,894	-2,000	-22.5
Burnett	8,946	11,582	-2,636	-22.8	Walworth	31,567	33,103	-1,536	-4.6
Calumet	15,327	17,618	-2,291	-13.0	Washburn	9,736	12,496	-2,760	-22.1
Chippewa	56,605	60,703	-4,098	-6.8	Washington	27,537	28,430	-893	-3.1
Clark	29,409	33,972	-4,563	-13.4	Waukesha	65,826	62,744	+3,082	+4.9
Columbia	31,981	32,517	-536	-1.6	Waupeca	32,532	34,614	-2,082	-6.0
Crawford	15,320	16,328	-1,008	-6.2	Wausara	11,665	14,268	-2,603	-18.2
Dane	134,815	130,960	+3,855	+2.9	Winnebago	77,377	80,507	-3,130	-3.9
Dodge	47,062	54,280	-7,218	-13.3	Wood	41,616	44,465	-2,849	-6.4
Door	20,680	19,008	+1,672	+8.8	WYOMING				
Douglas	44,112	47,119	-3,007	-6.4	Albany	13,018	13,942	-924	-6.6
Dunn	23,656	27,375	-3,717	-13.6	Big Horn	10,466	12,911	-2,445	-18.9
Eau Claire	44,946	46,999	-2,053	-4.4	Campbell	4,824	6,048	-1,224	-20.2
Florence	3,124	4,177	-1,053	-25.2	Carbon	13,020	12,644	+376	+3.0
Fond du Lac	56,631	62,353	-5,722	-9.2	Converse	5,776	6,631	-855	-12.9
Forest	6,617	11,805	-5,188	-44.0	Crook	4,321	5,463	-1,142	-20.9
Grant	56,873	40,639	+16,234	+39.9	Fremont	12,584	16,095	-3,511	-21.8
Green	20,973	23,146	-2,173	-9.4	Goshen	10,352	12,207	-1,855	-15.2
Green Lake	12,704	14,082	-1,378	-9.8	Hot Springs	3,469	4,607	-1,138	-24.7
Iowa	16,955	20,595	-3,640	-17.7	Johnson	3,705	4,990	-1,285	-25.6
Iron	8,299	10,049	-1,750	-17.4	Laramie	35,216	27,658	+7,558	+27.3
Jackson	13,692	16,599	-2,907	-17.5	Lincoln	8,159	10,286	-2,127	-20.7
Jefferson	36,302	36,868	-566	-1.5	Natrona	21,554	23,858	-2,304	-9.7
Juneau	16,756	16,698	+58	+0.3	Niobrara	4,191	5,988	-1,797	-30.0
Kenosha, Racine	152,259	157,470	-5,211	-3.3	Park	20,191	10,978	+9,213	+84.0
Kewaunee	15,624	16,660	-1,036	-6.2	Platte	7,051	8,013	-962	-12.0
La Crosse	56,320	59,653	-3,333	-5.6	Sheridan	15,674	19,255	-3,581	-18.6
Lafayette	17,062	18,695	-1,633	-8.8	Sublette	1,788	2,778	-990	-35.6
Langlade	19,356	23,227	-3,871	-16.7	Sweetwater	20,077	19,407	+670	+3.5
Lincoln	19,112	22,536	-3,424	-15.2	Teton	1,586	2,543	-957	-37.6
Manitowoc	62,159	61,550	+609	+1.0	Washakie	6,466	7,223	-757	-10.5
Marathon	70,371	75,915	-5,544	-7.3	Weston	4,495	5,658	-1,163	-20.5
Marinette	31,656	36,225	-4,569	-12.6	Yellowstone National Park (part)	239	416	-177	-42.5

POPULATION

CHANGE IN CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTIES: 1940 TO 1943

(The accompanying map is based on the estimates of civilian population by counties, as of March 1, 1943, presented in Release Series P-3, Number 38.)

The effect of the war on the distribution of population in the United States is illustrated by a map released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The map shows the estimated percent increase or decrease in civilian population between April 1, 1940, and March 1, 1943, for each of more than 3,000 counties and independent cities in the United States. In metropolitan areas covering two or more counties, the percentage of population increase or decrease is shown for the group of metropolitan counties as a whole, with interstate areas subdivided by States.

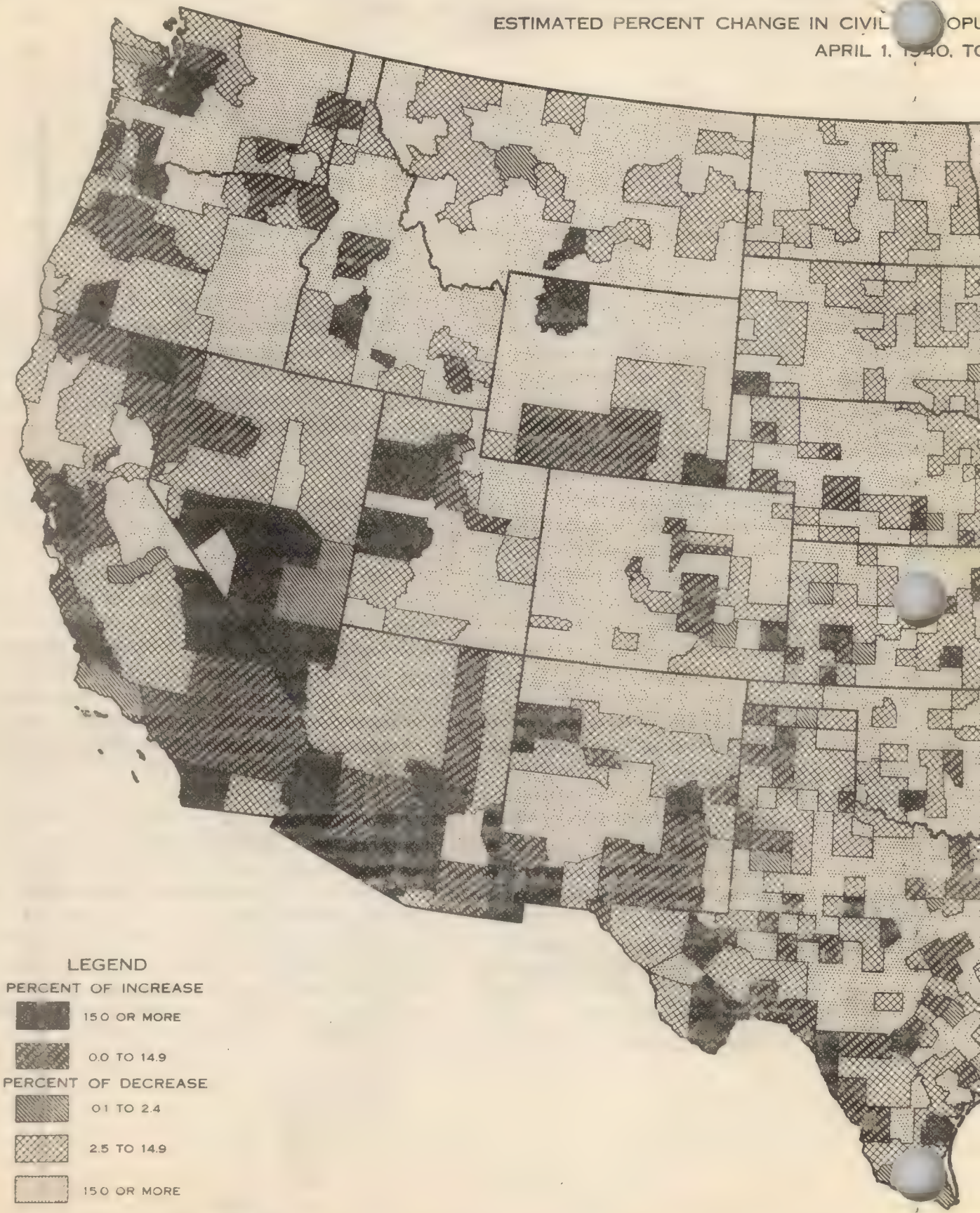
There were 449 areas (counties, groups of metropolitan counties, independent cities, and the District of Columbia) in which the civilian population increased during this period, in spite of inductions into the armed forces. The increase of population in these areas represents a large volume of in-migration of civilians from other areas. In addition, there were 120 areas with decreasing civilian population in which the percentage decrease was the same or less than that for the United States as a whole; that is, was 2.4 percent or less. In the re-

maining areas, of which there were about 2,500, the civilian population decreased by a greater percentage than the national average. Nearly one-third of all counties lost 15 percent or more of their civilian population during the three-year period.

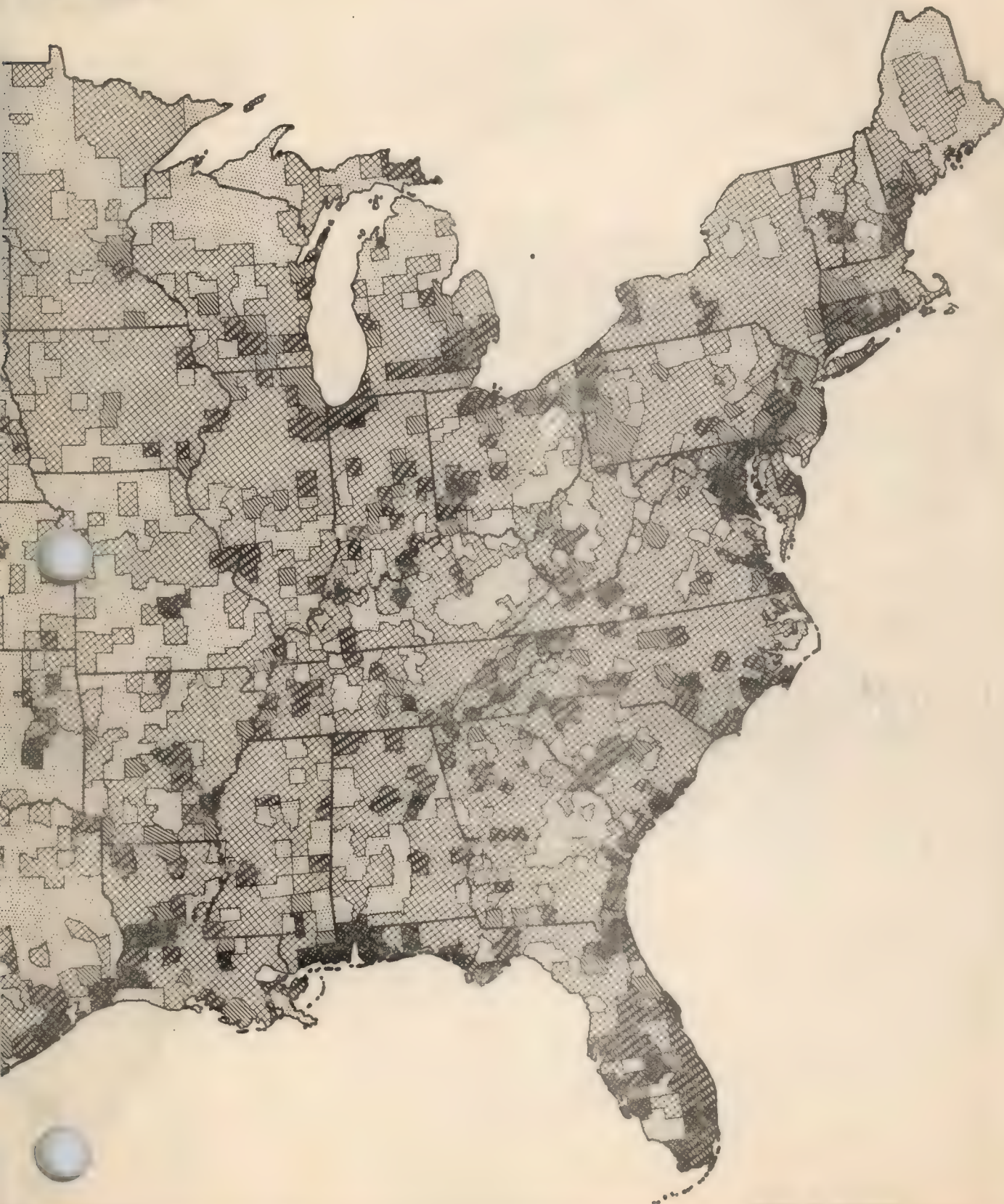
The areas of population increase were for the most part centers of war industry, shipbuilding, and mining, and areas in the vicinity of large military and naval posts. They were located chiefly in the Atlantic and Pacific coastal areas, the Gulf States, the Great Lakes region, and the mining areas of the West. The heaviest losses in civilian population occurred mainly in agricultural areas, particularly in the Mississippi Valley and on the Great Plains.

The estimates of civilian population as of March 1, 1943, from which the percentages shown on the map were computed, were based on the number of registrations for War Ration Book Two. In spite of the possibilities of error involved in estimating civilian population from ration book registrations, these data represent the best available estimates for areas smaller than the United States as a whole.

ESTIMATED PERCENT CHANGE IN CIVIL POPULATION
APRIL 1, 1940, TO



ULATION BY COUNTIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES:
MARCH 1, 1943



II

COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND COLOR

UNITED STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

The median age of the population of the United States increased to 28.9 years in 1940 from 26.4 years in 1930; according to preliminary data issued today by Director William Lane Austin of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also disclosed that persons 65 years of age and over numbered 8,956,000 in 1940, an increase of 35 percent over the number in this age group in 1930; that the number of males per 100 females in the population declined to 101.1 in 1940 from 102.5 in 1930; and that the proportions of the population that were white and nonwhite remained unchanged during the ten years, being 89.8 percent white and 10.2 percent nonwhite in both 1940 and 1930. The 1940 figures are based on a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns and are subject to correction when the final statistics become available.

Age Composition. Table 1 shows the median age of the population from 1890 to date. The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one half being older, and one half younger, than the median. In 1940, the median age for all classes and both sexes combined was 28.9 years. For men the median age was 29.0 years and for women, 28.9. The corresponding median ages in 1930 for the total population and for men and women were 26.4, 26.7, and 26.1 years, respectively. Thus, in the last decade the median age of the population has increased by about 2.5 years. A comparison of the figures for 1940 with those for 1930 and previous decades makes it apparent that the nation's population is steadily becoming older. Since 1820, the first date for which the age distribution is available for the entire population, the median age has risen continuously from 16.7 years to 28.9 years in 1940.

TABLE 1. MEDIAN AGES, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1890 TO 1940

Census year	All classes.			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1940 ¹	28.9	29.0	28.9	29.4	29.4	29.4	25.2	25.4	25.0
1930	26.4	26.7	26.1	26.9	27.1	26.6	23.5	23.9	23.1
1920	25.2	25.8	24.7	25.6	26.1	25.1	22.5	23.0	21.9
1910	24.0	24.6	23.5	24.4	24.9	23.9	21.0	21.5	20.6
1900	22.9	23.3	22.4	23.4	23.8	22.9	19.7	20.0	19.5
1890	21.4	21.8	21.0	21.9	21.3	21.6	17.8	17.9	17.8

¹ Preliminary, based on a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.

The median age of white persons (including Mexicans) in 1940 was greater than that of nonwhite persons, 29.4 years as compared with 25.2. White men, with a median age of 29.4, were 4.0 years older than nonwhite men with a median age of 25.4 years. White women, with a median age of 28.9 years, were 4.4 years older than nonwhite women whose median age was 25.0 years. Between 1930 and 1940 all four sex and color groups showed an increase in median age. White females had the largest increase, 2.8 years, and nonwhite males the

smallest, 1.5 years.

Table 2 shows the percentage distribution of the population by age, by color. It is apparent that in 1940, as compared with 1930, the population contained a smaller proportion of young persons and a larger proportion of old persons. In 1940, 34.5 percent of the population were under 20 years of age, as compared with 38.8 percent in 1930; on the other hand, 6.8 percent of the population were 65 years of age and over in 1940, as compared

with 5.4 percent in 1930. The white population, as compared with the nonwhite population, included a smaller proportion of persons under 20 years of age, 33.9 percent as compared with 40.4 percent, and a larger proportion of persons 65 years of age and over, 7.0 percent as compared with 4.7 percent.

A greater proportion of the population was in the age group 20 to 64 years in 1940 than in 1930. In 1940, among all classes, 58.7 percent were in this age group (59.1 percent among the whites and 54.8 percent among the nonwhites). In 1930, there were only 55.7 percent of the total population in this age group (56.0 percent of the whites and 53.8 percent of the nonwhites).

TABLE 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY BROAD AGE GROUP, BY COLOR, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are preliminary, based on a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns]

Broad age group	All classes		White		Nonwhite	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All ages ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 20 years ..	34.5	38.8	33.9	38.3	40.4	42.9
20 to 44 years ..	39.0	38.3	38.9	38.2	39.8	39.6
45 to 64 years ..	19.7	17.4	20.2	17.8	15.0	14.2
65 years and over	6.8	5.4	7.0	5.7	4.7	3.2
20 to 64 years ..	58.7	55.7	59.1	56.0	54.8	53.8

The number of persons 65 years of age and over increased materially between 1930 and 1940. In 1940 there were 8,956,206 persons in this age group, as compared with 6,633,805 in 1930; this represents an increase of 2,322,401 persons, or 35.0 percent, as contrasted with an increase of 7.2 percent in the total population. (See Table 3.) The increasing numerical importance of this age group in the population can be seen readily by computing the number of persons 65 years of age and over per 100 persons between the ages of 20 and 64. In 1940 there were 12 such old persons to every 100 in the younger age group; in 1930, there were only 10. The effects of this very rapid increase in the number of old persons are directly reflected in the current problems of old age assistance and insurance, and indirectly reflected in many other phases of the nation's life, including consumer purchasing patterns and problems of the labor force.

The gradual aging of the population is explained in large measure by the decreasing birth rate and improving mortality conditions. The decrease in the birth rate results in a diminution of the number of young persons. Thus, there were fewer persons under 5 years of age in 1940 than in 1930. The decrease in the number of children 5 to 9 years of age, between 1930 and 1940, was even greater. The small number of children in this age group in 1940 reflects the low birth rate of the worst depression years, 1930 to 1934.

The decrease in the death rate results in relatively more people living to older ages. Hence, the population becomes older on the average, on the one hand because of a decrease in the number of young persons resulting from a reduction in the birth rate, and, on the other hand, because of an increase in the number of old persons resulting from increasing longevity. Another factor contributing to the rapid aging of the population during the past decade is to be found in changing trends in foreign immigration. Foreign immigrants have been predominantly younger persons, about 20 to 35 years of age. During the past ten years this supply of relatively young persons was cut off, while the older age groups were swelled by the survivors of previous waves of immigration.

Statistics showing the population classified by 5-year age groups, which will permit a more detailed analysis of changes in the age composition, will be made available shortly.

Sex Distribution. There were 101.1 males for every 100 females in 1940, as compared with 102.5 men in 1930. Among the whites there were 101.5 men per 100 women as compared with 102.9 in 1930. Among the nonwhites, on the other hand, there was an excess of women, there being but 96.9 males for every 100 females in 1940, as compared with 99.1 in 1930.

To some extent this decrease in the ratio of males to females is attributable to the aging of the population and to the cessation of foreign immigration. An older population has a smaller ratio of males to females than does a younger population because the mortality rates of males are higher than those of females. As the proportion of the total population which is in the older age groups increases, the number of men per 100 women in

the total population, therefore, tends to decrease. Among the nonwhites, the mortality of males is so much greater than that of females as to result in an excess of females over males for all ages combined.

Foreign immigration tends to raise the number of men per 100 women because males generally predominate among immigrants. With the decline in foreign immigration during the past ten years, the relatively large number of males previously being added to the population has been curtailed.

Color Distribution. There were 118,213,287 white persons and 13,455,988 nonwhite persons in the United States in 1940. The corresponding figures in 1930 were 110,286,740 and

12,488,306. The white population constituted 89.8 percent of the total population at both census periods. The percentage increase between 1930 and 1940 was thus practically the same for both color groups.

The detailed figures for 1940 presented in Table 3 are based on data obtained from the tabulation of the returns of a five percent cross-section of the population in each of the 154,000 enumeration districts into which the country was divided. As such, they are subject to some slight revision when the completed data are tabulated. Following this release will be others presenting data from the same source for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population, and for individual States.

TABLE 3. AGE BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1980

[1940 data are preliminary, based on a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1980 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified as "other races" in the 1980 Census Reports.]

Age and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ...	131,669,275	66,188,163	65,486,112	118,213,287	59,559,747	58,653,540	13,455,988	6,623,416	6,832,572
Under 5 years	10,597,891	5,367,997	5,229,894	9,275,170	4,711,547	4,563,623	1,322,721	656,450	666,271
5 to 9 years	10,725,878	5,450,738	5,275,135	9,371,252	4,776,864	4,594,388	1,354,621	673,874	680,747
10 to 13 years	9,373,315	4,750,124	4,623,191	8,254,458	4,194,797	4,059,661	1,118,857	555,327	563,530
14 to 19 years	14,764,100	7,411,372	7,352,728	13,118,309	6,609,641	6,508,668	1,645,791	801,731	844,060
20 to 24 years	11,561,538	5,664,502	5,897,031	10,814,914	5,084,073	5,730,841	1,246,619	580,429	666,190
25 to 44 years	39,743,302	19,808,976	19,934,326	35,630,957	17,831,936	17,799,021	4,112,345	1,977,040	2,135,305
45 to 64 years	25,947,055	13,342,337	12,604,718	23,928,448	12,287,075	11,641,373	2,018,607	1,055,262	963,345
65 years and over ...	8,956,206	4,387,117	4,569,089	8,319,779	4,063,814	4,255,965	636,427	323,303	313,124
All ages: 1980 ¹ ..	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212	12,488,306	6,214,552	6,273,754
Under 5 years	11,444,390	5,806,174	5,638,216	10,142,169	5,158,439	4,983,730	1,302,221	647,735	654,486
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	6,381,108	6,226,501	11,161,663	5,662,102	5,499,561	1,445,946	719,006	726,940
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	4,862,291	4,760,201	8,576,411	4,339,730	4,236,681	1,046,081	522,561	523,520
14 to 19 years	13,934,500	6,964,311	6,970,189	12,366,792	6,207,987	6,158,805	1,567,708	756,324	811,384
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	5,336,815	5,533,563	9,612,669	4,746,792	4,865,877	1,257,709	590,023	667,686
25 to 44 years	36,152,869	18,238,285	17,914,584	32,465,070	16,438,991	16,026,079	3,687,799	1,799,294	1,888,505
45 to 64 years	21,414,981	11,171,069	10,243,912	19,643,392	10,202,235	9,441,107	1,771,589	968,784	802,805
65 years and over ...	6,638,805	3,325,211	3,308,594	6,239,972	3,122,826	3,117,146	393,833	202,385	191,448
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	9.8	9.9	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.8	10.1	10.2	10.0
10 to 13 years	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	8.3	8.4	8.2
14 to 19 years	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	12.2	12.1	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.8
25 to 44 years	30.2	29.9	30.4	30.1	29.9	30.3	30.6	29.8	31.3
45 to 64 years	19.7	20.2	19.2	20.2	20.6	19.8	15.0	15.9	14.1
65 years and over ...	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.3	4.7	4.9	4.6
Percent: 1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.4	10.4	10
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.1	11.6	11.6	11
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.4	8.4	8
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.3	12.6	12.2	12.9
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	9.0	10.1	9.5	10.6
25 to 44 years	29.4	29.4	29.5	29.4	29.4	29.5	29.5	29.0	30.1
45 to 64 years	17.4	18.0	16.9	17.8	18.2	17.4	14.2	15.6	12.8
65 years and over ...	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	3.2	3.3	3.1

¹ 1980 totals include persons of unknown age.

100%

THE NET REPRODUCTION RATE--THE MEASURE OF FUTURE POPULATION GROWTH
IN THE UNITED STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

If present birth and death rates continue, the population of the United States will fail to maintain its numbers by approximately 4 percent per generation, according to preliminary data issued today by Director William Lane Austin of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. If the 1930 birth and death rates had continued, the population of the country would more than reproduce its numbers by about 11 percent per generation. It is clear, therefore, that sometime during the decade 1930-40 birth rates and death rates changed so as to pass the critical point at which the population would remain stationary, that is, the point at which the number of persons in the country would neither increase nor decrease. If present birth and death rates continue, the nonwhite population of this country will, in the long run, increase at the rate of about 7 percent per generation, while the white population (including the Mexicans) will decrease at the rate of about 5 percent per generation. These conclusions are based on an analysis of the age composition of the population as disclosed by a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns.

In 1940, the net reproduction rate of the United States, based on an analysis of the 1940 census age composition statistics, was about 96, as compared with a rate of approximately 111 in 1930. Thus, if the 1930 birth and death rates had continued, the population of the United States in the long run would have continued to grow at a rate of about 11 percent per generation. In 1940, however, as a result of changes in fertility and mortality during the decade, the population was no longer maintaining its numbers. As a matter of fact, if the 1940 birth and death rates continue, the population would in the long run fail to

reproduce itself by about 4 percent per generation.

The decline in the net reproduction rate was greater for the white than for the nonwhite population. In 1940, the net reproduction rate of the white population (including the Mexicans) had dropped to about 95 from a rate of 111 in 1930, thus passing the critical point of base population maintenance. The net reproduction of the nonwhite population declined to 107 in 1940 from 110 in 1930. Thus, although there was also a decline in the net reproduction of the nonwhites, the rate did not drop below that required for a stationary population.

The net reproduction rate is a measure of the extent to which any population is maintaining its numbers. This rate takes into account not only the present birth and death rates but also the age distribution of the population, which is changing rapidly in this country. It represents the average number of daughters that would be born per 100 females starting life together if present birth and death rates at different age levels remained unchanged. If the rate is 100, each generation will just replace itself, and in the long run the population will be stationary, that is, will neither increase nor decrease. If the rate is more than 100, each generation will be successively larger, and if less than 100, successively smaller.

The net reproduction rates presented above were computed by the so-called "indirect method" from the age structure of the population in 1940 and in 1930. The number of births was estimated from the number of children under 5 years of age. Although these children were the survivors of births in 1935 to 1939 and 1925 to 1929, respectively, the reproduction rates apply, approximately, to the census dates.

FUTURE POPULATION GROWTH IN THE UNITED STATES BY COLOR AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE
AS MEASURED BY THE NET REPRODUCTION RATE (PRELIMINARY): 1940

The American urban population will decline about 24 percent per generation if present birth and death rates continue and if there is no migration in from rural areas, according to preliminary figures from the 1940 Census released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In contrast, the rural-farm areas will increase about 36 percent per generation if present fertility and mortality conditions continue, and the rural-nonfarm areas will increase about 16 percent. Unless current fertility trends are radically altered, future increase in urban population will eventually be entirely dependent upon migration from rural regions.

In 1940 the net reproduction rate for the United States as a whole was 96, indicating a potential decrease of 4 percent per generation. This is in contrast with a rate of 111 for 1930, which indicated a potential increase of 11 percent per generation on the assumption that the birth and death rates for that year had continued. The net reproduction rates are shown by color and place of residence in the accompanying table.

These conclusions are based on an analysis of the age composition of the population as disclosed by a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns.

Urban and Rural Rates. The urban areas had a net reproduction rate of only 76 in 1940, a rate so low as to indicate a potential decline of about 24 percent per generation. (In general, the Census Bureau classifies incorporated places of 2,500 and over as urban.) In 1930 the rate for urban areas was 88, already well below that necessary if the urban population is to maintain its numbers through natural increase (excess of births over deaths). The rural-nonfarm population had a rate of 116 in 1940, as compared with 132 in 1930, and the rural-farm population had a rate of 136 in 1940, as compared with 159 in 1930. Thus, although there was a general decline in the reproduction rates for all types of areas, the rural population is still able to increase its own numbers, whereas the urban population will eventually have to rely on migration from rural areas if it is not to decrease. American cities have always had lower net reproduction rates than the rural areas. In general, the larger the city, the lower the rate.

Rates by Color and Urban-Rural Residence. The net reproduction rates for whites, both rural and urban, fell significantly between 1930 and 1940, but the rates for the nonwhite population changed very little. The whites, including Mexicans, had a rate of only 95 in 1940, as compared with 111 in 1930, but the nonwhites--Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, etc.--had a rate of 107 in 1940 as compared with 110 in 1930.

In 1940 the rates for urban whites and nonwhites were the same, 76. In 1930, however, the urban whites had a rate of 90, whereas the nonwhites had a rate of 75. The whites in rural-nonfarm areas in 1940 had a rate of 116, as compared with 133 in 1930. The nonwhites in the same areas had only a slight decrease, from 119 in 1930 to 115 in 1940. Similar divergences occurred in the rates for rural-farm areas. The whites had a rate of 132 in 1940 and 159 in 1930. The nonwhites, on the other hand, had a rate of 154 in 1940 and of 156 in 1930.

The fact that the nonwhites have higher reproduction rates than the whites does not necessarily mean that they are actually increasing faster than the

whites at the present time. The net reproduction rate indicates the increase that would occur if present birth and death rates for each age-group remained constant--and there is no assurance that they will remain constant. In all probability, the birth rates of the nonwhites will decrease to points below their present levels.

Meaning of the Net Reproduction Rate. The net reproduction rate is a measure of the potential rate of increase or decrease of a population. This rate shows how much the population might be expected to increase over a generation if present birth and death rates at different age levels should continue unchanged.

More precisely, the net reproduction rate shows the number of daughters that would be born to the survivors of a group of 100 female infants during the course of their lifetimes if present age specific birth and death rates should continue unchanged. A rate of 100 would indicate that, on the average, the survivors of such a group of 100 would give birth to 100 daughters. Since these 100 daughters would be just enough to replace the original cohort of mothers, the population would remain stationary and would become neither larger nor smaller in the next generation. If the rate were higher than 100, however, it would indicate that the population would increase from one generation to the next, and if it were lower than 100, it would indicate that the population would decline. All these assumptions are contingent upon the continuance of the same birth and death rates as those observed when the computation was made.

The net reproduction rates in this release were computed by the so-called "indirect method" from the age structure of the population in 1940 and in 1930. The number of births was estimated from the number of children under 5 years of age. Since these children were the survivors of births in 1935-1939 and 1925-1929, respectively, the reproduction rates do not strictly apply to the census dates.

NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY COLOR AND URBAN,
RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM
RESIDENCE, UNITED STATES:
1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans.)

Color and census year	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All classes				
1940	96	76	116	136
1930	111	88	132	159
White				
1940	95	76	116	132
1930	111	90	133	159
Nonwhite				
1940	107	76	115	154
1930	110	75	119	156

P O P U L A T I O N

RURAL-FARM AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES

[In this release, the rural population of each State is separated into rural-nonfarm and rural-farm. The urban population and the total rural population were presented by States in the release of January 18, 1941, Series P-3, No. 7; and data on the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population of the United States as a whole were given in the release of February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.]

While the rural-farm population of the United States as a whole remained practically the same in 1940 as in 1930, there are 21 States in which it showed a decrease, the decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in South Carolina to 21.1 percent in South Dakota, according to figures released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These 21 States include 8 in which the entire rural population decreased between 1930 and 1940, and these 8 in turn include 6 in which the total population decreased. The rural-nonfarm population, which increased 14.5 percent in the country as a whole, showed some increase in all but 3 of the States.

The 3 States in which both the rural-nonfarm population and the rural-farm population decreased between 1930 and 1940 are Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma, all 3 of them being Dust-Bowl States in which there were considerable decreases in the total population. There were 5 States in which the decrease in the rural-farm population was more than enough to offset the increase in the rural-nonfarm and thus bring about a decrease in the total rural population, these being Vermont, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana. Finally, there were 13 States in which the rural-farm population alone showed a decrease for the decade 1930 to 1940, namely, Rhode Island, New York, Illinois, Delaware, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Arkansas, Texas, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Nevada.

The decrease in the rural-farm population of the 21 States referred to above is offset by increases in the rural-farm population of all the other States, ranging from 0.1 percent in Wisconsin to 18.6 percent in West Virginia and Connecticut. Among the geographic divisions, the Pacific Division showed the largest increase (11.6 percent) in rural-farm population. All of the States in this division showed rather large increases, namely, 16.0 percent in Oregon, 11.7 percent in Washington, and 9.8 percent in California. These States, it may be noted, are among those showing the largest increases in total population.

The rural-farm population formed only 22.9 percent of the total population of the United States in 1940, as compared with 24.6 percent in 1930. There was some decrease in this percentage in all the geographic divisions except the New England,

in which the percentage rural-farm increased from 6.1 in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940. Among the individual States, the most important changes in this percentage were the decreases which took place in the Dust-Bowl States (North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, and Montana), though considerable decreases took place also in some of the South Atlantic and West South Central States.

The data for both rural-farm and rural-nonfarm population are presented, by States, in the accompanying table.

Rural population is defined, in general, as that residing outside cities or other incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The farm population comprises all persons living on farms, without regard to occupation. The rural-farm population is therefore the population living on farms in rural areas. It may be noted incidentally that it represents about 99 percent of the total farm population, the number of farms located in urban territory being, in most States, very small.

The rural-nonfarm population includes people living in a wide variety of locations, ranging from isolated nonfarm homes in the open country to unincorporated areas suburban to a large city. Furthermore, as between one section of the country and another, this group is much less uniform in its general makeup than either the urban population or the rural-farm. In some States the rural-nonfarm population consists mainly of the inhabitants of small manufacturing villages or of unincorporated suburban areas; in other States it may consist mainly of persons living in mining settlements; and in still other States, especially the agricultural States, it is made up largely of the inhabitants of small trade centers. The rural-nonfarm population is sometimes referred to as the "village" population, though barely one-third of the 1940 total lived in the 13,000-odd rural incorporated places, and certainly not more than another third lived in unincorporated villages and unincorporated suburban areas.

The figures presented herewith for the total rural population are final figures based on the official count. The classification as farm or nonfarm is based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5-percent cross-section of the census returns, and is subject to slight change when the complete tabulations become available.

RURAL-NONFARM AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[The 1940 farm-nonfarm distribution is estimated on the basis of a 5-percent cross-section of the census returns. 1940 farm-nonfarm numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. Percent not shown when less than 0.1]

Division and State	Total rural population		Rural-nonfarm population		Rural-farm population		Percent of increase, 1930-1940			Percent of total population					
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	Total rural	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Rural		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
										1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
United States	57,245,573	53,820,223	27,094,497	23,662,710	30,151,076	30,157,513	6.4	14.5	--	43.5	43.8	20.6	19.3	22.9	24.6
Geographic Divisions:															
New England	2,016,748	1,854,365	1,488,376	1,355,282	528,372	499,083	3.8	9.8	5.9	23.9	22.7	17.6	16.6	6.3	6.1
Middle Atlantic	6,391,944	5,866,043	4,662,753	4,192,349	1,729,191	1,673,694	9.0	11.2	3.3	23.2	22.3	16.9	16.0	6.3	6.4
East North Central ..	9,181,983	8,502,277	4,598,164	4,049,163	4,589,819	4,453,114	8.0	13.6	2.9	34.5	33.6	17.3	16.0	17.2	17.6
West North Central ..	7,523,866	7,740,734	2,844,975	2,705,173	4,678,891	5,035,561	-2.8	5.2	-7.1	55.7	58.2	21.0	20.3	34.6	37.9
South Atlantic	10,901,425	10,095,467	4,924,624	4,216,511	5,976,801	5,878,956	8.0	16.8	1.7	61.2	63.9	27.6	26.7	33.5	37.2
East South Central ..	7,612,869	7,108,527	2,339,920	2,024,092	5,272,949	5,084,435	7.1	15.6	3.7	70.6	71.9	21.7	20.5	43.9	51.4
West South Central ..	7,861,124	7,749,391	2,810,168	2,441,452	5,050,956	5,307,939	1.4	15.1	-4.8	60.2	63.6	21.5	20.0	38.7	43.6
Mountain	2,378,261	2,243,867	1,276,617	1,120,174	1,101,644	1,123,693	6.0	14.0	-2.0	57.3	60.6	30.3	30.3	26.5	30.4
Pacific	3,377,353	2,659,552	2,149,900	1,558,514	1,228,453	1,101,038	27.0	37.9	1.6	34.7	32.5	22.1	19.0	12.6	13.4
New England:															
Maine	504,169	475,917	338,461	314,488	165,708	161,429	5.9	7.6	2.7	59.5	59.7	39.9	39.4	19.6	20.2
New Hampshire	208,299	192,214	146,739	137,303	61,560	54,911	8.4	6.9	12.1	42.4	41.3	29.9	29.5	12.5	11.8
Vermont	235,992	240,845	129,926	128,947	106,066	111,898	-2.0	0.8	-5.2	65.7	67.0	36.2	35.9	29.5	31.1
Massachusetts	457,245	418,188	366,493	337,979	90,752	80,339	9.3	8.5	13.0	10.6	9.8	8.5	8.0	2.1	1.9
Rhode Island	59,963	52,068	50,851	41,779	9,112	10,289	15.2	21.7	-11.4	8.4	7.6	7.1	6.1	1.3	1.5
Connecticut	551,080	475,133	455,906	394,886	95,174	80,247	16.0	15.5	18.6	32.2	29.6	26.7	24.6	5.6	5.0
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	2,313,249	2,066,114	1,622,657	1,359,668	690,592	706,446	12.0	19.3	-2.2	17.2	16.4	12.0	10.8	5.1	5.6
New Jersey	765,392	702,090	629,858	581,082	135,534	121,008	9.0	8.4	12.0	18.4	17.4	15.1	14.4	3.3	3.0
Pennsylvania	3,313,303	3,097,839	2,410,238	2,251,599	903,065	846,240	7.0	7.0	6.7	33.5	32.2	24.3	23.4	9.1	8.8
East North Central:															
Ohio	2,294,626	2,139,326	1,228,969	1,135,038	1,065,657	1,004,288	7.3	8.3	6.1	33.2	32.2	17.8	17.1	15.4	15.1
Indiana	1,540,084	1,442,611	726,326	633,630	813,758	808,981	6.8	14.6	0.6	44.9	44.5	21.2	19.6	23.7	25.0
Illinois	2,087,591	1,994,927	1,121,823	1,003,526	965,768	991,401	4.6	11.9	-2.6	26.4	26.1	14.2	13.2	12.2	13.0
Michigan	1,801,239	1,540,250	936,065	764,814	865,174	775,436	16.9	22.4	1.6	34.3	31.8	17.8	15.8	16.5	16.0
Wisconsin	1,458,448	1,380,163	584,981	512,155	873,462	873,008	5.3	14.2	0.1	46.5	47.1	18.6	17.4	27.8	29.7
West North Central:															
Minnesota	1,402,202	1,306,337	495,669	418,288	906,533	886,049	7.3	18.5	2.1	50.2	51.0	17.8	16.3	32.5	34.1
Iowa	1,454,037	1,491,647	536,432	526,988	917,605	964,659	-2.5	1.8	-4.9	57.3	60.4	21.1	21.3	36.2	39.1
Missouri	1,823,968	1,770,248	703,847	661,279	1,120,121	1,108,969	3.0	6.4	1.0	48.2	48.3	18.6	18.2	29.6	30.6
North Dakota	510,012	567,539	182,459	170,668	327,553	396,871	-10.1	6.9	-17.5	79.4	83.4	28.4	25.1	51.0	58.3
South Dakota	484,874	561,942	177,732	172,511	307,142	389,431	-13.7	3.0	-21.1	75.4	81.1	27.6	24.9	47.8	56.2
Nebraska	801,686	891,856	305,823	308,875	495,858	562,981	-10.1	-1.0	-14.9	60.9	64.7	23.2	22.4	37.7	42.3
Kansas	1,047,087	1,151,165	443,008	446,564	604,079	704,601	-9.0	-0.8	-14.3	58.1	61.2	24.6	23.7	33.5	37.5
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	127,073	115,234	81,569	68,932	45,504	46,302	10.3	18.3	-1.7	47.7	48.3	30.6	28.9	17.1	19.4
Maryland	740,893	656,657	498,556	420,485	242,337	236,172	12.8	18.6	2.0	49.7	40.2	27.4	25.8	13.3	14.5
Virginia	1,733,098	1,636,314	809,721	687,568	923,377	948,746	5.9	17.8	-2.7	64.7	67.6	30.2	28.4	34.5	39.2
West Virginia	1,367,682	1,237,701	586,531	789,951	531,151	447,750	10.5	5.9	18.6	72.9	71.6	46.0	45.7	27.9	25.9
North Carolina	2,597,448	2,360,429	946,251	763,209	1,651,197	1,597,220	10.0	24.0	3.4	72.7	74.5	24.5	24.1	46.2	50.4
South Carolina	1,433,693	1,367,685	520,245	453,587	913,448	914,098	4.8	14.7	-0.1	75.5	78.7	27.4	26.1	48.1	52.6
Georgia	2,049,915	2,013,014	683,890	599,295	1,366,025	1,413,719	1.8	14.1	-3.4	65.6	69.2	21.9	20.6	43.7	48.6
Florida	851,623	708,433	547,861	433,484	303,762	274,949	20.2	26.4	10.5	44.9	46.3	23.9	23.9	16.0	18.7
East South Central:															
Kentucky	1,996,360	1,815,563	736,756	641,331	1,259,544	1,174,232	10.0	14.9	7.3	70.2	69.4	25.9	24.5	44.3	44.9
Tennessee	1,888,635	1,720,018	616,976	506,953	1,271,659	1,213,065	9.8	21.7	4.8	64.8	65.7	21.2	19.4	43.6	46.4
Alabama	1,977,020	1,901,975	637,823	565,566	1,339,197	1,336,409	3.9	12.8	0.2	69.8	71.9	22.5	21.4	47.3	50.5
Mississippi	1,750,914	1,670,971	348,365	310,242	1,402,549	1,360,729	4.8	12.3	3.1	80.2	83.1	16.0	15.4	64.2	67.7
West South Central:															
Arkansas	1,517,477	1,471,604	405,935	354,274	1,111,542	1,117,330	3.1	14.6	-0.5	77.8	79.4	20.8	19.1	57.0	60.3
Louisiana	1,383,441	1,268,061	530,486	441,179	852,955	826,882	9.1	20.2	3.2	58.5	60.3	22.4	21.0	36.1	39.3
Oklahoma	1,456,771	1,574,359	525,070	553,185	931,701	1,021,174	-7.5	-5.1	-8.8	62.4	65.7	22.5	23.1	39.9	42.6
Texas	3,503,435	3,435,367	1,348,677	1,092,814	2,154,758	2,342,553	2.0	23.4	-8.0	54.6	59.0	21.0	18.8	33.6	40.2
Mountain:															
Montana	347,921	356,570	173,110	152,608	174,811	203,962	-2.4	13.4	-14.3	62.2	66.3	30.9	25.4	31.2	37.3
Idaho	348,165	315,525	147,034	129,425	201,131	186,100	10.3	13.6	8.1	66.3	70.9	28.0	29.1	38.3	41.8
Wyoming	157,165	155,468	84,822	82,563	72,343	72,905	1.1	2.7	-0.8	62.7	68.9	33.8	36.6	28.9	32.3
Colorado	332,540	515,909	280,702	234,871	251,338	281,038	8.2	19.5	-10.4	47.4	49.3	25.0	22.7	22.4	27.1
New Mexico	355,417	316,501	177,830	158,595	177,537	157,936	12.3	12.2	12.4	66.8	74.8	33.4	37.5	33.4	37.3
Arizona	325,280	295,717	210,551	186,898	114,729	98,849	13.8	12.7	16.1	65.2	65.6	42.2	42.9	22.7	22.7
Utah	241,817	151,583	151,014	134,916	93,803	106,667	1.3	11.9	-12.1	44.5	47.6	27.4	26.6	17.0	21.0
Nevada	66,956	56,594	51,504	40,298	*15,452	16,296	18.3	27.8	-5.2	60.7	62.2	46.7	44.3	14.0	17.9
Pacific:															
Washington	814,222	678,857	479,096	378,714	385,126	300,143	19.9	26.5	11.7	46.9	43.4	27.6	24.2	19.3	19.2
Oregon	558,009	464,040	300,965	242,495	257,044	221,545	20.3	24.1	16.0	51.2	48.7	27.6	25.4	23.6	23.5
California	2,005,122	1,516,655	1,368,839	937,305	636,283	579,350	32.2	46.0	9.8	29.0	26.7	19.8	16.5	9.2	10.1

2nd copies
March 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 5

P O P U L A T I O N

RURAL-FARM AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION (PRELIMINARY): 1940

T H E U N I T E D S T A T E S , B Y S T A T E S

[In this release, the rural population of each State is separated into rural-nonfarm and rural-farm. The urban population and the total rural population were presented by States in the release of January 18, 1941, Series P-3, No. 7; and data on the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population of the United States as a whole were given in the release of February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.]

While the rural-farm population of the United States as a whole remained practically the same in 1940 as in 1930, there are 21 States in which it showed a decrease, the decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in South Carolina to 21.1 percent in South Dakota, according to figures released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These 21 States include 8 in which the entire rural population decreased between 1930 and 1940, and these 8 in turn include 6 in which the total population decreased. The rural-nonfarm population, which increased 14.5 percent in the country as a whole, showed some increase in all but 3 of the States.

The 3 States in which both the rural-nonfarm population and the rural-farm population decreased between 1930 and 1940 are Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma, all 3 of them being Dust-Bowl States in which there were considerable decreases in the total population. There were 5 States in which the decrease in the rural-farm population was more than enough to offset the increase in the rural-nonfarm and thus bring about a decrease in the total rural population, these being Vermont, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana. Finally, there were 13 States in which the rural-farm population alone showed a decrease for the decade 1930 to 1940, namely, Rhode Island, New York, Illinois, Delaware, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Arkansas, Texas, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Nevada.

The decrease in the rural-farm population of the 21 States referred to above is offset by increases in the rural-farm population of all the other States, ranging from 0.1 percent in Wisconsin to 18.6 percent in West Virginia and Connecticut. Among the geographic divisions, the Pacific Division showed the largest increase (11.6 percent) in rural-farm population. All of the States in this division showed rather large increases, namely, 16.0 percent in Oregon, 11.7 percent in Washington, and 9.8 percent in California. These States, it may be noted, are among those showing the largest increases in total population.

The rural-farm population formed only 22.9 percent of the total population of the United States in 1940, as compared with 24.6 percent in 1930. There was some decrease in this percentage in all the geographic divisions except the New England,

in which the percentage rural-farm increased from 6.1 in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940. Among the individual States, the most important changes in this percentage were the decreases which took place in the Dust-Bowl States (North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, and Montana), though considerable decreases took place also in some of the South Atlantic and West South Central States.

The data for both rural-farm and rural-nonfarm population are presented, by States, in the accompanying table.

Rural population is defined, in general, as that residing outside cities or other incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The farm population comprises all persons living on farms, without regard to occupation. The rural-farm population is therefore the population living on farms in rural areas. It may be noted incidentally that it represents about 99 percent of the total farm population, the number of farms located in urban territory being, in most States, very small.

The rural-nonfarm population includes people living in a wide variety of locations, ranging from isolated nonfarm homes in the open country to unincorporated areas suburban to a large city. Furthermore, as between one section of the country and another, this group is much less uniform in its general makeup than either the urban population or the rural-farm. In some States the rural-nonfarm population consists mainly of the inhabitants of small manufacturing villages or of unincorporated suburban areas; in other States it may consist mainly of persons living in mining settlements; and in still other States, especially the agricultural States, it is made up largely of the inhabitants of small trade centers. The rural-nonfarm population is sometimes referred to as the "village" population, though barely one-third of the 1940 total lived in the 13,000-odd rural unincorporated places, and certainly not more than another third lived in unincorporated villages and unincorporated suburban areas.

The figures presented herewith for the total rural population are final figures based on the official count. The classification as farm or nonfarm is based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5-percent cross-section of the census returns, and is subject to slight change when the complete tabulations become available.

RURAL-NONFARM AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[The 1940 farm-nonfarm distribution is estimated on the basis of a 5-percent cross-section of the census returns. 1940 farm-nonfarm numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error.
Percent not shown when less than 0.1]

Division and State	Total rural population		Rural-nonfarm population		Rural-farm population		Percent of increase, 1930-1940			Percent of total population					
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	Total rural	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Rural		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
										1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
United States	57,245,573	53,820,223	27,094,497	23,662,710	30,151,076	30,157,513	6.4	14.5	--	43.5	43.8	20.6	19.3	22.9	24.6
Geographic Divisions:															
New England	2,016,748	1,854,365	1,488,376	1,355,282	528,372	499,083	8.8	9.8		5.9	23.9	22.7	17.6	16.6	6.1
Middle Atlantic	6,391,944	5,866,043	4,662,753	4,192,349	1,729,191	1,673,694	9.0	11.2		3.3	23.2	22.3	16.9	16.0	6.3
East North Central ..	9,181,983	8,502,277	4,598,164	4,049,163	4,583,819	4,453,114	8.0	13.6		2.9	34.5	33.6	17.3	16.0	17.2
West North Central ..	7,523,866	7,740,734	2,844,975	2,705,173	4,678,891	5,035,561	-2.8	5.2		-7.1	55.7	58.2	21.0	20.3	34.6
South Atlantic	10,901,425	10,095,467	4,924,624	4,216,511	5,976,801	5,878,956	8.0	16.8		1.7	61.2	63.9	27.6	26.7	33.5
East South Central ..	7,612,869	7,108,527	2,339,920	2,024,092	5,272,949	5,064,435	7.1	15.6		3.7	70.6	71.9	21.7	20.5	48.9
West South Central ..	7,861,124	7,749,391	2,810,168	2,441,452	5,050,956	5,307,939	1.4	15.1		-4.8	60.2	61.6	21.5	20.0	39.7
Mountain	2,378,261	2,243,867	1,276,617	1,120,174	1,101,644	1,123,693	6.0	14.0		-2.0	57.3	60.6	30.9	30.3	28.5
Pacific	3,377,853	2,659,552	2,148,900	1,558,514	1,228,453	1,101,088	27.0	37.9		11.6	34.7	32.5	22.1	19.0	12.6
New England:															
Maine	504,169	475,917	338,461	314,488	165,708	161,429	5.9	7.6		2.7	59.5	59.7	39.9	39.4	19.6
New Hampshire	208,299	192,214	146,739	137,303	61,560	54,911	8.4	6.9		12.1	42.4	41.3	29.9	29.5	12.5
Vermont	235,992	240,845	129,926	123,947	106,066	111,898	-2.9	0.8		-5.2	65.7	67.0	36.2	35.9	29.5
Massachusetts	457,245	413,188	366,493	337,379	90,752	80,309	9.3	8.5		13.0	10.6	9.8	8.5	8.0	2.1
Rhode Island	59,963	52,068	50,851	41,779	*9,112	10,289	15.2	21.7		-11.4	8.4	7.6	7.1	6.1	1.3
Connecticut	551,080	475,133	455,906	394,886	95,174	80,247	16.0	15.5		18.6	32.2	29.6	26.7	24.6	5.6
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	2,313,249	2,066,114	1,622,657	1,359,668	690,592	706,446	12.0	19.3		-2.2	17.2	16.4	12.0	10.8	5.1
New Jersey	765,392	702,090	629,858	581,082	135,534	121,008	9.0	8.4		12.0	18.4	17.4	15.1	14.4	3.3
Pennsylvania	3,313,303	3,097,839	2,410,238	2,251,599	903,065	846,240	7.0	7.0		6.7	33.5	32.2	24.3	23.4	9.1
East North Central:															
Ohio	2,294,626	2,139,326	1,228,969	1,135,038	1,065,657	1,004,288	7.3	8.3		6.1	33.2	32.2	17.8	17.1	15.4
Indiana	1,540,084	1,442,611	726,326	633,630	813,758	808,981	6.8	14.6		0.6	44.9	44.5	21.2	19.6	23.7
Illinois	2,087,591	1,994,927	1,121,823	1,003,526	965,768	991,401	4.6	11.8		-2.6	26.4	26.1	14.2	13.2	12.2
Michigan	1,801,239	1,540,250	936,065	764,814	865,174	775,436	16.9	22.4		11.6	34.3	31.8	17.8	15.8	16.5
Wisconsin	1,458,443	1,385,163	584,981	512,155	873,462	873,008	5.3	14.2		0.1	46.5	47.1	18.6	17.4	27.8
West North Central:															
Minnesota	1,402,202	1,306,337	495,669	418,288	906,533	888,049	7.3	18.5		2.1	50.2	51.0	17.8	16.3	32.5
Iowa	1,454,037	1,491,647	536,432	526,988	917,605	964,659	-2.5	1.8		-4.9	57.3	60.4	21.1	21.3	36.2
Missouri	1,823,968	1,770,248	661,279	612,279	1,202,121	1,108,969	3.0	6.4		1.0	48.2	48.3	18.6	18.2	29.6
North Dakota	510,012	567,539	182,459	170,668	327,553	396,871	-10.1	6.9		-17.5	79.4	83.4	28.4	25.1	51.0
South Dakota	484,874	561,942	177,732	172,811	307,142	389,431	-13.7	3.0		-21.1	75.4	81.1	27.6	24.9	47.8
Nebraska	801,686	891,856	305,828	308,875	495,858	582,981	-10.1	-1.0		-14.9	60.9	64.7	23.2	22.4	37.7
Kansas	1,047,067	1,151,165	443,008	446,564	604,079	704,601	-9.0	-0.8		-14.3	58.1	61.2	24.6	23.7	33.5
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	127,073	115,234	81,569	68,932	45,504	46,302	10.3	18.3		-1.7	47.7	48.3	30.6	28.9	17.1
Maryland	740,893	656,657	498,556	420,425	242,337	236,172	12.8	18.6		2.6	40.7	40.2	27.4	25.8	13.3
Virginia	1,733,098	1,686,314	809,721	687,568	923,377	948,746	5.9	17.8		-2.7	64.7	67.6	30.2	28.4	34.5
West Virginia	1,367,682	1,237,701	636,531	789,951	531,151	447,750	10.5	5.9		18.6	71.9	71.6	44.0	45.7	27.9
North Carolina	2,597,448	2,360,429	946,251	763,209	1,651,197	1,597,220	10.0	24.0		3.4	72.7	74.5	26.5	24.1	46.2
South Carolina	1,433,693	1,367,685	520,245	453,587	913,448	914,098	4.8	14.7		-0.1	75.5	78.7	27.4	26.1	48.1
Georgia	2,049,915	2,013,014	683,890	599,295	1,366,025	1,413,719	1.8	14.1		-3.4	65.6	69.2	21.9	20.6	43.7
Florida	851,623	708,433	547,861	433,484	303,762	274,949	20.2	26.4		10.5	44.9	48.3	23.9	23.5	16.0
East South Central:															
Kentucky	1,996,300	1,815,563	736,756	641,331	1,259,544	1,174,232	10.0	14.9		7.3	70.2	69.4	25.9	24.5	44.3
Tennessee	1,888,635	1,720,018	616,976	506,953	1,271,659	1,213,065	9.8	21.7		4.8	64.8	65.7	21.2	19.4	43.6
Alabama	1,977,020	1,901,975	637,823	565,566	1,339,197	1,336,409	3.9	12.8		0.2	69.8	71.9	22.5	21.4	47.3
Mississippi	1,750,914	1,670,971	348,365	310,242	1,402,549	1,360,729	4.8	12.3		3.1	80.2	83.1	16.0	15.4	64.2
West South Central:															
Arkansas	1,517,477	1,471,604	405,985	354,274	1,111,542	1,117,330	3.1	14.6		-0.5	77.8	79.4	20.8	19.1	57.0
Louisiana	1,383,441	1,268,061	530,486	441,179	852,955	826,882	9.1	20.2		3.2	58.5	60.3	22.4	21.0	36.1
Oklahoma	1,456,771	1,574,359	525,070	553,185	931,701	1,021,174	-7.5	-5.1		-8.8	62.4	65.7	22.5	23.1	39.9
Texas	3,503,435	3,435,367	1,348,677	1,092,814	2,154,758	2,342,558	2.0	23.4		-8.0	54.6	59.0	21.0	18.8	33.6
Mountain:															
Montana	347,921	356,570	173,110	152,608	174,811	203,962	-2.4	13.4		-14.3	62.2	66.3	30.9	28.4	31.2
Idaho	343,165	315,525	147,034	129,425	201,131	186,100	10.3	13.6		8.1	66.3	70.9	28.0	29.1	38.3
Wyoming	157,165	155,468	84,822	82,563	72,343	72,905	1.1	2.7		-0.8	62.7	68.9	33.8	36.6	29.9
Colorado	532,540	515,909	280,702	234,871	251,838	281,038	3.2	19.5		-10.4	47.4	49.8	25.0	22.7	22.4
New Mexico	355,417	316,501	177,880	158,595	177,537	157,906	12.3	12.2		12.4	66.8	74.8	33.4	37.5	33.4
Arizona	325,280	285,717	120,551	186,898	114,729	98,819	13.8	12.7		16.1	65.2	65.6	42.2	42.9	23.0
Utah	244,817	241,583	151,014	134,916	93,803	106,667	1.3	11.9		-12.1	44.5	47.6	27.4	26.6	17.0
Nevada	66,956	56,594	51,504	40,298	*15,452	16,296	18.3	27.8		-5.2	60.7	62.2	46.7	44.3	14.0
Pacific:															
Washington	814,222	678,857	479,096	378,714	335,126	300,143	19.9	26.5		11.7	46.9	43.4	27.6	24.2	19.3
Oregon	558,009	464,040	300,965	242,495	257,044	221,545	20.3	24.1		16.0	51.2	48.7	27.6	25.4	23.6
California	2,005,122	1,516,655	1,368,839	937,305	636,283	579,350	32.2	46.0		9.8	29.0	26.7	19.8	16.5	9.2

April 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 6

POPULATION

TOTAL FARM POPULATION (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES

(In this release the figures for the total farm population, including the urban-farm population, are presented for the first time. The data on the rural-farm population, which forms about 99 percent of the total farm population, were issued for the United States in the release of February 20, Series P-5, No. 3, and by States in the release of March 10, Series P-5, No. 5.)

The total farm population of the United States numbered 30,475,206 on April 1, 1940, according to preliminary figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census of Population announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure is based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the census returns. The total farm population in 1930 was 30,445,350. The difference between the preliminary 1940 estimate and the 1930 figure--29,856, or 0.1 percent--is so small that it is not possible to state, until the complete returns are available, whether the total farm population of the United States has increased or decreased during the decade. It may be definitely concluded, however, that the change in the total farm population during the past ten years, whether increase or decrease, was negligible.

In 1940, according to the preliminary sample returns, there were 324,130 persons in the urban-farm population, as compared with 287,837 persons in 1930. The difference between these figures, 36,293, permits the conclusion that the urban-farm population has increased by approximately one-eighth during the decade. The rural-farm population, according to the preliminary returns, numbered 30,151,076 in 1940, as compared with 30,157,513 in 1930. Again the difference between these figures, 6,437, is too small to permit any definite statement as to whether the rural-

farm population has actually increased or decreased during the decade, although it may be concluded that it remained practically unchanged.

The total farm population, including both urban-farm and rural-farm, formed 23.1 percent of the entire population of the United States in 1940, 24.8 percent in 1930, and 29.9 percent in 1920. It is evident, therefore, that while the farm population has remained about stationary, the nonfarm population of the country has been increasing at a fairly rapid rate. A part of the explanation for the lack of growth of the farm population lies in the fact that farm practices are becoming more efficient, so that smaller and smaller numbers of workers on our farmland areas are able to produce all of the products that can be marketed. Another factor is the decline during recent years in the exportation of certain farm products.

The number of farms, as shown by the Census of Agriculture, decreased by 3.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, so that the average farm population per farm increased slightly, from 4.8 to 5.0.

The farm population figures for the censuses beginning with 1920, the first date for which this class was separately tabulated, are summarized for the United States in Table 1, and the data for 1940 and 1930 are presented by States in Table 2.

TABLE 1. TOTAL FARM POPULATION AND NUMBER OF FARMS IN THE UNITED STATES:
1920 TO 1940

[1940 population data are estimates, based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Census year	Population			Number of farms	Farm population per farm
	Total farm	Urban-farm	Rural-farm		
1940	30,475,206	324,130	30,151,076	6,096,799	5.0
1930	30,445,350	287,837	30,157,513	6,288,648	4.8
1920	31,614,269	255,629	31,358,640	6,448,343	4.9
Increase, 1930-40:					
Number	29,856	36,293	-6,437	-191,849	--
Percent	0.1	12.6	--	-3.1	--
Increase, 1920-30:					
Number	-1,168,919	32,208	-1,201,127	-159,695	--
Percent	-3.7	12.6	-3.8	-2.5	--

The farm population comprises all persons living on farms, without regard to occupation. The rural-farm population consists of those persons living on farms in rural areas, and the urban-farm population comprises those persons living on farms located in urban places. This means, in general, that the urban-farm population is made up of persons living on farms located in cities or incorporated villages, towns, or boroughs having 2,500 inhabitants or more. In a few States, however, especially in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, a considerable fraction of the whole number of urban places consists of entire towns (townships) classified as urban under a special rule. Such urban places contain more territory not thickly settled (and therefore available for farming) than do the urban places in most other States. There are also decided differences among the States in practices with respect to the amount of vacant land included within the boundaries of the larger cities.

The relative importance of the urban-farm population in the total farm population is much greater in Rhode Island and Massachusetts (because of the special conditions mentioned above) than in any other State, the urban-farm forming, in 1940, 43.9 percent of the total farm population in Rhode Island and 35.3 percent in Massachusetts. New Hampshire, where the same conditions prevail, ranks third in this respect, with somewhat over one-eighth of its farm population in urban territory; and Utah ranks fourth, with about one-tenth of its farm population in urban places. California shows a larger absolute

figure for urban-farm population than any other State except Massachusetts, namely, 34,233, although its urban-farm population is only about one-twentieth of its total farm population.

The total farm population of the West North Central Division decreased by 354,725, or 7.0 percent, between 1930 and 1940, this decrease resulting largely from Dust Bowl conditions. The West South Central Division shows a decrease of 254,423, or 4.8 percent, practically all in Oklahoma and Texas. On the other hand, there was an increase of 10.5 percent in the farm population of the Pacific Division, and some increase in all of the other Divisions except the Mountain Division.

The figures presented in this release are based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the census returns and are subject to possible change when the complete tabulations become available. The presence of the asterisks (*) and **) in the 1940 urban-farm population column signifies that in all States but Massachusetts and California the numbers are too small to be of any but qualitative significance. They should not be used for comparing the 1930 and 1940 urban-farm populations, nor for comparing the 1940 urban-farm populations between two States unless the difference is around 50 percent of the smaller figure. It is to be observed that although the urban-farm figures are unstable for individual States, the rural-farm and total farm figures are (with the exception of Nevada and Rhode Island) subject to very small percentage error.

TABLE 2. TOTAL FARM POPULATION, INCLUDING URBAN-FARM, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.]

Division and State	Total farm population						Rural-farm population		Urban-farm population	
	1940	1930	Increase		Percent of total population		1940	1930	1940	1930
			Number	Percent	1940	1930				
United States	30,475,206	30,445,350	29,856	0.1	23.1	24.8	30,151,076	30,157,513	324,130	287,837
Geographic Divisions:										
New England	615,954	573,251	42,703	7.4	7.3	7.0	528,372	499,083	87,582	74,168
Middle Atlantic	1,762,297	1,707,719	54,578	3.2	6.4	6.5	1,729,191	1,673,694	33,106	34,025
East North Central ..	4,635,460	4,488,933	146,527	3.3	17.4	17.7	4,583,819	4,453,114	51,641	35,819
West North Central ..	4,713,410	5,068,135	-354,725	-7.0	34.9	38.1	4,678,891	5,035,561	34,519	32,574
South Atlantic	5,997,604	5,898,176	99,428	1.7	33.7	37.3	5,976,801	5,878,956	20,803	19,220
East South Central ..	5,289,478	5,095,096	194,382	3.8	49.1	51.5	5,272,949	5,084,435	*16,529	10,661
West South Central ..	5,071,989	5,326,412	-254,423	-4.8	38.8	43.7	5,050,956	5,307,939	21,033	18,473
Mountain	1,118,910	1,138,718	-19,808	-1.7	27.0	30.8	1,101,644	1,123,693	*17,266	15,025
Pacific	1,270,104	1,148,910	121,194	10.5	13.0	14.0	1,228,453	1,101,038	41,651	47,872
New England:										
Maine	177,106	170,995	6,111	3.6	20.9	21.4	165,708	161,429	*11,398	9,566
New Hampshire	71,266	62,850	8,416	13.4	14.5	13.5	61,560	54,911	*9,706	7,939
Vermont	107,066	112,904	-5,838	-5.2	29.8	31.4	106,066	111,898	**1,000	1,006
Massachusetts	140,362	123,255	17,107	13.9	3.3	2.9	90,752	80,309	49,610	42,946
Rhode Island	*18,241	16,477	-236	-1.4	2.3	2.4	*9,112	10,289	*7,129	6,188
Connecticut	103,913	86,770	17,143	19.8	6.1	5.4	95,174	80,247	*8,739	6,523
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	703,606	719,929	-16,323	-2.3	5.2	5.7	690,592	706,446	*13,014	13,483
New Jersey	146,459	131,096	15,363	11.7	3.5	3.2	135,534	121,008	*10,925	10,088
Pennsylvania	912,232	856,694	55,538	6.5	9.2	8.9	903,065	846,240	*9,167	10,454
East North Central:										
Ohio	1,083,619	1,013,229	70,390	6.9	15.7	15.2	1,065,657	1,004,288	*17,962	8,941
Indiana	818,220	813,007	5,213	0.6	23.9	25.1	813,758	808,981	*4,462	4,026
Illinois	976,964	999,249	-22,285	-2.2	12.4	13.1	965,768	991,401	*11,196	7,848
Michigan	872,775	782,394	90,381	11.6	16.6	16.2	865,174	775,436	*7,601	6,958
Wisconsin	883,882	881,054	2,828	0.3	28.2	30.0	873,462	873,008	*10,420	8,046
West North Central:										
Minnesota	915,230	895,349	19,881	2.2	32.8	34.9	906,533	888,049	*8,697	7,300
Iowa	930,821	977,906	-47,085	-4.8	36.7	39.6	917,605	964,659	*13,216	13,247
Missouri	1,126,871	1,114,484	12,387	1.1	29.8	30.7	1,120,121	1,108,969	*6,750	5,515
North Dakota	327,871	397,294	-69,423	-17.5	51.1	58.4	327,553	396,871	*1,318	423
South Dakota	307,762	390,205	-82,443	-21.1	47.9	56.3	307,142	389,431	*6,200	774
Nebraska	498,756	585,701	-86,945	-14.8	37.9	42.5	495,858	582,981	**2,898	2,720
Kansas	606,099	707,196	-101,097	-14.3	33.7	37.6	604,079	704,601	**2,020	2,595
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	45,724	46,530	-806	-1.7	17.2	19.5	45,504	46,302	**220	228
Maryland	244,900	237,456	7,444	3.1	13.4	14.6	242,337	236,172	**2,563	1,284
Dist. of Columbia ..	*380	435	-55	-12.6	0.1	0.1	--	--	*380	435
Virginia	926,280	950,757	-24,477	-2.6	34.6	39.3	923,377	948,746	**2,903	2,011
West Virginia	532,512	449,114	83,398	18.6	28.0	26.0	531,151	447,750	*1,361	1,364
North Carolina	1,654,123	1,599,918	54,205	3.4	46.3	50.5	1,651,197	1,597,220	**2,926	2,698
South Carolina	915,597	916,471	-874	-0.1	48.2	52.7	913,448	914,098	*2,149	2,373
Georgia	1,369,719	1,418,514	-48,795	-3.4	43.8	48.8	1,366,025	1,413,719	*3,694	4,795
Florida	308,369	278,981	29,388	10.5	16.3	19.0	303,762	274,949	*3,607	4,032
East South Central:										
Kentucky	1,262,943	1,176,524	86,419	7.3	44.4	45.0	1,259,544	1,174,232	*3,399	2,292
Tennessee	1,276,437	1,215,452	60,985	5.0	43.8	46.5	1,271,659	1,213,065	*3,778	2,387
Alabama	1,344,349	1,340,277	4,072	0.3	47.5	50.6	1,339,197	1,336,409	*3,152	3,868
Mississippi	1,405,749	1,362,843	42,906	3.1	64.4	67.8	1,402,549	1,360,729	*3,200	2,114
West South Central:										
Arkansas	1,113,662	1,119,464	-5,802	-0.5	57.1	60.4	1,111,542	1,117,330	*2,120	2,134
Louisiana	857,475	830,606	26,869	3.2	36.3	39.5	852,955	826,882	*3,520	3,724
Oklahoma	935,241	1,024,070	-88,829	-8.7	40.0	42.7	931,701	1,021,174	*3,540	2,896
Texas	2,165,611	2,352,272	-186,661	-7.9	33.8	40.4	2,154,758	2,342,553	*10,853	9,719
Mountain:										
Montana	175,271	204,594	-29,323	-14.3	31.3	38.1	174,811	203,962	*460	632
Idaho	203,616	188,365	15,251	8.1	38.8	42.3	201,131	186,100	*2,485	2,265
Wyoming	72,723	73,152	-429	-0.6	29.0	32.4	72,343	72,905	*380	247
Colorado	252,958	282,827	-29,869	-10.6	22.5	27.3	251,838	281,038	*1,120	1,789
New Mexico	178,682	158,631	20,051	12.6	33.6	37.5	177,537	157,906	*1,145	725
Arizona	115,349	98,995	16,354	16.5	23.1	22.7	114,729	98,819	*6,200	176
Utah	104,459	115,713	-11,254	-9.7	19.0	22.8	93,803	106,667	*10,656	9,046
Nevada	*15,852	16,441	-589	-3.6	14.4	18.1	*15,452	16,296	*400	145
Pacific:										
Washington	339,950	304,737	35,213	11.6	19.6	19.5	335,126	300,143	*4,824	4,594
Oregon	259,638	223,667	35,971	16.1	23.8	23.5	257,044	221,545	*3,594	2,222
California	670,516	620,506	50,010	8.1	9.7	10.9	636,283	579,350	34,233	41,156

P O P U L A T I O N

NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES

(This report presents the number of persons 65 years old and over by sex for divisions and States. The number of persons in various age groups (including 65 years and over) for the United States was presented in the report released on February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 5.)

The number and proportion of persons 65 years of age and over increased materially in every State between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary figures from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Persons 65 years old and over in the United States numbered 8,956,206, or 6.8 percent of the total population, on April 1, 1940. In 1930 this age-group contained 6,633,805 persons, or 5.4 percent of the total population. There were thus 2,322,401 more such persons in 1940 than in 1930, an increase of 35.0 percent, as compared with an increase of 7.2 in the total population. The accompanying table presents the data in detail for divisions and States.

A preliminary analysis of the 1940 age returns suggests that the number of persons 65 years of age and over is somewhat in excess of the number that would be expected to survive from the age group 55 and over in 1930. Whether this means that there was a tendency for persons to report their correct ages in 1930 and overstate them in 1940, or to report their correct ages in 1940 and understate them in 1930, or both to understate in 1930 and overstate in 1940, is difficult to say. In any event there is no question that the number of persons in this age-group increased much more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the total population.

In general, the highest proportions of persons 65 years old and over were found in the four Northern Divisions and the Pacific Division, and the lowest proportions in the

three Southern Divisions and the Mountain Division. New England had a higher proportion of such persons than any other division, in 1940 as well as in 1930, with 8.4 percent of its total population in this age-group in 1940 and 6.7 percent in 1930. The South Atlantic and West South Central Divisions had the lowest proportions in 1940, with 5.4 percent in each case.

Among the individual States in 1940, New Hampshire had the highest proportion of persons 65 years old and over, 9.7. It was followed by Vermont, with 9.5 percent, and Maine, with 9.4 percent. The States with the lowest proportions were South Carolina, New Mexico, and North Carolina, with 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4 percent, respectively.

The largest rate of increase in the number of persons 65 years old and over was shown in Florida, where this age-group increased 82.5 percent (as compared with an increase of 29.2 percent in the total population of the State.) The smallest rate of increase was recorded in Vermont, where this age-group increased by only 9.0 percent between 1930 and 1940 (as compared with a decrease of 0.1 percent in the total population of the State.)

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

(O V E R)

POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, and corresponding percentages, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**).]

Division and State	Population 65 years old and over, 1940				Population 65 years old and over, 1930				Percent increase, 1930-1940, in number of persons 65 years old and over
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	
	Number	Percent of total population, all ages			Number	Percent of total population, all ages			
United States	9,956,206	6.8	4,387,117	4,569,089	6,633,805	5.4	3,325,211	3,308,594	35.0
Geographic Divisions:									
New England	710,642	8.4	321,005	389,637	549,290	5.7	252,826	296,464	29.4
Middle Atlantic	1,867,603	6.8	877,151	990,452	1,376,646	5.2	648,494	728,152	35.7
East North Central ..	1,956,802	7.3	959,795	997,007	1,515,646	6.0	758,093	757,553	29.1
West North Central ..	1,105,883	8.2	567,739	538,144	875,101	6.6	461,271	413,830	26.4
South Atlantic	966,799	5.4	473,143	493,656	683,939	4.3	341,877	342,062	41.4
East South Central ..	609,160	5.7	307,663	301,497	437,850	4.4	224,310	213,540	39.1
West South Central ..	709,990	5.4	362,202	347,788	480,797	3.9	256,320	224,477	47.7
Mountain	245,300	5.9	134,253	111,047	179,576	4.9	102,842	76,734	36.6
Pacific	784,027	8.1	384,166	399,861	534,960	6.5	279,178	255,782	46.6
New England:									
Maine	79,885	9.4	38,678	41,207	69,010	8.7	34,151	34,859	15.8
New Hampshire	47,855	9.7	22,928	24,927	41,560	8.9	20,088	21,472	15.1
Vermont	34,080	9.5	*16,180	*17,900	31,253	8.7	15,345	15,908	9.0
Massachusetts	367,122	8.5	160,975	206,147	274,195	6.5	121,628	152,567	33.9
Rhode Island	54,393	7.6	24,459	29,934	39,953	5.8	18,107	21,846	36.1
Connecticut	127,307	7.4	57,785	69,522	93,319	5.8	43,507	49,812	36.4
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	915,058	6.8	423,264	491,794	667,325	5.3	312,608	354,717	37.1
New Jersey	278,245	6.7	130,201	148,044	201,043	5.0	92,874	108,169	38.4
Pennsylvania	674,300	6.8	323,686	350,614	508,278	5.3	243,012	265,266	32.7
East North Central:									
Ohio	534,875	7.7	255,831	278,044	414,836	6.2	201,969	212,867	28.9
Indiana	285,668	8.3	141,340	144,328	232,787	7.2	117,643	115,144	22.7
Illinois	565,543	7.2	271,755	293,788	421,073	5.5	207,992	213,081	34.8
Michigan	328,819	6.8	166,160	162,659	254,891	5.3	130,820	124,071	29.0
Wisconsin	241,897	7.7	123,709	118,188	192,059	6.5	99,669	92,390	25.9
West North Central:									
Minnesota	212,237	7.6	111,717	100,520	163,480	6.4	88,225	75,255	29.8
Iowa	226,965	8.9	114,257	112,708	184,239	7.5	94,733	89,506	23.2
Missouri	325,188	8.6	162,898	162,290	244,525	6.7	125,733	118,792	33.0
North Dakota	38,237	6.0	22,508	*15,729	30,280	4.4	17,478	12,802	26.3
South Dakota	43,423	6.8	23,373	20,050	36,915	5.3	20,749	16,166	17.6
Nebraska	106,263	8.1	54,172	52,091	86,194	6.3	46,266	39,928	23.3
Kansas	153,570	8.5	78,814	74,756	129,468	6.9	68,087	61,381	18.6
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	20,854	7.8	*9,825	*11,029	16,678	7.0	8,192	8,486	25.0
Maryland	122,538	6.7	58,151	64,387	92,972	5.7	44,030	48,942	31.8
Dist. of Columbia ...	40,199	6.1	*16,007	24,192	27,253	5.6	11,471	15,782	47.5
Virginia	152,471	5.7	74,182	78,289	116,678	4.8	58,697	57,981	30.7
West Virginia	102,811	5.4	53,395	49,416	73,043	4.2	38,324	34,719	40.8
North Carolina	158,021	4.4	77,260	80,761	115,671	3.6	58,159	57,512	36.6
South Carolina	80,304	4.2	40,202	40,102	57,164	3.3	28,486	28,678	40.5
Georgia	159,639	5.1	76,974	82,665	113,278	3.9	56,432	56,846	40.9
Florida	129,962	6.8	67,147	62,815	71,202	4.8	38,086	33,116	82.5
East South Central:									
Kentucky	188,727	6.6	94,271	94,456	142,122	5.4	72,801	69,321	32.8
Tennessee	171,405	5.9	87,796	83,609	119,045	4.5	61,165	57,880	44.0
Alabama	135,288	4.8	66,776	68,512	99,240	3.8	49,818	49,422	36.3
Mississippi	113,740	5.2	58,820	54,920	77,443	3.9	40,526	36,917	46.9
West South Central:									
Arkansas	104,432	5.4	54,888	49,544	75,600	4.1	41,409	34,191	38.1
Louisiana	116,209	4.9	55,664	60,545	75,850	3.6	36,784	39,066	53.2
Oklahoma	144,229	6.2	77,394	66,835	96,888	4.0	54,684	42,204	48.9
Texas	345,120	5.4	174,256	170,864	232,459	4.0	123,443	109,016	48.5
Mountain:									
Montana	35,051	6.3	*19,908	*15,143	26,700	5.0	16,493	10,207	31.3
Idaho	31,751	6.0	*18,310	*13,441	22,310	5.0	13,571	8,739	42.3
Wyoming	*11,665	4.7	*6,664	*5,001	8,707	3.9	5,311	3,396	34.0
Colorado	83,110	7.4	43,156	39,954	61,787	6.0	33,808	27,979	34.5
New Mexico	22,745	4.3	*13,131	*9,614	16,825	4.0	9,919	6,906	35.2
Arizona	24,089	4.8	*13,560	*10,529	15,768	3.6	9,235	6,533	52.8
Utah	30,194	5.5	*15,247	*14,947	22,665	4.5	11,422	11,243	33.2
Nevada	*6,695	6.1	**4,277	**2,418	4,814	5.3	3,083	1,731	39.1
Pacific:									
Washington	142,491	8.2	76,708	65,783	101,503	6.5	57,270	44,233	40.4
Oregon	92,635	8.5	49,572	43,063	67,332	7.1	37,600	29,732	37.6
California	548,901	7.9	257,886	291,015	366,125	6.4	184,308	181,817	49.9

P O P U L A T I O N

NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES

(This report presents the number of persons 65 years old and over by sex for divisions and States. The number of persons in various age groups (including 65 years and over) for the United States was presented in the report released on February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 4.)

The number and proportion of persons 65 years of age and over increased materially in every State between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary figures from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Persons 65 years old and over in the United States numbered 8,956,206, or 6.8 percent of the total population, on April 1, 1940. In 1930 this age-group contained 6,633,805 persons, or 5.4 percent of the total population. There were thus 2,322,401 more such persons in 1940 than in 1930, an increase of 35.0 percent, as compared with an increase of 7.2 in the total population. The accompanying table presents the data in detail for divisions and States.

A preliminary analysis of the 1940 age returns suggests that the number of persons 65 years of age and over is somewhat in excess of the number that would be expected to survive from the age group 55 and over in 1930. Whether this means that there was a tendency for persons to report their correct ages in 1930 and overstate them in 1940, or to report their correct ages in 1940 and understate them in 1930, or both to understate in 1930 and overstate in 1940, is difficult to say. In any event there is no question that the number of persons in this age-group increased much more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the total population.

In general, the highest proportions of persons 65 years old and over were found in the four Northern Divisions and the Pacific Division, and the lowest proportions in the

three Southern Divisions and the Mountain Division. New England had a higher proportion of such persons than any other division, in 1940 as well as in 1930, with 8.4 percent of its total population in this age-group in 1940 and 6.7 percent in 1930. The South Atlantic and West South Central Divisions had the lowest proportions in 1940, with 5.4 percent in each case.

Among the individual States in 1940, New Hampshire had the highest proportion of persons 65 years old and over, 9.7. It was followed by Vermont, with 9.5 percent, and Maine, with 9.4 percent. The States with the lowest proportions were South Carolina, New Mexico, and North Carolina, with 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4 percent, respectively.

The largest rate of increase in the number of persons 65 years old and over was shown in Florida, where this age-group increased 82.5 percent (as compared with an increase of 29.2 percent in the total population of the State.) The smallest rate of increase was recorded in Vermont, where this age-group increased by only 9.0 percent between 1930 and 1940 (as compared with a decrease of 0.1 percent in the total population of the State.)

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1980

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, and corresponding percentages, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**).]

Division and State	Population 65 years old and over, 1940				Population 65 years old and over, 1980				Percent increase, 1980-1940, in number of persons 65 years old and over
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	
	Number	Percent of total population, all ages			Number	Percent of total population, all ages			
United States	8,956,206	6.8	4,387,117	4,569,089	6,633,805	5.4	3,325,211	3,308,594	85.0
Geographic Divisions:									
New England	710,642	8.4	321,005	389,637	549,290	6.7	252,826	296,464	29.4
Middle Atlantic	1,867,603	6.8	877,151	990,452	1,376,646	5.2	648,494	728,152	35.7
East North Central	1,956,802	7.3	959,795	997,007	1,515,646	6.0	758,093	757,553	29.1
West North Central ..	1,105,883	8.2	567,739	538,144	875,101	6.6	461,271	413,830	26.4
South Atlantic	966,799	5.4	473,143	493,656	683,939	4.3	341,877	342,062	41.4
East South Central ..	609,160	5.7	307,663	301,497	437,850	4.4	224,310	213,540	39.1
West South Central ..	709,990	5.4	362,202	347,788	480,797	3.9	256,320	224,477	47.7
Mountain	245,300	5.9	134,253	111,047	179,576	4.9	102,842	76,734	36.6
Pacific	784,027	8.1	384,166	399,861	534,960	6.5	279,178	255,782	46.6
New England:									
Maine	79,885	9.4	38,678	41,207	69,010	8.7	34,151	34,859	15.8
New Hampshire	47,855	9.7	22,928	24,927	41,560	8.9	20,088	21,472	15.1
Vermont	34,080	9.5	*16,180	*17,900	31,253	8.7	15,345	15,908	9.0
Massachusetts	367,122	8.5	160,975	206,147	274,195	6.5	121,628	152,567	33.9
Rhode Island	54,393	7.6	24,459	29,934	39,953	5.8	18,107	21,846	36.1
Connecticut	127,307	7.4	57,785	69,522	93,319	5.8	43,507	49,812	36.4
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	915,058	6.8	423,264	491,794	667,325	5.3	312,608	354,717	37.1
New Jersey	278,245	6.7	130,201	148,044	201,043	5.0	92,874	108,169	38.4
Pennsylvania	674,300	6.8	323,686	350,614	508,278	5.3	243,012	265,266	32.7
East North Central:									
Ohio	534,875	7.7	256,831	278,044	414,836	6.2	201,969	212,867	28.9
Indiana	285,668	8.3	141,340	144,328	232,787	7.2	117,643	115,144	22.7
Illinois	565,543	7.2	271,755	293,788	421,073	5.5	207,992	213,081	34.8
Michigan	328,819	6.3	166,160	162,659	254,891	5.3	130,820	124,071	29.0
Wisconsin	241,897	7.7	123,709	118,188	192,059	6.5	99,669	92,390	25.9
West North Central:									
Minnesota	212,237	7.6	111,717	100,520	163,480	6.4	88,225	75,255	29.8
Iowa	226,965	8.9	114,257	112,708	184,239	7.5	94,733	89,506	23.2
Missouri	325,188	8.6	162,898	162,290	244,525	6.7	125,733	118,792	33.0
North Dakota	38,237	6.0	22,508	*15,729	30,280	4.4	17,478	12,802	26.3
South Dakota	43,423	6.8	23,373	20,050	36,915	5.3	20,749	16,166	17.6
Nebraska	106,263	8.1	54,172	52,091	86,194	6.3	46,266	39,928	23.3
Kansas	153,570	8.5	78,814	74,756	129,468	6.9	68,087	61,381	18.6
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	20,854	7.8	*9,825	*11,029	16,678	7.0	8,192	8,486	25.0
Maryland	122,538	6.7	58,151	64,387	92,972	5.7	44,030	48,942	31.8
Dist. of Columbia ...	40,199	6.1	*16,007	24,192	27,253	5.6	11,471	15,782	47.5
Virginia	152,471	5.7	74,182	78,289	116,678	4.8	58,697	57,981	30.7
West Virginia	102,811	5.4	53,395	49,416	73,043	4.2	38,324	34,719	40.8
North Carolina	158,021	4.4	77,260	80,761	115,671	3.6	58,159	57,512	36.6
South Carolina	80,304	4.2	40,202	40,102	57,164	3.3	28,486	28,678	40.5
Georgia	159,639	5.1	76,974	82,665	113,278	3.9	56,432	56,846	40.9
Florida	129,962	6.8	67,147	62,815	71,202	4.8	38,086	33,116	82.5
East South Central:									
Kentucky	188,727	6.6	94,271	94,456	142,122	5.4	72,801	69,321	32.8
Tennessee	171,405	5.9	87,796	83,609	119,045	4.5	61,165	57,880	44.0
Alabama	135,288	4.8	66,776	68,512	99,240	3.8	49,818	49,422	36.3
Mississippi	113,740	5.2	58,820	54,920	77,443	3.9	40,526	36,917	46.9
West South Central:									
Arkansas	104,432	5.4	54,888	49,544	75,600	4.1	41,409	34,191	38.1
Louisiana	116,209	4.9	55,664	60,545	75,850	3.6	36,784	39,066	53.2
Oklahoma	144,229	6.2	77,394	66,835	96,888	4.0	54,684	42,204	48.9
Texas	345,120	5.4	174,256	170,864	232,459	4.0	123,443	109,016	48.5
Mountain:									
Montana	35,051	6.3	*19,908	*15,143	26,700	5.0	16,493	10,207	31.3
Idaho	31,751	6.0	*18,310	*13,441	22,310	5.0	13,571	8,739	42.3
Wyoming	*11,665	4.7	*6,664	*5,001	8,707	3.9	5,311	3,396	34.0
Colorado	83,110	7.4	43,156	39,954	61,787	6.0	33,808	27,979	34.5
New Mexico	22,745	4.3	*13,131	*9,614	16,825	4.0	9,919	6,906	35.2
Arizona	24,089	4.8	*13,560	*10,529	15,768	3.6	9,235	6,533	52.8
Utah	30,194	5.5	*15,247	*14,947	22,665	4.5	11,422	11,243	33.2
Nevada	*6,695	6.1	**4,277	**2,418	4,814	5.3	3,083	1,731	39.1
Pacific:									
Washington	142,491	8.2	76,708	65,783	101,503	6.5	57,270	44,233	40.4
Oregon	92,635	8.5	49,572	43,063	67,332	7.1	37,600	29,732	37.6
California	548,901	7.9	257,886	291,015	366,125	6.4	184,308	181,817	49.9

April 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 8

P O P U L A T I O N

COLOR AND SEX COMPOSITION OF THE UNITED STATES BY
DIVISIONS AND STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents the number of whites and nonwhites by sex in each of the divisions and States. Similar data for the United States were presented in a previous release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 8.)

The white population increased at a more rapid rate than the nonwhite in the three Southern Divisions of the United States between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In contrast, the whites increased at a slower rate than the nonwhites in all other divisions except the Pacific.

Census returns further revealed the highest ratio of males to females--108.2 males per 100 females--to be in the Mountain Division in 1940 (as it was in 1930, when the ratio was 111.3). The lowest ratio was that for New England, which had only 97.2 males per 100 females in 1940 (the same ratio as in 1930). These population characteristics were revealed by a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns.

Color composition. In the Middle Atlantic Division the white population (including the Mexican) increased by 4.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with an increase of 20.5 percent in the nonwhite population; as a result the white population constituted 95.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 95.9 percent in 1930. In the East North

Central Division the respective percent increases for whites and nonwhites were 4.9 and 13.9, so that the white population constituted 95.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 96.2 percent in 1930. In contrast, in the South Atlantic Division the whites, who constituted 73.5 percent of the total population in 1940 and 71.9 percent in 1930, increased by 15.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhites increased by only 6.5 percent. In the East South Central Division the whites, who comprised 74.2 percent of the total in 1940 and 73.1 percent in 1930, increased by 10.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhites increased by only 4.7 percent. In the Pacific Division the whites, who formed 96.3 percent of the total population in 1940 and 96.0 percent in 1930, increased by 19.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhite population increased by 11.0 percent. The numbers of whites and nonwhites by sex for each division and State in 1940 and 1930 are shown in Tables 1 to 3, and the proportions of whites and nonwhites for these two years are shown in Table 4.

Comparison of the rates of growth of whites and nonwhites for the total United States indicates but little difference in their rates of natural increase (i.e., increase from excess of births over deaths).

The large regional differences in the rates of growth of the whites and nonwhites reflect differential patterns of internal migration during the 1930's between the two color groups. It would seem that a larger proportion of nonwhites (mainly Negroes) than of whites migrated from the South to the North, and a larger proportion of whites than of nonwhites to the Pacific Division. From data presented in the previous report (Series P-5, No. 3, February 20, 1941), it would appear that the urban areas (probably in the North) attracted a larger proportion of the nonwhite (especially the Negro) migrants than of the white, whereas the rural-nonfarm areas of the United States attracted a larger proportion of the white than of the nonwhite migrants.

The nonwhite population constituted a larger proportion of the total population in all three Southern Divisions (South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central) than in any of the other divisions. The largest proportion of nonwhites in 1940 was found in the South Atlantic Division, 26.5 percent. The smallest proportion of nonwhites was found in the New England Division, only 1.3 percent. Of the individual States, Mississippi had the highest proportion of nonwhites, 49.5 percent, followed by South Carolina with 43.0 percent. Altogether, in 9 States and the District of Columbia, over 20 percent of the population was nonwhite. All of these States are in the Southern divisions. The smallest proportion of nonwhites was observed in New Hampshire and Vermont, in each of which only one-tenth of one percent of the population was nonwhite.

Sex composition. The East North Central, West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions all had an excess of males. In contrast, the New England, Middle Atlantic, South Atlantic, and East South Central Divisions had more females than males. In 1930, however, only two divisions--the New England and South Atlantic--had fewer males than females. Between 1930 and 1940 the number of males per 100 females decreased in all of the divisions except the New England and the South Atlantic, in which two divisions the ratio remained unchanged.

Of the individual States, that with the largest number of males per 100 females was Nevada, with 123.9 males per 100 females. The State with the lowest sex ratio was Massachusetts, with 95.0 males per 100 females. The District of Columbia had a still smaller number of males per 100 females, namely 91.1. Altogether, 34 States had more males than females, and 14 States and the District of Columbia had fewer males than females.

The 1940 figures appearing in this report are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the enumerated population. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

TABLE 1. TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES,
FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930(1940 data are estimates, based on a preliminary tabulation of
a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940			1930			Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930
United States	131,669,275	66,183,163	65,486,112	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	101.1	102.5
Geographic Divisions:								
New England	8,437,290	4,158,522	4,278,768	8,166,341	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	97.2
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	13,748,285	13,791,202	26,260,750	13,188,681	13,072,069	99.7	100.9
East North Central	26,626,342	13,456,262	13,170,080	25,297,185	12,904,783	12,392,402	102.2	104.1
West North Central	13,516,990	6,847,644	6,669,346	13,296,915	6,785,442	6,511,473	102.7	104.2
South Atlantic	17,823,151	8,892,880	8,930,271	15,793,589	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	99.6
East South Central	10,778,225	5,358,459	5,419,766	9,887,214	4,947,502	4,939,712	98.9	100.2
West South Central	13,064,525	6,572,291	6,492,234	12,176,830	6,186,924	5,989,906	101.2	103.3
Mountain	4,150,003	2,156,861	1,993,142	3,701,789	1,949,798	1,751,991	108.2	111.3
Pacific	9,733,262	4,991,959	4,741,303	8,194,433	4,268,659	3,925,774	105.3	108.7
New England:								
Maine	847,226	427,393	419,833	797,423	401,285	396,138	101.8	101.3
New Hampshire	491,524	245,210	246,314	465,293	231,759	233,534	99.6	99.2
Vermont	359,231	178,896	180,335	359,611	183,266	176,345	99.2	103.9
Massachusetts	4,316,721	2,102,790	2,213,931	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.0	95.1
Rhode Island	713,346	349,162	364,184	687,497	335,372	352,125	95.9	95.2
Connecticut	1,709,242	855,071	854,171	1,606,903	801,303	805,600	100.0	99.5
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	13,479,142	6,711,477	6,767,665	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	99.2	100.6
New Jersey	4,160,165	2,073,331	2,086,834	4,041,334	2,030,644	2,010,690	99.4	101.0
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	4,963,477	4,936,703	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	100.5	101.2
East North Central:								
Ohio	6,907,612	3,462,495	3,445,117	6,646,697	3,361,141	3,285,556	100.5	102.3
Indiana	3,427,796	1,720,978	1,706,818	3,238,503	1,640,061	1,598,442	100.8	102.6
Illinois	7,897,241	3,967,481	3,929,760	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	101.0	103.1
Michigan	5,256,106	2,701,502	2,554,604	4,842,825	2,519,309	2,323,516	105.8	106.4
Wisconsin	3,137,587	1,603,806	1,533,781	2,939,006	1,510,815	1,428,191	104.6	105.8
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2,792,300	1,437,729	1,354,571	2,563,953	1,316,571	1,247,382	106.1	105.5
Iowa	2,538,268	1,275,601	1,262,667	2,470,939	1,255,101	1,215,838	101.0	103.2
Missouri	3,784,664	1,883,648	1,896,016	3,629,367	1,822,866	1,806,501	99.6	100.9
North Dakota	641,935	336,362	305,573	680,845	359,615	321,230	110.1	111.9
South Dakota	642,961	331,971	310,990	692,849	363,650	329,199	106.7	110.5
Nebraska	1,315,834	665,789	650,045	1,377,963	706,348	671,615	102.4	105.2
Kansas	1,801,028	911,544	889,484	1,880,999	961,291	919,708	102.5	104.5
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	266,505	135,864	130,641	238,380	121,257	117,123	104.0	103.5
Maryland	1,821,244	915,977	905,267	1,631,526	821,009	810,517	101.2	101.8
District of Columbia ..	663,091	316,055	347,036	486,869	231,883	254,986	91.1	90.9
Virginia	2,677,773	1,350,455	1,327,318	2,421,851	1,216,046	1,205,805	101.7	100.8
West Virginia	1,901,974	964,180	937,794	1,729,205	889,871	839,334	102.8	106.0
North Carolina	3,571,623	1,787,845	1,783,778	3,170,276	1,575,208	1,595,068	100.2	98.8
South Carolina	1,899,804	939,151	960,653	1,738,765	853,158	885,607	97.8	96.3
Georgia	3,123,723	1,537,493	1,586,230	2,908,506	1,434,527	1,473,979	96.9	97.3
Florida	1,897,414	945,860	951,554	1,468,211	737,675	730,536	99.4	101.0
East South Central:								
Kentucky	2,845,627	1,429,623	1,416,004	2,614,589	1,322,793	1,291,796	101.0	102.4
Tennessee	2,915,841	1,445,828	1,470,013	2,616,556	1,304,559	1,311,997	98.4	99.4
Alabama	2,832,961	1,399,060	1,433,901	2,646,248	1,315,009	1,331,239	97.6	98.8
Mississippi	2,183,796	1,083,948	1,099,848	2,009,821	1,005,141	1,004,680	98.6	100.0
West South Central:								
Arkansas	1,949,387	990,989	958,398	1,854,482	939,843	914,639	103.4	102.8
Louisiana	2,363,880	1,172,443	1,191,437	2,101,593	1,047,823	1,053,770	98.4	99.4
Oklahoma	2,336,434	1,180,569	1,155,865	2,396,040	1,233,264	1,162,776	102.1	106.1
Texas	6,414,824	3,228,290	3,186,534	5,824,715	2,965,994	2,858,721	101.3	103.8
Mountain:								
Montana	559,456	300,039	259,417	537,606	293,228	244,378	115.7	120.0
Idaho	524,873	276,201	248,672	445,032	237,347	207,685	111.1	114.3
Wyoming	250,742	135,408	115,334	225,565	124,785	100,780	117.4	123.8
Colorado	1,123,296	571,921	551,375	1,035,791	530,752	505,039	103.7	105.1
New Mexico	531,818	272,361	259,457	423,317	219,222	204,095	105.0	107.4
Arizona	499,261	259,540	239,721	435,573	231,304	204,269	108.3	113.2
Utah	550,310	280,374	269,936	507,847	259,999	247,848	103.9	104.9
Nevada	110,247	61,017	49,230	91,058	53,161	37,897	123.9	140.3
Pacific:								
Washington	1,736,191	906,005	830,186	1,563,396	826,392	737,004	109.1	112.1
Oregon	1,089,684	565,864	523,820	953,786	499,672	454,114	108.0	110.0
California	6,907,387	3,520,090	3,387,297	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,656	103.9	107.6

TABLE 2. WHITE POPULATION BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates, based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified as "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Division and State	1940			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	118,213,287	59,559,747	58,653,540	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212
Geographic Divisions:						
New England	8,329,780	4,103,678	4,226,102	8,065,220	3,972,534	4,092,686
Middle Atlantic	26,235,913	13,123,997	13,111,916	25,178,861	12,645,384	12,533,477
East North Central ..	25,531,939	12,918,223	12,613,716	24,335,980	12,409,482	11,926,498
West North Central ..	13,111,628	6,645,077	6,466,551	12,913,292	6,590,190	6,323,102
South Atlantic	13,091,346	6,565,863	6,525,483	11,349,975	5,711,872	5,638,103
East South Central ..	7,992,592	4,003,853	3,988,739	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821
West South Central ..	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261
Mountain	3,979,403	2,067,506	1,911,897	3,552,900	1,869,612	1,683,288
Pacific	9,371,621	4,780,399	4,591,222	7,868,518	4,066,542	3,799,976
New England:						
Maine	844,567	425,934	418,633	795,185	400,063	395,122
New Hampshire	491,124	244,990	246,134	464,351	231,127	233,224
Vermont	358,771	178,676	180,095	358,966	182,904	176,062
Massachusetts	4,257,352	2,072,266	2,185,086	4,192,992	2,042,256	2,150,736
Rhode Island	701,845	343,172	358,673	677,026	330,146	346,880
Connecticut	1,676,121	838,640	837,481	1,576,700	786,038	790,662
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	12,878,795	6,427,610	6,451,185	12,153,191	6,096,379	6,056,812
New Jersey	3,929,646	1,962,234	1,967,412	3,829,663	1,925,289	1,904,374
Pennsylvania	9,427,472	4,734,153	4,693,319	9,196,007	4,623,716	4,572,291
East North Central:						
Ohio	6,567,885	3,295,765	3,272,120	6,335,173	3,200,315	3,134,858
Indiana	3,306,635	1,659,126	1,647,509	3,125,778	1,582,437	1,543,341
Illinois	7,503,987	3,778,730	3,725,257	7,295,267	3,705,500	3,591,767
Michigan	5,040,172	2,593,589	2,446,583	4,663,507	2,424,568	2,238,939
Wisconsin	3,113,260	1,591,013	1,522,247	2,916,255	1,498,662	1,417,593
West North Central:						
Minnesota	2,769,032	1,425,637	1,343,395	2,542,599	1,305,178	1,237,421
Iowa	2,520,023	1,266,539	1,253,484	2,452,677	1,245,577	1,207,100
Missouri	3,539,044	1,767,409	1,771,635	3,403,876	1,709,678	1,694,198
North Dakota	632,392	331,480	300,912	671,851	354,895	316,956
South Dakota	618,682	319,421	299,261	670,269	352,052	318,217
Nebraska	1,297,243	656,263	640,980	1,360,023	696,984	663,039
Kansas	1,735,212	878,328	856,884	1,811,997	925,826	886,171
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	230,781	117,421	113,360	205,718	104,224	101,494
Maryland	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	1,354,226	679,731	674,495
District of Columbia ..	473,773	225,910	247,863	353,981	169,023	184,958
Virginia	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	1,770,441	893,670	876,771
West Virginia	1,783,324	903,587	879,737	1,614,191	828,898	785,293
North Carolina	2,566,122	1,288,393	1,277,729	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680
South Carolina	1,083,766	543,014	540,752	944,049	473,316	470,733
Georgia	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	1,837,021	920,819	916,202
Florida	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	1,035,390	521,913	513,477
East South Central:						
Kentucky	2,631,485	1,323,472	1,308,013	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234
Tennessee	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	2,138,644	1,071,814	1,066,830
Alabama	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	1,700,844	857,549	843,295
Mississippi	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	998,077	505,615	492,462
West South Central:						
Arkansas	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	1,375,315	702,509	672,806
Louisiana	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	1,322,712	667,073	655,639
Oklahoma	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344
Texas	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472
Mountain:						
Montana	540,615	289,407	251,208	519,898	283,559	236,339
Idaho	519,384	273,357	246,027	438,840	233,861	204,979
Wyoming	246,639	133,106	113,533	221,241	122,285	98,956
Colorado	1,106,190	562,838	543,352	1,018,793	521,945	496,848
New Mexico	491,899	251,921	239,978	391,095	202,523	188,572
Arizona	427,234	222,704	204,530	378,551	200,639	177,912
Utah	543,520	276,588	266,932	499,967	255,284	244,683
Nevada	103,922	57,585	46,337	84,515	49,516	34,999
Pacific:						
Washington	1,697,629	883,617	814,012	1,521,661	801,401	720,260
Oregon	1,075,300	557,214	518,086	938,597	490,479	448,118
California	6,598,692	3,339,568	3,259,124	5,408,260	2,776,662	2,631,598

TABLE 3. NONWHITE POPULATION BY SEX, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**)]

Division and State	1940			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	13,455,988	6,623,416	6,832,572	12,488,806	6,214,552	6,273,754
Geographic Divisions:						
New England	107,510	54,844	52,666	101,121	52,123	48,998
Middle Atlantic	1,303,574	624,288	679,286	1,081,899	543,297	538,592
East North Central .	1,094,403	538,039	556,364	961,205	495,301	465,904
West North Central .	405,362	202,567	202,795	383,623	195,252	188,371
South Atlantic	4,781,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	4,443,614	2,188,762	2,274,852
East South Central .	2,788,633	1,354,606	1,431,027	2,661,197	1,303,306	1,357,891
West South Central .	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645
Mountain	170,600	89,355	81,245	148,889	80,186	68,703
Pacific	361,641	211,560	150,081	325,915	200,117	125,798
New England:						
Maine	**2,659	**1,459	**1,200	2,238	1,222	1,016
New Hampshire	**400	**220	**180	715	352	310
Vermont	**460	**220	**240	645	332	283
Massachusetts	59,369	30,524	28,845	56,622	29,416	27,805
Rhode Island	*11,501	*5,990	*5,511	10,471	5,226	5,245
Connecticut	33,121	*16,431	*16,690	30,203	15,265	14,938
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	600,347	283,867	316,480	434,875	216,141	218,734
New Jersey	280,519	111,097	119,422	211,671	105,355	106,316
Pennsylvania	472,708	229,324	243,384	435,343	221,801	213,542
East North Central:						
Ohio	339,727	166,730	172,997	311,524	160,826	150,698
Indiana	121,161	61,852	59,309	112,725	57,624	55,101
Illinois	398,254	188,751	204,503	385,387	169,957	165,430
Michigan	215,934	107,913	108,021	178,818	94,741	84,077
Wisconsin	24,327	*12,793	*11,534	22,751	12,153	10,598
West North Central:						
Minnesota	23,268	*12,092	*11,176	21,354	11,393	9,961
Iowa	*18,245	*9,062	*9,183	18,262	9,524	8,738
Missouri	245,620	121,239	124,381	225,491	113,188	112,303
North Dakota	*9,543	*4,882	*4,661	8,994	4,720	4,274
South Dakota	24,279	*12,550	*11,729	22,580	11,598	10,982
Nebraska	*18,591	*9,526	*9,065	17,940	9,364	8,576
Kansas	65,816	33,216	32,600	69,002	35,465	33,537
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	35,724	*18,443	*17,281	32,662	17,033	15,629
Maryland	304,394	153,094	151,300	277,300	141,278	136,022
District of Columbia	189,318	90,145	99,173	182,887	82,860	70,028
Virginia	664,050	334,857	329,193	651,410	322,376	329,034
West Virginia	113,650	60,593	58,057	115,014	60,973	54,041
North Carolina	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	935,318	454,930	480,388
South Carolina	816,038	396,137	419,901	794,716	379,842	414,874
Georgia	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	1,071,485	513,708	557,777
Florida	513,049	254,343	258,706	432,821	215,762	217,059
East South Central:						
Kentucky	214,142	106,151	107,991	226,137	113,575	112,562
Tennessee	504,347	246,242	258,105	477,912	232,745	245,167
Alabama	985,111	471,446	513,665	945,404	457,460	487,944
Mississippi	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	1,011,744	499,526	512,218
West South Central:						
Arkansas	483,700	241,361	242,339	479,167	237,334	241,833
Louisiana	851,943	413,393	438,550	793,881	380,750	398,131
Oklahoma	230,902	112,958	117,944	265,262	133,830	131,432
Texas	928,915	459,428	475,487	857,543	424,294	433,249
Mountain:						
Montana	*18,841	*10,632	*9,209	17,708	9,669	8,039
Idaho	*5,489	**2,844	**2,645	6,192	3,486	2,706
Wyoming	**4,103	**2,302	*1,801	4,324	2,500	1,824
Colorado	*17,106	*9,083	*8,023	16,998	8,807	8,191
New Mexico	39,919	20,440	*19,479	32,222	16,699	15,523
Arizona	72,027	36,836	35,191	57,022	30,665	26,357
Utah	*6,790	*3,786	*3,004	7,880	4,715	3,165
Nevada	*6,325	*3,432	*2,893	6,543	3,645	2,898
Pacific:						
Washington	38,562	22,388	*16,174	41,735	24,991	16,744
Oregon	*14,384	*8,650	*5,734	15,189	9,193	5,996
California	308,695	180,522	128,173	268,991	165,933	103,058

TABLE 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COLOR IN 1940 AND 1930, AND PERCENT INCREASE BY COLOR, 1930 TO 1940, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 percentages, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error; this is particularly true of percentages indicated by two asterisks (**). The data on which the 1930 color distribution are based have been revised to include among the white population the Mexicans who were classified as "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports]

Division and State	Percent distribution by color				Percent increase 1930 to 1940		
	1940		1930		Total	White	Non-white
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white			
United States	89.8	10.2	89.8	10.2	7.2	7.2	7.7
Geographic Divisions:							
New England	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	3.3	3.3	6.3
Middle Atlantic	95.3	4.7	95.9	4.1	4.9	4.2	25.3
East North Central .	95.9	4.1	96.2	3.8	5.3	4.9	13.9
West North Central .	97.0	3.0	97.1	2.9	1.7	1.5	5.7
South Atlantic	73.5	26.5	71.9	28.1	12.9	15.3	6.5
East South Central .	74.2	25.8	73.1	26.9	9.0	10.6	4.7
West South Central .	80.9	19.1	80.4	19.6	7.3	7.9	4.8
Mountain	95.9	4.1	96.0	4.0	12.1	12.0	14.6
Pacific	96.3	3.7	96.0	4.0	18.8	19.1	11.0
New England:							
Maine	99.7	**0.3	99.7	0.3	6.2	6.2	**18.8
New Hampshire	99.9	**0.1	99.8	0.2	5.6	5.8	**57.5
Vermont	99.9	**0.1	99.8	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	**28.7
Massachusetts	98.6	1.4	98.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	4.9
Rhode Island	98.4	*1.6	98.5	1.5	3.8	3.7	*9.8
Connecticut	98.1	1.9	98.1	1.9	6.4	6.3	9.7
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	95.5	4.5	96.5	3.5	7.1	6.0	38.1
New Jersey	94.5	5.5	94.8	5.2	2.9	2.6	8.9
Pennsylvania	95.2	4.8	95.5	4.5	2.8	2.5	8.6
East North Central:							
Ohio	95.1	4.9	95.3	4.7	3.9	3.7	9.1
Indiana	96.5	3.5	96.5	3.5	5.8	5.8	7.5
Illinois	95.0	5.0	95.6	4.4	3.5	2.9	17.3
Michigan	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	8.5	8.1	20.8
Wisconsin	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8	6.8	6.8	6.9
West North Central:							
Minnesota	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8	8.9	8.9	9.0
Iowa	99.3	*0.7	99.3	0.7	2.7	2.7	*-0.1
Missouri	93.5	6.5	93.8	6.2	4.3	4.0	8.9
North Dakota	98.5	*1.5	98.7	1.3	-5.7	-5.9	*6.1
South Dakota	96.2	3.8	96.7	3.3	-7.2	-7.7	7.5
Nebraska	98.6	*1.4	98.7	1.3	-4.5	-4.6	*3.6
Kansas	96.3	3.7	96.3	3.7	-4.3	-4.2	-4.6
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	86.6	13.4	86.3	13.7	11.8	12.2	9.4
Maryland	83.3	16.7	83.0	17.0	11.6	12.0	9.8
District of Columbia	71.4	28.6	72.7	27.3	36.2	33.8	42.5
Virginia	75.2	24.8	73.1	26.9	10.6	13.7	1.9
West Virginia	93.8	6.2	93.3	6.7	10.0	10.5	3.2
North Carolina	71.8	28.2	70.5	29.5	12.7	14.8	7.5
South Carolina	57.0	43.0	54.3	45.7	9.3	14.8	2.7
Georgia	65.3	34.7	63.2	36.8	7.4	11.0	1.3
Florida	73.0	27.0	70.5	29.5	29.2	33.7	18.5
East South Central:							
Kentucky	92.5	7.5	91.4	8.6	8.8	10.2	-5.3
Tennessee	82.7	17.3	81.7	18.3	11.4	12.8	5.5
Alabama	65.2	34.8	64.3	35.7	7.1	8.6	4.2
Mississippi	50.5	49.5	49.7	50.3	8.7	10.4	6.9
West South Central:							
Arkansas	75.2	24.8	74.2	25.8	5.1	6.6	0.9
Louisiana	64.0	36.0	62.9	37.1	12.5	14.3	9.4
Oklahoma	90.1	9.9	88.9	11.1	-2.5	-1.2	-13.0
Texas	85.5	14.5	85.3	14.7	10.1	10.4	8.3
Mountain:							
Montana	96.6	*3.4	96.7	3.3	4.1	4.0	*6.4
Idaho	99.0	*1.0	98.6	1.4	17.9	18.4	*-11.4
Wyoming	98.4	*1.6	98.1	1.9	11.2	11.5	*-5.1
Colorado	98.5	*1.5	98.4	1.6	8.4	8.6	*0.6
New Mexico	92.5	7.5	92.4	7.6	25.6	25.8	23.9
Arizona	85.6	14.4	86.9	13.1	14.6	12.9	26.3
Utah	98.8	*1.2	98.4	1.6	8.4	8.7	*-13.8
Nevada	94.3	*5.7	92.8	7.2	21.1	23.0	*-3.3
Pacific:							
Washington	97.8	2.2	97.3	2.7	11.1	11.6	-7.6
Oregon	98.7	*1.3	98.4	1.6	14.2	14.6	*-5.3
California	95.5	4.5	95.3	4.7	21.7	22.0	14.8

April 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 8

P O P U L A T I O N

COLOR AND SEX COMPOSITION OF THE UNITED STATES BY
DIVISIONS AND STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents the number of whites and nonwhites by sex in each of the divisions and States. Similar data for the United States were presented in a previous release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.)

The white population increased at a more rapid rate than the nonwhite in the three Southern Divisions of the United States between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In contrast, the whites increased at a slower rate than the nonwhites in all other divisions except the Pacific.

Census returns further revealed the highest ratio of males to females--108.2 males per 100 females--to be in the Mountain Division in 1940 (as it was in 1930, when the ratio was 111.3). The lowest ratio was that for New England, which had only 97.2 males per 100 females in 1940 (the same ratio as in 1930). These population characteristics were revealed by a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns.

Color composition. In the Middle Atlantic Division the white population (including the Mexican) increased by 4.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, as compared with an increase of 20.5 percent in the nonwhite population; as a result the white population constituted 95.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 95.9 percent in 1930. In the East North

Central Division the respective percent increases for whites and nonwhites were 4.9 and 13.9, so that the white population constituted 95.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 96.2 percent in 1930. In contrast, in the South Atlantic Division the whites, who constituted 73.5 percent of the total population in 1940 and 71.9 percent in 1930, increased by 15.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhites increased by only 6.5 percent. In the East South Central Division the whites, who comprised 74.2 percent of the total in 1940 and 73.1 percent in 1930, increased by 10.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhites increased by only 4.7 percent. In the Pacific Division the whites, who formed 96.3 percent of the total population in 1940 and 96.0 percent in 1930, increased by 19.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the nonwhite population increased by 11.0 percent. The numbers of whites and nonwhites by sex for each division and State in 1940 and 1930 are shown in Tables 1 to 3, and the proportions of whites and nonwhites for these two years are shown in Table 4.

Comparison of the rates of growth of whites and nonwhites for the total United States indicates but little difference in their rates of natural increase (i.e., increase from excess of births over deaths).

The large regional differences in the rates of growth of the whites and nonwhites reflect differential patterns of internal migration during the 1930's between the two color groups. It would seem that a larger proportion of nonwhites (mainly Negroes) than of whites migrated from the South to the North, and a larger proportion of whites than of nonwhites to the Pacific Division. From data presented in the previous report (Series P-5, No. 3, February 20, 1941), it would appear that the urban areas (probably in the North) attracted a larger proportion of the nonwhite (especially the Negro) migrants than of the white, whereas the rural-nonfarm areas of the United States attracted a larger proportion of the white than of the nonwhite migrants.

The nonwhite population constituted a larger proportion of the total population in all three Southern Divisions (South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central) than in any of the other divisions. The largest proportion of nonwhites in 1940 was found in the South Atlantic Division, 26.5 percent. The smallest proportion of nonwhites was found in the New England Division, only 1.3 percent. Of the individual States, Mississippi had the highest proportion of nonwhites, 49.5 percent, followed by South Carolina with 43.0 percent. Altogether, in 9 States and the District of Columbia, over 20 percent of the population was nonwhite. All of these States are in the Southern divisions. The smallest proportion of nonwhites was observed in New Hampshire and Vermont, in each of which only one-tenth of one percent of the population was nonwhite.

Sex composition. The East North Central, West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions all had an excess of males. In contrast, the New England, Middle Atlantic, South Atlantic, and East South Central Divisions had more females than males. In 1930, however, only two divisions--the New England and South Atlantic--had fewer males than females. Between 1930 and 1940 the number of males per 100 females decreased in all of the divisions except the New England and the South Atlantic, in which two divisions the ratio remained unchanged.

Of the individual States, that with the largest number of males per 100 females was Nevada, with 123.9 males per 100 females. The State with the lowest sex ratio was Massachusetts, with 95.0 males per 100 females. The District of Columbia had a still smaller number of males per 100 females, namely 91.1. Altogether, 34 States had more males than females, and 14 States and the District of Columbia had fewer males than females.

The 1940 figures appearing in this report are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the enumerated population. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

TABLE 1. TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES,
FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates, based on a preliminary tabulation of
a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940			1930			Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930
United States	131,669,275	66,183,163	65,486,112	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	101.1	102.5
Geographic Divisions:								
New England	8,437,290	4,158,522	4,278,768	8,166,341	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	97.2
Middle Atlantic	27,539,487	13,748,285	13,791,202	26,260,750	13,188,681	13,072,069	99.7	100.9
East North Central	26,626,342	13,456,262	13,170,080	25,297,185	12,904,783	12,392,402	102.2	104.1
West North Central	13,516,990	6,847,644	6,669,346	13,296,915	6,785,442	6,511,473	102.7	104.2
South Atlantic	17,823,151	8,892,880	8,930,271	15,793,589	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	99.6
East South Central	10,778,225	5,358,459	5,419,766	9,887,214	4,947,502	4,939,712	98.9	100.2
West South Central	13,064,525	6,572,291	6,492,234	12,176,880	6,186,924	5,989,906	101.2	103.3
Mountain	4,150,003	2,156,861	1,993,142	3,701,789	1,949,798	1,751,991	108.2	111.3
Pacific	9,733,262	4,991,959	4,741,303	8,194,433	4,268,659	3,925,774	105.3	108.7
New England:								
Maine	847,226	427,393	419,833	797,423	401,285	396,138	101.8	101.3
New Hampshire	491,524	245,210	246,314	465,293	231,759	233,534	99.6	99.2
Vermont	359,231	178,896	180,335	359,611	183,266	176,345	99.2	103.9
Massachusetts	4,316,721	2,102,790	2,213,931	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.0	95.1
Rhode Island	713,346	349,162	364,184	687,497	335,372	352,125	95.9	95.2
Connecticut	1,709,242	855,071	854,171	1,606,903	801,303	805,600	100.0	99.5
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	13,479,142	6,711,477	6,767,665	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	99.2	100.6
New Jersey	4,160,165	2,073,331	2,086,834	4,041,334	2,030,644	2,010,690	99.4	101.0
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	4,963,477	4,936,703	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	100.5	101.2
East North Central:								
Ohio	6,907,612	3,462,495	3,445,117	6,646,697	3,361,141	3,285,556	100.5	102.3
Indiana	3,427,796	1,720,978	1,706,818	3,238,503	1,640,061	1,598,442	100.8	102.6
Illinois	7,897,241	3,967,481	3,929,760	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	101.0	103.1
Michigan	5,256,106	2,701,502	2,554,604	4,842,325	2,519,309	2,323,016	105.8	108.4
Wisconsin	3,137,587	1,603,806	1,533,781	2,939,006	1,510,815	1,428,191	104.6	105.8
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2,792,300	1,437,729	1,354,571	2,563,953	1,316,571	1,247,382	106.1	105.5
Iowa	2,538,268	1,275,601	1,262,667	2,470,939	1,255,101	1,215,838	101.0	103.2
Missouri	3,784,664	1,889,648	1,895,016	3,629,367	1,822,866	1,806,501	99.6	100.9
North Dakota	641,935	336,362	305,573	680,845	359,615	321,230	110.1	111.9
South Dakota	642,961	331,971	310,990	692,849	363,650	329,199	106.7	110.5
Nebraska	1,315,834	665,789	650,045	1,377,963	706,348	671,615	102.4	105.2
Kansas	1,801,028	911,544	889,484	1,880,999	961,291	919,708	102.5	104.5
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	266,505	135,864	130,641	238,380	121,257	117,123	104.0	103.5
Maryland	1,821,244	915,977	905,267	1,631,526	821,009	810,517	101.2	101.3
District of Columbia ..	683,091	316,055	347,036	486,869	231,883	254,986	91.1	90.9
Virginia	2,677,773	1,350,455	1,327,318	2,421,851	1,216,046	1,205,805	101.7	100.8
West Virginia	1,901,974	964,180	937,794	1,729,205	889,871	839,334	102.8	106.0
North Carolina	3,571,623	1,787,845	1,783,778	3,170,276	1,575,208	1,595,068	100.2	98.8
South Carolina	1,899,804	939,151	960,653	1,738,765	853,158	885,607	97.8	96.3
Georgia	3,123,723	1,537,493	1,586,230	2,908,506	1,434,527	1,473,979	96.9	97.3
Florida	1,897,414	945,860	951,554	1,468,211	737,675	730,536	99.4	101.0
East South Central:								
Kentucky	2,845,627	1,429,623	1,416,004	2,614,589	1,322,793	1,291,796	101.0	102.4
Tennessee	2,915,841	1,445,828	1,470,013	2,616,556	1,304,559	1,311,997	98.4	99.4
Alabama	2,832,961	1,399,060	1,433,901	2,646,248	1,315,009	1,331,239	97.6	98.8
Mississippi	2,183,796	1,083,948	1,099,848	2,009,821	1,005,141	1,004,680	98.6	100.0
West South Central:								
Arkansas	1,949,387	990,989	958,398	1,854,482	939,843	914,639	103.4	102.8
Louisiana	2,863,880	1,172,443	1,191,437	2,101,593	1,047,823	1,053,770	98.4	99.4
Oklahoma	2,336,434	1,180,569	1,155,865	2,396,040	1,233,264	1,162,776	102.1	106.1
Texas	6,414,824	3,228,290	3,186,534	5,824,715	2,965,994	2,858,721	101.3	103.8
Mountain:								
Montana	559,456	300,039	259,417	537,606	293,228	244,378	115.7	120.0
Idaho	524,873	276,201	248,672	445,032	237,347	207,685	111.1	114.3
Wyoming	250,742	135,408	115,334	225,565	124,785	100,780	117.4	123.8
Colorado	1,123,296	571,921	551,375	1,035,791	530,752	505,039	103.7	105.1
New Mexico	531,818	272,361	259,457	423,317	219,222	204,095	105.0	107.4
Arizona	499,261	259,540	239,721	435,573	231,304	204,269	108.3	113.2
Utah	550,310	280,374	269,936	507,847	259,999	247,848	103.9	104.9
Nevada	110,247	61,017	49,230	91,058	53,161	37,897	123.9	140.3
Pacific:								
Washington	1,736,191	906,005	830,186	1,563,396	826,392	737,004	109.1	112.1
Oregon	1,089,684	565,864	523,820	953,786	499,672	454,114	108.0	110.0
California	6,907,387	3,520,090	3,387,297	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,656	103.9	107.6

TABLE 2. WHITE POPULATION BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates, based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified as "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Division and State	1940			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	118,213,287	59,559,747	58,653,540	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212
Geographic Divisions:						
New England	8,329,780	4,103,678	4,226,102	8,065,220	3,972,534	4,092,686
Middle Atlantic	26,235,913	13,123,997	13,111,916	25,178,861	12,645,384	12,533,477
East North Central	25,531,939	12,918,223	12,613,716	24,335,980	12,409,482	11,926,498
West North Central	13,111,628	6,645,077	6,466,551	12,913,292	6,590,190	6,323,102
South Atlantic	13,091,346	6,565,863	6,525,483	11,349,975	5,711,872	5,638,103
East South Central	7,992,592	4,003,853	3,988,739	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821
West South Central	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261
Mountain	3,979,403	2,067,506	1,911,897	3,552,900	1,869,612	1,683,288
Pacific	9,371,621	4,780,399	4,591,222	7,868,518	4,068,542	3,799,976
New England:						
Maine	844,567	425,934	418,633	795,185	400,063	395,122
New Hampshire	491,124	244,990	246,134	464,351	231,127	233,224
Vermont	358,771	178,676	180,095	358,966	182,904	176,062
Massachusetts	4,257,352	2,072,266	2,185,086	4,192,992	2,042,256	2,150,736
Rhode Island	701,845	343,172	358,673	677,026	330,146	346,880
Connecticut	1,676,121	838,640	837,481	1,576,700	786,038	790,662
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	12,878,795	6,427,610	6,451,185	12,153,191	6,096,379	6,056,812
New Jersey	3,929,646	1,962,234	1,967,412	3,829,663	1,925,289	1,904,374
Pennsylvania	9,427,472	4,734,153	4,693,319	9,196,007	4,623,716	4,572,291
East North Central:						
Ohio	6,567,885	3,295,765	3,272,120	6,335,173	3,200,315	3,134,858
Indiana	3,306,635	1,659,126	1,647,509	3,125,778	1,582,437	1,543,341
Illinois	7,503,987	3,778,730	3,725,257	7,295,267	3,703,500	3,591,767
Michigan	5,040,172	2,593,589	2,446,583	4,663,507	2,424,568	2,238,939
Wisconsin	3,113,260	1,591,013	1,522,247	2,916,255	1,498,662	1,417,593
West North Central:						
Minnesota	2,769,032	1,425,637	1,343,395	2,542,599	1,305,178	1,237,421
Iowa	2,520,023	1,266,539	1,253,484	2,452,677	1,245,577	1,207,100
Missouri	3,539,044	1,767,409	1,771,635	3,403,876	1,709,678	1,694,198
North Dakota	632,392	331,480	300,912	671,851	354,895	316,956
South Dakota	618,682	319,421	299,261	670,269	352,052	318,217
Nebraska	1,297,243	656,263	640,980	1,360,023	696,984	663,039
Kansas	1,735,212	878,328	856,884	1,811,997	925,826	886,171
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	230,781	117,421	113,360	205,718	104,224	101,494
Maryland	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	1,354,226	679,731	674,495
District of Columbia	473,773	225,910	247,863	353,981	169,023	184,958
Virginia	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	1,770,441	893,670	876,771
West Virginia	1,783,324	903,587	879,737	1,614,191	828,898	785,293
North Carolina	2,566,122	1,288,393	1,277,729	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680
South Carolina	1,083,766	543,014	540,752	944,049	473,316	470,733
Georgia	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	1,837,021	920,819	916,202
Florida	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	1,035,390	521,913	513,477
East South Central:						
Kentucky	2,631,485	1,323,472	1,308,013	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234
Tennessee	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	2,138,644	1,071,814	1,066,830
Alabama	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	1,700,844	857,549	843,295
Mississippi	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	998,077	505,615	492,462
West South Central:						
Arkansas	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	1,375,315	702,509	672,806
Louisiana	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	1,322,712	667,073	655,639
Oklahoma	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344
Texas	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472
Mountain:						
Montana	540,615	289,407	251,208	519,898	283,559	236,339
Idaho	519,384	273,357	246,027	438,840	233,861	204,979
Wyoming	246,639	133,106	113,533	221,241	122,285	98,956
Colorado	1,106,190	562,838	543,352	1,018,793	521,945	496,848
New Mexico	491,899	251,921	239,978	391,095	202,523	188,572
Arizona	427,234	222,704	204,530	378,551	200,639	177,912
Utah	543,520	276,588	266,932	499,967	255,284	244,683
Nevada	103,922	57,585	46,337	84,515	49,516	34,999
Pacific:						
Washington	1,697,629	883,617	814,012	1,521,661	801,401	720,260
Oregon	1,075,300	557,214	518,086	938,597	490,479	448,118
California	6,598,692	3,339,568	3,259,124	5,408,260	2,776,662	2,631,598

TABLE 3. NONWHITE POPULATION BY SEX, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**)]

Division and State	1940			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	18,455,988	6,623,416	6,832,572	12,488,806	6,214,552	6,273,754
Geographic Divisions:						
New England	107,510	54,844	52,666	101,121	52,123	48,998
Middle Atlantic	1,303,574	624,238	679,286	1,081,839	543,297	538,592
East North Central	1,094,403	539,039	556,364	961,205	495,301	465,904
West North Central	405,362	202,567	202,795	383,623	195,252	188,371
South Atlantic	4,731,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	4,443,614	2,169,762	2,274,852
East South Central	2,785,633	1,354,606	1,431,027	2,661,197	1,303,306	1,357,891
West South Central	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645
Mountain	170,600	89,355	81,245	148,989	80,186	68,703
Pacific	361,641	211,560	150,081	325,915	200,117	125,798
New England:						
Maine	**2,659	**1,459	**1,200	2,238	1,222	1,016
New Hampshire	**400	**220	**180	942	538	310
Vermont	**460	**220	**240	845	362	483
Massachusetts	59,369	30,524	28,845	56,622	29,416	27,206
Rhode Island	*11,501	*5,990	*5,511	10,471	5,226	5,245
Connecticut	33,121	*16,431	*16,690	30,203	15,265	14,938
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	600,347	283,867	316,480	434,875	216,141	218,734
New Jersey	230,519	111,097	119,422	211,671	105,355	106,316
Pennsylvania	472,708	229,324	243,384	435,343	221,801	213,542
East North Central:						
Ohio	399,727	166,730	172,997	311,524	160,826	150,698
Indiana	121,161	61,852	59,309	112,725	57,624	55,101
Illinois	393,254	188,751	204,503	335,387	169,957	165,430
Michigan	215,934	107,913	108,021	178,818	94,741	84,077
Wisconsin	24,327	*12,793	*11,534	22,751	12,153	10,598
West North Central:						
Minnesota	23,268	*12,092	*11,176	21,354	11,393	9,961
Iowa	*18,245	*9,062	*9,183	18,262	9,524	8,738
Missouri	245,620	121,239	124,381	225,491	113,188	112,303
North Dakota	*9,543	*4,882	*4,661	8,994	4,720	4,274
South Dakota	24,279	*12,550	*11,729	22,580	11,598	10,982
Nebraska	*19,591	*9,526	*9,065	17,940	9,364	8,576
Kansas	65,816	33,216	32,600	69,002	35,465	33,537
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	35,724	*18,443	*17,281	32,662	17,033	15,629
Maryland	304,394	153,094	151,300	277,300	141,278	136,022
District of Columbia	189,318	90,145	99,173	132,988	62,860	70,028
Virginia	664,050	334,957	329,193	651,410	322,376	329,034
West Virginia	118,650	60,593	58,057	115,014	60,973	54,041
North Carolina	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	935,318	454,390	480,928
South Carolina	816,038	396,137	419,901	794,716	379,842	414,874
Georgia	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	1,071,485	513,708	557,777
Florida	513,049	254,343	258,706	432,821	215,762	217,059
East South Central:						
Kentucky	214,142	106,151	107,991	226,137	113,575	112,562
Tennessee	504,347	246,242	258,105	477,912	232,745	245,167
Alabama	985,111	471,446	513,665	945,404	457,460	487,944
Mississippi	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	1,011,744	499,526	512,218
West South Central:						
Arkansas	493,700	241,361	242,339	479,167	237,334	241,833
Louisiana	851,943	413,393	438,550	778,881	390,750	388,131
Oklahoma	230,902	112,958	117,944	265,262	133,830	131,432
Texas	928,915	453,423	475,492	857,543	424,294	433,249
Mountain:						
Montana	*18,841	*10,632	*8,209	17,708	9,669	8,039
Idaho	*5,489	*2,844	*2,645	5,192	3,486	2,706
Wyoming	*4,103	*2,302	*1,801	4,324	2,500	1,824
Colorado	*17,106	*9,083	*8,023	16,998	8,807	8,191
New Mexico	39,919	20,440	*19,479	32,222	16,699	15,523
Arizona	72,027	36,835	35,191	70,022	30,665	26,357
Utah	*6,790	*3,786	*3,004	7,880	4,715	3,165
Nevada	*6,325	*3,432	*2,893	6,543	3,645	2,898
Pacific:						
Washington	38,562	22,388	*16,174	41,735	24,991	16,744
Oregon	*14,384	*8,650	*5,734	15,189	9,193	5,996
California	308,695	180,522	128,173	268,991	165,933	103,058

TABLE 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COLOR IN 1940 AND 1930, AND PERCENT INCREASE BY COLOR, 1930 TO 1940, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 percentages, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error; this is particularly true of percentages indicated by two asterisks (**). The data on which the 1930 color distribution are based have been revised to include among the white population the Mexicans who were classified as "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports.]

Division and State	Percent distribution by color				Percent increase 1930 to 1940		
	1940		1930		Total	White	Non-white
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white			
United States	89.8	10.2	89.8	10.2	7.2	7.2	7.7
Geographic Divisions:							
New England	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	3.3	3.3	6.3
Middle Atlantic	95.3	4.7	95.9	4.1	4.9	4.2	20.5
East North Central	95.9	4.1	96.2	3.8	5.3	4.9	13.9
West North Central	97.0	3.0	97.1	2.9	1.7	1.5	5.7
South Atlantic	73.5	26.5	71.9	28.1	12.9	15.3	6.5
East South Central	74.2	25.8	73.1	26.9	9.0	10.6	4.7
West South Central	80.9	19.1	80.4	19.6	7.3	7.9	4.8
Mountain	95.9	4.1	96.0	4.0	12.1	12.0	14.6
Pacific	96.3	3.7	96.0	4.0	18.8	19.1	11.0
New England:							
Maine	99.7	**0.3	99.7	0.3	6.2	6.2	**18.8
New Hampshire	99.9	**0.1	99.8	0.2	5.6	5.8	**57.5
Vermont	99.9	**0.1	99.8	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	**23.7
Massachusetts	98.6	1.4	98.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	4.9
Rhode Island	98.4	*1.6	98.5	1.5	3.8	3.7	*9.8
Connecticut	98.1	1.9	98.1	1.9	6.4	6.3	9.7
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	95.5	4.5	96.5	3.5	7.1	6.0	38.1
New Jersey	94.5	5.5	94.8	5.2	2.9	2.6	8.9
Pennsylvania	95.2	4.8	95.5	4.5	2.8	2.5	8.6
East North Central:							
Ohio	95.1	4.9	95.3	4.7	3.9	3.7	9.1
Indiana	96.5	3.5	96.5	3.5	5.8	5.8	7.5
Illinois	95.0	5.0	95.6	4.4	3.5	2.9	17.3
Michigan	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	8.5	8.1	20.8
Wisconsin	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8	6.8	6.8	6.9
West North Central:							
Minnesota	99.2	0.8	99.2	0.8	8.9	8.9	9.0
Iowa	99.3	*0.7	99.3	0.7	2.7	2.7	*-0.1
Missouri	93.5	6.5	93.8	6.2	4.3	4.0	8.9
North Dakota	98.5	*1.5	98.7	1.3	-5.7	-5.9	*6.1
South Dakota	96.2	3.8	96.7	3.3	-7.2	-7.7	7.5
Nebraska	98.6	*1.4	98.7	1.3	-4.5	-4.6	*3.6
Kansas	96.3	3.7	96.3	3.7	-4.3	-4.2	-4.6
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	86.6	13.4	86.3	13.7	11.8	12.2	9.4
Maryland	83.3	16.7	83.0	17.0	11.6	12.0	9.8
District of Columbia	71.4	28.6	72.7	27.3	36.2	33.8	42.5
Virginia	75.2	24.8	73.1	26.9	10.6	13.7	1.9
West Virginia	93.8	6.2	93.3	6.7	10.0	10.5	3.2
North Carolina	71.8	28.2	70.5	29.5	12.7	14.8	7.5
South Carolina	57.0	43.0	54.3	45.7	9.3	14.8	2.7
Georgia	65.3	34.7	63.2	36.8	7.4	11.0	1.3
Florida	73.0	27.0	70.5	29.5	29.2	33.7	18.5
East South Central:							
Kentucky	92.5	7.5	91.4	8.6	8.8	10.2	-5.3
Tennessee	82.7	17.3	81.7	18.3	11.4	12.8	5.5
Alabama	65.2	34.8	64.3	35.7	7.1	8.6	4.2
Mississippi	50.5	49.5	49.7	50.3	8.7	10.4	6.9
West South Central:							
Arkansas	75.2	24.8	74.2	25.8	5.1	6.6	0.9
Louisiana	64.0	36.0	62.9	37.1	12.5	14.3	9.4
Oklahoma	90.1	9.9	88.9	11.1	-2.5	-1.2	-13.0
Texas	85.5	14.5	85.3	14.7	10.1	10.4	8.3
Mountain:							
Montana	96.6	*3.4	96.7	3.3	4.1	4.0	*6.4
Idaho	99.0	*1.0	98.6	1.4	17.9	18.4	*-11.4
Wyoming	98.4	*1.6	98.1	1.9	11.2	11.5	*-5.1
Colorado	98.5	*1.5	98.4	1.6	8.1	8.6	*0.6
New Mexico	92.5	7.5	92.4	7.6	25.6	25.8	23.9
Arizona	85.6	14.4	86.9	13.1	14.6	12.9	26.3
Utah	98.8	*1.2	98.4	1.6	8.4	8.7	*-13.8
Nevada	94.3	*5.7	92.8	7.2	21.1	23.0	*-3.3
Pacific:							
Washington	97.8	2.2	97.3	2.7	11.1	11.6	-7.6
Oregon	98.7	*1.3	98.4	1.6	14.2	14.6	*-5.3
California	95.5	4.5	95.3	4.7	21.7	22.0	14.8

May 9, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 9

POPULATION

AGE OF THE POPULATION (5-YEAR PERIODS)
BY SEX, COLOR, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES

(This release shows the population by 5-year periods and by single years from 14-17 years (and 20 years) for the United States by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Age statistics by broad age groups were presented in an earlier release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.)

The urban population of the United States in 1940 was older, on the average, than either the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population, according to preliminary returns of the 1940 Census of Population announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The median age of the urban population in 1940 was 30.9 years, that of the rural-nonfarm population, 27.6 years, and that of the rural-farm population, 24.4 years. The median age of the total population of the United States was 29.0 years. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups, one-half being younger and one-half older than the median.) In 1930 the corresponding median ages were 28.4 years for the urban population, 25.8 years for the rural-nonfarm population, 21.6 years for the rural-farm population, and 26.4 years for the total population of the United States. Thus, between 1930 and 1940 the median age of the urban population increased 2.5 years, that of the rural-nonfarm, 1.8 years, and that of the rural-farm, 2.8 years, while that of the total population increased 2.6 years.

In general, urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural persons living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

The white population was older, on the average, than the nonwhite in all three residence areas in 1940 as well as in 1930. In 1940 the median age of the whites was 29.4 years and that of the nonwhites

25.2. In urban places the respective median ages were 31.2 and 28.8 years, in rural-nonfarm areas 27.9 and 24.8 years, and in rural-farm areas 25.4 and 19.9 years. The maximum difference in age is that between the urban white population, with a median age of 31.2 years, and the rural-farm nonwhite, with a median age of only 19.9 years. The former was 11.3 years older, on the average, than the latter.

Males were older than females in all residence areas in 1940 as well as in 1930. In 1940 the median age of all males was 29.1 years and that of all females 28.9; in urban areas the median ages were 31.0 and 30.9 years, respectively; in rural-nonfarm areas 28.0 and 27.2 years; and in rural-farm areas 24.8 and 23.8 years.

Table 1 shows the median ages of the population by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Table 2 presents the age data by 5-year periods, by sex and residence for the total population of the United States. Data are also shown for the two age-groups 10 to 13 and 14 to 19 in order to permit comparison with the age groups as presented in the release of February 20, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 3) and with the labor force releases (Series P-4). Age data for the white population, similar to those for the total population, are presented in table 3, and for the nonwhite population in table 4. Table 5 shows the population at ages 14, 15, 16, 17, 18-19, and 20, by sex, color, and residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MEDIAN AGES, BY COLOR, SEX, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE,
FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Residence and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1940									
Total	29.0	29.1	28.9	29.4	29.5	29.4	25.2	25.4	25.0
Urban	30.9	31.0	30.9	31.2	31.1	31.2	28.8	29.3	28.4
Rural-nonfarm	27.6	28.0	27.2	27.9	28.3	27.5	24.8	25.4	24.2
Rural-farm	24.4	24.8	23.8	25.4	25.8	24.8	19.9	20.3	19.5
1930									
Total	26.4	26.7	26.1	26.9	27.1	26.6	23.5	23.9	23.1
Urban	28.4	28.7	28.2	28.6	28.7	28.4	27.4	28.2	26.7
l-nonfarm	25.8	26.4	25.1	26.1	26.7	25.5	23.6	24.4	22.8
l-farm	21.6	22.1	21.1	22.4	22.9	21.8	18.7	18.7	18.6

TABLE 2. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930
 (1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns;
 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	131,669,275	66,183,163	65,486,112	74,423,702	36,420,441	38,003,261	27,094,497	13,826,279	13,268,218	30,151,076	15,936,448	14,214,633
Under 5 years	10,597,891	5,367,997	5,229,894	5,040,481	2,557,170	2,483,311	2,544,664	1,292,208	1,252,456	3,012,746	1,518,619	1,494,127
5 to 9 years	10,725,873	5,450,738	5,275,135	5,114,499	2,588,534	2,525,965	2,461,712	1,253,157	1,208,555	3,149,662	1,609,047	1,540,615
10 to 14 years	11,790,934	5,974,438	5,816,496	5,877,813	2,943,650	2,934,163	2,523,353	1,284,706	1,238,647	3,389,768	1,746,082	1,643,686
15 to 19 years	12,346,481	6,187,058	6,159,423	6,503,507	3,163,407	3,340,100	2,497,219	1,248,645	1,248,574	3,345,755	1,775,056	1,570,749
20 to 24 years	11,561,533	5,664,502	5,897,031	6,743,474	3,148,136	3,595,338	2,319,375	1,142,414	1,176,961	2,498,684	1,373,952	1,124,732
25 to 29 years	11,105,756	5,468,813	5,636,943	6,787,288	3,216,546	3,570,742	2,299,834	1,150,889	1,148,945	2,068,634	1,101,378	987,256
30 to 34 years	10,259,878	5,100,915	5,158,963	6,296,525	3,051,668	3,244,857	2,135,774	1,096,593	1,039,181	1,827,579	952,654	874,925
35 to 39 years	9,575,694	4,780,791	4,794,903	5,908,605	2,991,495	3,017,110	1,905,743	987,046	918,697	1,761,346	902,250	859,096
40 to 44 years	8,801,974	4,458,457	4,343,517	5,498,977	2,737,399	2,761,578	1,650,706	872,792	777,914	1,652,291	848,266	804,025
45 to 49 years	8,211,178	4,200,073	4,011,105	5,077,252	2,548,417	2,528,835	1,502,016	796,509	705,507	1,631,910	855,147	776,763
50 to 54 years	7,211,617	3,742,550	3,469,067	4,392,904	2,232,565	2,160,339	1,301,422	688,892	612,530	1,517,291	821,093	696,198
55 to 59 years	5,810,451	2,999,422	2,811,029	3,442,016	1,728,458	1,713,558	1,082,823	560,684	522,139	1,285,612	710,280	575,332
60 to 64 years	4,713,599	2,400,292	2,313,307	2,749,543	1,331,665	1,417,878	908,381	468,478	439,903	1,055,885	600,149	455,736
65 to 69 years	3,793,111	1,894,132	1,898,979	2,143,582	996,953	1,146,629	786,992	398,932	388,600	862,597	498,787	363,750
70 to 74 years	2,555,663	1,266,760	1,288,903	1,447,939	661,616	786,323	564,079	285,539	278,540	543,645	319,605	224,040
75 years and over ..	2,607,432	1,226,225	1,381,207	1,449,297	622,762	826,535	610,404	299,335	311,069	547,781	304,128	243,603
10 to 13 years	9,373,315	4,750,124	4,623,191	4,658,085	2,335,412	2,322,673	2,019,226	1,028,225	991,001	2,696,004	1,366,487	1,309,517
14 to 19 years	14,764,100	7,411,372	7,352,728	7,723,235	3,771,645	3,951,590	3,001,346	1,505,126	1,496,220	4,089,519	2,184,601	1,904,918
All Ages: 1930 ..	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	66,954,823	34,154,760	34,800,063	23,662,710	12,117,945	11,544,765	30,157,513	15,864,375	14,293,138
Under 5 years	11,444,390	5,806,174	5,638,216	5,626,360	2,855,018	2,771,342	2,476,604	1,256,241	1,220,363	3,341,426	1,694,912	1,646,511
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	6,381,108	6,226,501	6,211,141	3,128,686	3,082,455	2,616,764	1,326,366	1,290,410	3,779,692	1,926,056	1,853,636
10 to 14 years	12,004,877	6,068,777	5,936,100	5,949,693	2,970,019	2,979,674	2,314,237	1,166,059	1,148,178	3,740,947	1,932,699	1,808,248
15 to 19 years	11,552,115	5,757,625	5,794,290	6,015,411	2,881,288	3,134,123	2,115,735	1,046,011	1,069,724	3,420,969	1,830,526	1,590,444
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	5,336,815	5,533,563	6,420,308	3,030,032	3,390,276	2,015,829	997,448	1,018,381	2,434,241	1,309,385	1,124,856
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	4,860,180	4,973,428	5,171,951	2,998,048	3,173,903	1,842,579	929,140	913,439	1,819,078	932,992	886,086
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	4,561,786	4,558,635	5,773,476	2,865,588	2,907,948	1,675,439	863,078	812,361	1,671,506	883,180	838,325
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	4,679,860	4,528,785	5,773,764	2,918,120	2,855,644	1,646,899	866,075	780,824	1,787,982	895,665	892,317
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	4,136,459	3,853,736	4,932,386	2,539,994	2,392,392	1,413,587	751,981	661,606	1,644,222	844,454	799,738
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	3,671,924	3,370,355	4,222,629	2,170,686	2,052,143	1,258,059	673,306	584,753	1,561,391	827,932	738,459
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	3,131,645	2,844,159	3,491,257	1,773,324	1,717,933	1,086,558	581,466	505,092	1,397,989	776,855	621,134
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,425,992	2,219,685	2,656,416	1,324,757	1,331,659	879,751	466,773	412,978	1,109,510	634,462	475,048
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,941,508	1,809,713	2,120,260	1,035,328	1,084,932	743,107	387,565	355,542	887,854	518,615	369,239
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,417,812	1,352,793	1,527,724	728,128	799,596	595,216	306,022	289,194	647,665	383,662	264,003
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	991,647	958,357	1,031,232	481,805	549,427	461,264	237,942	223,322	457,508	271,900	185,608
75 years and over ..	1,913,196	915,752	997,444	964,579	417,995	546,584	501,853	251,732	250,121	446,764	246,025	200,739
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	4,862,291	4,760,201	4,772,307	2,383,525	2,388,782	1,865,199	940,356	924,843	2,984,986	1,538,410	1,446,576
14 to 19 years	13,934,500	6,964,311	6,970,189	7,192,797	3,467,782	3,725,015	2,564,773	1,271,714	1,293,059	4,176,930	2,224,815	1,952,115
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.8	7.0	6.5	9.4	9.3	9.4	10.0	9.5	10.5
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.2	8.1	6.9	7.1	6.6	9.1	9.1	9.1	10.4	10.1	10.8
10 to 14 years	9.0	9.0	8.9	7.9	8.1	7.7	9.3	9.3	9.3	11.2	11.0	11.6
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.0	9.4	11.1	11.1	11.1
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.1	8.6	9.5	8.6	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.6	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.5	8.8	8.7	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.8	6.1	6.0	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.7	6.6	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.7
45 to 49 years	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
50 to 54 years	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.0
60 to 64 years	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.6
75 years and over ..	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.7
10 to 13 years	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.1	7.5	7.4	7.5	8.9	8.7	9.2
14 to 19 years	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.4	10.4	10.4	11.1	10.9	11.3	13.4	13.4	13.4
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.2	8.4	8.0	10.5	10.4	10.6	11.1	10.7	11.5
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.0	9.2	8.9	11.1	10.9	11.2	12.5	12.1	13.0
10 to 14 years	9.8	9.8	9.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	12.4	12.2	12.7
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.6	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.6	9.3	11.3	11.5	11.1
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.6	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.7	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.3	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.0	7.8	8.2	9.0	8.8	9.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.0	5.9	6.2
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.1	7.1	7.0	5.5	5.3	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.8	5.9	5.6	6.2
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.6
45 to 49 years	5.7	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.3
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.3
60 to 64 years	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.0	9.9	9.7	9.7
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	10.8	10.5	11.2	13.9	14.0	13.4

TABLE 3. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

10 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	118,213,287	59,559,747	58,653,540	57,971,799	33,363,273	34,608,526	24,827,499	12,684,436	12,143,063	25,413,989	13,512,038	11,901,951
Under 5 years	9,275,170	4,711,547	4,563,623	4,557,639	2,318,782	2,238,857	2,308,955	1,173,540	1,135,415	2,408,556	1,219,225	1,189,331
5 to 9 years	9,371,252	4,776,864	4,594,388	4,599,468	2,336,209	2,263,259	2,229,090	1,136,704	1,092,386	2,542,694	1,308,951	1,233,743
10 to 14 years	10,390,250	5,278,476	5,111,774	5,313,541	2,668,641	2,644,900	2,295,080	1,171,954	1,123,126	2,781,629	1,437,881	1,343,748
15 to 19 years	10,982,517	5,525,962	5,456,555	5,929,360	2,899,889	3,029,471	2,270,311	1,138,421	1,131,890	2,782,846	1,487,652	1,295,194
20 to 24 years	10,314,914	5,084,073	5,230,841	6,150,836	2,895,803	3,255,033	2,098,541	1,086,936	1,061,605	2,065,537	1,151,334	914,203
25 to 29 years	9,915,037	4,910,534	5,004,503	6,088,529	2,930,792	3,157,737	2,094,457	1,048,900	1,045,557	1,732,051	930,842	801,209
30 to 34 years	9,222,185	4,600,944	4,621,241	5,697,188	2,776,578	2,920,610	1,963,982	1,007,189	956,793	1,561,015	817,177	743,838
35 to 39 years	8,541,070	4,287,765	4,253,305	5,296,884	2,608,771	2,688,113	1,742,930	905,696	837,234	1,501,256	773,298	727,958
40 to 44 years	7,952,665	4,032,693	3,919,972	4,992,885	2,484,909	2,507,976	1,519,362	804,274	715,088	1,440,418	743,510	696,908
45 to 49 years	7,487,268	3,831,672	3,655,596	4,664,957	2,341,606	2,323,351	1,388,554	735,966	652,588	1,433,757	754,100	679,657
50 to 54 years	6,644,578	3,444,448	3,200,130	4,092,288	2,077,326	2,014,962	1,210,083	639,989	570,094	1,342,207	727,133	615,074
55 to 59 years	5,394,883	2,777,805	2,617,078	3,232,540	1,619,373	1,613,167	1,018,910	525,120	488,790	1,145,433	633,832	511,601
60 to 64 years	4,401,719	2,238,150	2,168,569	2,597,518	1,255,034	1,342,484	855,240	440,306	414,934	948,961	537,810	411,151
65 to 69 years	3,487,923	1,736,363	1,751,560	2,005,006	980,566	1,074,440	729,966	369,003	360,968	736,931	436,794	316,137
70 to 74 years	2,385,920	1,177,464	1,208,456	1,372,873	625,980	746,893	530,348	267,716	262,632	482,699	283,768	198,931
75 years and over ..	2,445,936	1,149,987	1,295,949	1,380,267	593,014	787,253	576,670	282,722	293,948	488,999	274,251	214,748
10 to 13 years	8,254,458	4,194,797	4,059,661	4,209,231	2,116,514	2,092,717	1,337,509	939,044	898,465	2,207,718	1,139,439	1,068,279
14 to 19 years	13,118,309	6,609,641	6,508,668	7,033,670	3,452,216	3,581,454	2,727,882	1,371,331	1,356,551	3,356,757	1,786,094	1,570,663
All ages: 1930 ..	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212	53,550,033	31,538,288	32,021,745	21,500,462	11,012,799	10,487,663	25,226,245	13,371,441	11,854,804
Under 5 years	10,142,169	5,155,439	4,988,730	5,179,890	2,632,940	2,546,950	2,244,377	1,141,110	1,103,267	2,717,902	1,384,889	1,333,013
5 to 9 years	11,161,563	5,662,102	5,499,561	5,721,259	2,688,334	2,832,925	2,368,222	1,203,071	1,165,151	3,072,182	1,570,937	1,501,245
10 to 14 years	10,694,424	5,415,256	5,279,168	5,527,827	2,767,234	2,760,098	2,101,131	1,060,065	1,041,066	3,065,966	1,587,957	1,478,009
15 to 19 years	10,246,779	5,132,461	5,116,318	5,554,180	2,676,760	2,877,420	1,896,447	940,643	955,804	2,798,152	1,515,058	1,283,094
20 to 24 years	9,612,669	4,746,692	4,865,877	5,840,279	2,776,163	3,066,116	1,782,677	880,251	902,426	1,989,713	1,092,378	897,335
25 to 29 years	8,708,998	4,324,314	4,384,684	5,552,945	2,710,044	2,842,901	1,646,056	827,593	818,463	1,509,997	786,677	723,320
30 to 34 years	8,210,912	4,116,726	4,094,186	5,257,117	2,612,430	2,644,687	1,522,793	783,080	739,713	1,431,002	721,216	709,786
35 to 39 years	8,278,382	4,225,382	4,052,986	5,258,548	2,663,790	2,594,758	1,493,508	786,143	707,365	1,526,212	775,399	750,813
40 to 44 years	7,266,892	3,772,619	3,494,273	4,547,211	2,342,271	2,204,940	1,293,201	688,394	604,807	1,426,480	741,954	684,526
45 to 49 years	6,381,570	3,327,142	3,054,428	3,893,785	1,996,600	1,897,185	1,147,048	613,651	534,197	1,339,937	714,891	625,046
50 to 54 years	5,445,743	2,835,808	2,609,935	3,253,190	1,644,952	1,608,238	996,159	530,899	465,260	1,196,894	659,957	536,437
55 to 59 years	4,319,297	2,239,603	2,079,694	2,517,124	1,250,067	1,267,747	822,837	434,311	388,526	978,646	555,225	423,421
60 to 64 years	3,496,781	1,799,731	1,697,050	2,020,728	984,333	1,036,395	695,886	362,027	333,859	780,167	453,371	326,796
65 to 69 years	2,607,131	1,329,539	1,277,592	1,465,031	697,767	767,264	562,905	289,035	273,870	579,195	342,737	236,458
70 to 74 years	1,845,324	937,275	908,049	993,414	464,228	529,186	438,349	226,273	212,076	413,561	246,774	166,787
75 years and over ..	1,787,518	856,013	931,505	921,791	400,130	521,661	471,793	237,185	234,608	393,934	218,698	175,236
10 to 13 years	8,576,411	4,339,730	4,236,681	4,433,724	2,220,076	2,213,648	1,694,186	855,312	838,874	2,448,501	1,264,342	1,184,159
14 to 19 years	12,366,792	6,207,987	6,158,805	6,647,783	3,223,918	3,423,865	2,303,392	1,145,396	1,157,996	3,415,617	1,838,673	1,576,944
Percent: 1940 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	7.9	7.8	6.7	7.0	6.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	10.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	8.0	7.8	6.8	7.0	6.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.7	10.4
10 to 14 years	8.8	8.9	8.7	7.8	8.0	7.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.9	10.6	11.3
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	11.0	11.0	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.7	9.4	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.5	7.7
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.2	8.5	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.3	8.5	6.8	6.9	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.1	6.0	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.9	5.7	6.1
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.9
45 to 49 years	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.0	6.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.7
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.7
75 years and over ..	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.3	6.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.7	8.4	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.3	10.3	10.3	11.0	10.8	11.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
Percent: 1930 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.1	8.3	8.0	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.4	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.0	9.2	8.8	11.0	10.9	11.1	12.2	11.7	12.7
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.7	9.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	12.2	11.9	12.5
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.5	9.1	11.1	11.3	10.8
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.9	8.2	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.7	8.6	8.9	7.7	7.5	7.8	6.0	5.9	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.8	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.8
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
50 to 54 years	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.6
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.0
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.5
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.0	9.7	9.5	10.0
14 to 19 years	11.2	11.1	11.3	10.5	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.4	11.0	13.5	13.8	13.3

TABLE 4. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for nonwhite population in 1980 have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1980 Census Reports. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	18,455,988	6,623,416	6,632,572	6,451,903	3,057,168	3,394,735	2,266,998	1,141,843	1,125,155	4,787,087	2,424,405	2,362,682
Under 5 years	1,322,721	556,450	566,271	482,822	238,388	244,434	235,709	116,668	117,041	604,190	299,394	304,796
5 to 9 years	1,354,621	578,874	585,747	515,081	252,325	262,756	232,622	116,453	116,169	606,968	305,096	301,872
10 to 14 years	1,400,684	605,962	704,722	564,272	275,009	289,263	228,278	112,732	115,521	608,139	308,201	299,938
15 to 19 years	1,368,964	661,096	707,868	574,147	265,516	310,629	226,908	110,224	116,684	562,909	287,354	275,555
20 to 24 years	1,246,619	580,439	666,180	592,638	252,833	340,805	220,834	105,478	115,356	433,147	222,618	210,529
25 to 29 years	1,190,719	558,279	632,440	648,759	285,754	363,005	205,977	101,969	103,388	336,383	170,536	165,847
30 to 34 years	1,037,698	499,971	537,722	599,337	275,090	324,247	171,792	89,404	92,388	266,554	130,477	136,077
35 to 39 years	1,084,624	493,086	541,538	611,721	282,724	328,997	162,813	81,350	81,463	260,090	128,958	131,132
40 to 44 years	849,339	425,764	423,575	506,992	252,490	254,502	121,844	58,518	62,626	211,873	104,756	107,117
45 to 49 years	732,910	368,401	364,509	412,295	206,611	205,684	113,462	60,543	52,919	196,153	101,047	95,106
50 to 54 years	567,039	286,108	280,931	300,616	155,239	145,377	91,389	48,908	42,482	176,084	93,960	82,124
55 to 59 years	435,568	221,617	193,951	209,476	109,085	100,391	68,913	35,564	33,349	127,179	75,968	51,211
60 to 64 years	312,090	157,142	144,948	152,025	78,631	73,394	53,141	26,172	24,969	106,924	62,339	44,585
65 to 69 years	255,189	127,769	127,419	138,756	66,387	72,369	57,005	29,389	27,617	109,606	61,993	47,613
70 to 74 years	169,743	89,296	80,447	75,066	35,636	39,430	33,731	*17,223	*15,908	60,946	35,837	25,109
75 years and over ..	161,495	75,238	86,258	69,080	29,748	39,332	33,734	*16,613	*17,121	58,732	29,877	28,855
10 to 13 years	1,118,857	555,327	563,530	448,854	219,096	229,758	181,717	89,181	92,536	488,286	247,048	241,238
14 to 19 years	1,645,791	801,731	844,060	689,565	319,429	370,136	273,464	133,795	139,669	682,762	348,507	334,255
All ages: 1980 ..	12,488,306	6,214,552	6,273,754	5,394,790	2,616,472	2,778,318	2,162,248	1,105,146	1,057,102	4,981,268	2,492,934	2,488,334
Under 5 years	1,302,221	547,735	554,486	446,470	222,078	224,392	232,227	115,181	117,096	623,524	310,586	312,938
5 to 9 years	1,445,946	719,006	726,940	489,862	240,352	249,510	246,556	123,295	123,259	707,510	355,359	352,151
10 to 14 years	1,310,438	653,581	656,857	422,866	202,785	219,581	213,106	105,994	107,112	674,981	344,742	330,239
15 to 19 years	1,303,386	625,364	677,972	461,231	204,588	256,703	219,288	105,368	113,920	622,817	315,468	307,349
20 to 24 years	1,257,709	590,023	667,686	580,029	255,869	324,160	233,152	117,197	115,955	444,588	216,957	227,631
25 to 29 years	1,124,610	535,266	589,344	619,006	288,004	331,002	196,523	101,547	94,976	309,081	146,315	162,766
30 to 34 years	909,509	445,060	464,449	516,359	253,098	263,261	152,642	79,998	72,648	240,504	111,964	128,540
35 to 39 years	980,377	454,528	475,849	515,216	254,330	260,886	153,391	79,932	73,459	261,770	120,266	141,504
40 to 44 years	783,303	383,840	399,463	386,175	197,733	188,442	120,386	63,587	56,799	217,742	102,530	115,212
45 to 49 years	660,709	344,782	315,927	329,044	172,086	156,958	110,211	59,655	50,555	221,454	113,041	108,413
50 to 54 years	530,061	295,837	234,224	238,067	123,372	109,695	90,399	50,567	39,832	201,595	116,898	84,697
55 to 59 years	326,380	186,389	139,991	138,602	74,690	63,912	56,914	32,462	24,452	130,864	79,237	51,627
60 to 64 years	254,440	141,777	112,663	99,582	50,995	48,587	47,821	25,538	21,683	107,687	65,244	42,443
65 to 69 years	163,474	88,273	75,201	62,632	30,361	32,271	32,311	16,987	15,324	68,470	40,925	27,545
70 to 74 years	104,680	54,372	50,308	37,613	17,577	20,041	22,925	11,669	11,246	43,947	25,126	18,821
75 years and over ..	125,678	59,739	65,939	42,788	17,865	24,923	30,060	14,547	15,513	52,830	27,327	25,503
10 to 13 years	1,046,081	522,561	523,520	338,583	163,449	175,134	171,013	85,044	85,969	586,485	274,068	262,417
14 to 19 years	1,567,708	756,324	811,384	545,014	243,854	301,150	261,381	126,318	135,063	761,313	386,142	375,171
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.8	9.9	9.8	7.5	7.6	7.2	10.4	10.4	10.4	12.8	12.3	13.2
5 to 9 years	10.1	10.2	10.0	8.0	8.3	7.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	12.8	12.6	13.1
10 to 14 years	10.4	10.5	10.3	8.7	9.0	8.5	10.1	9.9	10.1	12.8	12.7	13.0
15 to 19 years	10.1	10.0	10.3	8.9	9.1	9.2	10.0	9.7	10.4	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years	9.3	9.1	9.8	9.2	8.3	10.0	9.7	9.2	10.3	9.1	9.2	9.1
25 to 29 years	8.8	8.4	9.3	10.1	9.3	10.9	9.1	8.9	9.2	7.1	7.0	7.2
30 to 34 years	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.3	9.0	9.6	7.6	7.8	7.3	5.6	5.6	5.7
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.4	7.9	9.5	9.2	9.7	7.8	7.1	7.2	5.5	5.3	5.7
40 to 44 years	6.3	6.1	6.2	7.8	8.3	7.5	5.8	6.0	5.6	4.5	4.3	4.6
45 to 49 years	5.4	5.6	5.2	6.4	6.8	6.1	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.2
50 to 54 years	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.0	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.5
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.1
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	*1.6	*1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1
75 years and over ..	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	*1.5	*1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	7.0	7.2	6.8	8.0	7.8	8.2	10.3	10.2	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.1	12.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	12.1	11.7	12.1	14.4	14.4	14.5
Percent: 1980 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.4	10.4	10.4	8.3	8.5	8.1	10.7	10.4	11.1	12.6	12.5	12.8
5 to 9 years	11.6	11.6	11.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	11.5	11.2	11.6	14.3	14.3	14.4
10 to 14 years	10.5	10.5	10.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.9	9.8	10.1	13.7	13.6	13.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.1	10.8	8.5	7.8	9.2	10.1	9.5	10.8	12.7	12.7	12.6
20 to 24 years	10.1	9.5	10.6	10.8	9.8	11.7	10.8	10.6	11.0	9.0	8.7	9.3
25 to 29 years	9.0	8.6	9.4	11.5	11.0	11.9	9.1	9.2	9.0	6.3	5.9	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.4	9.6	9.7	9.5	7.1	7.2	6.9	4.9	4.5	5.3
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.3	7.6	9.5	9.7	9.4	7.1	7.2	6.9	5.3	4.8	5.6
40 to 44 years	5.8	5.9	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.4	4.1	4.7
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.5	5.0	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.4
50 to 54 years	4.2	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.7	3.6
55 to 59 years	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.7
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.1
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over ..	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.9	7.7	8.1	10.3	11.0	10.6
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.2	12.9	10.1	9.3	10.3	12.1	11.4	12.8	15.4	15.5	16.4

TABLE 5. POPULATION FOR AGES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 AND 19, 20, BY SEX, COLOR, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Age and color	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All classes: 1940												
14 years	2,417,619	1,224,314	1,193,305	1,219,728	608,238	611,490	504,127	256,481	247,646	693,764	359,595	334,169
15 years	2,425,762	1,222,783	1,202,979	1,237,712	615,906	621,806	496,432	248,061	248,371	691,618	358,816	332,802
16 years	2,497,570	1,255,364	1,242,206	1,280,160	631,348	648,812	505,590	252,124	253,466	711,820	371,892	339,928
17 years	2,408,199	1,210,733	1,197,466	1,257,854	617,296	640,558	485,407	241,597	243,810	664,938	351,840	313,098
18-19 years ..	5,014,950	2,498,178	2,516,772	2,727,781	1,298,857	1,428,924	1,009,790	506,863	502,927	1,277,379	692,458	584,921
20 years	2,358,949	1,143,326	1,215,623	1,325,945	610,391	715,554	469,151	230,091	239,060	563,853	302,844	261,009
All classes: 1930												
14 years	2,382,385	1,206,486	1,175,899	1,177,386	586,494	590,892	449,038	225,703	223,335	755,961	394,289	361,672
15 years	2,295,699	1,154,648	1,141,051	1,153,568	568,459	585,109	427,111	212,261	214,850	715,020	373,928	341,092
16 years	2,367,315	1,181,920	1,185,395	1,191,301	577,633	613,668	436,532	215,644	222,888	737,482	388,643	348,839
17 years	2,295,822	1,157,150	1,138,672	1,181,982	571,370	610,612	419,312	207,760	211,552	694,528	378,020	316,508
18-19 years ..	4,593,279	2,264,107	2,329,172	2,488,560	1,163,826	1,324,734	830,780	410,346	420,434	1,273,939	689,935	584,004
20 years	2,222,431	1,066,439	1,155,992	1,255,504	572,512	682,992	401,962	193,641	208,321	564,965	300,286	264,679
White: 1940												
14 years	2,135,792	1,083,679	1,052,113	1,104,310	562,327	551,983	457,571	232,910	224,661	573,911	298,442	275,469
15 years	2,155,034	1,090,485	1,064,549	1,126,863	563,928	562,935	451,743	226,642	225,101	576,428	299,915	276,513
16 years	2,214,880	1,116,938	1,097,942	1,164,981	577,608	587,373	460,829	229,091	231,738	589,070	310,239	278,831
17 years	2,143,898	1,081,627	1,062,271	1,147,624	566,238	581,386	440,374	219,505	220,869	555,900	295,884	260,016
18-19 years ..	4,468,705	2,236,912	2,231,793	2,489,892	1,192,115	1,297,777	917,365	463,183	454,182	1,061,448	581,614	479,834
20 years	2,086,120	1,020,403	1,065,717	1,204,129	559,163	644,966	421,665	208,513	213,152	460,326	252,727	207,599
White: 1930												
14 years	2,118,013	1,075,526	1,042,487	1,093,603	547,158	546,445	406,945	204,753	202,192	617,465	323,615	293,850
15 years	2,044,973	1,032,261	1,012,712	1,072,476	531,196	541,280	386,519	192,601	193,918	585,978	308,464	277,514
16 years	2,098,996	1,052,427	1,046,569	1,103,135	537,940	565,195	394,972	194,906	200,066	600,889	319,581	281,308
17 years	2,040,993	1,030,728	1,010,265	1,092,697	530,750	561,947	376,984	187,067	189,917	571,312	312,911	258,401
18-19 years ..	4,063,817	2,017,045	2,046,772	2,285,872	1,076,874	1,208,998	737,972	366,069	371,903	1,039,973	574,102	465,871
20 years	1,952,231	948,601	1,003,630	1,143,845	527,067	616,778	353,040	171,213	181,827	455,346	250,321	205,025
Nonwhite: 1940												
14 years	281,827	140,635	141,192	115,418	55,911	59,507	46,556	23,571	22,985	119,853	61,153	58,700
15 years	270,728	132,298	138,430	110,849	51,978	58,871	44,689	21,419	23,270	115,190	58,901	56,289
16 years	282,690	138,426	144,264	115,179	53,740	61,439	44,761	23,033	21,728	122,750	61,653	61,097
17 years	264,301	129,106	135,195	110,230	51,058	59,172	45,033	22,092	22,941	109,038	55,956	53,082
18-19 years ..	546,245	261,266	284,979	237,889	106,742	131,147	92,425	43,680	48,745	215,931	110,844	105,087
20 years	272,829	122,923	149,906	121,816	51,228	70,588	47,486	21,578	25,908	103,527	50,117	53,410
Nonwhite: 1930												
14 years	264,372	130,960	133,412	83,783	39,336	44,447	42,093	20,950	21,143	138,496	70,674	67,822
15 years	250,726	122,387	128,339	81,092	37,263	43,829	40,592	19,660	20,932	129,042	65,464	63,578
16 years	268,319	129,493	138,826	88,166	39,693	48,473	43,560	20,738	22,822	136,593	69,062	67,531
17 years	254,829	126,422	128,407	89,285	40,620	48,665	42,328	20,693	21,635	123,216	65,109	58,107
18-19 years ..	529,462	247,062	282,400	202,688	86,952	115,736	92,808	44,277	48,531	233,966	118,833	115,133
20 years	270,200	117,838	152,362	111,659	45,445	66,214	48,922	22,428	26,494	109,619	49,965	59,654

9, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 9

POPULATION

AGE OF THE POPULATION (5-YEAR PERIODS)
BY SEX, COLOR, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE (PRELIMINARY): 1940

THE UNITED STATES

(This release shows the population by 5-year periods and by single years from 14-17 years (and 20 years) for the United States by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Age statistics by broad age groups were presented in an earlier release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.)

The urban population of the United States in 1940 was older, on the average, than either the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population, according to preliminary returns of the 1940 Census of Population announced today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The median age of the urban population in 1940 was 30.9 years, that of the rural-nonfarm population, 27.6 years, and that of the rural-farm population, 24.4 years. The median age of the total population of the United States was 29.0 years. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups, one-half being younger and one-half older than the median.) In 1930 the corresponding median ages were 28.4 years for the urban population, 25.8 years for the rural-nonfarm population, 21.6 years for the rural-farm population, and 26.4 years for the total population of the United States. Thus, between 1930 and 1940 the median age of the urban population increased 2.5 years, that of the rural-nonfarm, 1.8 years, and that of the rural-farm, 2.8 years, while that of the total population increased 2.6 years.

In general, urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural persons living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

The white population was older, on the average, than the nonwhite in all three residence areas in 1940 as well as in 1930. In 1940 the median age of the whites was 29.4 years and that of the nonwhites

25.2. In urban places the respective median ages were 31.2 and 28.8 years, in rural-nonfarm areas 27.9 and 24.8 years, and in rural-farm areas 25.4 and 19.9 years. The maximum difference in age is that between the urban white population, with a median age of 31.2 years, and the rural-farm nonwhite, with a median age of only 19.9 years. The former was 11.3 years older, on the average, than the latter.

Males were older than females in all residence areas in 1940 as well as in 1930. In 1940 the median age of all males was 29.1 years and that of all females 28.9; in urban areas the median ages were 31.0 and 30.9 years, respectively; in rural-nonfarm areas 28.0 and 27.2 years; and in rural-farm areas 24.8 and 23.8 years.

Table 1 shows the median ages of the population by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Table 2 presents the age data by 5-year periods, by sex and residence for the total population of the United States. Data are also shown for the two age-groups 10 to 13 and 14 to 19 in order to permit comparison with the age groups as presented in the release of February 20, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 3) and with the labor force releases (Series P-4). Age data for the white population, similar to those for the total population, are presented in table 3, and for the nonwhite population in table 4. Table 5 shows the population at ages 14, 15, 16, 17, 18-19, and 20, by sex, color, and residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MEDIAN AGES, BY COLOR, SEX, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE,
FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Residence and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1940									
Total	29.0	29.1	28.9	29.4	29.5	29.4	25.2	25.4	25.0
Urban	30.9	31.0	30.9	31.2	31.1	31.2	28.8	29.3	28.4
Rural-nonfarm	27.6	28.0	27.2	27.9	28.3	27.5	24.8	25.4	24.2
Rural-farm	24.4	24.8	23.8	25.4	25.8	24.8	19.9	20.3	19.5
1930									
Total	26.4	26.7	26.1	26.9	27.1	26.6	23.5	23.9	23.1
Urban	28.4	28.7	28.2	28.6	28.7	28.4	27.4	28.2	26.7
Rural-nonfarm	25.8	26.4	25.1	26.1	26.7	25.5	23.6	24.4	22.8
Rural-farm	21.6	22.1	21.1	22.4	22.9	21.8	18.7	18.7	18.6

TABLE 2. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930
(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns; 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	131,669,275	66,183,163	65,486,112	74,423,702	36,420,441	38,003,261	27,094,497	13,826,279	13,268,218	30,151,076	15,936,448	14,214,633
Under 5 years	10,597,891	5,367,997	5,229,894	5,040,481	2,557,170	2,483,311	2,544,664	1,292,208	1,252,456	3,012,746	1,518,619	1,494,127
5 to 9 years	10,725,873	5,450,738	5,275,135	5,114,499	2,588,534	2,525,965	2,461,712	1,253,157	1,208,555	3,149,662	1,609,047	1,540,615
10 to 14 years	11,790,934	5,974,438	5,816,496	5,877,813	2,943,650	2,934,163	2,523,353	1,284,706	1,238,647	3,389,768	1,746,082	1,643,686
15 to 19 years	12,346,481	6,187,058	6,159,428	6,503,507	3,163,407	3,340,100	2,497,219	1,249,645	1,249,574	3,345,755	1,775,006	1,570,749
20 to 24 years	11,561,533	5,664,502	5,897,031	6,743,474	3,148,136	3,595,338	2,319,375	1,142,414	1,176,961	2,498,684	1,373,952	1,124,732
25 to 29 years	11,105,756	5,468,813	5,636,943	6,787,283	3,216,546	3,570,737	2,299,834	1,150,889	1,148,945	2,068,634	1,101,378	967,256
30 to 34 years	10,259,878	5,100,915	5,158,963	6,296,525	3,051,668	3,244,857	2,135,774	1,096,593	1,039,181	1,827,579	952,654	874,925
35 to 39 years	9,575,694	4,780,791	4,794,903	5,908,605	2,891,495	3,017,110	1,905,743	987,046	918,697	1,761,346	902,250	859,096
40 to 44 years	8,801,974	4,458,457	4,343,517	5,498,977	2,737,399	2,761,578	1,650,706	872,792	777,914	1,652,291	848,266	804,025
45 to 49 years	8,211,178	4,200,073	4,011,105	5,077,252	2,543,417	2,533,835	1,502,016	796,509	705,507	1,631,910	855,147	776,763
50 to 54 years	7,211,617	3,742,550	3,469,067	4,392,904	2,232,565	2,160,339	1,301,422	688,892	612,530	1,517,291	821,093	696,198
55 to 59 years	5,810,422	2,999,422	2,811,029	3,442,016	1,728,458	1,713,558	1,082,823	560,684	522,139	1,285,612	710,280	575,332
60 to 64 years	4,713,809	2,400,292	2,313,517	2,749,543	1,331,665	1,417,878	908,381	468,478	439,903	1,055,885	600,149	455,736
65 to 69 years	3,793,111	1,894,132	1,898,979	2,143,582	996,953	1,146,629	786,992	398,392	388,600	862,537	498,787	363,750
70 to 74 years	2,555,663	1,266,760	1,288,903	1,447,939	661,616	786,323	564,079	285,539	278,540	543,645	319,605	224,040
75 years and over ..	2,607,432	1,286,225	1,381,207	1,449,297	622,762	826,535	610,404	299,335	311,069	547,731	304,123	243,603
10 to 13 years	9,373,315	4,750,124	4,623,191	4,658,085	2,385,412	2,322,673	2,019,226	1,023,225	991,001	2,696,004	1,386,487	1,309,517
14 to 19 years	14,764,100	7,411,372	7,352,728	7,723,235	3,771,645	3,951,590	3,001,346	1,505,126	1,496,220	4,039,519	2,134,501	1,904,918
All Ages: 1930 ..	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	68,954,823	34,154,760	34,800,063	23,662,710	12,117,945	11,544,765	30,157,513	15,864,375	14,293,138
Under 5 years	11,444,330	5,806,174	5,638,216	5,626,360	2,855,018	2,771,342	2,476,604	1,256,241	1,220,363	3,341,426	1,694,915	1,646,511
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	6,381,108	6,226,501	6,211,141	3,128,666	3,082,475	2,616,776	1,326,366	1,290,410	3,779,692	1,926,056	1,853,636
10 to 14 years	12,004,877	6,068,777	5,936,100	5,949,693	2,970,019	2,979,674	2,324,237	1,166,059	1,148,178	3,740,947	1,932,699	1,808,248
15 to 19 years	11,552,115	5,757,825	5,794,290	6,015,411	2,881,288	3,134,123	2,115,785	1,046,011	1,069,724	3,420,969	1,830,326	1,590,643
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	5,386,815	5,533,563	6,420,308	3,030,032	3,390,276	2,015,829	997,448	1,018,381	2,434,241	1,309,385	1,124,906
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	4,860,180	4,973,428	6,171,951	2,998,048	3,173,903	1,842,579	929,140	913,439	1,819,078	932,992	886,086
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	4,561,786	4,558,635	5,773,476	2,865,528	2,907,948	1,675,439	863,078	812,361	1,671,506	833,180	838,326
35 to 39 years	8,208,645	4,679,860	4,528,785	5,773,764	2,918,120	2,855,644	1,646,899	866,075	780,824	1,787,982	955,665	892,317
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	4,136,459	3,853,736	4,932,386	2,539,994	2,392,392	1,413,587	751,961	661,606	1,644,222	844,484	799,738
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	3,671,924	3,370,355	4,222,829	2,170,686	2,052,143	1,258,059	673,806	584,753	1,561,391	827,932	738,459
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	3,131,645	2,844,159	3,491,257	1,773,324	1,717,933	1,086,558	581,466	505,092	1,397,969	776,855	621,134
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,425,992	2,219,685	2,556,416	1,324,757	1,331,659	879,751	466,773	412,978	1,109,510	634,462	475,048
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,941,508	1,809,713	2,120,260	1,035,328	1,084,932	743,107	387,565	355,542	897,854	518,615	369,239
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,417,812	1,352,793	1,527,724	728,128	799,596	595,216	306,022	289,194	647,665	383,662	264,003
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	991,647	958,357	1,031,232	481,805	549,427	461,264	237,942	223,322	457,508	271,900	185,608
75 years and over ..	1,913,186	915,752	997,444	964,579	417,995	546,584	501,853	251,732	250,121	446,764	246,025	200
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	4,862,291	4,760,201	4,772,307	2,383,525	2,388,782	1,865,199	940,356	924,843	2,984,986	1,538,410	1,446,576
14 to 19 years	13,934,500	6,964,311	6,970,189	7,192,797	3,467,782	3,725,015	2,564,773	1,271,714	1,293,059	4,176,930	2,224,815	1,952,115
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.8	7.0	6.5	9.4	9.3	9.4	10.0	9.5	10.3
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.2	8.1	6.9	7.1	6.6	9.1	9.1	9.1	10.4	10.1	10.8
10 to 14 years	9.0	9.0	8.9	7.9	8.1	7.7	9.3	9.3	9.3	11.2	11.0	11.6
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.0	9.4	11.1	11.1	11.1
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.1	8.6	9.5	8.6	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.6	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.7	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.8	6.1	6.0	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.7	6.6	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.7
45 to 49 years	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
50 to 54 years	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.0
60 to 64 years	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.6
75 years and over ..	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.7
10 to 13 years	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.1	7.5	7.4	7.5	8.9	8.7	9.2
14 to 19 years	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.4	10.4	10.4	11.1	10.9	11.3	13.4	13.4	13.4
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.2	8.4	8.0	10.5	10.4	10.6	11.1	10.7	11.5
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.0	9.2	8.9	11.1	10.9	11.2	12.5	12.1	13.0
10 to 14 years	9.8	9.8	9.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	12.4	12.2	12.7
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.6	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.6	9.3	11.3	11.5	11.1
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.6	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.7	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.3	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.0	7.8	8.2	9.0	8.8	9.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.0	5.9	6.2
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.1	7.1	7.0	5.5	5.3	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.8	5.9	5.6	6.2
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.6
45 to 49 years	5.7	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.3
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.3
60 to 64 years	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.0	9.9	9.7	10.4
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	10.8	10.5	11.2	13.9	14.0	13.4

TABLE 3. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	118,213,287	59,559,747	58,653,540	67,971,799	33,363,273	34,608,526	24,827,499	12,684,436	12,143,063	25,413,989	13,512,038	11,901,951
Under 5 years	9,275,170	4,711,547	4,563,623	4,557,659	2,318,782	2,238,877	2,308,955	1,173,540	1,135,415	2,408,556	1,219,225	1,189,331
5 to 9 years	9,371,252	4,776,864	4,594,388	4,599,468	2,336,209	2,263,259	2,289,090	1,136,704	1,092,386	2,542,694	1,303,951	1,238,743
10 to 14 years	10,390,250	5,278,476	5,111,774	5,313,541	2,668,641	2,644,900	2,295,080	1,171,954	1,123,126	2,781,629	1,437,881	1,343,748
15 to 19 years	10,982,517	5,525,962	5,456,556	5,929,360	2,899,889	3,029,471	2,270,311	1,138,421	1,131,890	2,782,846	1,487,632	1,295,194
20 to 24 years	10,314,914	5,084,078	5,230,841	6,150,836	2,895,803	3,255,033	2,098,541	1,086,936	1,061,605	2,065,537	1,151,334	914,203
25 to 29 years	9,915,037	4,910,534	5,004,503	6,088,529	2,930,792	3,157,737	2,094,457	1,048,900	1,045,557	1,732,051	930,842	801,209
30 to 34 years	9,222,185	4,600,944	4,621,241	5,697,188	2,776,578	2,920,610	1,963,982	1,007,189	956,793	1,561,015	817,177	743,838
35 to 39 years	8,541,070	4,287,765	4,253,305	5,296,884	2,608,771	2,688,113	1,742,980	905,696	837,284	1,501,256	773,298	727,958
40 to 44 years	7,952,665	4,032,693	3,919,972	4,992,885	2,484,909	2,507,976	1,519,362	804,274	715,088	1,440,418	743,510	696,908
45 to 49 years	7,487,268	3,831,672	3,655,596	4,664,957	2,341,606	2,323,351	1,388,554	735,965	652,588	1,433,737	754,100	679,637
50 to 54 years	6,644,578	3,444,448	3,200,130	4,092,288	2,077,326	2,014,962	1,210,083	639,989	570,094	1,342,207	727,133	615,074
55 to 59 years	5,934,883	2,777,805	2,617,078	3,232,540	1,619,373	1,613,167	1,013,910	525,120	488,790	1,148,433	633,312	515,121
60 to 64 years	4,401,719	2,233,150	2,168,569	2,597,518	1,255,034	1,342,484	855,240	440,306	414,934	948,961	537,810	411,151
65 to 69 years	3,487,923	1,736,363	1,751,560	2,005,006	930,566	1,074,440	729,966	369,003	360,963	752,931	436,794	316,137
70 to 74 years	2,385,920	1,177,464	1,208,456	1,372,873	625,980	746,893	530,348	267,716	262,632	482,699	233,768	198,931
75 years and over ..	2,445,936	1,149,987	1,295,949	1,380,267	593,014	787,253	576,670	282,722	293,948	488,999	274,251	214,748
10 to 13 years	8,254,458	4,194,797	4,059,661	4,209,291	2,116,314	2,092,977	1,837,509	939,044	898,465	2,207,718	1,139,439	1,068,279
14 to 19 years	13,118,309	6,609,641	6,508,668	7,033,670	3,452,216	3,581,454	2,727,882	1,371,331	1,356,551	3,356,757	1,786,094	1,570,663
All ages: 1930 ..	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212	63,560,033	31,538,288	32,021,745	21,500,462	11,012,799	10,487,663	25,226,245	13,371,441	11,854,804
Under 5 years	10,142,169	5,158,489	4,983,730	5,179,890	2,632,940	2,546,950	2,244,377	1,141,110	1,103,287	2,717,902	1,384,389	1,333,513
5 to 9 years	11,161,663	5,662,102	5,499,561	5,721,259	2,688,334	2,832,925	2,368,222	1,203,071	1,165,151	3,072,182	1,570,697	1,501,485
10 to 14 years	10,694,424	5,415,256	5,279,168	5,327,324	2,767,234	2,760,093	2,101,131	1,060,065	1,041,066	3,065,966	1,587,937	1,478,009
15 to 19 years	10,248,779	5,132,461	5,116,318	5,554,180	2,676,760	2,877,420	1,896,447	940,643	955,804	2,798,152	1,515,058	1,283,094
20 to 24 years	9,612,669	4,746,792	4,865,877	5,840,279	2,774,163	3,066,116	1,782,677	880,251	902,426	1,989,713	1,092,378	897,335
25 to 29 years	8,708,998	4,324,314	4,384,684	5,552,945	2,710,044	2,842,901	1,646,056	827,593	818,463	1,509,997	786,677	723,320
30 to 34 years	8,210,912	4,116,726	4,094,186	5,257,117	2,612,430	2,644,687	1,522,793	783,080	739,713	1,431,002	721,216	709,786
35 to 39 years	8,278,268	4,235,332	4,052,936	5,258,548	2,663,790	2,594,757	1,493,508	786,143	707,365	1,586,212	775,399	750,813
40 to 44 years	7,266,892	3,772,619	3,494,273	4,547,211	2,342,271	2,204,940	1,293,201	682,394	604,807	1,426,480	741,954	684,526
45 to 49 years	6,381,570	3,327,142	3,054,428	3,898,785	1,998,600	1,895,185	1,147,848	613,651	534,197	1,339,937	714,891	625,046
50 to 54 years	5,445,743	2,835,808	2,609,935	3,253,190	1,644,952	1,608,238	996,159	530,899	465,260	1,196,394	659,957	536,437
55 to 59 years	4,319,297	2,239,603	2,079,694	2,517,814	1,250,067	1,267,747	822,837	434,311	388,526	978,646	555,225	423,421
60 to 64 years	3,496,781	1,799,731	1,697,050	2,020,728	984,333	1,036,395	695,886	362,027	333,859	780,167	453,371	326,796
65 to 69 years	2,607,131	1,329,539	1,277,592	1,465,031	697,767	767,264	562,905	289,035	273,870	579,195	342,737	236,458
70 to 74 years	1,845,324	937,275	908,049	993,414	464,228	529,186	438,349	226,273	212,076	413,561	246,774	166,787
75 years and over ..	1,787,518	856,013	931,505	921,791	400,130	521,661	471,793	237,185	234,608	393,934	218,698	175,236
10 to 13 years	8,576,411	4,339,730	4,236,681	4,433,724	2,220,076	2,213,648	1,694,186	855,312	838,874	2,448,501	1,264,342	1,184,159
14 to 19 years	12,366,792	6,207,987	6,158,805	6,647,783	3,223,918	3,423,865	2,303,392	1,145,396	1,157,996	3,415,617	1,838,673	1,576,944
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	7.9	7.8	6.7	7.0	6.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	10.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	8.0	7.8	6.8	7.0	6.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.7	10.4
10 to 14 years	8.8	8.9	8.7	7.8	8.0	7.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.9	10.6	11.3
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	11.0	11.0	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.7	9.4	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.5	7.7
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.2	8.5	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.3	8.6	6.8	6.9	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.1	6.0	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.9	5.7	6.1
40 to 44 years	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.9
45 to 49 years	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.0	6.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.7
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.7
75 years and over ..	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.8	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.3	6.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.7	8.4	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.3	10.3	10.3	11.0	10.8	11.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.1	8.3	8.0	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.4	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.0	9.2	8.8	11.0	10.9	11.1	12.2	11.7	12.7
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.7	9.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	12.2	11.9	12.5
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.4	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.5	9.1	11.1	11.3	10.8
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.9	8.2	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.7	8.6	8.9	7.7	7.5	7.8	6.0	5.9	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.8	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.8
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
50 to 54 years	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.6
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.0
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.5
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.0	9.7	9.5	10.0
14 to 19 years	11.2	11.1	11.3	10.5	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.4	11.0	13.5	13.8	13.3

TABLE 4. AGE (5-YEAR PERIODS) OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for nonwhite population in 1980 have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1980 Census Reports. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The United States			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	18,486,306	8,628,416	9,857,890	8,451,908	3,957,168	4,494,740	2,266,998	1,141,848	1,125,150	4,787,087	2,424,405	2,362,682
Under 5 years	1,352,721	638,400	714,321	482,822	236,968	245,854	236,709	118,668	117,041	604,190	299,394	304,796
5 to 9 years	1,354,351	678,874	675,477	510,331	251,235	259,096	282,622	116,458	116,169	606,958	307,406	301,552
10 to 14 years	1,430,341	699,349	730,992	564,272	275,009	289,263	228,276	112,752	115,521	606,188	308,201	297,987
15 to 19 years	1,365,964	661,376	704,588	574,137	266,816	307,321	226,908	110,224	116,684	562,377	287,354	275,023
20 to 24 years	1,246,619	587,439	659,180	592,638	252,338	340,300	220,834	105,478	115,356	439,147	222,618	216,529
25 to 29 years	1,190,719	567,879	622,840	648,759	285,754	363,005	205,377	101,989	103,389	336,523	170,586	165,937
30 to 34 years	1,037,086	499,971	537,115	599,237	278,090	321,147	171,792	89,404	92,386	244,114	120,477	123,637
35 to 39 years	1,034,624	493,026	541,598	611,721	282,724	328,997	162,613	81,350	81,263	250,090	128,952	121,138
40 to 44 years	943,305	437,754	505,551	506,092	252,490	253,602	121,344	68,514	62,826	221,886	104,766	107,120
45 to 49 years	723,910	368,401	355,509	412,295	206,611	205,684	113,462	60,543	52,919	198,158	101,047	97,110
50 to 54 years	667,099	298,102	368,997	300,616	155,239	145,377	91,335	48,908	42,426	176,394	93,960	82,434
55 to 59 years	415,566	221,617	193,949	209,976	109,085	100,891	68,913	35,564	33,349	127,179	76,968	60,211
60 to 64 years	312,090	167,142	144,948	152,025	76,631	75,394	53,141	28,172	24,969	106,354	62,839	43,515
65 to 69 years	305,188	157,769	147,419	138,576	66,387	72,189	57,006	29,389	27,617	109,606	61,993	47,613
70 to 74 years	169,743	89,296	80,447	75,066	38,586	36,480	33,791	*17,823	*15,908	60,946	35,837	25,109
75 years and over ..	161,496	75,238	86,258	69,080	29,748	39,332	33,734	*16,613	*17,121	58,732	29,877	28,855
10 to 13 years	1,118,857	556,337	562,520	448,854	219,098	229,756	181,717	89,181	92,536	488,286	247,048	241,238
14 to 19 years	1,645,791	801,731	844,060	689,565	319,429	370,136	273,464	133,795	139,665	622,762	348,503	334,255
All ages: 1980 ..	12,488,306	6,214,552	6,273,754	5,394,790	2,616,472	2,778,318	2,162,248	1,105,146	1,057,102	4,981,268	2,492,934	2,488,334
Under 5 years	1,802,221	847,785	954,436	445,470	222,078	223,392	232,227	115,131	117,096	623,324	310,526	312,798
5 to 9 years	1,445,946	719,006	726,940	489,822	240,352	249,580	248,554	123,295	125,259	707,510	355,359	352,151
10 to 14 years	1,810,453	856,381	954,072	422,366	202,725	219,641	213,106	105,994	107,112	674,981	344,742	330,239
15 to 19 years	1,308,368	625,364	683,004	411,231	204,526	206,705	219,288	105,368	113,920	622,817	315,468	307,349
20 to 24 years	1,257,709	590,023	667,686	580,029	255,649	324,380	233,152	117,197	115,955	444,528	216,957	227,571
25 to 29 years	1,124,610	535,866	588,744	619,006	288,004	331,002	196,523	101,547	94,976	309,081	146,315	162,766
30 to 34 years	909,509	445,060	464,449	518,859	253,098	265,761	152,646	79,998	72,648	240,504	111,964	128,540
35 to 39 years	930,377	454,528	475,849	515,216	254,330	260,886	153,391	79,932	75,459	261,770	128,266	141,504
40 to 44 years	783,303	383,840	399,463	385,175	197,728	187,447	120,386	63,587	58,799	217,745	102,530	115,212
45 to 49 years	660,709	344,782	315,927	329,044	172,086	156,958	110,211	59,655	50,556	221,454	118,041	103,413
50 to 54 years	536,761	296,897	239,864	238,067	128,872	109,195	90,399	50,567	39,837	201,595	116,898	84,697
55 to 59 years	326,383	186,389	139,994	138,602	74,690	63,912	56,914	32,462	24,452	130,864	79,237	51,627
60 to 64 years	234,440	141,777	112,663	99,582	50,995	48,587	47,221	25,538	21,693	107,687	65,244	42,443
65 to 69 years	163,474	89,273	74,201	62,693	30,361	32,332	32,311	16,987	15,304	68,470	40,925	27,545
70 to 74 years	104,680	54,372	50,308	37,318	17,577	20,241	22,915	11,669	11,246	43,947	25,126	18,821
75 years and over ..	125,678	59,739	65,939	42,788	17,865	24,923	30,060	14,547	15,513	52,830	27,327	25,503
10 to 13 years	1,046,081	522,561	523,520	338,583	163,449	175,134	171,013	85,044	85,969	586,485	274,068	262,417
14 to 19 years	1,567,708	756,324	811,384	545,014	248,864	296,150	261,381	126,318	135,063	761,313	386,142	375,171
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
10 to 14 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.6	7.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
15 to 19 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
20 to 24 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
25 to 29 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
30 to 34 years	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
35 to 39 years	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
40 to 44 years	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
45 to 49 years	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
50 to 54 years	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
55 to 59 years	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
60 to 64 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
75 years and over ..	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	7.1	7.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.0	7.2	7.2	8.0	7.8	8.2	10.3	10.2	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.1	12.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	12.1	11.7	12.4	14.4	14.4	14.5
Percent: 1980 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14.4	14.4	14.4	8.3	8.5	8.1	10.7	10.4	11.1	12.6	12.5	12.8
5 to 9 years	11.6	11.6	11.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	11.5	11.2	11.8	14.3	14.3	14.4
10 to 14 years	14.5	14.5	14.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.9	9.6	10.1	18.7	18.8	18.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.1	10.8	8.5	7.8	9.2	10.1	9.5	10.8	12.6	12.7	12.6
20 to 24 years	10.1	9.5	10.6	10.8	9.8	11.7	10.8	10.6	11.0	9.0	8.7	9.8
25 to 29 years	9.0	8.6	9.4	11.5	11.0	11.9	9.1	9.2	9.0	6.3	5.9	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.4	9.6	9.7	9.5	7.1	7.2	6.9	4.9	4.5	5.3
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.3	7.6	9.6	9.7	9.4	7.1	7.2	6.9	5.3	4.8	5.6
40 to 44 years	5.8	5.9	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.4	4.1	4.7
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.5	5.0	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.4
50 to 54 years	4.2	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.7
55 to 59 years	2.6	3.0	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.6
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over ..	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.9	7.7	8.1	10.9	11.0	10.9
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.2	12.9	10.1	9.3	10.8	12.1	11.4	12.3	15.4	15.5	15.4

TABLE 5. POPULATION FOR AGES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 AND 19, 20, BY SEX, COLOR, AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Age and color	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All classes: 1940												
14 years	2,417,619	1,224,314	1,193,305	1,219,728	608,238	611,490	504,127	256,481	247,646	693,764	359,595	334,169
15 years	2,425,762	1,222,783	1,202,979	1,237,712	615,906	621,806	496,432	248,061	248,371	691,618	358,816	332,802
16 years	2,497,570	1,255,364	1,242,206	1,280,160	631,348	648,812	505,590	252,124	253,466	711,820	371,892	339,928
17 years	2,408,199	1,210,733	1,197,466	1,257,854	617,296	640,558	485,407	241,597	243,810	664,938	351,840	313,098
18-19 years ..	5,014,950	2,498,178	2,516,772	2,727,781	1,298,857	1,428,924	1,009,790	506,863	502,927	1,277,379	692,458	584,921
20 years	2,358,949	1,143,326	1,215,623	1,325,945	610,391	715,554	469,151	230,091	239,060	563,853	302,844	261,009
All classes: 1930												
14 years	2,382,385	1,206,486	1,175,899	1,177,386	586,494	590,892	449,038	225,703	223,335	755,961	394,289	361,672
15 years	2,895,699	1,154,648	1,141,051	1,153,568	568,459	585,109	427,111	212,261	214,850	715,020	373,928	341,092
16 years	2,367,315	1,181,920	1,185,395	1,191,301	577,633	613,668	438,532	215,644	222,888	737,482	388,643	348,839
17 years	2,895,822	1,157,150	1,138,672	1,181,982	571,370	610,612	419,512	207,760	211,552	694,528	378,020	316,508
18-19 years ..	4,593,279	2,264,107	2,329,172	2,488,560	1,163,826	1,324,734	830,780	410,346	420,434	1,273,939	689,935	584,004
20 years	2,222,431	1,066,439	1,155,992	1,255,504	572,512	682,992	401,962	193,641	208,321	564,965	300,286	264,679
White: 1940												
14 years	2,135,792	1,085,679	1,052,113	1,104,310	532,327	551,983	457,571	232,910	224,661	573,911	298,442	275,469
15 years	2,155,034	1,090,485	1,064,549	1,126,863	563,928	562,935	451,743	226,642	225,101	576,428	299,915	276,513
16 years	2,214,880	1,116,938	1,097,942	1,164,981	577,608	587,373	460,829	229,091	231,738	589,070	310,239	278,831
17 years	2,143,898	1,081,627	1,062,271	1,147,624	566,238	581,386	440,374	219,505	220,869	555,900	295,884	260,016
18-19 years ..	4,468,705	2,236,912	2,231,793	2,489,892	1,192,115	1,297,777	917,365	463,183	454,182	1,061,448	581,614	479,834
20 years	2,086,120	1,020,403	1,065,717	1,204,129	559,163	644,966	421,665	208,513	213,152	460,326	252,727	207,599
White: 1930												
14 years	2,118,013	1,075,526	1,042,487	1,093,603	547,158	546,445	406,945	204,753	202,192	617,465	323,615	293,850
15 years	2,044,973	1,032,261	1,012,712	1,072,476	531,196	541,280	386,519	192,601	193,918	585,978	308,464	277,514
16 years	2,098,996	1,052,427	1,046,569	1,103,135	537,940	565,195	394,972	194,906	200,066	600,889	319,581	281,308
17 years	2,040,993	1,030,728	1,010,265	1,092,697	530,750	561,947	376,984	187,067	189,917	571,312	312,911	258,401
18-19 years ..	4,063,817	2,017,045	2,046,772	2,285,872	1,076,874	1,208,998	737,972	366,069	371,903	1,039,973	574,102	465,871
20 years	1,952,231	948,601	1,003,630	1,143,845	527,067	616,778	353,040	171,213	181,827	455,346	250,321	205,025
Nonwhite: 1940												
14 years	281,827	140,635	141,192	115,418	55,911	59,507	46,556	23,571	22,985	119,853	61,153	58,700
15 years	270,728	132,298	138,430	110,849	51,978	58,871	44,689	21,419	23,270	115,190	58,901	56,289
16 years	282,690	138,426	144,264	115,179	53,740	61,439	44,761	23,033	21,728	122,750	61,653	61,097
17 years	264,301	129,106	135,195	110,230	51,058	59,172	45,033	22,092	22,941	109,038	55,956	53,082
18-19 years ..	546,245	261,266	284,979	237,889	106,742	131,147	92,425	43,680	48,745	215,931	110,844	105,087
20 years	272,829	122,923	149,906	121,816	51,228	70,588	47,486	21,578	25,908	103,527	50,117	53,410
Nonwhite: 1930												
14 years	264,372	130,960	133,412	83,783	39,336	44,447	42,093	20,950	21,145	138,496	70,674	67,822
15 years	250,726	122,387	128,339	81,092	37,263	43,829	40,592	19,660	20,932	129,042	65,464	63,578
16 years	268,319	129,493	138,826	88,166	39,693	48,473	43,560	20,738	22,822	136,593	69,062	67,531
17 years	254,829	126,422	128,407	89,285	40,620	48,665	42,328	20,693	21,635	123,216	65,109	58,107
18-19 years ..	529,462	247,062	282,400	202,686	86,952	115,736	92,808	44,277	48,531	233,966	115,833	118,133
20 years	270,200	117,838	152,362	111,659	45,445	66,214	48,922	22,428	26,494	109,619	49,965	59,654

May 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 10

POPULATION

SEX AND COLOR COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents statistics showing the color and sex of the population for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940. Similar data for divisions and States were released in a previous release dated April 23, 1941, Series P-5, No. 8, and for the United States in a release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.)

There were more females than males in 76 of the 92 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940, according to a preliminary tabulation of the returns of the 1940 Census of Population, Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In the remaining 16 cities of this size-group there were more males than females. The census returns also show that the proportion of nonwhites increased in 61 of these cities between 1930 and 1940, decreased in 14, and remained practically unchanged in 4. In the remaining 13 cities the nonwhite population was numerically too small to be shown separately.

These data are based upon a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns. It is possible that the sex ratios and the proportions of nonwhites for individual cities may change somewhat in the final tabulation, but it is clear that in general the proportion of females and the percent of nonwhites increased during the past decade in most of the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Data for the individual cities are presented in the accompanying table.

Sex composition. A larger number of these 92 cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more had more females than males in 1940 than in 1930. Females were in the majority in 76 of these cities in 1940 as compared with 63 of them in 1930. The number of males per 100 females (usually known as the sex ratio) ranged in 1940 from 84.9 in Atlanta, Georgia, to 104.5 in Tacoma, Washington, and 109.3 in Richmond Borough of New York City. In 1930 the sex ratio ranged from a low of 87.8 in Nashville, Tennessee, to a high of 119.1 in Gary, Indiana.

The range in the sex ratio was much greater for the nonwhite than for the white population. The lowest sex ratio in the nonwhite population in 1940 was observed in Atlanta, Georgia, which had only 76.2 nonwhite males per 100 nonwhite females; 25 other cities had sex ratios of less than 90 for the nonwhites. At the other extreme, San Francisco had 190.1 nonwhite males per 100 nonwhite females, and 8 other cities had more than 110 nonwhite

males per 100 nonwhite females. In contrast, the white population ranged from a low sex ratio of 87.2 in Richmond, Virginia, to a high of 104.9 in Flint, Michigan, and 109.5 in Richmond Borough, New York City.

Color composition. In 32 of the 79 cities for which the population is shown by color the nonwhites constituted less than 5 percent of the total population; in 20 of these 79 cities they constituted between 10 and 25 percent of the total population; and in 11 cities more than one-fourth of the total city population. The largest percentage of nonwhites was in Memphis, 41.3, and the smallest in Rochester, New York, 1.0. In the 13 cities for which the population is not shown by color, the nonwhites constituted a very small proportion of the total, in most cases, probably not over 1 percent. The figures are not shown separately for these 13 cities because the data afforded by the five percent cross-section for such small numbers are subject to large sampling errors.

The majority of the Southern as well as the Northern and Western cities showed increases between 1930 and 1940 in the proportion of nonwhites in the total population. These results, when considered in conjunction with those for States presented in the release of April 23, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 8) and the release for the United States (February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3) cast some additional light on the internal migration of the whites and nonwhites during the last ten years. Data in the previous releases indicated that a larger proportion of the nonwhite than of the white migrants moved to Northern urban centers. The data presented in this release corroborate this inference and further suggest that Southern cities, as well as the Northern ones, attracted a larger proportion of the nonwhite than of the white migrants.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Since these are sample results, the population is not shown by color where any figure for either sex would be less than 1,000. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 figures for white population include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Akron, Ohio	244,791	122,816	121,975	255,040	130,029	125,011	100.0	100.0	100.7	104.0
White	232,784	117,102	115,682	243,816	124,183	119,633	95.1	95.6	101.2	103.8
Nonwhite	*12,007	*5,714	*6,293	11,224	5,846	5,378	*4.9	4.4	90.8	108.7
Albany, N. Y.	130,577	63,020	67,557	127,412	61,947	65,465	100.0	100.0	93.3	94.6
White	127,545	61,494	66,051	124,965	60,690	64,275	97.7	98.1	93.1	94.4
Nonwhite	**3,032	**1,526	*1,506	2,447	1,257	1,190	**2.3	1.9	101.3	105.6
Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	138,817	163,471	270,366	126,493	143,873	100.0	100.0	84.9	87.9
White	198,184	93,783	104,351	180,243	86,586	93,712	65.5	66.7	89.9	92.3
Nonwhite	104,154	45,034	59,120	90,113	39,957	50,161	34.5	33.3	76.2	79.7
Baltimore, Md.	859,100	420,590	438,510	804,874	395,888	408,986	100.0	100.0	95.9	96.8
White	692,533	340,300	352,233	662,163	325,355	336,813	80.6	82.3	96.6	96.6
Nonwhite	166,567	80,290	86,277	142,706	70,533	72,173	19.4	17.7	93.1	97.7
Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	126,222	141,361	259,678	125,855	133,823	100.0	100.0	89.3	94.0
White	159,133	76,914	82,219	160,571	79,247	81,324	59.5	61.8	93.5	97.4
Nonwhite	108,450	49,308	59,142	99,107	46,608	52,499	40.5	38.2	83.4	88.8
Boston, Mass.	770,816	374,807	396,009	781,188	383,454	397,734	100.0	100.0	94.6	96.4
White	746,143	362,531	383,612	758,782	371,698	387,084	96.8	97.1	94.5	96.0
Nonwhite	24,673	*12,276	*12,397	22,406	11,756	10,650	3.2	2.9	99.0	110.4
Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	74,082	73,039	146,716	73,061	73,655	100.0	100.0	101.4	99.2
White	143,237	72,160	71,077	143,334	71,284	72,050	97.4	97.7	101.5	98.9
Nonwhite	**3,884	**1,922	*1,962	3,382	1,777	1,605	**2.6	2.3	98.0	110.7
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	283,902	291,999	573,076	284,460	288,616	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.6
White	557,870	274,986	282,884	558,941	277,087	281,854	96.9	97.5	97.2	98.3
Nonwhite	*18,031	*8,916	*9,115	14,135	7,373	6,762	*3.1	2.5	97.8	109.0
Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	52,425	58,454	113,643	54,013	59,630	100.0	100.0	89.7	90.6
White	105,787	50,129	55,658	108,046	51,274	56,772	95.4	95.1	90.1	90.3
Nonwhite	*5,092	**2,296	**2,796	5,597	2,739	2,858	*4.6	4.9	82.1	95.8
Camden, N. J.	117,536	58,390	59,146	118,700	59,442	59,258	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.3
White	104,745	52,581	52,164	107,292	53,713	53,579	89.1	90.4	100.8	100.3
Nonwhite	*12,791	*5,809	*6,982	11,408	5,729	5,679	*10.9	9.6	83.2	100.9
Canton, Ohio	103,401	52,784	55,617	104,906	53,301	51,605	100.0	100.0	94.9	103.3
White	104,361	50,894	53,467	101,857	51,686	50,171	96.3	97.1	95.2	103.0
Nonwhite	**4,040	**1,890	*2,150	3,049	1,615	1,434	**3.7	2.9	87.9	112.6
Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	47,949	52,950	82,675	39,583	43,092	100.0	100.0	90.6	91.9
White	69,181	32,662	36,519	57,490	28,123	29,362	68.6	69.5	89.4	95.8
Nonwhite	31,718	*15,287	*16,431	25,185	11,455	13,730	31.4	30.5	98.0	83.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.	123,163	61,897	66,266	119,798	57,932	61,866	100.0	100.0	93.4	93.6
White	91,855	44,252	47,603	86,498	42,232	44,266	71.7	72.2	93.0	95.4
Nonwhite	36,308	*17,645	*18,663	33,300	15,700	17,600	28.3	27.8	94.5	89.2
Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	1,686,648	1,710,160	3,376,438	1,710,663	1,665,775	100.0	100.0	98.6	102.7
White	3,115,379	1,553,041	1,562,338	3,137,093	1,590,451	1,546,642	91.7	92.9	99.4	102.8
Nonwhite	281,429	133,607	147,822	239,345	120,212	119,133	8.3	7.1	90.4	100.9
Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	217,523	238,087	451,160	218,995	232,165	100.0	100.0	91.4	94.3
White	399,651	191,930	207,721	403,147	194,940	208,207	87.7	89.4	92.4	93.6
Nonwhite	55,959	25,593	30,366	48,013	24,055	23,958	12.3	10.6	84.3	100.4
Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	441,069	437,267	900,429	456,856	443,573	100.0	100.0	100.9	103.0
White	793,640	399,531	394,109	827,833	420,109	407,724	90.4	91.9	101.4	103.0
Nonwhite	84,696	41,538	43,158	72,596	36,747	35,849	9.6	8.1	96.2	102.5
Columbus, Ohio	306,087	147,511	158,576	290,564	143,359	147,205	100.0	100.0	93.0	97.4
White	270,636	129,676	141,160	257,623	126,098	131,530	88.5	88.7	91.9	95.9
Nonwhite	35,251	*17,835	*17,416	32,936	17,261	15,675	11.5	11.3	102.4	110.1
Dallas, Texas	294,734	141,832	152,902	260,475	126,071	134,404	100.0	100.0	92.8	93.8
White	244,733	113,153	126,580	221,621	107,902	113,719	83.1	85.1	93.3	94.9
Nonwhite	49,951	23,679	26,272	38,854	18,169	20,685	16.9	14.9	90.1	87.8
Dayton, Ohio	210,713	102,703	108,015	200,982	99,822	101,160	100.0	100.0	95.1	98.7
White	190,480	93,171	97,309	183,860	91,180	92,680	90.4	91.5	95.7	98.4
Nonwhite	20,233	*9,532	*10,706	17,122	8,642	8,480	9.6	8.5	89.0	101.9
Denver, Colo.	322,412	155,092	167,320	287,861	139,872	147,989	100.0	100.0	92.7	94.5
White	313,506	150,649	162,857	279,814	135,954	143,860	97.2	97.2	92.5	94.5
Nonwhite	*8,906	**4,443	*4,463	8,047	3,918	4,129	*2.8	2.8	99.6	94.9
Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	76,327	83,492	142,559	68,481	74,078	100.0	100.0	91.4	92.4
White	158,123	73,291	79,837	137,046	65,759	71,287	95.8	96.1	91.8	92.2
Nonwhite	*6,691	**3,036	*3,655	5,513	2,722	2,791	*4.2	3.9	83.1	97.5

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930--Continued

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	823,299	800,153	1,568,662	821,920	746,742	100.0	100.0	102.9	110.1
White	1,472,975	749,392	723,583	1,446,656	758,116	688,540	90.7	92.2	103.6	110.1
Nonwhite	150,477	73,907	76,570	122,006	63,804	58,202	9.3	7.8	96.5	109.6
Duluth, Minn.	101,065	49,446	51,619	101,463	51,285	50,178	100.0	100.0	95.8	102.2
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	55,286	54,626	114,589	58,348	56,241	100.0	100.0	101.2	103.7
White	104,728	52,415	52,313	109,736	55,821	53,915	95.3	95.8	100.2	103.5
Nonwhite	*5,184	**2,871	**2,313	4,853	2,527	2,326	*4.7	4.2	124.1	108.6
Erie, Pa.	116,955	57,417	59,538	115,967	57,512	58,455	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.4
Fall River, Mass.	115,428	54,517	60,911	115,274	55,132	60,142	100.0	100.0	88.5	91.7
Flint, Mich.	151,543	77,408	74,135	156,492	81,897	74,595	100.0	100.0	104.4	109.8
White	144,814	74,153	70,661	150,658	78,779	71,879	95.6	96.3	104.9	109.6
Nonwhite	*6,729	**3,255	**3,474	5,834	3,118	2,716	*4.4	3.7	93.7	114.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	57,030	61,380	114,946	56,270	58,676	100.0	100.0	92.9	95.9
White	115,578	55,714	59,864	112,537	54,992	57,545	97.6	97.9	93.1	95.6
Nonwhite	**2,832	**1,316	**1,516	2,409	1,278	1,131	**2.4	2.1	86.8	113.0
Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	84,732	92,930	163,447	80,015	83,432	100.0	100.0	91.2	95.9
White	152,438	73,102	79,336	141,152	69,399	71,753	85.8	86.4	92.1	96.7
Nonwhite	25,224	*11,630	*13,594	22,295	10,616	11,679	14.2	13.6	85.6	90.9
Gary, Ind.	111,719	55,577	56,142	100,426	54,593	45,833	100.0	100.0	99.0	119.1
White	91,362	45,177	46,185	82,478	45,178	37,300	81.8	82.1	97.8	121.1
Nonwhite	20,357	*10,400	*9,957	17,948	9,415	8,533	18.2	17.9	104.4	110.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292	79,310	84,982	168,592	82,340	86,252	100.0	100.0	93.3	95.5
White	161,770	78,110	83,660	165,636	80,839	84,797	98.5	98.2	93.4	95.3
Nonwhite	**2,522	**1,200	**1,322	2,956	1,501	1,455	*1.5	1.8	90.8	103.2
Hartford, Conn.	166,267	82,089	84,178	164,072	80,015	84,057	100.0	100.0	97.5	95.2
White	159,291	78,571	80,720	157,468	76,798	80,670	95.8	96.0	97.3	95.2
Nonwhite	*6,976	*3,518	*3,458	6,604	3,217	3,387	*4.2	4.0	101.7	95.0
Houston, Texas	384,514	187,973	196,541	292,352	145,962	146,390	100.0	100.0	95.6	99.7
White	298,353	147,264	151,089	228,836	115,666	113,170	77.6	78.3	97.5	102.2
Nonwhite	86,161	40,709	45,452	63,516	30,296	33,220	22.4	21.7	89.6	91.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	186,002	200,970	364,161	176,647	187,514	100.0	100.0	92.6	94.2
White	336,196	160,714	175,482	320,100	155,303	164,797	86.9	87.9	91.6	94.2
Nonwhite	50,776	25,288	25,488	44,061	21,344	22,717	13.1	12.1	99.2	94.0
Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	84,084	88,981	129,549	62,018	67,531	100.0	100.0	94.5	91.8
White	111,216	55,021	56,195	81,322	39,768	41,554	64.3	62.8	97.9	95.7
Nonwhite	61,849	29,063	32,786	48,227	22,250	25,977	35.7	37.2	89.4	85.7
Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	150,507	150,666	316,715	159,315	157,400	100.0	100.0	99.9	101.2
White	287,436	143,708	143,728	303,943	152,920	151,023	95.4	96.0	100.0	101.3
Nonwhite	*13,737	*6,799	*6,938	12,772	6,395	6,377	*4.6	4.0	98.0	100.3
Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	59,059	62,399	121,857	60,867	60,990	100.0	100.0	94.6	99.8
White	100,518	49,559	50,959	101,776	51,118	50,658	82.8	83.5	97.3	100.9
Nonwhite	20,940	*9,500	*11,440	20,081	9,749	10,332	17.2	16.5	83.0	94.4
Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	190,404	208,774	399,746	194,542	205,204	100.0	100.0	91.2	94.8
White	357,316	171,134	186,182	360,725	175,579	185,146	89.5	90.2	91.9	94.8
Nonwhite	41,862	*19,270	22,592	39,021	18,968	20,058	10.5	9.8	85.3	94.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	52,542	59,038	105,802	50,973	54,829	100.0	100.0	89.0	93.0
White	95,470	44,807	50,663	88,705	42,838	45,867	85.6	83.8	88.4	93.4
Nonwhite	*16,110	*7,735	*8,375	17,097	8,135	8,962	*14.4	16.2	92.4	90.8
Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	81,606	82,665	142,032	68,256	73,776	100.0	100.0	98.7	92.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	735,923	768,354	1,238,048	610,678	627,370	100.0	100.0	95.8	97.3
White	1,408,183	685,153	723,030	1,170,700	573,877	596,823	93.6	94.6	94.8	96.2
Nonwhite	96,094	50,770	45,324	67,348	36,801	30,547	6.4	5.4	112.0	120.5
Louisville, Ky.	319,077	150,348	168,729	307,745	148,084	159,661	100.0	100.0	89.1	92.7
White	272,161	128,720	143,441	260,358	125,317	135,041	85.3	84.6	89.7	92.8
Nonwhite	46,916	21,628	25,288	47,387	22,767	24,620	14.7	15.4	85.5	92.5
Lowell, Mass.	101,889	50,475	50,914	100,234	47,386	52,848	100.0	100.0	99.1	89.7
Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	139,454	153,488	253,143	120,581	132,562	100.0	100.0	90.9	91.0
White	171,939	82,321	89,618	156,535	75,676	80,859	58.7	61.8	91.9	93.6
Nonwhite	121,003	57,133	63,870	96,608	44,905	51,703	41.3	38.2	89.5	85.9
Miami, Fla.	172,172	83,999	88,173	110,637	54,629	56,008	100.0	100.0	95.3	97.5
White	135,462	66,712	68,750	85,468	42,682	42,786	78.7	77.3	97.0	99.8
Nonwhite	36,710	*17,287	*19,423	25,169	11,947	13,222	21.3	22.7	89.0	90.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	289,382	298,090	578,249	290,648	287,601	100.0	100.0	97.1	101.1
White	578,165	284,609	293,556	570,286	286,315	283,971	98.4	98.6	97.0	100.8
Nonwhite	*9,307	*4,773	*4,534	7,963	4,333	3,630	*1.6	1.4	105.3	119.4
Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	239,609	252,761	464,356	225,547	238,809	100.0	100.0	94.8	94.4
White	486,990	237,049	249,941	459,630	222,948	236,682	98.9	99.0	94.8	94.2
Nonwhite	*5,380	**2,560	**2,820	4,726	2,599	2,127	*1.1	1.0	90.8	122.2

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1990--Continued

City and color	1940			1990			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1990	1940	1990
Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	77,803	89,599	153,866	71,945	81,921	100.0	100.0	86.8	87.8
White	120,127	56,482	63,645	111,026	52,478	58,548	71.8	72.2	88.7	89.6
Nonwhite	47,275	21,321	25,954	42,840	19,467	23,373	28.2	27.8	82.1	83.3
Newark, N. J.	429,760	211,673	218,087	442,337	223,763	218,574	100.0	100.0	97.1	102.4
White	383,558	189,581	194,027	402,620	203,733	198,887	98.2	91.0	97.7	102.4
Nonwhite	46,202	22,142	24,060	39,717	20,030	19,687	10.8	9.0	92.0	101.7
New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	52,737	57,604	112,597	54,137	58,460	100.0	100.0	91.6	92.6
White	105,773	50,573	55,200	108,868	52,221	56,647	95.9	96.7	91.6	92.2
Nonwhite	**4,568	**2,164	**2,404	3,729	1,916	1,813	**4.1	3.3	90.0	105.7
New Haven, Conn.	160,605	78,397	82,208	162,655	79,549	83,106	100.0	100.0	95.4	95.7
White	154,187	75,168	79,019	157,255	76,843	80,412	96.0	96.7	95.1	95.6
Nonwhite	*6,418	**3,229	**3,189	5,400	2,706	2,694	*4.0	3.3	101.3	100.4
New Orleans, La.	424,537	234,038	260,499	459,752	219,250	239,502	100.0	100.0	89.8	91.5
White	345,374	166,362	179,012	328,446	159,011	169,435	69.8	71.6	92.9	93.8
Nonwhite	149,163	67,676	81,487	130,306	60,239	70,077	30.2	28.4	88.1	86.0
New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	3,686,034	3,768,961	6,930,446	3,472,956	3,457,490	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.4
White	6,976,649	3,462,587	3,514,062	6,589,377	3,304,524	3,284,853	93.6	95.1	98.5	100.6
Nonwhite	478,346	223,447	254,899	341,069	168,432	172,637	6.4	4.9	87.7	97.6
Bronx Borough	1,394,711	693,317	701,394	1,265,258	630,513	634,745	100.0	100.0	98.0	99.3
White	1,369,643	681,143	688,500	1,251,823	623,811	628,012	98.2	98.7	98.9	99.3
Nonwhite	25,068	*12,174	*12,894	13,435	6,702	6,733	1.8	1.1	94.4	99.5
Brooklyn Borough	2,698,235	1,332,219	1,366,066	2,560,401	1,283,577	1,276,824	100.0	100.0	97.5	100.5
White	2,587,665	1,281,295	1,306,370	2,488,815	1,243,505	1,245,310	95.9	97.2	98.1	100.7
Nonwhite	110,620	50,924	59,696	71,586	35,072	36,514	4.1	2.8	85.3	96.1
Manhattan Borough	1,889,924	925,080	964,844	1,867,312	939,352	927,960	100.0	100.0	95.9	101.2
White	1,577,583	778,731	798,852	1,638,329	823,016	815,311	83.5	87.5	97.5	101.6
Nonwhite	312,361	146,349	166,012	228,983	116,334	112,649	16.5	12.5	88.2	98.9
Queens Borough	1,297,634	644,339	653,295	1,079,129	537,417	541,712	100.0	100.0	98.6	99.2
White	1,270,985	632,163	638,822	1,059,804	523,500	536,304	97.9	98.2	99.0	99.5
Nonwhite	26,649	*12,176	*14,473	19,325	8,917	10,408	2.1	1.8	84.1	85.7
Richmond Borough	174,441	91,079	83,362	158,346	82,097	76,249	100.0	100.0	109.3	107.7
White	170,793	89,255	81,538	155,606	80,690	74,916	97.9	98.3	109.5	107.7
Nonwhite	**3,648	**1,824	**1,824	2,740	1,407	1,333	**2.1	1.7	100.0	105.6
Norfolk, Va.	144,332	72,176	72,156	129,710	65,049	64,661	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
White	98,538	49,547	48,995	85,523	44,057	41,466	68.3	65.9	101.1	106.2
Nonwhite	45,799	22,629	23,170	44,187	20,992	23,195	31.7	34.1	97.7	90.5
Oakland, Calif.	302,163	150,964	151,199	284,063	142,434	141,629	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.6
White	287,792	143,357	144,435	270,673	134,873	135,795	95.2	95.2	99.3	99.3
Nonwhite	*14,371	*7,607	*6,764	13,390	7,556	5,834	*4.8	4.7	112.5	129.5
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	98,286	106,138	185,389	93,751	91,638	100.0	100.0	92.6	102.3
White	184,674	89,425	95,249	170,021	86,205	83,816	90.3	91.7	93.9	102.9
Nonwhite	*19,750	*8,861	*10,889	15,368	7,546	7,822	*9.7	8.3	81.4	96.5
Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	109,128	114,716	214,006	105,896	108,110	100.0	100.0	95.1	98.0
White	211,448	102,800	108,648	202,597	100,032	102,515	94.5	94.7	94.6	97.6
Nonwhite	*12,396	*6,328	*6,068	11,409	5,814	5,595	*5.5	5.3	104.3	103.9
Paterson, N. J.	139,656	69,917	69,739	138,513	69,178	69,335	100.0	100.0	100.3	99.3
White	135,350	67,764	67,586	135,427	67,609	67,818	96.9	97.8	100.3	99.7
Nonwhite	**4,306	**2,153	**2,153	3,086	1,569	1,517	**3.1	2.2	100.0	103.4
Peoria, Ill.	105,087	52,824	52,263	104,969	52,512	52,457	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.1
White	102,047	51,384	50,663	101,904	50,838	51,066	97.1	97.1	101.4	99.6
Nonwhite	**3,040	**1,440	**1,600	3,065	1,674	1,391	**2.9	2.9	90.0	120.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	960,005	981,329	1,950,961	968,281	982,680	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5
White	1,679,369	830,601	848,768	1,723,806	857,615	871,191	87.0	88.6	97.9	98.4
Nonwhite	251,965	119,404	132,561	227,155	110,666	111,489	13.0	11.4	90.1	99.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	329,667	341,992	669,817	332,576	337,241	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.6
White	608,608	299,792	308,816	614,454	304,299	310,155	90.6	91.7	97.1	98.1
Nonwhite	63,051	29,875	33,176	55,363	28,277	27,086	9.4	8.3	90.1	104.4
Portland, Oreg.	305,394	148,529	156,865	301,815	150,494	151,321	100.0	100.0	94.7	99.5
White	299,294	144,589	154,705	296,335	147,066	149,269	98.0	98.2	93.5	98.5
Nonwhite	*6,100	**3,940	**2,160	5,480	3,428	2,052	*2.0	1.8	182.4	167.1
Providence, R. I.	253,504	120,764	132,740	252,981	121,227	131,754	100.0	100.0	91.0	92.0
White	246,619	117,311	129,308	247,280	118,435	128,845	97.3	97.7	90.7	91.9
Nonwhite	*6,885	**3,453	**3,432	5,701	2,792	2,909	*2.7	2.3	100.6	96.0
Reading, Pa.	110,568	54,485	56,133	111,171	54,555	56,616	100.0	100.0	97.0	96.4
Richmond, Va.	193,042	89,583	103,459	182,929	85,715	97,214	100.0	100.0	86.6	88.2
White	181,764	81,379	70,385	129,874	61,806	68,568	68.3	71.0	87.2	89.4
Nonwhite	61,278	28,204	33,074	53,055	24,409	28,646	31.7	29.0	85.3	85.2

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930--Continued

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	157,854	167,121	328,132	160,261	167,871	100.0	100.0	94.5	95.5
White	321,586	156,299	165,287	325,294	158,832	166,462	99.0	99.1	94.6	95.4
Nonwhite	**3,389	**1,555	**1,834	2,838	1,429	1,409	**1.0	0.9	84.8	101.4
Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	53,618	52,340	93,750	49,790	43,960	100.0	100.0	102.4	113.3
White	99,670	50,155	49,515	87,636	46,159	41,477	94.1	93.5	101.3	111.3
Nonwhite	*6,288	**3,463	**2,825	6,114	3,631	2,483	*5.9	6.5	122.6	146.2
St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	392,772	423,276	821,960	401,706	420,254	100.0	100.0	92.8	95.6
White	706,487	340,093	366,394	727,699	355,319	372,380	86.6	88.5	92.8	95.4
Nonwhite	109,561	52,679	56,882	94,261	46,387	47,874	13.4	11.5	92.6	96.9
St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	138,692	149,044	271,606	131,570	140,036	100.0	100.0	93.1	94.0
White	283,588	136,300	147,288	267,273	129,268	138,005	98.6	98.4	92.5	93.7
Nonwhite	**4,148	**2,392	**1,756	4,333	2,302	2,031	**1.4	1.6	136.2	113.3
Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934	73,959	75,975	140,267	69,033	71,234	100.0	100.0	97.3	96.9
San Antonio, Texas	253,854	123,503	130,351	231,542	113,676	117,866	100.0	100.0	94.7	96.4
White	233,533	114,440	119,093	213,110	105,190	107,920	92.0	92.0	96.1	97.5
Nonwhite	20,321	*9,063	*11,258	18,432	8,486	9,946	8.0	8.0	80.5	85.3
San Diego, Calif.	203,341	102,352	100,989	147,995	74,290	73,705	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.8
White	197,073	99,348	97,725	143,290	71,666	71,624	96.9	96.8	101.7	100.1
Nonwhite	*6,268	**3,004	**3,264	4,705	2,624	2,081	*3.1	3.2	92.0	126.1
San Francisco, Calif. ...	634,536	322,588	311,948	634,394	338,033	296,361	100.0	100.0	103.4	114.1
White	602,400	301,531	300,869	602,891	315,651	287,240	94.9	95.0	100.2	109.9
Nonwhite	32,136	21,057	*11,079	31,503	22,382	9,121	5.1	5.0	190.1	245.4
Scranton, Pa.	140,404	68,990	71,414	143,433	70,061	73,372	100.0	100.0	96.6	95.5
Seattle, Wash.	368,302	183,242	185,060	365,583	186,083	179,500	100.0	100.0	99.0	103.7
White	353,882	174,222	179,660	350,639	176,353	173,786	96.1	95.9	97.0	101.8
Nonwhite	*14,420	*9,020	*5,400	14,944	9,230	5,714	*3.9	4.1	167.0	161.5
Somerville, Mass.	102,177	50,109	52,068	103,908	50,065	53,843	100.0	100.0	96.2	93.0
South Bend, Ind.	101,268	50,234	51,034	104,193	52,555	51,638	100.0	100.0	98.4	101.9
White	97,708	48,494	49,214	100,703	50,726	49,977	96.5	96.7	98.5	101.5
Nonwhite	**3,560	**1,740	**1,820	3,490	1,829	1,661	**3.5	3.3	95.6	110.1
Spokane, Wash.	122,001	59,950	62,051	115,514	57,816	57,698	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.2
Springfield, Mass.	149,554	71,817	77,737	149,900	72,688	77,212	100.0	100.0	92.4	94.1
White	146,342	70,141	76,201	146,665	71,031	75,634	97.9	97.8	92.0	93.9
Nonwhite	**3,212	**1,676	**1,536	3,235	1,657	1,578	**2.1	2.2	109.1	105.0
Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	101,357	104,610	209,326	103,680	105,646	100.0	100.0	96.9	98.1
White	203,555	100,281	103,274	207,200	102,539	104,661	98.8	99.0	97.1	98.0
Nonwhite	**2,412	**1,076	**1,336	2,126	1,141	985	**1.2	1.0	80.5	115.8
Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	55,904	53,504	106,817	54,154	52,663	100.0	100.0	104.5	102.8
Tampa, Fla.	108,391	51,988	56,403	101,161	49,747	51,414	100.0	100.0	92.2	96.8
White	85,047	40,727	44,320	79,963	39,651	40,312	78.5	79.0	91.9	98.4
Nonwhite	23,344	*11,261	*12,083	21,198	10,096	11,102	21.5	21.0	93.2	90.9
Toledo, Ohio	282,349	141,334	141,015	290,718	147,691	143,027	100.0	100.0	100.2	103.3
White	267,339	134,098	133,241	277,295	140,602	136,693	94.7	95.4	100.5	102.9
Nonwhite	*15,010	*7,236	*7,774	13,423	7,089	6,334	*5.3	4.6	93.1	111.9
Trenton, N. J.	124,697	63,529	61,168	123,356	61,938	61,418	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.9
White	115,537	59,029	56,508	115,248	57,663	57,585	92.7	93.4	104.5	100.1
Nonwhite	*9,160	**4,500	**4,660	8,108	4,275	3,833	*7.3	6.6	96.6	111.5
Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	67,887	74,270	141,258	70,114	71,144	100.0	100.0	91.4	98.6
White	126,565	60,663	65,902	124,190	61,943	62,247	89.0	87.9	92.1	99.5
Nonwhite	*15,592	*7,224	*8,368	17,068	8,171	8,897	*11.0	12.1	86.3	91.8
Utica, N. Y.	100,518	49,148	51,370	101,740	49,189	52,551	100.0	100.0	95.7	93.6
Washington, D. C.	663,091	316,055	347,036	486,869	231,983	254,986	100.0	100.0	91.1	90.9
White	473,773	225,910	247,863	353,981	169,023	184,958	71.4	72.7	91.1	91.4
Nonwhite	189,318	90,145	99,173	132,888	62,860	70,028	28.6	27.3	90.9	89.8
Wichita, Kans.	114,966	56,052	58,914	111,110	54,174	56,936	100.0	100.0	95.1	95.1
White	109,218	53,228	55,990	105,400	51,357	54,043	95.0	94.9	95.1	95.0
Nonwhite	*5,748	**2,824	**2,924	5,710	2,817	2,893	*5.0	5.1	96.5	97.4
Wilmington, Del.	112,504	55,891	56,613	106,597	53,297	53,300	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
White	98,255	48,796	49,459	94,480	47,210	47,270	87.3	88.5	98.7	99.9
Nonwhite	*14,249	*7,095	*7,154	12,117	6,087	6,030	*12.7	11.4	99.2	100.9
Worcester, Mass.	193,694	93,303	100,391	195,311	95,488	99,823	100.0	100.0	92.9	95.7
Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	69,067	73,531	134,646	66,827	67,819	100.0	100.0	93.9	98.5
White	138,451	66,843	71,608	131,246	65,209	66,037	97.1	97.5	93.3	98.7
Nonwhite	**4,147	**2,224	**1,923	3,400	1,618	1,782	**2.9	2.5	115.7	99.8
Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	84,069	83,651	170,002	86,739	83,263	100.0	100.0	100.5	104.2
White	153,333	76,936	76,397	155,387	79,112	76,275	91.4	91.4	100.7	106.7
Nonwhite	*14,387	*7,133	*7,254	14,615	7,627	6,988	*8.6	8.6	98.3	109.1

May 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 10

POPULATION

SEX AND COLOR COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents statistics showing the color and sex of the population for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940. Similar data for divisions and States were released in a previous release dated April 23, 1941, Series P-5, No. 8, and for the United States in a release dated February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.)

There were more females than males in 76 of the 92 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940, according to a preliminary tabulation of the returns of the 1940 Census of Population, Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In the remaining 16 cities of this size-group there were more males than females. The census returns also show that the proportion of nonwhites increased in 61 of these cities between 1930 and 1940, decreased in 14, and remained practically unchanged in 4. In the remaining 13 cities the nonwhite population was numerically too small to be shown separately.

These data are based upon a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns. It is possible that the sex ratios and the proportions of nonwhites for individual cities may change somewhat in the final tabulation, but it is clear that in general the proportion of females and the percent of nonwhites increased during the past decade in most of the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Data for the individual cities are presented in the accompanying table.

Sex composition. A larger number of these 92 cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more had more females than males in 1940 than in 1930. Females were in the majority in 76 of these cities in 1940 as compared with 63 of them in 1930. The number of males per 100 females (usually known as the sex ratio) ranged in 1940 from 84.9 in Atlanta, Georgia, to 104.5 in Tacoma, Washington, and 109.3 in Richmond Borough of New York City. In 1930 the sex ratio ranged from a low of 87.8 in Nashville, Tennessee, to a high of 119.1 in Gary, Indiana.

The range in the sex ratio was much greater for the nonwhite than for the white population. The lowest sex ratio in the nonwhite population in 1940 was observed in Atlanta, Georgia, which had only 76.2 nonwhite males per 100 nonwhite females; 25 other cities had sex ratios of less than 90 for the nonwhites. At the other extreme, San Francisco had 190.1 nonwhite males per 100 nonwhite females, and 8 other cities had more than 110 nonwhite

males per 100 nonwhite females. In contrast, the white population ranged from a low sex ratio of 87.2 in Richmond, Virginia, to a high of 104.9 in Flint, Michigan, and 109.5 in Richmond Borough, New York City.

Color composition. In 32 of the 79 cities for which the population is shown by color the nonwhites constituted less than 5 percent of the total population; in 20 of these 79 cities they constituted between 10 and 25 percent of the total population; and in 11 cities more than one-fourth of the total city population. The largest percentage of nonwhites was in Memphis, 41.3, and the smallest in Rochester, New York, 1.0. In the 13 cities for which the population is not shown by color, the nonwhites constituted a very small proportion of the total, in most cases, probably not over 1 percent. The figures are not shown separately for these 13 cities because the data afforded by the five percent cross-section for such small numbers are subject to large sampling errors.

The majority of the Southern as well as the Northern and Western cities showed increases between 1930 and 1940 in the proportion of nonwhites in the total population. These results, when considered in conjunction with those for States presented in the release of April 23, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 8) and the release for the United States (February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3) cast some additional light on the internal migration of the whites and nonwhites during the last ten years. Data in the previous releases indicated that a larger proportion of the nonwhite than of the white migrants moved to Northern urban centers. The data presented in this release corroborate this inference and further suggest that Southern cities, as well as the Northern ones, attracted a larger proportion of the nonwhite than of the white migrants.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Since these are sample results, the population is not shown by color where any figure for either sex would be less than 1,000. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 figures for white population include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Akron, Ohio	244,791	122,816	121,975	255,040	130,029	125,011	100.0	100.0	100.7	104.0
White	232,784	117,102	115,682	243,816	124,183	119,633	95.1	95.6	101.2	103.8
Nonwhite	*12,007	*5,714	*6,293	11,224	5,846	5,378	*4.9	4.4	90.8	108.7
Albany, N. Y.	130,577	63,020	67,557	127,412	61,947	65,465	100.0	100.0	93.3	94.6
White	127,545	61,494	66,051	124,965	60,690	64,275	97.7	98.1	93.1	94.4
Nonwhite	**3,032	*1,526	*1,506	2,447	1,257	1,190	*2.3	1.9	101.3	105.6
Atlanta, Ga.	302,288	138,817	163,471	270,366	126,493	143,873	100.0	100.0	84.9	87.9
White	198,134	93,783	104,351	180,248	86,586	93,712	65.5	66.7	89.9	92.3
Nonwhite	104,154	45,034	59,120	90,118	39,957	50,161	34.5	33.3	76.2	79.7
Baltimore, Md.	859,100	420,590	438,510	804,874	395,888	408,986	100.0	100.0	95.9	96.8
White	692,533	340,300	352,233	662,168	325,355	336,813	80.6	82.3	96.6	96.6
Nonwhite	166,567	80,290	86,277	142,706	70,533	72,173	19.4	17.7	93.1	97.7
Birmingham, Ala.	267,583	126,222	141,361	259,678	125,855	133,823	100.0	100.0	89.3	94.0
White	159,133	76,914	82,219	160,571	79,247	81,324	59.5	61.8	93.5	97.4
Nonwhite	108,450	49,306	59,142	99,107	46,608	52,499	40.5	38.2	83.4	88.8
Boston, Mass.	270,816	374,807	396,009	781,188	383,454	397,734	100.0	100.0	94.6	96.4
White	746,143	362,531	383,612	758,782	371,698	387,084	96.8	97.1	94.5	96.0
Nonwhite	24,673	*12,276	*12,397	22,406	11,756	10,650	3.2	2.9	99.0	110.4
Bridgeport, Conn.	147,121	74,082	73,039	146,716	73,061	73,655	100.0	100.0	101.4	99.2
White	143,237	72,160	71,077	143,334	71,284	72,050	97.4	97.7	101.5	98.9
Nonwhite	**8,884	*1,922	*1,962	3,382	1,777	1,605	*2.6	2.3	98.0	110.7
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,901	283,902	291,999	573,076	284,460	288,616	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.6
White	557,870	274,986	282,884	558,941	277,087	281,854	96.9	97.5	97.2	98.3
Nonwhite	*18,031	*8,916	*9,115	14,135	7,373	6,762	*3.1	2.5	97.8	109.0
Cambridge, Mass.	110,879	52,425	58,454	113,643	54,013	59,630	100.0	100.0	89.7	90.6
White	105,787	50,129	55,658	108,046	51,274	56,772	95.4	95.1	90.1	90.3
Nonwhite	*5,092	*2,296	*2,796	5,597	2,739	2,858	*4.6	4.9	82.1	95.8
Camden, N. J.	117,536	58,390	59,146	118,700	59,442	59,258	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.3
White	104,745	52,581	52,164	107,292	53,713	53,579	89.1	90.4	100.8	100.3
Nonwhite	*12,791	*5,809	*6,982	11,408	5,729	5,679	*10.9	9.6	83.2	100.9
Canton, Ohio	108,401	52,784	55,617	104,906	53,301	51,605	100.0	100.0	94.9	103.3
White	104,361	50,894	53,467	101,857	51,686	50,171	96.3	97.1	95.2	103.0
Nonwhite	**4,040	*1,890	*2,150	3,049	1,615	1,434	*3.7	2.9	87.9	112.6
Charlotte, N. C.	100,899	47,949	52,950	82,675	39,583	43,092	100.0	100.0	90.6	91.9
White	69,181	32,662	36,519	57,490	28,128	29,362	68.6	69.5	89.4	95.8
Nonwhite	31,718	*15,287	*16,431	25,185	11,455	13,730	31.4	30.5	98.0	83.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.	128,163	61,897	66,266	119,798	57,932	61,866	100.0	100.0	93.4	93.6
White	91,855	44,252	47,603	86,498	42,232	44,266	71.7	72.2	93.0	95.4
Nonwhite	36,308	*17,645	*18,663	33,300	15,700	17,600	28.3	27.8	94.5	89.2
Chicago, Ill.	3,396,808	1,686,648	1,710,160	3,376,438	1,710,663	1,665,775	100.0	100.0	98.6	102.7
White	3,115,379	1,553,041	1,562,338	3,137,093	1,590,451	1,546,642	91.7	92.9	99.4	102.8
Nonwhite	281,429	133,607	147,822	239,345	120,212	119,133	8.3	7.1	90.4	100.9
Cincinnati, Ohio	455,610	217,523	238,087	451,160	218,995	232,165	100.0	100.0	91.4	94.3
White	399,651	191,930	207,721	403,147	194,940	208,207	87.7	89.4	92.4	93.6
Nonwhite	55,959	25,593	30,366	48,013	24,055	23,958	12.3	10.6	84.3	100.4
Cleveland, Ohio	878,336	441,069	437,267	900,429	456,856	443,573	100.0	100.0	100.9	103.0
White	793,640	399,531	394,109	827,833	420,109	407,724	90.4	91.9	101.4	103.0
Nonwhite	84,696	41,538	43,158	72,596	36,747	35,849	9.6	8.1	96.2	102.5
Columbus, Ohio	306,087	147,511	158,576	290,564	143,359	147,205	100.0	100.0	93.0	97.4
White	270,836	129,676	141,160	257,628	126,098	131,530	88.5	88.7	91.9	95.9
Nonwhite	35,251	*17,835	*17,416	32,936	17,261	15,675	11.5	11.3	102.4	110.1
Dallas, Texas	294,734	141,832	152,902	260,475	126,071	134,404	100.0	100.0	92.8	93.8
White	244,788	118,153	126,630	221,621	107,902	113,719	83.1	85.1	93.8	94.9
Nonwhite	49,951	23,679	26,272	38,854	18,169	20,685	16.9	14.9	90.1	87.8
Dayton, Ohio	210,718	102,703	108,015	200,982	99,822	101,160	100.0	100.0	95.1	98.7
White	190,480	93,171	97,309	183,860	91,180	92,680	90.4	91.5	95.7	95.4
Nonwhite	20,238	*9,532	*10,706	17,122	8,642	8,480	9.6	8.5	89.0	101.9
Denver, Colo.	322,412	155,092	167,320	287,861	139,872	147,989	100.0	100.0	92.7	94.5
White	313,506	150,649	162,857	279,814	135,954	143,860	97.2	97.2	92.5	94.5
Nonwhite	*8,906	*4,443	*4,463	8,047	3,918	4,129	*2.8	2.8	99.6	94.9
Des Moines, Iowa	159,819	76,327	83,492	142,559	68,481	74,078	100.0	100.0	91.4	92.4
White	153,128	73,291	79,837	137,046	65,759	71,287	95.8	96.1	91.8	92.2
Nonwhite	*6,691	*3,036	*3,655	5,513	2,722	2,791	*4.2	3.9	83.1	97.5

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930--Continued

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Detroit, Mich.	1,623,452	823,299	800,153	1,568,662	821,920	746,742	100.0	100.0	102.9	110.1
White	1,472,975	749,392	723,583	1,446,656	758,116	688,540	90.7	92.2	103.6	110.1
Nonwhite	150,477	73,907	76,570	122,006	63,804	58,202	9.3	7.8	96.5	109.6
Duluth, Minn.	101,065	49,446	51,619	101,463	51,285	50,178	100.0	100.0	95.8	102.2
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,912	55,286	54,626	114,589	58,348	56,241	100.0	100.0	101.2	103.7
White	104,728	52,415	52,313	109,736	55,821	53,915	95.3	95.8	100.2	103.5
Nonwhite	*5,184	*2,871	*2,313	4,853	2,527	2,326	*4.7	4.2	124.1	108.6
Erie, Pa.	116,955	57,417	59,538	115,967	57,512	58,455	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.4
Fall River, Mass.	115,428	54,517	60,911	115,274	55,132	60,142	100.0	100.0	89.5	91.7
Flint, Mich.	151,543	77,408	74,135	156,492	81,897	74,595	100.0	100.0	104.4	109.8
White	144,814	74,153	70,661	150,658	78,779	71,879	95.6	96.3	104.9	109.6
Nonwhite	*6,729	*3,255	*3,474	5,834	3,118	2,716	*4.4	3.7	93.7	114.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.	118,410	57,030	61,380	114,946	56,270	58,676	100.0	100.0	92.9	95.9
White	115,578	55,714	59,864	112,537	54,992	57,545	97.6	97.9	93.1	95.6
Nonwhite	*2,832	*1,316	*1,516	2,409	1,278	1,131	*2.4	2.1	86.8	113.0
Fort Worth, Texas	177,662	84,732	92,930	163,447	80,015	83,432	100.0	100.0	91.2	95.9
White	152,438	73,102	79,336	141,152	69,399	71,753	85.8	86.1	92.1	96.7
Nonwhite	25,224	*11,630	*13,594	22,295	10,616	11,679	14.2	13.6	85.6	90.9
Gary, Ind.	111,719	55,577	56,142	100,426	54,593	45,833	100.0	100.0	99.0	119.1
White	91,862	45,177	46,185	82,478	45,178	37,300	81.8	82.1	97.8	121.1
Nonwhite	20,357	*10,400	*9,957	17,948	9,415	8,533	18.2	17.9	104.4	110.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,292	79,310	84,982	168,592	82,340	86,252	100.0	100.0	93.3	95.5
White	161,770	78,110	83,660	165,636	80,839	84,797	98.5	98.2	93.4	95.3
Nonwhite	*2,522	*1,200	*1,322	2,956	1,501	1,455	*1.5	1.8	90.8	103.2
Hartford, Conn.	166,267	82,089	84,178	164,072	80,015	84,057	100.0	100.0	97.5	95.2
White	159,291	78,571	80,720	157,468	76,798	80,670	95.8	96.0	97.3	95.2
Nonwhite	*6,976	*3,518	*3,458	6,604	3,217	3,387	*4.2	4.0	101.7	95.0
Houston, Texas	384,514	187,973	196,541	292,352	145,962	146,390	100.0	100.0	95.6	99.7
White	298,353	147,264	151,089	228,836	115,666	113,170	77.6	78.3	97.5	102.2
Nonwhite	86,161	40,709	45,452	63,516	30,296	33,220	22.4	21.7	89.6	91.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	386,972	186,002	200,970	364,161	176,647	187,514	100.0	100.0	92.6	94.2
White	336,196	160,714	175,482	320,100	155,303	164,797	86.9	87.9	91.6	94.2
Nonwhite	50,776	25,288	25,488	44,061	21,344	22,717	13.1	12.1	99.2	94.0
Jacksonville, Fla.	173,065	84,084	88,981	129,549	62,018	67,531	100.0	100.0	94.5	91.8
White	111,216	55,021	56,195	81,322	39,768	41,554	64.3	62.8	97.9	95.7
Nonwhite	61,849	29,063	32,786	48,227	22,250	25,977	35.7	37.2	88.8	85.7
Jersey City, N. J.	301,173	150,507	150,666	316,715	159,315	157,400	100.0	100.0	99.9	101.2
White	287,436	143,708	143,728	303,943	152,920	151,023	95.4	96.0	100.0	101.3
Nonwhite	*13,737	*6,799	*6,938	12,772	6,395	6,377	*4.6	4.0	98.0	100.3
Kansas City, Kans.	121,458	59,059	62,399	121,857	60,867	60,990	100.0	100.0	94.6	99.8
White	100,518	49,559	50,959	101,776	51,118	50,658	82.8	83.5	97.3	100.9
Nonwhite	20,940	*9,500	*11,440	20,081	9,749	10,332	17.2	16.5	83.0	94.4
Kansas City, Mo.	399,178	190,404	208,774	399,746	194,542	205,204	100.0	100.0	91.2	94.8
White	357,316	171,134	186,182	360,725	175,579	185,146	89.5	90.2	91.9	94.8
Nonwhite	41,862	*19,270	22,592	39,021	18,963	20,058	10.5	9.8	85.3	94.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	111,580	52,542	59,038	105,802	50,973	54,829	100.0	100.0	89.0	93.0
White	95,470	44,807	50,663	88,705	42,888	45,817	85.6	83.8	88.4	93.4
Nonwhite	*16,110	*7,735	*8,375	17,097	8,185	8,962	*14.4	16.2	92.4	90.8
Long Beach, Calif.	164,271	81,606	82,665	142,032	68,256	73,776	100.0	100.0	98.7	92.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,504,277	735,923	768,354	1,238,048	610,678	627,370	100.0	100.0	95.8	97.3
White	1,408,183	685,153	723,030	1,170,700	573,877	596,823	93.6	94.6	94.8	96.2
Nonwhite	96,094	50,770	45,324	67,348	36,801	30,547	6.4	5.4	112.0	120.5
Louisville, Ky.	319,077	150,348	168,729	307,745	148,084	159,661	100.0	100.0	89.1	92.7
White	272,161	128,720	143,441	260,358	125,317	135,041	85.3	84.6	89.7	92.8
Nonwhite	46,916	21,628	25,288	47,387	22,767	24,620	14.7	15.4	85.5	92.5
Lowell, Mass.	101,389	50,475	50,914	100,234	47,386	52,848	100.0	100.0	99.1	89.7
Memphis, Tenn.	292,942	139,454	153,488	253,143	120,581	132,562	100.0	100.0	90.9	91.0
White	171,939	82,321	89,618	156,535	75,676	80,859	58.7	61.8	91.9	93.6
Nonwhite	121,003	57,133	63,870	96,608	44,905	51,703	41.3	38.2	89.5	86.9
Miami, Fla.	172,172	83,999	88,173	110,637	54,629	56,008	100.0	100.0	95.3	97.5
White	135,462	66,712	68,750	85,468	42,682	42,786	78.7	77.3	97.0	99.8
Nonwhite	36,710	*17,287	*19,423	25,169	11,947	13,222	21.3	22.7	89.0	90.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	587,472	289,382	298,090	578,249	290,648	287,601	100.0	100.0	97.1	101.1
White	578,165	284,609	293,556	570,286	286,315	283,971	98.4	98.6	97.0	100.8
Nonwhite	*9,307	*4,773	*4,534	7,963	4,333	3,630	*1.6	1.4	105.3	119.4
Minneapolis, Minn.	492,370	239,609	252,761	464,356	225,547	238,809	100.0	100.0	94.8	94.4
White	486,990	237,049	249,941	459,630	222,948	236,682	98.9	99.0	94.8	94.2
Nonwhite	*5,380	*2,560	*2,820	4,726	2,599	2,127	*1.1	1.0	90.8	122.2

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930--Continued

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Nashville, Tenn.	167,402	77,803	89,599	153,866	71,944	81,921	100.0	100.0	86.8	87.8
White	120,127	56,482	63,645	111,026	55,475	55,548	71.8	72.2	88.7	89.6
Nonwhite	47,275	21,321	25,954	42,840	19,467	23,373	28.2	27.8	82.1	83.3
Newark, N. J.	429,760	211,673	218,087	442,337	223,763	218,574	100.0	100.0	97.1	102.4
White	383,558	189,531	194,027	402,620	203,733	198,887	89.2	91.0	97.7	102.4
Nonwhite	46,202	22,142	24,060	39,717	20,030	19,687	10.8	9.0	92.0	101.7
New Bedford, Mass.	110,341	52,737	57,604	112,597	54,137	58,460	100.0	100.0	91.6	92.6
White	105,773	50,573	55,200	108,962	53,221	55,647	95.9	96.7	91.6	92.2
Nonwhite	**4,568	**2,164	**2,404	3,729	1,916	1,813	**4.1	3.3	90.0	105.7
New Haven, Conn.	160,605	78,397	82,208	162,655	79,549	83,106	100.0	100.0	95.4	95.7
White	154,187	75,168	79,019	157,255	76,843	80,412	96.0	96.7	95.1	95.6
Nonwhite	*6,418	*3,229	*3,189	5,400	2,706	2,694	*4.0	3.3	101.3	100.4
New Orleans, La.	494,537	234,038	260,499	459,762	219,250	239,512	100.0	100.0	89.8	91.5
White	345,374	166,362	179,012	322,446	159,011	169,435	69.8	71.6	92.9	93.8
Nonwhite	149,163	67,676	81,487	130,316	60,239	70,077	30.2	28.4	83.1	86.0
New York, N. Y.	7,454,995	3,686,034	3,768,961	6,930,446	3,472,956	3,457,490	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.4
White	6,976,649	3,462,587	3,514,062	6,589,377	3,304,524	3,284,853	93.6	95.1	98.5	100.6
Nonwhite	478,346	223,447	254,899	341,069	168,432	172,637	6.4	4.9	87.7	97.6
Bronx Borough	1,394,711	693,317	701,394	1,265,258	630,513	634,745	100.0	100.0	98.8	99.3
White	1,369,643	681,143	688,500	1,251,823	623,811	628,012	98.2	98.3	98.9	99.3
Nonwhite	25,068	*12,174	*12,894	13,435	6,702	6,733	1.8	1.1	94.4	99.5
Brooklyn Borough	2,698,285	1,332,219	1,366,066	2,560,401	1,283,577	1,276,824	100.0	100.0	97.5	100.5
White	2,587,665	1,281,295	1,306,370	2,488,815	1,248,505	1,240,310	95.9	97.2	98.1	100.7
Nonwhite	110,620	50,924	59,696	71,586	35,072	36,514	4.1	2.8	85.3	96.1
Manhattan Borough	1,889,924	925,080	964,844	1,867,312	939,352	927,960	100.0	100.0	95.9	101.2
White	1,577,563	778,731	798,832	1,633,329	823,018	810,311	83.5	87.5	97.5	101.6
Nonwhite	312,361	146,349	166,012	233,983	116,334	117,649	16.5	12.5	88.2	98.9
Queens Borough	1,297,634	644,339	653,295	1,079,129	537,417	541,712	100.0	100.0	98.6	99.2
White	1,270,985	632,163	638,822	1,059,804	523,500	531,304	97.9	98.2	99.0	99.5
Nonwhite	26,649	*12,176	*14,473	19,325	8,917	10,408	2.1	1.8	84.1	85.7
Richmond Borough	174,441	91,079	83,362	158,346	82,097	76,249	100.0	100.0	109.3	107.7
White	170,793	89,255	81,538	155,606	80,690	74,916	97.9	98.3	109.5	107.7
Nonwhite	**3,648	**1,824	**1,824	2,740	1,407	1,333	**2.1	1.7	100.0	105.6
Norfolk, Va.	144,332	72,176	72,156	129,710	65,049	64,661	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
White	98,533	49,547	48,986	85,523	44,057	41,466	68.3	65.9	101.1	106.2
Nonwhite	45,799	22,629	23,170	44,187	20,992	23,195	31.7	34.1	97.7	90.5
Oakland, Calif.	302,163	150,964	151,199	284,063	142,434	141,629	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.6
White	287,792	143,357	144,435	270,673	134,878	135,795	95.2	95.3	99.3	99.3
Nonwhite	*14,371	*7,607	*6,764	13,390	7,556	5,834	*4.8	4.7	112.5	129.5
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,424	98,286	106,138	185,389	93,751	91,638	100.0	100.0	92.6	102.3
White	184,674	89,425	95,249	170,021	86,205	83,816	90.3	91.7	93.9	102.9
Nonwhite	*19,750	*8,861	*10,889	15,368	7,546	7,822	*9.7	8.3	81.4	90.1
Omaha, Nebr.	223,844	109,128	114,716	214,006	105,896	108,110	100.0	100.0	95.1	98.0
White	211,448	102,800	108,648	202,597	100,082	102,515	94.5	94.7	94.6	97.6
Nonwhite	*12,396	*6,328	*6,068	11,409	5,814	5,595	*5.5	5.3	104.3	103.9
Paterson, N. J.	139,656	69,917	69,739	138,513	69,178	69,335	100.0	100.0	100.3	99.9
White	135,350	67,764	67,586	133,427	67,609	67,818	96.9	97.3	100.3	99.7
Nonwhite	**4,306	**2,153	**2,153	3,086	1,569	1,517	**3.1	2.2	100.0	103.4
Peoria, Ill.	105,087	52,824	52,263	104,969	52,512	52,457	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.1
White	102,047	51,384	50,663	101,904	50,838	51,066	97.1	97.1	101.4	99.6
Nonwhite	**3,040	**1,440	**1,600	3,065	1,674	1,391	**2.9	2.9	90.0	120.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931,334	950,005	981,329	1,950,961	968,281	982,680	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5
White	1,679,369	830,601	848,768	1,728,806	857,615	871,191	87.0	86.6	97.9	98.4
Nonwhite	251,965	119,404	132,561	222,155	110,666	111,489	13.0	13.4	90.1	99.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	671,659	329,667	341,992	669,817	332,576	337,241	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.6
White	608,608	299,792	308,816	614,454	304,299	310,155	90.6	91.7	97.1	98.1
Nonwhite	63,051	29,875	33,176	55,363	28,277	27,086	9.4	8.3	90.1	104.4
Portland, Oreg.	305,394	148,529	156,865	301,815	150,494	151,321	100.0	100.0	94.7	99.5
White	299,294	144,589	154,705	296,335	147,066	149,269	98.0	98.2	93.5	98.5
Nonwhite	*6,100	*3,940	*2,160	5,480	3,428	2,052	*2.0	1.8	182.4	167.1
Providence, R. I.	253,504	120,764	132,740	252,981	121,227	131,754	100.0	100.0	91.0	92.0
White	246,619	117,311	129,308	247,280	119,435	128,845	97.3	97.7	90.7	91.9
Nonwhite	*6,885	*3,453	*3,432	5,701	2,792	2,909	*2.7	2.3	100.6	96.0
Reading, Pa.	110,568	54,435	56,133	111,171	54,555	56,616	100.0	100.0	97.0	96.4
Richmond, Va.	193,042	89,583	103,459	182,929	85,715	97,214	100.0	100.0	86.5	88.2
White	131,764	61,379	70,385	129,874	61,306	68,568	68.3	71.0	87.2	89.4
Nonwhite	61,278	28,204	33,074	53,055	24,409	28,646	31.7	29.0	81.3	85.1

SEX BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930--Continued

City and color	1940			1930			Percent by color		Males per 100 females	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1940	1930	1940	1930
Rochester, N. Y.	324,975	157,854	167,121	328,132	160,261	167,871	100.0	100.0	94.5	95.5
White	321,586	156,299	165,287	325,294	158,832	166,462	99.0	99.1	94.6	95.4
Nonwhite	**3,389	**1,555	**1,834	2,838	1,429	1,409	**1.0	0.9	84.8	101.4
Sacramento, Calif.	105,958	53,618	52,340	93,750	49,790	43,960	100.0	100.0	102.4	113.3
White	99,670	50,155	49,515	87,636	46,159	41,477	94.1	93.5	101.3	111.3
Nonwhite	*6,288	**3,463	**2,825	6,114	3,631	2,483	*5.9	6.5	122.6	146.2
St. Louis, Mo.	816,048	392,772	423,276	821,960	401,706	420,254	100.0	100.0	92.8	95.6
White	706,487	340,093	366,394	727,699	355,319	372,380	86.6	88.5	92.8	95.4
Nonwhite	109,561	52,679	56,882	94,261	46,387	47,874	13.4	11.5	92.6	96.9
St. Paul, Minn.	287,736	138,692	149,044	271,606	131,570	140,036	100.0	100.0	93.1	94.0
White	283,588	136,300	147,288	267,273	129,268	138,005	98.6	98.4	92.5	93.7
Nonwhite	**4,148	**2,392	**1,756	4,333	2,302	2,031	**1.4	1.6	136.2	113.3
Salt Lake City, Utah	149,934	73,959	75,975	140,267	69,033	71,234	100.0	100.0	97.3	96.9
San Antonio, Texas	253,854	123,503	130,351	231,542	113,676	117,866	100.0	100.0	94.7	96.4
White	233,533	114,440	119,093	213,110	105,190	107,920	92.0	92.0	96.1	97.5
Nonwhite	20,321	*9,063	*11,258	18,432	8,486	9,946	8.0	8.0	80.5	85.3
San Diego, Calif.	203,341	102,352	100,989	147,995	74,290	73,705	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.8
White	197,073	99,348	97,725	143,290	71,666	71,624	96.9	96.8	101.7	100.1
Nonwhite	*6,268	**3,004	**3,264	4,705	2,624	2,081	*3.1	3.2	92.0	126.1
San Francisco, Calif. ...	634,536	322,588	311,948	634,394	338,033	296,361	100.0	100.0	103.4	114.1
White	602,400	301,531	300,869	602,891	315,651	287,240	94.9	95.0	100.2	109.9
Nonwhite	32,136	21,057	*11,079	31,503	22,382	9,121	5.1	5.0	190.1	245.4
Scranton, Pa.	140,404	68,990	71,414	143,433	70,061	73,372	100.0	100.0	96.6	95.5
Seattle, Wash.	368,302	183,242	185,060	365,583	186,083	179,500	100.0	100.0	99.0	103.7
White	353,882	174,222	179,660	350,639	176,353	173,786	96.1	95.9	97.0	101.8
Nonwhite	*14,420	*9,020	*5,400	14,944	9,230	5,714	*3.9	4.1	167.0	161.5
Somerville, Mass.	102,177	50,109	52,068	103,908	50,065	53,843	100.0	100.0	96.2	93.0
South Bend, Ind.	101,268	50,234	51,034	104,193	52,555	51,638	100.0	100.0	98.4	101.8
White	97,708	48,494	49,214	100,703	50,726	49,977	96.5	96.7	98.5	101.5
Nonwhite	**3,560	**1,740	**1,820	3,490	1,829	1,661	**3.5	3.3	95.6	110.1
Spokane, Wash.	122,001	59,950	62,051	115,514	57,816	57,698	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.2
Springfield, Mass.	149,554	71,817	77,737	149,900	72,688	77,212	100.0	100.0	92.4	94.1
White	146,342	70,141	76,201	146,665	71,031	75,634	97.9	97.8	92.0	93.9
Nonwhite	**3,212	**1,676	**1,536	3,235	1,657	1,578	**2.1	2.2	109.1	105.0
Syracuse, N. Y.	205,967	101,357	104,610	209,326	103,680	105,646	100.0	100.0	96.9	98.1
White	203,555	100,281	103,274	207,200	102,539	104,661	98.8	99.0	97.1	98.0
Nonwhite	**2,412	**1,076	**1,336	2,126	1,141	985	**1.2	1.0	80.5	115.8
Tacoma, Wash.	109,408	55,904	53,504	106,817	54,154	52,663	100.0	100.0	104.5	102.8
Tampa, Fla.	108,391	51,988	56,403	101,161	49,747	51,414	100.0	100.0	92.2	96.8
White	85,047	40,727	44,320	79,963	39,651	40,312	78.5	79.0	91.9	98.4
Nonwhite	23,344	*11,261	*12,083	21,198	10,096	11,102	21.5	21.0	93.2	90.9
Toledo, Ohio	282,349	141,334	141,015	290,718	147,691	143,027	100.0	100.0	100.2	103.3
White	267,339	134,098	133,241	277,295	140,602	136,693	94.7	95.4	100.6	102.9
Nonwhite	*15,010	*7,236	*7,774	13,423	7,089	6,334	*5.3	4.6	93.1	111.9
Trenton, N. J.	124,697	63,529	61,168	123,356	61,938	61,418	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.8
White	115,537	59,029	56,508	115,248	57,663	57,585	92.7	93.4	104.5	100.1
Nonwhite	*9,160	**4,500	**4,660	8,108	4,275	3,833	*7.3	6.6	96.6	111.5
Tulsa, Okla.	142,157	67,887	74,270	141,258	70,114	71,144	100.0	100.0	91.4	98.6
White	126,565	60,663	65,902	124,190	61,943	62,247	89.0	87.9	92.1	99.5
Nonwhite	*15,592	*7,224	*8,368	17,068	8,171	8,897	*11.0	12.1	86.3	91.8
Utica, N. Y.	100,518	49,148	51,370	101,740	49,189	52,551	100.0	100.0	95.7	93.6
Washington, D. C.	663,091	316,055	347,036	486,869	231,383	254,986	100.0	100.0	91.1	90.9
White	473,773	225,910	247,863	353,981	169,023	184,958	71.4	72.7	91.1	91.4
Nonwhite	189,318	90,145	99,173	132,888	62,860	70,028	28.6	27.3	90.9	89.8
Wichita, Kans.	114,966	56,052	58,914	111,110	54,174	56,936	100.0	100.0	95.1	95.1
White	109,218	58,228	55,990	105,400	51,357	54,043	95.0	94.9	95.1	95.0
Nonwhite	*5,748	**2,824	**2,924	5,710	2,817	2,893	*5.0	5.1	96.6	97.4
Wilmington, Del.	112,504	55,891	56,613	106,597	53,297	53,300	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
White	98,255	48,796	49,459	94,480	47,210	47,270	87.3	88.5	98.7	99.9
Nonwhite	*14,249	*7,095	*7,154	12,117	6,087	6,030	*12.7	11.4	99.2	100.9
Worcester, Mass.	193,694	93,303	100,391	195,311	95,488	99,823	100.0	100.0	92.9	95.7
Yonkers, N. Y.	142,598	69,067	73,531	134,646	66,827	67,819	100.0	100.0	93.9	98.5
White	138,451	66,843	71,608	131,246	65,209	66,037	97.1	97.5	93.3	98.7
Nonwhite	**4,147	**2,224	**1,923	3,400	1,618	1,782	**2.9	2.5	115.7	99.8
Youngstown, Ohio	167,720	84,069	83,651	170,002	86,739	83,263	100.0	100.0	100.5	104.2
White	153,333	76,936	76,397	155,387	79,112	76,275	91.4	91.4	100.7	106.7
Nonwhite	*14,387	*7,133	*7,254	14,615	7,627	6,988	*8.6	8.6	99.3	109.1

POPULATION

AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents statistics showing the population by broad age groups and sex for cities of 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940. Data showing the sex and color composition for all cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940 were presented in a release data May 10, 1941, Series P-5, No. 10.)

The average age of the population increased between 1930 and 1940 in each of the 23 cities which had from 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940. Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In each of the cities of this size-group the proportion of the population 65 years of age or over increased between 1930 and 1940, and the proportion under 20 years of age decreased. The returns also show that 22 of the 23 cities had more females than males in 1940 and that the ratio of males to females in 22 of the 23 cities decreased between 1930 and 1940. These data are based upon a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns. Although the figures on sex composition for individual cities may be changed somewhat in the final tabulation, it is clear that in general the proportion of females increased during the past decade in almost all the cities of this size-group.

These findings are in agreement with the results of an analysis presented in a previous release dated May 9, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 9),

which showed that the urban population of the United States had aged between 1930 and 1940, the median age having increased from 28.4 years in 1930 to 30.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal parts, one-half being younger and one-half older than the median). This release of May 9, 1941, also showed that in urban areas the number of males per hundred females had decreased from 98.1 in 1930 to 95.8 in 1940.

Table 1 shows the sex ratios (males per 100 females) in 1940 and 1930. Table 2 shows the population classified by broad age groups and sex for each of the 23 cities of 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and are subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS:
1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a
5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

City	Males per 100 females		City	Males per 100 females	
	1940	1930		1940	1930
Atlanta, Ga.	84.9	87.9	Minneapolis, Minn.	94.8	94.4
Birmingham, Ala.	89.3	94.0	Newark, N. J.	97.1	102.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	91.4	94.3	New Orleans, La.	89.8	91.5
Columbus, Ohio	93.0	97.4	Oakland, Calif.	99.8	100.6
Dallas, Texas	92.8	93.8	Portland, Oreg.	94.7	99.5
Denver, Colo.	92.7	94.5	Providence, R. I.	91.0	92.0
Houston, Texas	95.6	99.7	Rochester, N. Y.	94.5	95.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	92.6	94.2	St. Paul, Minn.	93.1	94.0
Jersey City, N. J.	99.9	101.2	San Antonio, Texas	94.7	96.4
Kansas City, Mo.	91.2	94.8	Seattle, Wash.	99.0	103.7
Louisville, Ky.	89.1	92.7	Toledo, Ohio	100.2	103.3
Memphis, Tenn.	90.9	91.0			

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age]

City, sex, and census year	Age										Percent distribution									
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Atlanta, Ga.																				
Total: 1940 ...	302,288	*19,697	20,797	*18,340	31,699	30,435	112,104	54,343	*14,873	100.0	*6.5	6.9	*6.1	10.5	10.1	37.1	18.0	*4.9		
Male	138,817	*9,628	*9,929	*8,450	*14,431	*13,307	51,740	25,352	*5,980	100.0	*6.9	*7.2	*6.1	*10.4	*9.6	37.3	18.3	*4.3		
Female	163,471	*10,069	*10,868	*9,890	*17,268	*17,128	60,364	28,991	*8,893	100.0	*6.2	*6.6	*6.1	*10.6	*10.5	36.9	17.7	*5.4		
Total: 1930 ...	270,366	20,928	24,270	18,621	30,063	30,980	94,380	41,618	9,215	100.0	7.7	9.0	6.9	11.1	11.5	34.9	15.4	3.4		
Male	126,493	10,533	12,084	9,052	13,761	13,437	43,681	20,018	3,778	100.0	8.3	9.6	7.2	10.9	10.6	34.5	15.8	3.0		
Female	143,873	10,395	12,186	9,569	16,302	17,543	50,699	21,600	5,437	100.0	7.2	8.5	6.7	11.3	12.2	35.2	15.0	3.8		
Birmingham, Ala.																				
Total: 1940 ...	267,583	*18,511	21,279	*18,268	30,111	24,625	98,117	44,758	*11,914	100.0	*6.9	8.0	*6.8	11.3	9.2	36.7	16.7	*4.5		
Male	126,222	*8,579	*10,629	*9,054	*14,229	*10,556	46,150	21,897	*5,128	100.0	*6.8	*8.4	*7.2	*11.3	*8.4	36.6	17.3	*4.1		
Female	141,361	*9,932	*10,650	*9,214	*15,882	*14,069	51,967	22,861	*6,786	100.0	*7.0	*7.5	*6.5	*11.2	*10.0	36.8	16.2	*4.8		
Total: 1930 ...	259,678	22,746	24,962	17,696	28,208	28,665	92,667	37,231	7,349	100.0	8.8	9.6	6.8	10.9	11.0	35.7	14.3	2.8		
Male	125,855	11,597	12,475	8,776	12,841	12,580	44,887	19,342	3,300	100.0	9.2	9.9	7.0	10.2	10.0	35.7	15.4	2.6		
Female	133,823	11,159	12,487	8,920	15,367	16,085	47,780	17,889	4,049	100.0	8.3	9.3	6.7	11.5	12.0	35.7	13.4	3.0		
Cincinnati, Ohio																				
Total: 1940 ...	455,610	29,727	27,929	25,692	42,290	36,960	148,929	105,268	38,815	100.0	6.5	6.1	5.6	9.3	8.1	32.7	23.1	8.5		
Male	217,523	*14,794	*14,373	*12,935	20,666	*17,051	70,302	50,588	*16,814	100.0	*6.8	*6.6	*5.9	9.5	*7.8	32.3	23.3	*7.7		
Female	238,087	*14,933	*13,556	*12,757	21,624	*19,909	78,627	54,680	22,001	100.0	*6.3	*5.7	*5.4	9.1	*8.4	33.0	23.0	9.2		
Total: 1930 ...	451,160	32,990	34,541	25,737	41,655	42,316	151,259	93,070	29,327	100.0	7.3	7.7	5.7	9.2	9.4	33.5	20.6	6.5		
Male	218,995	16,686	17,337	12,948	19,956	19,944	74,365	44,997	12,651	100.0	7.6	7.9	5.9	9.1	9.1	34.0	20.5	5.8		
Female	232,165	16,304	17,204	12,789	21,699	22,372	76,894	48,073	16,676	100.0	7.0	7.4	5.5	9.3	9.6	33.1	20.7	7.2		
Columbus, Ohio																				
Total: 1940 ...	306,087	20,429	*19,034	*16,877	29,387	28,070	101,078	68,295	22,917	100.0	6.7	*6.2	*5.5	9.6	9.2	33.0	22.3	7.5		
Male	147,511	*10,424	*9,866	*8,369	*14,563	*12,567	49,243	32,367	*9,512	100.0	*7.1	*6.7	*5.7	*9.9	*8.5	33.4	22.3	*6.4		
Female	158,576	*10,005	*9,168	*8,508	*14,824	*15,503	51,835	35,928	*13,405	100.0	*6.3	*5.8	*5.4	*9.3	*9.8	32.7	22.8	*8.5		
Total: 1930 ...	290,564	22,142	23,351	17,184	26,695	27,406	98,257	58,532	16,799	100.0	7.6	8.0	5.9	9.2	9.4	33.6	20.1	5.8		
Male	143,359	11,169	11,851	8,653	12,537	12,748	49,315	28,957	7,584	100.0	7.8	8.3	6.0	8.7	8.9	34.7	20.2	5.3		
Female	147,205	10,973	11,500	8,531	14,158	14,658	48,452	29,575	9,265	100.0	7.5	7.8	5.8	9.6	10.0	33.7	20.1	6.3		
Dallas, Texas																				
Total: 1940 ...	294,734	*19,190	*19,370	*16,037	29,417	29,510	111,760	53,505	*15,945	100.0	*6.5	*6.6	*5.4	10.0	10.0	37.9	18.2	*5.4		
Male	141,832	*9,834	*9,715	*8,258	*14,250	*13,745	53,268	26,056	*6,706	100.0	*6.9	*6.8	*5.8	*10.0	*9.7	37.6	18.4	*4.7		
Female	152,902	*9,356	*9,655	*7,779	*15,167	*15,765	58,492	27,449	*9,239	100.0	*6.1	*6.3	*5.1	*9.9	*10.3	38.3	18.0	*6.0		
Total: 1930 ...	260,475	20,738	22,826	15,588	25,463	23,903	98,271	38,917	9,403	100.0	8.0	8.8	6.0	9.8	11.1	37.7	14.9	3.6		
Male	126,071	10,507	11,367	7,781	11,789	12,880	47,798	19,449	4,316	100.0	8.3	9.0	6.2	9.4	10.2	37.9	15.4	3.4		
Female	134,404	10,231	11,459	7,807	13,674	16,023	50,473	19,468	5,087	100.0	7.6	8.5	5.8	10.2	11.9	37.6	14.5	3.8		
Denver, Colo.																				
Total: 1940 ...	322,412	20,310	20,308	*18,888	31,228	27,172	105,719	71,975	26,811	100.0	6.3	6.3	*5.9	9.7	8.4	32.8	22.3	8.3		
Male	155,092	*10,006	*9,694	*8,884	*14,764	*12,764	51,109	35,517	*12,864	100.0	*6.5	*6.2	*5.7	*9.5	*8.2	33.0	22.9	*9.0		
Female	167,320	*10,304	*10,614	*10,004	*16,464	*14,408	54,610	36,459	*14,447	100.0	*6.2	*6.3	*6.0	*9.8	*8.6	32.6	21.8	*8.6		
Total: 1930 ...	297,861	20,113	22,715	17,016	26,775	25,066	94,568	61,485	19,884	100.0	7.0	7.9	5.9	9.3	8.7	32.9	21.4	6.9		
Male	139,872	10,110	11,464	8,545	12,439	11,414	45,837	30,110	9,812	100.0	7.2	8.2	6.1	8.9	8.2	32.8	21.5	7.0		
Female	157,989	10,003	11,251	8,471	14,336	13,652	48,731	31,375	10,072	100.0	6.8	7.6	5.7	9.7	9.2	32.9	21.2	6.8		
Houston, Texas																				
Total: 1940 ...	384,514	26,962	27,301	21,733	36,194	39,339	150,433	66,706	*15,846	100.0	7.0	7.1	5.7	9.4	10.2	39.1	17.3	*4.1		
Male	187,973	*13,511	*14,271	*10,766	*16,598	*18,410	73,543	34,184	*6,700	100.0	*7.2	*7.6	*5.7	*9.8	*9.8	39.1	18.2	*3.6		
Female	196,541	*13,451	*13,030	*10,967	*19,606	*20,929	76,890	32,522	*9,146	100.0	*6.8	*6.6	*5.6	*10.0	10.6	39.1	16.5	*4.7		
Total: 1930 ...	292,352	23,763	25,495	17,350	29,208	34,343	109,973	42,156	9,281	100.0	8.1	8.7	5.9	10.0	11.7	37.6	14.4	3.2		
Male	145,962	12,058	12,784	8,593	13,637	16,014	56,055	22,010	4,420	100.0	8.3	8.8	5.9	9.3	11.0	38.4	15.1	3.0		
Female	146,390	11,705	12,711	8,757	15,571	18,329	53,918	20,146	4,861	100.0	8.0	8.7	6.0	10.6	12.5	36.8	13.8	3.3		
Indianapolis, Ind.																				
Total: 1940 ...	386,972	25,688	25,068	21,248	37,328	33,831	128,962	84,643	30,204	100.0	6.6	6.5	5.5	9.6	8.7	33.3	21.9	7.8		
Male	186,002	*13,024	*12,324	*10,444	*17,724	*15,504	62,512	41,180	*13,340	100.0	*7.0	*6.6	*5.6	*9.5	*8.3	33.6	22.1	*7.2		
Female	200,970	*12,664	*12,744	*10,804	*19,604	*18,327	66,450	43,513	*16,864	100.0	*6.3	*6.3	*5.4	*9.8	*9.1	33.1	21.7	*8.4		
Total: 1930 ...	364,161	27,649	30,274	21,794	39,616	33,155	122,991	73,669	20,588	100.0	7.6	8.3	6.0	9.2	9.1	33.8	20.2	5.7		
Male	176,647	13,818	15,261	10,902	16,037	15,100	59,505	36,387	9,430	100.0	7.8	8.6	6.2	9.1	8.5	33.7	20.6	5.3		
Female	187,514	13,831	15,013	10,892	17,579	18,055	63,486	37,282	11,158	100.0	7.4	8.0	5.8	9.4	9.6	33.9	19.9	6.0		
Jersey City, N. J.																				
Total: 1940 ...	301,173	*17,766	20,697	20,139	33,886	29,979	99,226	63,107	*16,873	100.0	*5.9	8.9	6.7	11.1	10.0	32.9	21.0	*5.6		
Male	150,507	*8,614	*10,669	*9,990	*17,															

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

City, sex, and census year	Age										Percent distribution									
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Memphis, Tenn.																				
Total: 1940 ...	292,942	20,168	*19,668	*17,012	28,392	26,495	107,493	56,634	*17,080	100.0	6.9	*6.7	*5.8	9.7	9.0	36.7	19.3	*5.8		
Male	139,454	*10,553	*9,555	*8,536	*12,536	*11,936	50,012	28,306	*8,020	100.0	*7.6	*6.9	*6.1	*9.0	*8.6	35.9	20.3	*5.8		
Female	153,488	*9,615	*10,113	*8,476	*15,856	*14,559	57,481	28,328	*9,060	100.0	*6.3	*6.6	*5.5	*10.3	*9.5	37.4	18.5	*5.9		
Total: 1930 ...	253,143	19,718	21,071	14,701	24,583	27,780	92,403	42,871	9,430	100.0	7.8	8.3	5.8	9.7	11.0	36.5	16.9	3.7		
Male	120,581	10,062	10,479	7,239	10,930	11,950	43,735	21,593	4,294	100.0	8.3	8.7	6.0	9.1	9.9	36.3	17.9	3.6		
Female	132,562	9,656	10,592	7,462	13,603	15,830	48,668	21,278	5,136	100.0	7.3	8.0	5.6	10.3	11.9	36.7	16.1	3.9		
Minneapolis, Minn.																				
Total: 1940 ...	492,370	30,879	29,883	26,944	46,617	45,881	159,404	113,923	38,839	100.0	6.3	*6.1	5.5	9.5	9.3	32.4	23.1	7.9		
Male	239,609	*16,747	*14,652	*13,332	22,590	20,452	74,545	58,821	*18,470	100.0	*7.0	*6.1	*5.6	9.4	8.5	31.1	24.5	*7.7		
Female	252,761	*14,132	*15,231	*13,612	24,027	25,429	84,859	55,102	20,369	100.0	*5.6	*6.0	*5.4	9.5	10.1	33.6	21.8	8.1		
Total: 1930 ...	464,356	34,177	38,685	29,413	44,561	43,308	160,124	86,522	27,343	100.0	7.4	8.3	6.8	9.6	9.3	34.5	18.6	5.9		
Male	225,547	17,322	19,689	14,778	20,883	18,831	76,697	43,938	13,326	100.0	7.7	8.7	6.6	9.3	8.3	34.0	19.5	5.9		
Female	238,809	16,855	18,996	14,635	23,678	24,477	83,427	42,584	14,017	100.0	7.1	8.0	6.1	9.9	10.2	34.9	17.8	5.9		
Newark, N. J.																				
Total: 1940 ...	429,760	26,280	28,180	28,300	47,609	42,314	143,822	89,051	24,264	100.0	6.1	6.5	6.6	11.1	9.8	33.5	20.7	5.6		
Male	211,673	*12,689	*14,150	*14,029	22,985	*19,768	69,638	47,322	*10,892	100.0	*6.1	*6.7	*6.6	10.9	*9.3	32.9	22.4	*5.1		
Female	218,087	*13,591	*13,970	*14,271	24,624	22,546	74,184	41,729	*13,372	100.0	*6.1	*6.4	*6.5	11.3	10.3	34.0	19.1	*6.1		
Total: 1930 ...	442,337	36,150	41,180	32,888	50,100	42,888	146,425	74,702	17,658	100.0	8.2	9.8	7.4	11.3	9.7	33.1	16.9	4.0		
Male	223,763	18,308	20,787	16,617	24,645	20,813	75,820	38,498	8,108	100.0	8.2	9.8	7.4	11.0	9.3	33.9	17.2	3.6		
Female	218,574	17,842	20,393	16,271	25,455	22,075	70,605	36,204	9,550	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.4	11.6	10.1	32.3	16.6	4.4		
New Orleans, La.																				
Total: 1940 ...	494,537	33,278	34,601	33,058	54,758	41,662	173,219	95,263	28,703	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.7	11.1	8.4	35.0	19.3	5.8		
Male	234,038	*16,539	*17,221	*16,298	27,036	*13,280	81,495	45,685	*10,484	100.0	*7.1	*7.4	*7.0	11.6	*8.2	34.8	19.5	*4.5		
Female	260,499	*16,739	*17,380	*16,760	27,717	22,382	91,724	49,578	18,219	100.0	*6.4	*6.7	*6.4	10.6	8.6	35.2	19.0	*7.0		
Total: 1930 ...	458,762	38,568	43,327	29,681	47,915	46,363	155,478	78,275	18,916	100.0	8.4	9.4	6.5	10.4	10.1	33.9	17.1	4.1		
Male	219,250	19,577	21,785	14,624	22,484	20,853	74,773	37,637	7,396	100.0	8.9	9.9	6.7	10.3	9.5	34.1	17.2	3.4		
Female	239,512	19,011	21,542	15,057	25,431	25,510	80,705	40,638	11,520	100.0	7.9	9.0	6.3	10.6	10.7	33.7	17.0	4.8		
Oakland, Calif.																				
Total: 1940 ...	302,163	*18,175	*15,732	*14,050	26,216	24,334	100,591	77,404	25,661	100.0	*6.0	*5.2	*4.6	8.7	8.1	33.3	25.6	8.5		
Male	150,964	*9,307	*8,307	*7,286	*12,708	*11,746	50,506	39,213	*11,891	100.0	*6.2	*5.5	*4.8	*8.4	*7.8	33.5	26.0	*7.9		
Female	151,199	*8,868	*7,425	*6,764	*13,508	*12,588	50,085	38,191	*13,770	100.0	*5.9	*4.9	*4.5	*8.9	*8.3	33.1	25.3	*9.1		
Total: 1930 ...	284,068	17,977	21,538	16,902	25,980	23,304	97,499	61,613	17,567	100.0	6.3	7.6	6.0	9.1	8.4	34.3	21.7	6.2		
Male	142,434	9,210	10,828	8,530	12,756	11,653	49,162	31,546	8,065	100.0	6.5	7.6	6.0	9.0	8.2	34.5	22.1	5.7		
Female	141,629	8,767	10,710	8,372	13,224	12,251	48,337	30,067	9,502	100.0	6.2	7.6	5.9	9.3	8.7	34.1	21.2	6.7		
Portland, Oreg.																				
Total: 1940 ...	305,394	*16,032	*14,952	*13,673	27,012	25,894	97,724	81,052	29,055	100.0	*5.2	*4.9	*4.5	8.8	8.5	32.0	26.5	9.5		
Male	148,529	*8,116	*7,356	*6,057	*12,976	*11,656	47,083	40,786	*13,499	100.0	*5.5	*5.0	*4.8	*8.7	*7.8	31.7	27.5	*9.1		
Female	156,865	*7,916	*7,596	*6,616	*14,036	*14,238	50,641	40,266	*15,556	100.0	*5.0	*4.8	*4.2	*8.9	*9.1	32.3	25.7	*9.9		
Total: 1930 ...	301,815	17,021	21,358	17,314	29,190	25,685	103,176	67,889	20,021	100.0	5.6	7.1	5.7	9.7	8.5	34.2	22.5	6.6		
Male	150,494	8,671	10,847	8,607	13,746	11,898	51,127	35,679	9,822	100.0	5.8	7.2	5.7	9.1	7.9	34.0	23.7	6.5		
Female	151,321	8,350	10,511	8,707	15,444	13,787	52,049	32,210	10,199	100.0	5.5	6.9	5.8	10.2	9.1	34.4	21.3	6.7		
Providence, R. I.																				
Total: 1940 ...	253,504	*15,630	*16,207	*16,309	29,671	23,322	76,557	55,660	20,148	100.0	*6.2	*6.4	*6.4	11.7	9.2	30.2	22.0	7.9		
Male	120,764	*8,923	*8,204	*8,623	*14,377	*10,982	35,146	26,123	*8,386	100.0	*7.4	*6.8	*7.1	*11.9	*9.1	29.1	21.6	*6.9		
Female	132,740	*6,707	*8,003	*7,686	*15,294	*12,340	41,411	29,537	*11,762	100.0	*5.1	*6.0	*5.8	*11.5	*9.3	31.2	22.3	*8.9		
Total: 1930 ...	252,981	20,671	23,745	18,384	27,163	21,597	75,033	51,924	14,364	100.0	8.2	9.4	7.3	10.7	8.5	29.7	20.5	5.7		
Male	121,227	10,600	12,003	9,181	13,206	9,786	35,548	24,736	6,205	100.0	8.7	9.9	7.6	10.9	8.1	29.3	20.4	5.1		
Female	131,754	10,071	11,742	9,203	13,957	11,811	39,485	27,188	8,159	100.0	7.7	8.9	7.0	10.6	9.0	30.0	20.6	6.2		
Rochester, N. Y.																				
Total: 1940 ...	324,975	*17,618	*18,915	*18,019	31,374	31,161	100,503	80,134	27,051	100.0	*5.5	*5.8	*5.5	9.7	9.6	30.9	24.7	8.3		
Male	157,854	*9,098	*9,388	*8,671	*15,249	*14,331	48,668	40,035	*11,824	100.0	*5.8	*5.9	*5.5	*9.7	*9.5	30.8	25.4	*7.5		
Female	167,121	*8,730	*9,527	*9,348	*16,125	*16,230	51,835	40,099	*15,227	100.0	*5.2	*5.7	*5.6	*9.6	*9.7	31.0	24.0	*9.1		
Total: 1930 ...	328,132	23,136	26,883	23,125	34,166	27,777	105,615	67,374	19,924	100.0	7.1	8.2	7.0	10.4	8.5	32.2	20.5	6.1		
Male	160,261	11,690	13,502	11,563	16,623	13,063	51,886	33,106	8,757	100.0	7.3	8.4	7.2	10.4	8.2	32.4	20.7	5.5		
Female	167,871	11,446	13,381	11,562	17,543	14,714	53,729	34,268	11,167	100.0	6.8	8.0	6.9	10.5	8.8	32.0	20.4	6.7		
St. Paul, Minn.																				
Total: 1940 ...	287,736	20,760	*18,547	*1																

May 19, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 11

POPULATION

AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release presents statistics showing the population by broad age groups and sex for cities of 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940. Data showing the sex and color composition for all cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940 were presented in a release dated May 10, 1941, Series P-5, No. 10.)

The average age of the population increased between 1930 and 1940 in each of the 23 cities which had from 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940. Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In each of the cities of this size-group the proportion of the population 65 years of age or over increased between 1930 and 1940, and the proportion under 20 years of age decreased. The returns also show that 22 of the 23 cities had more females than males in 1940 and that the ratio of males to females in 22 of the 23 cities decreased between 1930 and 1940. These data are based upon a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 population census returns. Although the figures on sex composition for individual cities may be changed somewhat in the final tabulation, it is clear that in general the proportion of females increased during the past decade in almost all the cities of this size-group.

These findings are in agreement with the results of an analysis presented in a previous release dated May 9, 1941, (Series P-5, No. 9),

which showed that the urban population of the United States had aged between 1930 and 1940, the median age having increased from 28.4 years in 1930 to 30.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal parts, one-half being younger and one-half older than the median). This release of May 9, 1941, also showed that in urban areas the number of males per hundred females had decreased from 98.1 in 1930 to 95.8 in 1940.

Table 1 shows the sex ratios (males per 100 females) in 1940 and 1930. Table 2 shows the population classified by broad age groups and sex for each of the 23 cities of 250,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and are subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

City	Males per 100 females		City	Males per 100 females	
	1940	1930		1940	1930
Atlanta, Ga.	84.9	87.9	Minneapolis, Minn.	94.8	94.4
Birmingham, Ala.	89.3	94.0	Newark, N. J.	97.1	102.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	91.4	94.3	New Orleans, La.	89.8	91.5
Columbus, Ohio	93.0	97.4	Oakland, Calif.	99.8	100.6
Dallas, Texas	92.8	93.8	Portland, Oreg.	94.7	99.5
Denver, Colo.	92.7	94.5	Providence, R. I.	91.0	92.0
Houston, Texas	95.6	99.7	Rochester, N. Y.	94.5	95.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	92.6	94.2	St. Paul, Minn.	93.1	94.0
Jersey City, N. J.	99.9	101.2	San Antonio, Texas	94.7	96.4
Kansas City, Mo.	91.2	94.8	Seattle, Wash.	99.0	103.7
Louisville, Ky.	89.1	92.7	Toledo, Ohio	100.2	103.3
Memphis, Tenn.	90.9	91.0			

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS: 1940 AND 1980

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age]

City, sex, and census year	Age									Percent distribution								
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Atlanta, Ga.																		
Total: 1940 ...	302,288	*19,697	20,797	*18,340	31,699	30,435	112,104	54,343	*14,873	100.0	*6.5	6.9	*6.1	10.5	10.1	37.1	18.0	*4.9
Male	138,817	*9,628	*9,929	*8,450	*14,431	*13,307	51,740	25,352	*5,980	100.0	*6.9	*7.2	*6.1	*10.4	*9.6	37.3	18.3	*4.3
Female	163,471	*10,069	*10,868	*9,890	*17,268	*17,128	60,364	28,991	*8,893	100.0	*6.2	*6.6	*6.1	*10.6	*10.5	36.9	17.7	*5.4
Total: 1980 ...	270,366	20,928	24,270	18,621	30,063	30,980	94,380	41,618	9,215	100.0	7.7	9.0	6.9	11.1	11.5	34.9	15.4	3.4
Male	126,493	10,533	12,084	9,052	13,761	13,437	43,681	20,018	3,778	100.0	8.3	9.6	7.2	10.9	10.6	34.5	15.8	3.0
Female	143,873	10,395	12,186	9,569	16,302	17,543	50,699	21,600	5,437	100.0	7.2	8.5	6.7	11.3	12.2	35.2	15.0	3.8
Birmingham, Ala.																		
Total: 1940 ...	267,583	*18,511	21,279	*18,268	30,111	24,625	98,117	44,758	*11,914	100.0	*6.9	8.0	*6.8	11.3	9.2	36.7	16.7	*6.5
Male	126,222	*8,579	*10,629	*9,054	*14,229	*10,566	46,150	21,897	*5,128	100.0	*6.8	*8.4	*7.2	*11.3	*8.4	36.6	17.3	*4.1
Female	141,361	*9,932	*10,650	*9,214	*15,882	*14,059	51,967	22,861	*6,786	100.0	*7.0	*7.5	*6.5	*11.2	*10.0	36.8	16.2	*4.8
Total: 1980 ...	259,678	22,746	24,962	17,695	28,208	28,665	92,667	37,321	7,349	100.0	8.8	9.6	6.8	10.9	11.0	35.7	14.3	2.8
Male	125,855	11,587	12,475	8,776	12,841	12,580	44,887	19,342	3,800	100.0	9.2	9.9	7.0	10.2	10.0	35.7	15.4	2.6
Female	133,823	11,159	12,487	8,920	15,367	16,085	47,780	17,989	4,049	100.0	8.3	9.3	6.7	11.5	12.0	35.7	13.4	3.0
Cincinnati, Ohio																		
Total: 1940 ...	455,610	29,727	27,929	25,692	42,290	36,960	148,929	105,268	38,815	100.0	6.5	6.1	5.6	9.3	8.1	32.7	23.1	8.5
Male	217,523	*14,794	*14,373	*12,935	20,666	*17,051	70,302	50,588	*16,814	100.0	*6.8	*6.6	*5.9	9.5	*7.8	32.3	23.3	*7.7
Female	238,087	*14,933	*13,556	*12,757	21,624	*19,909	78,627	54,680	22,001	100.0	*6.3	*5.7	*5.4	9.1	*8.4	33.0	23.0	9.2
Total: 1980 ...	451,160	32,990	34,541	25,737	41,655	42,316	151,259	93,070	29,327	100.0	7.3	7.7	5.7	9.2	9.4	33.5	20.6	6.5
Male	218,995	16,686	17,337	12,948	19,956	19,944	74,365	44,997	12,651	100.0	7.6	7.9	5.9	9.1	9.1	34.0	20.5	5.8
Female	232,165	16,304	17,204	12,789	21,699	22,372	76,894	48,073	16,676	100.0	7.0	7.4	5.5	9.3	9.6	33.1	20.7	7.2
Columbus, Ohio																		
Total: 1940 ...	306,087	20,429	*19,034	*16,877	29,387	28,070	101,078	68,295	22,917	100.0	6.7	*6.2	*5.5	9.6	9.2	33.0	22.3	7.5
Male	147,511	*10,424	*9,866	*8,369	*14,563	*12,567	49,243	32,967	*9,512	100.0	*7.1	*6.7	*5.7	*9.9	*8.5	33.4	22.3	*6.4
Female	158,576	*10,005	*9,168	*8,508	*14,824	*15,503	51,835	35,328	*13,405	100.0	*6.3	*5.8	*5.4	*9.3	*9.8	32.7	22.3	*6.5
Total: 1980 ...	290,564	22,142	23,351	17,184	26,695	27,406	98,267	58,532	16,799	100.0	7.6	8.0	5.9	9.2	9.4	33.8	20.1	5.8
Male	143,859	11,169	11,851	8,653	12,537	12,743	49,815	28,957	7,534	100.0	7.8	8.3	6.0	8.7	8.9	34.7	20.2	5.3
Female	147,205	10,973	11,500	8,531	14,158	14,663	48,452	29,575	9,265	100.0	7.5	7.8	5.8	9.6	10.0	32.9	20.1	6.3
Dallas, Texas																		
Total: 1940 ...	294,734	*19,190	*19,370	*16,037	29,417	29,510	111,760	53,505	*15,945	100.0	*6.5	*6.6	*5.4	10.0	10.0	37.9	18.2	*5.4
Male	147,832	*9,834	*9,715	*8,268	*14,250	*13,745	53,268	26,056	*6,706	100.0	*6.9	*6.8	*5.8	*10.0	*9.7	37.6	18.4	*4.7
Female	156,902	*9,356	*9,655	*7,779	*15,167	*15,765	58,492	27,449	*9,239	100.0	*6.1	*6.3	*5.1	*9.9	*10.3	38.3	18.0	*6.0
Total: 1980 ...	260,475	20,738	22,826	15,588	25,463	28,903	98,271	59,917	9,403	100.0	8.0	8.8	6.0	9.8	11.1	37.7	14.9	3.6
Male	126,071	10,507	11,367	7,781	11,789	12,880	47,798	19,449	4,316	100.0	8.3	9.0	6.2	9.4	10.2	37.9	15.4	3.4
Female	134,404	10,231	11,459	7,807	13,674	16,023	50,473	19,468	5,087	100.0	7.6	8.5	5.8	10.2	11.9	37.6	14.5	3.8
Denver, Colo.																		
Total: 1940 ...	322,412	20,810	20,308	*18,898	31,228	27,172	105,719	71,976	26,811	100.0	6.3	6.3	*5.9	9.7	8.4	32.8	22.3	8.3
Male	156,092	*10,006	*9,684	*8,834	*14,764	*12,764	51,109	35,517	*12,864	100.0	*6.5	*6.2	*5.7	*9.5	*8.2	33.0	22.9	*8.0
Female	167,320	*10,804	*10,624	*10,064	*16,464	*14,408	54,610	36,459	*13,947	100.0	*6.2	*6.3	*6.0	*9.8	*8.6	32.6	21.8	*8.6
Total: 1980 ...	287,861	20,118	22,715	17,016	26,775	25,066	94,568	61,485	19,884	100.0	7.0	7.9	5.9	9.3	8.7	32.9	21.4	6.9
Male	139,872	10,110	11,464	8,545	12,439	11,414	45,837	30,110	9,812	100.0	7.2	8.2	6.1	8.9	8.2	32.8	21.5	7.0
Female	147,989	10,008	11,251	8,471	14,336	13,652	48,731	31,375	10,072	100.0	6.8	7.6	5.7	9.7	9.2	32.9	21.2	6.8
Houston, Texas																		
Total: 1940 ...	384,514	26,962	27,301	21,733	36,194	39,339	150,433	66,706	*15,846	100.0	7.0	7.1	5.7	9.4	10.2	39.1	17.3	*4.1
Male	197,973	*13,511	*14,271	*10,766	*16,588	*18,410	73,543	34,184	*6,700	100.0	*7.2	*7.6	*5.7	*8.8	*9.8	39.1	18.2	*3.6
Female	196,541	*13,451	*13,030	*10,967	*19,606	*20,929	76,890	32,522	*9,146	100.0	*6.8	*6.6	*5.6	*10.0	*10.6	39.1	16.5	*4.7
Total: 1980 ...	292,352	23,783	25,495	17,350	29,208	34,343	109,973	42,156	9,281	100.0	8.1	8.7	5.9	10.0	11.7	37.6	14.4	3.2
Male	145,962	12,058	12,784	8,593	13,637	16,014	56,055	22,010	4,220	100.0	8.3	8.8	5.9	9.3	11.0	38.4	15.1	3.0
Female	146,390	11,725	12,711	8,757	15,571	18,329	53,918	20,146	4,861	100.0	8.0	8.7	6.0	10.6	12.5	36.8	13.8	3.3
Indianapolis, Ind.																		
Total: 1940 ...	386,972	25,698	25,068	21,248	37,328	33,831	128,962	84,643	30,204	100.0	6.6	6.5	5.5	9.6	8.7	33.3	21.9	7.8
Male	186,002	*13,024	*12,324	*10,444	*17,724	*15,504	62,512	41,130	*13,340	100.0	*7.0	*6.6	*5.6	*9.5	*8.3	33.6	22.1	*7.2
Female	200,970	*12,674	*12,744	*10,804	*19,604	*18,327	66,450	43,513	*16,864	100.0	*6.3	*6.3	*5.4	*9.8	*9.1	33.1	21.7	*8.4
Total: 1980 ...	364,161	27,649	30,274	21,794	33,616	33,155	122,991	73,669	20,588	100.0	7.6	8.3	6.0	9.2	9.1	33.8	20.2	5.7
Male	176,647	13,818	15,261	10,902	16,037	15,100	59,505	36,387	9,430	100.0	7.8	8.6	6.2	9.1	8.5	33.7	20.6	5.3
Female	187,514	13,831	15,013	10,892	17,579	18,055	63,486	37,282	11,158	100.0	7.4	8.0	5.8	9.4	9.6	33.9	19.9	6.0
Jersey City, N. J.																		
Total: 1940 ...	301,173	*17,766	20,697	20,189	33,386	29,979	99,226	63,107	*16,873	100.0	*5.9	8.9	6.7	11.1	10.0	33.9	21.0	*5.6
Male</																		

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR CITIES OF 250,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

City, sex, and census year	Age										Percent distribution									
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Memphis, Tenn.																				
Total: 1940 ...	292,942	20,168	19,668	17,012	28,392	26,495	107,493	56,634	17,080	100.0	6.9	6.7	5.8	9.7	9.0	36.7	19.3	5.8		
Male	139,454	10,553	9,555	8,536	12,536	11,936	50,012	28,306	9,080	100.0	7.6	6.9	6.1	9.0	8.6	35.9	20.3	5.8		
Female	153,488	9,615	10,113	8,476	15,856	14,559	57,481	28,328	9,060	100.0	6.3	6.6	5.5	10.3	9.5	37.4	18.5	5.9		
Total: 1930 ...	253,143	19,718	21,071	14,701	24,583	27,780	92,403	42,871	9,430	100.0	7.8	8.3	5.8	9.7	11.0	36.5	16.9	3.7		
Male	120,581	10,062	10,479	7,239	10,930	11,950	43,735	21,593	4,294	100.0	8.3	8.7	6.0	9.1	9.9	36.8	17.9	3.6		
Female	132,562	9,656	10,592	7,462	13,653	15,830	48,668	21,278	5,136	100.0	7.3	8.0	5.6	10.3	11.9	36.7	16.1	3.9		
Minneapolis, Minn.																				
Total: 1940 ...	492,370	30,879	29,883	26,944	46,617	45,881	159,404	113,923	38,899	100.0	6.3	6.1	5.5	9.5	9.3	32.4	23.1	7.9		
Male	239,609	16,747	14,652	13,382	22,590	20,452	74,545	58,821	18,470	100.0	7.0	6.1	5.6	9.4	8.5	31.1	24.5	7.7		
Female	252,761	14,132	15,231	13,562	24,027	25,429	84,859	55,102	20,369	100.0	5.6	6.0	5.4	9.5	10.1	33.6	21.8	8.1		
Total: 1930 ...	464,356	34,177	38,685	29,413	44,581	43,308	160,124	86,522	27,343	100.0	7.4	8.3	6.3	9.6	9.3	34.5	18.6	5.9		
Male	225,547	17,322	19,689	14,778	20,883	18,831	76,697	43,938	13,326	100.0	7.7	8.7	6.6	9.3	8.3	34.0	19.5	5.9		
Female	238,809	16,855	18,996	14,635	23,698	24,477	83,427	42,584	14,017	100.0	7.1	8.0	6.1	9.9	10.2	34.9	17.8	5.9		
Newark, N. J.																				
Total: 1940 ...	429,760	26,280	28,120	28,300	47,609	42,314	143,622	89,051	24,264	100.0	6.1	6.5	6.6	11.1	9.8	33.5	20.7	5.6		
Male	211,673	12,889	14,150	14,029	22,985	19,768	69,638	47,322	10,892	100.0	6.1	6.7	6.6	10.9	9.3	32.9	22.4	5.1		
Female	218,087	13,391	13,970	14,271	24,624	22,546	74,184	41,729	13,372	100.0	6.1	6.4	6.5	11.3	10.3	34.0	19.1	6.1		
Total: 1930 ...	442,337	36,150	41,180	32,888	50,100	42,888	146,425	74,702	17,658	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.4	11.3	9.7	33.1	16.9	4.0		
Male	223,763	18,303	20,787	16,617	24,645	20,613	75,920	38,498	8,108	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.4	11.0	9.3	33.9	17.2	3.6		
Female	218,574	17,847	20,393	16,271	25,455	22,275	70,505	36,204	9,550	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.4	11.6	10.1	32.3	16.6	4.4		
New Orleans, La.																				
Total: 1940 ...	494,587	33,278	34,601	33,038	54,753	41,662	173,219	95,263	28,703	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.7	11.1	8.4	35.0	19.3	5.8		
Male	234,038	16,539	17,221	16,298	27,036	13,280	81,495	45,685	10,484	100.0	7.1	7.4	7.0	11.6	8.2	34.8	19.5	4.5		
Female	260,499	16,739	17,380	16,740	27,717	28,382	91,724	49,578	18,219	100.0	6.4	6.7	6.4	10.6	8.6	35.2	19.0	7.0		
Total: 1930 ...	458,762	38,588	43,327	29,681	47,915	46,363	155,478	78,275	18,916	100.0	8.4	9.4	6.5	10.4	10.1	33.9	17.1	4.1		
Male	219,250	19,577	21,785	14,624	22,484	20,853	74,778	37,637	7,396	100.0	8.9	9.9	6.7	10.3	9.5	34.1	17.2	3.4		
Female	239,512	19,011	21,542	15,057	25,431	25,510	80,705	40,638	11,520	100.0	7.9	9.0	6.8	10.6	10.7	33.7	17.0	4.8		
Oakland, Calif.																				
Total: 1940 ...	302,163	18,175	15,732	14,050	26,216	24,334	100,591	77,404	25,661	100.0	6.0	5.2	4.6	8.7	8.1	33.3	25.6	8.5		
Male	150,964	9,307	8,307	7,286	12,708	11,745	50,506	39,213	11,891	100.0	6.2	5.5	4.8	8.4	7.8	33.5	26.0	7.9		
Female	151,199	8,868	7,425	6,764	13,508	12,588	50,085	38,191	13,770	100.0	5.9	4.9	4.5	8.9	8.3	33.1	25.3	9.1		
Total: 1930 ...	284,063	17,977	21,598	16,902	25,980	23,904	97,499	61,613	17,567	100.0	6.3	7.6	6.0	9.1	8.4	34.3	21.7	6.2		
Male	142,434	9,210	10,828	8,530	12,756	11,653	49,162	31,545	8,065	100.0	6.5	7.6	6.0	9.0	8.2	34.5	22.1	5.7		
Female	141,629	8,767	10,770	8,372	13,224	12,251	48,337	30,067	9,502	100.0	6.2	7.6	5.9	9.3	8.7	34.1	21.2	6.7		
Portland, Oreg.																				
Total: 1940 ...	305,394	16,032	14,952	13,673	27,012	25,894	97,724	81,052	29,055	100.0	5.2	4.9	4.5	8.8	8.5	32.0	26.5	9.5		
Male	148,529	8,116	7,356	7,057	12,976	11,656	47,083	40,786	13,499	100.0	5.5	5.0	4.8	8.7	7.8	31.7	27.5	9.1		
Female	156,865	7,916	7,596	6,616	14,036	14,238	50,641	40,266	15,556	100.0	5.0	4.8	4.2	8.9	9.1	32.3	25.7	9.9		
Total: 1930 ...	301,615	17,021	21,358	17,314	29,190	26,665	103,176	67,899	20,021	100.0	5.6	7.1	5.7	9.7	8.5	34.2	22.5	6.6		
Male	150,494	8,671	10,847	8,607	13,746	11,898	51,127	35,679	9,622	100.0	5.8	7.2	5.7	9.1	7.9	34.0	23.7	6.5		
Female	151,321	8,350	10,511	8,707	15,444	13,767	52,049	32,210	10,399	100.0	5.5	6.9	5.8	10.2	9.1	34.4	21.3	6.7		
Providence, R. I.																				
Total: 1940 ...	253,504	15,630	16,207	16,309	29,671	23,322	76,557	55,660	20,148	100.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	11.7	9.2	30.2	22.0	7.9		
Male	120,764	8,923	8,204	8,623	14,377	10,962	35,146	26,123	8,886	100.0	7.4	6.8	7.1	11.9	9.1	29.1	21.6	6.9		
Female	132,740	6,707	8,003	7,686	15,294	12,360	41,411	29,537	11,262	100.0	5.1	6.0	5.8	11.5	9.3	31.2	22.8	8.9		
Total: 1930 ...	252,981	20,671	23,745	18,384	27,163	21,597	75,033	51,924	14,364	100.0	8.2	9.4	7.3	10.7	8.5	29.7	20.5	5.7		
Male	121,227	10,500	12,003	9,181	18,206	9,786	35,548	24,736	6,205	100.0	8.7	9.9	7.6	10.9	8.1	29.3	20.4	5.1		
Female	131,754	10,171	11,742	9,203	18,957	11,811	39,485	27,188	8,159	100.0	7.7	8.9	7.0	10.6	9.0	30.0	20.6	6.2		
Rochester, N. Y.																				
Total: 1940 ...	324,975	17,818	18,915	18,019	31,374	31,161	100,503	80,134	27,051	100.0	5.5	5.8	5.5	9.7	9.6	30.9	24.7	8.3		
Male	157,854	9,038	9,388	8,671	15,249	14,931	48,668	40,035	11,824	100.0	5.8	6.9	5.5	9.7	9.5	30.8	25.4	7.5		
Female	167,121	8,780	9,527	9,348	16,125	16,230	51,835	40,099	15,227	100.0	5.2	5.7	5.6	9.6	9.7	31.0	24.0	9.1		
Total: 1930 ...	328,132	23,138	26,883	23,125	34,166	27,777	105,615	67,374	19,924	100.0	7.1	8.2	7.0	10.4	8.5	32.2	20.5	6.1		
Male	160,261	11,690	13,502	11,563	16,628	13,063	51,886	39,106	8,757	100.0	7.3	8.4	7.2	10.4	8.2	32.4	20.7	5.5		
Female	167,871	11,446	13,381	11,562	17,543	14,714	53,729	34,268	11,167	100.0	6.8	8.0	6.9	10.5	8.8	32.0	20.4	6.7		
St. Paul, Minn.																		</		

P O P U L A T I O N

AGE, SEX, AND COLOR COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE
(PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release shows the population classified by broad age groups, sex, and color for all cities having 500,000 or more inhabitants in 1940. Data showing the age composition by sex for cities of 250,000 to 500,000 in 1940 were presented in a previous release dated May 19, 1941, Series P-5, No. 11. Data showing the sex and color composition for all cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940 were presented in a release dated May 10, 1941, Series P-5, No. 10.)

The average age of the population increased between 1930 and 1940 in each of the 14 cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants in 1940, Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In each of the cities of this size-group the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over increased between 1930 and 1940, and the proportion of persons under 20 years of age decreased. The returns also show that 11 of the 14 cities had more females than males in 1940 and that the proportion of males decreased between 1930 and 1940 in 13 of the 14 cities. The data reveal the fact that in each of these 14 cities the nonwhite population increased more rapidly than the white population. In 8 of the cities the white population actually decreased, whereas the nonwhite population increased in all of the 14 cities.

These data are based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census of population returns. Although the figures on sex and color composition for individual cities may be changed somewhat in the final tabulation, it is clear that in general the proportion of females and of nonwhites increased during the past decade in almost all of the cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants.

The more rapid increase of the nonwhite population between 1930 and 1940 suggests a greater

proportion of nonwhites among the migrants to these large cities than in the 1930 populations of these cities. The increase between 1930 and 1940 in the proportion of females in these cities similarly suggests a greater proportion of females among the migrants to these large cities than in the 1930 populations of these cities. The possible difference in the rate of natural increase (excess of births over deaths) between nonwhites and whites and between females and males is not sufficient to account for the large differences observed in their respective rates of growth between 1930 and 1940. These conclusions are in agreement with the analysis of internal migration as presented in the release of February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.

Table 1 shows the sex ratios in 1940 and 1930 and the percent increase from 1930 to 1940 of the white and nonwhite population. Table 2 shows the population classified by broad age groups, sex, and color for each of the 14 cities of 500,000 inhabitants or more in 1940.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and are subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN 1940 AND 1930, AND PERCENT INCREASE BY COLOR, 1930 TO 1940, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 percentages indicated by an asterisk (*) are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error; this is particularly true of percentages indicated by two asterisks (**). The data on which the 1930 color distribution are based have been revised to include among the white population the Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

City	Males per 100 females		Percent increase: 1930 to 1940		
	1940	1930	All classes	White	Nonwhite
New York, N. Y.	97.8	100.4	7.6	5.9	40.2
Brooklyn Borough	97.5	100.5	5.4	4.0	54.5
Manhattan Borough	95.9	101.2	1.2	-3.4	33.5
Bronx Borough	98.8	99.3	10.2	9.4	86.6
Queens Borough	98.6	99.2	20.2	19.9	37.9
Richmond Borough	109.3	107.7	10.2	9.8	**33.1
Chicago, Ill.	98.6	102.7	0.6	-0.7	17.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	96.8	98.5	-1.0	-2.9	13.4
Detroit, Mich.	102.9	110.1	3.5	1.8	23.3
Los Angeles, Calif.	95.8	97.3	21.5	20.3	42.7
Cleveland, Ohio	100.9	103.0	-2.5	-4.1	16.7
Baltimore, Md.	95.9	96.8	6.7	4.6	16.7
St. Louis, Mo.	92.8	95.6	-0.7	-2.9	16.2
Boston, Mass.	94.6	96.4	-1.3	-1.7	10.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	96.4	98.6	0.3	-1.0	13.9
Washington, D. C.	91.1	90.9	36.2	33.8	42.5
San Francisco, Calif.	103.4	114.1	--	-0.1	2.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	97.1	101.1	1.6	1.4	*16.9
Buffalo, N. Y.	97.2	98.6	0.5	-0.2	*27.6

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 figures for white population include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW YORK																		
All ages: 1940	7,454,995	3,686,034	3,768,961	6,976,649	3,462,587	3,514,062	478,346	223,447	254,899	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	441,984	225,440	216,544	410,137	209,766	200,371	31,847	*15,674	*16,173	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.7	*7.0	*6.3
5 to 9 years	475,987	242,589	232,798	440,163	224,399	215,764	35,224	*18,190	*17,034	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.4	*8.1	*6.7
10 to 13 years ..	445,252	223,266	221,986	415,440	208,850	206,590	29,812	*14,416	*15,396	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.2	*6.5	*6.0
14 to 19 years ..	721,902	358,723	363,179	679,050	339,087	339,963	42,852	*19,636	*23,216	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.0	*8.8	9.1
20 to 24 years ..	648,570	301,156	347,414	605,478	285,498	319,980	43,092	*15,558	*27,434	8.7	8.2	9.2	8.7	8.2	9.1	9.0	*7.0	10.8
25 to 44 years ..	2,689,094	1,313,584	1,375,510	2,483,944	1,218,507	1,265,337	205,250	95,077	110,173	36.1	35.6	36.5	35.6	35.2	36.0	42.9	42.6	43.2
45 to 64 years ..	1,620,845	834,395	786,450	1,543,756	795,199	748,557	77,089	39,196	37,893	21.7	22.6	20.9	22.1	23.0	21.3	16.1	17.5	14.9
65 years and over	411,961	186,881	225,080	398,781	181,281	217,500	*13,180	*5,600	*7,580	5.5	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.2	6.2	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	535,600	272,438	263,162	508,017	258,656	249,361	27,583	13,782	13,801	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.0
5 to 9 years	577,284	291,782	285,502	552,381	279,622	272,759	24,903	12,160	12,743	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.4
10 to 13 years ..	463,188	233,916	229,272	447,800	226,522	221,278	15,388	7,394	7,994	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	4.5	4.4	4.6
14 to 19 years ..	711,398	350,087	361,311	686,318	338,899	347,419	25,080	11,188	13,892	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.6	7.4	6.6	8.0
20 to 24 years ..	687,417	327,734	359,683	647,688	310,184	337,504	39,729	17,550	22,179	9.9	9.4	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.3	11.6	10.4	12.8
25 to 44 years ...	2,485,396	1,261,860	1,223,536	2,325,636	1,180,112	1,145,524	159,760	81,748	78,012	35.9	36.3	35.4	35.3	35.7	34.9	46.8	48.5	45.2
45 to 64 years ..	1,199,674	610,568	589,106	1,156,481	588,104	568,377	48,193	22,464	20,729	17.3	17.6	17.0	17.6	17.8	17.3	12.7	13.3	12.0
65 years and over	264,502	121,560	142,942	259,615	119,699	139,916	4,887	1,861	3,026	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.3	1.4	1.1	1.8
BROOKLYN																		
All ages: 1940	2,698,285	1,332,219	1,366,066	2,587,665	1,281,295	1,306,370	110,620	50,924	59,696	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	174,407	86,622	85,785	164,800	84,048	80,752	*9,607	*4,574	*5,033	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.2	*8.7	*9.0	*8.4
5 to 9 years	185,072	94,053	91,019	175,307	88,642	86,665	*9,765	*5,411	*4,354	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.6	*8.8	*10.6	*7.3
10 to 13 years ..	176,011	87,346	88,665	167,579	83,390	84,189	*8,382	*3,956	*4,426	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	*7.6	*7.8	*7.5
14 to 19 years ..	286,200	141,391	144,809	275,308	136,715	138,593	*10,892	*4,676	*6,216	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	*9.8	*9.2	*10.4
20 to 24 years ..	248,641	116,598	132,043	237,469	112,760	124,709	*11,172	*3,838	*7,334	9.2	8.8	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.5	*10.1	*7.5	*12.3
25 to 44 years ...	981,583	455,582	476,001	888,999	435,688	453,311	42,584	*19,894	22,690	34.5	34.2	34.8	34.4	34.0	34.7	38.5	*39.1	38.0
45 to 64 years ..	552,402	282,185	270,217	537,294	274,840	262,454	*15,108	*7,295	*7,813	20.5	21.2	19.8	20.8	21.5	20.1	*13.7	*14.3	*13.1
65 years and over	143,969	66,122	77,477	140,909	65,212	75,697	*3,060	*1,280	*1,780	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.8	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	213,617	108,787	105,030	206,645	105,231	101,414	7,172	3,556	3,616	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.2	10.0	10.1	9.9
5 to 9 years	231,273	116,801	114,472	225,099	113,784	111,815	6,174	3,017	3,157	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.6
10 to 13 years ..	186,905	94,470	92,335	183,258	92,783	90,525	3,547	1,737	1,810	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.3	5.0	5.0	5.0
14 to 19 years ..	286,637	140,617	146,020	280,908	138,150	142,758	5,729	2,467	3,262	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	8.0	7.0	7.0
20 to 24 years ..	262,353	124,671	137,682	253,662	120,836	132,826	8,691	3,835	4,856	10.2	9.7	10.8	10.2	9.7	10.7	12.1	10.9	10.9
25 to 44 years ...	857,923	437,522	420,401	827,835	422,156	405,679	30,068	15,366	14,722	33.5	34.1	32.9	33.3	33.8	32.7	42.0	43.8	44.4
45 to 64 years ..	424,186	215,982	208,304	415,370	211,361	204,009	8,316	4,521	4,295	16.6	16.8	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.4	12.3	12.9	11.1
65 years and over	95,117	43,661	51,456	93,932	43,198	50,784	1,185	463	722	3.7	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	1.7	1.3	2.0
MANHATTAN																		
All ages: 1940	1,889,924	925,080	964,844	1,577,563	778,781	798,832	312,361	146,349	166,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	92,048	46,204	45,844	73,388	36,944	36,444	*18,660	*9,260	*9,400	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	*6.0	*6.3	*5.7
5 to 9 years	98,728	49,504	49,224	77,548	38,744	38,804	21,180	*10,760	*10,420	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	6.8	*7.4	*6.3
10 to 13 years ..	89,448	44,924	44,524	72,048	36,524	35,524	*17,400	*8,400	*9,000	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.4	*5.6	*5.7	*5.4
14 to 19 years ..	153,448	74,564	78,884	127,528	62,304	65,224	25,920	*12,260	*13,660	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	*8.3	*8.4	*8.2
20 to 24 years ..	158,848	69,184	89,664	132,348	59,484	72,864	26,500	*9,700	*16,800	8.4	7.5	9.3	8.4	7.6	9.1	8.5	*6.6	*10.1
25 to 44 years ...	724,000	351,968	372,032	582,600	286,580	296,020	141,400	65,388	76,012	38.3	38.0	38.6	36.9	36.8	37.1	45.3	47.7	45.8
45 to 64 years ..	456,644	237,192	219,452	403,943	210,111	193,832	52,701	27,081	25,620	24.2	25.6	22.7	25.6	27.0	24.3	16.9	18.5	15.4
65 years and over	116,760	51,540	65,220	108,160	48,400	60,120	*8,600	*3,500	*5,100	6.2	5.6	6.8	6.9	6.2	7.5	*2.8	*2.4	*3.1
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	113,810	57,862	55,948	96,735	49,238	47,497	17,075	8,624	8,451	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	7.3	7.4	7.2
5 to 9 years	127,286	64,241	63,045	111,983	56,763	55,220	15,303	7,478	7,825	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.7
10 to 13 years ..	104,962	52,585	52,377	95,371	48,012	47,359	9,591	4,573	5,018	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.1	3.9	4.3
14 to 19 years ..	169,930	83,304	86,626	153,599	75,852	77,747	16,331	7,452	8,879	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.6	7.0	6.4	7.5
20 to 24 years ..	187,284	90,345	96,939	159,946	78,666	81,280	27,338	12,179	15,159	10.0	9.7	10.4	9.8	9.6	10.0	11.7	10.5	12.9
25 to 44 years ...	723,056	370,332	352,724	607,417	310,887	296,530	115,639	59,445	56,194	38.7	39.4	38.0	37.2	37.8	36.6	49.4	51.1	47.8
45 to 64 years ..	360,746	183,367	177,379	331,292	167,990	163,302	29,454	15,377	14,077	19.3	19.5	19.1	20.3	20.4	20.2	12.6	13.2	12.0
65 years and over	78,071	35,723	42,348	93,932	34,649	40,453	2,969	1,074	1,895	4.2	3.8	4.6	4.6	4.2	5.0	1.3	0.9	1.6
BRONX																		
All ages: 1940	1,394,711	693,317	701,394	1,369,643	681,143	688,500	25,068	*12,174	*12,894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	83,892	42,861	41,021	82,228	42,041	40,241	*1,600	*820	*870	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	*6.6	*6.7	*6.4
5 to 9 years	92,716	46,837	45,879	90,697	45,898	44,799	*2,019	*939	*1,080	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.7	*5.8	*8.1	*7.7	*7.8
10 to 13 years ..	86,400	44,140	44,260	86,480	43,140	43,340	*1,920	*1,000	*920	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	*7.2		

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
QUEENS																		
All ages: 1940	1,297,634	644,339	653,295	1,270,985	632,163	638,822	26,649	*12,176	*14,473	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	80,524	41,941	38,583	79,924	41,101	37,823	*1,600	*2,940	*760	6.2	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.5	5.9	*6.0	*6.9	*5.3
5 to 9 years ...	85,080	44,818	40,262	82,980	43,818	39,162	*2,100	*1,000	*1,100	6.6	7.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.1	*7.9	*8.2	*7.6
10 to 13 years ...	79,287	40,463	38,824	77,387	39,443	37,944	*1,900	*1,020	*1,080	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.9	*7.1	*8.4	*6.1
14 to 19 years ...	122,896	60,718	62,178	120,476	59,588	60,838	*2,420	*1,080	*1,340	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	*9.1	*8.9	*9.3
20 to 24 years ...	104,821	49,500	55,321	102,041	48,400	53,641	*2,780	*1,100	*1,680	8.1	7.7	8.5	8.0	7.7	8.4	*10.4	*9.0	*11.6
25 to 44 years ...	478,316	233,935	244,381	467,747	229,579	238,168	*10,569	*4,356	*6,213	36.9	36.3	37.4	36.8	36.3	37.3	*39.7	*35.8	*42.9
45 to 64 years ...	276,576	141,676	134,900	271,996	133,236	132,760	*4,590	*2,440	*2,140	21.3	22.0	20.6	21.4	22.0	20.8	*17.2	*20.0	*14.8
65 years and over	70,134	31,283	38,851	69,434	30,948	38,486	*7700	*340	*260	5.4	4.9	5.9	5.5	4.9	6.0	*2.6	*2.8	*2.5
All ages: 1930	1,079,129	537,417	541,712	1,059,804	528,500	531,304	19,325	8,917	10,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	90,529	46,014	44,515	88,823	45,209	43,614	1,706	805	901	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.8	9.0	8.7
5 to 9 years ...	95,224	48,196	47,028	93,405	47,326	46,079	1,819	870	949	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	9.1
10 to 13 years ...	72,232	36,396	35,836	71,027	35,836	35,191	1,205	560	645	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.2
14 to 19 years ...	102,761	50,756	52,005	101,123	50,056	51,067	1,688	700	988	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.5	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years ...	97,214	46,380	50,834	95,147	45,500	49,647	2,067	830	1,237	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.0	8.6	9.3	10.7	9.3	11.9
25 to 44 years ...	395,855	198,195	197,660	388,176	194,602	193,574	7,679	3,593	4,086	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.6	36.8	36.4	39.7	40.3	39.3
45 to 64 years ...	184,090	93,102	90,988	181,320	91,719	89,601	2,770	1,383	1,387	17.1	17.3	16.8	17.1	17.4	16.9	14.3	15.5	13.3
65 years and over	40,687	18,173	22,514	40,286	18,021	22,265	401	152	249	3.8	3.4	4.2	3.8	3.4	4.2	2.1	1.7	2.4
RICHMOND																		
All ages: 1940	174,441	91,079	83,362	170,793	89,255	81,538	*3,648	*1,824	*1,824	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	*11,123	*5,312	*5,811	*10,743	*5,632	*5,111	*380	*180	*200	*6.4	*6.4	*6.4	*6.3	*6.3	*6.3	*10.4	*9.9	*11.0
5 to 9 years ...	*13,791	*7,377	*6,414	*13,651	*7,297	*6,384	*334	*160	*30	*8.0	*8.0	*7.9	*8.1	*7.7	*7.8	*4.4	*4.4	*4.4
10 to 13 years ...	*12,106	*6,393	*5,713	*11,946	*6,353	*5,593	*360	*160	*440	*6.9	*7.0	*6.9	*7.0	*7.1	*6.9	*4.4	*2.2	*6.6
14 to 19 years ...	*19,194	*10,560	*8,634	*18,694	*10,240	*8,454	*5500	*320	*180	*11.0	*11.6	*10.4	*10.9	*11.5	*10.4	*13.7	*17.5	*9.9
20 to 24 years ...	*17,091	*9,197	*7,894	*16,691	*9,017	*7,674	*4400	*180	*220	*9.8	*10.1	*9.5	*9.8	*10.1	*9.4	*11.0	*9.9	*12.1
25 to 44 years ...	53,687	25,703	27,984	52,299	25,999	26,300	*1,388	*704	*684	30.8	29.3	32.4	30.6	29.1	32.3	*38.0	*38.6	*37.5
45 to 64 years ...	35,763	*18,783	*16,980	35,183	*18,503	*16,800	*580	*230	*300	20.5	*20.6	*20.4	20.6	*20.7	*20.5	*15.9	*15.4	*16.4
65 years and over	*11,686	*6,254	*5,432	*11,606	*6,214	*5,392	*230	*40	*40	*6.7	*6.9	*6.5	*6.8	*7.0	*6.6	*2.2	*2.2	*2.2
All ages: 1930	158,346	82,097	76,249	155,606	80,690	74,916	2,740	1,407	1,333	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	13,516	6,893	6,623	13,259	6,765	6,494	297	129	129	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.4	9.1	9.7
5 to 9 years ...	15,836	8,009	7,827	15,556	7,874	7,682	280	135	145	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.6	10.9
10 to 13 years ...	12,740	6,554	6,186	12,555	6,475	6,080	185	79	106	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	6.8	5.6	8.0
14 to 19 years ...	16,984	8,479	8,505	16,770	8,387	8,383	214	92	122	10.7	10.3	11.2	10.8	10.4	11.2	7.8	6.5	9.2
20 to 24 years ...	13,767	7,108	6,659	13,510	6,986	6,524	257	122	135	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.4	8.7	10.1
25 to 44 years ...	49,281	25,485	23,796	48,208	24,915	23,293	1,073	570	503	31.1	31.0	31.2	31.0	30.9	31.1	39.2	40.5	37.7
45 to 64 years ...	27,857	14,836	13,021	27,464	14,612	12,857	398	224	164	17.6	18.1	17.1	17.7	18.1	17.2	14.2	15.9	12.3
65 years and over	8,178	4,625	3,553	8,034	4,569	3,525	84	56	28	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.7	4.7	3.1	4.0	2.1
CHICAGO																		
All ages: 1940	3,396,808	1,686,648	1,710,160	3,115,379	1,558,041	1,562,338	281,429	133,607	147,822	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	213,876	108,658	105,218	193,894	98,662	95,222	*19,992	*9,996	*9,996	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.1	*7.1	*7.5	*6.8
5 to 9 years ...	213,374	109,075	104,299	192,382	99,239	93,143	*20,992	*9,836	*11,156	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.5	*7.4	*7.5
10 to 13 years ...	194,062	93,221	95,841	175,730	89,425	86,305	*18,332	*9,796	*9,536	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.5	*6.5	*5.6	*6.5
14 to 19 years ...	321,916	159,120	162,796	298,164	148,064	150,100	28,752	*11,056	*12,696	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	8.4	*8.3	*8.6
20 to 24 years ...	309,611	145,008	164,603	298,246	136,048	152,198	21,979	*9,590	*12,419	9.1	8.6	9.6	9.3	9.8	9.7	7.6	*6.7	*8.4
25 to 44 years ...	1,186,503	579,539	606,964	1,074,265	526,186	548,099	112,553	52,353	60,170	34.9	34.3	35.6	34.5	35.9	35.1	40.0	39.2	40.7
45 to 64 years ...	762,910	399,038	363,872	708,811	370,548	338,263	54,099	25,490	28,609	22.4	23.1	21.3	22.8	23.9	21.7	19.2	21.3	17.3
65 years and over	194,251	89,989	105,262	183,891	84,869	99,022	*10,360	*4,120	*6,240	5.7	5.3	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.3	*3.7	*3.1	*4.2
All ages: 1930	3,376,438	1,710,669	1,665,775	3,137,093	1,590,451	1,546,642	289,345	120,212	119,133	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	255,359	129,522	125,837	237,559	120,647	116,922	17,790	8,875	9,915	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.5
5 to 9 years ...	274,457	138,412	136,045	257,081	129,948	127,133	17,376	8,454	8,912	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.5
10 to 13 years ...	226,137	113,030	113,107	214,645	107,557	107,088	11,492	5,473	6,019	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	4.8	4.6	5.1
14 to 19 years ...	350,164	170,750	179,414	332,001	162,336	169,613	18,163	8,362	9,801	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.6	10.2	11.0	7.6	7.0	8.2
20 to 24 years ...	325,133	156,435	168,748	299,268	144,436	154,938	25,915	11,975	13,940	9.6	9.1	10.1	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.8	10.0	11.7
25 to 44 years ...	1,222,203	622,537	599,666	1,112,660	572,707	539,935	109,543	56,450	53,093	36.2	36.3	35.6	35.5	36.0	34.9	45.3	47.0	44.6
45 to 64 years ...	584,370	307,318	277,052	549,951	288,734	261,217	34,419	18,594	15,835	17.3	18.0	16.6	17.5	18.2	16.9	14.4	15.5	13.3
65 years and over	134,451	68,594	70,857	130,160	61,765	68,395	4,291	1,829	2,462	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.4	1.8	1.5	2.1
PHILADELPHIA																		
All ages: 1940	1,931,334	950,005	981,329	1,679,369	830,601	848,768	251,965	119,044	132,561	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	122,739	61,589	61,15,															

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE - 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
										All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOS ANGELES																		
All ages: 1940	1,504,277	735,923	768,354	1,408,183	685,153	723,030	96,094	50,770	45,324	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	54,226	43,944	40,382	77,978	40,380	37,598	*5,243	*3,464	*2,784	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.2	*6.5	*6.8	*6.1
5 to 9 years	79,923	40,682	39,241	74,116	37,618	36,498	*5,807	*3,064	*2,743	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.0	*6.0	*6.0	*6.1
10 to 13 years ..	70,781	36,197	34,584	65,584	33,353	32,281	*5,147	*2,944	*2,303	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.5	*5.4	*5.6	*5.1
14 to 19 years ..	124,560	61,514	63,136	114,882	56,590	58,352	*9,768	*4,984	*4,784	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	*10.2	*9.8	*10.6
20 to 24 years ..	125,212	61,656	63,556	116,048	56,793	59,255	*9,164	*4,868	*4,301	8.8	8.4	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.2	*9.5	*9.6	*9.5
25 to 44 years ..	532,362	265,248	267,114	495,039	245,967	249,072	37,323	*19,281	*18,042	35.4	36.0	34.6	35.2	35.9	34.4	38.8	*38.0	*39.8
45 to 64 years ..	362,741	173,814	188,927	344,644	163,744	180,900	*18,097	*10,070	*9,027	24.1	23.6	24.6	24.5	23.9	25.0	*18.8	*19.6	*17.7
65 years and over	124,482	52,968	71,464	119,892	50,768	69,124	*4,540	*2,200	*2,340	8.3	7.2	9.3	8.5	7.4	9.6	*4.7	*4.3	*5.2
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	78,799	40,206	38,593	73,399	37,420	35,979	5,400	2,786	2,614	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	8.0	7.6	8.6
5 to 9 years	86,569	43,875	42,694	80,176	40,146	40,030	6,393	3,229	3,164	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.7	9.5	8.8	10.4
10 to 13 years ..	62,080	30,934	31,096	58,238	29,056	29,182	3,792	1,878	1,914	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.1	6.2
14 to 19 years ..	100,120	48,588	51,537	94,995	45,972	49,023	5,125	2,611	2,514	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.6	7.1	8.2
20 to 24 years ..	109,281	58,055	56,166	103,172	49,600	53,572	6,049	3,455	2,594	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.4	8.5
25 to 44 years ..	455,748	229,662	226,086	428,356	214,797	213,559	27,392	14,865	12,527	36.8	37.6	36.0	36.6	37.4	35.8	40.7	40.4	41.0
45 to 64 years ..	287,341	130,010	137,331	255,721	122,810	132,911	11,630	7,800	4,420	21.6	21.3	21.9	21.8	21.4	22.3	17.3	19.6	14.5
65 years and over	77,523	34,497	43,026	76,000	33,755	42,245	1,523	742	781	6.3	5.6	6.9	6.5	5.9	7.1	2.3	2.0	2.6
CLEVELAND																		
All ages: 1940	878,386	441,069	437,267	793,640	399,581	394,109	84,696	41,538	43,158	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	55,241	28,381	27,210	48,961	25,091	23,870	*5,230	*2,940	*2,290	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.1	*7.4	*7.1	*7.7
5 to 9 years	53,021	26,990	26,031	46,400	23,770	22,630	*5,621	*3,220	*2,401	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.7	*7.8	*7.6	*7.9
10 to 13 years ..	51,919	26,170	25,749	45,599	23,250	22,349	*5,320	*2,920	*2,400	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.7	*7.5	*7.0	*7.9
14 to 19 years ..	92,912	46,577	46,335	84,192	42,577	41,615	*8,720	*4,000	*3,720	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	*10.3	*9.6	*10.9
20 to 24 years ..	85,048	41,214	43,834	79,088	38,114	40,974	*5,960	*3,100	*2,860	9.7	9.3	10.0	10.0	9.5	10.4	*7.0	*7.5	*6.6
25 to 44 years ..	294,609	144,382	149,777	262,980	129,778	133,202	31,629	*15,054	*16,575	33.5	32.8	34.3	33.1	32.5	33.8	37.3	*36.2	*38.4
45 to 64 years ..	198,829	105,027	93,802	182,723	96,323	86,400	*16,106	*8,704	*7,402	22.6	22.8	21.5	23.0	24.1	21.9	*19.0	*21.0	*17.2
65 years and over	46,757	22,228	24,529	43,697	20,628	23,069	*8,050	*3,600	*4,450	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.9	*3.6	*3.9	*3.4
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	70,588	35,784	34,754	64,033	32,575	31,458	6,505	3,209	3,296	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	9.0	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years	81,897	41,198	40,699	75,377	38,042	37,335	6,520	3,156	3,364	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.6	9.4
10 to 13 years ..	67,674	33,885	33,789	63,677	31,910	31,767	3,997	1,975	2,022	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	5.5	5.4	5.6
14 to 19 years ..	100,666	49,238	51,383	94,795	46,523	48,272	5,871	2,760	3,111	11.2	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.1	11.8	8.1	7.5	8.7
20 to 24 years ..	85,492	41,243	44,249	78,378	37,985	40,393	7,114	3,258	3,856	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.9	9.8	8.9	10.8
25 to 44 years ..	309,459	159,514	149,945	277,402	142,958	134,449	32,057	16,561	15,496	34.4	34.9	33.8	33.5	34.0	33.0	44.2	46.1	43.2
45 to 64 years ..	151,713	80,699	71,014	142,410	75,443	66,967	9,303	5,256	4,047	16.8	17.7	16.0	17.2	18.0	16.4	12.8	14.3	11.3
65 years and over	32,263	14,858	17,405	31,206	14,885	16,321	1,057	473	584	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.1	1.5	1.3	1.6
BALTIMORE																		
All ages: 1940	859,100	420,590	438,510	692,533	340,300	352,233	166,567	80,290	86,277	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	56,385	28,338	28,048	42,348	21,144	21,204	*14,037	*7,189	*6,848	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.0	*8.4	*9.0	*7.9
5 to 9 years	58,009	28,373	29,636	43,791	22,325	21,466	*14,218	*6,648	*6,570	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.1	*8.5	*8.3	*8.8
10 to 13 years ..	53,502	27,052	26,450	41,968	21,325	20,663	*11,514	*5,727	*5,787	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	*6.9	*7.1	*6.7
14 to 19 years ..	89,645	44,245	45,400	73,036	36,590	36,455	*16,609	*7,665	*8,944	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.3	*10.0	*9.5	*10.4
20 to 24 years ..	81,802	38,920	42,882	67,050	32,316	34,534	*14,752	*6,404	*8,348	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	*8.9	*8.0	*9.7
25 to 44 years ..	289,927	144,010	145,917	228,505	114,492	114,013	61,422	29,518	31,904	33.7	34.2	33.3	33.0	33.6	32.4	36.9	36.8	37.0
45 to 64 years ..	173,656	84,214	89,442	146,366	70,317	76,049	27,290	*13,897	*13,993	20.2	20.0	20.4	21.1	20.7	21.6	16.4	*17.3	*15.5
65 years and over	56,174	24,843	31,331	49,449	21,601	27,848	*6,725	*3,242	*3,483	6.5	5.9	7.1	7.1	6.3	7.9	4.0	*4.0	*4.0
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	60,874	30,588	30,286	56,216	28,355	27,861	14,706	7,593	7,217	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years	64,474	32,762	31,712	52,146	26,632	25,514	12,328	6,180	6,198	8.0	8.3	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.6	8.7	8.6
10 to 13 years ..	73,191	36,818	36,373	60,093	30,245	29,848	13,098	6,273	6,825	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.2	8.9	9.5
14 to 19 years ..	55,615	27,664	27,951	47,048	23,637	23,411	8,567	4,027	4,540	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.0	5.7	6.3
20 to 24 years ..	80,702	39,159	41,543	67,719	33,438	34,281	12,983	5,721	7,262	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.1	8.1	10.1
25 to 44 years ..	75,455	36,148	39,307	60,415	29,124	31,291	15,040	7,024	8,016	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.1	9.0	9.3	10.5	10.0	11.1
45 to 64 years ..	264,678	132,420	132,258	210,336	104,671	105,667	54,340	27,749	26,591	32.9	33.4	32.3	31.8	32.2	31.4	39.1	39.3	36.8
65 years and over	146,304	71,548	74,756	124,870	60,207	64,663	21,434	11,341	10,093	18.2	18.1	18.3	18.9	18.5	19.2	15.0	16.1	14.0
65 years and over	41,184	18,042	23,142	37,465	16,371	21,094	3,719	1,671	2,048	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.0	6.3	2.6	2.4	2.8
ST. LOUIS																		
All ages: 1940	816,048	392,772	423,276	706,487	340,093	366,394	109,561	52,679	56,882	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	48,399	24,501	23,898	40,671	20,657	20,014	*7,728	*3,844	*3,884	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.5	*7.1	*7.3	*6.8
5 to 9 years	49,600	25,081	24,519	41,172	20,957	20,215	*8,											

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

City, age, census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
PITTSBURGH																		
All ages: 1940	671,659	329,667	341,992	608,608	299,792	308,816	63,051	29,875	33,176	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	46,003	23,111	22,892	41,223	20,751	20,472	4,790	2,360	2,430	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.6	7.9	7.3
5 to 9 years	45,621	22,930	22,691	41,141	20,610	20,531	4,480	2,320	2,160	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.8	6.5
10 to 13 years ..	45,000	23,491	21,509	40,540	21,571	18,969	4,460	2,120	2,340	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	6.1	7.1	6.4	7.7
14 to 19 years ..	73,810	36,174	37,636	67,190	33,214	33,976	6,620	2,960	3,660	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.9	11.0
20 to 24 years ..	63,666	29,131	34,535	58,846	26,991	31,855	4,820	2,140	2,680	9.5	8.8	10.1	9.7	9.0	10.3	7.6	7.2	8.1
25 to 44 years ..	212,380	104,200	108,180	190,001	94,091	95,910	22,379	10,109	12,270	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.2	31.4	31.1	35.5	33.8	37.0
45 to 64 years ..	143,320	71,942	71,378	130,048	64,936	65,112	13,272	7,006	6,266	21.2	21.8	20.9	21.4	21.7	21.1	21.0	23.5	18.9
65 years and over	41,859	*18,688	23,171	39,619	*17,628	21,991	**2,240	*1,060	*1,180	6.2	*5.7	6.8	6.5	*5.9	7.1	**8.6	**3.5	**8.6
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	57,090	29,222	27,868	52,131	25,764	25,367	4,959	2,458	2,501	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.5	8.8	8.2	9.0	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years	62,158	31,171	30,987	57,092	28,697	28,395	5,066	2,474	2,592	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.2	8.7	9.6
10 to 13 years ...	49,617	24,520	25,097	46,389	22,954	23,385	3,278	1,566	1,712	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	5.9	5.5	6.3
14 to 19 years ..	74,680	36,148	38,532	69,807	33,937	35,870	4,873	2,261	2,612	11.1	10.9	11.4	11.4	11.1	11.6	8.8	8.0	9.6
20 to 24 years ..	62,497	29,110	33,387	57,272	26,721	30,551	5,225	2,389	2,836	9.3	8.8	9.9	9.3	8.8	9.9	9.4	8.4	10.5
25 to 44 years ..	213,555	107,505	106,050	191,046	95,635	95,411	22,509	11,870	10,639	31.9	31.9	31.4	31.1	31.4	31.1	40.7	42.0	39.3
45 to 64 years ..	121,131	61,674	59,457	112,749	56,328	56,421	8,382	4,746	3,636	18.1	18.5	17.6	18.3	18.7	18.0	15.1	16.8	13.4
65 years and over	28,821	13,094	15,727	27,782	13,593	15,189	1,039	501	538	4.3	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
WASHINGTON																		
All ages: 1940	663,091	316,055	347,036	473,773	225,910	247,863	189,818	90,145	99,173	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	40,484	20,692	*19,592	25,806	*13,523	*12,283	14,678	*7,369	*7,309	6.1	6.6	*5.6	5.4	*6.0	*5.0	*7.8	*8.2	*7.4
5 to 9 years	36,948	*18,552	*18,396	23,191	*11,705	*11,486	13,757	*6,847	*6,910	5.6	*5.9	*5.3	4.9	*5.2	*4.6	*7.3	*7.6	*7.0
10 to 13 years ...	33,116	*16,518	*16,598	21,792	*10,506	*11,286	11,324	*6,012	*5,812	5.0	*5.2	*4.8	4.6	*4.7	*4.6	*6.0	*6.0	*5.4
14 to 19 years ..	58,481	27,974	30,507	40,873	*19,859	21,014	*17,608	8,115	9,493	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.8	8.5	*9.3	*9.0	*9.6
20 to 24 years ..	65,467	31,063	34,404	47,386	23,311	24,075	*18,081	*7,752	*10,329	9.9	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.3	9.7	*8.6	*8.6	*10.4
25 to 44 years ..	252,490	122,248	130,242	177,759	86,421	91,338	74,781	35,827	38,904	38.1	38.7	37.5	37.5	38.3	36.9	39.5	*39.7	39.2
45 to 64 years ..	135,906	62,801	73,105	104,583	47,558	57,025	31,323	15,243	*16,080	20.5	19.9	21.1	22.1	21.1	23.0	16.5	*16.9	*16.2
65 years and over	40,199	*16,007	24,192	32,383	*13,027	*19,356	9,716	*2,980	*4,736	6.1	*5.1	7.0	6.8	*5.8	*7.8	*4.1	*3.3	*4.9
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	48,686	231,983	254,986	353,931	169,023	184,958	132,888	62,860	70,028	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years	32,304	16,398	15,906	22,241	11,338	10,903	10,068	5,060	5,008	6.6	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	5.9	7.6	8.0	7.1
10 to 13 years ...	35,624	17,797	17,827	24,727	12,452	12,275	10,897	5,345	5,552	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.6	8.2	8.5	7.9
14 to 19 years ..	26,361	12,897	13,464	18,717	9,325	9,394	7,664	3,574	4,090	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.8
20 to 24 years ..	42,137	20,017	22,120	29,563	14,353	15,210	12,574	5,664	6,910	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.2	9.5	9.0	9.9
25 to 44 years ..	48,387	22,909	25,478	33,870	16,348	17,522	14,517	6,561	7,956	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.5	10.9	10.4	11.4
45 to 64 years ..	173,128	82,850	90,276	123,672	59,347	64,325	49,456	23,503	25,953	35.6	35.7	35.4	34.9	35.1	34.8	37.2	37.4	37.1
65 years and over	99,873	46,729	53,144	77,120	35,716	41,404	22,753	11,013	11,740	20.5	20.2	20.8	21.8	21.1	22.4	17.1	17.5	16.8
65 years and over	27,253	11,471	15,782	22,943	9,659	13,280	4,310	1,818	2,492	5.6	4.9	6.2	6.5	5.7	7.2	3.2	2.9	3.6
SAN FRANCISCO																		
All ages: 1940	634,536	322,588	311,948	602,400	301,531	300,869	32,136	21,057	*11,079	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,330	*15,566	*14,764	28,288	*14,364	*13,924	**2,042	*1,202	*1,840	4.8	*4.8	*4.7	4.7	*4.8	*4.6	*6.4	*5.7	*7.5
5 to 9 years	29,391	*14,565	*14,826	27,308	*13,483	*13,825	**2,083	*1,082	*1,001	4.6	*4.5	*4.8	4.5	*4.5	*4.6	*6.5	*5.1	*9.0
10 to 13 years ...	26,646	*13,483	*13,163	24,161	*12,120	*12,041	**2,485	*1,363	*1,122	4.2	*4.2	*4.2	4.0	*4.0	*4.0	*7.7	*6.5	*10.1
14 to 19 years ..	49,220	24,419	24,801	45,430	22,435	22,995	**2,790	*1,364	*1,406	7.8	7.6	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.6	*11.8	*9.4	*16.3
20 to 24 years ..	47,911	23,014	24,897	45,171	21,474	23,697	**2,740	*1,540	*1,200	7.6	7.1	8.0	7.5	7.1	7.9	*8.5	*7.3	*10.8
25 to 44 years ..	228,307	116,588	111,719	216,600	108,171	108,429	*11,707	8,417	*3,290	36.0	36.1	35.8	36.0	35.9	36.0	*36.4	*40.0	*29.7
45 to 64 years ..	170,693	91,199	79,494	164,564	85,690	77,874	*6,129	*4,509	*1,620	26.9	28.3	25.5	27.3	28.7	25.9	*19.1	*21.4	*14.6
65 years and over	52,038	23,754	28,284	50,878	22,794	28,084	*1,160	*960	*200	8.2	7.4	9.1	8.4	7.6	9.3	*3.6	*4.6	*1.8
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	32,314	16,400	15,914	29,812	15,125	14,687	2,502	1,275	1,227	5.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.1	7.9	5.7	13.5
5 to 9 years	37,610	18,987	18,623	34,933	17,550	17,383	2,677	1,437	1,240	5.9	5.6	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.1	8.5	6.4	13.6
10 to 13 years ...	28,768	14,458	14,310	27,332	13,703	13,629	1,436	755	681	4.5	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	3.4	7.5
14 to 19 years ..	49,743	24,985	24,758	47,259	23,329	23,930	2,484	1,656	1,828	7.8	7.4	8.4	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.4	9.1
20 to 24 years ..	59,808	30,969	28,839	56,361	28,255	28,126	3,427	2,714	713	9.4	9.2	9.7	9.4	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.1	7.8
25 to 44 years ..	242,703	131,585	111,118	230,024	122,203	107,821	12,679	9,382	3,297	38.3	38.9	37.5	38.2	38.7	37.5	40.2	41.9	36.1
45 to 64 years ..	141,573	78,251	63,322	136,824	74,474	62,350	4,749	3,777	972	22.3	23.1	21.4	22.7	23.6	21.7	15.1	16.9	10.7
65 years and over	33,860	17,170	16,690	33,214	16,633	16,581	646	587	109	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.8	2.1	2.4	1.2
MILWAUKEE																		
All ages: 1940	567,472	289,382	298,090	578,165	284,609	293,556	*9,307	*4,773	*4,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	40,204	20,611	*19,593	39,485	20,252	*19,233	*7,719	*3,359	*3,360	6.8	7.1	*6.6	6.8	7.1	*6.6	*7.7	*7.5	*7.9
5 to 9 years	40,126	20,2																

P O P U L A T I O N

AGE, SEX, AND COLOR COMPOSITION OF CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS, OR MORE
(PRELIMINARY): 1940

(This release shows, the population classified by broad age groups, sex, and color for all cities having 500,000 or more inhabitants in 1940. Data showing the age composition by sex for cities of 250,000 to 500,000 in 1940 were presented in a previous release dated May 19, 1941, Series P-5, No. 11. Data showing the sex and color composition for all cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1940 were presented in a release dated May 10, 1941, Series P-5, No. 10.)

The average age of the population increased between 1930 and 1940 in each of the 14 cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants in 1940. Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. In each of the cities of this size-group the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over increased between 1930 and 1940, and the proportion of persons under 20 years of age decreased. The returns also show that 11 of the 14 cities had more females than males in 1940 and that the proportion of males decreased between 1930 and 1940 in 13 of the 14 cities. The data reveal the fact that in each of these 14 cities the nonwhite population increased more rapidly than the white population. In 8 of the cities the white population actually decreased, whereas the nonwhite population increased in all of the 14 cities.

These data are based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census of population returns. Although the figures on sex and color composition for individual cities may be changed somewhat in the final tabulation, it is clear that in general the proportion of females and of nonwhites increased during the past decade in almost all of the cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants.

The more rapid increase of the nonwhite population between 1930 and 1940 suggests a greater

proportion of nonwhites among the migrants to these large cities than in the 1930 populations of these cities. The increase between 1930 and 1940 in the proportion of females in these cities similarly suggests a greater proportion of females among the migrants to these large cities than in the 1930 populations of these cities. The possible difference in the rate of natural increase (excess of births over deaths) between nonwhites and whites and between females and males is not sufficient to account for the large differences observed in their respective rates of growth between 1930 and 1940. These conclusions are in agreement with the analysis of internal migration as presented in the release of February 20, 1941, Series P-5, No. 3.

Table 1 shows the sex ratios in 1940 and 1930 and the percent increase from 1930 to 1940 of the white and nonwhite population. Table 2 shows the population classified by broad age groups, sex, and color for each of the 14 cities of 500,000 inhabitants or more in 1940.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and are subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

TABLE 1. MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN 1940 AND 1930, AND PERCENT INCREASE BY COLOR, 1930 TO 1940, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 percentages indicated by an asterisk (*) are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error; this is particularly true of percentages indicated by two asterisks (**). The data on which the 1930 color distribution are based have been revised to include among the white population the Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

City	Males per 100 females		Percent increase: 1930 to 1940		
	1940	1930	All classes	White	Nonwhite
New York, N. Y.	97.8	100.4	7.6	5.9	40.2
Brooklyn Borough	97.5	100.5	5.4	4.0	54.5
Manhattan Borough	95.9	101.2	1.2	-3.4	33.5
Bronx Borough	98.8	99.3	10.2	9.4	86.6
Queens Borough	98.6	99.2	20.2	19.9	37.9
Richmond Borough	109.3	107.7	10.2	9.8	**33.1
Chicago, Ill.	98.6	102.7	0.6	-0.7	17.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	96.8	98.5	-1.0	-2.9	13.4
Detroit, Mich.	102.9	110.1	3.5	1.8	23.3
Los Angeles, Calif.	95.8	97.3	21.5	20.3	42.7
Cleveland, Ohio	100.9	103.0	-2.5	-4.1	16.7
Baltimore, Md.	95.9	96.8	6.7	4.6	16.7
St. Louis, Mo.	92.8	95.6	-0.7	-2.9	16.2
Boston, Mass.	94.6	96.4	-1.3	-1.7	10.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	96.4	98.6	0.3	-1.0	13.9
Washington, D. C.	91.1	90.9	36.2	33.8	42.5
San Francisco, Calif.	103.4	114.1	--	-0.1	2.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	97.1	101.1	1.6	1.4	*16.9
Buffalo, N. Y.	97.2	98.6	0.5	-0.2	*27.6

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 figures for white population include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW YORK																		
All ages: 1940	7,454,995	3,686,034	3,768,961	6,976,649	3,462,587	3,514,062	478,346	223,447	254,899	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	441,984	225,440	216,544	410,137	209,766	200,371	31,847	*15,674	*16,173	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.7	*7.0	*6.3
5 to 9 years	475,387	242,589	232,798	440,163	224,399	215,764	35,224	*18,190	*17,034	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.4	*8.1	*6.7
10 to 13 years ..	445,252	223,266	221,986	415,440	208,850	206,590	29,812	*14,416	*15,396	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.2	*6.5	*6.0
14 to 19 years ..	721,902	358,723	363,179	679,050	339,087	339,963	42,852	*19,638	23,216	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.0	*8.8	9.1
20 to 24 years ..	648,570	301,155	347,414	605,478	285,498	319,980	43,992	*15,658	27,434	8.7	8.2	9.2	8.7	8.2	9.1	9.0	*7.0	10.8
25 to 44 years ..	2,689,094	1,313,584	1,375,510	2,483,844	1,218,507	1,265,337	205,250	95,077	110,173	36.1	35.6	36.5	35.6	35.2	36.0	42.9	43.8	43.2
45 to 64 years ..	1,620,845	834,895	786,450	1,543,756	795,199	748,557	77,089	39,196	37,893	21.7	22.6	20.9	22.1	23.0	21.3	16.1	17.5	14.9
65 years and over	411,961	186,881	225,080	398,781	181,281	217,500	*13,180	*5,600	*7,580	5.5	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.2	6.2	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	535,600	272,438	263,162	508,017	258,656	249,361	27,583	13,782	13,801	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.0
5 to 9 years	577,284	291,782	285,502	552,381	279,622	272,759	24,903	12,160	12,743	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.4
10 to 13 years ..	463,188	233,916	229,272	447,800	226,522	221,278	15,388	7,394	7,994	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	4.5	4.4	4.6
14 to 19 years ..	711,998	350,087	361,911	686,318	338,899	347,419	25,080	11,188	13,892	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.6	7.4	6.6	8.0
20 to 24 years ..	687,417	327,734	359,683	647,688	310,184	337,504	39,729	17,550	22,179	9.9	9.4	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.3	11.6	10.4	12.8
25 to 44 years ..	2,485,396	1,261,860	1,223,536	2,325,636	1,180,112	1,145,524	159,760	81,743	78,012	35.9	36.3	35.4	35.3	35.7	34.9	46.8	48.5	45.2
45 to 64 years ..	1,199,674	610,568	589,106	1,156,481	588,104	568,377	43,193	22,464	20,729	17.3	17.6	17.0	17.6	17.8	17.3	12.7	13.3	12.0
65 years and over	264,502	121,560	142,942	259,615	119,699	139,916	4,887	1,861	3,026	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.3	1.4	1.1	1.8
BROOKLYN																		
All ages: 1940	2,698,285	1,332,219	1,366,066	2,587,665	1,281,295	1,306,370	110,620	50,924	59,696	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	174,407	88,622	85,785	164,800	84,048	80,752	*9,607	*4,574	*5,033	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.2	*8.7	*9.0	*8.4
5 to 9 years	185,072	94,053	91,019	175,307	88,642	86,665	*9,765	*5,411	*4,354	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.6	*8.8	*10.6	*7.3
10 to 13 years ..	176,011	87,346	88,665	167,579	83,390	84,189	*8,432	*3,956	*4,476	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	*7.6	*7.8	*7.5
14 to 19 years ..	286,200	141,391	144,809	275,308	136,715	138,593	*10,892	*4,676	*6,216	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	*9.8	*9.2	*10.4
20 to 24 years ..	248,641	116,598	132,043	237,469	112,760	124,709	*11,172	*3,838	*7,334	9.2	8.8	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.5	*10.1	*7.5	*12.3
25 to 44 years ..	981,583	455,582	476,001	888,999	435,688	453,311	42,584	*19,894	22,690	34.5	34.2	34.4	34.4	34.0	34.7	38.5	39.1	38.0
45 to 64 years ..	552,402	282,135	270,267	537,294	274,840	262,454	*15,108	*7,295	*7,813	20.5	21.2	19.8	20.8	21.5	20.1	*13.7	*14.3	*13.1
65 years and over	143,969	68,400	77,477	140,909	65,212	75,697	*3,060	*1,280	*1,780	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.8	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	213,617	108,787	105,030	206,645	105,231	101,414	7,172	3,556	3,616	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.2	10.0	10.1	9.9
5 to 9 years	231,273	116,801	114,472	225,099	113,784	111,315	6,174	3,017	3,157	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.6
10 to 13 years ..	186,805	94,470	92,335	183,258	92,733	90,525	3,547	1,787	1,810	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.3	5.0	5.0	5.0
14 to 19 years ..	286,637	140,617	146,020	280,908	138,150	142,758	5,729	2,467	3,262	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	8.0	7.0	7.0
20 to 24 years ..	262,353	124,671	137,682	253,662	120,836	132,826	8,691	3,835	4,856	10.2	9.7	10.6	10.2	9.7	10.7	12.1	10.9	10.9
25 to 44 years ..	857,923	437,522	420,401	827,835	422,156	405,679	30,089	15,866	14,722	33.5	34.1	32.9	33.3	33.8	32.7	42.0	43.8	44.0
45 to 64 years ..	424,186	215,882	208,304	415,370	211,361	204,009	6,816	4,521	4,295	16.6	16.8	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.4	12.3	12.9	11.0
65 years and over	95,117	43,661	51,456	93,932	43,198	50,734	1,185	463	722	3.7	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	1.7	1.3	2.0
MANHATTAN																		
All ages: 1940	1,889,924	925,080	964,844	1,577,563	778,781	798,832	312,361	146,349	166,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	92,048	46,204	45,844	73,398	36,944	36,444	*13,660	*9,260	*9,400	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	*6.0	*6.3	*5.7
5 to 9 years	98,728	49,504	49,224	77,548	38,744	38,804	21,180	*10,760	*10,420	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	6.8	*7.4	*6.3
10 to 13 years ..	89,448	44,924	44,524	72,048	36,524	35,524	*17,400	*8,400	*9,000	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.4	*5.6	*5.7	*5.4
14 to 19 years ..	153,448	74,564	78,884	127,528	62,304	65,224	25,920	*12,260	*13,660	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.3	*8.4	*6.2
20 to 24 years ..	158,848	89,184	89,664	132,348	59,484	72,864	26,500	*9,700	*16,800	8.4	7.5	8.3	8.4	7.6	9.1	8.5	*6.6	*10.1
25 to 44 years ..	724,000	351,968	372,032	582,600	286,580	296,020	141,400	65,388	76,012	38.3	38.0	38.6	38.6	38.6	37.1	45.3	44.7	45.8
45 to 64 years ..	456,644	237,132	219,452	403,943	210,111	193,832	52,701	27,081	25,620	24.2	25.6	22.7	25.6	27.0	24.3	16.9	18.5	15.4
65 years and over	116,760	51,540	65,220	108,160	48,040	60,120	*8,600	*3,500	*5,100	6.2	5.6	6.8	6.9	6.2	7.5	*2.8	*2.4	*3.1
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	113,810	57,625	56,185	96,735	49,238	47,497	17,075	8,624	8,451	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	7.3	7.4	7.2
5 to 9 years	127,286	64,241	63,045	111,983	56,763	55,220	15,303	7,478	7,825	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.7
10 to 13 years ..	104,962	52,585	52,377	95,371	48,012	47,359	9,991	4,573	5,018	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.1	3.9	4.3
14 to 19 years ..	169,390	83,304	86,086	153,599	75,852	77,747	16,331	7,452	8,879	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.6	7.0	6.4	7.5
20 to 24 years ..	187,284	90,845	96,439	159,945	78,666	81,280	27,388	12,179	15,159	10.0	9.7	10.4	9.8	9.6	10.0	11.7	10.5	12.9
25 to 44 years ..	723,056	370,332	352,724	607,417	310,887	296,530	115,639	59,445	56,194	38.7	39.4	38.0	37.2	37.8	36.6	49.4	51.1	47.8
45 to 64 years ..	360,746	183,367	177,379	331,292	167,990	163,302	29,454	15,377	14,077	19.3	19.5	19.1	20.3	20.4	20.2	12.6	13.2	12.0
65 years and over	78,071	35,723	42,348	75,102	34,649	40,453	2,969	1,074	1,895	4.2	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.2	5.0	1.3	0.9	1.6
BRONX																		
All ages: 1940	1,394,711	693,317	701,394	1,369,643	681,143	688,500	25,068	*12,174	*12,894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	83,882	42,861	41,021	82,282	42,041	40,241	*1,600	*820	*790	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	*6.4	*6.7	*6.0
5 to 9 years	92,716	46,387	45,779	90,697	45,899	44,799	*2,019	*939	*1,080	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	*8.1	*8.7	*8.4
10 to 13 years ..	88,400	44,140	44,260	86,480	43,190	43,340	*1,920	*1,000	*									

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
										All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
QUEENS																		
All ages: 1940	1,297,634	644,389	653,295	1,270,985	632,168	638,822	26,649	*12,176	*14,473	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	80,524	41,941	38,583	79,924	41,101	37,823	**1,600	**340	**760	6.2	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.5	5.9	**6.0	**6.9	**6.8
5 to 9 years ...	85,080	44,818	40,262	82,980	43,813	39,162	**2,100	**1,000	**1,100	6.6	7.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.1	**7.9	**8.2	**7.6
10 to 13 years ...	79,287	40,463	38,824	77,387	39,443	37,944	*1,900	*1,020	*880	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.9	*7.1	*8.4	*6.1
14 to 19 years ...	122,996	60,718	62,178	120,476	59,638	60,838	*2,420	*1,080	*1,340	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	*9.1	*8.9	*9.3
20 to 24 years ...	104,821	49,500	55,321	102,041	48,400	53,641	*2,780	*1,100	*1,680	8.1	7.7	8.5	8.0	7.7	8.4	*10.4	*9.0	*11.6
25 to 44 years ...	478,316	233,935	244,381	467,747	229,579	238,165	*10,569	*4,356	*6,213	36.9	36.3	37.4	36.8	36.3	37.3	*39.7	*35.8	*42.9
45 to 64 years ...	276,576	141,676	134,900	271,996	139,236	132,760	*4,590	*2,440	*2,140	21.3	21.3	22.0	20.6	21.4	22.0	*20.8	*17.2	*14.8
65 years and over	70,134	31,288	38,846	69,434	30,948	38,486	*500	*340	*160	5.4	4.9	5.9	5.5	4.9	6.0	*2.6	*2.6	*2.5
All ages: 1930	1,079,129	537,417	541,712	1,059,804	528,500	531,304	19,325	8,917	10,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	90,529	46,014	44,515	89,823	45,209	43,614	1,706	805	901	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.8	9.0	8.7
5 to 9 years ...	95,224	48,196	47,028	93,405	47,326	46,079	1,819	870	949	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	9.1
10 to 13 years ...	72,232	36,396	35,836	71,027	35,836	35,191	1,205	560	645	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.2
14 to 19 years ...	102,761	50,756	52,005	101,123	50,056	51,067	1,638	700	938	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.5	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years ...	97,214	46,330	50,884	95,147	45,500	49,647	2,067	830	1,237	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.0	8.6	9.3	10.7	9.3	11.9
25 to 44 years ...	395,855	198,195	197,660	388,176	194,602	193,574	7,679	3,593	4,086	36.7	36.9	36.5	36.6	36.8	36.4	39.7	40.3	39.3
45 to 64 years ...	184,090	93,102	90,988	181,320	91,719	89,601	2,770	1,383	1,387	17.1	17.3	16.8	17.1	17.4	16.9	14.3	15.5	13.3
65 years and over	40,687	18,173	22,514	40,286	18,021	22,265	401	152	249	3.8	3.4	4.2	3.8	3.4	4.2	2.1	1.7	2.4
RICHMOND																		
All ages: 1940	174,441	91,079	83,362	170,793	89,255	81,588	**3,648	**1,824	**1,824	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	*11,123	*5,812	*5,311	*10,743	*5,632	*5,111	*380	*180	*200	*6.4	*6.4	*6.4	*6.3	*6.3	*6.3	*10.4	*9.9	*11.0
5 to 9 years ...	*13,791	*7,377	*6,414	*13,681	*7,297	*6,334	*160	*80	*80	*7.9	*8.1	*7.7	*8.0	*8.2	*7.8	*4.4	*4.4	*4.4
10 to 13 years ...	*12,106	*6,393	*5,713	*11,946	*6,353	*5,593	*160	*40	*120	*6.9	*7.0	*6.9	*7.0	*7.1	*6.9	*4.4	*4.2	*4.6
14 to 19 years ...	*19,194	*10,560	*8,634	*18,694	*10,240	*8,454	*500	*320	*180	*11.0	*11.6	*10.4	*10.9	*11.5	*10.4	*13.7	*17.5	*12.9
20 to 24 years ...	*17,091	*9,197	*7,894	*16,691	*9,017	*7,674	*400	*220	*180	*9.8	*10.1	*9.5	*9.8	*10.1	*9.4	*11.0	*9.9	*9.1
25 to 44 years ...	53,687	26,703	26,984	52,299	25,999	26,300	*1,388	*704	*694	30.8	29.3	32.4	30.6	29.1	32.3	*38.6	*37.5	
45 to 64 years ...	35,763	*18,783	*16,980	35,183	*18,503	*16,600	*580	*280	*300	20.5	20.6	*20.4	20.6	*20.7	*20.5	*15.9	*15.4	*15.4
65 years and over	*11,636	*6,254	*5,432	*11,606	*6,214	*5,392	*80	*40	*40	*6.7	*6.9	*6.5	*6.8	*7.0	*6.6	*2.2	*2.2	*2.2
All ages: 1930	158,346	82,097	76,249	155,606	80,690	74,916	2,740	1,407	1,333	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	13,516	6,893	6,623	13,299	6,765	6,494	257	123	129	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.4	9.1	9.7
5 to 9 years ...	15,836	8,009	7,827	15,556	7,874	7,682	280	135	145	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.6	10.9
10 to 13 years ...	12,740	6,554	6,186	12,556	6,475	6,080	185	79	106	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	6.8	5.6	8.0
14 to 19 years ...	16,984	8,479	8,505	16,770	8,387	8,383	214	92	122	10.7	10.3	11.2	10.8	10.4	11.2	7.8	6.5	9.2
20 to 24 years ...	13,787	7,108	6,659	13,510	6,986	6,524	257	122	135	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.4	8.7	10.1
25 to 44 years ...	49,281	25,225	23,796	48,203	24,915	23,299	1,073	570	508	31.1	31.0	31.2	31.0	30.9	31.1	39.2	40.5	37.7
45 to 64 years ...	27,857	14,336	13,021	27,169	14,612	12,857	888	224	164	17.6	18.1	17.1	17.7	18.1	17.2	14.2	15.9	12.3
65 years and over	8,178	4,625	3,553	8,094	4,569	3,525	84	33	23	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.7	4.7	3.1	4.0	2.1
CHICAGO																		
All ages: 1940	3,396,808	1,686,648	1,710,160	3,115,379	1,553,041	1,562,338	261,429	138,607	147,822	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	213,376	108,658	105,218	193,394	98,682	96,222	*19,992	*9,996	*9,996	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.1	*7.1	*7.5	*6.8
5 to 9 years ...	213,374	109,075	104,299	192,382	99,239	93,143	20,992	*9,836	*11,156	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.0	*7.5	*7.4	*7.5
10 to 13 years ...	194,062	98,221	95,841	175,730	89,425	86,305	*18,332	*9,796	*9,536	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.5	*6.5	*6.6	*6.5
14 to 19 years ...	321,916	159,120	162,796	298,164	148,064	150,100	23,752	*11,056	*12,696	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	8.4	*8.3	*8.6
20 to 24 years ...	309,611	145,008	164,603	286,168	136,048	152,184	21,379	*9,960	*12,419	9.1	8.6	9.6	9.3	9.8	9.7	7.6	*6.7	*8.4
25 to 44 years ...	1,166,308	578,539	608,269	1,074,285	526,186	548,099	112,523	52,358	60,170	34.9	34.3	35.6	34.5	33.9	35.1	40.0	39.2	40.7
45 to 64 years ...	762,910	399,038	363,872	708,811	370,548	338,263	54,099	28,490	25,609	22.8	23.1	22.3	22.8	23.9	21.7	19.2	21.3	17.3
65 years and over	194,251	89,989	105,262	183,891	84,669	99,022	*10,360	*4,120	*6,240	5.7	5.3	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.3	*9.7	*8.1	*4.2
All ages: 1930	3,376,438	1,710,663	1,665,775	3,137,093	1,590,451	1,546,462	239,345	120,212	119,133	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	255,359	129,522	125,837	237,569	120,647	116,922	17,790	8,975	8,815	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.5
5 to 9 years ...	274,457	139,412	135,045	257,081	129,948	127,133	17,376	8,464	8,912	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.5
10 to 13 years ...	226,137	113,030	113,107	214,645	107,557	107,088	11,492	5,473	6,019	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	4.8	4.6	5.1
14 to 19 years ...	380,164	190,750	179,414	332,001	162,338	169,613	18,163	8,362	9,801	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.6	10.2	11.0	7.6	7.0	8.2
20 to 24 years ...	385,183	185,435	199,748	358,288	174,460	184,803	25,915	11,975	13,940	9.6	9.1	10.1	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.8	10.0	11.7
25 to 44 years ...	1,322,203	629,157	693,046	1,112,660	572,707	599,953	109,543	56,450	58,093	36.2	36.8	35.6	35.5	36.0	34.9	45.3	47.0	44.6
45 to 64 years ...	584,370	307,313	277,052	549,951	288,734	261,217	34,419	18,584	15,835	17.3	18.0	16.6	17.5	18.2	16.9	14.4	15.5	13.3
65 years and over	134,451	63,594	70,857	130,160	61,765	68,395	4,291	1,829	2,462	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.4	1.8	1.5	2.1
PHILADELPHIA																		
All ages: 1940	1,931,334	950,005	981,329	1,679,369	830,601	848,768	251,965	119,404	132,561	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
										All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOS ANGELES																		
All ages: 1940	1,504,277	735,923	768,354	1,408,183	685,153	723,030	96,094	50,770	45,324	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	84,226	43,844	40,382	77,978	40,380	37,598	6,248	3,464	2,784	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.2	6.5	6.8	6.1
5 to 9 years ...	79,923	40,682	39,241	74,116	37,618	36,498	5,807	3,064	2,743	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.1
10 to 13 years ...	70,731	36,197	34,534	65,594	33,533	32,281	5,147	2,844	2,303	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.4	5.6	5.1
14 to 19 years ...	124,650	61,514	63,136	114,882	56,530	58,352	9,768	4,984	4,784	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	10.2	9.8	10.6
20 to 24 years ...	125,212	61,656	63,556	116,048	56,793	59,255	9,164	4,868	4,301	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	9.5	9.6	9.5
25 to 44 years ...	532,362	265,248	267,114	495,039	245,967	249,072	37,323	19,281	18,042	35.4	36.0	34.8	35.2	35.9	34.4	38.8	38.0	39.8
45 to 64 years ...	362,741	173,814	188,927	344,644	168,744	180,900	18,097	10,070	8,027	24.1	23.6	24.6	24.5	23.9	25.0	18.8	19.8	17.7
65 years and over	124,432	52,968	71,464	119,892	50,768	69,124	4,540	2,200	2,340	8.3	7.2	9.3	8.5	7.4	9.6	4.7	4.3	5.2
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	78,799	40,206	38,593	73,399	37,420	35,979	5,400	2,728	2,674	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	8.0	7.6	8.6
5 to 9 years ...	86,569	43,375	43,194	80,176	40,146	40,030	6,393	3,229	3,164	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.7	9.5	8.8	10.4
10 to 13 years ...	62,030	30,934	31,096	58,238	29,056	29,182	3,792	1,878	1,914	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.1	6.3
14 to 19 years ...	100,120	48,583	51,537	94,995	45,972	49,023	5,125	2,611	2,514	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.6	7.1	8.2
20 to 24 years ...	109,221	53,055	56,166	103,172	49,600	53,572	6,049	3,455	2,594	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.4	8.5
25 to 44 years ...	455,748	229,662	226,086	428,356	214,797	213,559	27,392	14,865	12,527	36.8	37.6	36.0	36.6	37.4	35.8	40.7	40.4	41.0
45 to 64 years ...	267,841	130,010	137,831	255,721	122,810	132,911	11,620	7,200	4,420	21.6	21.3	21.9	21.8	21.4	22.3	17.3	19.6	14.5
65 years and over	77,523	34,497	43,026	76,000	38,755	42,245	1,553	742	781	6.3	5.6	6.9	6.5	5.9	7.1	2.3	2.0	2.6
CLEVELAND																		
All ages: 1940	878,886	441,069	437,817	798,640	399,531	394,109	84,696	41,538	43,158	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	55,241	28,081	27,160	48,961	25,091	23,870	6,280	3,240	3,040	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.4	7.1	7.7
5 to 9 years ...	53,021	26,990	26,031	46,400	23,770	22,630	6,681	3,220	3,461	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.7	7.8	7.7	7.9
10 to 13 years ...	51,919	26,170	25,749	45,599	23,250	22,849	6,320	3,220	3,100	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.7	7.5	7.0	7.9
14 to 19 years ...	92,912	46,577	46,335	84,192	42,577	41,615	8,720	4,000	4,720	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.3	9.6	10.9
20 to 24 years ...	85,048	41,214	43,834	79,088	38,114	40,974	5,960	3,100	2,860	9.7	9.3	10.0	10.0	9.5	10.4	7.0	7.5	8.6
25 to 44 years ...	294,609	144,832	149,777	262,980	129,778	133,202	31,629	15,054	16,575	33.5	32.8	34.3	33.1	32.5	33.8	37.3	36.2	38.4
45 to 64 years ...	198,829	105,027	93,802	182,723	96,323	86,400	16,106	8,704	7,402	22.6	23.8	21.5	23.0	24.1	21.9	19.0	21.0	17.2
65 years and over	46,757	22,228	24,529	43,697	20,628	23,069	3,060	1,600	1,460	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.9	3.6	3.9	3.4
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	70,538	35,784	34,754	64,038	32,575	31,468	6,505	3,209	3,296	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	9.0	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years ...	81,897	41,198	40,699	75,377	38,042	37,335	6,520	3,156	3,364	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.6	9.4
10 to 13 years ...	67,674	33,885	33,789	63,677	31,910	31,767	3,997	1,975	2,022	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	5.5	5.4	5.6
14 to 19 years ...	100,666	49,283	51,383	94,795	46,523	48,272	5,971	2,760	3,111	11.2	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.1	11.8	8.1	7.5	8.7
20 to 24 years ...	85,492	41,243	44,249	79,378	37,985	40,393	7,114	3,258	3,856	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.9	9.8	8.9	10.2
25 to 44 years ...	309,459	159,514	149,945	277,402	142,953	134,449	32,037	16,561	15,496	34.4	34.9	33.8	33.5	34.0	33.0	44.2	45.1	43.2
45 to 64 years ...	151,713	80,699	71,014	142,410	75,443	66,967	9,303	5,256	4,047	16.8	17.7	16.0	17.2	18.0	16.4	12.8	14.3	11.3
65 years and over	32,263	14,858	17,405	31,206	14,385	16,821	1,057	473	584	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.1	1.5	1.3	1.6
BALTIMORE																		
All ages: 1940	859,100	420,590	438,510	692,533	340,300	352,233	166,567	80,290	86,277	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	56,385	28,333	28,052	42,348	21,144	21,204	14,037	7,189	6,848	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.0	8.4	8.0	8.9
5 to 9 years ...	58,009	28,973	29,036	43,791	22,325	21,466	14,218	6,648	7,570	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.1	8.5	8.3	8.8
10 to 13 years ...	53,502	27,052	26,450	41,988	21,325	20,663	11,514	5,727	5,787	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.9	6.7	6.7
14 to 19 years ...	89,645	44,245	45,400	73,036	36,580	36,456	16,609	7,665	8,944	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.4
20 to 24 years ...	81,802	39,920	42,882	67,050	32,516	34,534	14,752	6,404	6,346	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	8.9	8.0	9.7
25 to 44 years ...	289,927	144,010	145,917	228,505	114,492	114,013	61,422	29,518	31,904	33.7	34.2	33.8	33.0	33.6	32.4	36.9	36.8	37.0
45 to 64 years ...	173,656	84,214	89,442	146,366	70,317	76,049	27,290	13,697	13,593	20.2	20.0	20.4	21.1	20.7	21.6	16.4	17.3	15.5
65 years and over	56,174	24,943	31,231	49,449	21,601	27,848	6,725	3,443	3,282	6.5	5.9	7.1	7.1	6.3	7.9	4.0	4.0	4.3
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	64,474	32,762	31,712	52,146	26,632	25,514	12,328	6,198	6,130	8.0	8.3	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.6	8.7	8.6
5 to 9 years ...	73,191	36,518	36,673	60,093	30,245	29,848	13,098	6,273	6,825	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.2	8.9	9.5
10 to 13 years ...	55,615	27,664	27,951	47,048	23,597	23,451	8,567	4,274	4,293	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.0	5.7	6.3
14 to 19 years ...	80,702	39,159	41,543	67,719	33,488	34,231	12,983	5,721	7,262	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.1	8.1	10.1
20 to 24 years ...	75,455	36,148	39,307	60,415	29,124	31,291	15,040	7,024	8,016	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.1	9.0	9.3	10.5	10.0	11.1
25 to 44 years ...	264,678	132,420	132,258	210,338	104,671	105,667	54,340	27,749	26,591	32.9	33.4	32.3	31.8	32.2	31.4	39.1	39.3	36.8
45 to 64 years ...	146,304	71,548	74,756	124,870	60,207	64,663	21,434	11,941	10,993	18.2	18.1	18.3	18.9	18.5	19.2	15.0	16.1	14.0
65 years and over	41,184	18,042	23,142	37,465	16,371	21,094	3,719	1,671	2,048	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.0	6.3	2.6	2.4	2.8
ST. LOUIS																		
All ages: 1940	816,048	392,792	423,256	706,487	340,093	366,394	109,561	52,679	56,882	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	48,399	24,501	23,898	40,671	20,637	20,034	7,728	3,944	3,784	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.5	7.1	7.3	6.8
5 to 9 years ...	49,600	25,081	24,519	41,172	20,937	20,235	8,428	4,124	4,304	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.5	7.7	7.8	7.6
10 to 13 years ...	46,478	22,918	23,560	39,850	19,534	20,316	6,628	3,308	3,244	5.7								

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

City, age, and census year	All classes			White			Nonwhite			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Males	Female	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
PITTSBURGH																		
All ages: 1940	671,659	329,667	341,992	608,608	299,792	308,816	63,051	29,875	33,176	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	46,003	23,111	22,892	41,223	20,751	20,472	**4,780	**2,360	**2,420	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.6	**7.6	**7.9	**7.8
5 to 9 years ...	45,621	22,980	22,641	41,141	20,610	20,531	**4,480	**2,320	**2,160	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.6	**7.1	**7.8	**6.5
10 to 13 years ...	45,000	23,491	21,509	40,540	21,571	*18,969	**4,460	*1,920	*2,540	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	*6.1	**7.1	**6.4	**7.7
14 to 19 years ...	73,810	36,174	37,636	67,190	33,214	33,976	*6,620	*2,960	*3,660	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	*10.5	**9.9	**11.0	
20 to 24 years ...	68,666	29,181	34,585	58,846	26,991	31,855	*4,820	*2,140	*2,680	9.5	8.8	10.1	9.7	9.0	10.3	**7.6	**7.2	**8.1
25 to 44 years ...	212,380	104,200	108,180	190,001	94,091	95,910	22,379	*10,109	*12,270	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.2	31.4	31.1	35.5	**38.8	**37.0
45 to 64 years ...	143,320	71,942	71,378	130,048	64,936	65,112	*13,272	*7,006	*6,266	21.3	21.8	20.9	21.4	21.7	21.1	*21.0	**23.5	**18.9
65 years and over	41,859	*18,688	23,171	39,619	*17,628	21,991	*2,240	*1,060	*1,180	6.2	*5.7	6.8	6.5	*5.9	7.1	**3.6	**3.5	**3.6
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	57,090	29,222	27,868	52,131	26,764	25,367	4,959	2,458	2,501	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.5	8.8	8.2	9.0	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years ...	62,158	31,171	30,987	57,092	28,697	28,395	5,066	2,474	2,592	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.7	9.6
10 to 13 years ...	49,617	24,580	25,037	46,339	22,954	23,385	3,278	1,566	1,712	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	5.9	5.5	6.3
14 to 19 years ...	74,680	36,148	38,532	69,807	33,887	35,920	4,873	2,261	2,612	11.1	10.9	11.4	11.4	11.1	11.6	8.8	8.0	9.6
20 to 24 years ...	62,497	29,110	33,387	57,272	26,721	30,551	5,225	2,389	2,836	9.3	8.8	9.9	9.3	8.8	9.9	9.4	8.4	10.5
25 to 44 years ...	213,555	107,505	106,050	191,046	95,635	95,411	22,509	11,870	10,639	31.9	32.3	31.4	31.1	31.4	30.8	40.7	42.0	39.3
45 to 64 years ...	121,131	61,674	59,457	112,749	56,293	55,821	8,862	4,746	3,636	18.1	18.5	17.6	18.3	18.7	18.0	15.1	16.8	13.4
65 years and over	28,821	13,094	15,727	27,782	12,593	15,189	1,039	538	588	4.3	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
WASHINGTON																		
All ages: 1940	663,091	316,055	347,036	473,773	225,910	247,863	189,318	90,145	99,173	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	40,484	20,892	*19,592	25,306	*13,522	*12,288	*14,678	*7,363	*7,309	6.1	6.6	*5.6	5.4	*6.0	*5.0	*7.8	*8.2	*7.4
5 to 9 years ...	36,948	*18,552	*18,396	23,191	*11,705	*11,486	*13,757	*6,847	*6,910	5.6	*5.9	*5.3	4.9	*5.2	*4.6	*7.3	*7.6	*7.0
10 to 13 years ...	38,116	*16,518	*16,598	21,792	*10,506	*10,286	*11,324	*6,012	*5,312	5.0	*5.2	*4.8	4.6	*4.7	*4.6	*6.0	*5.7	*5.4
14 to 19 years ...	58,481	27,974	30,507	40,873	*19,859	21,014	*17,608	*9,115	*9,493	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	*8.8	8.5	*9.3	*9.0	*9.6
20 to 24 years ...	65,467	31,063	34,404	47,386	23,811	24,075	*18,081	*7,752	*10,329	9.9	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.3	9.7	*9.6	*8.6	*10.4
25 to 44 years ...	252,490	122,248	130,242	177,759	86,421	91,338	74,731	35,627	38,904	38.1	38.7	37.5	37.5	38.3	36.9	39.5	*39.7	*39.2
45 to 64 years ...	135,906	62,801	73,105	104,583	47,558	57,025	31,323	*15,243	*16,080	20.5	19.9	21.1	22.1	21.1	23.0	16.5	*16.9	*16.2
65 years and over	40,199	*16,007	24,192	32,383	*13,027	*19,356	*7,616	*2,980	*4,836	6.1	*5.1	7.0	6.8	*5.8	*7.8	*4.1	*3.3	*4.9
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	486,869	231,883	254,986	353,981	169,023	184,958	132,888	62,860	70,028	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years ...	32,304	16,398	15,906	22,241	11,338	10,903	10,068	5,060	5,003	6.6	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	5.9	7.6	8.0	7.1
10 to 13 years ...	35,624	17,797	17,827	24,727	12,452	12,275	10,897	5,345	5,552	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.6	8.2	8.5	7.9
14 to 19 years ...	26,381	12,897	13,484	16,717	9,823	9,894	7,664	3,574	4,090	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.8
20 to 24 years ...	42,137	20,017	22,120	29,563	14,353	15,210	12,574	5,664	6,910	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.2	9.5	9.0	9.9
25 to 44 years ...	48,387	22,909	25,478	33,870	16,348	17,522	14,517	6,561	7,956	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.5	10.9	10.4	11.4
45 to 64 years ...	173,128	82,850	90,278	123,672	59,347	64,325	49,456	23,503	25,953	35.6	35.7	35.4	34.9	35.1	34.8	37.2	37.4	37.1
65 years and over	99,873	46,729	53,144	77,120	35,716	41,404	22,756	11,013	11,740	20.5	20.2	20.8	21.3	21.1	22.4	17.1	17.5	16.8
SAN FRANCISCO																		
All ages: 1940	634,536	322,588	311,948	602,400	301,531	300,869	32,136	21,057	*11,079	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,390	*15,566	*14,764	28,288	*14,364	*13,924	*22,042	*11,202	*8,840	4.8	*4.8	*4.7	4.7	*4.8	*4.6	*5.4	*5.7	*7.6
5 to 9 years ...	29,891	*14,565	*14,626	27,308	*13,625	*13,685	*22,083	*10,282	*8,101	4.6	*4.5	*4.8	4.5	*4.5	*4.6	*6.5	*5.1	*2.0
10 to 13 years ...	26,646	*13,483	*13,163	24,161	*12,102	*12,041	*22,485	*11,363	*11,122	4.2	*4.2	*4.2	4.0	*4.0	*4.0	*7.7	*6.5	*10.1
14 to 19 years ...	49,220	24,419	24,801	45,430	22,435	22,995	*33,790	*11,984	*10,866	7.8	7.6	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.6	*11.8	*9.4	*16.3
20 to 24 years ...	47,911	23,014	24,897	45,171	21,474	23,697	*22,740	*11,540	*10,200	7.6	7.1	8.0	7.5	7.1	7.9	*11.5	*9.3	*10.8
25 to 44 years ...	228,307	116,588	111,719	216,600	108,171	108,429	*11,707	*8,417	*8,290	36.0	36.1	35.8	36.0	35.9	36.0	36.4	*40.0	*29.7
45 to 64 years ...	170,693	91,199	79,494	164,564	86,690	77,874	*6,129	*4,509	*4,620	26.9	28.3	25.5	27.3	28.7	25.9	*19.1	*21.4	*14.6
65 years and over	52,038	23,754	28,284	50,878	22,794	28,084	*11,160	*9,960	*2,200	8.2	7.4	9.1	8.4	7.6	9.3	*3.6	*4.6	*1.8
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	32,314	16,400	15,914	29,812	15,125	14,687	2,502	1,275	1,227	5.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.1	7.9	5.7	13.5
5 to 9 years ...	37,610	18,987	18,623	34,933	17,550	17,383	2,677	1,437	1,240	5.9	5.6	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.1	8.5	6.4	13.6
10 to 13 years ...	28,768	14,456	14,310	27,332	13,703	13,629	1,436	755	681	4.5	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	3.4	7.5
14 to 19 years ...	49,743	24,985	24,758	47,259	23,929	23,930	2,484	1,656	828	7.8	7.4	8.4	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.4	9.1
20 to 24 years ...	59,808	30,969	28,839	56,381	28,255	28,126	3,427	2,714	713	9.4	9.2	9.7	9.4	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.1	7.8
25 to 44 years ...	242,703	121,585	121,118	230,024	122,023	107,821	12,679	9,382	3,297	38.3	38.9	37.5	38.2	39.7	37.5	40.2	41.9	36.1
45 to 64 years ...	141,573	78,251	63,322	136,824	74,474	62,350	4,749	3,777	972	22.3	23.1	21.4	22.7	23.6	21.7	15.1	16.9	10.7
65 years and over	33,860	17,170	16,690	33,214	16,633	16,581	646	537	109	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.8	2.1	2.4	1.2
MILWAUKEE																		
All ages: 1940	587,472	289,382	298,090	578,165	284,609	293,556	*9,307	*4,773	*4,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	40,204	20,611	*19,593	39,485	20,252	*19,233	*7,719	*3,859	*3,860	6.8	7.1	*6.6	6.8	7.1	*6.6	*7.7	*7.5	*7.9
5 to 9 years ...	40,126	20,213	*19,913	39,387	*19,654	*19,533	*7,739	*3,859	*3,860	6.8	7.0	*6.7						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
WashingtonSixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 13

P O P U L A T I O N

NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

[This release gives 1940 net reproduction rates for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas by color for the 9 geographic divisions of the United States and for 43 of the 48 States. The net reproduction rate for the total United States was presented in the release of January 31, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 2), and national rates for the three residence areas were published in the release of February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 4).]

The net reproduction rate decreased between 1930 and 1940 in all but one of the 43 States for which rates can be calculated from preliminary 1940 census data, Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. The net reproduction rate, a measure which indicates the extent to which a population is potentially able to replace itself, shows that over the period 1935 through 1939 only 27 of these 43 States had rates sufficiently high to maintain population growth. In 16 of the States the rates were so low that their population would eventually decrease unless the expected excess of deaths over births should be offset by migration.

Based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of 1940 census returns, the net reproduction rate for the United States for the period 1935 through 1939 was 96 as compared with 111 for the 5 years preceding the 1930 Census. (A rate of 100 is required to maintain a stationary population if birth and death rates remain unchanged.) The census returns also showed that urban areas in every State had net reproduction rates below 100, whereas the rural areas of almost every State had rates above 100. Striking differences appear in the rates for white and nonwhite population and in rates for the various regions and States. The rate for whites in the country as a whole was 94 as compared with 107 for nonwhites, and the rates for the three major regions were: South, 111; West, 95; and North, 87. Thus, if present birth and death rates at the various age levels remain unchanged eventually the white population will decline at a rate of about 6 percent

per generation while the nonwhites will increase at a rate of about 7 percent per generation. Under the same conditions, the North and the West will decline respectively at rates of 13 percent and 5 percent per generation, while the South will increase at a rate of about 11 percent per generation. Table 1 presents rates for the three regions by color and urban-rural residence, for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural differences. The net reproduction rate in urban areas of the United States for the five-year period preceding the 1940 Census was 74, which potentially would bring about a decrease in urban population of 26 percent per generation if there were no net migration to urban areas. In contrast, the net reproduction rate for the rural-nonfarm areas was 114, and that for rural-farm areas 144. In the long run, therefore, the population in rural areas will reproduce at a rate well above the replacement level, although not sufficiently to offset the deficit in urban areas.

In general, urban population as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural persons living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population which is made up of persons living in incorporated places having less than 2,500 inhabitants, in small unincorporated places and in open country locations other than farms.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY COLOR AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE,
FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation
of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Region and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All classes								
United States.....	96	74	114	144	111	88	132	159
North.....	87	74	109	133	103	90	128	150
South.....	111	75	118	150	127	86	138	165
West.....	95	75	120	138	101	80	129	155
White								
United States.....	94	74	114	140	111	90	133	159
North.....	87	74	109	133	104	91	128	150
South.....	110	76	120	145	132	92	145	169
West.....	94	76	119	134	99	79	128	151
Nonwhite								
United States.....	107	74	114	160	110	75	119	156
North.....	83	79	(¹)	(¹)	87	82	(¹)	(¹)
South.....	113	71	112	160	115	71	116	153
West.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	157	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

Table 2 indicates clearly the extent of the variations in rates among these three residence groups and from State to State. Rates for the period immediately preceding the 1940 Census ranged from a low of 68 in the urban areas of New York, New Jersey, and Missouri to a high of 157 in rural-farm areas of South Carolina. Rural-nonfarm rates were substantially above urban rates in all States for which both rates were computed, and in only two of the reported States (Indiana and Michigan) were rural-farm rates below those for rural-nonfarm. For States in the New England and Mountain divisions the number of persons living in each residence group was too small to permit computation of rates by urban-rural residence.

In the five-year period ending with the 1940 Census, rates for all residence groups were substantially below those for the corresponding groups in the period ending in 1930. The decrease over the decade was greatest in the areas where the rates were already lowest; decreases of .16 and .14 percent, respectively, were registered by the urban and rural-nonfarm areas in contrast with a decrease of only 9 percent in the rural-farm areas. Table 2 provides a comparison of rates in the two

periods for each urban-rural residence group by States.

Regional and State differences. The three major regions showed marked differences in rates, the rate for the South being the only one which exceeded the maintenance level of 100. The respective rates for the 1940 period were:

South	111
West	95
North	87

Lowest rates were reported for the large industrial Northern States of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions and for the Pacific States. Highest rates were reported for the predominantly rural areas of the South and for the Mountain division.

The regional rates of the 1940 period represent substantial changes from those for 1930, all of which had been above the replacement level:

South	127
North	103
West	101

During the decade net reproduction rates for the North and South declined by 16 and 13 percent respectively while that for the West decreased much less, about 6 percent.

To a large extent the regional differences are explained by differences in urban-rural composition of the three regions. The South and West contain considerably larger proportions of the prolific rural population than does the North. The influence of differing urban-rural compositions in the three regions can be held constant by determining what the regional rates would have been if the population in each region were distributed by type of residence in the same proportion as is the United States population. When this recalculation is made the standardized rates become:

South	101
West	99
North	95

The greatly reduced differences calculated on this basis represent those accounted for by factors other than regional differences in urban-rural composition.

The number of States which had net reproduction rates below the replacement level rose from 7 in the five-year period preceding 1930 to 16 in the five-year period preceding the 1940 Census. For nine of the sixteen States, the decade represented a critical period during which the birth rates at various age levels for the first time fell below the level necessary for the maintenance of a stationary population. These States were: Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, Maryland, and Florida. For five States and the District of Columbia rates were not computed because the number of persons included in the calculations would have been too small to assure reliable rates.

Color differences. For the United States as a whole in the five-year period ending in 1940 the net reproduction rate for the white population was substantially lower than that for nonwhites:

White	94
Nonwhite	107

The United States totals, however, are very greatly influenced by the heavy concentration of the nonwhite population in rural-farm areas where rates are highest.

When the data are examined separately for each residence group we find that in urban areas, rates for whites and nonwhites differ only slightly and are identical for the United States urban total (74). Similarly, rates for the rural-nonfarm total are identical for both color groups (114). In the rural-farm areas, however, nonwhite rates exceeded those for whites in all of the 7 States for which rates could be computed and for the United States total (160 for nonwhites and 140 for whites). Furthermore the proportion of the nonwhite population living in rural-farm territory greatly exceeds the corresponding proportion for whites (33 percent as compared with 22 percent). This combination of maximum rates for nonwhites in rural-farm areas and the disproportionately large number of nonwhites living on farms is the major factor in determining the higher United States total rate for nonwhites.

If the United States rates for white and nonwhite were "standardized" to show what the rates would be if both of the color groups were distributed by residence areas in the same proportions as the total population, the recalculated rates would be:

White	97
Nonwhite	102

Separate data for the white and nonwhite population are presented in tables 3 and 4.

In calculation of rates for the white and nonwhite population Mexicans are included in the white category, as they are in all 1940 census reports.

Definition and implications of net reproduction rates. The net reproduction rate is a measure of the potential rate of increase or decrease of a population. This rate shows how much the population might be expected to increase or decrease each generation if the age distribution were to become stabilized on the basis of existing birth and death rates at each age level.

More precisely, the net reproduction rate shows the number of daughters that would be born to the survivors of a group of 100 female infants during the course of their lives, if present age-specific birth and death rates should continue unchanged. A rate of 100 would indicate that, on the average, the survivors of such a group of 100 would give birth to 100 daughters. Since these 100 daughters would be just enough to replace the original cohort of mothers, the population would remain stationary and would become neither larger nor smaller in the next generation. If the rate were higher than 100, however, it would indicate that the population would increase from one generation to the next, and if it were lower than 100, it would indicate that the population would decline. All of these assumptions are contingent, of course, upon the continuance of the same birth and death rates as those observed when the computation was made. Thus the net reproduction rate measures the potential rate of increase at which the population is reproducing its numbers rather than the actual rate of increase.

As a result of immigration and higher birth rates in the past we now have an unusually large proportion of persons in the age group 20 to 40--the reproductive years and also the years of relatively low mortality. Because of this age composition the observed average annual crude rate of natural increase during the period 1935-1939 was about 6 per 1000--that is, the crude birth rate was about 17 per 1000 population and the crude death rate about 11 per 1000. Such an annual crude rate of natural increase, if continued unchanged for a generation would result in the population increasing by some 18 percent during a generation. In contrast, the net reproduction rate for the same 5 years indicated a potential rate of decrease of 4 percent per generation.

Because this excess of population in the reproductive ages will continue for many years (though gradually declining in size) we shall continue to have a gradual growth in absolute population even though the net reproduction rate indicates at the same time that the population is reproducing at a rate which over a long period will result in a declining population. The net reproduction

rate is thus a measure which adjusts for the effects of an unusual age distribution and presents a measure of potential rate growth.

The probable trend of population over the next several decades as described by estimates of future population released in Series P-3, No. 15, July 23, 1941, indicates a continuation of the growth in absolute numbers but at a steadily declining rate until about 1980. By 1985 when the "excess" of population in the reproductive ages will have practically disappeared, the population may actually begin to decline in size. In the meantime, however, if the long-term downward trend in the net reproduction rate has continued, the rate of population loss after 1985 may be even greater than the rate of 4 percent per generation indicated by the net reproduction rate of 96 for the five years preceding the 1940 census date.

Considerable increases in birth rates for the years 1940 and 1941 have been reported, but it seems probable that these may represent only temporary changes resulting from recent increases in marriages--an effect closely associated with improved economic conditions and threats of war. In view of the long-term trend it seems unlikely that the net reproduction rate will again reach and maintain for any long period of time a size far above the replacement level. That immigration from foreign countries will increase considerably seems unlikely also. The present quotas restrict the number admissible each year from European countries to about 154,000. In addition there are certain classes of immigrants allowed to enter the United States without regard to quotas. Nevertheless, barring major changes in policy, it does not appear that immigration will play as large and important a role in increasing the future population of the United States as it has in the past.

From the urban-rural differentials noted above, it is apparent that the urban areas will decline sharply, while the rural areas will increase unless there is continued migration from the predominantly rural areas to urban centers. This applies to both color groups, neither of which had an urban rate sufficiently high to maintain its numbers in the long run. Furthermore, the urban areas

must depend to a large extent upon the rural South to maintain their numbers, since this area has the highest fertility rates and constitutes a large segment of the rural population.

Technical note. The net reproduction rate for the total United States presented in this release is identical with that presented in the previous releases of January 31, 1941, and February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, Nos. 2 and 4). The rates for rural and urban areas presented in this release have been revised and differ slightly from those in the release of February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 4). The revision was made upon obtaining more complete age data than were available for the earlier release. All rates were computed by the so-called "indirect method" from data on the age structure of the population in 1940 and in 1930.

In lieu of exact data for 1940 on underenumeration of children under 5 years of age, this age group was corrected by the same factors used by the National Resources Committee for correcting the 1930 returns. Thus, identical correction factors were applied when computing the net reproduction rate on the basis of the 1930 and 1940 census returns. The correction factors for whites was 1.0460 and for nonwhites 1.1145. (These factors

were obtained from National Resources Committee, Population Statistics, I. National Data.) Analysis of the complete returns of the 1940 Census and of the current reports of births and deaths may reveal that new correction factors should be applied; in such an event the final net reproduction rates (based on the complete returns of the 1940 Census) will embody such revised correction factors. The number of births was estimated from the number of children under 5 years of age living at the census dates. Since these children were the survivors of births in 1935-1939 and 1925-1929, respectively, the reproduction rates do not strictly apply to the census dates.

Data included in the present release as well as those with earlier dates are based on a tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns, and rates based on complete tabulations which will become available later may differ somewhat from those given herein. It should also be noted that rates were not calculated for categories in which there were fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years of age in 1940. Consequently data for small states are not generally available. Also, because of this limitation, rates for the nonwhite population were computed only for each Region, the three Southern divisions, two of the Northern divisions, eleven of the Southern States, and New York.

TABLE 2. NET REPRODUCTION RATES FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL,
BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a
5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm
United States.....	96	74	114	144	111	88	132	159
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	84	78	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	69	103	117	97	88	134	147
East North Central.....	92	78	119	134	105	92	132	148
West North Central.....	101	76	109	138	112	84	117	153
South Atlantic.....	107	71	119	150	127	86	143	169
East South Central.....	120	76	122	154	133	86	140	165
West South Central.....	109	78	114	146	122	86	128	159
Mountain.....	123	94	138	160	133	97	148	176
Pacific.....	85	73	112	108	88	75	116	134
New England:								
Maine.....	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts.....	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island.....	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut.....	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	98	(¹)	(¹)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	72	68	95	108	87	82	113	142
New Jersey.....	71	68	91	(¹)	95	91	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania.....	88	76	114	114	114	99	153	156
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana.....	98	86	119	115	110	96	129	139
Illinois.....	82	73	111	120	92	83	118	139
Michigan.....	101	87	135	128	115	103	145	163
Wisconsin.....	104	85	122	142	118	97	131	165
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	103	78	112	149	113	87	123	162
Iowa.....	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri.....	90	68	106	129	100	74	120	147
North Dakota.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	155	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska.....	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	117	(¹)	(¹)	149
Kansas.....	97	81	(¹)	117	115	92	(¹)	146
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland.....	88	74	110	(¹)	107	89	134	(¹)
District of Columbia.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia.....	107	72	127	134	133	86	152	171
West Virginia.....	122	(¹)	144	151	150	(¹)	176	178
North Carolina.....	117	79	116	148	148	97	148	187
South Carolina.....	125	(¹)	121	157	138	(¹)	134	169
Georgia.....	108	73	106	146	124	80	120	167
Florida.....	90	71	114	(¹)	106	83	127	(¹)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	125	82	139	151	141	90	160	175
Tennessee.....	107	75	119	134	124	82	141	161
Alabama.....	121	79	121	155	136	88	136	175
Mississippi.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	153	131	(¹)	(¹)	154
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	122	(¹)	117	150	133	(¹)	124	161
Louisiana.....	109	77	118	148	122	84	134	167
Oklahoma.....	113	84	120	142	129	89	136	170
Texas.....	104	83	114	129	112	83	118	146
Mountain:								
Montana.....	109	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	124	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Idaho.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Wyoming.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado.....	105	82	(¹)	(¹)	113	84	(¹)	(¹)
New Mexico.....	148	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	152	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arizona.....	132	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	131	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Utah.....	134	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	150	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nevada.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pacific:								
Washington.....	91	74	114	(¹)	93	76	116	(¹)
Oregon.....	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	91	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California.....	84	73	111	112	86	75	117	138

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 3. NET REPRODUCTION RATES OF THE WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL,
BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a
5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm
United States.....	94	74	114	140	111	90	133	159
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	83	77	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	69	104	117	98	89	135	148
East North Central.....	92	78	119	134	106	92	132	148
West North Central.....	101	77	108	138	113	84	116	152
South Atlantic.....	105	71	119	144	130	91	149	170
East South Central.....	121	79	128	150	142	93	152	174
West South Central.....	108	81	115	142	126	92	133	164
Mountain.....	120	95	136	152	131	98	147	172
Pacific.....	85	73	111	108	86	74	114	128
New England:								
Maine.....	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts.....	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island.....	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut.....	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	97	(¹)	(¹)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	72	58	95	108	88	83	113	142
New Jersey.....	70	66	90	(¹)	95	92	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania.....	88	75	114	114	116	100	154	156
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana.....	99	86	118	115	111	96	129	139
Illinois.....	82	72	112	121	93	84	118	139
Michigan.....	101	87	136	129	117	104	145	163
Wisconsin.....	104	85	122	142	118	97	130	165
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	103	78	112	149	113	87	121	162
Iowa.....	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri.....	91	68	105	128	101	75	120	147
North Dakota.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	154	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota.....	115	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	135	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska.....	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	118	(¹)	(¹)	148
Kansas.....	97	81	(¹)	117	116	92	(¹)	146
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland.....	87	73	(¹)	(¹)	106	90	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia.....	106	71	126	132	131	88	153	163
West Virginia.....	124	(¹)	147	151	153	(¹)	181	178
North Carolina.....	114	78	116	140	150	106	151	182
South Carolina.....	116	(¹)	121	144	140	(¹)	140	170
Georgia.....	107	77	103	140	129	88	125	170
Florida.....	94	73	(¹)	(¹)	115	90	(¹)	(¹)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	128	84	142	152	145	93	164	176
Tennessee.....	112	77	124	134	132	88	147	163
Alabama.....	121	81	127	149	145	96	147	181
Mississippi.....	122	(¹)	(¹)	144	141	(¹)	(¹)	171
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	150	142	(¹)	(¹)	174
Louisiana.....	104	76	(¹)	135	127	90	(¹)	174
Oklahoma.....	113	86	121	141	129	90	135	168
Texas.....	104	88	114	125	114	88	121	146
Mountain:								
Montana.....	106	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	121	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Idaho.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Wyoming.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado.....	105	82	(¹)	(¹)	113	85	(¹)	(¹)
New Mexico.....	145	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	150	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arizona.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	126	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Utah.....	134	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	149	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nevada.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pacific:								
Washington.....	90	74	112	(¹)	91	75	114	(¹)
Oregon.....	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	90	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California.....	84	73	111	112	84	74	115	130

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 4. NET REPRODUCTION RATES OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, FOR SELECTED DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
United States.....	107	74	114	160	110	75	119	156
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	75	(1)	(1)	84	80	(1)	(1)
East North Central.....	86	84	(1)	(1)	87	84	(1)	(1)
West North Central.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Atlantic.....	112	73	118	159	119	74	124	164
East South Central.....	118	70	101	163	113	70	105	145
West South Central.....	110	68	109	158	109	67	106	146
Mountain.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	71	(1)	(1)	(1)	73	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Jersey.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Maryland.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
District of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	111	(1)	(1)	(1)	131	(1)	(1)	(1)
West Virginia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
North Carolina.....	126	(1)	(1)	164	143	(1)	(1)	191
South Carolina.....	137	(1)	(1)	165	136	(1)	(1)	164
Georgia.....	112	(1)	(1)	153	110	(1)	(1)	148
Florida.....	85	(1)	(1)	(1)	89	(1)	(1)	(1)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	91	(1)	(1)	(1)	94	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama.....	122	(1)	(1)	166	118	(1)	(1)	154
Mississippi.....	134	(1)	(1)	159	123	(1)	(1)	142
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	119	(1)	(1)	(1)	109	(1)	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	119	(1)	(1)	163	114	(1)	(1)	152
Oklahoma.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Texas.....	99	(1)	(1)	147	100	(1)	(1)	146

¹ Rates not shown for those States and population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

August 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 13

P O P U L A T I O N

NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY STATES (PRELIMINARY): 1940

[This release gives 1940 net reproduction rates for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas by color for the 9 geographic divisions of the United States and for 43 of the 48 States. The net reproduction rate for the total United States was presented in the release of January 31, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 2), and national rates for the three residence areas were published in the release of February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 4).]

The net reproduction rate decreased between 1930 and 1940 in all but one of the 43 States for which rates can be calculated from preliminary 1940 census data, Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, announced today. The net reproduction rate, a measure which indicates the extent to which a population is potentially able to replace itself, shows that over the period 1935 through 1939 only 27 of these 43 States had rates sufficiently high to maintain population growth. In 16 of the States the rates were so low that their population would eventually decrease unless the expected excess of deaths over births should be offset by migration.

Based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of 1940 census returns, the net reproduction rate for the United States for the period 1935 through 1939 was 96 as compared with 111 for the 5 years preceding the 1930 Census. (A rate of 100 is required to maintain a stationary population if birth and death rates remain unchanged.) The census returns also showed that urban areas in every State had net reproduction rates below 100, whereas the rural areas of almost every State had rates above 100. Striking differences appear in the rates for white and nonwhite population and in rates for the various regions and States. The rate for whites in the country as a whole was 94 as compared with 107 for nonwhites, and the rates for the three major regions were: South, 111; West, 95; and North, 87. Thus, if present birth and death rates at the various age levels remain unchanged eventually the white population will decline at a rate of about 6 percent

per generation while the nonwhites will increase at a rate of about 7 percent per generation. Under the same conditions, the North and the West will decline respectively at rates of 13 percent and 5 percent per generation, while the South will increase at a rate of about 11 percent per generation. Table 1 presents rates for the three regions by color and urban-rural residence, for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural differences. The net reproduction rate in urban areas of the United States for the five-year period preceding the 1940 Census was 74, which potentially would bring about a decrease in urban population of 26 percent per generation if there were no net migration to urban areas. In contrast, the net reproduction rate for the rural-nonfarm areas was 114, and that for rural-farm areas 144. In the long run, therefore, the population in rural areas will reproduce at a rate well above the replacement level, although not sufficiently to offset the deficit in urban areas.

In general, urban population as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural persons living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population which is made up of persons living in incorporated places having less than 2,500 inhabitants, in small unincorporated places and in open country locations other than farms.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES BY COLOR AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE,
FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation
of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Region and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All classes								
United States.....	96	74	114	144	111	88	132	159
North.....	87	74	109	133	103	90	128	150
South.....	111	75	118	150	127	86	138	165
West.....	95	75	120	138	101	80	129	155
White								
United States.....	94	74	114	140	111	90	133	159
North.....	87	74	109	133	104	91	128	150
South.....	110	76	120	145	132	92	145	169
West.....	94	76	119	134	99	79	128	151
Nonwhite								
United States.....	107	74	114	160	110	75	119	156
North.....	83	79	(¹)	(¹)	87	82	(¹)	(¹)
South.....	113	71	112	160	115	71	116	153
West.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	157	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

Table 2 indicates clearly the extent of the variations in rates among these three residence groups and from State to State. Rates for the period immediately preceding the 1940 Census ranged from a low of 68 in the urban areas of New York, New Jersey, and Missouri to a high of 157 in rural-farm areas of South Carolina. Rural-nonfarm rates were substantially above urban rates in all States for which both rates were computed, and in only two of the reported States (Indiana and Michigan) were rural-farm rates below those for rural-nonfarm. For States in the New England and Mountain divisions the number of persons living in each residence group was too small to permit computation of rates by urban-rural residence.

In the five-year period ending with the 1940 Census, rates for all residence groups were substantially below those for the corresponding groups in the period ending in 1930. The decrease over the decade was greatest in the areas where the rates were already lowest; decreases of 16 and 14 percent, respectively, were registered by the urban and rural-nonfarm areas in contrast with a decrease of only 9 percent in the rural-farm areas. Table 2 provides a comparison of rates in the two

periods for each urban-rural residence group by States.

Regional and State differences. The three major regions showed marked differences in rates, the rate for the South being the only one which exceeded the maintenance level of 100. The respective rates for the 1940 period were:

South	111
West	95
North	87

Lowest rates were reported for the large industrial Northern States of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions and for the Pacific States. Highest rates were reported for the predominantly rural areas of the South and for the Mountain division.

The regional rates of the 1940 period represent substantial changes from those for 1930, all of which had been above the replacement level:

South	127
North	103
West	101

During the decade net reproduction rates for the North and South declined by 16 and 13 percent respectively while that for the West decreased much less, about 6 percent.

To a large extent the regional differences are explained by differences in urban-rural composition of the three regions. The South and West contain considerably larger proportions of the prolific rural population than does the North. The influence of differing urban-rural compositions in the three regions can be held constant by determining what the regional rates would have been if the population in each region were distributed by type of residence in the same proportion as is the United States population. When this recalculation is made the standardized rates become:

South	101
West	99
North	95

The greatly reduced differences calculated on this basis represent those accounted for by factors other than regional differences in urban-rural composition.

The number of States which had net reproduction rates below the replacement level rose from 7 in the five-year period preceding 1930 to 16 in the five-year period preceding the 1940 Census. For nine of the sixteen States, the decade represented a critical period during which the birth rates at various age levels for the first time fell below the level necessary for the maintenance of a stationary population. These States were: Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, Maryland, and Florida. For five States and the District of Columbia rates were not computed because the number of persons included in the calculations would have been too small to assure reliable rates.

Color differences. For the United States as a whole in the five-year period ending in 1940 the net reproduction rate for the white population was substantially lower than that for nonwhites:

White	94
Nonwhite	107

The United States totals, however, are very greatly influenced by the heavy concentration of the nonwhite population in rural-farm areas where rates are highest.

When the data are examined separately for each residence group we find that in urban areas, rates for whites and nonwhites differ only slightly and are identical for the United States urban total (74). Similarly, rates for the rural-nonfarm total are identical for both color groups (114). In the rural-farm areas, however, nonwhite rates exceeded those for whites in all of the 7 States for which rates could be computed and for the United States total (160 for nonwhites and 140 for whites). Furthermore the proportion of the nonwhite population living in rural-farm territory greatly exceeds the corresponding proportion for whites (33 percent as compared with 22 percent). This combination of maximum rates for nonwhites in rural-farm areas and the disproportionately large number of nonwhites living on farms is the major factor in determining the higher United States total rate for nonwhites.

If the United States rates for white and nonwhite were "standardized" to show what the rates would be if both of the color groups were distributed by residence areas in the same proportions as the total population, the recalculated rates would be:

White	97
Nonwhite	102

Separate data for the white and nonwhite population are presented in tables 3 and 4.

In calculation of rates for the white and nonwhite population Mexicans are included in the white category, as they are in all 1940 census reports.

Definition and implications of net reproduction rates. The net reproduction rate is a measure of the potential rate of increase or decrease of a population. This rate shows how much the population might be expected to increase or decrease each generation if the age distribution were to become stabilized on the basis of existing birth and death rates at each age level.

More precisely, the net reproduction rate shows the number of daughters that would be born to the survivors of a group of 100 female infants during the course of their lives, if present age-specific birth and death rates should continue unchanged. A rate of 100 would indicate that, on the average, the survivors of such a group of 100 would give birth to 100 daughters. Since these 100 daughters would be just enough to replace the original cohort of mothers, the population would remain stationary and would become neither larger nor smaller in the next generation. If the rate were higher than 100, however, it would indicate that the population would increase from one generation to the next, and if it were lower than 100, it would indicate that the population would decline. All of these assumptions are contingent, of course, upon the continuance of the same birth and death rates as those observed when the computation was made. Thus the net reproduction rate measures the potential rate of increase at which the population is reproducing its numbers rather than the actual rate of increase.

As a result of immigration and higher birth rates in the past we now have an unusually large proportion of persons in the age group 20 to 40--the reproductive years and also the years of relatively low mortality. Because of this age composition the observed average annual crude rate of natural increase during the period 1935-1939 was about 6 per 1000--that is, the crude birth rate was about 17 per 1000 population and the crude death rate about 11 per 1000. Such an annual crude rate of natural increase, if continued unchanged for a generation would result in the population increasing by some 18 percent during a generation. In contrast, the net reproduction rate for the same 5 years indicated a potential rate of decrease of 4 percent per generation.

Because this excess of population in the reproductive ages will continue for many years (though gradually declining in size) we shall continue to have a gradual growth in absolute population even though the net reproduction rate indicates at the same time that the population is reproducing at a rate which over a long period will result in a declining population. The net reproduction

rate is thus a measure which adjusts for the effects of an unusual age distribution and presents a measure of potential rate of growth.

The probable trend of population over the next several decades as described by estimates of future population released in Series P-3, No. 15, July 23, 1941, indicates a continuation of the growth in absolute numbers but at a steadily declining rate until about 1980. By 1985 when the "excess" of population in the reproductive ages will have practically disappeared, the population may actually begin to decline in size. In the meantime, however, if the long-term downward trend in the net reproduction rate has continued, the rate of population loss after 1985 may be even greater than the rate of 4 percent per generation indicated by the net reproduction rate of 96 for the five years preceding the 1940 census date.

Considerable increases in birth rates for the years 1940 and 1941 have been reported, but it seems probable that these may represent only temporary changes resulting from recent increases in marriages--an effect closely associated with improved economic conditions and threats of war. In view of the long-term trend it seems unlikely that the net reproduction rate will again reach and maintain for any long period of time a size far above the replacement level. That immigration from foreign countries will increase considerably seems unlikely also. The present quotas restrict the number admissible each year from European countries to about 154,000. In addition there are certain classes of immigrants allowed to enter the United States without regard to quotas. Nevertheless, barring major changes in policy, it does not appear that immigration will play as large and important a role in increasing the future population of the United States as it has in the past.

From the urban-rural differentials noted above, it is apparent that the urban areas will decline sharply, while the rural areas will increase unless there is continued migration from the predominantly rural areas to urban centers. This applies to both color groups, neither of which had an urban rate sufficiently high to maintain its numbers in the long run. Furthermore, the urban areas

must depend to a large extent upon the rural South to maintain their numbers, since this area has the highest fertility rates and constitutes a large segment of the rural population.

Technical note. The net reproduction rate for the total United States presented in this release is identical with that presented in the previous releases of January 31, 1941, and February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, Nos. 2 and 4). The rates for rural and urban areas presented in this release have been revised and differ slightly from those in the release of February 21, 1941 (Series P-5, No. 4). The revision was made upon obtaining more complete age data than were available for the earlier release. All rates were computed by the so-called "indirect method" from data on the age structure of the population in 1940 and in 1930.

In lieu of exact data for 1940 on underenumeration of children under 5 years of age, this age group was corrected by the same factors used by the National Resources Committee for correcting the 1930 returns. Thus, identical correction factors were applied when computing the net reproduction rate on the basis of the 1930 and 1940 census returns. The correction factors for whites was 1.0460 and for nonwhites 1.1145. (These factors

were obtained from National Resources Committee, Population Statistics, I. National Data.) Analysis of the complete returns of the 1940 Census and of the current reports of births and deaths may reveal that new correction factors should be applied; in such an event the final net reproduction rates (based on the complete returns of the 1940 Census) will embody such revised correction factors. The number of births was estimated from the number of children under 5 years of age living at the census dates. Since these children were the survivors of births in 1935-1939 and 1925-1929, respectively, the reproduction rates do not strictly apply to the census dates.

Data included in the present release as well as those with earlier dates are based on a tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns, and rates based on complete tabulations which will become available later may differ somewhat from those given herein. It should also be noted that rates were not calculated for categories in which there were fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years of age in 1940. Consequently data for small states are not generally available. Also, because of this limitation, rates for the nonwhite population were computed only for each Region, the three Southern divisions, two of the Northern divisions, eleven of the Southern States, and New York.

20599

TABLE 2. NET REPRODUCTION RATES FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL,
BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a
5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm
United States.....	96	74	114	144	111	88	132	159
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	84	78	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	69	103	117	97	88	134	147
East North Central.....	92	78	119	134	105	92	132	148
West North Central.....	101	76	109	138	112	84	117	153
South Atlantic.....	107	71	119	150	127	86	143	169
East South Central.....	120	76	122	154	133	86	140	165
West South Central.....	109	78	114	146	122	86	128	159
Mountain.....	123	94	138	160	133	97	148	176
Pacific.....	85	73	112	108	88	75	116	134
New England:								
Maine.....	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts.....	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island.....	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut.....	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	98	(¹)	(¹)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	72	68	95	108	87	82	113	142
New Jersey.....	71	68	91	(¹)	95	91	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania.....	88	76	114	114	114	99	153	156
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana.....	98	86	119	115	110	96	129	139
Illinois.....	82	73	111	120	92	83	118	130
Michigan.....	101	87	135	128	115	103	145	163
Wisconsin.....	104	85	122	142	118	97	131	165
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	103	78	112	149	113	87	123	162
Iowa.....	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri.....	90	68	106	129	100	74	120	147
North Dakota.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	155	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska.....	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	117	(¹)	(¹)	149
Kansas.....	97	81	(¹)	117	115	92	(¹)	146
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland.....	88	74	110	(¹)	107	89	134	(¹)
District of Columbia.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia.....	107	72	127	134	133	86	152	171
West Virginia.....	122	(¹)	144	151	150	(¹)	176	178
North Carolina.....	117	79	116	148	148	97	148	187
South Carolina.....	125	(¹)	121	157	138	(¹)	134	169
Georgia.....	108	73	106	146	124	80	120	167
Florida.....	90	71	114	(¹)	106	83	127	(¹)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	125	82	139	151	141	90	160	175
Tennessee.....	107	75	119	134	124	82	141	161
Alabama.....	121	79	121	155	136	88	136	175
Mississippi.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	153	131	(¹)	(¹)	154
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	122	(¹)	117	150	133	(¹)	124	161
Louisiana.....	109	77	118	148	122	84	134	167
Oklahoma.....	113	84	120	142	129	89	136	170
Texas.....	104	83	114	129	112	83	118	146
Mountain:								
Montana.....	109	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	124	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Idaho.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Wyoming.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado.....	105	82	(¹)	(¹)	113	84	(¹)	(¹)
New Mexico.....	148	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	152	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arizona.....	132	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	131	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Utah.....	134	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	150	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nevada.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pacific:								
Washington.....	91	74	114	(¹)	93	76	116	(¹)
Oregon.....	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	91	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California.....	84	73	111	112	86	75	117	138

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 3. NET REPRODUCTION RATES OF THE WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL,
BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a
5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm
United States.....	94	74	114	140	111	90	133	159
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	83	77	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	69	104	117	98	89	135	148
East North Central.....	92	78	119	134	106	92	132	148
West North Central.....	101	77	108	138	113	84	116	152
South Atlantic.....	105	71	119	144	130	91	149	170
East South Central.....	121	79	128	150	142	93	152	174
West South Central.....	108	81	115	142	126	92	133	164
Mountain.....	120	95	136	152	131	98	147	172
Pacific.....	85	73	111	108	86	74	114	128
New England:								
Maine.....	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts.....	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island.....	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut.....	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	97	(¹)	(¹)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	72	68	95	108	88	83	113	142
New Jersey.....	70	66	90	(¹)	95	92	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania.....	88	75	114	114	116	100	154	156
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana.....	99	86	118	115	111	96	129	139
Illinois.....	82	72	112	121	93	84	118	139
Michigan.....	101	87	136	129	117	104	145	163
Wisconsin.....	104	85	122	142	118	97	130	165
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	103	78	112	149	113	87	121	162
Iowa.....	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri.....	91	68	105	128	101	75	120	147
North Dakota.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	154	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota.....	115	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	135	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska.....	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	118	(¹)	(¹)	148
Kansas.....	97	81	(¹)	117	116	92	(¹)	146
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland.....	87	73	(¹)	(¹)	106	90	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia.....	106	71	126	132	131	88	153	163
West Virginia.....	124	(¹)	147	151	153	(¹)	181	178
North Carolina.....	114	78	116	140	150	106	151	182
South Carolina.....	116	(¹)	121	144	140	(¹)	140	170
Georgia.....	107	77	103	140	129	88	125	170
Florida.....	94	73	(¹)	(¹)	115	90	(¹)	(¹)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	128	84	142	152	145	93	164	176
Tennessee.....	112	77	124	134	132	88	147	163
Alabama.....	121	81	127	149	145	96	147	181
Mississippi.....	122	(¹)	(¹)	144	141	(¹)	(¹)	171
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	123	(¹)	(¹)	150	142	(¹)	(¹)	174
Louisiana.....	104	76	(¹)	135	127	90	(¹)	174
Oklahoma.....	113	86	121	141	129	90	135	168
Texas.....	104	88	114	125	114	88	121	146
Mountain:								
Montana.....	106	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	121	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Idaho.....	128	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Wyoming.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado.....	105	82	(¹)	(¹)	113	85	(¹)	(¹)
New Mexico.....	145	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	150	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arizona.....	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	126	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Utah.....	134	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	149	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nevada.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pacific:								
Washington.....	90	74	112	(¹)	91	75	114	(¹)
Oregon.....	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	90	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California.....	84	73	111	112	84	74	115	130

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 4. NET REPRODUCTION RATES OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, FOR SELECTED DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Division and State	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
United States.....	107	74	114	160	110	75	119	156
Geographic Divisions:								
New England.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Middle Atlantic.....	77	75	(1)	(1)	84	80	(1)	(1)
East North Central.....	86	84	(1)	(1)	87	84	(1)	(1)
West North Central.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Atlantic.....	112	73	118	159	119	74	124	164
East South Central.....	118	70	101	163	113	70	105	145
West South Central.....	110	68	109	158	109	67	106	146
Mountain.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pacific.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	71	(1)	(1)	(1)	73	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Jersey.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Atlantic:								
Delaware.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Maryland.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
District of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	111	(1)	(1)	(1)	131	(1)	(1)	(1)
West Virginia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
North Carolina.....	126	(1)	(1)	164	143	(1)	(1)	191
South Carolina.....	137	(1)	(1)	165	136	(1)	(1)	164
Georgia.....	112	(1)	(1)	153	110	(1)	(1)	148
Florida.....	85	(1)	(1)	(1)	89	(1)	(1)	(1)
East South Central:								
Kentucky.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	91	(1)	(1)	(1)	94	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama.....	122	(1)	(1)	166	118	(1)	(1)	154
Mississippi.....	134	(1)	(1)	159	123	(1)	(1)	142
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	119	(1)	(1)	(1)	109	(1)	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	119	(1)	(1)	163	114	(1)	(1)	152
Oklahoma.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Texas.....	99	(1)	(1)	147	100	(1)	(1)	146

¹ Rates not shown for those States and population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW YORK STATE

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of New York State. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of New York State aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.5 percent in 1930, and that there were 99.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 100.6 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 19.3 percent, while the urban population increased by 6.1 percent and the rural-farm population decreased by 2.2 percent. The total population increased by 7.1 percent. The urban population in New York comprises those persons living in cities and incorporated villages of 2,500 or more and in one densely settled town. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside cities and other urban places, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into New York State exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 530,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 530,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of New York, however, increased by 891,076 persons in these 10 years, more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths with the possible addition of some persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who may have migrated into the State prior to April 1, 1940. This excess of births in New York State, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 28 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 10 female infants throughout their lifetimes, under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate

that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In New York State the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 72, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of New York would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 28 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates by color and number of males per 100 females, according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of New York State by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures that will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR NEW YORK: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates			Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	Non-white	
1940				
Total	72	72	71	99.2
Urban	68	68	70	97.3
Rural-nonfarm ..	95	95	(¹)	103.6
Rural-farm	108	108	(¹)	120.9
1930				
Total	87	88	73	100.6
Urban	82	83	71	99.3
Rural-nonfarm ..	113	113	(¹)	102.7
Rural-farm	142	142	(¹)	117.0

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(OVER)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, AND COLOR, FOR NEW YORK, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 and 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	13,479,142	6,711,477	6,767,665	11,165,893	5,507,966	5,657,927	1,622,657	825,554	797,103	690,592	377,957	312,635
Under 5 years	840,665	429,374	411,291	764,954	344,759	380,195	117,467	59,963	57,504	48,244	24,552	23,592
5 to 9 years	903,220	462,363	440,857	825,572	370,510	355,062	126,084	65,041	61,043	51,564	26,812	24,752
10 to 13 years	827,002	419,314	407,688	671,345	337,497	333,848	106,992	56,085	50,907	48,965	25,732	23,233
14 to 19 years	1,342,864	674,243	668,621	1,104,156	549,671	554,485	157,727	79,524	78,203	80,981	45,048	35,933
20 to 24 years	1,147,264	549,077	598,187	973,643	457,077	516,565	122,591	61,986	60,605	51,030	30,014	21,016
25 to 44 years	4,525,615	2,228,655	2,296,960	3,855,350	1,882,296	1,973,054	501,871	254,944	248,927	168,394	91,415	76,979
45 to 64 years	2,977,454	1,525,187	1,452,267	2,463,106	1,253,385	1,209,721	344,138	177,968	166,170	170,210	93,834	76,376
65 years and over	915,058	423,824	491,794	697,767	312,771	384,996	146,087	70,043	76,044	71,204	40,450	30,754
All ages: 1930	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	10,521,952	5,242,636	5,279,316	1,359,668	688,989	670,679	706,446	380,895	325,551
Under 5 years	989,294	502,793	486,501	815,425	414,275	401,150	116,415	59,186	57,229	57,454	29,332	28,122
5 to 9 years	1,084,839	549,966	534,873	889,997	449,949	439,948	125,168	64,108	61,060	59,774	35,809	33,965
10 to 13 years	866,636	436,336	430,300	713,718	359,559	353,859	93,928	48,044	45,884	58,990	30,433	28,557
14 to 19 years	1,282,863	637,002	645,861	1,076,300	528,331	547,969	125,697	63,727	61,970	60,866	44,884	35,982
20 to 24 years	1,139,029	551,550	587,399	992,545	474,523	518,322	99,817	49,868	49,949	46,367	27,259	19,101
25 to 44 years	4,201,351	2,126,339	2,075,012	3,631,710	1,833,310	1,798,400	401,670	204,992	196,678	187,971	98,037	79,934
45 to 64 years	2,346,183	1,188,640	1,157,523	1,909,060	959,254	949,806	276,000	140,485	135,515	161,103	86,901	72,202
65 years and over	667,325	312,608	354,717	483,930	218,551	265,379	119,717	57,971	61,746	63,678	36,086	27,592
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.9
10 to 13 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	7.1	6.8	7.4
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	11.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.3	9.1	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.7
25 to 44 years	33.6	33.2	33.9	34.5	34.2	34.9	30.9	30.9	31.0	24.4	24.2	24.6
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.7	21.5	22.1	22.8	21.4	21.2	21.6	20.8	24.6	24.8	24.4
65 years and over	6.8	6.3	7.3	6.2	5.7	6.8	9.0	8.5	9.5	10.3	10.7	9.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.4	8.0	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.4	9.2	9.2	9.2	11.4	11.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.8	7.2	7.4	7.4	6.6	7.2	5.9
25 to 44 years	33.4	33.7	33.1	34.5	35.0	34.1	29.5	29.8	29.3	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	18.6	18.8	18.4	18.1	18.3	18.0	20.3	20.4	20.2	22.8	23.3	22.2
65 years and over	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.6	4.2	5.0	8.8	8.4	9.2	9.0	9.5	8.5
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	12,978,795	6,427,610	6,451,185	10,803,937	5,243,814	5,559,723	1,590,946	809,219	781,627	684,412	374,577	309,835
Under 5 years	800,840	409,742	390,898	637,609	326,327	311,282	115,187	58,683	56,324	47,844	24,552	23,632
5 to 9 years	559,419	289,895	269,524	464,371	249,342	215,029	123,944	64,081	59,683	51,104	26,472	24,632
10 to 13 years	789,736	400,819	388,917	636,059	320,422	315,637	104,272	54,765	49,507	48,405	25,432	22,973
14 to 19 years	1,288,755	647,668	641,087	1,052,767	525,676	527,091	153,887	77,494	76,403	80,101	44,508	35,593
20 to 24 years	1,093,052	528,599	564,453	922,531	438,239	484,292	119,911	60,646	59,265	50,610	29,714	20,896
25 to 44 years	4,273,282	2,110,287	2,162,995	3,616,988	1,771,143	1,845,745	499,960	248,709	241,251	165,434	90,435	75,999
45 to 64 years	2,779,734	1,475,396	1,404,338	2,371,944	1,206,954	1,164,990	338,978	175,228	163,650	169,010	92,614	75,796
65 years and over	897,177	415,404	481,773	681,466	305,711	375,755	144,807	69,443	75,364	70,904	40,250	30,654
All ages: 1930	12,153,191	6,096,379	6,056,812	10,115,161	5,041,285	5,073,876	1,335,851	676,647	659,204	702,179	378,447	323,732
Under 5 years	953,572	485,024	468,548	782,431	397,667	384,764	114,146	58,070	56,076	55,995	29,087	27,908
5 to 9 years	1,052,048	533,818	518,230	859,905	435,257	424,648	122,946	63,000	59,946	59,297	35,861	33,776
10 to 13 years	845,780	428,260	417,520	694,795	350,733	344,062	92,335	47,262	45,073	45,073	30,265	28,376
14 to 19 years	1,249,409	622,010	627,399	1,045,879	514,816	530,863	123,383	62,625	60,758	80,347	44,508	35,777
20 to 24 years	1,089,259	529,315	559,944	945,860	453,643	492,217	97,396	48,634	48,762	46,003	27,038	18,965
25 to 44 years	4,004,701	2,025,038	1,979,663	3,444,505	1,737,148	1,707,357	393,316	200,499	192,827	166,880	87,401	79,479
45 to 64 years	2,288,967	1,158,663	1,130,304	1,856,221	931,687	924,534	272,405	138,551	133,854	160,341	88,445	71,896
65 years and over	659,651	309,356	350,295	477,481	215,978	261,503	118,741	57,448	61,293	63,429	35,930	27,499
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.2	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	7.5
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	8.0
10 to 13 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	7.1	6.8	7.4
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	11.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.7	8.4	9.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.7
25 to 44 years	33.2	32.8	33.5	34.1	33.8	34.4	30.8	30.7	30.9	24.3	24.1	24.5
45 to 64 years	22.4	23.0	21.8	22.4	23.0	21.7	21.3	21.7	20.9	24.7	24.9	24.5
65 years and over	7.0	6.5	7.5	6.4	5.8	6.7	9.1	8.6	9.6	10.4	10.7	9.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.4	8.0	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.2	9.3	9.2	11.4	11.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.7	7.3	7.2	7.4	6.6	7.1	5.9
25 to 44 years	33.0	33.2	32.7	34.1	34.5	33.6	29.4	29.6	29.3	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	18.8	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.5	18.2	20.4	20.5	20.3	22.8	23.4	22.2
65 years and over	5.4	5.1	5.8	4.7	4.3	5.2	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.5
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	500,347	283,667	316,480	562,356	284,152	278,204	31,811	*16,335	*15,476	*6,180	**3,380	**2,800
Under 5 years	40,025	*19,632	20,393	37,345	*18,432	*18,913	**2,280	*1,100	*1,180	**400	**100	**300

POPULATION
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW YORK STATE

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of New York State. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of New York State aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.5 percent in 1930, and that there were 99.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 100.6 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 19.3 percent, while the urban population increased by 6.1 percent and the rural-farm population decreased by 2.2 percent. The total population increased by 7.1 percent. The urban population in New York comprises those persons living in cities and incorporated villages of 2,500 or more and in one densely settled town. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside cities and other urban places, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into New York State exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 530,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 530,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of New York, however, increased by 891,076 persons in these 10 years, more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths with the possible addition of some persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who may have migrated into the State prior to April 1, 1940. This excess of births in New York State, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 28 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes, under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate

that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In New York State the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 72, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of New York would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 28 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates by color and number of males per 100 females, according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of New York State by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures that will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR NEW YORK: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates			Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	Non-white	
1940				
Total	72	72	71	99.2
Urban	68	68	70	97.3
Rural-nonfarm ..	95	95	(¹)	103.6
Rural-farm	108	108	(¹)	120.9
1930				
Total	87	88	73	100.6
Urban	82	83	71	99.3
Rural-nonfarm ..	113	113	(¹)	102.7
Rural-farm	142	142	(¹)	117.0

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, AND COLOR, FOR NEW YORK, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 and 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	13,479,142	6,711,477	6,767,665	11,165,893	5,507,966	5,657,927	1,622,657	825,554	797,103	690,592	377,957	312,635
Under 5 years	840,565	429,374	411,191	674,954	344,759	330,195	117,467	59,963	57,504	48,244	24,652	23,592
5 to 9 years	903,220	462,363	440,857	725,572	370,510	355,062	126,084	65,041	61,043	51,564	26,812	24,752
10 to 13 years	827,002	419,314	407,688	671,345	337,497	333,848	106,692	56,085	50,607	48,965	25,732	23,233
14 to 19 years	1,342,864	674,243	668,621	1,104,156	549,671	554,485	157,727	79,524	78,203	80,981	45,048	35,933
20 to 24 years	1,147,264	549,077	598,187	973,643	457,077	516,566	122,591	61,986	60,605	51,030	30,014	21,016
25 to 44 years	4,525,615	2,222,555	2,303,060	3,855,350	1,882,296	1,973,054	501,871	254,944	246,927	168,394	91,415	76,979
45 to 64 years	2,977,454	1,525,187	1,452,267	2,463,106	1,253,385	1,209,721	344,138	177,968	166,170	170,210	93,834	76,376
65 years and over	915,058	428,284	491,794	697,767	312,771	384,996	146,087	70,043	76,044	71,204	40,450	30,754
All ages: 1930	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	10,321,952	5,242,636	5,079,316	1,359,668	688,989	670,679	706,446	380,895	325,551
Under 5 years	989,294	502,793	486,501	815,425	414,275	401,150	116,415	59,186	57,229	57,454	29,332	28,122
5 to 9 years	1,084,839	549,866	534,973	889,897	449,949	439,948	125,168	64,108	61,060	69,774	35,809	33,965
10 to 13 years	866,636	432,336	434,300	713,715	359,659	353,859	93,928	48,044	45,884	58,990	30,433	28,557
14 to 19 years	1,282,863	637,002	645,861	1,076,300	528,391	547,909	125,697	63,727	61,970	80,866	44,884	35,982
20 to 24 years	1,139,029	551,650	587,379	922,945	474,523	518,322	99,817	49,868	49,949	45,367	27,259	19,106
25 to 44 years	4,201,351	2,128,339	2,073,012	3,631,710	1,833,310	1,798,400	401,670	204,992	196,678	167,971	88,037	79,934
45 to 64 years	2,346,163	1,188,640	1,157,523	1,909,060	959,254	949,806	276,000	140,485	135,515	161,103	86,901	72,202
65 years and over	667,325	312,608	354,717	483,930	218,551	265,379	119,717	57,971	61,746	63,678	36,086	27,592
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.9
10 to 13 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	7.1	6.8	7.4
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	11.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.3	9.1	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.7
25 to 44 years	33.6	33.7	33.1	34.5	35.0	34.1	29.5	29.8	29.3	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.7	21.5	22.1	22.8	21.4	21.2	21.6	20.8	24.6	24.8	24.4
65 years and over	6.8	6.3	7.3	6.2	5.7	6.8	9.0	8.5	9.5	10.3	10.7	9.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.4	8.0	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.4	9.2	9.2	9.2	11.4	11.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.8	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.6	7.2	5.9
25 to 44 years	33.4	33.7	33.1	34.5	35.0	34.1	29.5	29.8	29.3	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	18.6	18.8	18.4	18.1	18.3	18.0	20.3	20.4	20.2	22.8	23.3	22.2
65 years and over	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.6	4.2	5.0	8.8	8.4	9.2	9.0	9.5	8.5
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	12,878,795	6,427,610	6,451,185	10,603,537	5,243,614	5,359,923	1,590,846	809,219	781,627	684,412	374,577	309,835
Under 5 years	300,640	150,320	150,320	493,954	246,977	246,977	17,467	8,963	8,504	48,244	24,652	23,592
5 to 9 years	859,419	429,709	429,710	684,371	342,185	342,186	123,944	62,081	59,946	51,104	25,472	24,632
10 to 13 years	788,338	400,169	388,169	636,059	320,422	315,637	104,272	54,755	49,507	48,405	25,432	22,973
14 to 19 years	1,286,755	643,377	643,378	1,052,767	526,376	526,391	153,887	77,464	76,403	80,101	44,508	35,593
20 to 24 years	1,093,052	528,599	564,453	922,531	438,239	484,292	119,911	60,646	59,265	50,610	29,774	20,896
25 to 44 years	4,273,282	2,110,287	2,163,000	3,616,888	1,771,143	1,845,745	489,960	248,709	241,251	166,434	90,435	75,999
45 to 64 years	2,679,734	1,475,396	1,404,338	2,371,946	1,206,954	1,164,992	338,878	175,228	163,650	169,010	93,214	75,796
65 years and over	897,177	415,404	481,773	681,466	305,711	375,755	144,807	69,443	75,364	70,904	40,250	30,654
All ages: 1930	12,153,191	6,096,379	6,056,812	10,115,161	5,041,282	5,073,879	1,335,851	676,467	659,204	702,179	378,447	323,732
Under 5 years	1,052,448	526,224	526,224	782,431	391,215	391,216	114,146	58,070	56,076	56,995	29,332	27,908
5 to 9 years	1,052,448	526,224	526,224	889,897	449,949	439,948	122,946	63,000	59,946	69,297	35,809	33,790
10 to 13 years	845,780	422,890	422,890	684,795	342,397	342,398	92,335	47,262	45,073	58,650	30,265	28,357
14 to 19 years	1,249,409	622,010	627,399	1,045,879	514,816	530,863	123,863	62,625	60,758	80,347	44,569	35,770
20 to 24 years	1,083,259	529,315	553,944	945,860	453,643	492,217	97,396	48,894	48,762	46,003	27,038	18,965
25 to 44 years	4,004,701	2,025,038	1,979,663	3,444,505	1,737,144	1,707,361	393,316	200,449	192,827	166,880	87,401	79,479
45 to 64 years	2,288,967	1,158,663	1,130,304	1,856,221	931,668	924,554	272,405	138,551	133,854	160,341	88,445	71,896
65 years and over	659,651	309,356	350,295	477,481	215,978	261,503	118,741	57,448	61,293	63,429	35,930	27,499
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.2	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.9
10 to 13 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	7.1	6.8	7.4
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	11.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.4	9.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.7
25 to 44 years	33.2	32.8	33.5	34.1	33.8	34.4	30.8	30.7	30.9	24.3	24.1	24.5
45 to 64 years	22.4	23.0	21.8	22.4	23.0	21.7	21.3	21.7	20.9	24.7	24.9	24.5
65 years and over	7.0	6.5	7.5	6.4	5.8	7.0	9.1	8.6	9.6	10.4	10.7	9.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.4	8.0	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.2	9.3	9.2	11.4	11.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.7	7.3	7.2	7.4	6.6	7.1	5.9
25 to 44 years	33.0	33.2	32.7	34.1	34.5	33.6	29.4	29.6	29.3	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	18.8	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.5	18.2	20.4	20.5	20.3	22.8	23.4	22.2
65 years and over	5.4	5.1	5.8	4.7	4.3	5.2	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.5
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	600,347	283,867	316,480	562,356	264,152	298,204	31,811	*16,335	*15,476	*6,180	**3,380	**2,800
Under 5 years	40,025	*11,632	20,393	37,345	*18,432	*18,913	**2,280	*11,100	*11,180	*4,400	*1,100	*900

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of California. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of California aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.3 in 1930, and that there were 103.9 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 107.6 in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population increased by almost one-half, 46.0 percent, between 1930 and 1940. The urban population grew by 17.8 percent and the rural-farm population by 9.8 percent. The total population increased by 21.7 percent. All these rates of growth were well above the corresponding United States averages. The urban population of California comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in one densely settled unincorporated judicial township (Belvedere township, Los Angeles County). rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in the remaining unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into California exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 971,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 971,000, the number of in-migrants (aged 10 and over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of California, however, increased by 1,230,136 persons in these 10 years; more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, with the possible addition of some persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who migrated into the State prior to April 1, 1940. This excess of births in California, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 16 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present

fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In California the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 84, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of California would in about two generations begin to decline by about 16 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of California by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	84	84	103.9
Urban	73	73	98.1
Rural-nonfarm .	111	111	115.7
Rural-farm	112	112	128.4
1930			
Total	86	84	107.6
Urban	75	74	101.4
Rural-nonfarm .	117	115	123.8
Rural-farm	138	130	132.0

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,907,387	3,520,090	3,387,297	4,902,265	2,427,982	2,474,283	1,868,839	734,377	634,462	636,283	357,731	278,552
Under 5 years	457,830	233,198	224,632	294,410	150,798	143,612	112,240	58,320	56,920	48,180	24,080	24,100
5 to 9 years	441,846	224,215	217,631	282,086	142,255	139,831	108,980	56,140	52,740	50,880	25,820	25,060
10 to 13 years	382,866	195,359	187,507	251,006	128,839	122,167	85,280	45,280	40,980	45,600	23,240	22,360
14 to 19 years	648,716	328,593	320,123	435,394	215,933	219,461	135,740	70,520	65,220	77,590	42,140	35,440
20 to 24 years	574,510	290,523	283,987	411,930	203,223	208,707	112,740	58,020	54,720	49,640	29,280	20,560
25 to 44 years	2,807,046	1,370,172	1,096,874	1,857,921	833,571	824,350	437,974	238,488	199,488	171,151	97,815	73,336
45 to 64 years	1,585,672	820,144	765,528	1,156,115	572,617	583,498	280,605	158,791	121,814	148,952	88,536	60,416
65 years and over	548,901	257,886	291,015	413,401	182,246	231,155	91,400	48,820	42,580	44,100	26,820	*17,280
All ages: 1930	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,656	4,160,956	2,094,441	2,066,515	937,305	518,549	418,755	579,350	329,605	249,745
Under 5 years	405,367	206,130	199,237	275,425	140,704	135,721	80,512	40,722	39,790	48,430	24,704	23,725
5 to 9 years	405,394	206,016	199,378	315,999	159,574	156,425	88,563	45,306	43,257	60,932	31,136	29,696
10 to 13 years	340,463	172,032	168,431	232,337	116,351	115,986	68,016	31,767	30,249	46,110	23,914	22,196
14 to 19 years	512,347	257,987	254,360	351,397	177,904	183,831	86,428	44,500	40,928	65,182	35,581	29,601
20 to 24 years	475,127	246,080	229,047	356,839	177,165	179,674	76,361	42,650	33,711	41,927	26,265	15,662
25 to 44 years	1,910,812	1,002,961	907,851	1,449,108	740,373	708,735	304,034	172,731	131,303	187,670	89,857	67,813
45 to 64 years	1,187,877	622,742	559,135	884,112	447,454	436,658	179,775	105,590	74,185	123,990	75,598	48,292
65 years and over	366,185	184,308	181,817	272,627	127,735	144,892	58,709	34,443	24,266	34,789	22,130	12,659
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	8.4	7.9	9.0	7.6	6.7	8.7
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	8.0	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.2	9.0
10 to 13 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.8	6.0	6.0
14 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.5	10.3	12.8	11.8	12.7
20 to 24 years	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.6	7.8	8.8	7.4
25 to 44 years	32.8	33.8	32.4	33.8	33.3	33.3	32.0	32.5	31.4	23.9	27.3	26.3
45 to 64 years	22.0	23.3	22.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	20.5	21.6	19.8	22.4	24.7	21.7
65 years and over	7.9	7.3	8.6	8.4	7.5	9.3	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.5	*6.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.1	7.0	7.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	8.6	7.9	8.5	8.4	7.5	9.5
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.6	8.6	7.9	8.5	8.4	7.5	9.5
10 to 13 years	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.6	6.1	7.2	8.0	7.3	8.9
14 to 19 years	9.0	9.0	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.1	11.3	10.8	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.3
25 to 44 years	33.7	34.1	33.2	34.8	34.8	34.8	32.4	31.4	31.4	27.8	27.3	27.3
45 to 64 years	20.9	21.4	21.4	21.8	21.4	21.4	19.2	20.4	17.7	21.4	20.0	19.3
65 years and over	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.1	7.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.7	6.1
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	6,598,692	3,339,568	3,259,124	4,687,430	2,307,880	2,379,550	1,334,099	712,917	621,182	577,163	318,771	258,398
Under 5 years	436,988	221,896	215,032	280,128	148,918	137,212	112,520	57,020	55,500	44,820	21,960	22,320
5 to 9 years	480,946	243,134	237,812	308,185	159,014	153,178	108,120	54,880	51,560	46,640	23,560	22,520
10 to 13 years	362,265	184,398	177,869	237,335	119,568	117,768	85,980	44,400	39,880	40,980	20,560	20,120
14 to 19 years	612,231	309,694	302,537	411,811	203,894	207,917	131,900	68,400	63,440	68,880	37,640	31,180
20 to 24 years	546,261	274,924	271,337	391,931	192,804	199,127	110,140	58,500	53,640	44,180	25,820	*18,580
25 to 44 years	2,156,002	1,101,400	1,054,602	1,578,457	788,559	790,098	425,734	230,106	195,628	181,611	82,735	68,876
45 to 64 years	1,582,028	783,898	744,130	1,115,391	548,411	566,980	274,245	154,471	117,774	138,392	81,016	57,376
65 years and over	536,041	250,226	285,815	404,261	177,006	227,255	89,460	47,700	41,760	42,320	25,520	*16,800
All ages: 1930	5,408,260	2,776,662	2,631,598	3,987,817	1,991,983	1,995,834	897,696	492,114	405,582	522,747	292,565	230,180
Under 5 years	380,924	193,649	187,275	261,757	133,233	128,524	77,016	38,957	36,059	42,151	21,459	20,600
5 to 9 years	436,113	221,104	215,009	298,836	150,808	148,028	84,593	43,324	41,269	52,664	26,972	25,100
10 to 13 years	323,373	163,302	160,071	222,255	111,253	111,000	59,659	30,546	29,113	41,461	21,503	19,700
14 to 19 years	499,999	244,946	245,053	347,889	170,054	177,835	82,136	42,412	39,724	60,274	32,480	27,700
20 to 24 years	449,950	228,156	221,794	341,097	166,957	174,140	72,007	39,172	32,835	36,646	22,027	14,619
25 to 44 years	1,814,244	942,547	871,697	1,383,641	701,482	682,159	290,016	162,712	127,304	140,597	78,353	62,234
45 to 64 years	1,142,493	596,358	546,135	854,237	427,204	427,033	173,562	100,986	78,576	114,694	68,168	46,526
65 years and over	366,684	179,340	179,344	266,129	124,820	141,309	58,894	33,219	23,675	33,661	21,301	12,360
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	8.4	7.9	8.9	7.7	6.9	8.6
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	8.0	7.7	8.3	8.1	7.4	8.9
10 to 13 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.8
14 to 19 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.9	9.6	10.2	11.9	11.8	12.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.9	8.6	7.7	8.0	*7.2
25 to 44 years	32.7	33.0	32.4	33.7	34.2	33.2	31.9	32.3	31.5	26.3	26.0	26.7
45 to 64 years	23.2	23.5	22.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	20.6	21.7	19.3	24.0	25.4	22.2
65 years and over	8.1	7.5	8.8	8.6	7.7	9.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.3	8.0	*6.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.1	7.3	9.0
5 to 9 years	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	8.4	8.8	10.2	10.1	9.2	11.2
10 to 13 years	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.9	7.3	8.7
14 to 19 years	9.1	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.8	11.5	11.1	12.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.0	7.5	8.4
25 to 44 years	33.5	33.9	33.1	34.7	35.2	34.2	32.3	33.1	31.4	26.9	26.8	27.0
45 to 64 years	21.1	21.5	20.8	21.4	21.4	21.4	19.3	20.5	17.9	21.9	23.3	20.2
65 years and over	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.8	5.8	6.4	7.3	5.4
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	308,695	180,522	128,173	214,835	120,102	94,733	34,740	21,460	*13,280	59,120	38,960	20,160
Under 5 years	20,902	*11,302	*9,600	*14,282	*7,982	*6,400	*2,750	*1,300	*1,420	*3,900	*2,120	*1,780
5 to 9 years	20,900	*11,300	*9,600	*14,280	*7,980	*6,400	*2,750	*1,300	*1,420	*3,900	*2,120	*1,780
10 to 13 years	20											

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of California. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of California aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.3 in 1930, and that there were 103.9 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 107.6 in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population increased by almost one-half, 46.0 percent, between 1930 and 1940. The urban population grew by 17.8 percent and the rural-farm population by 9.8 percent. The total population increased by 21.7 percent. All these rates of growth were well above the corresponding United States averages. The urban population of California comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in one densely settled unincorporated judicial township (Belvedere township, Los Angeles County). The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in the remaining unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into California exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 971,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 971,000, the number of in-migrants (aged 10 and over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of California, however, increased by 1,230,136 persons in these 10 years; more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, with the possible addition of some persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who migrated into the State prior to April 1, 1940. This excess of births in California, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 16 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present

fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In California the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 84, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of California would in about two generations begin to decline by about 16 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of California by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	84	84	103.9
Urban	73	73	98.1
Rural-nonfarm .	111	111	115.7
Rural-farm	112	112	128.4
1930			
Total	86	84	107.6
Urban	75	74	101.4
Rural-nonfarm .	117	115	123.8
Rural-farm	138	130	132.0

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,907,987	3,520,090	3,387,897	4,902,255	2,427,982	2,474,283	1,368,839	734,377	634,462	636,283	357,731	278,552
Under 5 years	457,630	233,198	224,432	294,410	150,798	143,612	115,240	56,320	58,920	48,180	24,080	24,100
5 to 9 years	441,646	224,215	217,431	282,086	142,255	139,831	108,880	55,140	52,740	50,880	25,820	25,060
10 to 13 years	382,866	195,359	187,507	251,066	126,839	124,187	86,260	45,280	40,980	45,600	23,240	22,360
14 to 19 years	646,716	328,593	318,123	435,396	215,933	219,463	135,740	70,520	65,220	77,580	42,140	35,440
20 to 24 years	574,510	290,523	283,987	411,930	208,223	203,707	112,740	58,020	54,720	49,840	29,280	20,560
25 to 44 years	2,827,046	1,170,172	1,096,874	1,657,921	833,871	824,050	437,974	238,456	199,488	171,151	97,815	73,336
45 to 64 years	1,585,672	820,144	765,528	1,156,115	572,817	583,298	280,605	158,791	121,814	148,952	86,536	60,416
65 years and over	548,901	257,886	291,015	413,401	182,246	231,155	91,400	46,820	44,580	44,100	26,820	17,280
All ages: 1930	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,655	4,160,596	2,094,441	2,066,155	937,305	518,549	418,756	579,350	329,605	249,745
Under 5 years	405,367	206,130	199,237	276,425	140,704	135,721	80,512	40,722	39,790	46,430	24,704	23,726
5 to 9 years	466,394	236,016	229,378	315,999	159,574	156,425	88,563	45,306	43,257	60,832	31,136	29,696
10 to 13 years	340,463	172,032	168,431	232,337	116,351	115,986	62,016	31,767	30,249	46,110	23,914	22,196
14 to 19 years	512,347	257,987	254,360	361,737	177,906	183,831	85,428	44,500	40,928	65,182	35,581	29,601
20 to 24 years	475,127	246,080	229,047	356,839	177,165	179,674	76,361	42,650	33,711	41,927	26,255	15,662
25 to 44 years	1,910,812	1,002,961	907,851	1,449,108	740,373	708,735	304,034	172,731	131,303	157,670	89,557	67,813
45 to 64 years	1,187,877	622,742	555,135	864,112	447,454	416,658	179,775	105,590	74,185	123,990	75,698	48,292
65 years and over	366,125	184,308	181,817	272,627	127,735	144,892	58,709	34,443	24,266	34,789	22,130	12,659
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.0	8.4	7.9	9.0	7.6	6.7	8.7
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.9	5.7	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.0	7.2	9.0
10 to 13 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.2	6.5	8.0
14 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.6	10.3	12.2	11.8	12.7
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	7.9	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.4
25 to 44 years	32.8	33.2	32.4	33.8	34.3	33.3	32.0	32.5	31.4	26.9	27.3	26.3
45 to 64 years	23.0	23.3	22.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	20.5	21.6	19.2	23.4	24.7	21.7
65 years and over	7.9	7.3	8.6	8.4	7.5	9.3	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.5	6.2
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.1	7.0	7.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	8.6	7.9	9.5	8.4	7.5	9.5
5 to 9 years	8.2	8.0	8.4	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.4	8.7	10.3	10.5	9.4	11.9
10 to 13 years	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.5	6.1	7.2	8.0	7.3	8.9
14 to 19 years	9.0	8.8	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.8	11.3	10.8	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.2	8.0	6.3
25 to 44 years	33.7	34.1	33.2	34.8	35.3	34.3	32.4	33.3	31.4	27.8	27.3	27.2
45 to 64 years	20.9	21.4	20.4	21.2	21.4	21.3	19.2	20.4	17.7	21.4	23.0	19.3
65 years and over	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.1	7.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.7	5.1
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	6,598,692	3,339,568	3,259,124	4,687,430	2,307,880	2,379,550	1,334,099	712,817	621,182	577,163	319,771	258,592
Under 5 years	436,928	221,895	215,032	280,128	142,916	137,212	115,520	57,020	55,500	44,280	21,960	22,320
5 to 9 years	480,945	233,134	247,812	288,156	135,014	153,142	106,120	54,560	51,560	46,840	23,560	23,080
10 to 13 years	362,265	184,396	177,869	237,365	119,576	117,789	83,980	44,100	39,680	40,920	20,720	20,200
14 to 19 years	512,231	257,994	254,237	361,737	177,906	183,831	85,428	44,500	40,928	65,182	35,581	29,601
20 to 24 years	546,251	274,964	271,287	391,827	198,064	193,763	110,140	56,500	53,640	44,180	25,620	18,560
25 to 44 years	2,156,002	1,054,602	981,400	1,378,857	708,559	700,098	425,734	230,106	195,628	151,611	87,735	68,676
45 to 64 years	1,288,028	703,898	744,130	1,115,391	548,411	566,980	274,245	154,471	119,774	138,392	81,016	57,376
65 years and over	536,041	250,228	285,815	404,261	177,006	227,255	89,460	47,700	41,760	42,320	25,520	16,800
All ages: 1930	5,408,260	2,776,662	2,631,598	3,987,817	1,991,983	1,995,834	997,696	492,114	405,582	522,747	292,565	230,111
Under 5 years	380,924	193,649	187,275	261,757	133,233	128,524	77,016	38,557	38,059	42,151	21,459	20,561
5 to 9 years	436,113	221,104	215,009	298,836	150,808	148,028	84,593	43,324	41,269	52,694	26,972	25,774
10 to 13 years	328,373	163,302	165,071	222,253	111,253	111,000	59,659	30,546	29,113	41,451	21,503	19,938
14 to 19 years	489,999	244,946	245,053	347,589	170,054	177,535	82,136	42,412	39,724	60,374	32,450	27,794
20 to 24 years	449,950	228,136	221,794	341,097	169,957	174,140	76,007	39,122	32,835	36,845	22,027	14,819
25 to 44 years	1,914,244	962,567	871,697	1,383,641	701,492	682,150	290,015	162,712	127,304	140,587	78,353	62,234
45 to 64 years	1,142,493	596,358	546,135	854,237	427,204	427,033	173,552	100,966	72,576	114,694	68,168	46,526
65 years and over	358,684	179,340	179,344	268,129	124,620	143,509	56,894	33,219	23,675	39,661	21,301	12,960
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.2	5.8	8.4	8.0	8.9	7.7	6.9	8.6
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.6	8.0	7.7	8.3	8.1	7.4	8.9
10 to 13 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.8
14 to 19 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.9	9.6	10.2	11.9	11.8	12.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.9	8.6	7.7	8.0	7.2
25 to 44 years	32.7	33.0	32.4	33.7	34.2	33.2	31.9	32.3	31.5	26.3	26.0	26.7
45 to 64 years	23.2	23.5	22.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	20.6	21.7	19.3	24.0	25.4	22.2
65 years and over	8.1	7.5	8.8	8.6	7.7	9.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.3	8.0	6.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.6	7.9	9.4	8.1	7.3	9.0
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	9.4	8.6	10.2	10.1	9.2	11.2
10 to 13 years	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.9	7.3	8.7
14 to 19 years	9.1	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.8	11.5	11.1	12.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.0	7.5	6.4
25 to 44 years	33.5	33.9	33.1	34.7	35.2	34.2	32.3	33.1	31.4	26.9	26.8	27.0
45 to 64 years	21.1	21.5	20.8	21.4	21.4	21.4	19.3	20.5	17.9	21.9	23.3	20.2
65 years and over	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.8	5.8	6.4	7.3	5.4
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	308,695	180,522	128,173	214,835	120,102	94,733	34,740	21,460	13,280	59,120	38,960	20,160
Under 5 years	80,902	41,302	39,600	114,882	57,982	56,900	22,720	11,300	6,400	23,900	11,780	6,100
5 to 9 years	20,900	11,081	9,819	13,900	7,241	6,659	2,760	1,580				

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

OHIO

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Ohio. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Ohio aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.1 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 100.5 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 102.3 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 8.3 percent and the rural-farm population by 6.1 percent, while the urban population increased by only 2.3 percent. The total population increased by 3.9 percent. The urban population in Ohio consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Ohio exceeded the number of persons migrating into the State by almost 59,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over in 1940 was almost 59,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Ohio, however, increased by 260,915 persons in these 10 years in spite of out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Ohio, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 9 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace

their mothers, and that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Ohio the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 91, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of Ohio would in about two generations begin to decline by about 9 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Ohio by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR OHIO: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	91	91	100.5
Urban	78	78	96.4
Rural-nonfarm .	118	118	105.7
Rural-farm	124	124	113.5
1930			
Total	105	105	102.3
Urban	92	92	99.3
Rural-nonfarm .	137	137	105.8
Rural-farm	142	142	112.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,907,612	3,462,495	3,445,117	4,612,986	2,264,381	2,348,605	1,228,969	631,618	597,351	1,065,657	566,496	499,161
Under 5 years	515,994	261,607	254,387	316,079	160,509	155,570	112,143	57,880	54,263	87,772	43,218	44,554
5 to 9 years	491,901	251,609	240,292	298,723	152,472	146,251	104,251	53,425	50,826	88,927	45,712	43,215
10 to 13 years	457,553	233,443	224,110	285,822	143,971	141,851	89,811	45,755	44,056	81,920	43,717	38,203
14 to 19 years	748,566	372,953	375,613	482,976	234,965	248,011	132,835	66,995	65,840	132,755	70,993	61,762
20 to 24 years	596,461	291,938	304,523	415,524	195,149	220,375	98,229	49,611	48,618	82,908	47,178	35,730
25 to 44 years	2,074,032	1,031,125	1,042,907	1,467,873	716,735	751,138	353,522	182,987	170,535	252,537	131,403	121,134
45 to 64 years	1,488,230	762,969	725,261	1,017,366	512,410	504,956	228,900	121,314	107,586	241,964	129,265	112,699
65 years and over	594,875	286,831	278,044	328,623	148,170	180,453	109,178	53,651	55,527	97,074	55,010	42,064
All ages: 1930	6,646,697	3,361,141	3,285,556	4,507,371	2,245,496	2,261,875	1,135,038	583,527	551,511	1,004,288	532,118	472,170
Under 5 years	573,184	291,283	281,901	371,630	188,353	183,277	114,098	56,074	54,535	87,436	44,556	42,880
5 to 9 years	539,272	273,602	265,670	340,602	206,077	203,525	121,654	61,887	59,787	108,016	55,558	52,358
10 to 13 years	491,444	246,412	245,032	312,326	156,268	156,058	87,445	44,391	43,054	91,673	47,753	43,920
14 to 19 years	699,497	348,261	351,196	457,776	220,692	237,084	115,094	58,659	56,435	126,587	68,910	57,677
20 to 24 years	564,253	278,498	285,755	410,464	196,146	214,318	85,798	43,339	42,459	67,991	39,013	28,978
25 to 44 years	2,010,903	1,022,347	988,556	1,474,298	747,707	726,591	307,261	159,544	147,707	229,354	115,096	114,256
45 to 64 years	1,250,181	644,943	605,238	805,178	421,159	426,019	206,446	108,679	97,767	213,557	115,105	98,452
65 years and over	414,836	201,969	212,867	238,783	107,852	130,931	96,549	48,501	48,048	79,504	45,616	33,888
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.1	6.6	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.2	7.6	8.9
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.2	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3	7.6	8.7
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.7
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.5	12.5	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.3	7.1
25 to 44 years	30.0	29.8	30.3	31.8	31.7	32.0	28.8	29.0	28.6	23.7	23.2	24.3
45 to 64 years	21.5	22.0	21.1	22.1	22.6	21.5	18.6	19.2	18.0	22.7	22.8	22.6
65 years and over	7.7	7.4	8.1	7.1	6.5	7.7	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.1	9.7	8.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.1	10.1	10.0	10.2	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.1
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.1	9.0	9.3
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.5	10.1	10.1	10.2	12.6	13.0	12.2
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.5	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 44 years	30.3	30.4	30.1	32.7	32.1	32.1	27.1	27.3	26.8	22.8	24.2	24.2
45 to 64 years	18.8	19.2	18.4	18.4	18.8	18.1	18.2	18.6	17.7	21.3	21.6	20.9
65 years and over	6.2	6.0	6.5	5.3	4.8	5.8	8.5	8.3	8.7	7.9	8.6	7.2
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	6,567,865	3,295,765	3,272,120	4,310,683	2,118,511	2,192,172	1,200,137	615,494	584,643	1,057,065	561,760	495,305
Under 5 years	489,568	248,985	240,583	292,830	149,505	143,325	109,725	56,822	53,103	87,013	42,958	44,155
5 to 9 years	464,196	238,109	226,087	274,673	140,889	133,784	101,375	51,788	49,587	85,148	45,432	42,716
10 to 13 years	433,002	221,995	211,007	264,109	133,902	130,207	87,673	44,836	42,837	81,220	43,257	37,963
14 to 19 years	712,268	355,944	356,324	451,258	226,215	225,042	129,155	65,075	64,080	131,555	70,553	61,302
20 to 24 years	567,972	278,223	289,749	393,415	183,654	200,761	95,309	47,591	47,718	82,248	46,978	35,270
25 to 44 years	1,956,512	974,939	981,573	1,360,654	666,496	694,156	345,857	178,634	167,228	250,001	129,807	120,194
45 to 64 years	1,426,870	729,518	696,352	961,719	462,696	479,023	228,525	118,237	105,286	240,626	126,585	112,041
65 years and over	518,497	248,152	270,345	315,025	141,151	173,874	107,518	52,711	54,807	95,954	54,290	41,864
All ages: 1930	6,335,173	3,200,315	3,134,858	4,233,411	2,105,725	2,127,686	1,105,003	566,602	538,401	996,759	527,968	468,790
Under 5 years	546,118	271,423	274,690	347,091	176,235	170,856	111,339	56,709	54,630	86,688	44,479	42,209
5 to 9 years	610,123	309,360	300,763	384,330	193,768	190,564	118,670	60,391	58,279	107,123	55,203	51,920
10 to 13 years	471,988	238,794	233,194	295,707	148,128	147,579	85,324	43,286	42,038	90,957	47,380	43,577
14 to 19 years	670,615	334,632	336,183	438,509	209,439	224,070	111,651	56,776	54,875	125,655	68,417	57,238
20 to 24 years	534,679	264,151	270,528	384,181	183,783	200,398	83,035	41,672	41,363	67,463	38,696	28,767
25 to 44 years	1,890,183	956,496	931,687	1,364,524	690,122	674,402	297,678	154,099	143,779	227,781	114,275	113,506
45 to 64 years	1,203,489	618,447	585,042	799,951	398,556	391,393	201,512	105,698	95,614	212,026	114,191	97,935
65 years and over	406,032	197,444	208,588	232,185	104,668	127,520	94,950	47,543	47,407	78,997	45,236	33,661
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.2	7.6	8.9
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.4	6.7	6.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.6	8.6
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.3	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.7
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.5	12.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.1	8.7	9.4	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.4	7.1
25 to 44 years	29.8	29.6	30.0	31.6	31.5	31.7	28.8	29.0	28.6	23.7	23.1	24.3
45 to 64 years	21.7	22.1	21.3	22.3	22.8	21.9	18.6	19.2	18.0	22.8	22.9	22.6
65 years and over	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.3	6.7	7.9	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.1	9.7	8.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.0	10.1	10.0	10.1	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.5	11.1
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.1	9.0	9.3
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	12.6	13.0	12.2
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.7	9.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 44 years	29.8	30.0	29.7	32.2	32.6	31.7	27.0	27.2	26.7	22.9	21.6	24.2
45 to 64 years	19.0	19.3	18.7	18.7	18.9	18.4	18.2	18.7	17.8	21.3	21.6	20.9
65 years and over	6.4	6.2	6.7	5.5	5.0	6.0	8.6	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.6	7.2
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	399,727	166,730	172,997	302,303	145,670	156,633	28,832	*16,124	*12,708	*8,592	*4,736	*3,856
Under 5 years	26,426	*12,622	*11,804	23,249	*11,004	*12,245	*2,418	*1,258	*1,160	*759	*460	*399
5												

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

OHIO

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Ohio. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-6, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Ohio aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.1 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 100.5 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 102.3 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 8.3 percent and the rural-farm population by 6.1 percent, while the urban population increased by only 2.3 percent. The total population increased by 3.9 percent. The urban population in Ohio consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Ohio exceeded the number of persons migrating into the State by almost 59,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over in 1940 was almost 59,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Ohio, however, increased by 260,915 persons in these 10 years in spite of out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Ohio, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 9 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace

their mothers, and that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Ohio the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 91, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue, the population of Ohio would in about two generations begin to decline by about 9 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Ohio by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR OHIO: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	91	91	100.5
Urban	78	78	96.4
Rural-nonfarm .	118	118	105.7
Rural-farm	124	124	113.5
1930			
Total	105	105	102.3
Urban	92	92	99.3
Rural-nonfarm .	137	137	105.8
Rural-farm	142	142	112.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,907,612	3,462,495	3,445,117	4,612,986	2,264,381	2,348,605	1,228,969	631,618	597,351	1,065,657	566,496	499,161
Under 5 years	515,994	261,607	254,387	316,079	160,509	155,570	112,143	57,880	54,263	87,772	43,218	44,554
5 to 9 years	491,901	251,609	240,292	298,723	152,472	146,251	104,251	53,425	50,826	88,927	45,712	43,215
10 to 13 years	457,553	233,443	224,110	285,822	143,971	141,851	89,811	45,755	44,056	81,920	43,717	38,203
14 to 19 years	748,566	372,953	375,613	482,976	234,965	248,011	132,835	66,995	65,840	132,755	70,993	61,762
20 to 24 years	596,461	291,938	304,523	415,254	195,149	220,375	98,229	49,611	48,618	82,708	47,178	35,530
25 to 44 years	2,074,032	1,031,125	1,042,907	1,467,873	716,735	751,138	353,622	182,987	170,635	252,597	131,403	121,194
45 to 64 years	1,488,280	762,989	725,241	1,017,366	512,410	504,956	228,900	121,314	107,586	241,964	129,265	112,699
65 years and over	534,875	256,631	278,244	328,623	148,170	180,453	109,178	53,651	55,527	97,074	55,010	42,064
All ages: 1930	6,646,597	3,361,141	3,285,556	4,507,371	2,245,496	2,261,875	1,135,038	583,527	551,511	1,004,288	532,118	472,170
Under 5 years	573,184	281,283	281,881	371,630	188,353	183,277	114,098	58,074	56,024	87,436	44,856	42,580
5 to 9 years	639,272	323,602	315,670	409,602	206,077	203,525	121,654	61,867	59,787	108,016	55,658	52,358
10 to 13 years	491,444	246,412	245,032	312,326	156,268	156,058	87,445	44,391	43,054	91,673	47,753	43,920
14 to 19 years	699,457	348,261	351,195	457,776	220,592	237,084	115,094	58,559	56,435	126,587	68,610	57,977
20 to 24 years	564,253	278,496	285,755	410,464	196,146	214,318	85,798	43,339	42,459	67,991	39,013	28,978
25 to 44 years	2,010,903	1,022,347	988,556	1,474,298	747,707	726,591	307,251	159,544	147,707	229,354	115,095	114,258
45 to 64 years	1,250,181	644,943	605,238	830,178	421,159	409,019	206,446	108,679	97,767	213,587	115,095	98,452
65 years and over	414,836	201,969	212,867	238,783	107,852	130,931	96,549	48,501	48,048	79,504	45,616	33,888
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.1	6.6	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.2	7.6	8.9
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.2	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.1	6.7
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.7
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.5	12.5	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.6	9.4	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.3	7.1
25 to 44 years	30.0	29.8	30.3	31.6	31.7	32.0	28.8	29.0	28.6	23.7	23.2	24.3
45 to 64 years	21.5	22.0	21.1	22.1	22.6	21.5	18.6	19.2	18.0	22.7	22.8	22.6
65 years and over	7.7	7.4	8.1	7.1	6.5	7.7	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.1	9.7	8.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.1	10.1	10.0	10.2	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.1
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.1	9.0	9.3
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.5	10.1	10.1	10.2	12.6	13.0	12.2
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.5	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 44 years	30.3	30.4	30.1	32.7	33.3	32.1	27.1	27.3	26.8	22.8	21.6	24.2
45 to 64 years	18.8	19.2	18.4	18.4	18.6	18.1	18.2	18.6	17.7	21.3	21.6	20.9
65 years and over	6.2	6.0	6.5	5.3	4.8	5.8	8.5	8.3	8.7	7.9	8.6	7.2
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	6,567,885	3,295,765	3,272,120	4,310,583	2,118,511	2,192,172	1,200,137	615,494	584,643	1,057,065	561,780	495,305
Under 5 years	489,568	248,985	240,583	292,830	149,505	143,325	109,725	56,522	53,103	87,013	42,656	44,355
5 to 9 years	464,196	238,109	226,087	274,673	140,889	133,784	101,375	51,788	49,387	86,148	45,432	42,716
10 to 13 years	433,002	221,995	211,007	264,109	133,902	130,207	87,673	44,536	42,837	81,220	43,257	37,963
14 to 19 years	712,868	355,844	355,424	451,258	221,042	230,216	127,155	65,076	64,080	131,655	70,553	61,302
20 to 24 years	567,972	278,233	289,739	380,415	189,554	200,861	95,309	47,591	47,718	82,248	46,978	35,270
25 to 44 years	1,956,512	974,239	981,573	1,360,554	686,498	674,056	345,857	178,634	167,223	250,001	129,807	120,194
45 to 64 years	1,422,370	729,518	696,352	961,719	482,696	479,023	228,585	118,327	105,288	240,626	128,585	112,041
65 years and over	518,497	248,152	270,345	315,025	141,151	173,874	107,616	52,711	54,807	95,954	54,290	41,664
All ages: 1930	6,395,173	3,200,315	3,194,858	4,233,411	2,105,725	2,127,686	1,105,038	566,502	538,401	996,759	527,998	468,761
Under 5 years	546,118	277,423	267,695	347,091	176,235	170,856	111,339	56,709	54,630	86,668	44,479	42,189
5 to 9 years	610,123	309,360	300,763	384,330	192,765	190,564	118,670	60,391	58,279	107,123	55,203	51,920
10 to 13 years	471,988	238,794	233,194	295,707	148,128	147,579	85,324	43,285	42,038	90,957	47,380	43,577
14 to 19 years	670,815	334,632	336,183	433,509	209,439	224,070	111,651	56,776	54,875	125,655	68,417	57,238
20 to 24 years	534,679	264,151	270,528	364,181	182,783	200,398	88,035	41,672	41,363	67,463	38,696	28,765
25 to 44 years	1,690,183	856,496	833,687	1,364,524	690,122	674,402	297,878	154,399	143,779	227,781	114,275	113,506
45 to 64 years	1,203,489	618,447	585,042	789,951	398,558	391,393	201,512	105,698	95,814	212,022	114,191	97,835
65 years and over	406,032	197,444	208,588	232,185	104,665	127,520	94,950	47,543	47,407	78,597	45,236	33,661
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.2	7.6	8.9
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.2	6.9	6.4	6.7	6.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.6
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.3	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.7
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.5	12.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.5	9.4	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.8	8.4	7.1
25 to 44 years	29.8	29.6	30.0	31.6	31.5	31.7	28.8	29.0	28.6	23.7	23.1	24.3
45 to 64 years	21.7	22.1	21.3	22.3	22.8	21.9	18.6	19.2	18.0	22.8	22.9	22.6
65 years and over	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.3	6.7	7.9	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.1	9.7	8.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.0	10.1	10.0	10.1	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.5	11.1
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.1	9.0	9.3
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	12.6	13.0	12.2
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.7	9.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 44 years	29.8	30.0	29.7	32.2	32.8	31.7	27.0	27.2	26.7	22.9	21.6	24.2
45 to 64 years	19.0	19.3	18.7	18.7	18.9	18.4	18.2	18.7	17.8	21.3	21.6	20.9
65 years and over	6.4	6.2	6.7	5.3	5.0	6.0	8.6	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.6	7.2
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	339,727	166,730	172,997	302,393	145,870	156,523	28,832	*16,124	*12,708	*8,592	**4,736	**3,856
Under 5 years	26,436	*12,622	*13,804	23,249	*11,004	*12,245	*2,418					

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

ILLINOIS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Illinois. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Illinois aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.0 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.6 percent in 1930, and that there were 101.0 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 103.1 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban, while the rural-farm population decreased. The rural-nonfarm population increased 11.8 percent, while the urban population increased 3.1 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 2.6 percent. The total population increased by 3.5 percent. The urban population in Illinois comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Illinois exceeded the number migrating into the State by about 47,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under present mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is about 47,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Illinois, however, increased by 266,587 persons in these 10 years in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Illinois, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 18 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters

were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Illinois the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 82, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Illinois would in about two generations begin to decline by almost 18 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Illinois by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR ILLINOIS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	82	82	101.0
Urban	73	72	97.2
Rural-nonfarm	111	112	109.2
Rural-farm ...	120	121	116.1
1930			
Total	92	93	103.1
Urban	83	84	100.8
Rural-nonfarm	118	118	105.7
Rural-farm ...	139	139	114.4

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR ILLINOIS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	7,897,241	3,967,491	3,929,750	5,809,650	2,862,990	2,946,660	1,121,823	585,531	536,292	965,768	518,960	446,808
Under 5 years	551,299	281,139	270,160	377,825	192,372	185,453	90,926	46,263	44,663	82,548	42,504	40,044
5 to 9 years	544,918	279,695	265,223	376,782	191,409	185,373	86,787	44,303	42,484	81,409	42,983	37,422
10 to 13 years	489,396	246,827	242,569	338,756	169,379	169,377	75,430	38,824	36,606	75,210	38,624	36,586
14 to 19 years	797,512	401,569	395,943	565,866	278,526	287,340	115,523	60,323	55,200	116,123	62,720	58,403
20 to 24 years	687,301	334,972	352,329	520,790	243,517	277,273	90,296	48,988	41,308	76,215	42,467	33,745
25 to 44 years	2,529,301	1,255,368	1,273,933	1,957,975	952,748	1,005,227	320,255	169,061	151,194	251,071	133,559	117,512
45 to 64 years	1,731,971	896,156	835,815	1,291,294	660,574	630,720	229,241	121,727	107,514	211,436	113,855	97,591
65 years and over	565,543	271,755	293,788	380,422	174,465	205,957	118,365	56,042	57,323	71,756	41,248	30,508
All ages: 1930	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	5,635,727	2,828,968	2,806,759	1,003,526	515,562	487,964	991,401	528,927	462,474
Under 5 years	615,826	313,027	302,799	436,992	221,530	215,462	86,512	44,212	42,300	92,822	47,285	45,537
5 to 9 years	681,782	346,414	335,368	474,048	239,945	234,102	97,911	49,981	47,930	109,823	56,487	53,336
10 to 13 years	544,832	274,323	270,509	380,595	190,359	190,236	74,559	37,932	36,727	89,578	46,032	43,546
14 to 19 years	814,410	406,512	407,898	587,077	285,250	301,827	103,748	53,276	50,472	123,585	67,986	55,599
20 to 24 years	675,072	331,377	343,695	527,466	252,474	274,992	74,275	37,381	36,894	73,331	41,522	31,809
25 to 44 years	2,471,579	1,258,110	1,213,469	1,942,824	966,218	956,606	273,533	141,432	132,101	255,222	130,460	124,762
45 to 64 years	1,988,697	731,426	667,271	1,012,289	523,525	488,764	198,385	103,557	94,828	188,023	104,344	83,679
65 years and over	421,073	207,992	213,081	268,750	126,143	142,607	93,570	47,190	46,380	58,753	34,659	24,094
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.2	9.0
5 to 9 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.6	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.4
10 to 13 years	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.4	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.0	12.1	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.4	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.4	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.6
25 to 44 years	32.0	31.6	32.4	33.7	33.3	34.1	28.5	28.9	28.2	26.0	25.7	26.3
45 to 64 years	21.9	22.6	21.3	22.2	23.1	21.4	20.4	20.8	20.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
65 years and over	7.2	6.8	7.5	6.5	6.1	7.0	10.1	9.6	10.7	7.4	7.9	6.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 13 years	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.5	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.5	12.9	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.8	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 44 years	32.4	32.5	32.3	34.5	34.9	34.1	27.3	27.4	27.1	25.7	24.7	27.0
45 to 64 years	18.3	18.9	17.8	18.0	18.5	17.4	19.8	20.1	19.4	19.0	19.7	18.1
65 years and over	5.5	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.5	5.1	9.3	9.2	9.5	5.9	6.6	5.2
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	7,503,987	3,778,730	3,725,257	5,446,528	2,691,335	2,755,193	1,097,551	571,635	525,916	959,908	515,760	444,148
Under 5 years	523,627	267,563	256,064	352,133	179,856	172,277	89,366	45,443	43,923	82,128	42,264	39,864
5 to 9 years	515,106	265,599	249,507	349,290	178,453	170,837	85,027	43,443	41,584	80,789	43,703	37,086
10 to 13 years	462,924	234,391	228,533	314,424	158,163	156,261	73,710	37,884	35,826	74,790	38,344	36,446
14 to 19 years	782,080	384,613	377,457	533,741	265,390	273,324	113,043	58,903	54,140	115,323	62,520	53,003
20 to 24 years	656,782	321,672	335,110	492,771	231,537	261,234	88,176	47,829	40,348	75,835	42,307	33,528
25 to 44 years	2,379,409	1,185,031	1,194,378	1,817,275	887,927	929,349	312,462	164,225	148,237	249,671	132,879	116,792
45 to 64 years	1,655,816	855,806	800,010	1,221,658	623,964	597,694	224,122	118,907	105,215	210,036	112,935	97,101
65 years and over	548,243	264,055	284,188	365,262	168,045	197,217	111,645	55,002	56,643	71,336	41,008	30,328
All ages: 1930	7,295,267	3,703,500	3,591,767	5,325,578	2,673,299	2,652,279	983,801	504,202	479,599	985,888	525,999	459,889
Under 5 years	590,127	300,232	289,895	412,813	209,782	203,031	84,997	43,437	41,560	92,317	47,013	45,303
5 to 9 years	658,733	333,641	322,092	450,320	228,299	222,021	96,215	49,151	47,064	109,198	56,191	53,007
10 to 13 years	526,933	265,679	261,254	364,492	182,636	181,856	73,387	37,270	36,117	89,054	45,773	43,281
14 to 19 years	786,357	393,250	393,107	561,831	273,530	288,301	101,683	52,138	49,545	122,843	67,582	55,257
20 to 24 years	640,587	315,134	325,453	494,918	237,309	257,609	72,729	36,508	36,221	72,940	41,317	31,623
25 to 44 years	2,328,940	1,184,307	1,144,633	1,808,023	917,168	890,855	266,812	137,275	129,537	254,005	129,864	124,141
45 to 64 years	1,346,991	703,176	643,815	985,534	498,240	486,294	194,584	101,260	93,324	186,873	103,676	83,197
65 years and over	412,886	204,123	208,765	261,995	123,106	138,889	92,496	46,585	45,911	59,397	34,432	23,965
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.6	8.2	9.0
5 to 9 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.3
10 to 13 years	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.4	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.0	12.1	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.6	9.5	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.5
25 to 44 years	31.7	31.4	32.1	33.4	33.0	33.7	28.5	28.7	28.2	26.0	25.9	26.3
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.6	21.5	22.4	23.2	21.7	20.4	20.8	20.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
65 years and over	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.7	6.2	7.2	10.2	9.6	10.8	7.4	8.0	6.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.8	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 13 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.5	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.6	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.9	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.5	12.8	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.7	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 44 years	31.9	32.0	31.9	34.0	34.3	33.6	27.1	27.2	27.0	25.8	24.7	27.0
45 to 64 years	18.5	19.0	17.9	18.1	18.6	17.8	19.8	20.1	19.5	19.0	19.7	18.1
65 years and over	5.7	5.5	5.8	4.9	4.6	5.2	9.4	9.2	9.6	5.9	6.5	5.2
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	393,254	188,751	204,503	363,122	171,655	191,467	24,272	*13,896	*10,376	*5,860	*3,200	*2,560
Under 5 years	27,672	*13,576	*14,096	25,692	*12,516	*13,176	*1,560	*820	*740	*520	*240	*180
5 to 9 years	29,812	*14,096	*15,716	27,432</								

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

ILLINOIS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Illinois. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Illinois aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.0 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.6 percent in 1930, and that there were 101.0 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 103.1 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban, while the rural-farm population decreased. The rural-nonfarm population increased 11.8 percent, while the urban population increased 3.1 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 2.6 percent. The total population increased by 3.5 percent. The urban population in Illinois comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Illinois exceeded the number migrating into the State by about 47,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under present mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is about 47,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Illinois, however, increased by 266,587 persons in these 10 years in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Illinois, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 18 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters

were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Illinois the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 82, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Illinois would in about two generations begin to decline by almost 18 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Illinois by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR ILLINOIS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	82	82	101.0
Urban	73	72	97.2
Rural-nonfarm	111	112	109.2
Rural-farm ...	120	121	116.1
1930			
Total	92	93	103.1
Urban	83	84	100.8
Rural-nonfarm	118	118	105.7
Rural-farm ...	139	139	114.4

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR ILLINOIS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	7,897,241	3,967,481	3,929,760	5,809,650	2,862,990	2,946,660	1,121,823	585,531	536,292	965,768	518,960	446,808
Under 5 years	551,299	281,139	270,160	377,825	192,372	185,453	90,926	45,263	44,663	82,548	42,504	40,044
5 to 9 years	544,918	279,695	265,223	376,722	191,409	185,313	86,787	44,303	42,484	81,409	43,983	37,426
10 to 13 years	489,936	246,827	242,569	338,756	169,377	169,379	75,430	38,824	36,606	75,210	38,624	36,586
14 to 19 years	797,512	401,569	395,943	565,866	278,526	287,340	115,523	60,323	55,200	116,123	62,720	53,403
20 to 24 years	687,301	334,972	352,329	520,790	243,517	277,273	90,296	48,988	41,308	76,215	42,467	33,746
25 to 44 years	2,529,301	1,255,368	1,273,933	1,957,975	952,748	1,005,227	320,255	169,061	151,194	251,071	133,559	117,512
45 to 64 years	1,731,971	896,156	835,815	1,291,294	660,574	630,720	229,241	121,727	107,514	211,436	113,855	97,581
65 years and over	565,843	271,755	293,788	380,422	174,465	205,957	113,365	56,042	57,323	71,756	41,248	30,508
All ages: 1930	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	5,635,727	2,828,968	2,806,759	1,003,526	515,562	487,964	991,401	528,927	462,474
Under 5 years	613,656	313,027	302,799	436,492	221,530	214,962	86,512	44,212	42,300	92,822	47,285	45,537
5 to 9 years	681,782	346,414	335,368	474,048	239,946	234,102	97,911	49,981	47,930	109,823	56,487	53,336
10 to 13 years	544,832	274,323	270,509	380,595	190,359	190,236	74,659	37,932	36,727	89,578	46,032	43,546
14 to 19 years	814,410	406,512	407,898	587,077	285,250	301,827	103,748	53,276	50,472	123,585	67,986	55,599
20 to 24 years	675,072	331,377	343,695	527,466	252,474	274,992	74,275	37,361	36,914	73,331	41,522	31,809
25 to 44 years	2,471,579	1,258,110	1,213,469	1,942,824	986,218	956,606	273,533	141,432	132,101	255,222	130,646	124,762
45 to 64 years	1,398,697	713,426	685,271	1,012,299	523,525	488,774	198,385	103,557	94,828	188,023	104,344	83,679
65 years and over	421,073	207,992	213,081	268,750	126,143	142,607	93,570	47,190	46,380	58,753	34,659	24,094
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.6	8.0	9.0
5 to 9 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	8.4
10 to 13 years	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.8	7.4	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.0	12.1	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.4	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.4	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.6
25 to 44 years	32.0	31.6	32.4	33.7	33.3	34.1	28.5	28.9	28.2	26.0	25.7	26.3
45 to 64 years	21.9	22.6	21.3	22.2	23.1	21.4	20.4	20.8	20.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
65 years and over	7.2	6.8	7.5	6.5	6.1	7.0	10.1	9.6	10.7	7.4	7.9	6.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 13 years	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.5	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.5	12.9	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.8	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.9	7.9	6.9
25 to 44 years	32.4	32.5	32.3	34.5	34.9	34.1	27.3	27.4	27.1	25.7	24.7	27.0
45 to 64 years	18.3	18.9	17.8	18.0	18.5	17.4	19.8	20.1	19.4	19.0	19.7	18.1
65 years and over	5.5	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.5	5.1	9.3	9.2	9.5	5.9	6.6	5.2
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	7,503,987	3,776,790	3,725,257	5,446,528	2,691,335	2,755,193	1,097,551	571,635	525,916	959,908	515,760	444,148
Under 5 years	523,027	267,563	255,064	352,133	179,856	172,277	89,366	45,443	43,923	82,128	42,264	39,864
5 to 9 years	515,105	265,599	249,507	349,290	178,453	170,837	85,027	43,443	41,584	80,789	43,703	37,066
10 to 13 years	462,924	234,391	228,533	314,424	158,163	156,261	73,710	37,684	35,826	74,790	38,344	36,446
14 to 19 years	782,080	394,613	397,467	536,714	263,990	272,724	113,043	58,903	54,140	115,323	62,320	53,003
20 to 24 years	656,782	321,672	335,110	492,771	231,537	261,234	88,176	47,828	40,348	75,835	42,307	33,528
25 to 44 years	2,379,409	1,185,031	1,194,378	1,817,276	887,927	929,349	312,462	164,225	148,237	249,671	132,979	116,792
45 to 64 years	1,655,816	855,806	800,010	1,221,658	623,964	597,694	224,122	118,907	105,215	210,036	112,935	97,101
65 years and over	548,243	264,055	284,188	365,262	168,045	197,217	111,645	55,002	56,643	71,336	41,008	30,323
All ages: 1930	7,295,267	3,703,500	3,591,767	5,325,727	2,673,299	2,652,428	983,801	504,202	479,599	985,888	525,999	459,889
Under 5 years	590,127	300,232	289,895	412,813	209,782	203,031	84,997	43,497	41,560	92,317	47,013	45,303
5 to 9 years	655,733	333,641	322,092	450,320	228,299	222,021	96,215	49,151	47,064	109,198	56,191	52,987
10 to 13 years	526,933	265,679	261,254	364,492	182,636	181,856	73,387	37,270	36,117	89,054	45,773	43,283
14 to 19 years	786,597	393,260	393,337	561,831	273,580	288,301	101,683	52,138	49,545	122,843	67,582	55,351
20 to 24 years	640,587	315,134	325,453	494,918	237,309	257,609	72,729	36,508	36,221	72,940	41,317	31,625
25 to 44 years	2,328,940	1,184,307	1,144,533	1,808,023	917,168	890,855	286,812	137,775	129,537	254,065	129,684	124,141
45 to 64 years	1,346,991	703,176	643,815	965,534	498,240	467,294	194,584	101,260	93,354	186,874	103,676	83,197
65 years and over	412,888	204,123	208,765	261,995	123,106	138,889	92,496	46,585	45,911	58,397	34,432	23,965
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.4	9.6	8.0	9.0
5 to 9 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	8.4
10 to 13 years	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.8	7.4	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.0	12.1	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.6	9.5	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.5
25 to 44 years	31.7	31.4	32.1	33.4	33.0	33.7	28.5	28.7	28.2	26.0	25.8	26.3
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.6	21.5	22.4	23.2	21.7	20.4	20.8	20.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
65 years and over	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.7	6.2	7.2	10.2	9.6	10.8	7.4	8.0	6.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.8	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 13 years	7.2	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.5	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.6	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.9	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.5	12.9	12.0
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.7	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.9	6.9
25 to 44 years	31.9	32.0	31.9	34.0	34.3	33.6	27.1	27.2	27.0	25.8	24.7	27.0
45 to 64 years	18.5	19.0	17.9	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.8	20.1	19.5	19.0	19.7	18.1
65 years and over	5.7	5.5	5.8	4.9	4.6	5.2	9.4	9.2	9.6	5.9	6.5	5.2
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	393,254	188,751	204,503	363,122	171,655	191,467	24,272	*13,896	*10,376	*5,860	*3,200	*2,660
Under 5 years	27,072	*13,576	*14,096	25,692	*12,516	*13,176	*2,760	*820	*740	*420	*240	*180
5 to 9 years	29,812	*14,096	*15,716	27,432</								

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Pennsylvania. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Pennsylvania aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.2 percent of the population in 1940 as compared with 95.5 percent in 1930, and that there were 100.5 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 101.2 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 7.0 percent and the rural-farm population by 6.7 percent, but the urban population grew by only 0.8 percent. The total population increased by 2.8 percent. The urban population in Pennsylvania comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in 11 densely settled townships. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in the remaining unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Pennsylvania exceeded the number of those migrating into the State by about 243,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old and over is almost 243,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Pennsylvania, however, increased by 268,830 persons in these 10 years in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Pennsylvania, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 12 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes, under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various

age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers, and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Pennsylvania the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 88, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue the population of Pennsylvania would in about two generations begin to decline by about 12 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents the net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Pennsylvania by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	88	88	100.5
Urban	76	75	96.8
Rural-nonfarm	114	114	105.7
Rural-farm ...	114	114	116.1
1930			
Total	114	116	101.2
Urban	99	100	98.4
Rural-nonfarm	153	154	105.5
Rural-farm ...	156	156	112.9

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR PENNSYLVANIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940 . . .	9,900,180	4,963,477	4,936,703	6,586,877	3,239,962	3,346,915	2,410,238	1,238,366	1,171,872	903,065	485,149	417,916
Under 5 years	731,971	370,360	361,611	443,385	224,069	219,316	216,579	108,969	107,610	72,007	37,322	34,685
5 to 9 years	785,873	390,807	375,066	445,785	226,787	228,998	217,178	111,206	105,972	82,930	42,834	40,096
10 to 13 years	722,590	363,004	359,586	446,512	224,525	221,987	198,898	98,680	100,218	77,380	39,799	37,581
14 to 19 years	1,155,891	583,701	572,190	737,198	368,071	371,127	294,549	150,533	144,016	124,144	67,097	57,047
20 to 24 years	902,880	440,979	451,901	615,672	289,424	326,248	210,815	107,114	103,701	76,393	44,441	31,952
25 to 44 years	2,940,347	1,466,696	1,473,651	2,049,876	1,004,165	1,045,711	682,992	352,651	330,341	207,479	109,380	97,599
45 to 64 years	2,006,328	1,024,244	982,084	1,389,129	696,202	692,927	429,060	227,308	201,752	186,139	100,734	87,405
65 years and over	674,300	323,666	350,614	439,540	199,739	240,801	160,167	81,905	78,262	74,593	43,042	31,551
All ages: 1930	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	6,535,511	3,240,853	3,294,658	2,251,599	1,155,933	1,095,666	846,240	448,731	397,509
Under 5 years	695,943	343,584	341,989	563,406	285,724	277,682	253,781	128,120	125,661	78,656	40,010	38,646
5 to 9 years	1,004,447	506,302	498,145	633,244	318,138	315,106	273,593	138,401	135,192	97,610	49,763	47,847
10 to 13 years	790,878	397,075	393,803	504,599	251,528	253,071	202,509	102,332	100,177	83,770	43,215	40,555
14 to 19 years	1,112,393	555,672	556,721	734,780	358,226	376,554	262,195	133,698	128,497	115,415	67,748	51,670
20 to 24 years	813,908	398,373	415,535	580,010	277,220	302,790	175,619	87,678	87,941	58,279	32,475	24,804
25 to 44 years	2,792,762	1,411,416	1,381,346	2,018,342	1,013,158	1,005,184	590,473	305,440	285,033	183,947	92,818	91,129
45 to 64 years	1,707,767	877,032	830,685	1,176,570	591,065	585,505	363,848	195,071	168,777	167,349	90,946	76,403
65 years and over	508,278	243,012	265,266	319,135	144,032	175,103	128,242	64,410	63,832	60,901	34,570	28,331
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.6	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.1	7.3	6.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.2	8.8	9.6
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.2	11.3	11.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	13.7	13.8	13.7
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.7	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.2	7.6
25 to 44 years	29.7	29.5	29.9	31.1	31.0	31.2	28.3	28.5	28.2	23.0	22.6	23.4
45 to 64 years	20.3	20.6	19.9	21.1	21.5	20.7	17.8	18.4	17.2	20.8	20.8	20.9
65 years and over	6.8	6.5	7.1	6.7	6.1	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	8.3	6.9	7.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.7	9.8	9.6	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 13 years	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.9	9.6	10.2
14 to 19 years	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.7	13.6	14.2	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	9.2	7.8	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years	29.0	29.1	28.9	30.9	31.3	30.5	26.2	26.4	26.0	21.7	20.7	22.9
45 to 64 years	17.7	18.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	17.8	16.2	16.9	15.4	19.8	20.3	19.2
65 years and over	5.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	7.2	7.7	6.6
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	9,427,472	4,734,153	4,693,319	6,167,932	3,039,308	3,128,624	2,362,648	1,213,812	1,148,836	896,892	481,033	415,859
Under 5 years	694,487	352,147	342,340	410,355	208,133	202,222	212,485	106,852	105,833	71,647	37,162	34,475
5 to 9 years	725,495	371,317	354,178	430,561	219,873	210,688	212,424	108,810	103,614	82,510	42,834	39,765
10 to 13 years	686,762	345,650	341,112	415,279	209,449	205,830	194,623	96,682	97,941	76,860	39,519	37,341
14 to 19 years	1,106,264	559,726	546,538	694,310	345,686	348,614	288,590	147,413	141,177	123,364	66,617	56,747
20 to 24 years	864,182	423,874	440,308	581,234	274,639	306,595	207,055	105,214	101,841	75,893	44,021	31,872
25 to 44 years	2,774,420	1,388,678	1,385,742	1,899,964	934,453	965,511	669,311	346,101	323,210	205,145	108,124	97,021
45 to 64 years	1,920,386	978,448	941,938	1,312,873	656,219	656,654	420,253	222,055	199,198	167,250	100,174	87,086
65 years and over	655,476	314,313	341,163	423,356	190,846	232,510	157,907	80,686	77,222	74,213	42,782	31,431
All ages: 1930	9,196,007	4,623,716	4,572,291	6,156,139	3,050,720	3,105,419	2,197,836	1,126,538	1,071,198	842,032	446,358	395,861
Under 5 years	856,213	434,169	422,050	529,953	269,087	260,866	248,025	125,291	122,734	78,241	39,791	38,721
5 to 9 years	963,596	486,139	477,457	598,883	301,224	297,659	267,551	135,382	132,169	97,162	49,533	47,041
10 to 13 years	763,986	384,014	379,972	482,100	240,686	241,414	198,502	100,317	99,185	83,384	43,011	40,111
14 to 19 years	1,072,733	537,277	535,456	701,292	343,008	358,286	256,602	130,872	128,700	114,839	63,599	51,448
20 to 24 years	771,676	378,968	392,808	542,548	260,244	282,304	171,161	85,399	85,822	57,967	33,285	24,581
25 to 44 years	2,620,653	1,321,116	1,299,537	1,865,724	933,948	931,776	577,064	294,925	277,139	182,865	92,243	90,622
45 to 64 years	1,643,771	841,327	802,444	1,121,185	560,656	560,531	358,021	190,293	165,725	166,565	76,468	76,097
65 years and over	499,630	238,359	260,471	311,455	140,415	171,040	126,673	63,500	63,173	60,702	34,444	26,258
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.5	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.2	8.9	9.6
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.6	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.6	8.2	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.4	11.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	13.8	13.8	13.6
20 to 24 years	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	9.2	7.7
25 to 44 years	29.4	29.3	29.5	30.8	30.7	30.9	28.3	28.5	28.1	22.9	22.5	23.3
45 to 64 years	20.4	20.7	20.1	21.3	21.6	21.0	17.8	18.3	17.3	20.9	20.8	20.9
65 years and over	7.0	6.6	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.4	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.9	7.6
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years	10.5	10.5	10.4	9.7	9.9	9.6	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.8	9.0	8.9	9.2	9.9	9.6	10.2
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.7	13.6	14.2	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.2	8.6	9.1	8.5	9.1	7.8	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years	28.5	28.5	28.4	30.3	30.6	30.0	26.0	26.2	25.9	21.7	20.7	22.9
45 to 64 years	17.9	18.2	17.6	18.2	18.4	18.1	16.2	16.9	15.5	19.8	20.3	19.2
65 years and over	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.6	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.9			

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Pennsylvania. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Pennsylvania aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.2 percent of the population in 1940 as compared with 95.5 percent in 1930, and that there were 100.5 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 101.2 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 7.0 percent and the rural-farm population by 6.7 percent, but the urban population grew by only 0.8 percent. The total population increased by 2.8 percent. The urban population in Pennsylvania comprises those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in 11 densely settled townships. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and in the remaining unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Pennsylvania exceeded the number of those migrating into the State by about 243,000. This conclusion results from a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old and over is almost 243,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Pennsylvania, however, increased by 268,830 persons in these 10 years in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Pennsylvania, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 12 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes, under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various

age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers, and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Pennsylvania the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 88, indicating that, if present birth and death rates continue the population of Pennsylvania would in about two generations begin to decline by about 12 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents the net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Pennsylvania by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field, and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	88	88	100.5
Urban	76	75	98.8
Rural-nonfarm	114	114	105.7
Rural-farm ...	114	114	116.1
1930			
Total	114	116	101.2
Urban	89	100	98.4
Rural-nonfarm	153	154	105.5
Rural-farm ...	156	156	112.9

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR PENNSYLVANIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940 ...	9,900,180	4,963,477	4,936,703	6,586,877	3,238,962	3,346,915	2,410,238	1,238,366	1,171,872	903,065	485,149	417,916
Under 5 years	731,971	370,360	361,611	443,385	224,069	219,316	216,579	108,969	107,610	72,007	37,322	34,685
5 to 9 years	765,873	390,807	375,066	465,765	236,767	228,998	217,178	111,206	105,972	62,930	42,934	40,096
10 to 13 years	722,590	363,004	359,586	446,312	224,525	221,787	198,898	98,680	100,218	77,380	39,709	37,561
14 to 19 years	1,155,891	583,701	572,190	737,198	366,071	371,127	294,549	150,593	144,016	124,144	67,097	57,047
20 to 24 years	902,880	440,979	461,901	615,672	289,424	326,248	210,815	107,114	103,701	76,392	44,441	31,952
25 to 44 years	2,940,347	1,466,696	1,473,651	2,049,876	1,004,165	1,045,711	682,992	352,651	330,341	207,479	109,980	97,599
45 to 64 years	2,006,328	1,024,244	982,084	1,389,129	696,202	692,927	429,060	227,308	201,752	168,139	100,734	87,405
65 years and over	674,300	323,686	350,614	439,540	198,739	240,801	160,167	81,905	78,262	74,593	43,042	31,551
All ages: 1930 ...	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	6,535,511	3,240,853	3,294,658	2,251,599	1,155,933	1,095,666	846,240	448,731	397,509
Under 5 years	695,843	345,854	349,989	563,406	285,724	277,682	253,781	128,120	125,661	78,656	40,010	38,646
5 to 9 years	1,004,447	506,302	498,145	633,244	318,138	315,106	273,593	138,401	135,192	97,610	49,763	47,847
10 to 13 years	790,878	397,075	393,803	504,599	251,528	253,071	202,509	102,332	100,177	82,770	43,215	40,555
14 to 19 years	1,112,393	555,672	556,721	734,780	358,226	376,554	282,195	133,698	128,497	115,418	63,748	51,670
20 to 24 years	813,908	398,373	415,535	580,010	277,220	302,790	175,613	87,678	87,941	58,279	33,475	24,904
25 to 44 years	2,792,782	1,411,416	1,381,366	2,018,342	1,013,158	1,005,184	590,473	305,440	285,033	185,947	92,818	91,123
45 to 64 years	1,707,767	877,082	830,685	1,176,570	591,065	585,505	363,848	195,071	168,777	167,349	90,946	76,403
65 years and over	508,278	243,012	265,266	319,135	144,032	175,103	128,242	64,410	63,832	60,901	34,570	26,331
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.6	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.3	6.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.8	9.6
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.2	11.3	11.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	13.7	13.8	13.7
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.7	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.2	7.6
25 to 44 years	29.7	29.5	29.9	31.1	31.0	31.2	28.3	28.5	28.2	23.0	22.6	23.4
45 to 64 years	20.3	20.6	19.9	21.1	21.5	20.7	17.8	18.4	17.2	20.8	20.8	20.9
65 years and over	6.8	6.5	7.1	6.7	6.1	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.9	7.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.7	9.8	9.6	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 13 years	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.9	9.6	10.2
14 to 19 years	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.7	13.6	14.2	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	9.2	7.8	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years	29.0	29.1	28.9	30.9	31.3	30.5	26.2	26.4	26.0	21.7	20.7	22.9
45 to 64 years	17.7	18.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	17.8	16.2	16.9	15.4	19.8	20.3	19.2
65 years and over	5.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	7.2	7.7	6.6
WHITE												
All ages: 1940 ...	9,427,472	4,734,153	4,693,319	6,167,932	3,039,308	3,128,624	2,362,648	1,213,612	1,148,636	896,892	481,093	415,859
Under 5 years	694,487	352,147	342,340	410,355	208,133	202,222	212,455	106,852	105,633	72,647	37,162	34,455
5 to 9 years	725,495	371,317	354,178	430,561	213,873	216,688	212,424	109,010	108,614	82,510	42,634	39,676
10 to 13 years	686,762	345,650	341,112	415,279	209,449	205,830	194,623	96,682	97,941	76,860	39,519	37,341
14 to 19 years	1,106,264	559,722	546,538	694,010	345,696	348,314	288,590	147,413	141,177	123,654	66,617	56,747
20 to 24 years	864,182	423,874	440,308	581,234	274,639	306,595	207,055	105,214	101,841	75,993	44,021	31,372
25 to 44 years	2,774,420	1,388,578	1,385,742	1,999,964	934,453	965,511	669,311	346,101	323,210	205,145	108,124	97,021
45 to 64 years	1,920,386	978,448	941,938	1,312,673	656,219	656,454	420,253	222,055	198,198	167,260	100,174	87,066
65 years and over	655,476	314,313	341,163	423,356	190,846	232,510	157,907	80,665	77,222	74,213	42,782	31,421
All ages: 1930 ...	9,196,007	4,623,716	4,572,291	6,156,139	3,050,720	3,105,419	2,197,836	1,126,638	1,071,198	842,002	446,356	395,674
Under 5 years	856,219	434,169	422,050	529,953	269,037	260,916	248,025	125,291	122,734	76,241	39,751	38,451
5 to 9 years	963,596	466,139	477,457	598,883	301,224	297,659	267,551	135,382	132,169	97,162	49,538	47,638
10 to 13 years	763,986	384,014	379,972	482,100	240,566	241,540	198,502	100,317	98,185	83,384	43,011	40,381
14 to 19 years	1,072,753	537,277	535,456	701,292	346,006	355,286	256,602	130,872	125,730	114,639	63,399	51,440
20 to 24 years	771,676	379,868	392,808	542,548	260,244	282,304	171,161	89,339	85,822	57,397	33,285	24,662
25 to 44 years	2,620,653	1,321,116	1,299,537	1,865,724	933,948	931,776	572,067	294,225	277,139	182,865	92,243	90,622
45 to 64 years	1,643,771	841,327	802,444	1,121,185	560,565	560,619	356,021	190,293	165,722	166,565	90,468	76,097
65 years and over	498,830	238,359	260,471	311,455	140,415	171,040	129,673	65,500	63,173	60,702	34,444	26,585
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.5	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.2	6.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.9	9.6
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.0
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.4	11.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	13.8	13.8	13.6
20 to 24 years	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	9.2	7.7
25 to 44 years	29.4	29.3	29.5	30.8	30.7	30.9	28.3	28.5	28.1	22.9	22.5	23.3
45 to 64 years	20.4	20.7	20.1	21.3	21.6	21.0	17.8	18.3	17.3	20.9	20.8	20.9
65 years and over	7.0	6.6	7.3	6.9	6.3	7.4	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.9	7.6
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.4	11.3	11.1	11.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years	10.5	10.5	10.4	9.7	9.9	9.6	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.8	9.0	8.9	9.2	9.9	9.6	10.2
14 to 19 years	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.7	13.6	14.2	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.1	7.8	7.6	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years	28.5	28.6	28.4	30.3	30.6	30.0	26.0	26.2	25.9	21.7	20.7	22.9
45 to 64 years	17.9	18.2	17.6	18.2	18.4	18.1	16.2	16.9	15.5	18.8	20.3	19.2
65 years and over	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.6	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.6
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940 ...	472,708	229,324	243,384	418,945	200,654	218,291	47,590	24,554	23,036	*6,173	**4,116	**2,057
Under 5 years	37,484	*18,213	*19,271	33,030	*15,936	*17,094	**4					

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

TEXAS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Texas. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Texas aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 85.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 85.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 101.3 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 103.8 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the urban and rural-nonfarm population increased by more than one-fifth, 21.8 percent and 23.4 percent, respectively, while the rural-farm population decreased by 8.0 percent. The total population increased by 10.1 percent. The urban population of Texas consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into Texas exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 96,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 96,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Texas, however, increased by 590,109 persons in these 10 years, more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, and perhaps to some extent from the net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the State prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the large excess of births over deaths observed in the decade 1930-1940 would eventually be cut down considerably. The preliminary data indicate that this excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of Texas would eventually increase by only about 4 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure of the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of

100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Texas the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 104, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Texas would in about two generations increase by approximately 4 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates by color and the number of males per 100 females, by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Texas by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR TEXAS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates			Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	Non-white	
1940				
Total	104	105	99	101.3
Urban	84	88	(1)	93.9
Rural-nonfarm .	114	114	(1)	103.7
Rural-farm	129	125	147	110.7
1930				
Total	112	114	100	103.8
Urban	83	88	(1)	97.6
Rural-nonfarm .	118	121	(1)	105.1
Rural-farm	145	145	145	109.8

¹ Rates not shown separately for those population groups, which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,414,824	3,228,290	3,186,534	2,911,369	1,409,615	1,501,774	1,348,677	686,671	662,006	2,154,758	1,132,004	1,022,754
Under 5 years	577,220	291,048	286,172	226,837	114,077	112,760	132,368	67,064	65,304	218,015	109,907	108,108
5 to 9 years	595,764	300,375	295,389	228,340	114,003	114,337	131,868	65,084	63,556	235,556	121,268	114,288
10 to 13 years	503,097	250,778	252,319	197,597	97,148	100,449	107,568	53,844	53,724	197,932	99,786	98,146
14 to 19 years	759,915	379,416	380,499	317,731	150,984	166,747	154,048	77,564	76,484	288,136	150,868	137,268
20 to 24 years	566,913	278,558	288,354	273,936	127,490	146,446	117,088	57,484	59,604	175,888	93,584	82,304
25 to 44 years	1,992,467	997,396	995,091	1,008,287	486,165	522,762	428,925	221,943	206,982	554,635	289,288	265,347
45 to 64 years	1,074,309	556,463	517,846	505,705	250,656	255,049	203,512	107,088	96,444	365,092	198,739	166,353
65 years and over	345,120	174,256	170,864	152,316	69,092	83,224	73,300	36,680	36,620	119,504	68,544	50,960
All ages: 1930												
Under 5 years	611,168	309,078	302,090	213,599	107,878	105,721	120,130	60,742	59,388	277,439	140,458	136,981
5 to 9 years	665,560	337,753	327,807	233,295	117,172	116,123	125,042	63,526	61,516	307,223	157,055	150,168
10 to 13 years	481,321	244,590	236,731	162,826	81,170	81,656	85,016	42,756	42,260	233,479	120,644	112,835
14 to 19 years	725,151	360,813	364,338	259,615	122,171	137,444	122,503	59,373	63,130	343,033	179,269	163,764
20 to 24 years	580,037	287,232	292,805	258,356	121,319	137,037	109,493	54,266	55,227	212,186	111,647	100,541
25 to 44 years	1,864,168	930,447	933,721	806,777	399,779	406,998	383,045	189,377	183,668	554,346	281,291	273,055
45 to 64 years	1,040,680	520,417	520,263	360,080	184,559	175,521	155,310	82,901	72,409	326,330	182,947	142,383
65 years and over	232,459	123,443	109,016	92,099	44,487	47,612	51,449	26,697	24,752	88,911	52,259	36,652
Percent: 1940												
Under 5 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.1	7.5	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.1	9.7	10.6
5 to 9 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	7.8	8.1	7.6	9.8	9.5	10.1	10.9	10.7	11.2
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	9.6
14 to 19 years	11.8	11.8	11.9	10.9	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.3	11.6	13.4	13.3	13.3
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.2	8.3	8.3
25 to 44 years	31.1	30.9	31.2	34.7	34.5	34.8	31.8	32.3	31.3	25.7	25.6	25.6
45 to 64 years	16.7	17.2	16.3	17.4	17.8	17.0	15.1	15.6	14.6	16.9	17.6	17.6
65 years and over	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.0
Percent: 1930												
Under 5 years	10.6	10.4	10.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.8	11.5	12.3
5 to 9 years	11.4	11.4	11.5	9.8	9.9	9.6	11.4	11.3	11.5	13.1	12.8	13.4
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	10.0	9.8	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.2	12.7	10.9	10.4	11.4	11.2	10.6	11.9	14.6	14.6	14.7
20 to 24 years	10.0	9.7	10.2	10.8	10.3	11.3	10.0	9.7	10.4	9.1	9.1	9.0
25 to 44 years	28.9	28.7	29.2	33.8	33.9	33.7	29.6	30.2	28.8	23.7	22.9	24.5
45 to 64 years	14.4	15.2	13.7	15.1	15.6	14.5	14.2	14.8	13.6	13.9	14.9	12.8
65 years and over	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	3.8
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	2,488,826	1,213,523	1,275,303	1,199,029	613,547	585,482	1,798,054	947,792	850,262
Under 5 years	492,355	248,536	243,819	198,432	100,005	98,427	117,308	59,664	57,644	176,615	89,887	86,748
5 to 9 years	502,280	253,602	248,678	195,316	97,270	98,046	117,308	58,084	56,224	189,598	98,248	91,348
10 to 13 years	426,073	213,207	212,866	168,313	83,017	85,296	95,548	49,184	47,360	162,192	82,006	80,186
14 to 19 years	645,584	324,867	320,717	271,440	130,675	140,765	136,368	68,924	67,444	237,716	125,268	112,448
20 to 24 years	484,010	240,783	243,227	234,834	111,375	123,459	103,908	51,804	52,104	145,888	77,604	67,664
25 to 44 years	1,697,604	857,311	840,293	846,068	413,812	432,256	381,617	198,659	183,158	469,719	245,440	224,279
45 to 64 years	940,353	485,236	455,117	440,957	217,793	223,164	182,412	95,388	87,024	316,984	172,055	144,929
65 years and over	297,770	150,320	147,450	133,466	60,176	73,290	64,340	32,840	31,500	99,964	57,304	42,660
All ages: 1930												
Under 5 years	524,778	266,113	258,665	189,092	95,620	93,472	109,221	55,385	53,836	226,465	115,108	111,358
5 to 9 years	567,760	288,992	278,768	204,363	102,973	101,390	112,836	57,438	55,396	250,561	128,581	121,979
10 to 13 years	409,954	208,861	201,093	142,205	71,104	71,101	76,467	38,503	37,964	191,292	99,074	92,218
14 to 19 years	614,340	308,952	305,388	223,151	106,434	116,717	109,262	53,221	56,041	231,927	145,697	133,230
20 to 24 years	498,253	244,575	253,678	219,726	105,002	114,724	95,548	47,929	48,619	171,979	91,644	80,335
25 to 44 years	1,428,623	725,919	702,704	679,545	340,200	339,345	286,808	150,996	135,612	450,270	237,723	225,547
45 to 64 years	726,033	387,657	338,376	314,442	160,745	153,697	138,639	73,792	64,847	272,952	153,120	119,832
65 years and over	206,250	109,717	96,533	83,341	40,380	42,961	46,600	24,482	22,878	78,109	44,915	33,194
Percent: 1940												
Under 5 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.2	7.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.5	10.2
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.1	9.2	7.8	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.7
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	8.0	7.9	8.1	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	11.8	11.7	11.8	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.2	11.5	13.2	13.2	13.2
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.2	8.0
25 to 44 years	30.9	30.9	31.0	34.0	34.1	33.9	31.8	32.4	31.3	26.1	25.9	26.4
45 to 64 years	17.1	17.5	16.8	17.7	17.9	17.5	15.2	15.6	14.9	17.6	18.2	17.0
65 years and over	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.0
Percent: 1930												
Under 5 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	9.2	9.3	9.0	11.2	11.0	11.3	11.7	11.3	12.3
5 to 9 years	11.4	11.4	11.5	9.8	10.1	9.8	11.5	11.4	11.7	13.0	12.7	13.8
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	9.9	9.8	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.1	12.6	10.8	10.4	11.3	11.2	10.6	11.8	14.6	14.6	14.5
20 to 24 years	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	9.9	9.5	10.2	9.8	9.0	8.8
25 to 44 years	28.7	28.6	28.9	33.0	33.2	32.8	29.3	30.1	28.6	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	14.6	15.3	14.0	15.3	15.7	14.9	14.2	14.7	13.6	14.1	15.1	13.1
65 years and over	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.7	3.9	4.4	3.4
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	928,915	453,428	475,487	422,563	195,092	226,471	149,648	73,124	75,524	356,704	184,212	172,492
Under 5 years	84,865	41,512	43,353	28,405	14,072	14,333	17,060	9,400	9,660	41,400	20,040	21,360
5 to 9 years	93,544	46,773	46,771	33,024	16,733	16,291	14,560	7,000	6,560	45,980	23,040	22,940
10 to 13 years	77,024	37,571	39,453	29,284	14,131	15,153	12,000	5,640	5,360	35,740	17,780	17,960
14 to 19 years	114,391	54,549	59,842	46,291	20,309	25,982	17,680	8,640	9,040	50,420	25,600	24,820
20 to 24 years	82,902	37,775	45,127	39,102	16,115	22,987	13,180	5,680	5,500	30,620	15,980	14,640
25 to 44 years	294,883	140,085	154,798	162,859	72,953	89,906	47,108	23,224	23,884	84,916	43,948	41,068
45 to 64 years	133,956	71,227	62,729	64,748								

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

TEXAS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Texas. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Texas aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 85.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 85.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 101.3 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 103.8 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the urban and rural-nonfarm population increased by more than one-fifth, 21.8 percent and 23.4 percent, respectively, while the rural-farm population decreased by 8.0 percent. The total population increased by 10.1 percent. The urban population of Texas consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing in incorporated places of less than 2,500 and unincorporated areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into Texas exceeded the number of those migrating from the State by about 96,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 96,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Texas, however, increased by 590,109 persons in these 10 years, more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, and perhaps to some extent from the net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the State prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the large excess of births over deaths observed in the decade 1930-1940 would eventually be cut down considerably. The preliminary data indicate that this excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of Texas would eventually increase by only about 4 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of

100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Texas the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 104, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Texas would in about two generations increase by approximately 4 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates by color and the number of males per 100 females, by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Texas by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR TEXAS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates			Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	Non-white	
1940				
Total	104	105	99	101.3
Urban	84	88	(¹)	93.9
Rural-nonfarm .	114	114	(¹)	103.7
Rural-farm	122	125	147	110.7
1930				
Total	112	114	100	103.8
Urban	83	88	(¹)	97.6
Rural-nonfarm .	118	121	(¹)	105.1
Rural-farm	145	145	145	109.8

¹ Rates not shown separately for those population groups, which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	6,414,884	3,228,290	3,186,594	2,911,389	1,409,615	1,501,774	1,948,677	686,671	662,006	2,154,758	1,132,004	1,022,754
Under 5 years	577,220	291,048	286,172	226,837	114,077	112,760	132,368	67,064	65,304	215,015	109,907	105,108
5 to 9 years	595,764	300,375	295,389	228,340	114,003	114,337	131,668	65,084	63,784	235,556	121,288	114,268
10 to 13 years	503,097	250,778	252,319	197,597	97,148	100,449	107,568	53,844	53,724	197,932	99,798	98,146
14 to 19 years	759,915	379,416	380,499	317,731	150,984	166,747	154,048	77,584	76,464	288,136	150,868	137,268
20 to 24 years	566,912	278,558	288,354	273,936	127,490	146,446	117,088	57,484	56,604	175,888	93,584	82,304
25 to 44 years	1,992,487	997,396	995,091	1,008,927	486,165	522,762	428,925	221,943	206,982	554,635	289,288	265,347
45 to 64 years	1,074,309	556,463	517,845	505,705	250,656	255,049	203,512	107,068	96,444	365,092	198,739	166,353
65 years and over	345,120	174,256	170,864	152,316	69,092	83,224	73,300	36,680	36,680	119,504	66,544	50,960
All ages: 1930	5,884,715	2,965,994	2,858,721	2,389,348	1,179,972	1,209,376	1,092,814	560,097	532,717	2,342,553	1,225,925	1,116,628
Under 5 years	611,168	309,078	302,090	213,599	107,878	105,721	120,130	60,742	59,388	277,439	140,458	136,981
5 to 9 years	665,560	337,753	327,807	233,295	117,172	116,123	125,042	63,526	61,516	307,223	157,055	150,168
10 to 13 years	521,321	244,590	236,731	162,826	81,170	81,656	85,016	42,756	42,260	233,479	120,864	112,615
14 to 19 years	725,151	360,813	364,338	259,615	122,171	137,444	122,503	59,373	58,130	343,033	179,269	163,764
20 to 24 years	580,037	287,232	292,805	238,336	121,319	117,017	109,493	54,266	53,227	212,188	111,647	100,541
25 to 44 years	1,684,168	850,447	833,721	806,777	399,779	406,998	323,045	169,377	153,668	554,346	281,231	273,055
45 to 64 years	840,660	420,417	390,243	360,020	184,569	175,451	155,310	82,901	72,409	325,330	162,947	142,383
65 years and over	232,459	123,443	109,016	92,099	44,487	47,612	51,449	26,697	24,752	88,911	52,859	36,052
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.1	7.5	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.1	9.7	10.6
5 to 9 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	7.8	8.1	7.6	9.8	9.5	9.5	10.9	10.7	11.2
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.8	6.9	6.7	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	9.5
14 to 19 years	11.8	11.8	11.9	10.9	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.3	11.6	13.4	13.3	13.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.3
25 to 44 years	31.1	30.9	31.2	34.7	34.5	34.8	31.8	32.3	31.3	25.7	25.6	25.6
45 to 64 years	16.7	17.2	16.3	17.4	17.8	17.0	15.1	15.6	14.6	16.9	17.4	17.4
65 years and over	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	6.1	6.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.5	10.4	10.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.8	11.5	12.3
5 to 9 years	11.4	11.4	11.5	9.8	9.9	9.6	11.4	11.3	11.5	13.1	12.8	13.4
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	10.0	9.8	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.2	12.7	10.9	10.4	11.4	11.2	10.6	11.9	14.6	14.6	14.7
20 to 24 years	10.0	9.7	10.2	10.8	10.3	11.3	10.0	9.7	10.4	9.1	9.1	9.0
25 to 44 years	28.9	28.7	29.2	33.8	33.9	33.7	29.6	30.2	28.8	23.7	22.9	24.5
45 to 64 years	14.4	15.2	13.7	15.1	15.6	14.5	14.2	14.8	13.6	13.9	14.9	12.8
65 years and over	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	3.3
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	2,488,826	1,213,523	1,275,303	1,199,029	613,547	585,482	1,798,054	947,792	850,262
Under 5 years	492,355	249,536	242,819	198,438	100,005	98,427	117,308	59,664	57,644	176,615	89,687	86,928
5 to 9 years	502,280	253,603	248,618	195,316	97,870	98,046	117,308	58,084	56,824	189,596	98,248	91,348
10 to 13 years	426,073	213,207	212,866	168,313	83,017	85,296	95,568	48,184	47,384	162,192	82,006	80,186
14 to 19 years	645,584	324,867	320,657	271,440	130,875	140,565	136,368	68,924	67,444	237,716	125,288	112,428
20 to 24 years	484,010	240,783	243,227	234,834	111,375	123,459	103,098	51,804	52,104	145,288	77,604	67,684
25 to 44 years	1,697,604	837,311	840,293	846,068	413,212	432,856	381,817	198,659	183,158	449,719	245,440	224,279
45 to 64 years	940,353	485,286	455,117	440,957	217,793	223,164	182,412	93,388	87,024	316,984	172,055	144,929
65 years and over	297,770	150,380	147,450	138,486	60,176	78,310	64,340	32,840	31,500	99,984	57,304	42,680
All ages: 1930	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472	2,037,953	1,023,566	1,034,387	977,813	502,030	475,183	1,938,006	1,016,104	915,902
Under 5 years	524,778	266,113	258,665	198,092	95,820	93,472	109,221	55,385	53,836	228,465	115,108	113,357
5 to 9 years	567,760	288,992	278,768	204,363	102,973	101,390	112,936	57,458	55,398	250,561	128,581	121,979
10 to 13 years	409,964	208,681	201,283	142,805	71,104	71,701	76,467	38,503	37,964	191,292	99,074	92,218
14 to 19 years	614,340	308,352	305,988	223,151	106,434	116,717	109,262	53,221	56,041	281,927	148,697	133,230
20 to 24 years	488,253	244,575	243,678	219,726	105,002	114,724	95,546	47,929	48,619	171,979	91,644	80,334
25 to 44 years	1,423,623	725,919	700,704	679,545	340,200	339,345	286,808	150,996	135,812	460,270	234,723	225,547
45 to 64 years	726,033	387,657	338,376	314,442	160,745	153,697	136,639	73,792	64,847	272,952	153,120	119,832
65 years and over	206,250	109,717	96,533	83,341	40,380	42,961	46,600	24,422	22,978	76,109	44,915	31,194
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.2	7.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.5	10.2
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.1	9.2	7.8	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.7
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	8.0	7.9	8.1	9.0	8.7	9.4
14 to 19 years	11.8	11.7	11.8	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.2	11.5	13.2	13.2	13.2
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.2	8.0
25 to 44 years	30.9	30.9	31.0	34.0	34.1	34.9	31.8	32.4	31.3	26.1	25.9	24.4
45 to 64 years	17.1	17.5	16.8	17.7	17.9	17.5	15.2	15.4	14.9	17.8	18.2	17.0
65 years and over	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	9.2	9.3	9.0	11.2	11.0	11.3	11.7	11.3	12.3
5 to 9 years	11.4	11.4	11.5	9.9	10.1	9.8	11.5	11.4	11.7	13.0	12.7	13.3
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.8	7.7	8.0	9.9	9.8	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.1	12.6	10.8	10.4	11.3	11.2	10.6	11.8	14.6	14.6	14.5
20 to 24 years	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	9.9	9.5	10.2	8.9	9.0	8.8
25 to 44 years	28.7	28.6	28.9	33.0	33.2	32.8	29.3	30.1	28.6	23.8	23.1	24.6
45 to 64 years	14.6	15.3	14.0	15.3	15.7	14.9	14.2	14.7	13.6	14.1	15.1	13.1
65 years and over	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.7	3.9	4.4	3.4
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	928,915	453,428	475,487	422,563	196,092	226,471	149,648	73,124	75,524	356,704	184,212	172,492
Under 5 years	84,865	41,512	43,353	28,405	14,072	14,333	15,060	7,400	7,660	21,400	10,400	11,000
5 to 9 years	93,54											

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and the rural-farm population of Massachusetts. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 2 and 4.)

The population of Massachusetts aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over, and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 98.6 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 98.7 percent in 1930, and that there were 95.0 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 95.1 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the urban population. The rural-farm population increased by 13.0 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 8.5 percent, and the urban population by 0.7 percent. The total population increased by 1.6 percent. The urban population of Massachusetts comprises those persons living in cities and in densely settled towns (townships) classified as urban under special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of cities and urban towns, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Massachusetts exceeded the number of those migrating into the State by about 66,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old and over is about 66,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Massachusetts, however, increased by 67,107 persons in these 10 years, in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Massachusetts, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates should continue the population would eventually decline by about 20 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female parents throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just

enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Massachusetts the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 80, indicating that, if present birth rates continue, the population of Massachusetts would in about two generations begin to decline by about 20 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Massachusetts by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	Whites	
1940			
Total	80	80	95.0
Urban	79	79	94.0
Rural-nonfarm	(1)	(1)	99.8
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	118.3
1930			
Total	92	99	95.1
Urban	97	97	94.3
Rural-nonfarm	(1)	(1)	99.8
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	115.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for all nonwhite and specified white population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.]

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	4,316,721	2,102,790	2,213,931	3,859,476	1,870,531	1,988,945	366,493	183,077	183,416	90,752	49,182	41,570
Under 5 years	280,732	140,136	140,596	249,034	124,279	124,755	26,726	*13,523	*13,203	**4,972	**2,396	**2,576
5 to 9 years	309,424	160,737	148,687	276,007	142,461	133,546	26,925	*14,700	*12,225	**6,492	**3,576	**2,916
10 to 13 years	285,070	145,132	139,938	254,068	129,650	124,418	25,010	*12,405	*12,604	*5,992	*3,076	**2,916
14 to 19 years	454,393	229,242	225,151	405,722	203,468	202,254	37,142	*19,221	*17,921	*11,589	*6,535	*4,976
20 to 24 years	369,410	175,859	193,551	332,359	156,955	175,404	28,716	*13,948	*14,768	*9,335	*4,956	*3,379
25 to 44 years	1,290,982	623,178	667,804	1,164,617	559,204	605,413	104,216	*51,990	52,228	22,149	*11,984	*10,165
45 to 64 years	959,588	467,469	492,119	858,516	416,593	441,923	79,498	39,846	39,650	21,574	*11,082	*10,546
65 years and over	367,122	160,975	206,147	319,183	137,921	181,262	38,260	*17,441	20,819	*9,709	*5,613	**4,096
All ages: 1930	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	3,831,426	1,859,807	1,971,619	337,879	168,781	169,098	80,309	43,094	37,225
Under 5 years	349,640	177,543	172,097	315,661	160,070	155,591	28,301	14,568	13,733	5,878	2,905	2,773
5 to 9 years	390,657	197,888	192,769	351,393	177,556	173,837	31,721	16,198	15,523	7,543	3,934	3,609
10 to 13 years	310,231	155,761	154,470	278,353	139,272	139,081	24,938	12,658	12,080	6,940	3,631	3,309
14 to 19 years	442,921	219,729	223,192	399,005	196,447	202,558	33,784	17,564	16,220	10,132	5,718	4,414
20 to 24 years	345,573	163,089	182,484	316,427	148,168	168,259	23,515	11,626	11,889	5,631	3,295	2,336
25 to 44 years	1,277,079	618,314	658,765	1,187,559	563,603	604,056	91,466	46,314	46,152	17,754	9,197	8,557
45 to 64 years	866,270	418,291	447,979	765,206	370,475	394,731	72,028	35,604	36,424	19,036	10,212	8,824
65 years and over	274,195	121,628	152,567	234,767	102,548	132,219	31,878	14,922	16,956	7,550	4,158	3,392
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	7.3	*7.4	*7.2	**5.5	**4.9	**6.2
5 to 9 years	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.3	*7.0	*6.9	*7.2	*7.3	*7.0
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	*6.8	*6.7	*6.6	*6.3	*7.0
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.1	*10.5	*9.8	*12.7	*13.3	*12.0
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.8	7.8	*7.6	*8.1	*8.2	*10.1	*9.6
25 to 44 years	29.9	29.6	30.2	30.2	29.9	30.4	23.4	*23.4	*23.5	24.4	*24.4	*24.5
45 to 64 years	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.2	21.7	*21.8	*21.6	23.8	*22.4	*22.4
65 years and over	8.5	7.7	9.3	6.3	7.4	9.1	10.4	*9.5	11.4	*10.7	*11.4	*9.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.6	8.1	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.6	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.6	12.6	13.3	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 44 years	30.1	29.8	30.2	30.5	30.5	30.6	27.1	26.8	27.3	22.1	21.3	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.9	20.0	21.3	21.1	21.5	23.7	23.7	23.7
65 years and over	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.1	5.5	6.7	9.4	8.8	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.1
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	4,257,352	2,072,266	2,185,086	3,807,719	1,844,383	1,963,336	361,021	179,961	181,060	88,612	47,922	40,690
Under 5 years	276,596	138,159	138,437	245,557	122,480	123,077	26,127	*13,303	*12,824	**4,912	**2,376	**2,538
5 to 9 years	304,284	158,075	146,149	271,587	140,259	131,328	26,445	*14,380	*12,065	*6,192	*3,436	**2,756
10 to 13 years	280,474	142,774	137,700	250,271	127,692	122,579	24,491	*12,166	*12,385	*5,712	*2,916	**2,796
14 to 19 years	447,316	225,942	221,374	399,785	200,788	198,997	36,382	*18,801	*17,581	*11,269	*6,413	*4,656
20 to 24 years	364,270	173,299	190,971	327,779	154,715	173,064	28,296	*13,688	*14,608	*8,195	*4,896	*3,299
25 to 44 years	1,273,822	614,337	659,485	1,149,234	551,442	597,792	102,939	51,871	51,668	21,649	*11,824	*10,082
45 to 64 years	947,548	460,445	487,103	848,013	410,626	437,387	78,461	39,071	39,390	21,074	*10,748	*10,082
65 years and over	363,102	159,235	203,867	315,558	136,441	179,117	37,940	*17,281	20,699	*9,609	*5,613	*4,096
All ages: 1930	4,192,992	2,042,256	2,150,736	3,781,518	1,834,058	1,947,460	331,594	165,384	166,210	79,880	42,814	37,060
Under 5 years	344,614	174,981	169,633	311,377	157,095	154,282	27,597	14,193	13,404	5,640	2,893	2,757
5 to 9 years	385,033	194,907	190,126	345,638	175,804	171,427	30,895	15,784	15,111	7,505	3,917	3,588
10 to 13 years	306,271	153,742	152,529	275,071	137,604	137,467	24,294	12,525	11,766	6,808	3,610	3,296
14 to 19 years	437,713	217,116	220,597	394,560	194,238	200,322	33,077	17,193	15,884	10,076	5,685	4,391
20 to 24 years	341,449	161,060	180,389	312,751	146,346	166,405	23,090	11,432	11,658	5,608	3,288	2,826
25 to 44 years	1,258,217	608,440	649,777	1,150,690	554,884	595,806	89,899	44,440	45,459	17,428	9,116	8,512
45 to 64 years	844,797	409,867	434,930	754,964	364,833	390,131	70,895	34,892	36,003	18,938	10,142	8,795
65 years and over	271,950	120,566	151,384	232,808	101,620	131,188	31,608	14,801	16,807	7,534	4,145	3,389
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.2	*7.4	*7.1	**5.5	**4.9	**6.2
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.6	6.7	7.1	7.6	6.7	7.3	*7.0	*6.9	*7.2	*7.3	*7.0
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.2	6.8	*6.8	*6.8	*6.4	*6.1	*6.9
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.9	10.1	10.5	10.9	10.1	10.1	*10.4	*9.7	*12.7	*13.4	*11.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.8	7.8	*7.6	*8.1	*8.2	*10.1	*9.6
25 to 44 years	29.9	29.6	30.2	30.2	29.9	30.4	23.4	*23.4	*23.5	24.4	*24.4	*24.5
45 to 64 years	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.2	21.7	*21.7	*21.6	23.8	*22.4	*22.4
65 years and over	8.5	7.7	9.3	6.3	7.4	9.1	10.5	*9.6	11.4	*10.8	*11.5	*10.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.6	12.6	13.3	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 44 years	30.0	29.8	30.2	30.4	30.3	30.6	27.1	26.9	27.4	22.1	21.3	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.9	20.0	21.4	21.1	21.7	23.7	23.7	23.7
65 years and over	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	6.7	9.5	8.9	10.1	9.4	9.7	9.1
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	59,369	30,524	28,845	51,757	26,148	25,609	*5,472	*3,116	*2,356	**2,140	*1,250	*580
Under 5 years	*4,136	*2,039	*2,097	*4,477	*2,199	*2,278	*599	*280	*379	*240	*120	*80
5 to 9 years	*5,200	*2,662	*2,538	*5,420	*2,702	*2,718	*480	*320	*160	*300	*140	*100
10 to 13 years	*4,596	*2,358	*2,238	*4,797	*2,358	*2,439	*5					

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and the rural-farm population of Massachusetts. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Massachusetts aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over, and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 98.6 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 98.7 percent in 1930, and that there were 95.0 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 95.1 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-farm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the urban population. The rural-farm population increased by 13.0 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 8.5 percent, and the urban population by 0.7 percent. The total population increased by 1.6 percent. The urban population of Massachusetts comprises those persons living in cities and in densely settled towns (townships) classified as urban under special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of cities and urban towns, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of Massachusetts exceeded the number of those migrating into the State by about 66,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old and over is about 66,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants (age 10 or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of Massachusetts, however, increased by 67,107 persons in these 10 years, in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in Massachusetts, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates should continue the population would eventually decline by about 20 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female parents throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just

enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Massachusetts the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 80, indicating that, if present birth rates continue, the population of Massachusetts would in about two generations begin to decline by about 20 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Massachusetts by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	Whites	
1940			
Total	80	80	95.0
Urban	79	79	94.0
Rural-nonfarm	(1)	(1)	99.8
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	118.3
1930			
Total	99	99	95.1
Urban	97	97	94.3
Rural-nonfarm	(1)	(1)	99.8
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	115.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for all nonwhite and specified white population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	4,316,721	2,102,790	2,213,931	3,859,476	1,870,531	1,988,945	366,493	183,077	183,416	90,752	49,182	41,570
Under 5 years	280,732	140,198	140,534	249,034	124,279	124,755	26,726	*13,523	*13,203	*4,972	*2,396	*2,576
5 to 9 years	309,424	160,737	148,687	276,007	142,461	133,546	26,925	*14,700	*12,225	*6,492	*3,576	*2,916
10 to 13 years	285,070	145,132	139,938	254,068	129,050	124,418	25,010	*12,406	*12,604	*5,992	*3,076	*2,916
14 to 19 years	454,393	229,242	225,151	405,782	203,468	202,314	37,142	*19,221	*17,921	*11,529	*6,553	*4,976
20 to 24 years	369,410	175,859	193,551	332,359	156,955	175,404	28,716	*13,948	*14,768	*8,335	*4,956	*3,379
25 to 44 years	1,290,982	623,178	667,804	1,164,817	559,204	605,413	104,216	51,990	52,226	22,149	11,984	10,165
45 to 64 years	959,588	467,469	492,119	858,516	416,593	441,923	79,498	39,848	39,650	21,574	11,025	10,546
65 years and over	367,122	160,975	206,147	319,153	137,921	181,232	38,260	*17,441	20,819	*9,705	*5,613	*4,096
All ages: 1930	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	3,831,426	1,859,807	1,971,619	337,879	168,741	169,038	80,309	43,084	37,225
Under 5 years	363,640	177,543	172,097	315,661	160,070	155,591	28,301	14,568	13,733	5,678	2,905	2,773
5 to 9 years	390,657	197,688	192,969	351,393	177,556	173,837	31,721	16,198	15,523	7,543	3,934	3,609
10 to 13 years	310,231	155,761	154,470	278,353	139,272	139,081	24,938	12,558	12,090	6,940	3,631	3,309
14 to 19 years	442,921	219,729	223,192	399,005	196,447	202,558	39,784	17,564	16,220	10,132	5,718	4,414
20 to 24 years	345,573	163,089	182,484	316,427	148,168	168,259	23,515	11,626	11,889	5,631	3,295	2,336
25 to 44 years	1,277,079	618,314	658,765	1,167,859	563,803	604,056	91,466	45,314	46,152	17,754	9,197	8,587
45 to 64 years	956,270	416,291	439,979	765,206	370,475	394,731	72,028	35,604	36,424	19,036	10,212	8,824
65 years and over	274,195	121,828	152,367	234,787	102,548	132,239	31,878	14,922	16,956	7,550	4,158	3,392
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	7.3	*7.4	*7.2	*5.5	*4.9	*4.2
5 to 9 years	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.3	*8.0	*6.7	*7.2	*7.3	*7.0
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.8	*6.8	*6.9	*6.6	*6.3	*6.0
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.1	*10.5	*9.8	*12.7	*13.3	*12.0
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.6	7.8	*7.6	*8.1	*9.2	*10.1	*8.1
25 to 44 years	29.9	29.6	30.2	30.2	29.9	30.4	23.4	23.4	23.5	24.4	24.4	24.5
45 to 64 years	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.2	21.7	21.8	21.6	23.3	*22.4	*25.4
65 years and over	8.5	7.7	9.3	6.3	7.4	9.1	10.4	*9.5	11.4	*10.7	*11.4	*9.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.6	7.9	6.2	6.6	7.9	8.4	8.6	8.1	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.2	8.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.6	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.6	12.6	13.3	11.9
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 44 years	30.1	29.8	30.2	30.5	30.3	30.6	27.1	26.8	27.3	22.1	21.3	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.9	20.0	21.3	21.1	21.5	23.7	23.7	23.7
65 years and over	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.1	5.5	6.7	9.4	8.8	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.1
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	4,257,352	2,072,266	2,185,086	3,807,719	1,844,383	1,963,336	361,021	179,961	181,060	88,612	47,922	40,690
Under 5 years	276,596	138,159	138,437	245,557	122,480	123,077	26,127	*13,903	*12,824	*4,912	*2,376	*2,538
5 to 9 years	304,284	158,075	146,149	271,587	140,259	131,328	26,445	*14,380	*12,065	*6,192	*3,436	*2,756
10 to 13 years	280,474	142,774	137,700	250,871	127,692	123,179	24,491	*12,166	*12,325	*5,712	*2,916	*2,796
14 to 19 years	447,916	225,942	221,971	399,725	200,728	199,097	38,322	*18,801	*17,521	*11,269	*6,413	*4,856
20 to 24 years	364,270	173,299	190,971	327,729	154,715	173,014	28,296	*13,688	*14,608	*8,195	*4,896	*3,299
25 to 44 years	1,273,822	614,337	659,485	1,149,824	551,442	597,792	108,939	51,871	51,668	21,649	11,624	10,070
45 to 64 years	947,548	460,445	487,103	846,013	410,626	437,387	78,461	39,071	39,390	21,074	10,748	10,000
65 years and over	363,102	159,235	203,867	315,533	136,441	179,112	37,940	*17,281	20,699	*9,609	*5,513	*4,096
All ages: 1930	4,192,992	2,042,256	2,150,736	3,781,518	1,894,058	1,947,460	381,594	165,384	166,210	79,880	42,814	37,065
Under 5 years	344,614	174,981	169,633	311,377	157,905	153,472	27,597	14,193	13,404	5,640	2,883	2,757
5 to 9 years	385,033	194,907	190,126	345,633	175,206	171,427	30,895	15,784	15,111	7,505	3,917	3,588
10 to 13 years	306,271	153,742	152,529	275,071	137,604	137,467	24,294	12,528	11,766	6,908	3,610	3,296
14 to 19 years	437,713	217,116	220,597	394,550	194,298	200,252	39,077	17,193	15,894	10,076	5,885	4,391
20 to 24 years	341,449	161,060	180,389	312,751	146,346	166,405	23,090	11,432	11,658	5,608	3,282	2,326
25 to 44 years	1,258,217	608,440	649,777	1,150,690	554,884	595,806	89,899	44,440	45,459	17,628	9,115	8,512
45 to 64 years	944,797	409,887	434,910	754,964	364,833	390,131	70,895	34,892	36,003	18,938	10,142	8,796
65 years and over	271,950	120,566	151,384	232,808	101,620	131,188	31,608	14,801	16,807	7,534	4,145	3,389
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.2	*7.4	*7.1	*5.5	*4.9	*4.2
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.6	6.7	7.1	7.6	6.7	7.3	*8.0	*6.7	*7.2	*7.3	*7.0
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.8	*6.8	*6.9	*6.6	*6.3	*6.0
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.9	10.1	10.5	10.9	10.1	10.1	*10.4	*9.7	*12.7	*13.4	*11.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.6	7.8	*7.6	*8.1	*9.2	*10.2	*8.1
25 to 44 years	29.9	29.6	30.2	30.2	29.9	30.4	23.5	23.5	23.5	24.4	24.3	24.4
45 to 64 years	22.3	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	21.7	21.7	21.8	23.6	*22.4	*25.4
65 years and over	8.5	7.7	9.3	6.3	7.4	9.1	10.5	*9.6	11.4	*10.8	*11.5	*9.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.6	7.9	6.2	6.6	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.6	8.8	9.3	9.6	9.1	8.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.6	12.6	13.3	11.8
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 44 years	30.0	29.8	30.2	30.4	30.3	30.6	27.1	26.9	27.4	22.1	21.3	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.9	20.0	21.4	21.1	21.7	23.7	23.7	23.7
65 years and over	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	6.7	9.5	8.9	10.1	9.4	9.7	9.1
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	59,369	30,524	28,845	51,757	26,143	25,609	*5,472	*3,116	*2,356	*2,140	*1,260	*880
Under 5 years	*4,136	*2,039	*2,097	*3,477	*1,799	*1,678	*599	*320	*379	*160	*120	*40
5 to 9 years	*5,200	*2,662	*2,538	*4,420	*2,202	*2,218	*460	*320	*260	*140	*160	*160
10 to 13 years	*4,596	<										

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MICHIGAN

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Michigan. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Michigan aged somewhat between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. In rural-nonfarm areas, however, the proportions of persons 65 years or over and under 20, both decreased. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 105.8 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 108.4 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 22.4 percent, the rural-farm population by 11.6 percent, and the urban population by 4.6 percent. The total population increased by 8.5 percent. The urban population of Michigan consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of cities and incorporated villages of 2,500 or more, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into Michigan exceeded the number of those migrating out of the State by about 14,000. This estimate, although tentative, probably warrants the conclusion that the number of in-migrants exceeded the number of out-migrants. It is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in 1930 who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is 14,000 in excess of the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of in-migrants (10 years old or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants.

The total population of Michigan, however, increased by 413,781 persons in these 10 years, many more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, and perhaps to some extent from the net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the State prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the large excess of births over deaths observed in the decade 1930-1940 would eventually be cut down considerably. The preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of Michigan would eventually barely maintain its numbers—that is, increase by only about one percent per generation, assuming no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female

infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Michigan the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 101, just barely above the maintenance level, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Michigan would in about two generations increase by approximately 1 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Michigan by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	101	101	105.8
Urban	87	87	101.3
Rural-nonfarm	135	136	109.8
Rural-farm ...	128	129	120.4
1930			
Total	115	117	108.4
Urban	103	104	106.1
Rural-nonfarm	145	145	108.6
Rural-farm ...	163	163	118.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	5,286,106	2,701,502	2,584,604	3,454,867	1,738,865	1,716,002	936,065	489,969	446,096	865,174	472,668	392,506
Under 5 years	483,151	220,723	212,428	282,164	132,652	129,512	99,039	51,308	47,731	71,948	36,763	35,185
5 to 9 years	416,944	211,708	205,236	254,487	128,292	126,195	85,454	44,616	40,838	77,003	38,900	38,203
10 to 13 years	369,862	188,265	181,597	231,497	115,517	115,980	68,094	35,605	32,489	70,271	37,143	33,128
14 to 19 years	575,089	289,448	285,641	369,822	182,609	187,213	93,430	45,974	47,456	111,817	60,865	50,952
20 to 24 years	459,724	225,875	233,849	320,223	149,980	170,243	73,139	35,870	37,269	66,362	40,025	26,337
25 to 44 years	1,611,243	830,016	781,227	1,132,606	574,200	558,308	282,085	149,526	132,559	196,650	106,290	90,360
45 to 64 years	1,061,294	569,307	491,987	698,618	369,582	329,036	166,725	91,723	75,002	195,951	108,002	87,949
65 years and over	328,819	166,160	162,659	185,548	86,038	99,515	68,099	35,347	32,752	75,172	44,780	30,392
All ages: 1930	4,842,325	2,519,309	2,323,016	3,302,075	1,700,248	1,601,827	764,814	398,201	366,613	775,436	420,860	354,576
Under 5 years	462,441	236,070	227,371	309,965	157,907	152,058	82,818	42,250	40,568	70,658	35,913	34,745
5 to 9 years	486,970	244,844	240,126	317,888	160,541	157,347	82,566	42,104	40,462	86,516	44,199	42,317
10 to 13 years	366,108	184,795	181,313	233,711	116,641	117,070	57,745	29,268	28,477	74,652	38,886	35,766
14 to 19 years	506,247	254,211	252,036	329,469	159,172	170,297	75,564	37,923	37,641	101,214	57,116	44,098
20 to 24 years	431,202	212,341	205,861	310,024	153,088	156,936	58,635	29,322	29,309	49,543	29,927	19,611
25 to 44 years	1,538,211	822,908	715,303	1,153,064	619,558	533,506	212,328	112,675	99,453	172,619	90,475	82,344
45 to 64 years	805,380	429,595	375,785	510,152	268,160	241,992	133,616	72,054	61,782	181,412	89,381	72,031
65 years and over	254,891	130,820	124,071	135,570	63,853	71,717	60,872	32,115	28,757	58,449	34,852	23,597
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.2	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.5	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.3	7.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.2	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	8.4
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.7	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.4	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.9	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	6.7
25 to 44 years	30.7	30.7	30.6	32.8	33.0	32.5	30.1	30.5	29.7	22.7	22.5	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.2	21.1	19.3	20.2	21.3	19.2	17.8	18.7	16.8	22.6	22.8	22.4
65 years and over	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.4	4.9	5.8	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.7	9.5	7.7
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.8	10.6	11.1	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	10.1	9.8	10.3	9.6	9.4	9.8	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6	9.2	10.1
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.1	10.8	10.0	9.4	10.6	9.3	9.5	10.3	13.1	13.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.0	9.8	7.7	7.4	8.0	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 44 years	31.8	32.7	30.8	34.9	36.4	33.3	27.6	28.3	27.1	22.3	21.5	23.2
45 to 64 years	16.6	17.1	16.2	15.4	15.8	15.1	17.5	18.1	16.8	20.8	21.2	20.3
65 years and over	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.8	4.5	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.5	8.3	6.7
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	5,040,172	2,593,589	2,446,583	3,257,833	1,642,000	1,615,833	923,337	482,577	440,760	859,002	469,012	389,990
Under 5 years	416,301	212,759	203,542	248,414	125,323	121,086	88,239	50,868	47,371	71,648	36,563	35,085
5 to 9 years	399,408	203,101	196,307	238,391	120,165	118,205	84,634	44,416	40,212	76,383	38,500	37,835
10 to 13 years	355,088	181,239	173,849	217,983	109,131	108,852	67,314	35,225	32,089	69,791	36,883	32,909
14 to 19 years	554,081	279,784	274,297	350,854	174,025	176,829	92,090	45,354	46,736	111,137	60,405	50,732
20 to 24 years	441,355	217,331	224,024	303,554	142,596	160,958	72,059	35,190	36,869	65,742	39,545	28,197
25 to 44 years	1,525,990	787,419	738,571	1,053,041	535,036	518,005	277,814	146,772	131,042	195,135	106,611	89,524
45 to 64 years	1,025,791	548,976	476,815	687,489	352,166	335,323	163,768	89,805	73,963	194,534	107,005	87,529
65 years and over	322,158	162,980	159,178	180,107	83,583	96,574	67,419	34,947	32,472	74,632	44,500	30,132
All ages: 1930	4,663,567	2,424,568	2,238,999	3,138,941	1,614,248	1,524,693	753,368	391,451	361,917	771,798	418,849	352,949
Under 5 years	447,163	227,979	219,184	295,046	150,474	144,572	81,804	41,763	40,041	70,313	35,742	34,571
5 to 9 years	471,191	238,973	232,128	303,577	153,408	150,169	81,498	41,553	39,945	86,116	44,012	42,101
10 to 13 years	356,297	180,019	176,278	224,951	112,420	112,531	57,020	28,885	28,135	74,326	36,714	35,610
14 to 19 years	492,179	247,424	244,755	316,688	153,156	163,530	74,524	37,393	37,131	100,797	56,875	43,922
20 to 24 years	399,576	203,233	196,343	292,609	144,764	147,845	57,646	28,676	28,970	49,321	29,793	19,528
25 to 44 years	1,458,286	778,748	679,538	1,077,953	578,401	499,552	208,293	110,292	98,000	172,040	90,054	81,988
45 to 64 years	1,026,526	517,378	387,148	692,054	357,612	334,442	131,680	70,858	61,022	160,592	88,908	71,684
65 years and over	251,702	129,255	122,447	133,338	62,965	70,473	60,242	31,750	28,492	59,122	34,840	23,482
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.6	7.5	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.3	7.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	9.2	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.2	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	8.4
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.9	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.4	9.2	9.3	8.7	10.0	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.7	8.4	6.7
25 to 44 years	30.3	30.4	30.2	32.3	32.6	32.1	30.1	30.4	29.7	22.7	22.5	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.4	21.2	19.5	20.5	21.4	19.5	17.7	18.6	16.8	22.6	22.8	22.4
65 years and over	6.4	6.3	6.5	5.5	5.1	6.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.7	9.5	7.7
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.9	10.7	11.1	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	10.1	9.9	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.9	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6	9.2	10.1
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	10.7	9.9	9.6	10.3	13.1	13.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.3	9.0	9.7	7.7	7.3	8.0	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 44 years	31.3	32.1	30.4	34.3	35.8	32.8	27.6	28.2	27.1	22.3	21.5	23.2
45 to 64 years	16.8	17.2	16.4	15.7	16.0	15.4	17.5	18.1	16.9	20.8	21.2	20.3
65 years and over	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.2	3.9	4.6	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.5	8.3	6.7
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	215,934	107,913	108,021	197,034	96,865	100,169	*12,728	*7,392	*5,336	*6,172	*3,656	*2,516
Under 5 years	*16,950	*7,964	*8,986	*15,750	*7,324	*8,426	*800	*440	*336	*300	*200	*100
5 to 9 years	*17,536	*8,607										

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MICHIGAN

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of Michigan. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of Michigan aged somewhat between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. In rural-nonfarm areas, however, the proportions of persons 65 years or over and under 20, both decreased. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.3 percent in 1930, and that there were 105.8 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 108.4 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 22.4 percent, the rural-farm population by 11.6 percent, and the urban population by 4.6 percent. The total population increased by 8.5 percent. The urban population of Michigan consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of cities and incorporated villages of 2,500 or more, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into Michigan exceeded the number of those migrating out of the State by about 14,000. This estimate, although tentative, probably warrants the conclusion that the number of in-migrants exceeded the number of out-migrants. It is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in 1930 who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is 14,000 in excess of the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of in-migrants (10 years old or over in 1940) during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants.

The total population of Michigan, however, increased by 413,781 persons in these 10 years, many more than can be attributed to in-migration alone. The remainder of the increase in the population of the State came from the excess of births over deaths, and perhaps to some extent from the net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the State prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the large excess of births over deaths observed in the decade 1930-1940 would eventually be cut down considerably. The preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of Michigan would eventually barely maintain its numbers—that is, increase by only about one percent per generation, assuming no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female

infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In Michigan the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 101, just barely above the maintenance level, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of Michigan would in about two generations increase by approximately 1 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of Michigan by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

Similar reports for the other States having a population of over four million, and for each geographic division, will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	101	101	105.8
Urban	87	87	101.3
Rural-nonfarm	135	136	109.8
Rural-farm ...	128	129	120.4
1930			
Total	115	117	108.4
Urban	103	104	106.1
Rural-nonfarm	145	145	108.6
Rural-farm ...	163	163	118.7

¹ Rates not shown separately for nonwhite population groups, as, in 1940, they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	5,256,105	2,701,502	2,554,604	3,454,867	1,738,865	1,716,002	935,055	489,959	446,096	865,174	472,668	392,506
Under 5 years	439,151	220,723	218,428	262,164	132,652	129,512	99,039	51,308	47,731	71,948	36,763	35,185
5 to 9 years	416,944	211,708	205,236	254,487	128,292	126,195	85,454	44,616	40,838	77,003	38,800	38,203
10 to 13 years	369,862	188,885	181,597	231,497	115,517	115,980	68,094	35,605	32,489	70,271	37,143	33,128
14 to 19 years	575,069	289,448	285,621	369,822	182,609	187,213	93,430	45,974	47,456	111,817	60,865	50,952
20 to 24 years	459,724	225,875	233,849	320,223	149,980	170,243	73,139	35,870	37,269	66,362	40,025	26,337
25 to 44 years	1,611,243	830,016	781,227	1,132,058	574,200	558,308	282,085	149,526	132,559	196,650	106,290	90,360
45 to 64 years	1,061,294	569,307	491,987	698,618	369,582	329,036	166,725	91,723	75,002	195,951	108,002	87,949
65 years and over	328,819	166,160	162,659	185,548	86,038	99,515	68,099	35,347	32,752	75,172	44,780	30,392
All ages: 1930	4,842,325	2,519,309	2,323,016	3,302,075	1,700,248	1,601,827	764,814	398,201	366,613	775,436	420,890	354,576
Under 5 years	463,441	236,070	227,371	309,965	157,907	152,058	82,818	42,250	40,568	70,658	36,913	34,745
5 to 9 years	466,970	246,844	240,126	317,888	160,541	157,347	82,566	42,104	40,462	66,516	44,199	42,317
10 to 13 years	366,108	184,795	181,313	233,711	116,641	117,070	57,745	29,268	28,477	74,652	38,886	35,766
14 to 19 years	506,247	254,211	252,036	329,469	159,172	170,297	75,564	37,923	37,641	101,214	57,116	44,098
20 to 24 years	418,202	212,341	205,861	310,024	153,088	156,936	58,635	29,326	29,309	49,543	29,927	19,616
25 to 44 years	1,538,211	822,908	715,303	1,153,084	619,558	533,506	212,328	112,875	99,453	172,819	90,475	82,344
45 to 64 years	905,380	429,595	375,785	510,152	268,160	241,992	133,816	72,054	61,782	161,412	89,381	72,031
65 years and over	254,891	130,820	124,071	135,570	63,853	71,717	60,872	32,115	28,757	58,449	34,852	23,597
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.5	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.3	7.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.2	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	8.4
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.7	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.4	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.3	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	6.7
25 to 44 years	30.7	30.7	30.6	32.8	33.0	32.5	30.1	30.5	29.7	22.7	22.5	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.2	21.1	19.3	20.2	21.3	19.8	17.8	18.7	16.8	22.6	22.8	22.4
65 years and over	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.4	4.9	5.8	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.7	9.5	7.7
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.8	10.6	11.1	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	10.1	9.8	10.3	9.6	9.4	9.8	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6	9.2	10.1
14 to 19 years	10.5	10.1	10.8	10.0	9.4	10.6	9.9	9.5	10.3	13.1	13.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.4	9.0	9.8	7.7	7.4	8.0	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 44 years	31.8	32.7	30.8	34.9	36.4	33.3	27.8	28.3	27.1	22.3	21.5	23.2
45 to 64 years	16.8	17.1	16.2	15.4	15.8	15.1	17.5	18.1	16.8	20.8	21.2	20.3
65 years and over	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.8	4.5	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.5	8.3	6.7
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	5,040,172	2,593,589	2,446,583	3,257,833	1,642,000	1,615,833	923,337	482,577	440,760	859,002	469,012	389,990
Under 5 years	416,301	212,759	203,542	246,414	125,328	121,086	98,239	50,868	47,371	71,648	36,563	35,085
5 to 9 years	399,408	203,101	196,307	238,391	120,185	118,206	84,634	44,416	40,218	76,383	38,500	37,883
10 to 13 years	355,088	181,239	173,849	217,983	109,131	108,852	67,314	35,225	32,089	69,791	38,883	32,908
14 to 19 years	554,081	279,784	274,297	350,854	174,025	176,829	92,090	45,354	46,736	111,137	60,405	50,732
20 to 24 years	441,355	217,331	224,024	303,554	142,596	160,958	72,059	35,190	36,869	65,742	39,546	26,197
25 to 44 years	1,525,990	787,419	738,571	1,053,041	535,036	518,005	277,814	146,772	131,042	195,135	105,011	89,524
45 to 64 years	1,025,791	546,976	476,815	667,489	352,166	315,323	163,768	89,805	73,963	194,534	107,005	87,529
65 years and over	322,158	162,980	159,178	180,107	83,533	96,574	67,419	34,947	32,472	74,632	44,500	30,132
All ages: 1930	4,663,507	2,424,568	2,238,939	3,138,341	1,614,268	1,524,073	753,368	391,451	361,917	771,798	418,849	352,949
Under 5 years	447,163	227,979	219,184	295,046	150,474	144,572	81,804	40,943	39,945	70,313	36,742	34,571
5 to 9 years	471,151	238,973	232,218	303,577	153,408	150,169	81,498	41,553	39,945	66,116	44,012	42,104
10 to 13 years	356,297	180,019	176,278	224,951	112,420	112,531	57,020	28,885	28,135	74,326	38,714	35,612
14 to 19 years	492,179	247,424	244,755	316,858	153,156	163,702	74,524	37,993	37,131	100,797	56,875	43,922
20 to 24 years	399,576	203,233	196,343	292,609	144,764	147,845	57,646	28,676	28,970	49,321	29,793	19,528
25 to 44 years	1,458,286	778,748	679,538	1,077,953	578,401	499,552	208,293	110,293	98,000	172,040	90,054	81,986
45 to 64 years	784,526	417,378	367,148	492,054	257,632	234,422	131,680	70,858	61,022	160,592	88,908	71,684
65 years and over	251,702	129,255	122,447	133,338	62,865	70,473	60,242	31,750	28,492	58,122	34,640	23,482
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.3	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.6	7.5	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.3	7.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.2	9.7
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	8.4
14 to 19 years	11.0	10.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.9	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.4	9.2	9.3	8.7	10.0	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.7	8.4	6.7
25 to 44 years	30.3	30.4	30.2	32.3	32.6	32.1	30.4	29.7	28.7	22.7	22.5	23.0
45 to 64 years	20.4	21.2	19.5	20.5	21.4	19.5	17.7	18.6	16.8	22.6	22.8	22.4
65 years and over	6.4	6.3	6.5	5.5	5.1	6.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.7	9.5	7.7
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.9	10.7	11.1	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	10.1	9.9	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.9	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6	9.2	10.1
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	10.7	9.9	9.6	10.3	13.1	13.6	12.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.9	7.7	7.3	8.0	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 44 years	31.3	32.1	30.4	34.3	35.8	32.8	27.6	28.2	27.1	22.3	21.5	23.2
45 to 64 years	16.8	17.2	16.4	15.7	16.0	15.4	17.5	18.1	16.9	20.8	21.2	20.3
65 years and over	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.2	3.9	4.6	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.5	8.3	6.7
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	215,934	107,913	108,021	197,034	96,865	100,169	*12,728	*7,392	*5,336	*6,172	**3,656	**2,516
Under 5 years	*16,850	*7,964	*8,886	*15,750	*7,354	*8,426	*800	*440	*360	*440	*200	*100
5 to 9 years	*17,586	*8,607										

POPULATION
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and the rural-farm population of New Jersey. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of New Jersey aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 94.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 94.8 percent in 1930, and that there were 99.4 males per 100 females in 1940, as contrasted with 101.0 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the growth of the rural-farm population was more rapid between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or urban population. The rural-farm population increased by 12.0 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 8.4 percent, and the urban population by 1.7 percent. The total population increased by 2.9 percent. The urban population of New Jersey consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in 12 densely settled townships. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of incorporated places of 2,500 or more and other urban areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 there may have been a very slight excess, numbering about 8,000, of persons migrating from New Jersey over the number migrating into the State. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census.

The total population of New Jersey nevertheless increased by 118,631 persons in these 10 years in spite of the small out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in New Jersey, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 29 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and that the population would ultimately

become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In New Jersey the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 71, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of New Jersey would in about two generations begin to decline by about 29 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of New Jersey by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures that will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

This completes the series of reports for the States having a population of over four million. Similar reports for each geographic division will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	71	76	99.4
Urban	85	66	97.9
Rural-nonfarm	91	90	102.7
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	122.5
1930			
Total	95	95	101.0
Urban	91	92	100.0
Rural-nonfarm	112	112	103.5
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	118.9

¹ Rates not shown separately for all nonwhite and rural-farm population groups, as, in 1940 they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(OVER)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	4,180,165	2,073,331	2,086,834	3,394,773	1,679,560	1,715,213	629,858	319,158	310,700	135,534	74,613	60,921
Under 5 years	256,515	130,275	126,240	203,971	103,170	100,801	45,709	23,417	22,292	8,635	**3,686	**3,147
5 to 9 years	280,592	144,281	136,311	224,558	116,131	108,427	47,713	24,291	23,415	*8,521	**4,852	**3,669
10 to 13 years	270,046	135,055	134,991	218,727	109,015	109,712	41,758	21,707	20,588	*9,561	**4,870	**4,691
14 to 19 years	444,325	226,011	218,314	364,351	188,460	180,891	63,340	33,011	30,329	*16,634	*9,540	*7,094
20 to 24 years	379,595	184,178	195,417	314,443	150,689	163,754	53,010	26,135	26,875	*12,242	*7,354	*4,888
25 to 44 years	1,342,205	661,030	681,175	1,112,610	543,587	569,023	194,203	98,955	95,248	35,392	*18,488	*16,904
45 to 64 years	908,242	462,300	445,942	739,443	375,913	363,530	134,055	67,380	66,675	24,744	*19,007	*15,737
65 years and over	278,245	130,201	148,044	218,570	98,595	117,975	50,070	24,792	25,278	*11,605	*6,614	*4,791
All ages: 1930	4,041,334	2,030,644	2,010,690	3,339,244	1,669,396	1,669,848	581,082	295,530	285,552	121,008	65,718	55,290
Under 5 years	329,668	167,444	162,224	270,318	137,404	132,914	50,146	25,558	24,588	8,904	4,482	4,422
5 to 9 years	380,918	192,990	187,928	311,269	157,314	153,955	57,627	29,532	28,095	12,022	6,144	5,878
10 to 13 years	388,886	195,567	193,319	253,964	127,999	125,965	44,380	22,563	21,817	10,542	5,465	5,077
14 to 19 years	439,852	219,081	220,771	355,764	180,307	185,457	58,814	30,289	28,525	15,274	8,465	6,799
20 to 24 years	350,402	172,891	177,511	297,293	145,032	152,261	44,180	22,445	21,715	9,829	5,394	5,355
25 to 44 years	1,294,235	654,307	639,928	1,091,179	550,976	540,203	173,253	87,616	85,637	29,803	15,715	14,086
45 to 64 years	733,626	373,624	360,002	594,318	300,727	293,591	112,466	57,871	54,595	26,842	15,026	11,816
65 years and over	201,043	92,674	108,369	152,589	68,495	84,094	39,808	19,407	20,401	8,646	4,972	3,674
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	*5.0	**4.9	**5.2
5 to 9 years	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.4	7.6	7.6	7.5	*8.3	*8.5	*6.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	*7.1	*6.5	*7.7
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.3	9.8	*12.3	*12.8	*11.6
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.4	8.2	8.6	*9.0	*9.9	*8.0
25 to 44 years	32.3	31.9	32.6	32.6	32.4	33.2	30.8	31.0	30.7	26.1	*24.8	*27.7
45 to 64 years	21.8	22.3	21.4	21.8	22.4	21.2	21.3	21.1	21.5	25.6	*25.5	*25.8
65 years and over	6.7	6.3	7.1	6.4	5.9	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.1	*8.6	*9.1	*7.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.4	6.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.3	10.5
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.4	9.2
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0	10.8	11.1	10.1	10.2	10.0	12.6	12.9	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	8.2	6.4
25 to 44 years	32.0	32.2	31.8	32.7	33.0	32.4	29.8	29.6	30.0	24.6	23.9	25.5
45 to 64 years	18.2	18.4	17.9	17.8	18.0	17.6	19.4	19.6	19.1	22.2	22.9	21.4
65 years and over	5.0	4.6	5.4	4.6	4.1	5.0	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.6	6.6
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	3,929,646	1,962,234	1,967,412	3,201,199	1,587,686	1,613,512	599,629	304,004	295,625	128,619	70,544	58,275
Under 5 years	237,715	121,313	116,402	188,379	95,813	92,566	43,121	22,132	20,989	*8,215	**3,968	**2,847
5 to 9 years	261,414	135,020	126,394	208,630	107,455	101,175	44,884	23,013	21,871	*9,900	**4,552	**3,348
10 to 13 years	252,962	126,355	126,607	204,470	101,678	102,792	39,572	20,147	*19,425	*8,920	**4,530	*4,390
14 to 19 years	419,143	213,749	205,394	343,473	173,559	169,914	60,137	31,313	28,827	*15,533	*8,880	*6,653
20 to 24 years	360,561	175,970	184,591	298,571	143,801	154,770	50,208	25,055	25,153	*11,782	*7,114	*4,886
25 to 44 years	1,261,510	623,079	638,431	1,042,852	511,354	531,498	185,155	94,483	90,672	33,503	*17,242	*16,261
45 to 64 years	887,940	441,159	428,781	705,857	358,043	347,814	128,532	64,212	64,350	33,521	*19,104	*15,417
65 years and over	268,401	125,589	142,812	206,966	95,183	113,783	47,990	23,652	24,338	*11,445	*6,754	*4,691
All ages: 1930	3,829,663	1,925,289	1,904,374	3,161,727	1,581,897	1,579,830	551,599	280,440	271,159	116,337	62,952	53,885
Under 5 years	309,728	157,461	152,267	254,128	129,186	124,942	47,192	24,641	23,151	8,363	4,234	4,174
5 to 9 years	360,311	183,100	177,211	284,898	148,232	146,666	54,619	28,001	26,618	11,494	5,967	5,355
10 to 13 years	295,493	149,384	146,099	243,145	122,637	120,509	42,167	21,470	20,697	10,170	5,277	4,691
14 to 19 years	419,668	209,724	209,944	349,365	172,900	176,465	55,607	28,680	26,927	14,696	8,144	6,847
20 to 24 years	328,909	162,902	166,007	278,678	136,823	142,255	41,586	21,209	20,377	8,445	5,070	3,847
25 to 44 years	1,215,734	614,739	600,995	1,022,890	516,793	506,097	164,542	83,027	81,520	28,502	14,919	13,837
45 to 64 years	701,134	356,379	344,755	567,844	286,818	281,026	107,212	55,034	52,178	26,076	14,527	11,382
65 years and over	195,803	90,354	105,449	148,648	68,671	81,977	38,652	18,601	19,051	8,503	4,682	3,621
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	7.2	7.3	7.1	*4.8	*4.8	*4.9
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	7.6	7.4	*8.1	*7.5	*7.5
10 to 13 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	*6.6	*6.6	*6.6
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.3	9.8	*12.1	*12.6	*11.4
20 to 24 years	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	*9.1	*10.1	*8.0
25 to 44 years	32.1	31.8	32.5	32.6	32.2	32.9	30.9	31.1	30.7	26.0	*24.4	*27.9
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.5	21.7	22.0	22.6	21.5	21.4	21.1	21.8	26.0	*25.7	*26.5
65 years and over	6.8	6.4	7.3	6.5	6.0	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.2	*8.9	*9.6	*8.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.2	6.7	7.8
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.3	10.5
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.4	9.2
14 to 19 years	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.2	10.1	10.2	9.9	12.6	12.9	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.1	7.3
25 to 44 years	31.7	31.9	31.6	32.4	32.7	32.0	29.8	29.6	30.0	24.5	23.7	25.4
45 to 64 years	18.3	18.5	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.8	19.4	19.6	19.2	22.4	23.1	21.6
65 years and over	5.1	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.2	5.2	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.8	6.8
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	280,519	111,097	119,422	193,575	81,874	101,701	30,229	*15,154	*15,075	*6,715	**4,069	**2,646
Under 5 years	*18,800	*9,982	*8,818	*15,592	*7,357	*8,235	*2,688	*1,225	*1,303	*620	*320	*300
5 to 9 years	*19,478	*9,261	*10,217	*16,025	*7,876	*9,352	*2,829	*1,285	*1,544	*621	*300	*221
10 to 13 years	*17,084	*8,700	*8,384	*14,257	*7,337	*6,920	*2,186	*1,023	*1,163	*641	*340	*201
14 to 19 years	25,182	*12,262	*12,920</									

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This report presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and the rural-farm population of New Jersey. Similar data for the United States were presented in reports of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4.)

The population of New Jersey aged considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This was true of urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, each of which showed an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years of age or over and a decline in the proportion of persons under 20 years of age. The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 94.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 94.8 percent in 1930, and that there were 99.4 males per 100 females in 1940, as contrasted with 101.0 males per 100 females in 1930.

The census returns also show that the growth of the rural-farm population was more rapid between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or urban population. The rural-farm population increased by 12.0 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 8.4 percent, and the urban population by 1.7 percent. The total population increased by 2.9 percent. The urban population of New Jersey consists of these persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in 12 densely settled townships. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of incorporated places of 2,500 or more and other urban areas, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

Preliminary estimates indicate that between 1930 and 1940 there may have been a very slight excess, numbering about 8,000, of persons migrating from New Jersey over the number migrating into the State. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates with the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census.

The total population of New Jersey nevertheless increased by 118,831 persons in these 10 years in spite of the small out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the State is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to more than offset the out-migration during the decade. This excess of births in New Jersey, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 29 percent per generation--assuming that there would be no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and that the population would ultimately

become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In New Jersey the net reproduction rate in 1940 was only 71, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of New Jersey would in about two generations begin to decline by about 29 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the total and the white population and the number of males per 100 females by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Table 2 presents the age composition of New Jersey by sex and color and according to urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures that will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation. Moreover, the preliminary figures are based on the raw data as they come from the field and do not embody the improvements that will result from a careful examination of the schedules in the editing processes.

This completes the series of reports for the States having a population of over four million. Similar reports for each geographic division will be published as the data become available.

Table 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.)

Urban-rural residence and census year	Net reproduction rates ¹		Males per 100 females (all classes)
	All classes	White	
1940			
Total	71	70	99.4
Urban	68	66	97.9
Rural-nonfarm	91	90	102.7
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	122.5
1930			
Total	95	95	101.0
Urban	91	92	100.0
Rural-nonfarm	112	112	103.5
Rural-farm ...	(1)	(1)	118.9

¹ Rates not shown separately for all nonwhite and rural-farm population groups, as, in 1940 they had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

(O V E R)

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX AND COLOR, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age, color, and census year	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES												
All ages: 1940	4,160,165	2,073,391	2,086,834	3,394,773	1,679,560	1,715,213	629,858	319,158	310,700	135,534	74,613	60,921
Under 5 years	256,515	130,275	126,240	205,971	103,170	100,801	45,709	23,417	22,292	*8,335	**3,688	**3,147
5 to 9 years	280,892	144,281	136,611	224,558	115,131	109,427	47,713	24,298	23,415	*8,521	**4,552	**3,669
10 to 13 years	270,045	135,055	134,991	218,727	109,015	109,712	41,758	21,170	20,588	*9,561	**4,870	**4,691
14 to 19 years	444,325	226,011	218,314	364,351	188,460	180,891	63,340	33,011	30,329	*16,634	**8,540	**7,094
20 to 24 years	379,695	184,178	195,517	314,443	150,889	163,554	53,010	26,135	26,875	*12,242	**7,354	**4,888
25 to 44 years	1,342,205	661,030	681,175	1,112,610	543,587	569,023	194,203	98,955	95,248	35,392	*18,488	*16,904
45 to 64 years	908,242	462,300	445,942	739,443	375,913	363,530	134,055	67,380	66,675	34,744	*19,007	*15,737
65 years and over	278,245	130,201	148,044	218,570	98,595	117,975	50,070	24,792	25,278	*11,605	*6,814	*4,791
All ages: 1930	4,041,334	2,030,544	2,010,690	3,339,244	1,669,398	1,669,846	581,082	295,530	285,552	121,008	65,718	55,290
Under 5 years	323,656	167,444	156,224	270,518	137,404	133,214	50,146	25,558	24,598	8,904	4,482	4,422
5 to 9 years	380,918	192,950	187,968	311,289	157,314	153,975	57,627	29,532	28,095	12,022	6,444	5,878
10 to 13 years	308,886	155,967	152,919	253,964	127,939	126,025	44,390	22,565	21,817	10,542	5,455	5,077
14 to 19 years	439,852	219,081	220,771	365,764	180,307	185,457	58,814	30,289	28,525	15,274	8,485	6,789
20 to 24 years	350,402	172,891	177,511	297,293	145,032	152,261	44,180	22,455	21,715	8,929	5,394	5,355
25 to 44 years	1,294,235	654,307	639,928	1,091,179	550,976	540,203	173,253	87,616	85,637	29,803	15,715	14,088
45 to 64 years	733,626	373,624	360,002	594,318	300,727	293,591	112,466	57,871	54,595	26,842	15,026	11,616
65 years and over	201,043	92,874	108,169	152,589	68,495	84,094	39,808	19,407	20,401	8,646	4,972	3,674
Percent: '1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	*5.0	**4.9	**5.2
5 to 9 years	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.4	7.6	7.6	7.5	*6.3	**6.5	**6.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	*7.1	**7.1	**6.7
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.3	9.8	*12.3	**12.8	**11.6
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.4	8.2	8.6	*9.0	**9.9	**8.0
25 to 44 years	32.3	31.9	32.6	32.8	32.4	33.2	30.8	31.0	30.7	26.1	*24.8	*27.7
45 to 64 years	21.8	22.3	21.4	21.8	22.4	21.2	21.3	21.1	21.5	25.6	*25.5	*25.8
65 years and over	6.7	6.3	7.1	6.4	5.9	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.1	*8.6	*9.1	**7.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.4	6.8	6.0
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.3	10.6
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.3	9.2
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.1	10.2	10.1	10.0	12.6	11.9	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.4	8.2	9.4
25 to 44 years	32.0	32.2	31.8	32.7	33.0	32.4	29.8	29.6	30.0	24.6	23.9	25.5
45 to 64 years	18.2	18.4	17.9	17.8	18.0	17.6	19.4	19.6	19.1	22.2	22.9	21.4
65 years and over	5.0	4.6	5.4	4.6	4.1	5.0	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.6	6.6
WHITE												
All ages: 1940	3,929,646	1,962,234	1,967,412	3,201,198	1,587,686	1,613,512	599,629	304,004	295,625	128,819	70,544	58,275
Under 5 years	237,715	121,313	116,402	189,379	95,813	92,566	43,121	22,132	20,999	*8,215	**3,368	**2,847
5 to 9 years	261,414	135,020	126,394	208,690	107,455	101,235	44,884	23,013	21,871	*9,900	**4,552	**3,348
10 to 13 years	252,962	126,355	126,607	204,470	101,678	102,792	39,572	20,147	*19,425	*8,920	**4,530	**4,390
14 to 19 years	419,143	213,749	205,394	343,473	173,559	169,914	60,137	31,210	28,927	*15,533	*8,880	*6,653
20 to 24 years	360,561	175,970	184,591	298,571	143,801	154,770	50,208	25,055	25,153	*11,782	*7,114	*4,668
25 to 44 years	1,261,510	623,079	638,431	1,042,852	511,354	531,498	185,155	94,488	90,672	33,503	*17,242	*16,261
45 to 64 years	887,940	441,159	426,781	705,857	358,843	347,014	128,562	64,812	64,350	33,521	*18,104	*15,417
65 years and over	266,401	129,589	142,812	208,986	95,183	113,783	47,990	23,652	24,338	*11,445	*6,754	*4,691
All ages: 1930	3,829,663	1,925,289	1,904,374	3,161,727	1,581,897	1,579,830	551,599	280,440	271,159	116,337	62,952	53,385
Under 5 years	309,728	157,461	152,267	254,128	129,186	124,942	47,192	24,041	23,151	8,408	4,234	4,174
5 to 9 years	360,911	183,100	177,811	294,898	149,232	145,666	54,519	29,001	25,518	11,494	5,867	5,357
10 to 13 years	295,483	149,384	146,099	243,148	125,637	120,509	42,167	21,670	20,697	10,370	5,277	4,817
14 to 19 years	419,668	209,724	209,944	349,365	172,900	176,465	55,607	28,680	26,927	14,596	8,144	6,616
20 to 24 years	328,909	162,902	166,007	278,879	136,823	142,255	41,586	21,209	20,377	8,445	5,070	3,714
25 to 44 years	1,215,734	614,739	600,995	1,022,890	516,793	506,097	164,342	83,027	81,315	28,502	14,919	13,511
45 to 64 years	701,134	356,379	344,755	567,944	286,818	281,026	107,212	55,034	52,178	26,078	14,527	11,532
65 years and over	195,803	90,354	105,449	148,648	66,671	81,977	38,652	18,901	19,851	8,503	4,882	3,621
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	7.2	7.3	7.1	*4.8	**4.8	**4.9
5 to 9 years	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	7.6	7.4	*6.1	**6.5	**5.7
10 to 13 years	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	*6.6	**6.9	**7.5
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.0	10.3	9.8	*12.1	*12.6	*11.4
20 to 24 years	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.6	8.4	8.2	8.5	*9.1	*10.1	**8.0
25 to 44 years	32.1	31.8	32.5	32.6	32.9	32.9	30.9	31.1	30.7	26.0	*24.4	*27.9
45 to 64 years	22.1	22.5	21.7	22.0	22.6	21.5	21.4	21.1	21.8	26.0	*25.7	*26.5
65 years and over	6.8	6.4	7.3	6.5	6.0	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.2	*8.9	*9.6	**8.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.2	6.7	7.8
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.3	10.5
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.4	9.2
14 to 19 years	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.2	10.1	10.2	9.9	12.6	12.9	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.0	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.3	8.1	6.3
25 to 44 years	32.7	31.9	31.6	32.4	32.7	32.0	29.8	29.6	30.0	24.5	23.7	25.4
45 to 64 years	18.3	18.5	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.8	19.4	19.6	19.2	22.4	23.1	21.6
65 years and over	5.1	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.2	5.2	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.8	6.8
NONWHITE												
All ages: 1940	230,519	111,097	119,422	193,575	91,874	101,701	30,229	*15,154	*15,075	*6,715	**4,069	**2,646
Under 5 years	*16,800	*8,261	*7,538	*12,592	*5,357	*5,235	*1,288	*620	*620	*280	**180	**100
5 to 9 years	*17,478	*8,961	*10,517	*16,025	*7,676	*8,352	*2,859	*1,285	*1,544	*621	**300	**321
10 to 13 years	*17,084	*8,700	*8,384	*14,257	*7,337	*6,920	*2,186	*1,023	*1,163	*641	**340	**301
14 to 19 years	25,182	*12,262	*12,920									

May 12, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 10

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of the New England Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the New England Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) in 1940 was 31.2 years, as compared with 29.0 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.9 in 1930 to 31.3 in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 29.5 in 1930 to 30.8 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 29.6 years in 1930 to 30.6 years in 1940. In all three residence areas of the New England Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 98.7 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 98.8 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females remained substantially the same during the decade. There were 97.2 males per 100 females in both 1940 and 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males about equaled females in rural-nonfarm areas and were much more numerous in rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 9.8 percent, the rural-farm population by 5.9 percent, and the urban population by 1.7 percent. The total population increased by 3.3 percent. In the New England Division the urban population comprises the inhabitants of three types of places: (1) incorporated places of 2,500 or more; (2) towns (townships) not incorporated as municipalities but having a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; (3) towns containing a village of 2,500 or more which forms more than one-half of the total population of the town. The

rural-nonfarm population is that living outside such urban places, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that residing on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the New England Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 38,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is about 38,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the New England Division, however, increased by 270,949 persons in these 10 years, in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase of the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net increase.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 16 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate; a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that

the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the New England Division in 1940 was only 84, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 16 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 78 and for rural-nonfarm areas 101. (The population in the rural-farm areas was too small to permit the calculation of a reliable rate.)

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the New England Division by

residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the six States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930
(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	84	78	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Maine	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	98	(¹)	(¹)
White								
The division	83	77	101	(¹)	104	96	122	(¹)
Maine	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	97	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	97.2	95.0	100.6	116.5	97.2	95.0	101.3	115.5
Maine	101.8	94.5	103.7	114.5	101.3	93.3	103.5	114.5
New Hampshire	99.6	95.9	100.8	114.6	99.2	95.2	101.9	114.1
Vermont	99.2	88.2	96.3	118.0	103.9	94.0	102.3	117.8
Massachusetts	95.0	94.0	99.8	118.3	95.1	94.3	99.8	115.7
Rhode Island	95.9	94.7	106.9	123.7	95.2	94.7	99.4	112.5
Connecticut	100.1	99.1	99.4	117.3	99.5	98.1	100.4	115.

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhites and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	8,437,290	4,158,522	4,278,768	6,420,542	3,127,868	3,292,674	1,488,376	746,303	742,073	528,372	284,351	244,021
Under 5 years	573,102	290,789	282,313	419,714	213,074	206,640	117,118	60,280	56,838	36,270	*17,435	*18,835
5 to 9 years	618,269	313,143	305,126	455,885	234,214	221,671	118,936	61,616	57,320	43,448	22,313	21,135
10 to 14 years	712,726	362,020	350,706	533,283	270,744	262,539	123,699	65,185	58,514	50,744	26,091	24,653
15 to 19 years	760,453	379,476	380,977	577,441	286,316	291,125	127,128	62,749	64,379	55,884	30,411	25,473
20 to 24 years	724,470	353,696	370,774	564,493	271,141	293,352	118,486	58,343	60,143	41,491	24,212	*17,279
25 to 29 years	683,733	334,588	349,145	534,619	253,034	276,585	116,530	58,266	58,264	32,584	*13,288	*14,296
30 to 34 years	633,122	310,438	322,684	491,464	237,176	254,288	111,514	56,505	55,009	30,144	*16,807	*13,337
35 to 39 years	598,560	293,617	304,943	465,757	224,960	240,797	103,239	52,910	50,329	29,564	*15,747	*13,817
40 to 44 years	582,536	285,027	297,509	454,368	220,165	234,203	97,564	49,075	48,489	30,004	*15,787	*14,217
45 to 49 years	570,890	281,835	289,055	445,137	217,800	227,337	92,622	46,532	46,090	33,081	*17,503	*15,578
50 to 54 years	502,304	253,996	248,308	386,001	193,184	192,817	84,002	43,409	40,593	22,801	*17,403	*14,898
55 to 59 years	412,045	203,640	208,405	312,053	152,464	159,589	71,169	35,694	35,475	23,823	*15,482	*13,341
60 to 64 years	354,438	170,202	184,236	264,896	124,941	139,955	63,515	31,160	32,355	26,027	*14,101	*11,926
65 to 69 years	294,110	138,410	155,700	216,362	98,288	118,074	53,872	26,321	27,551	23,876	*13,801	*10,075
70 to 74 years	204,504	94,070	110,434	149,699	66,131	83,568	38,349	*18,857	*19,992	*16,456	*9,582	*6,874
75 years and over	212,023	88,525	123,503	148,720	59,236	89,484	45,633	*19,901	25,732	*17,675	*9,388	*8,287
10 to 13 years	566,305	288,231	278,074	423,397	215,378	208,019	102,880	52,460	50,420	40,028	20,393	*19,635
14 to 19 years	906,874	453,265	453,609	637,327	341,682	345,645	152,947	75,474	77,473	66,600	36,109	30,491
All ages: 1930	8,166,341	4,024,657	4,141,684	6,311,976	3,075,299	3,236,677	1,355,282	681,876	673,406	499,083	257,482	231,601
Under 5 years	689,782	350,581	339,201	526,213	262,865	259,348	122,455	62,748	59,707	41,114	20,968	20,146
5 to 9 years	768,342	389,036	379,306	586,956	296,382	290,574	132,240	67,182	65,058	49,646	25,472	24,174
10 to 14 years	761,595	383,610	377,985	581,646	291,588	290,058	127,007	64,558	62,449	52,942	27,454	25,478
15 to 19 years	715,562	355,108	360,454	554,312	271,023	283,289	113,010	57,297	55,713	48,240	26,788	21,452
20 to 24 years	657,383	314,992	342,391	522,990	245,517	277,473	99,950	49,516	50,434	34,443	19,959	14,484
25 to 29 years	605,870	290,485	315,385	488,704	231,019	257,685	91,835	45,521	46,314	25,381	13,945	11,386
30 to 34 years	601,304	291,034	310,270	483,020	231,854	251,166	93,189	46,121	47,068	25,595	13,059	12,536
35 to 39 years	626,305	308,247	318,058	500,261	244,951	255,310	96,489	48,366	48,123	29,613	14,930	14,688
40 to 44 years	556,446	279,677	276,769	439,035	219,582	219,453	87,548	44,649	42,899	29,863	15,446	14,417
45 to 49 years	501,059	250,469	250,590	390,060	193,261	196,799	80,217	41,099	39,118	30,782	16,109	14,673
50 to 54 years	443,176	219,829	223,347	339,632	166,039	173,593	73,290	37,394	35,896	30,254	16,396	13,858
55 to 59 years	372,375	184,020	188,355	280,836	136,290	144,546	64,057	32,566	31,491	27,482	15,164	12,313
60 to 64 years	311,630	151,958	159,672	230,630	109,659	120,971	56,488	28,450	28,038	24,512	13,849	10,663
65 to 69 years	229,017	109,409	119,608	165,760	76,667	89,093	44,031	21,620	22,411	19,226	11,122	8,104
70 to 74 years	159,133	74,327	84,806	110,620	49,295	61,325	34,148	16,613	17,535	14,365	8,419	5,946
75 years and over	161,140	69,090	92,050	107,121	43,059	64,062	38,541	17,761	20,780	15,478	8,270	7,208
10 to 13 years	611,555	307,714	303,841	467,166	234,065	233,101	103,173	51,924	50,254	42,211	21,725	20,486
14 to 19 years	865,602	431,004	434,598	668,792	323,546	340,246	137,839	69,931	67,908	58,971	32,527	26,444
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.9	*6.1	*7.7
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	8.3	7.7	8.2	7.8	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.6	9.2	10.1
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.7	10.6	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.5	*7.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.2	*6.4	*5.9
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	5.7	*5.9	*5.5
35 to 39 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.6	*5.5	*5.7
40 to 44 years	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.7	*5.6	*5.8
45 to 49 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	*6.2	*6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.1	*6.1	*6.1
55 to 59 years	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.5	*5.4	*5.5
60 to 64 years	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.9	*5.0	*4.9
65 to 69 years	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.5	*4.9	*4.1
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6	*2.5	*2.7	*3.1	*3.4	*2.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	*2.7	3.5	*3.3	*3.3	*3.4
10 to 13 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.6	7.2	*8.0
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	12.6	12.7	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.7
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.6	10.3	11.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
20 to 24 years	8.0	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	5.1	5.2	4.9
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.8	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3
50 to 54 years	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.1	6.0
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.5
70 to 74 years	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.6
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.5	8.1	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1	11.8	12.2	11.4

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	8,329,780	4,108,678	4,226,102	6,328,865	3,081,681	3,247,184	1,475,643	739,446	736,197	525,272	282,551	242,721
Under 5 years	564,668	286,707	277,961	412,479	209,512	202,967	116,089	59,820	56,219	36,150	*17,375	*18,775
5 to 9 years	609,116	313,364	295,752	448,152	230,235	217,917	117,836	60,976	56,860	43,128	22,153	20,975
10 to 14 years	701,893	356,444	345,449	524,049	266,028	258,021	127,540	64,565	62,975	50,304	25,851	24,458
15 to 19 years	749,758	374,338	375,420	568,486	282,058	286,428	125,728	62,049	63,679	55,544	30,231	25,313
20 to 24 years	715,711	349,477	366,234	556,994	267,562	289,432	117,446	57,803	59,643	41,271	24,112	*17,159
25 to 29 years	675,521	330,778	344,743	527,706	254,764	272,942	115,451	57,846	57,605	32,364	*18,168	*14,196
30 to 34 years	625,579	306,738	318,841	485,021	234,106	250,915	110,594	55,925	54,669	29,964	*16,707	*18,257
35 to 39 years	590,584	289,611	300,973	459,021	221,694	237,327	102,299	52,480	49,869	29,264	*15,487	*15,777
40 to 44 years	574,161	280,540	293,621	447,812	216,558	231,254	96,445	48,435	48,010	29,904	*15,747	*14,157
45 to 49 years	563,443	277,464	285,979	438,779	214,068	224,711	91,783	46,013	45,770	32,881	*17,388	*15,498
50 to 54 years	496,491	250,642	245,849	381,087	190,429	190,658	88,243	42,930	40,313	32,161	*17,283	*14,678
55 to 59 years	407,710	201,364	206,346	308,278	150,428	157,850	70,789	35,514	35,275	28,643	*15,428	*13,221
60 to 64 years	351,008	168,186	182,812	261,840	123,224	138,616	68,316	30,961	32,355	25,347	*14,001	*11,946
65 to 69 years	290,930	136,930	154,000	213,502	97,028	116,474	58,612	26,141	27,471	20,316	*13,761	*10,055
70 to 74 years	202,784	93,210	109,574	148,279	65,471	82,808	38,149	*18,257	*19,892	*16,356	*9,482	*6,874
75 years and over	210,428	87,885	122,543	147,380	58,716	88,664	45,873	*19,781	25,592	*17,675	*9,388	*8,287
10 to 18 years	558,012	283,935	274,077	416,343	211,722	204,621	102,021	52,020	50,001	39,648	20,193	*19,455
14 to 19 years	893,639	446,847	446,792	676,192	336,364	339,828	151,247	74,594	76,653	66,200	35,889	30,311
All ages: 1930	8,065,220	3,972,534	4,092,686	6,225,200	3,080,840	3,144,360	1,842,205	674,969	667,236	497,815	266,725	231,090
Under 5 years	680,333	345,844	334,489	518,203	262,869	255,334	121,118	62,054	59,064	41,012	20,921	20,091
5 to 9 years	758,786	384,077	374,709	578,448	282,174	296,274	130,806	66,482	64,324	49,532	25,421	24,111
10 to 14 years	753,035	379,338	373,697	574,545	288,067	286,478	125,672	63,883	61,789	52,818	27,388	25,430
15 to 19 years	707,778	351,316	356,462	547,810	267,881	279,929	111,647	56,134	48,121	26,722	21,399	21,399
20 to 24 years	649,499	311,160	338,339	516,284	242,263	274,021	98,871	49,001	49,870	34,344	19,896	14,448
25 to 29 years	597,343	286,098	311,245	481,187	227,195	253,992	90,903	45,005	45,898	25,253	13,898	11,855
30 to 34 years	593,139	286,389	306,750	475,336	227,774	247,562	92,301	45,616	46,685	25,502	12,999	12,503
35 to 39 years	617,271	303,430	313,841	492,297	240,743	251,554	95,475	47,828	47,647	29,499	14,640	14,640
40 to 44 years	540,909	275,710	275,199	432,425	216,120	216,305	86,699	44,193	42,506	29,705	15,397	14,388
45 to 49 years	494,017	246,583	247,434	388,930	189,901	199,029	79,386	40,625	38,761	30,701	16,057	14,644
50 to 54 years	437,494	216,712	220,782	334,742	163,378	171,364	72,577	36,982	35,595	30,175	16,352	13,823
55 to 59 years	368,544	181,869	186,675	277,557	134,489	143,068	65,565	32,266	31,299	27,422	15,114	12,307
60 to 64 years	308,857	150,472	158,385	228,262	108,410	119,852	56,129	28,243	27,886	24,466	13,819	10,64
65 to 69 years	227,206	108,468	118,738	164,226	75,865	88,360	43,781	21,498	22,283	19,200	11,105	8,095
70 to 74 years	158,098	78,829	84,269	109,766	48,891	60,875	33,987	16,534	17,453	14,345	8,404	5,941
75 years and over	159,897	68,532	91,365	106,127	42,637	63,490	38,317	17,642	20,675	15,453	8,253	7,200
10 to 18 years	604,592	304,241	300,351	461,404	231,199	230,205	101,076	51,377	49,699	42,112	21,665	20,447
14 to 19 years	856,221	426,413	429,808	660,951	324,749	336,202	136,443	69,219	67,224	58,827	32,445	26,382
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.9	8.1	7.6	6.9	*6.1	*7.7
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	8.2	7.7	8.2	7.8	8.6
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.6	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.6	9.1	10.1
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.5	*7.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.2	*6.4	*5.8
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	5.7	*5.9	*5.5
35 to 39 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.6	*5.5	*5.7
40 to 44 years	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.5	5.7	*5.6	*5.8
45 to 49 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	*6.2	*6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.1	*6.1	*6.1
55 to 59 years	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.5	*5.5	*5.4
60 to 64 years	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.9	*5.0	*4.9
65 to 69 years	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.6	*4.9	*4.1
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	*2.5	*2.7	*3.1	*3.4	*2.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	*2.7	3.5	*3.4	*3.3	*3.4
10 to 18 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.1	*8.0
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	12.6	12.7	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.7
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.6	10.8	11.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	5.1	5.2	4.9
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3
50 to 54 years	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.1	6.1
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.7
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.5
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.6
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
10 to 18 years	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	8.5	8.1	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1	11.8	12.2	11.4

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	107,510	54,844	52,666	91,677	46,187	45,490	12,733	6,357	5,876	11,300	5,800	11,300
Under 5 years	8,434	4,082	4,352	7,235	3,562	3,673	1,079	460	619	120	60	60
5 to 9 years	9,153	4,779	4,374	7,733	3,979	3,754	1,100	640	460	320	160	160
10 to 14 years	10,833	5,576	5,257	9,234	4,716	4,518	1,159	620	539	440	240	200
15 to 19 years	10,695	5,138	5,557	8,955	4,258	4,697	1,400	700	700	340	180	160
20 to 24 years	8,759	4,219	4,540	7,499	3,579	3,920	1,040	540	500	220	100	120
25 to 29 years	8,212	3,810	4,402	6,913	3,270	3,643	1,079	420	659	220	120	100
30 to 34 years	7,543	3,750	3,793	6,443	3,070	3,373	920	580	340	180	100	80
35 to 39 years	7,976	4,006	3,970	6,736	3,266	3,470	940	480	460	300	260	40
40 to 44 years	8,375	4,487	3,888	7,156	3,807	3,349	1,119	640	479	100	40	60
45 to 49 years	7,447	4,371	3,076	6,408	3,732	2,676	839	619	320	200	120	80
50 to 54 years	5,813	3,354	2,459	4,914	2,755	2,159	759	479	280	140	120	20
55 to 59 years	4,335	2,276	2,059	3,775	2,036	1,739	380	180	200	180	60	120
60 to 64 years	3,435	2,016	1,419	3,055	1,717	1,339	199	199	--	180	60	80
65 to 69 years	3,180	1,480	1,700	2,860	1,260	1,600	260	180	80	60	40	20
70 to 74 years	1,720	860	860	1,420	660	760	200	100	100	100	100	--
75 years and over	1,600	640	960	1,340	520	820	260	120	140	--	--	--
10 to 13 years	8,293	4,296	3,997	7,054	3,656	3,398	859	440	419	380	200	180
14 to 19 years	13,235	6,418	6,817	11,135	5,318	5,817	1,700	880	820	400	220	180
All ages: 1930	101,121	52,123	48,998	86,776	44,459	42,317	13,077	6,907	6,170	1,268	757	511
Under 5 years	9,449	4,737	4,712	8,010	3,996	4,014	1,337	694	643	102	47	55
5 to 9 years	10,056	4,959	5,097	8,508	4,208	4,300	1,434	700	734	114	51	83
10 to 14 years	8,560	4,272	4,288	7,101	3,521	3,580	1,335	675	660	124	76	48
15 to 19 years	7,784	3,792	3,992	6,502	3,142	3,360	1,163	584	579	119	65	53
20 to 24 years	7,884	3,832	4,052	6,706	3,254	3,452	1,079	515	564	99	63	36
25 to 29 years	8,527	4,387	4,140	7,517	3,824	3,693	932	516	416	78	47	31
30 to 34 years	8,665	4,645	4,020	7,684	4,080	3,604	888	505	383	93	60	83
35 to 39 years	9,097	4,817	4,280	7,964	4,208	3,756	1,014	538	476	119	71	48
40 to 44 years	7,537	3,967	3,570	6,610	3,462	3,148	849	456	393	78	49	29
45 to 49 years	7,042	3,886	3,156	6,130	3,360	2,770	831	474	357	81	52	29
50 to 54 years	5,682	3,117	2,565	4,890	2,661	2,229	713	412	301	79	44	35
55 to 59 years	3,831	2,151	1,680	3,279	1,801	1,478	492	300	192	60	50	10
60 to 64 years	2,773	1,486	1,287	2,368	1,249	1,119	359	207	152	46	30	16
65 to 69 years	1,811	941	870	1,535	802	733	250	122	128	26	17	9
70 to 74 years	1,035	498	537	854	404	450	161	79	82	20	15	5
75 years and over	1,243	558	685	994	422	572	224	119	105	25	17	11
10 to 13 years	6,963	3,473	3,490	5,762	2,866	2,896	1,102	547	555	99	60	39
14 to 19 years	9,381	4,591	4,790	7,841	3,797	4,044	1,396	712	684	144	82	62
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.5	6.7	10.5	3.9	3.3	4.6
5 to 9 years	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.3	7.8	10.3	3.9	12.3
10 to 14 years	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.2	14.2	13.3	15.4
15 to 19 years	9.9	9.4	10.6	9.8	9.2	10.3	11.0	10.2	11.9	11.0	10.0	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.7	8.6	8.2	7.7	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.5	7.1	5.6	9.2
25 to 29 years	7.6	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.1	7.8	8.5	6.1	11.2	7.1	6.7	7.7
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.6	7.4	7.2	8.5	11.8	5.8	5.6	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.8	9.7	14.4	3.1
40 to 44 years	7.8	8.2	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.4	8.8	9.3	8.2	3.2	2.2	4.6
45 to 49 years	6.9	6.0	5.8	7.0	8.1	5.9	6.6	7.6	5.4	6.5	6.7	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.4	6.1	5.7	5.4	6.0	4.7	6.0	7.0	4.8	4.5	6.7	1.5
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.8	3.0	2.6	3.4	5.8	3.3	9.2
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.7	2.9	1.6	2.9	--	5.8	5.6	6.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.6	1.4	1.9	2.6	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.2	5.6	--
75 years and over	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.4	--	--	--
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.5	6.7	6.4	7.1	12.3	11.1	13.8
14 to 19 years	12.3	11.7	12.9	12.1	11.5	12.8	13.4	12.8	14.0	12.9	12.2	13.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	9.5	10.2	10.0	10.4	8.0	6.2	10.8
5 to 9 years	9.9	9.5	10.4	9.8	9.5	10.2	11.0	10.1	11.9	9.0	6.7	12.3
10 to 14 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.2	7.9	8.5	10.2	9.8	10.7	9.8	10.0	9.4
15 to 19 years	7.7	7.3	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.9	8.9	8.5	9.4	9.4	8.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.7	7.3	8.2	8.3	7.5	9.1	7.8	8.3	7.0
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	7.1	7.5	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1
30 to 34 years	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.9	9.2	8.5	6.8	7.3	6.2	7.3	7.9	6.5
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.5	8.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	9.4	9.4	9.4
40 to 44 years	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.8	7.4	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	7.0	7.5	6.4	7.1	7.6	6.5	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.9	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.5	6.0	4.9	6.2	5.8	6.8
55 to 59 years	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	3.1	4.7	6.6	2.0
60 to 64 years	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.6	4.0	3.1
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.0
75 years and over	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.6
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.7	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.8	8.4	7.9	9.0	7.8	7.9	7.6
14 to 19 years	9.3	8.8	9.8	9.0	8.5	9.6	10.7	10.3	11.1	11.4	10.8	12.1

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	8,437,290	573,102	618,269	566,305	906,874	724,470	2,497,951	1,839,677	710,642
Maine	847,226	70,510	74,606	62,994	93,791	66,154	226,663	172,623	79,885
New Hampshire	491,524	35,875	37,136	32,972	51,551	39,712	137,624	108,799	47,855
Vermont	359,231	29,391	30,332	26,916	40,378	28,600	96,127	73,407	34,080
Massachusetts	4,316,721	280,732	309,424	285,070	454,393	369,410	1,290,982	959,588	367,122
Rhode Island	713,346	46,068	49,602	48,103	81,711	64,652	215,386	153,431	54,393
Connecticut	1,709,242	110,526	117,169	110,250	185,050	155,942	531,169	371,689	127,307
The division: 1930	8,166,341	689,782	768,842	611,555	865,602	657,383	2,390,488	1,628,240	549,290
Maine	797,423	75,037	79,727	59,490	83,254	60,575	206,915	162,824	69,010
New Hampshire	465,293	39,350	43,543	33,681	47,169	34,867	125,474	99,405	41,560
Vermont	359,611	32,232	34,765	26,970	38,114	27,329	93,561	73,749	31,253
Massachusetts	4,249,614	349,640	390,657	310,231	442,921	345,573	1,277,079	856,270	274,195
Rhode Island	687,497	59,624	67,620	52,295	74,863	56,077	201,731	134,513	39,953
Connecticut	1,606,903	132,699	152,530	128,888	179,281	131,862	485,708	301,479	93,319
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	7.3	6.7	10.7	8.6	29.6	21.8	8.4
Maine	100.0	8.3	8.8	7.4	11.1	7.8	26.8	20.4	9.4
New Hampshire	100.0	7.3	7.6	6.7	10.5	8.1	28.0	22.1	9.7
Vermont	100.0	8.2	8.4	7.5	11.2	8.0	26.8	20.4	9.5
Massachusetts	100.0	6.5	7.2	6.6	10.5	8.6	29.9	22.2	8.5
Rhode Island	100.0	6.5	7.0	6.7	11.5	9.1	30.2	21.5	7.6
Connecticut	100.0	6.5	6.9	6.5	10.8	9.1	31.1	21.8	7.4
The division: 1930	100.0	8.4	9.4	7.5	10.6	8.0	29.3	19.9	6.7
Maine	100.0	9.4	10.0	7.5	10.4	7.6	25.9	20.4	8.7
New Hampshire	100.0	8.5	9.4	7.2	10.1	7.5	27.0	21.4	8.9
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.2	10.6	7.7	26.0	20.5	8.7
Massachusetts	100.0	8.2	9.2	7.3	10.4	8.1	30.1	20.1	6.5
Rhode Island	100.0	8.7	9.8	7.6	10.9	8.2	29.3	19.6	5.8
Connecticut	100.0	8.3	9.5	8.0	11.2	8.2	30.2	18.8	5.8
MALE									
The division: 1940	4,158,522	290,789	318,143	288,231	453,265	353,696	1,223,720	909,673	321,005
Maine	427,393	35,994	38,051	31,857	46,907	34,235	115,136	86,535	38,678
New Hampshire	245,210	*17,247	*18,728	*17,007	25,886	20,065	69,891	53,458	22,928
Vermont	178,896	*14,934	*15,117	*13,818	20,079	*14,600	47,455	36,713	*16,180
Massachusetts	2,102,790	140,198	160,737	145,132	229,242	175,859	623,178	467,469	160,976
Rhode Island	349,162	24,973	25,493	24,929	41,414	31,426	102,173	74,295	24,459
Connecticut	855,071	57,443	60,017	55,488	89,737	77,511	265,887	191,203	57,785
The division: 1930	4,024,657	350,561	389,036	307,714	431,004	314,992	1,169,443	806,275	252,822
Maine	401,285	38,227	40,481	30,033	41,983	29,715	102,749	83,633	34,191
New Hampshire	231,759	19,917	22,035	17,122	23,536	16,900	61,754	50,278	20,061
Vermont	183,266	16,935	17,726	13,652	19,459	14,523	47,474	38,074	15,345
Massachusetts	2,071,672	177,543	197,688	155,761	219,729	163,089	618,314	416,291	121,628
Rhode Island	335,372	30,117	34,113	26,167	37,234	26,834	97,313	65,368	18,107
Connecticut	801,303	67,842	76,993	64,969	89,053	63,931	241,839	152,632	43,507
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.0	7.7	6.9	10.9	8.5	29.4	21.9	7.7
Maine	100.0	8.4	8.9	7.5	11.0	8.0	26.9	20.2	9.0
New Hampshire	100.0	*7.0	*7.6	*6.9	10.6	8.2	28.5	21.6	9.4
Vermont	100.0	*8.3	*8.5	*7.7	11.2	*8.2	26.5	20.5	*9.0
Massachusetts	100.0	6.7	7.6	6.9	10.9	8.4	29.6	22.2	7.7
Rhode Island	100.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	11.9	9.0	29.3	21.3	7.0
Connecticut	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.5	10.5	9.1	31.1	22.4	6.8
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.7	7.6	10.7	7.8	29.1	20.0	6.3
Maine	100.0	9.5	10.1	7.5	10.5	7.4	25.6	20.8	8.5
New Hampshire	100.0	8.6	9.5	7.4	10.2	7.3	26.6	21.7	8.7
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.5	10.6	7.9	25.9	20.8	8.4
Massachusetts	100.0	8.6	9.5	7.5	10.6	7.9	29.8	20.1	5.9
Rhode Island	100.0	9.0	10.2	7.8	11.1	8.0	29.0	19.5	5.4
Connecticut	100.0	8.5	9.6	8.1	11.1	8.0	30.2	19.0	5.4
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	4,278,768	282,313	300,126	278,074	453,609	370,774	1,274,231	930,004	389,637
Maine	419,833	34,516	36,555	31,137	46,884	31,919	111,527	86,086	41,207
New Hampshire	246,314	*15,628	*16,408	*15,965	25,666	*19,647	67,733	55,341	24,927
Vermont	180,335	*14,457	*15,215	*13,098	20,299	*14,000	48,672	36,634	*17,900
Massachusetts	2,213,931	140,534	148,687	139,938	225,151	198,551	667,804	492,119	206,147
Rhode Island	364,184	21,095	24,109	23,174	40,297	33,226	113,213	79,136	29,934
Connecticut	854,171	53,083	57,162	54,762	95,313	78,431	265,282	180,262	69,522
The division: 1930	4,141,684	339,201	379,806	303,841	434,598	342,391	1,221,045	821,964	296,464
Maine	396,138	36,810	39,245	29,457	41,271	30,860	104,166	79,191	34,859
New Hampshire	233,534	19,433	21,508	16,559	23,633	17,967	62,720	49,127	21,472
Vermont	176,345	16,297	17,039	13,308	18,645	13,306	46,107	35,675	15,908
Massachusetts	2,177,942	172,097	192,969	154,470	223,192	182,484	656,765	439,979	152,567
Rhode Island	352,125	29,507	33,507	26,128	37,629	29,843	104,418	69,145	21,846
Connecticut	805,600	65,057	75,537	63,919	90,228	67,931	243,869	148,847	49,812
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.6	7.0	6.5	10.6	8.7	29.8	21.7	9.1
Maine	100.0	8.2	8.7	7.4	11.2	7.6	26.6	20.5	9.8
New Hampshire	100.0	*7.6	*7.5	*6.5	10.4	*8.0	27.5	22.5	10.1
Vermont	100.0	*8.0	*8.4	*7.3	11.3	*7.8	27.0	20.3	*9.9
Massachusetts	100.0	6.3	6.7	6.3	10.2	8.7	30.2	22.2	9.3
Rhode Island	100.0	5.8	6.6	6.4	11.1	9.1	31.1	21.7	8.2
Connecticut	100.0	6.2	6.7	6.4	11.2	9.2	31.1	21.1	8.1
The division: 1930	100.0	8.2	9.2	7.3	10.5	8.3	29.5	19.8	6.7
Maine	100.0	9.3	9.9	7.4	10.4	7.8	26.3	20.0	8.7
New Hampshire	100.0	8.3	9.2	7.1	10.1	7.7	27.3	21.0	8.9
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.5	10.6	7.5	26.1	20.2	9.1
Massachusetts	100.0	7.9	8.9	7.1	10.2	8.4	30.2	20.2	7.0
Rhode Island	100.0	8.4	9.5	7.4	10.7	8.5	29.7	19.6	6.2
Connecticut	100.0	8.1	9.4	7.9	11.2	8.4	30.3	18.5	6.2

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	8,437,290	8,329,780	107,510	8,166,341	8,065,220	101,121	6,420,542	1,488,376	528,372	6,311,976	1,355,282	499,069
Maine	847,226	844,567	**2,659	797,423	795,185	2,238	343,057	338,461	165,708	321,506	314,488	161,429
New Hampshire	491,524	491,124	**400	465,293	464,351	942	283,225	146,739	61,560	273,079	137,303	54,911
Vermont	359,231	358,771	**460	359,611	358,966	645	123,239	129,926	106,066	118,766	128,947	111,898
Massachusetts	4,316,721	4,257,352	59,369	4,249,614	4,192,992	56,622	3,859,476	366,493	90,752	3,831,426	337,879	80,309
Rhode Island	713,346	701,845	*11,501	687,497	677,026	10,471	653,383	50,851	*9,112	635,429	41,779	10,289
Connecticut .	1,709,242	1,676,121	33,121	1,606,903	1,576,700	30,203	1,158,162	455,906	95,174	1,131,770	394,686	80,247
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	76.1	17.6	6.3	77.3	16.6	6.1
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	40.5	39.9	19.6	40.3	39.4	20.2
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	57.6	29.9	12.5	58.7	29.5	11.8
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	34.3	36.2	29.5	33.0	35.9	31.1
Massachusetts	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	89.4	8.5	2.1	90.2	8.0	1.9
Rhode Island	100.0	98.4	*1.6	100.0	98.5	1.5	91.6	7.1	*1.3	92.4	6.1	1.5
Connecticut .	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0	98.1	1.9	67.8	26.7	5.6	70.4	24.6	5.0
MALE												
The division ...	4,158,522	4,103,678	54,844	4,024,657	3,972,534	52,123	3,127,868	746,303	284,351	3,075,299	681,876	267,482
Maine	427,393	425,934	**1,459	401,285	400,063	1,222	166,678	172,271	88,444	155,187	159,939	86,159
New Hampshire	245,210	244,990	**220	231,759	231,127	632	138,670	73,660	32,880	133,209	69,287	29,263
Vermont	178,896	178,676	**220	183,266	182,904	362	57,751	63,723	57,422	57,539	65,213	60,514
Massachusetts	2,102,790	2,072,266	30,524	2,071,672	2,042,256	29,416	1,870,531	163,077	49,182	1,859,807	168,781	43,084
Rhode Island	349,162	343,172	*5,990	335,372	330,146	5,226	317,856	26,268	*5,038	309,093	20,831	5,448
Connecticut .	855,071	838,640	*16,431	801,303	786,038	15,265	576,382	227,304	51,385	560,464	197,825	43,014
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.7	1.3	75.2	17.9	6.8	76.4	16.9	6.6
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	39.0	40.3	20.7	38.7	39.9	21.5
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.7	0.3	56.6	30.0	13.4	57.5	29.9	12.6
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	32.3	35.6	32.1	31.4	35.6	33.0
Massachusetts	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	98.6	1.4	89.0	8.7	2.3	89.8	8.1	2.1
Rhode Island	100.0	98.3	*1.7	100.0	98.4	1.6	91.0	7.5	*1.4	92.2	6.2	1.6
Connecticut .	100.0	98.1	*1.9	100.0	98.1	1.9	67.4	26.6	6.0	69.9	24.7	5.4
FEMALE												
The division ...	4,278,768	4,226,102	52,666	4,141,684	4,092,686	48,998	3,292,674	742,073	244,021	3,236,677	673,406	231,601
Maine	419,833	418,633	**1,200	396,138	395,122	1,016	176,379	166,190	77,264	166,319	154,549	75,270
New Hampshire	246,314	246,134	**180	233,534	233,224	310	144,555	73,079	28,680	139,870	68,016	25,648
Vermont	180,335	180,095	**240	176,345	176,062	283	65,488	66,203	48,644	61,227	63,734	51,384
Massachusetts	2,213,931	2,185,086	28,845	2,177,942	2,150,736	27,206	1,988,945	183,416	41,570	1,971,619	169,098	37,225
Rhode Island	364,184	358,673	*5,511	352,125	346,880	5,245	335,527	24,583	*4,074	326,336	20,948	4,841
Connecticut .	854,171	837,481	*16,690	805,600	790,662	14,938	581,780	228,602	43,789	571,306	197,061	37,233
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	98.8	1.2	77.0	17.3	5.7	78.1	16.3	5.6
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	42.0	39.6	18.4	42.0	39.0	19.0
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.9	0.1	58.7	29.7	11.6	59.9	29.1	11.0
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	36.3	36.7	27.0	34.7	36.1	29.1
Massachusetts	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	89.8	8.3	1.9	90.5	7.8	1.7
Rhode Island	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.5	1.5	92.1	6.8	*1.1	92.7	5.9	1.4
Connecticut .	100.0	98.0	*2.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	68.1	26.8	5.1	70.9	24.5	4.6

May 12, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 10

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of the New England Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the New England Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) in 1940 was 31.2 years, as compared with 29.0 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.9 in 1930 to 31.3 in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 29.5 in 1930 to 30.8 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 29.6 years in 1930 to 30.6 years in 1940. In all three residence areas of the New England Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 98.7 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 98.8 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females remained substantially the same during the decade. There were 97.2 males per 100 females in both 1940 and 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males about equaled females in rural-nonfarm areas and were much more numerous in rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 9.8 percent, the rural-farm population by 5.9 percent, and the urban population by 1.7 percent. The total population increased by 3.3 percent. In the New England Division the urban population comprises the inhabitants of three types of places: (1) incorporated places of 2,500 or more; (2) towns (townships) not incorporated as municipalities but having a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; (3) towns containing a village of 2,500 or more which forms more than one-half of the total population of the town. The

rural-nonfarm population is that living outside such urban places, but not on farms. The rural-farm population is that residing on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the New England Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 38,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is about 38,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the New England Division, however, increased by 270,949 persons in these 10 years, in spite of the net out-migration. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase of the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net increase.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 16 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate; a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that

the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the New England Division in 1940 was only 84, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 16 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 78 and for rural-nonfarm areas 101. (The population in the rural-farm areas was too small to permit the calculation of a reliable rate.)

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the New England Division by

residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the six States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930
(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	84	78	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Maine	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	98	(¹)	(¹)
White								
The division	83	77	101	(¹)	104	98	122	(¹)
Maine	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	127	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Massachusetts	80	79	(¹)	(¹)	99	97	(¹)	(¹)
Rhode Island	70	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	105	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut	75	72	(¹)	(¹)	101	97	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	97.2	95.0	100.6	116.5	97.2	95.0	101.3	115.5
Maine	101.8	94.5	103.7	114.5	101.3	93.3	103.5	114.5
New Hampshire	99.6	95.9	100.8	114.6	99.2	95.2	101.9	114.1
Vermont	99.2	88.2	96.3	118.0	103.9	94.0	102.3	117.8
Massachusetts	95.0	94.0	99.8	118.3	95.1	94.3	99.8	115.7
Rhode Island	95.9	94.7	106.9	123.7	95.2	94.7	99.4	112.5
Connecticut	100.1	99.1	99.4	117.3	99.5	98.1	100.4	115.4

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhites and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	8,437,290	4,158,522	4,278,768	6,420,542	3,127,868	3,292,674	1,488,376	746,303	742,073	528,372	284,351	244,021
Under 5 years	573,102	290,789	282,313	419,714	213,074	206,640	117,118	60,280	56,838	36,270	*17,435	*16,835
5 to 9 years	618,259	318,143	300,126	455,885	234,214	221,671	118,936	61,616	57,320	43,448	22,318	21,135
10 to 14 years	712,725	362,020	350,706	538,283	270,744	267,539	128,699	65,185	63,514	50,744	26,091	24,653
15 to 19 years	760,453	379,476	380,977	577,441	286,316	291,125	127,128	62,749	64,379	55,884	30,411	25,473
20 to 24 years	724,470	353,696	370,774	564,493	271,141	293,352	118,486	58,343	60,143	41,491	24,212	*17,279
25 to 29 years	683,738	334,588	349,150	534,619	258,034	276,585	116,530	58,266	58,264	32,584	*18,288	*14,296
30 to 34 years	633,122	310,488	322,634	491,464	237,176	254,288	111,514	56,505	55,009	30,144	*16,607	*13,337
35 to 39 years	598,560	293,617	304,943	465,757	224,960	240,797	103,239	52,910	50,329	29,564	*15,747	*13,817
40 to 44 years	582,536	285,027	297,509	454,968	220,165	234,803	97,564	49,075	48,489	30,004	*15,787	*14,217
45 to 49 years	570,890	281,835	289,055	445,187	217,600	227,587	92,622	46,532	46,090	33,081	*17,503	*15,578
50 to 54 years	502,304	253,996	248,308	386,001	193,184	192,817	84,002	43,409	40,593	32,301	*17,403	*14,898
55 to 59 years	412,045	203,640	208,405	312,053	152,464	159,589	71,169	35,694	35,475	26,828	*15,482	*13,341
60 to 64 years	354,438	170,202	184,236	264,896	124,941	139,955	63,515	31,160	32,355	20,027	*14,101	*11,926
65 to 69 years	294,110	138,410	155,700	216,362	98,288	118,074	53,872	26,321	27,551	23,876	*13,801	*10,075
70 to 74 years	204,504	94,070	110,434	149,699	66,131	83,568	38,349	*18,357	*19,992	*16,456	*9,582	*6,874
75 years and over	212,028	88,523	123,505	148,720	59,236	89,484	45,638	*19,901	25,732	*17,675	*9,388	*8,287
10 to 13 years	566,305	288,231	278,074	423,397	215,378	208,019	102,880	52,460	50,420	40,028	20,393	*19,635
14 to 19 years	906,874	453,265	453,609	687,327	341,682	345,645	152,947	75,474	77,473	66,600	36,109	30,491
All ages: 1930	8,186,341	4,024,657	4,161,684	6,311,976	3,075,299	3,236,677	1,355,232	681,876	673,406	499,083	267,482	231,601
Under 5 years	589,782	300,581	289,201	526,213	266,865	259,348	122,455	62,748	59,707	41,114	20,968	20,146
5 to 9 years	768,842	389,036	379,806	586,956	296,382	290,574	182,240	67,182	65,058	49,646	25,472	24,174
10 to 14 years	761,595	388,610	372,985	581,646	291,588	290,058	127,007	64,558	62,449	52,462	27,464	25,478
15 to 19 years	715,562	355,108	360,454	554,312	271,023	283,289	113,010	57,297	55,713	48,240	26,788	21,452
20 to 24 years	657,383	314,992	342,391	522,990	245,517	277,473	99,950	49,516	50,434	34,443	19,959	14,484
25 to 29 years	605,870	290,485	315,385	488,704	231,019	257,685	91,835	45,521	46,314	25,331	13,945	11,386
30 to 34 years	601,804	291,034	310,770	483,020	231,854	251,166	93,189	46,121	47,068	25,595	13,059	12,536
35 to 39 years	626,388	308,247	318,141	500,261	244,951	255,310	96,489	48,366	48,123	29,618	14,930	14,698
40 to 44 years	556,422	279,677	276,745	439,035	219,582	219,453	87,548	44,649	42,899	29,863	15,446	14,417
45 to 49 years	501,089	250,469	250,620	390,060	193,261	196,799	80,217	41,099	39,118	30,782	16,109	14,673
50 to 54 years	443,176	219,829	223,347	339,632	166,039	173,593	73,290	37,394	35,896	30,254	16,396	13,858
55 to 59 years	372,375	184,020	188,355	280,336	136,290	144,046	64,057	32,566	31,491	27,482	15,164	12,318
60 to 64 years	311,630	151,958	159,672	230,630	109,659	120,971	56,488	28,450	28,038	24,512	13,849	10,663
65 to 69 years	229,017	109,409	119,608	165,760	76,667	89,093	44,031	21,620	22,411	19,226	11,122	8,104
70 to 74 years	159,133	74,327	84,806	110,620	49,295	61,325	34,148	16,613	17,535	14,365	8,419	5,946
75 years and over	161,140	69,090	92,050	107,121	43,059	64,062	38,541	17,761	20,780	15,478	8,270	7,208
10 to 13 years	611,555	307,714	303,841	467,166	234,065	233,101	102,178	51,924	50,254	42,211	21,725	20,486
14 to 19 years	865,602	431,004	434,598	668,792	323,546	345,246	137,839	69,931	67,908	58,971	32,527	26,444
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.9	*6.1	*7.7
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	8.3	7.7	8.2	7.8	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.6	9.2	10.1
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.7	10.6	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.5	*7.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.2	*6.4	*5.9
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	5.7	*5.9	*5.5
35 to 39 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.6	*5.5	*5.7
40 to 44 years	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.7	*5.6	*5.8
45 to 49 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	*6.2	*6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.1	*6.1	*6.1
55 to 59 years	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.5	*5.4	*5.5
60 to 64 years	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.9	*5.0	*4.9
65 to 69 years	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.5	*4.9	*4.1
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6	*2.5	*2.7	*3.1	*3.4	*2.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	*2.7	3.5	*3.3	*3.3	*3.4
10 to 13 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.6	7.2	*8.0
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	12.6	12.7	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.7
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.6	10.3	11.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
20 to 24 years	8.0	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	5.1	5.2	4.9
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.8	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3
50 to 54 years	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.1	6.0
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.5
70 to 74 years	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.6
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.5	8.1	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1	11.8	12.2	11.4

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	8,329,780	4,108,678	4,226,102	6,328,865	3,081,681	3,247,184	1,475,643	739,446	736,197	525,272	282,551	242,721
Under 5 years	564,668	286,707	277,961	412,479	209,512	202,967	116,089	59,820	56,219	36,150	*17,375	*18,775
5 to 9 years	609,116	313,864	295,252	448,152	230,235	217,917	117,836	60,976	56,860	43,128	22,153	20,975
10 to 14 years	701,893	356,444	345,449	524,049	266,028	258,021	127,540	64,565	62,975	50,304	25,851	24,453
15 to 19 years	749,758	374,338	375,420	568,486	282,058	286,428	125,728	62,049	63,679	55,544	30,231	25,313
20 to 24 years	715,711	349,477	366,234	556,994	267,562	289,432	117,446	57,803	59,643	41,271	24,112	*17,159
25 to 29 years	675,521	330,778	344,743	527,706	254,764	272,942	115,451	57,846	57,605	32,864	*18,168	*14,196
30 to 34 years	625,579	306,738	318,841	485,021	234,106	250,915	110,594	55,925	54,669	29,964	*16,707	*13,257
35 to 39 years	590,584	289,611	300,973	459,021	221,694	237,327	102,299	52,430	49,869	29,264	*15,487	*13,777
40 to 44 years	574,161	280,540	293,621	447,612	216,358	231,254	96,445	48,355	48,010	29,904	*15,747	*14,157
45 to 49 years	568,443	277,464	285,979	438,779	214,068	224,711	91,783	46,013	45,770	32,681	*17,383	*15,498
50 to 54 years	496,491	250,642	245,849	381,087	190,429	190,658	88,243	42,930	40,313	32,161	*17,283	*14,878
55 to 59 years	407,710	201,364	206,346	308,278	150,428	157,850	70,789	36,514	35,275	28,643	*15,422	*13,221
60 to 64 years	351,003	168,186	182,817	261,840	123,224	138,616	63,316	30,961	32,355	24,477	*14,001	*11,846
65 to 69 years	290,930	136,930	154,000	213,502	97,028	116,474	53,612	26,141	27,471	22,166	*13,761	*10,055
70 to 74 years	202,784	93,210	109,574	148,279	65,471	82,808	38,149	*18,257	*19,892	*16,356	*9,462	*6,874
75 years and over	210,428	87,885	122,543	147,880	58,716	89,164	45,373	*19,781	25,592	*17,345	*9,388	*8,287
10 to 13 years	558,012	288,985	274,077	416,843	211,722	204,621	102,021	52,020	50,001	39,648	20,193	*19,455
14 to 19 years	593,639	446,847	446,792	676,192	336,364	339,828	151,247	74,594	76,653	66,200	35,889	30,311
All ages: 1930	8,065,220	3,972,534	4,092,686	6,225,200	3,030,840	3,194,360	1,342,205	674,969	667,236	497,815	266,725	231,090
Under 5 years	680,333	345,844	334,489	513,203	262,869	250,334	121,118	62,054	59,064	41,012	20,921	20,091
5 to 9 years	758,786	384,077	374,709	578,448	292,174	286,274	130,806	66,482	64,324	49,532	25,421	24,111
10 to 14 years	753,035	379,338	373,697	574,545	288,067	286,478	125,672	63,883	61,789	52,818	27,388	25,430
15 to 19 years	707,778	351,316	356,462	547,610	267,861	279,749	111,847	56,713	55,134	48,121	26,722	21,399
20 to 24 years	649,499	311,160	338,339	516,284	242,263	274,021	98,871	49,001	49,870	34,344	19,896	14,448
25 to 29 years	597,343	286,098	311,245	481,187	227,195	253,992	90,908	45,005	45,898	25,253	13,998	11,355
30 to 34 years	532,139	286,389	306,750	475,336	227,774	247,562	92,301	45,616	46,685	25,502	12,999	12,503
35 to 39 years	617,271	308,430	318,841	492,297	240,743	251,554	95,475	47,828	47,647	29,499	14,359	14,640
40 to 44 years	549,409	276,710	278,199	432,425	216,120	216,305	86,699	44,193	42,506	29,785	15,397	14,388
45 to 49 years	494,617	246,583	247,434	383,930	189,901	194,029	79,386	40,625	38,761	30,701	16,057	14,644
50 to 54 years	437,494	216,712	220,782	334,742	163,378	171,364	72,577	36,982	35,595	30,175	16,352	13,823
55 to 59 years	368,544	181,869	186,675	277,557	134,489	143,068	63,565	32,266	31,299	27,422	15,114	12,308
60 to 64 years	308,857	150,472	158,385	228,262	108,410	119,852	56,129	28,243	27,886	24,466	13,819	10,647
65 to 69 years	227,206	108,468	118,738	164,225	75,865	88,360	43,781	21,498	22,283	19,200	11,105	8,095
70 to 74 years	158,098	73,829	84,269	109,766	48,891	60,875	33,987	16,534	17,453	14,345	8,404	5,941
75 years and over	159,897	68,532	91,365	106,127	42,637	63,490	38,317	17,642	20,675	15,458	8,253	7,200
10 to 13 years	604,592	304,241	300,351	461,404	231,199	230,205	101,076	51,377	49,699	42,112	21,665	20,447
14 to 19 years	856,221	426,413	429,808	660,951	324,749	336,202	136,443	69,219	67,224	58,827	32,445	26,382
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	7.9	8.1	7.6	6.9	*6.1	*7.7
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	8.2	7.7	8.2	7.8	8.6
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.6	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.6	9.1	10.1
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.5	*7.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.2	*6.4	*5.8
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	5.7	*5.9	*5.5
35 to 39 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.6	*5.5	*5.7
40 to 44 years	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.5	5.7	*5.6	*5.8
45 to 49 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	*6.2	*6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.1	*6.1	*6.1
55 to 59 years	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.5	*5.5	*5.4
60 to 64 years	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.9	*5.0	*4.9
65 to 69 years	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.5	*4.9	*4.1
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	*2.5	*2.7	*3.1	*3.4	*2.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	*2.7	3.5	*3.4	*3.3	*3.4
10 to 13 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.1	*8.0
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	12.6	12.7	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.7
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.6	10.3	11.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	5.1	5.2	4.9
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3
50 to 54 years	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.1	6.0
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.5
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.2	4.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.5
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.6
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	8.5	8.1	8.8
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1	11.8	12.2	11.4

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	107,510	54,844	52,666	91,677	46,187	45,490	12,733	6,857	5,876	13,100	1,800	1,300
Under 5 years	8,434	4,082	4,352	7,235	3,562	3,673	1,079	460	619	120	60	60
5 to 9 years	9,153	4,779	4,374	7,733	3,979	3,754	1,100	640	460	320	160	160
10 to 14 years	10,833	5,576	5,257	9,234	4,716	4,518	1,159	620	539	440	240	200
15 to 19 years	10,695	5,188	5,507	8,955	4,258	4,697	1,400	700	700	340	180	160
20 to 24 years	8,759	4,219	4,540	7,499	3,579	3,920	1,040	540	500	220	100	120
25 to 29 years	8,212	3,810	4,402	6,913	3,270	3,643	1,079	420	659	220	120	100
30 to 34 years	7,543	3,750	3,793	6,443	3,070	3,373	920	580	340	160	100	80
35 to 39 years	7,976	4,006	3,970	6,736	3,266	3,470	940	480	460	300	260	40
40 to 44 years	8,375	4,437	3,938	7,156	3,807	3,349	1,119	640	479	160	140	60
45 to 49 years	7,447	4,371	3,076	6,408	3,782	2,676	839	519	320	200	120	80
50 to 54 years	5,813	3,354	2,459	4,914	2,755	2,159	759	479	280	140	120	20
55 to 59 years	4,335	2,276	2,059	3,775	2,036	1,739	380	180	200	180	60	120
60 to 64 years	3,435	2,016	1,419	3,056	1,717	1,339	199	199	---	180	100	80
65 to 69 years	3,180	1,480	1,700	2,860	1,260	1,600	260	130	130	60	40	20
70 to 74 years	1,720	860	860	1,420	660	760	200	100	100	100	100	---
75 years and over	1,600	640	960	1,340	520	820	260	120	140	---	---	---
10 to 13 years	8,293	4,296	3,997	7,054	3,656	3,398	859	440	419	380	200	180
14 to 19 years	13,235	6,418	6,817	11,135	5,318	5,817	1,700	380	820	400	220	180
All ages: 1930	101,121	52,123	48,998	86,776	44,459	42,317	13,077	6,907	6,170	1,268	757	511
Under 5 years	9,449	4,737	4,712	8,010	3,996	4,014	1,337	694	643	102	47	55
5 to 9 years	10,056	4,959	5,097	8,508	4,208	4,300	1,434	700	734	114	51	53
10 to 14 years	9,560	4,272	4,288	7,101	3,521	3,580	1,335	675	660	124	76	83
15 to 19 years	7,784	3,792	3,992	6,502	3,142	3,360	1,163	584	579	119	66	53
20 to 24 years	7,884	3,832	4,052	6,706	3,254	3,452	1,079	515	564	99	63	36
25 to 29 years	8,527	4,387	4,140	7,517	3,824	3,693	932	516	416	78	47	31
30 to 34 years	8,665	4,645	4,020	7,684	4,030	3,654	888	505	383	93	60	33
35 to 39 years	9,337	4,817	4,520	7,964	4,208	3,756	1,014	533	476	119	71	48
40 to 44 years	7,537	3,967	3,570	6,610	3,452	3,158	849	456	393	78	49	29
45 to 49 years	7,042	3,886	3,156	6,130	3,360	2,770	831	474	357	81	52	29
50 to 54 years	5,682	3,117	2,565	4,890	2,661	2,229	713	412	301	79	44	35
55 to 59 years	3,831	2,151	1,680	3,279	1,801	1,478	492	300	192	60	50	10
60 to 64 years	2,773	1,486	1,287	2,368	1,249	1,119	359	207	152	46	30	16
65 to 69 years	1,811	941	870	1,535	802	733	250	122	128	26	17	9
70 to 74 years	1,035	498	537	854	404	450	161	79	82	20	15	5
75 years and over	1,243	558	685	994	422	572	224	113	105	25	17	8
10 to 13 years	6,963	3,473	3,490	5,762	2,866	2,896	1,102	547	555	99	60	39
14 to 19 years	9,381	4,591	4,790	7,841	3,797	4,044	1,396	712	684	144	82	62
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.5	6.7	10.5	3.9	3.3	4.6
5 to 9 years	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.3	7.8	10.3	8.9	12.3
10 to 14 years	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.2	14.2	13.3	15.4
15 to 19 years	9.9	9.4	10.6	9.8	9.2	10.3	11.0	10.2	11.9	11.0	10.0	12.3
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.7	8.6	8.2	7.7	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.5	7.1	5.6	9.2
25 to 29 years	7.6	6.9	8.4	7.5	7.1	8.0	8.5	6.1	11.2	7.1	6.7	7.7
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	6.6	7.4	7.2	8.5	5.8	5.8	5.6	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.8	9.7	14.4	3.1
40 to 44 years	7.8	8.2	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.4	8.8	9.3	8.2	3.2	2.2	4.6
45 to 49 years	6.9	6.0	6.8	7.0	8.1	5.9	6.6	7.6	5.4	6.5	6.7	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.4	6.1	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.7	6.0	7.0	4.3	4.5	6.7	1.5
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.8	3.0	2.6	3.4	5.8	3.3	9.2
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	2.9	1.6	2.9	---	5.8	5.6	6.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.6	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.2	5.6	---
75 years and over	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.4	---	---	---
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.5	6.7	6.4	7.1	12.3	11.1	13.8
14 to 19 years	12.3	11.7	12.9	12.1	11.5	12.8	13.4	12.8	14.0	12.9	12.2	13.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	9.5	10.2	10.0	10.4	8.0	6.2	10.8
5 to 9 years	9.9	9.5	10.4	9.8	9.5	10.2	11.0	10.1	11.9	9.0	6.7	12.8
10 to 14 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.2	7.9	8.5	10.2	9.8	10.7	9.8	10.0	9.4
15 to 19 years	7.7	7.3	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.9	8.9	8.5	9.4	9.4	8.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.7	7.3	8.2	8.3	7.5	9.1	7.8	8.3	7.0
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	7.1	7.5	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1
30 to 34 years	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.9	9.2	8.5	6.8	7.3	6.2	7.3	7.9	6.5
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.5	8.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	9.4	9.4	9.4
40 to 44 years	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.8	7.4	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	7.0	7.5	6.4	7.1	7.6	6.5	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.9	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.5	6.0	4.9	6.2	5.8	6.8
55 to 59 years	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	3.1	4.7	6.6	2.0
60 to 64 years	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.6	4.0	3.1
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.0
75 years and over	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.6
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.7	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.8	8.4	7.9	9.0	7.8	7.9	7.6
14 to 19 years	9.3	8.8	9.8	9.0	8.5	9.6	10.7	10.3	11.1	11.4	10.8	12.1

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	8,437,290	573,102	618,269	566,305	906,874	724,470	2,497,951	1,839,677	710,642
Maine	847,226	70,510	74,606	62,994	93,791	66,154	226,663	172,623	79,885
New Hampshire	491,524	35,875	37,136	32,972	51,551	39,712	137,624	108,799	47,855
Vermont	359,231	29,391	30,332	28,916	40,378	28,600	96,127	73,407	34,080
Massachusetts	4,316,721	280,732	309,424	285,070	454,395	369,410	1,290,982	959,588	367,122
Rhode Island	713,346	46,068	49,602	48,103	81,711	64,652	215,386	153,431	54,393
Connecticut	1,709,242	110,526	117,169	110,250	185,050	155,942	531,169	371,689	127,307
The division: 1930	8,166,341	689,782	768,842	611,555	865,602	657,383	2,390,488	1,628,240	549,290
Maine	797,423	75,037	79,727	59,490	83,254	60,575	206,915	162,824	69,010
New Hampshire	465,293	39,350	43,543	33,681	47,169	34,867	125,474	99,405	41,560
Vermont	359,611	33,232	34,765	26,970	38,114	27,829	93,581	73,749	31,253
Massachusetts	4,249,614	349,640	390,657	310,231	442,921	345,573	1,277,079	856,270	274,195
Rhode Island	687,497	59,624	67,620	52,295	74,863	56,677	201,781	134,513	39,953
Connecticut	1,606,903	132,899	152,530	128,888	179,281	131,862	485,706	301,479	93,319
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	7.3	6.7	10.7	8.6	29.6	21.8	8.4
Maine	100.0	8.3	8.8	7.4	11.1	7.8	26.8	20.4	9.4
New Hampshire	100.0	7.3	7.6	6.7	10.5	8.1	28.0	22.1	9.7
Vermont	100.0	8.2	8.4	7.5	11.2	8.0	26.8	20.4	9.5
Massachusetts	100.0	6.5	7.2	6.6	10.5	8.6	29.9	22.2	8.5
Rhode Island	100.0	6.5	7.0	6.7	11.5	9.1	30.2	21.5	7.6
Connecticut	100.0	6.5	6.9	6.5	10.8	9.1	31.1	21.8	7.4
The division: 1930	100.0	8.4	9.4	7.5	10.6	8.0	29.3	19.9	6.7
Maine	100.0	9.4	10.0	7.5	10.4	7.6	25.9	20.4	8.7
New Hampshire	100.0	8.5	9.4	7.2	10.1	7.5	27.0	21.4	8.9
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.5	10.6	7.7	26.0	20.5	8.7
Massachusetts	100.0	8.2	9.2	7.3	10.4	8.1	30.1	20.1	6.5
Rhode Island	100.0	8.7	9.8	7.6	10.9	8.2	29.3	19.6	5.8
Connecticut	100.0	8.3	9.5	8.0	11.2	8.2	30.2	18.8	5.8
MALE									
The division: 1940	4,158,522	290,789	318,143	288,231	453,265	353,696	1,223,720	909,673	321,005
Maine	427,393	35,994	38,051	31,857	46,907	34,235	115,136	86,535	38,678
New Hampshire	245,210	*17,247	*18,728	*17,007	25,886	20,065	69,891	53,458	22,928
Vermont	178,896	*14,934	*15,117	*13,818	20,079	*14,600	47,455	36,713	*16,180
Massachusetts	2,102,790	140,198	160,737	145,132	229,242	175,859	623,178	467,469	160,975
Rhode Island	349,162	24,973	25,493	24,929	41,414	31,426	102,173	74,295	24,459
Connecticut	855,071	57,443	60,017	55,488	89,737	77,511	265,887	191,203	57,785
The division: 1930	4,024,657	350,581	389,036	307,714	431,004	314,992	1,169,443	806,276	252,822
Maine	401,285	38,227	40,481	30,033	41,983	29,715	102,749	83,633	34,151
New Hampshire	231,759	19,917	22,035	17,122	23,536	16,900	61,754	50,278	20,081
Vermont	183,266	16,935	17,726	13,662	19,469	14,523	47,474	38,074	15,345
Massachusetts	2,071,672	177,543	197,668	155,761	219,729	163,089	618,314	416,291	121,628
Rhode Island	339,372	30,117	34,118	26,187	37,234	26,834	97,313	65,368	18,107
Connecticut	801,303	67,842	76,993	64,969	89,053	63,931	241,839	152,632	43,507
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.0	7.7	6.9	10.9	8.5	29.4	21.9	7.7
Maine	100.0	8.4	8.9	7.5	11.0	8.0	26.9	20.2	9.0
New Hampshire	100.0	*7.0	*7.6	*5.9	10.6	8.2	28.5	21.8	9.4
Vermont	100.0	*8.3	*8.5	*7.7	11.2	*8.2	26.5	20.5	*9.0
Massachusetts	100.0	6.7	7.6	6.9	10.9	8.4	29.6	22.2	7.7
Rhode Island	100.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	11.9	9.0	29.3	21.3	7.0
Connecticut	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.5	10.5	9.1	31.1	22.4	6.8
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.7	7.6	10.7	7.8	29.1	20.0	6.3
Maine	100.0	9.5	10.1	7.5	10.5	7.4	25.6	20.6	8.5
New Hampshire	100.0	8.6	9.5	7.4	10.2	7.3	26.6	21.7	8.7
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.5	10.6	7.9	25.9	20.8	8.4
Massachusetts	100.0	8.6	9.5	7.5	10.6	7.9	29.8	20.1	5.9
Rhode Island	100.0	9.0	10.2	7.8	11.1	8.0	29.0	19.5	5.4
Connecticut	100.0	8.5	9.6	8.1	11.1	8.0	30.2	19.0	5.4
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	4,278,768	282,313	300,126	278,074	453,609	370,774	1,274,231	930,004	389,637
Maine	419,833	34,516	36,555	31,137	46,884	31,919	111,527	86,086	41,207
New Hampshire	246,314	*16,628	*18,408	*15,965	25,965	*19,647	67,733	55,341	24,927
Vermont	180,335	*14,457	*15,215	*13,098	20,299	*14,000	48,672	36,694	*17,900
Massachusetts	2,213,931	140,534	148,687	139,938	225,151	193,551	667,804	492,119	206,147
Rhode Island	364,184	21,095	24,109	23,174	40,297	33,226	113,213	79,136	29,934
Connecticut	854,171	53,083	57,152	54,762	95,813	78,441	265,882	180,626	69,522
The division: 1930	4,141,684	339,201	379,806	303,841	434,598	342,391	1,221,045	821,964	296,464
Maine	396,138	36,810	39,246	29,457	41,271	30,860	104,166	79,191	34,859
New Hampshire	233,534	19,433	21,508	16,559	23,633	17,967	63,720	49,127	21,472
Vermont	176,345	16,297	17,089	13,308	18,645	13,306	46,107	35,675	15,908
Massachusetts	2,177,942	172,097	192,969	154,470	223,192	182,484	658,765	439,997	152,587
Rhode Island	352,125	29,507	33,507	26,128	37,629	29,843	104,418	69,145	21,846
Connecticut	805,600	65,057	75,537	63,919	90,228	67,931	243,869	148,847	49,812
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.6	7.0	6.5	10.6	8.7	29.8	21.7	9.1
Maine	100.0	8.2	8.7	7.4	11.2	7.6	26.6	20.5	9.8
New Hampshire	100.0	*7.6	*7.5	*6.5	10.4	*8.0	27.5	22.5	10.1
Vermont	100.0	*8.0	*8.4	*7.3	11.3	*7.8	27.0	20.3	*9.9
Massachusetts	100.0	6.3	6.7	6.3	10.2	8.7	30.2	22.2	9.3
Rhode Island	100.0	5.8	6.6	6.4	11.1	9.1	31.1	21.7	8.2
Connecticut	100.0	6.2	6.7	6.4	11.2	9.2	31.1	21.1	8.1
The division: 1930	100.0	8.2	9.2	7.3	10.5	8.3	29.5	19.8	7.1
Maine	100.0	9.3	9.9	7.4	10.4	7.8	26.3	20.0	8.1
New Hampshire	100.0	8.3	9.2	7.1	10.1	7.7	27.3	21.0	9.1
Vermont	100.0	9.2	9.7	7.5	10.6	7.5	26.1	20.2	9.0
Massachusetts	100.0	7.9	8.9	7.1	10.2	8.4	30.2	20.2	7.0
Rhode Island	100.0	8.4	9.5	7.4	10.7	8.5	29.7	19.6	6.2
Connecticut	100.0	8.1	9.4	7.9	11.2	8.4	30.3	18.5	6.2

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	8,437,290	8,329,780	107,510	8,166,841	8,065,220	101,121	6,420,542	1,488,376	528,372	6,311,976	1,355,282	499,083
Maine	847,226	844,567	**2,659	797,423	795,185	2,238	343,057	338,461	165,708	321,506	314,488	161,429
New Hampshire	491,524	491,124	**400	465,293	464,351	942	283,225	146,789	61,560	273,079	137,303	54,911
Vermont	359,231	358,771	**460	359,611	358,966	545	123,239	129,926	106,066	118,766	126,947	111,898
Massachusetts	4,316,721	4,257,352	59,369	4,249,614	4,192,992	56,622	3,859,476	366,493	90,752	3,831,426	337,879	80,309
Rhode Island	713,346	701,845	*11,501	687,497	677,026	10,471	653,383	50,851	*9,112	635,429	41,779	10,289
Connecticut .	1,709,242	1,676,121	33,121	1,606,903	1,576,700	30,203	1,158,162	455,906	95,174	1,131,770	394,886	80,247
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	75.1	17.6	6.3	77.3	16.6	6.1
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	40.5	39.9	19.6	40.3	39.4	20.2
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	57.6	29.9	12.5	58.7	29.5	11.8
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	34.3	36.2	29.5	33.0	35.9	31.1
Massachusetts	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	89.4	8.5	2.1	90.2	8.0	1.9
Rhode Island	100.0	98.4	*1.6	100.0	98.5	1.5	91.6	7.1	*1.3	92.4	6.1	1.5
Connecticut .	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0	98.1	1.9	67.8	26.7	5.6	70.4	24.6	5.0
MALE												
The division ...	4,158,522	4,103,678	54,844	4,024,657	3,972,534	52,123	3,127,868	746,303	284,351	3,075,299	681,876	267,482
Maine	427,393	425,934	*1,459	401,285	400,063	1,222	166,678	172,271	88,444	155,187	159,939	86,159
New Hampshire	245,210	244,990	**220	231,759	231,127	632	138,670	73,660	32,680	133,209	69,287	29,263
Vermont	178,896	178,676	**220	183,266	182,904	362	57,751	63,723	57,422	57,539	65,213	60,514
Massachusetts	2,102,790	2,072,266	30,524	2,071,672	2,042,256	29,416	1,870,531	183,077	49,182	1,859,807	168,781	43,084
Rhode Island	349,162	343,172	*5,990	335,372	330,146	5,226	317,856	26,268	*5,038	309,093	20,831	5,448
Connecticut .	855,071	838,640	*16,431	801,303	786,038	15,265	576,382	227,304	51,385	560,464	197,825	43,014
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.7	1.3	75.2	17.9	6.8	76.4	16.9	6.6
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	39.0	40.3	20.7	38.7	39.9	21.5
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.7	0.3	56.6	30.0	13.4	57.5	29.9	12.6
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	32.3	35.6	32.1	31.4	35.6	33.0
Massachusetts	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	98.6	1.4	89.0	8.7	2.3	89.8	8.1	2.1
Rhode Island	100.0	98.3	*1.7	100.0	98.4	1.6	91.0	7.5	*1.4	92.2	6.2	1.6
Connecticut .	100.0	98.1	*1.9	100.0	98.1	1.9	67.4	26.6	6.0	69.9	24.7	5.4
FEMALE												
The division ...	4,278,768	4,226,102	52,666	4,141,684	4,092,686	48,998	3,292,674	742,073	244,021	3,236,677	673,406	231,601
Maine	419,833	418,633	*1,200	396,138	395,122	1,016	176,379	166,190	77,264	166,319	154,549	75,270
New Hampshire	246,314	246,134	**180	233,534	233,224	310	144,555	73,079	28,680	139,870	68,016	25,648
Vermont	180,335	180,095	**240	176,345	176,062	283	65,488	66,203	48,644	61,227	63,734	51,384
Massachusetts	2,213,931	2,185,086	28,845	2,177,942	2,150,736	27,206	1,988,945	183,416	41,570	1,971,619	169,098	37,225
Rhode Island	364,184	358,673	*5,511	352,125	346,880	5,245	335,527	24,583	*4,074	326,336	20,948	4,841
Connecticut .	854,171	837,481	*16,690	805,600	790,662	14,938	581,780	228,602	43,789	571,306	197,061	37,233
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	98.8	1.2	77.0	17.3	5.7	78.1	16.3	5.6
Maine	100.0	99.7	**0.3	100.0	99.7	0.3	42.0	39.6	18.4	42.0	39.0	19.0
New Hampshire	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.9	0.1	58.7	29.7	11.6	59.9	29.1	11.0
Vermont	100.0	99.9	**0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	36.3	36.7	27.0	34.7	36.1	29.1
Massachusetts	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	89.8	8.3	1.9	90.5	7.8	1.7
Rhode Island	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.5	1.5	92.1	6.8	*1.1	92.7	5.9	1.4
Connecticut .	100.0	98.0	*2.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	68.1	26.8	5.1	70.9	24.5	4.6

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 11

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population of the Middle Atlantic Division, by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this Series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Middle Atlantic Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (comprising the States of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania) in 1940 was 31.0 years, as compared with 28.1 in 1930. In urban places the median age increased from 28.3 in 1930 to 31.4 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 26.9 in 1930 to 29.2 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 27.0 in 1930 to 29.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Middle Atlantic Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.3 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.9 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were only 99.7 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 100.9 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 11.2 percent, the urban population by 3.7 percent, and the rural-farm population by 3.3 percent. The total population of the division increased by 4.9 percent. In the Middle Atlantic Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 5,000 or more and in 24 densely settled minor civil divisions (townships, etc.) which are classified as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm

population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Middle Atlantic Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 280,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 280,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the Middle Atlantic Division, however, increased by 1,278,737 persons in these 10 years, or far more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented perhaps by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 23 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A

rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the Middle Atlantic Division in 1940 was only 77, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 23 percent per generation. The reproduction rate in the urban areas was 69, in the rural-nonfarm, 103, and in the rural-farm areas, 117. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence, and the sex ratio by residence alone. A detailed age distribution of the

population of the Middle Atlantic Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2a, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the three States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	77	69	103	117	97	88	134	147
New York	72	68	95	108	87	82	113	142
New Jersey	71	68	91	(¹)	95	91	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania	88	76	114	114	114	99	153	156
White								
The division	77	69	104	117	98	89	135	148
New York	72	68	95	108	88	83	113	142
New Jersey	70	66	90	(¹)	95	92	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania	88	75	114	114	116	100	154	156
Nonwhite								
The division	77	75	(¹)	(¹)	84	80	(¹)	(¹)
New York	71	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	73	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Jersey	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pennsylvania	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	99.7	97.3	104.5	118.5	100.9	99.1	104.3	115.0
New York	99.2	97.3	103.6	120.9	100.6	99.3	102.7	117.0
New Jersey	99.4	97.9	102.7	122.5	101.0	100.0	103.5	118
Pennsylvania	100.5	96.8	105.7	116.1	101.2	98.4	105.5	11

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1980 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ...	27,539,497	13,748,285	13,791,202	21,147,543	10,427,488	10,720,055	4,662,753	2,383,078	2,279,675	1,729,191	937,719	791,472
Under 5 years	1,829,151	930,009	899,142	1,322,310	671,998	650,312	379,755	192,349	187,406	127,066	65,662	61,424
5 to 9 years	1,949,985	997,451	952,534	1,415,995	722,408	693,587	390,975	200,545	190,430	143,015	74,498	68,517
10 to 14 years	2,292,375	1,156,087	1,136,288	1,684,558	845,572	838,986	434,923	220,596	214,327	172,894	89,919	82,975
15 to 19 years	2,470,343	1,245,241	1,225,102	1,857,531	924,667	932,864	428,041	218,407	209,634	184,771	102,167	82,604
20 to 24 years	2,429,839	1,174,234	1,255,605	1,903,758	897,190	1,006,568	386,416	195,235	191,181	139,665	81,809	57,856
25 to 29 years	2,368,373	1,148,919	1,219,454	1,883,690	899,013	984,677	372,560	186,712	185,848	112,123	63,194	48,929
30 to 34 years	2,256,941	1,107,474	1,149,467	1,793,604	869,708	923,896	364,779	185,283	179,495	98,358	52,483	46,075
35 to 39 years	2,135,326	1,063,070	1,072,256	1,702,052	839,949	862,103	335,540	171,877	163,663	97,734	51,244	46,490
40 to 44 years	2,047,527	1,036,918	1,010,609	1,636,490	821,378	815,112	306,187	162,678	143,509	102,850	52,862	49,988
45 to 49 years	1,886,566	965,276	921,290	1,493,985	760,723	733,262	282,681	147,835	134,846	110,000	56,718	53,282
50 to 54 years	1,653,568	855,801	797,767	1,299,354	667,670	631,684	247,171	130,454	116,717	107,043	57,677	49,366
55 to 59 years	1,303,683	667,576	636,107	1,002,263	508,290	493,973	207,791	106,587	101,204	93,629	52,699	40,930
60 to 64 years	1,048,207	523,078	525,129	796,176	388,817	407,359	169,610	87,780	81,880	82,421	46,481	35,940
65 to 69 years	* 800,657	399,664	410,993	594,462	278,982	315,480	141,686	72,854	68,832	64,509	37,828	26,681
70 to 74 years	542,407	256,154	286,253	392,474	177,599	214,875	104,511	52,065	52,445	45,422	26,489	*18,933
75 years and over ...	524,539	231,333	293,206	366,941	153,524	213,417	110,127	51,820	58,307	47,471	25,989	21,482
10 to 13 years	1,819,688	917,378	902,310	1,336,384	671,037	665,347	347,348	175,935	171,413	135,906	70,401	65,505
14 to 19 years	2,943,080	1,433,955	1,459,125	2,205,705	1,099,202	1,106,503	515,616	263,068	252,548	221,759	121,685	100,074
All ages: 1980 ...	26,260,750	13,188,681	13,072,069	20,394,707	10,152,885	10,241,822	4,192,349	2,140,452	2,051,897	1,678,694	895,344	778,350
Under 5 years	2,214,805	1,124,091	1,090,714	1,649,449	837,403	812,046	420,342	212,864	207,478	145,014	73,824	71,190
5 to 9 years	2,470,204	1,249,158	1,221,046	1,834,410	925,401	909,009	456,388	232,041	224,347	178,406	91,716	87,690
10 to 14 years	2,447,292	1,234,450	1,212,842	1,832,627	920,200	912,427	422,237	214,672	207,625	192,368	99,578	92,790
15 to 19 years	2,354,216	1,168,683	1,185,533	1,816,498	886,050	930,448	365,226	185,961	179,245	172,492	96,652	75,840
20 to 24 years	2,303,339	1,122,914	1,180,425	1,870,148	896,775	973,373	319,616	160,011	159,605	113,575	66,128	47,447
25 to 29 years	2,187,974	1,079,991	1,107,983	1,803,596	884,668	918,928	299,959	149,924	150,035	84,419	45,399	39,020
30 to 34 years	2,115,881	1,060,859	1,055,022	1,730,962	865,994	864,968	295,870	150,055	145,815	89,049	44,810	44,239
35 to 39 years	2,133,190	1,087,279	1,045,911	1,727,907	878,861	849,046	301,688	156,272	145,411	103,595	52,141	51,454
40 to 44 years	1,851,303	963,933	887,370	1,478,766	767,921	710,845	267,879	141,797	126,087	104,658	54,220	50,438
45 to 49 years	1,587,001	822,208	764,793	1,245,941	641,048	604,893	237,906	126,144	111,762	103,154	55,016	48,138
50 to 54 years	1,334,184	683,694	650,490	1,033,582	524,016	509,566	203,855	107,138	96,717	96,747	52,540	44,207
55 to 59 years	1,035,773	522,333	513,440	782,737	387,311	395,426	169,077	88,126	80,951	83,959	46,896	37,063
60 to 64 years	830,598	411,111	419,487	617,688	298,671	319,017	131,476	72,019	69,457	71,434	40,421	31,013
65 to 69 years	600,469	292,166	308,303	431,322	202,867	228,455	113,387	57,067	56,320	55,760	32,232	23,528
70 to 74 years	403,506	192,789	210,717	279,811	127,577	152,234	84,476	42,297	42,179	39,219	22,865	16,354
75 years and over ...	372,671	163,589	209,082	244,521	100,634	143,887	89,904	42,424	47,480	38,246	20,581	17,715
10 to 13 years	1,966,400	991,378	975,022	1,472,281	739,326	732,955	340,817	172,939	167,878	153,302	79,113	74,189
14 to 19 years	2,335,108	1,411,755	1,423,353	2,176,844	1,066,924	1,109,920	446,706	227,714	218,992	211,558	117,117	94,441
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.3
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.9	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.3	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.2
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.7	10.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.0	8.6	9.4	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.3
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.2	8.0	7.8	8.2	6.5	6.7	6.2
30 to 34 years	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.6	7.8	7.8	7.9	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.9
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.6	6.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.7
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.5	5.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.4	5.6	5.2
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.5
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.4
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	*2.4
75 years and over ...	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.5	8.3
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.1	11.0	11.1	12.8	13.0	12.6
Percent: 1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	10.0	9.9	10.1	8.7	8.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	11.5	11.1	11.9
15 to 19 years	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	10.3	10.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.5	7.6	7.5	7.8	6.8	7.4	6.1
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.8	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.0	5.1	5.0
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.7	8.3	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.5
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.9	5.7
55 to 59 years	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.0
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ...	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.3
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.5
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.7	12.6	13.1	12.1

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	26,235,913	13,123,997	13,111,916	19,972,667	9,870,806	10,101,859	4,553,123	2,327,035	2,226,088	1,710,123	926,154	783,969
Under 5 years	1,732,842	883,202	849,640	1,236,343	630,273	606,070	370,793	187,847	182,946	125,706	65,082	60,524
5 to 9 years	1,846,328	946,232	900,096	1,323,562	676,670	646,892	381,252	195,904	185,348	141,514	73,658	67,856
10 to 14 years	2,178,362	1,100,165	1,078,197	1,583,775	796,438	787,337	423,795	214,948	208,847	170,792	88,779	82,013
15 to 19 years	2,362,260	1,193,602	1,168,658	1,762,583	880,042	882,541	417,286	212,853	204,433	182,391	100,707	81,684
20 to 24 years	2,317,795	1,128,443	1,189,352	1,802,336	856,679	945,657	377,174	190,915	186,259	138,285	80,849	57,436
25 to 29 years	2,242,494	1,094,995	1,147,499	1,768,760	850,588	918,172	363,573	182,554	181,019	110,161	61,853	48,308
30 to 34 years	2,129,375	1,049,027	1,080,348	1,675,957	816,432	859,525	356,259	181,012	175,247	97,159	51,583	45,576
35 to 39 years	2,002,171	998,560	1,003,611	1,579,465	780,913	798,552	326,614	167,404	159,210	96,092	50,243	45,849
40 to 44 years	1,935,172	979,462	955,710	1,535,522	769,017	766,505	297,980	155,323	139,557	101,670	52,122	49,548
45 to 49 years	1,799,122	919,543	879,579	1,414,282	719,719	694,563	276,000	143,807	132,193	108,840	56,017	52,823
50 to 54 years	1,592,891	823,792	769,099	1,245,058	639,368	605,690	241,831	127,403	114,423	106,002	57,016	48,986
55 to 59 years	1,258,727	644,477	614,250	962,447	487,956	474,491	203,372	104,303	99,069	92,908	52,218	40,690
60 to 64 years	1,017,320	507,191	510,129	768,789	374,973	393,816	166,490	85,977	80,513	82,041	46,241	35,800
65 to 69 years	777,964	378,153	399,811	574,614	269,136	305,478	139,261	71,469	67,812	64,069	37,548	26,521
70 to 74 years	530,086	250,475	279,611	382,001	173,088	208,913	102,843	51,058	51,785	45,242	26,329	*18,913
75 years and over	513,004	286,678	226,326	357,173	149,516	207,657	108,580	51,253	57,327	47,251	25,909	21,342
10 to 13 years	1,728,460	872,624	855,836	1,255,808	631,549	624,259	338,467	171,594	166,873	134,185	69,481	64,704
14 to 19 years	2,812,162	1,421,143	1,391,019	2,090,550	1,044,931	1,045,619	502,614	256,207	246,407	218,998	120,005	98,993
All ages: 1930	25,178,861	12,645,384	12,533,477	19,433,027	9,673,902	9,759,125	4,085,286	2,083,725	2,001,561	1,660,548	887,757	772,791
Under 5 years	2,119,519	1,076,654	1,042,865	1,566,512	796,140	770,372	409,363	207,402	201,961	143,644	73,112	70,532
5 to 9 years	2,376,555	1,203,057	1,173,498	1,755,586	885,713	869,873	445,016	226,383	218,633	177,953	90,961	86,992
10 to 14 years	2,371,706	1,197,683	1,174,023	1,768,126	889,032	879,094	412,568	209,772	202,796	191,012	98,879	92,133
15 to 19 years	2,275,353	1,132,966	1,142,387	1,748,251	855,746	892,505	356,028	181,454	174,574	171,074	95,786	75,288
20 to 24 years	2,189,844	1,071,085	1,118,759	1,767,286	850,510	916,776	310,143	155,182	154,961	112,415	65,393	47,022
25 to 29 years	2,051,321	1,012,805	1,038,516	1,677,965	823,263	854,702	289,847	144,676	145,171	83,509	44,866	38,643
30 to 34 years	1,997,351	998,823	998,528	1,622,746	809,669	813,077	286,380	144,800	141,580	88,225	44,354	43,871
35 to 39 years	2,021,498	1,023,489	998,009	1,626,105	835,664	800,441	292,713	151,218	141,495	102,680	51,607	51,073
40 to 44 years	1,770,918	920,776	850,142	1,406,303	729,293	677,010	260,782	137,747	123,035	103,833	53,736	50,097
45 to 49 years	1,521,936	787,285	734,651	1,187,933	610,129	577,804	231,640	122,602	109,038	102,363	54,554	47,809
50 to 54 years	1,288,810	658,884	629,926	993,814	502,432	491,382	198,936	104,340	94,596	96,060	52,112	43,948
55 to 59 years	1,009,312	507,859	501,453	759,980	375,070	384,910	165,844	86,204	79,640	83,488	46,585	36,903
60 to 64 years	813,814	402,341	411,478	608,523	291,420	312,103	139,218	70,732	68,486	71,073	40,139	30,884
65 to 69 years	590,209	287,171	303,038	422,833	198,894	223,939	111,866	56,201	55,665	51,510	32,076	23,434
70 to 74 years	397,569	189,901	207,668	275,026	125,399	149,627	83,508	41,755	41,753	39,035	22,747	16,288
75 years and over	366,506	160,997	205,509	239,725	98,771	140,954	38,692	41,793	46,899	38,089	20,433	17,656
10 to 13 years	1,905,249	961,658	943,591	1,420,041	714,056	705,985	333,004	169,049	163,955	152,204	78,553	73,651
14 to 19 years	2,741,810	1,369,011	1,372,799	2,096,336	1,030,722	1,065,614	435,592	222,177	213,415	209,882	116,112	93,770
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.4	7.0	7.7
5 to 9 years	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.2	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.5
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.2	10.7	10.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.7	9.4	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.3
25 to 29 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.1	8.0	7.8	8.1	6.4	6.7	6.2
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.4	5.8
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.7
50 to 54 years	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.4	5.6	5.2
60 to 64 years	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.4
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	*2.4
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.5	8.3
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.8	13.0	12.6
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	10.0	10.0	10.1	8.7	8.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.2	8.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	11.5	11.1	11.9
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	10.3	10.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.4	6.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.8	7.1	6.9	7.3	5.0	5.1	5.0
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.0	6.9	7.1	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.5
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.9	5.7
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.0
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.5
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	12.6	13.1	12.1

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,303,574	624,288	679,286	1,174,876	556,680	618,196	109,680	56,043	53,587	*19,068	*11,565	*7,503
Under 5 years	96,809	46,807	49,502	85,967	41,725	44,242	*8,962	*4,502	*4,460	*1,380	*580	*800
5 to 9 years	108,657	51,219	52,438	92,433	45,738	46,695	*9,723	*4,641	*5,082	*1,501	*840	*661
10 to 14 years	114,018	55,922	58,091	100,783	49,134	51,649	*11,128	*5,648	*5,480	*2,102	*1,140	*962
15 to 19 years	108,088	51,639	56,444	94,948	44,625	50,323	*10,755	*5,554	*5,201	*2,380	*1,460	*920
20 to 24 years	112,044	45,791	66,253	101,422	40,511	60,911	*9,242	*4,320	*4,922	*1,380	*960	*420
25 to 29 years	125,879	53,924	71,955	114,980	48,425	66,505	*8,987	*4,158	*4,829	*1,962	*1,341	*621
30 to 34 years	127,566	58,447	69,119	117,647	53,276	64,371	*8,520	*4,271	*4,249	*1,899	*900	*499
35 to 39 years	138,155	64,510	68,645	122,587	59,036	63,551	*8,926	*4,473	*4,453	*1,642	*1,001	*641
40 to 44 years	112,355	57,456	54,899	102,968	52,361	50,607	*8,207	*4,355	*3,852	*1,180	*740	*440
45 to 49 years	87,444	45,733	41,711	79,603	41,004	38,599	*6,681	*4,028	*2,653	*1,160	*701	*459
50 to 54 years	60,777	32,009	28,668	54,296	28,302	25,994	*5,340	*3,046	*2,294	*1,041	*661	*380
55 to 59 years	44,956	23,099	21,857	39,816	20,334	*19,482	*4,419	*2,284	*2,135	*721	*481	*240
60 to 64 years	30,887	*15,887	*15,000	27,387	*13,844	*13,543	*3,120	*1,803	*1,317	*380	*240	*140
65 to 69 years	22,693	*11,511	*11,182	*19,848	*9,846	*10,002	*2,405	*1,385	*1,020	*440	*280	*160
70 to 74 years	*12,321	*5,679	*6,642	*10,473	*4,511	*5,962	*1,668	*1,008	*660	*180	*160	*120
75 years and over	*11,585	*4,655	*6,880	*9,768	*4,008	*5,760	*5,567		*980	*220	*80	*40
10 to 13 years	91,178	44,749	46,429	80,576	39,488	41,088	*8,881	*4,341	*4,540	*1,721	*920	*801
14 to 19 years	130,918	62,812	68,106	115,155	54,271	60,884	*18,002	*6,861	*6,141	*2,761	*1,680	*1,081
All ages: 1930	1,081,889	543,297	538,592	961,680	478,983	482,697	107,063	56,727	50,336	13,146	7,587	5,559
Under 5 years	95,286	47,437	47,849	82,937	41,263	41,674	10,979	5,462	5,517	1,370	712	658
5 to 9 years	93,649	46,101	47,548	80,824	39,688	41,136	11,372	5,658	5,714	1,453	755	678
10 to 14 years	75,586	36,767	38,819	64,501	31,168	33,333	9,729	4,900	4,829	1,356	699	657
15 to 19 years	78,863	35,697	43,166	68,247	30,304	37,943	9,198	4,527	4,671	1,418	866	552
20 to 24 years	113,495	51,829	61,666	102,862	46,265	56,597	9,473	4,829	4,644	1,160	735	425
25 to 29 years	136,653	67,186	69,467	125,631	61,405	64,226	10,112	5,248	4,864	910	533	377
30 to 34 years	118,530	62,036	56,494	108,216	56,325	51,891	9,490	5,255	4,235	824	456	368
35 to 39 years	111,692	58,790	52,902	101,802	53,197	48,605	8,975	5,059	3,916	915	534	381
40 to 44 years	80,385	43,157	37,228	72,463	38,628	33,835	7,097	4,045	3,052	825	484	341
45 to 49 years	65,065	34,923	30,142	58,008	30,919	27,089	6,266	3,542	2,724	791	462	329
50 to 54 years	45,374	24,810	20,564	39,768	21,584	18,184	4,919	2,798	2,121	517	428	259
55 to 59 years	28,461	14,474	11,987	22,757	12,241	10,516	3,233	1,922	1,311	471	311	160
60 to 64 years	16,784	8,770	8,014	14,165	7,251	6,914	2,258	1,287	971	361	232	129
65 to 69 years	10,260	4,995	5,265	8,489	3,973	4,516	1,521	866	655	250	156	74
70 to 74 years	5,937	2,838	3,099	4,785	2,178	2,607	968	542	426	184	118	66
75 years and over	6,165	2,592	3,573	4,796	1,863	2,933	1,212	631	581	157	98	57
10 to 13 years	61,151	29,720	31,431	52,240	25,270	26,970	7,813	3,890	3,923	1,098	560	538
14 to 19 years	93,298	42,744	50,554	80,508	36,202	44,306	11,114	5,537	5,577	1,676	1,005	671
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.2	*8.2	*8.0	*8.3	*7.2	*5.0	*10.7
5 to 9 years	8.0	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.6	*8.9	*8.3	*9.5	*7.9	*7.3	*8.8
10 to 14 years	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4	*10.2	*10.1	*10.2	*11.0	*9.9	*12.8
15 to 19 years	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	*9.8	*9.9	*9.7	*12.5	*12.6	*12.3
20 to 24 years	8.6	7.3	9.8	8.6	7.3	9.9	*8.4	*7.7	*9.2	*7.2	*8.3	*5.6
25 to 29 years	9.7	8.6	10.6	9.8	8.7	10.8	*8.2	*7.4	*9.0	*10.3	*11.6	*8.3
30 to 34 years	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.0	9.6	10.4	*7.8	*7.6	*7.9	*7.3	*7.8	*6.7
35 to 39 years	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.3	*8.1	*8.0	*8.3	*8.6	*8.7	*8.5
40 to 44 years	8.6	9.2	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.2	*7.5	*7.8	*7.2	*6.2	*6.4	*5.9
45 to 49 years	6.7	7.3	6.1	6.8	7.4	6.2	*6.1	*7.2	*5.0	*6.1	*6.1	*6.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	*4.9	*5.4	*4.3	*5.5	*5.7	*5.1
55 to 59 years	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.7	*3.2	*4.0	*4.1	*4.0	*3.8	*4.2	*3.2
60 to 64 years	2.4	*2.5	*2.2	2.3	*2.5	*2.2	*2.8	*3.2	*2.5	*2.0	*2.1	*1.9
65 to 69 years	1.7	*1.8	*1.6	*1.7	*1.8	*1.6	*2.2	*2.5	*1.9	*2.3	*2.4	*2.1
70 to 74 years	*0.9	*0.9	*1.0	*0.9	*0.8	*1.0	*1.5	*1.8	*1.2	*0.9	*1.4	*0.3
75 years and over	*0.9	*0.7	*1.0	*0.8	*0.7	*0.9	*1.4	*1.0	*1.8	*1.2	*0.7	*1.9
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.6	*8.1	*7.7	*8.5	*9.0	*8.0	*10.7
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.8	*11.9	*12.2	*11.5	*14.5	*14.5	*14.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.6	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.4	9.4	11.8
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.5	10.6	10.0	11.4	11.1	10.0	12.6
10 to 14 years	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.9	9.1	8.6	9.6	10.3	9.2	11.8
15 to 19 years	7.3	6.6	8.0	7.1	6.3	7.9	8.6	8.0	9.3	10.8	11.4	9.9
20 to 24 years	10.5	9.5	11.4	10.7	9.7	11.7	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.8	9.7	7.6
25 to 29 years	12.6	12.4	12.9	13.1	12.8	13.3	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.9	7.0	6.8
30 to 34 years	11.0	11.4	10.5	11.3	11.8	10.8	8.9	9.3	8.4	6.3	6.0	6.6
35 to 39 years	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.6	11.1	10.1	8.4	8.9	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.9
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.9	6.9	7.5	8.1	7.0	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.4	5.6	6.0	6.5	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.2	5.6	4.7
55 to 59 years	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.6	4.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	2.3
65 to 69 years	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.2
75 years and over	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1
10 to 13 years	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.3	6.9	7.8	8.4	7.4	9.7
14 to 19 years	8.6	7.9	9.4	8.4	7.6	9.2	10.4	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.2	12.1

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area and sex	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	27,539,487	1,829,151	1,949,985	1,819,638	2,943,080	2,429,839	8,808,167	5,892,024	1,867,603
New York	13,479,142	840,665	903,220	827,002	1,342,864	1,147,264	4,525,615	2,977,454	915,058
New Jersey	4,160,165	256,515	280,892	270,046	444,325	379,695	1,342,205	908,242	278,245
Pennsylvania ...	9,900,180	731,971	765,873	722,590	1,155,891	902,880	2,940,347	2,006,328	674,300
The division: 1930	26,260,750	2,214,805	2,470,204	1,966,400	2,835,108	2,303,339	8,288,348	4,787,556	1,376,646
New York	12,588,066	989,294	1,084,839	866,636	1,282,863	1,139,029	4,201,351	2,346,163	667,325
New Jersey	4,041,334	329,668	380,918	308,886	439,852	350,402	1,294,235	733,626	201,043
Pennsylvania ...	9,631,350	895,843	1,004,447	790,878	1,112,393	813,908	2,792,762	1,707,767	508,278
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.6	7.1	6.6	10.7	8.8	32.0	21.4	6.8
New York	100.0	6.2	6.7	6.1	10.0	8.5	33.6	22.1	6.8
New Jersey	100.0	6.2	6.8	6.5	10.7	9.1	32.3	21.8	6.7
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.4	7.7	7.3	11.7	9.1	29.7	20.3	6.8
The division: 1930	100.0	8.4	9.4	7.5	10.8	8.8	31.6	18.2	5.2
New York	100.0	7.9	8.6	6.9	10.2	9.0	33.4	18.6	5.3
New Jersey	100.0	8.2	9.4	7.6	10.9	8.7	32.0	18.2	5.0
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.3	10.4	8.2	11.5	8.5	29.0	17.7	5.3
MALE									
The division: 1940	13,748,285	930,009	997,451	917,373	1,483,955	1,174,234	4,356,381	3,011,731	877,151
New York	6,711,477	429,374	462,363	419,314	674,243	549,077	2,228,655	1,525,187	423,264
New Jersey	2,073,331	130,275	144,281	135,055	226,011	184,178	661,030	462,300	130,201
Pennsylvania ...	4,963,477	370,360	390,807	363,004	583,701	440,979	1,466,696	1,024,244	323,686
The division: 1930	13,188,681	1,124,091	1,249,158	991,378	1,411,755	1,122,914	4,192,062	2,439,346	648,491
New York	6,312,520	502,793	549,866	438,336	637,002	551,650	2,126,339	1,188,640	312,601
New Jersey	2,030,644	167,444	192,990	155,967	219,081	172,891	654,307	373,624	92,874
Pennsylvania ...	4,845,517	453,854	506,302	397,075	555,672	398,373	1,411,416	877,082	243,012
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	7.3	6.7	10.8	8.5	31.7	21.9	6.4
New York	100.0	6.4	6.9	6.2	10.0	8.2	33.2	22.7	6.3
New Jersey	100.0	6.3	7.0	6.5	10.9	8.9	31.9	22.3	6.3
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.5	7.9	7.3	11.8	8.9	29.5	20.6	6.5
The division: 1930	100.0	8.5	9.5	7.5	10.7	8.5	31.8	18.5	4.9
New York	100.0	8.0	8.7	6.9	10.1	8.7	33.7	18.8	5.0
New Jersey	100.0	8.2	9.5	7.7	10.8	8.5	32.2	18.4	4.6
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.4	10.4	8.2	11.5	8.2	29.1	18.1	5.0
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	13,791,202	899,142	952,534	902,265	1,459,125	1,255,605	4,451,786	2,880,293	990,452
New York	6,767,665	411,291	440,857	407,688	668,621	598,187	2,296,960	1,452,267	491,794
New Jersey	2,086,834	126,240	136,611	134,991	218,314	195,517	681,175	445,942	148,044
Pennsylvania ...	4,936,703	361,611	375,066	359,586	572,190	461,901	1,473,651	982,084	350,614
The division: 1930	13,072,069	1,090,714	1,221,046	975,022	1,423,353	1,180,425	4,096,286	2,348,210	728,152
New York	6,275,546	486,501	534,973	428,300	645,861	587,379	2,075,012	1,157,523	354,717
New Jersey	2,010,690	162,224	187,928	152,919	220,771	177,511	639,928	360,002	108,169
Pennsylvania ...	4,785,833	441,989	498,145	393,803	556,721	415,535	1,381,346	830,685	265,266
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.5	6.9	6.5	10.6	9.1	32.3	20.9	7.2
New York	100.0	6.1	6.5	6.0	9.9	8.8	33.9	21.5	7.3
New Jersey	100.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	10.5	9.4	32.6	21.4	7.1
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.3	7.6	7.3	11.6	9.4	29.9	19.9	7.1
The division: 1930	100.0	8.3	9.3	7.5	10.9	9.0	31.3	18.0	5.1
New York	100.0	7.9	8.5	6.8	10.3	9.4	33.1	18.4	5.1
New Jersey	100.0	8.1	9.3	7.6	11.0	8.8	31.8	17.9	5.4
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.2	10.4	8.2	11.6	8.7	28.9	17.4	5.5

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ..	27,539,487	26,235,913	1,303,574	26,260,750	25,178,861	1,081,889	21,147,543	4,662,753	1,729,191	20,394,707	4,192,349	1,673,694
New York ...	13,479,142	12,878,795	600,347	12,588,066	12,153,191	434,875	11,165,893	1,622,657	690,592	10,521,952	1,359,668	706,446
New Jersey .	4,160,165	3,929,646	230,519	4,041,334	3,829,663	211,671	3,394,773	629,858	135,534	3,339,244	581,082	121,008
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	9,427,472	472,708	9,631,350	9,196,007	435,343	6,586,877	2,410,238	903,065	6,533,511	2,251,599	846,240
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	95.9	4.1	76.8	16.9	6.3	77.7	16.0	6.4
New York ...	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	96.5	3.5	82.8	12.0	5.1	83.6	10.8	5.6
New Jersey .	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	94.8	5.2	81.6	15.1	3.3	82.6	14.4	3.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.5	4.5	66.5	24.3	9.1	67.8	23.4	8.8
MALE												
The division ..	13,748,285	13,123,997	624,288	13,188,681	12,645,384	543,297	10,427,488	2,383,078	937,719	10,152,885	2,140,452	895,344
New York ...	6,711,477	6,427,610	283,867	6,312,520	6,096,379	216,141	5,507,966	825,554	377,957	5,242,636	688,989	380,895
New Jersey .	2,073,331	1,962,234	111,097	2,030,644	1,925,289	105,355	1,679,560	319,158	74,613	1,669,396	295,530	65,718
Pennsylvania	4,963,477	4,734,153	229,324	4,845,517	4,623,716	221,801	3,239,962	1,238,366	485,149	3,240,853	1,155,933	448,731
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.9	4.1	75.8	17.3	6.8	77.0	16.2	6.8
New York ...	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	82.1	12.3	5.6	83.1	10.9	6.0
New Jersey .	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	94.8	5.2	81.0	15.4	3.6	82.2	14.6	3.2
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	95.4	4.6	65.3	24.9	9.8	66.9	23.9	9.3
FEMALE												
The division ..	13,791,202	13,111,916	679,286	13,072,069	12,533,477	538,592	10,720,055	2,279,675	791,472	10,241,822	2,051,897	778,350
New York ...	6,767,665	6,451,185	316,480	6,275,546	6,056,812	218,734	5,657,927	797,103	312,635	5,279,316	670,679	325,551
New Jersey .	2,086,834	1,967,412	119,422	2,010,690	1,904,374	106,316	1,715,213	310,700	60,921	1,669,848	285,552	55,290
Pennsylvania	4,936,703	4,693,319	243,384	4,785,833	4,572,291	213,542	3,346,915	1,171,872	417,916	3,292,658	1,095,666	397,509
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.9	4.1	77.7	16.5	5.7	78.3	15.7	6.0
New York ...	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	96.5	3.5	83.6	11.8	4.6	84.1	10.7	5.2
New Jersey .	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	94.7	5.3	82.2	14.9	2.9	83.0	14.2	2.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	67.8	23.7	8.5	68.8	22.9	8.3

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 11

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates of the urban, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm population of the Middle Atlantic Division, by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this Series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Middle Atlantic Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (comprising the States of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania) in 1940 was 31.0 years, as compared with 28.1 in 1930. In urban places the median age increased from 28.3 in 1930 to 31.4 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 26.9 in 1930 to 29.2 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 27.0 in 1930 to 29.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Middle Atlantic Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.3 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 95.9 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were only 99.7 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 100.9 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 11.2 percent, the urban population by 3.7 percent, and the rural-farm population by 3.3 percent. The total population of the division increased by 4.9 percent. In the Middle Atlantic Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in 24 densely settled minor civil divisions (townships, etc.) which are classified as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm

population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Middle Atlantic Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 280,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 280,000, the number of immigrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the Middle Atlantic Division, however, increased by 1,278,737 persons in these 10 years, or far more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented perhaps by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 23 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A

rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the Middle Atlantic Division in 1940 was only 77, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 23 percent per generation. The reproduction rate in the urban areas was 69, in the rural-nonfarm, 103, and in the rural-farm areas, 117. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence, and the sex ratio by residence alone. A detailed age distribution of the

population of the Middle Atlantic Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 1, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the three States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	77	69	103	117	97	88	134	147
New York	72	68	95	108	87	82	113	142
New Jersey	71	68	91	(¹)	95	91	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania	88	76	114	114	114	99	153	156
White								
The division	77	69	104	117	98	89	135	148
New York	72	68	95	108	88	83	113	142
New Jersey	70	66	90	(¹)	95	92	112	(¹)
Pennsylvania	88	75	114	114	116	100	154	156
Nonwhite								
The division	77	75	(¹)	(¹)	84	80	(¹)	(¹)
New York	71	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	73	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Jersey	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pennsylvania	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	99.7	97.3	104.5	118.5	100.9	99.1	104.3	115.0
New York	99.2	97.3	103.6	120.9	100.6	99.3	102.7	117.0
New Jersey	99.4	97.9	102.7	122.5	101.0	100.0	103.5	118
Pennsylvania	100.5	96.8	105.7	116.1	101.2	98.4	105.5	112

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ...	27,539,487	13,748,285	13,791,202	21,147,543	10,427,488	10,720,055	4,662,758	2,383,078	2,279,675	1,729,191	937,719	791,472
Under 5 years	1,829,151	930,009	899,142	1,322,310	671,998	650,312	379,755	192,349	187,406	127,086	65,662	61,424
5 to 9 years	1,949,985	997,451	952,534	1,415,995	722,408	693,587	390,975	200,545	190,430	143,015	74,498	68,517
10 to 14 years	2,292,375	1,156,087	1,136,288	1,684,558	845,572	838,986	434,923	220,596	214,327	172,894	89,919	82,975
15 to 19 years	2,470,343	1,245,241	1,225,102	1,857,531	924,667	932,864	428,041	218,407	209,634	184,771	102,167	82,604
20 to 24 years	2,429,839	1,174,234	1,255,605	1,903,758	897,190	1,006,568	386,416	195,235	191,181	139,665	81,909	57,856
25 to 29 years	2,368,373	1,148,919	1,219,454	1,883,690	899,013	984,677	372,560	186,712	185,848	112,123	63,194	48,929
30 to 34 years	2,256,941	1,107,474	1,149,467	1,793,604	869,708	923,896	364,779	185,283	179,496	98,558	52,483	46,075
35 to 39 years	2,135,326	1,063,070	1,072,256	1,702,052	839,949	862,103	335,540	171,877	163,663	97,734	51,244	46,490
40 to 44 years	2,047,527	1,036,918	1,010,609	1,638,490	821,378	817,112	306,187	162,678	143,509	102,850	52,862	49,988
45 to 49 years	1,886,566	965,276	921,290	1,493,835	760,723	733,112	282,681	147,835	134,846	10,000	56,718	53,282
50 to 54 years	1,653,568	855,801	797,767	1,299,354	667,670	631,684	247,171	130,454	116,717	107,043	57,677	49,366
55 to 59 years	1,303,688	667,576	636,107	1,002,253	508,290	493,973	207,791	106,587	101,204	93,629	52,699	40,930
60 to 64 years	1,048,207	523,078	525,129	796,176	388,817	407,359	169,610	87,780	81,830	82,421	46,481	35,940
65 to 69 years	900,657	389,664	410,993	594,462	278,982	315,480	141,686	72,854	68,832	64,509	37,828	26,681
70 to 74 years	542,407	256,154	286,253	322,474	177,599	214,875	104,511	52,066	52,445	45,422	26,489	18,936
75 years and over ...	524,539	231,338	293,206	366,941	153,524	213,417	110,127	51,820	58,307	47,471	25,989	21,482
10 to 13 years	1,819,688	917,373	902,315	1,336,384	671,037	665,347	347,348	175,935	171,413	135,906	70,401	65,505
14 to 19 years	2,943,080	1,483,955	1,459,125	2,205,705	1,099,202	1,106,503	515,616	265,068	252,548	221,759	121,685	100,074
All ages: 1930 ...	26,260,750	13,188,681	13,072,069	20,394,707	10,152,885	10,241,822	4,192,349	2,140,452	2,051,897	1,673,694	895,944	778,350
Under 5 years	2,214,805	1,124,091	1,090,714	1,649,449	837,403	812,046	420,342	212,864	207,478	145,014	73,824	71,190
5 to 9 years	2,470,204	1,249,158	1,221,046	1,834,410	925,401	909,009	456,388	232,041	224,347	179,406	91,716	87,690
10 to 14 years	2,447,292	1,234,450	1,212,842	1,832,627	920,200	912,427	422,297	214,672	207,625	192,368	99,578	92,790
15 to 19 years	2,354,216	1,168,683	1,185,533	1,816,498	886,050	930,448	365,226	185,981	179,245	172,492	96,652	75,840
20 to 24 years	2,303,339	1,122,914	1,180,425	1,870,148	896,775	973,373	319,616	160,011	159,605	113,575	66,128	47,447
25 to 29 years	2,187,974	1,079,991	1,107,983	1,803,596	884,668	918,928	299,959	149,924	150,035	84,419	45,899	39,020
30 to 34 years	2,115,861	1,060,859	1,055,022	1,730,962	865,994	864,968	295,870	150,055	145,815	89,049	44,810	44,239
35 to 39 years	2,133,190	1,087,279	1,045,911	1,727,907	878,861	849,046	301,688	156,277	145,411	103,595	52,141	51,454
40 to 44 years	1,851,303	963,933	887,370	1,478,766	767,921	710,845	267,879	141,792	126,087	104,658	54,220	50,438
45 to 49 years	1,587,301	822,208	765,093	1,245,941	641,048	604,893	237,906	126,144	111,762	103,154	55,016	48,138
50 to 54 years	1,334,164	688,694	645,470	1,033,582	524,016	509,566	203,855	107,138	96,717	96,747	52,540	44,207
55 to 59 years	1,035,773	523,333	512,440	782,737	387,311	395,426	169,077	83,126	80,951	83,959	46,896	37,063
60 to 64 years	830,598	411,111	419,487	617,688	293,671	319,017	141,476	72,019	69,457	71,434	40,421	31,013
65 to 69 years	600,469	292,166	308,303	431,322	202,867	228,455	113,337	57,067	56,320	55,760	32,232	23,526
70 to 74 years	403,566	199,176	210,377	279,811	127,577	152,234	84,476	42,297	42,179	39,219	22,855	16,354
75 years and over ...	372,671	163,589	209,082	244,521	100,634	143,887	89,904	42,424	47,480	38,246	20,581	17,715
10 to 13 years	1,966,400	991,373	975,022	1,472,231	739,326	732,955	340,817	172,939	167,878	153,302	79,113	74,189
14 to 19 years	2,335,108	1,411,755	1,423,353	2,176,844	1,066,924	1,109,920	446,706	227,714	218,992	211,558	117,117	94,441
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.8
5 to 9 years	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.3	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.8
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.7	10.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.0	8.6	9.4	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.3
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.2	8.0	7.8	8.2	6.5	6.7	6.2
30 to 34 years	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.6	7.8	7.8	7.9	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.9
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.6	6.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.7
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.5	5.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.4	5.6	5.2
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.5
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.4
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	*2.4
75 years and over ...	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.5	8.3
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.1	11.0	11.1	12.9	13.0	12.6
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	10.0	9.9	10.1	8.7	8.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	11.5	11.1	11.9
15 to 19 years	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	10.3	10.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.5	7.6	7.5	7.8	6.8	7.4	6.1
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.8	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.0	5.1	5.0
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.7	8.3	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.5
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.9	5.7
55 to 59 years	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.0
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ...	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.5
14 to 19 years	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.7	12.6	13.1	12.1

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	26,235,913	13,123,997	13,111,916	19,972,667	9,870,808	10,101,859	4,553,123	2,327,035	2,226,088	1,710,123	926,154	783,969
Under 5 years	1,732,842	883,202	849,640	1,236,343	630,273	606,070	370,798	187,847	182,946	125,706	65,082	60,624
5 to 9 years	1,846,328	946,232	900,096	1,323,562	676,670	646,892	381,252	195,904	185,348	141,514	73,658	67,856
10 to 14 years	2,178,362	1,100,165	1,078,197	1,583,775	796,438	787,337	423,795	214,948	208,847	170,792	88,779	82,013
15 to 19 years	2,362,260	1,193,602	1,168,658	1,762,583	880,042	882,541	417,286	212,853	204,433	182,391	100,707	81,684
20 to 24 years	2,317,795	1,128,443	1,189,352	1,802,336	856,679	945,657	377,174	190,915	186,259	138,285	80,849	57,436
25 to 29 years	2,242,494	1,094,995	1,147,499	1,768,760	850,588	918,172	363,573	182,554	181,019	110,161	61,853	48,308
30 to 34 years	2,129,375	1,049,027	1,080,348	1,675,957	816,432	859,525	356,259	181,012	175,247	97,159	51,583	45,576
35 to 39 years	2,002,171	998,560	1,003,611	1,579,465	780,913	798,552	326,614	167,404	159,210	96,092	50,243	45,849
40 to 44 years	1,935,172	979,462	955,710	1,535,522	769,017	766,505	297,980	158,323	139,657	101,670	52,122	49,548
45 to 49 years	1,799,122	919,543	879,579	1,414,232	719,719	694,563	276,000	143,807	132,193	88,840	56,017	52,823
50 to 54 years	1,592,691	823,792	769,099	1,245,058	639,368	605,690	241,831	127,408	114,423	106,002	57,016	48,986
55 to 59 years	1,258,727	644,477	614,250	962,447	487,956	474,491	203,372	104,303	99,069	92,908	52,218	40,690
60 to 64 years	1,017,820	507,191	510,129	768,789	374,973	393,816	166,490	85,977	80,513	82,041	46,241	35,800
65 to 69 years	777,964	378,153	399,811	574,614	269,136	305,478	139,281	71,469	67,812	64,069	37,548	26,521
70 to 74 years	530,086	250,475	279,611	382,001	173,088	208,913	102,843	51,058	51,785	45,242	26,329	*18,913
75 years and over	513,004	226,678	286,326	357,173	149,516	207,657	108,580	51,253	57,327	47,251	25,909	21,842
10 to 19 years	1,728,460	872,624	855,836	1,255,808	631,549	624,259	338,467	171,594	166,873	134,185	69,481	64,704
14 to 19 years	2,812,162	1,421,143	1,391,019	2,090,550	1,044,931	1,045,619	502,614	256,207	246,407	218,998	120,005	98,993
All ages: 1930	25,178,861	12,645,384	12,533,477	19,433,027	9,673,902	9,759,125	4,085,286	2,083,725	2,001,561	1,660,548	887,757	772,791
Under 5 years	2,119,519	1,076,654	1,042,864	1,566,512	796,140	770,372	409,363	207,402	201,961	143,644	73,112	70,532
5 to 9 years	2,376,555	1,203,057	1,173,498	1,753,586	885,713	867,873	445,016	226,383	218,632	177,953	90,961	86,992
10 to 14 years	2,371,706	1,197,683	1,174,023	1,768,126	889,032	879,094	412,568	209,772	202,796	191,012	98,879	92,133
15 to 19 years	2,275,986	1,132,986	1,142,986	1,748,251	855,746	892,505	356,028	181,454	174,574	171,074	95,786	75,288
20 to 24 years	2,189,844	1,071,085	1,118,759	1,767,286	850,510	916,776	310,143	155,182	154,961	112,415	65,393	47,022
25 to 29 years	2,051,321	1,012,805	1,038,516	1,677,965	823,263	854,702	289,847	144,676	145,171	83,509	44,866	38,643
30 to 34 years	1,997,371	998,823	998,528	1,622,746	809,669	813,077	286,380	144,800	141,580	88,225	44,354	43,871
35 to 39 years	2,021,498	1,028,469	993,009	1,626,105	825,664	800,441	292,713	151,218	141,495	102,680	51,607	51,073
40 to 44 years	1,770,918	920,776	850,142	1,406,303	729,293	677,010	260,782	137,747	123,035	103,833	53,766	50,097
45 to 49 years	1,521,936	787,285	734,651	1,187,933	610,129	577,804	231,640	122,602	109,038	102,363	54,554	47,809
50 to 54 years	1,288,810	658,884	629,926	993,814	502,432	491,382	198,936	104,340	94,596	96,060	52,112	43,948
55 to 59 years	1,009,312	507,859	501,453	795,980	375,070	384,910	165,844	86,204	79,640	83,488	46,585	36,903
60 to 64 years	813,814	402,341	411,473	605,523	291,420	312,103	139,216	70,732	68,486	71,073	40,189	30,884
65 to 69 years	590,209	287,171	303,038	422,833	198,894	223,939	111,866	56,201	55,665	55,510	32,076	23,434
70 to 74 years	397,569	189,901	207,668	275,026	125,399	149,627	83,508	41,755	41,753	39,035	22,747	16,288
75 years and over	366,506	160,997	205,509	239,725	98,771	140,954	88,692	41,793	46,899	38,089	20,433	17,656
10 to 19 years	1,905,249	961,658	943,591	1,420,041	714,056	705,985	383,004	169,049	163,955	152,204	78,553	73,651
14 to 19 years	2,741,810	1,369,011	1,372,799	2,096,336	1,030,722	1,065,614	435,592	222,177	213,415	209,882	116,112	93,770
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.4	7.0	7.7
5 to 9 years	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.7
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.2	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.5
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.2	10.7	10.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.7	9.4	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.3
25 to 29 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.1	8.0	7.8	8.1	6.4	6.7	6.2
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.4	5.8
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.7
50 to 54 years	5.1	6.3	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.4	5.6	5.2
60 to 64 years	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
65 to 69 years	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.4
70 to 74 years	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	*2.4
75 years and over	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7
10 to 19 years	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.5	8.3
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.6	13.0	12.6
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	10.0	10.0	10.1	8.7	8.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.2	8.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	11.5	11.1	11.9
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	10.3	10.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.8	7.4	6.1
25 to 29 years	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.8	7.1	6.9	7.3	5.0	5.1	5.0
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.0	6.9	7.1	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.5
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.9	5.7
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.0
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
10 to 19 years	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.5
14 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	12.6	13.1	12.1

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,303,574	624,288	679,286	1,174,876	556,680	618,196	109,680	56,043	53,587	*19,068	*11,565	*7,503
Under 5 years	96,309	46,807	49,502	85,967	41,725	44,242	*8,962	*4,502	*4,460	*1,380	**580	**800
5 to 9 years	103,657	51,219	52,438	92,433	45,738	46,695	*9,723	*4,641	*5,082	*1,501	**840	**661
10 to 14 years	114,013	55,922	58,091	100,783	49,134	51,649	*11,128	*5,648	*5,480	*2,102	*1,140	*962
15 to 19 years	108,068	51,639	56,444	94,948	44,625	50,323	*10,755	*5,554	*5,201	*2,380	*1,460	*920
20 to 24 years	112,044	45,791	66,253	101,422	40,511	60,911	*9,242	*4,320	*4,922	*1,380	*960	*420
25 to 29 years	125,879	53,924	71,955	114,930	48,425	66,505	*8,987	*4,158	*4,829	*1,962	*1,341	*621
30 to 34 years	127,566	58,447	69,119	117,647	53,276	64,371	*8,520	*4,271	*4,249	*1,399	*900	*499
35 to 39 years	133,155	64,510	68,645	122,587	59,036	63,551	*8,926	*4,473	*4,453	*1,642	*1,001	*641
40 to 44 years	112,355	57,456	54,899	102,968	52,861	50,607	*8,207	*4,355	*3,852	*1,180	*740	*440
45 to 49 years	87,444	45,783	41,711	79,603	41,004	38,599	*6,681	*3,028	*2,653	*1,160	*701	*459
50 to 54 years	60,677	32,009	28,668	54,296	28,302	25,994	*5,340	*2,046	*2,294	*1,041	*661	*380
55 to 59 years	44,956	23,099	21,857	39,816	20,384	*19,482	*4,419	*2,284	*2,135	*721	*481	*240
60 to 64 years	30,887	*15,897	*15,000	27,387	*13,844	*13,543	*3,120	*1,803	*1,317	*380	*240	*140
65 to 69 years	22,693	*11,511	*11,182	*19,848	*9,846	*10,002	*2,405	*1,385	*1,020	*440	*280	*160
70 to 74 years	*12,321	*5,679	*6,642	*10,473	*4,511	*5,962	*1,668	*1,008	*660	*180	*160	*20
75 years and over	*11,535	*4,655	*6,880	*9,768	*4,008	*5,760	*1,547	*567	*980	*220	*80	*140
10 to 13 years	91,178	44,749	46,429	80,576	39,488	41,088	*8,681	*4,341	*4,540	*1,721	*920	*801
14 to 19 years	180,918	62,812	68,106	115,155	54,271	60,884	*18,002	*6,861	*6,141	*2,761	*1,680	*1,081
All ages: 1930	1,081,889	543,297	538,592	961,680	478,983	482,697	107,063	56,727	50,336	13,146	7,587	5,559
Under 5 years	95,286	47,437	47,849	82,937	41,263	41,674	10,979	5,462	5,517	1,370	712	658
5 to 9 years	98,649	46,101	47,548	80,824	39,688	41,136	11,372	5,658	5,714	1,453	755	698
10 to 14 years	75,586	36,767	38,819	64,501	31,168	33,333	9,729	4,900	4,829	1,356	699	657
15 to 19 years	78,683	35,697	43,166	68,247	30,304	37,943	9,198	4,527	4,671	1,418	866	552
20 to 24 years	113,495	51,829	61,666	102,862	46,265	56,597	9,473	4,829	4,644	1,160	735	425
25 to 29 years	136,653	67,186	69,467	125,631	61,405	64,226	10,112	5,248	4,864	910	533	377
30 to 34 years	118,530	62,036	56,494	108,216	56,325	51,891	9,490	5,255	4,235	824	456	366
35 to 39 years	111,692	58,790	52,902	101,802	53,197	48,605	8,975	5,059	3,916	915	534	381
40 to 44 years	80,385	43,157	37,228	72,463	38,628	33,835	7,097	4,045	3,052	825	484	341
45 to 49 years	65,065	34,923	30,142	58,008	30,919	27,089	6,266	3,542	2,724	791	462	329
50 to 54 years	45,374	24,810	20,564	39,768	21,584	18,184	4,919	2,798	2,121	687	428	259
55 to 59 years	26,461	14,474	11,987	22,757	12,241	10,516	3,233	1,922	1,311	471	311	160
60 to 64 years	16,784	8,770	8,014	14,165	7,251	6,914	2,258	1,287	971	361	232	129
65 to 69 years	10,260	4,995	5,265	8,489	3,973	4,516	1,521	866	655	250	156	91
70 to 74 years	5,937	2,888	3,099	4,785	2,178	2,607	968	511	426	184	118	66
75 years and over	6,165	2,592	3,573	4,796	1,863	2,933	1,212	631	581	157	98	59
10 to 13 years	61,151	29,720	31,431	52,240	25,270	26,970	7,813	3,890	3,923	1,098	560	538
14 to 19 years	98,298	42,744	50,554	80,508	36,202	44,306	11,114	5,537	5,577	1,676	1,005	671
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.2	*8.2	*8.0	*8.3	*7.2	*5.0	*10.7
5 to 9 years	8.0	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.6	*8.9	*8.3	*9.5	*7.9	*7.3	*8.8
10 to 14 years	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4	*10.2	*10.1	*10.2	*11.0	*9.9	*12.8
15 to 19 years	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	*9.8	*9.9	*9.7	*12.5	*12.6	*12.3
20 to 24 years	8.6	7.3	9.8	8.6	7.3	9.9	*8.4	*7.7	*9.2	*7.2	*8.3	*5.6
25 to 29 years	9.7	8.6	10.6	9.8	8.7	10.8	*8.2	*7.4	*9.0	*10.3	*11.6	*8.3
30 to 34 years	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.0	9.6	10.4	*7.8	*7.6	*7.9	*7.3	*7.8	*6.7
35 to 39 years	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.3	*8.1	*8.0	*8.3	*8.6	*8.7	*8.5
40 to 44 years	8.6	9.2	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.2	*7.5	*7.8	*7.2	*6.2	*6.4	*5.9
45 to 49 years	6.7	7.3	6.1	6.8	7.4	6.2	*6.1	*7.2	*5.0	*6.1	*6.1	*6.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	*4.9	*5.4	*4.3	*5.5	*5.7	*5.1
55 to 59 years	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.7	*3.2	*4.0	*4.1	*4.0	*3.8	*4.2	*3.2
60 to 64 years	2.4	*2.5	*2.2	2.3	*2.5	*2.2	*2.8	*3.2	*2.5	*2.0	*2.1	*1.9
65 to 69 years	1.7	*1.8	*1.6	*1.7	*1.8	*1.6	*2.2	*2.5	*1.9	*2.3	*2.4	*2.1
70 to 74 years	*0.9	*0.9	*1.0	*0.9	*0.8	*1.0	*1.5	*1.8	*1.2	*0.9	*1.4	*0.3
75 years and over	*0.9	*0.7	*1.0	*0.8	*0.7	*0.9	*1.4	*1.0	*1.8	*1.2	*0.7	*1.9
10 to 13 years	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.6	*6.1	*7.7	*8.5	*9.0	*8.0	*10.7
14 to 19 years	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.8	*11.9	*12.2	*11.5	*14.5	*14.5	*14.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.6	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.4	9.4	11.8
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.5	10.6	10.0	11.4	11.1	10.0	12.6
10 to 14 years	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.9	9.1	8.6	9.6	10.3	9.2	11.8
15 to 19 years	7.3	6.6	8.0	7.1	6.3	7.9	8.6	8.0	9.3	10.8	11.4	9.9
20 to 24 years	10.5	9.5	11.4	10.7	9.7	11.7	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.8	9.7	7.6
25 to 29 years	12.6	12.4	12.9	13.1	12.8	13.3	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.9	7.0	6.8
30 to 34 years	11.0	11.4	10.5	11.3	11.8	10.8	8.9	9.3	8.4	6.3	6.0	6.6
35 to 39 years	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.6	11.1	10.1	8.4	8.9	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.9
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.9	6.9	7.5	8.1	7.0	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.4	5.6	6.0	6.5	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.2	5.6	4.7
55 to 59 years	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.6	4.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	2.3
65 to 69 years	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.2
75 years and over	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1
10 to 13 years	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.3	6.9	7.8	8.4	7.4	9.7
14 to 19 years	8.6	7.9	9.4	8.4	7.6	9.2	10.4	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.2	12.1

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area and sex	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	27,539,487	1,829,151	1,949,985	1,819,638	2,943,080	2,429,839	8,808,167	5,892,024	1,867,603
New York	13,479,142	840,665	903,220	827,002	1,342,864	1,147,264	4,525,615	2,977,454	915,058
New Jersey	4,160,165	256,515	280,892	270,046	444,325	379,695	1,342,205	908,242	278,245
Pennsylvania ...	9,900,180	731,971	765,873	722,590	1,155,891	902,880	2,940,347	2,006,328	674,300
The division: 1930	26,260,750	2,214,805	2,470,204	1,966,400	2,835,108	2,303,339	8,288,348	4,787,556	1,376,646
New York	12,588,066	989,294	1,084,839	866,636	1,282,863	1,139,029	4,201,351	2,346,163	667,325
New Jersey	4,041,334	329,668	380,918	308,886	439,852	350,402	1,294,235	733,626	201,043
Pennsylvania ...	9,631,350	895,843	1,004,447	790,878	1,112,393	813,908	2,792,762	1,707,767	508,278
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.6	7.1	6.6	10.7	8.8	32.0	21.4	6.8
New York	100.0	6.2	6.7	6.1	10.0	8.5	33.6	22.1	6.8
New Jersey	100.0	6.2	6.8	6.5	10.7	9.1	32.3	21.8	6.7
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.4	7.7	7.3	11.7	9.1	29.7	20.3	6.8
The division: 1930	100.0	8.4	9.4	7.5	10.8	8.8	31.6	18.2	5.2
New York	100.0	7.9	8.6	6.9	10.2	9.0	33.4	18.6	5.3
New Jersey	100.0	8.2	9.4	7.6	10.9	8.7	32.0	18.2	5.0
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.3	10.4	8.2	11.5	8.5	29.0	17.7	5.3
MALE									
The division: 1940	13,748,285	930,009	997,451	917,373	1,483,955	1,174,234	4,356,381	3,011,731	877,151
New York	6,711,477	429,374	462,363	419,314	674,243	549,077	2,228,655	1,525,187	423,264
New Jersey	2,073,331	130,275	144,281	135,055	226,011	184,178	661,030	462,300	130,201
Pennsylvania ...	4,963,477	370,360	390,807	363,004	583,701	440,979	1,466,696	1,024,244	323,686
The division: 1930	13,188,681	1,124,091	1,249,158	991,378	1,411,755	1,122,914	4,192,062	2,439,346	648,414
New York	6,312,520	502,793	549,866	438,336	637,002	551,650	2,126,339	1,188,640	312,608
New Jersey	2,030,644	167,444	192,990	155,967	219,081	172,891	654,307	373,624	92,874
Pennsylvania ...	4,845,517	453,854	506,302	397,075	555,672	398,373	1,411,416	877,082	243,012
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	7.3	6.7	10.8	8.5	31.7	21.9	6.4
New York	100.0	6.4	6.9	6.2	10.0	8.2	33.2	22.7	6.3
New Jersey	100.0	6.3	7.0	6.5	10.9	8.9	31.9	22.3	6.3
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.5	7.9	7.3	11.8	8.9	29.5	20.6	6.5
The division: 1930	100.0	8.5	9.5	7.5	10.7	8.5	31.8	18.5	4.9
New York	100.0	8.0	8.7	6.9	10.1	8.7	33.7	18.8	5.0
New Jersey	100.0	8.2	9.5	7.7	10.8	8.5	32.2	18.4	4.6
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.4	10.4	8.2	11.5	8.2	29.1	18.1	5.0
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	13,791,202	899,142	952,534	902,265	1,459,125	1,255,605	4,451,786	2,880,293	990,452
New York	6,767,665	411,291	440,857	407,688	668,621	598,187	2,296,960	1,452,267	491,794
New Jersey	2,086,834	126,240	136,611	134,991	218,314	195,517	681,175	445,942	148,044
Pennsylvania ...	4,936,703	361,611	375,066	359,586	572,190	461,901	1,473,651	982,084	350,614
The division: 1930	13,072,069	1,090,714	1,221,046	975,022	1,423,353	1,180,425	4,096,286	2,348,210	728,152
New York	6,275,546	486,501	534,973	428,300	645,861	587,379	2,075,012	1,157,523	354,717
New Jersey	2,010,690	162,224	187,928	152,919	220,771	177,511	639,928	360,002	108,169
Pennsylvania ...	4,785,833	441,989	498,145	393,803	556,721	415,535	1,381,346	830,685	265,266
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.5	6.9	6.5	10.6	9.1	32.3	20.9	7.2
New York	100.0	6.1	6.5	6.0	9.9	8.8	33.9	21.5	7.3
New Jersey	100.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	10.5	9.4	32.6	21.4	7.1
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	7.3	7.6	7.3	11.6	9.4	29.9	19.9	7.1
The division: 1930	100.0	8.3	9.3	7.5	10.9	9.0	31.3	18.0	5.1
New York	100.0	7.8	8.5	6.8	10.3	9.4	33.1	18.4	5.1
New Jersey	100.0	8.1	9.3	7.6	11.0	8.8	31.8	17.9	5.4
Pennsylvania ...	100.0	9.2	10.4	8.2	11.6	8.7	28.9	17.4	5.5

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ..	27,539,487	26,235,913	1,303,574	26,260,750	25,178,861	1,081,889	21,147,543	4,662,753	1,729,191	20,394,707	4,192,349	1,673,694
New York ...	13,479,142	12,878,795	600,347	12,588,066	12,153,191	434,875	11,165,893	1,622,657	690,592	10,521,952	1,359,668	706,446
New Jersey .	4,160,165	3,929,646	230,519	4,041,334	3,829,663	211,671	3,394,773	629,858	135,534	3,339,244	581,082	121,008
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	9,427,472	472,708	9,631,350	9,196,007	435,343	6,586,877	2,410,238	903,065	6,533,511	2,251,599	846,240
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	95.9	4.1	76.8	16.9	6.3	77.7	16.0	6.4
New York ...	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	96.5	3.5	82.8	12.0	5.1	83.6	10.8	5.6
New Jersey .	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	94.8	5.2	81.6	15.1	3.3	82.6	14.4	3.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.5	4.5	66.5	24.3	9.1	67.8	23.4	8.8
MALE												
The division ..	13,748,285	13,123,997	624,288	13,188,681	12,645,384	543,297	10,427,488	2,383,078	937,719	10,152,685	2,140,452	895,344
New York ...	6,711,477	6,427,610	283,867	6,312,520	6,096,379	216,141	5,507,966	825,554	377,957	5,242,636	688,989	380,895
New Jersey .	2,073,331	1,962,234	111,097	2,030,644	1,925,289	105,355	1,679,560	319,158	74,613	1,669,396	295,530	65,718
Pennsylvania	4,963,477	4,734,153	229,324	4,845,517	4,623,716	221,801	3,239,962	1,238,366	485,149	3,240,853	1,155,933	448,731
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.9	4.1	75.8	17.3	6.8	77.0	16.2	6.8
New York ...	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	82.1	12.3	5.6	83.1	10.9	6.0
New Jersey .	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	94.8	5.2	81.0	15.4	3.6	82.2	14.6	3.2
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	95.4	4.6	65.3	24.9	9.8	66.9	23.9	9.3
FEMALE												
The division ..	13,791,202	13,111,916	679,286	13,072,069	12,533,477	538,592	10,720,055	2,279,675	791,472	10,241,822	2,051,897	778,350
New York ...	6,767,665	6,451,185	316,480	6,275,546	6,056,812	218,734	5,657,927	797,103	312,635	5,279,316	670,679	325,551
New Jersey .	2,086,834	1,967,412	119,422	2,010,690	1,904,374	106,316	1,715,213	310,700	60,921	1,669,848	285,552	55,290
Pennsylvania	4,936,703	4,693,319	243,384	4,785,833	4,572,291	213,542	3,346,915	1,171,872	417,916	3,292,658	1,095,666	397,509
Percent by color and residence												
The division ..	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.9	4.1	77.7	16.5	5.7	78.3	15.7	6.0
New York ...	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	96.5	3.5	83.6	11.8	4.6	84.1	10.7	5.2
New Jersey .	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	94.7	5.3	82.2	14.9	2.9	83.0	14.2	2.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	67.8	23.7	8.5	68.8	22.9	8.3

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 12

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the East North Central Division, by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States of more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the East North Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin) was 30.5 years in 1940, as compared with 28.1 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.5 years in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 28.4 in 1930 to 29.4 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 25.7 in 1930 to 28.7 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the East North Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.2 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 102.2 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 104.1 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 13.6 percent, the urban population by 3.9 percent, and the rural-farm population by 2.9 percent. The total population of the division increased by 5.3 percent. In the East North Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of urban areas, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the East North Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 128,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over was about 128,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have exceeded the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the East North Central Division, however, increased by 1,329,157 persons in these 10 years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net increase.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 8 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the East North Central Division in 1940 was only 92, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the

population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 8 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 78, for rural-nonfarm areas 119, and for rural-farm areas 134. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence, and the sex ratio by urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the East North Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number

of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the five States is shown in table 3 and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	92	78	119	134	105	92	132	148
Ohio	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana	98	86	119	115	110	96	129	139
Illinois	82	73	111	120	92	83	118	139
Michigan	101	87	135	128	115	103	145	163
Wisconsin	104	85	122	142	118	97	131	165
White								
The division	92	78	119	134	106	92	132	148
Ohio	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana	99	86	118	115	111	96	129	139
Illinois	82	72	112	121	93	84	118	139
Michigan	101	87	136	129	117	104	145	163
Wisconsin	104	85	122	142	118	97	130	165
Nonwhite ¹								
The division	86	84	(¹)	(¹)	87	84	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	102.2	97.6	106.5	116.8	104.1	101.1	105.6	115.2
Ohio	100.5	96.4	105.7	113.5	102.3	99.3	105.8	112.7
Indiana	100.8	96.0	101.3	112.6	102.6	98.9	102.8	111.1
Illinois	101.0	97.2	109.2	116.1	103.1	100.8	105.7	114.4
Michigan	105.8	101.3	109.8	120.4	108.4	106.1	108.6	118.7
Wisconsin	104.6	96.4	104.6	122.3	105.8	99.1	104.4	119.7

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite population in the individual States and areas which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	26,626,342	13,456,262	13,170,080	17,444,359	8,615,066	8,829,293	4,598,164	2,371,678	2,226,486	4,583,819	2,469,518	2,114,301
Under 5 years	2,028,184	1,081,095	997,089	1,220,718	620,037	600,681	422,415	216,742	205,673	385,051	194,316	190,735
5 to 9 years	1,973,401	1,006,857	966,544	1,188,398	601,655	586,743	387,142	199,777	187,365	397,861	205,425	192,436
10 to 14 years	2,234,768	1,135,080	1,099,688	1,368,297	686,275	682,022	407,432	209,438	197,994	459,039	239,367	219,672
15 to 19 years	2,367,692	1,187,052	1,180,640	1,499,941	730,182	769,759	394,797	199,720	195,077	472,954	257,150	215,804
20 to 24 years	2,293,818	1,126,863	1,166,955	1,571,320	734,599	836,721	362,992	184,156	178,836	359,506	208,108	151,398
25 to 29 years	2,211,512	1,093,066	1,118,446	1,543,841	743,133	800,708	372,576	188,291	184,285	295,095	161,642	133,453
30 to 34 years	2,081,137	1,038,251	1,042,886	1,459,335	712,140	747,195	355,660	183,576	172,084	266,142	142,535	123,607
35 to 39 years	1,964,572	990,768	973,804	1,377,490	682,269	695,221	319,545	167,244	152,301	267,537	141,255	126,282
40 to 44 years	1,863,982	955,118	908,864	1,301,046	656,527	644,519	281,778	151,881	129,897	281,158	146,710	134,448
45 to 49 years	1,788,440	924,644	863,796	1,237,263	630,796	606,467	263,186	141,381	121,805	287,991	152,467	135,524
50 to 54 years	1,587,589	832,697	754,902	1,070,876	557,223	513,653	233,685	123,096	110,589	283,028	152,368	130,660
55 to 59 years	1,263,354	657,717	605,637	817,313	418,287	399,026	201,751	106,153	95,598	244,290	133,277	111,013
60 to 64 years	1,011,091	517,269	493,822	632,789	312,136	320,653	176,185	92,023	84,162	202,117	113,110	89,007
65 to 69 years	797,239	397,846	399,393	480,247	225,805	254,442	156,489	79,386	77,103	160,503	92,655	67,848
70 to 74 years	566,795	280,632	286,163	332,484	154,042	178,442	124,682	61,568	63,114	109,629	65,022	44,607
75 years and over ..	592,768	281,317	311,451	343,001	149,960	193,041	137,849	67,246	70,603	111,918	64,111	47,807
10 to 13 years	1,769,497	898,625	870,872	1,081,706	542,061	539,645	325,141	167,566	157,575	362,650	188,998	173,652
14 to 19 years	2,832,963	1,423,507	1,409,456	1,786,532	874,396	912,136	477,088	241,592	235,496	569,343	307,519	261,824
All ages: 1930 ..	25,297,185	12,904,783	12,392,402	16,794,908	8,441,351	8,353,557	4,049,163	2,080,032	1,969,131	4,453,114	2,383,400	2,069,714
Under 5 years	2,208,821	1,123,698	1,085,123	1,405,485	713,915	691,570	392,861	200,216	192,645	410,475	209,567	200,908
5 to 9 years	2,414,163	1,223,858	1,190,305	1,504,318	758,864	745,454	417,370	212,348	205,022	492,475	252,646	239,829
10 to 14 years	2,834,961	1,179,154	1,155,807	1,439,202	719,073	720,129	377,968	191,565	186,403	517,791	268,516	249,275
15 to 19 years	2,227,213	1,112,795	1,114,418	1,429,838	685,976	743,862	394,522	169,226	165,296	462,853	257,593	205,260
20 to 24 years	2,167,732	1,078,526	1,089,206	1,554,724	747,454	807,270	304,087	152,047	152,040	308,921	179,025	129,896
25 to 29 years	2,063,777	1,089,878	1,023,899	1,527,075	762,232	764,843	294,216	148,605	145,611	242,486	129,041	113,445
30 to 34 years	1,969,728	1,001,892	967,836	1,434,832	729,184	705,648	281,004	145,010	135,994	253,692	127,698	126,914
35 to 39 years	2,011,235	1,044,362	966,873	1,448,261	758,574	694,687	277,394	146,354	131,030	285,590	144,434	141,156
40 to 44 years	1,757,937	926,262	831,675	1,228,051	648,356	579,695	247,553	131,194	116,359	282,333	146,712	135,621
45 to 49 years	1,515,615	799,860	715,755	1,023,786	538,865	484,921	224,496	119,359	105,137	267,383	141,636	125,747
50 to 54 years	1,262,141	660,590	601,611	822,235	424,471	397,764	200,455	105,629	94,826	239,451	130,430	109,021
55 to 59 years	1,004,593	521,800	482,793	623,131	314,677	308,454	175,025	91,434	83,591	206,437	115,689	90,748
60 to 64 years	826,273	423,983	402,290	497,327	244,641	252,686	156,440	80,452	75,988	172,506	98,890	73,616
65 to 69 years	634,007	322,583	311,424	366,619	175,377	190,882	135,178	68,865	66,313	132,210	77,981	54,229
70 to 74 years	443,113	227,290	220,823	247,711	116,564	131,147	108,560	55,744	52,816	91,842	54,982	36,860
75 years and over ..	433,526	208,220	225,306	228,992	100,190	128,802	119,113	60,116	58,997	85,421	47,914	37,507
10 to 13 years	1,868,246	942,747	925,499	1,152,248	575,753	576,495	303,681	153,907	149,774	412,317	213,067	199,230
14 to 19 years	2,693,928	1,349,202	1,344,726	1,716,792	829,296	887,496	408,809	206,884	201,925	568,327	313,022	255,305
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.2	6.8	9.2	9.1	9.2	8.4	7.9	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	7.0	6.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	9.1
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.9	8.8	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.4
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.8	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.8	8.4	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.9	8.6	9.1	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.4	6.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.4
45 to 49 years	6.7	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.3	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.2
70 to 74 years	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ..	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.3
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.6	12.4	12.5	12.4
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.2	8.8	9.7
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.0	8.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.1	10.6	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.2	9.1	9.3	8.6	8.5	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	11.6	11.3	12.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.1	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.4	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.3	8.9	9.7	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.2	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.0	9.2	7.3	7.1	7.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	5.7	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.6	8.9	8.3	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.8
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.2	6.7	7.3	7.7	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.6
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.6
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over ..	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.6	9.3	8.9	9.6
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.1	9.9	10.3	12.8	13.1	12.3

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age.)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	25,531,939	12,918,223	12,613,716	15,455,452	8,136,591	8,318,861	4,518,052	2,326,466	2,191,586	4,558,435	2,455,166	2,103,269
Under 5 years	1,945,263	990,767	954,496	1,146,474	584,207	562,267	415,777	213,344	202,433	383,012	193,216	189,796
5 to 9 years	1,886,558	964,471	922,087	1,110,890	563,806	547,084	380,206	196,280	183,926	395,462	204,385	191,077
10 to 14 years	2,140,572	1,090,141	1,050,431	1,288,724	646,275	637,449	400,489	205,999	194,490	456,359	237,867	218,492
15 to 19 years	2,277,573	1,143,982	1,133,591	1,419,977	692,452	727,525	386,922	195,620	191,302	470,674	255,910	214,764
20 to 24 years	2,205,253	1,085,880	1,119,373	1,491,855	699,176	792,679	355,592	179,636	175,956	357,806	207,068	150,738
25 to 29 years	2,113,894	1,048,592	1,065,302	1,454,527	703,553	750,974	366,409	184,675	181,734	292,958	160,364	132,594
30 to 34 years	1,981,321	992,137	989,184	1,366,804	670,261	696,543	349,813	180,060	169,753	264,704	141,816	122,888
35 to 39 years	1,856,640	938,917	917,723	1,276,923	634,852	642,071	313,588	163,489	150,049	266,179	140,576	125,603
40 to 44 years	1,767,365	903,887	863,478	1,211,875	609,651	602,224	276,190	148,565	127,625	279,300	145,671	133,629
45 to 49 years	1,709,367	882,583	826,724	1,164,598	592,604	571,994	258,057	138,331	119,726	286,652	151,648	135,004
50 to 54 years	1,531,084	801,762	729,322	1,019,982	529,392	490,590	229,393	120,862	108,531	281,709	151,508	130,201
55 to 59 years	1,224,436	636,308	588,128	783,167	399,711	383,456	198,257	104,079	94,178	243,012	132,518	110,494
60 to 64 years	984,150	502,660	481,490	609,603	299,963	309,640	173,569	90,366	83,203	200,978	112,331	88,647
65 to 69 years	773,738	386,785	386,953	459,895	216,653	243,242	154,300	77,997	76,303	159,543	92,135	67,408
70 to 74 years	553,639	273,836	279,803	321,600	148,658	172,942	123,090	60,636	62,454	108,949	64,542	44,407
75 years and over ..	581,146	275,515	305,631	333,558	145,377	188,181	136,450	66,527	69,923	111,138	63,611	47,527
10 to 13 years	1,693,888	862,889	830,999	1,013,695	510,184	503,511	319,583	164,867	154,716	360,610	187,838	172,772
14 to 19 years	2,724,257	1,371,234	1,353,023	1,690,006	828,543	861,463	467,828	236,752	231,076	566,423	305,939	260,484
All ages: 1930 ..	24,335,980	12,409,482	11,926,498	15,931,980	8,001,449	7,930,531	3,973,597	2,037,024	1,936,573	4,430,403	2,371,009	2,059,394
Under 5 years	2,127,242	1,083,205	1,044,037	1,332,852	677,899	654,953	386,186	196,918	189,268	408,204	208,388	199,816
5 to 9 years	2,330,542	1,182,701	1,147,841	1,430,697	722,629	708,068	410,018	208,733	201,285	489,827	251,339	238,488
10 to 14 years	2,265,466	1,145,237	1,120,229	1,379,065	689,975	689,090	371,250	188,100	183,150	515,151	267,162	247,989
15 to 19 years	2,157,106	1,079,446	1,077,660	1,369,016	657,689	711,327	327,585	165,457	162,128	460,505	256,300	204,205
20 to 24 years	2,072,732	1,032,807	1,039,925	1,467,822	706,585	761,237	297,573	148,115	149,458	307,337	178,107	129,230
25 to 29 years	1,947,487	981,437	966,050	1,418,516	708,483	710,033	287,665	144,538	143,127	271,306	128,416	112,890
30 to 34 years	1,866,038	947,175	918,863	1,338,527	678,827	659,700	274,707	141,212	138,495	272,804	127,136	125,668
35 to 39 years	1,910,490	989,950	920,540	1,354,833	703,477	651,356	271,338	142,686	128,652	284,319	143,787	140,532
40 to 44 years	1,686,187	886,328	799,859	1,162,610	612,032	550,578	242,527	128,255	114,272	281,050	146,041	135,009
45 to 49 years	1,456,398	766,664	689,734	970,397	509,129	461,268	219,917	116,584	103,333	266,084	140,951	125,133
50 to 54 years	1,221,205	637,297	583,908	786,388	404,262	382,076	196,742	103,397	93,345	238,125	129,638	108,487
55 to 59 years	979,317	507,530	471,787	601,732	302,780	298,952	172,266	89,745	82,521	205,319	115,005	90,314
60 to 64 years	809,669	415,090	394,579	483,624	237,500	246,124	154,227	79,255	75,172	171,618	98,335	73,283
65 to 69 years	623,230	316,987	306,243	358,140	171,535	186,605	133,595	67,934	65,661	131,495	77,518	53,977
70 to 74 years	441,348	223,925	217,423	242,568	114,183	128,385	107,415	55,060	52,355	91,365	54,682	36,683
75 years and over ..	425,804	204,553	221,251	223,366	97,730	125,636	117,583	59,262	58,321	84,855	47,561	37,294
10 to 13 years	1,812,381	915,463	896,918	1,103,799	552,302	551,497	298,372	151,156	147,216	410,210	212,005	198,205
14 to 19 years	2,610,191	1,309,220	1,300,971	1,644,282	795,362	848,920	400,463	202,401	198,062	565,446	311,457	253,989
Percent: 1940 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.2	6.8	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.4	7.9	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	9.1
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.4
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.7	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.5	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.4	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.4	6.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.4
45 to 49 years	6.7	6.8	6.6	7.1	7.3	6.9	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.2
70 to 74 years	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ..	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.3
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.5	12.4	12.5	12.4
Percent: 1930 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	9.7
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.0	8.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.1	10.6	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.2	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.5	11.6	11.3	12.0
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	9.0	8.2	8.1	8.4	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.2	8.8	9.6	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	7.2	7.1	7.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
30 to 34 years	7.7	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	5.7	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.5	8.8	8.2	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.8
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.1	6.7	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.6
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.0
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.0
70 to 74 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over ..	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.4	7.5	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.4	7.6	9.3	8.9	9.6
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.3	9.9	10.7	10.1	9.9	10.2	12.8	13.1	12.3

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,094,403	538,039	556,364	988,907	478,475	510,432	80,112	45,212	34,900	25,384	*14,852	*11,082
Under 5 years	82,921	40,328	42,593	74,244	35,830	38,414	*6,638	*3,398	*3,240	*2,039	*1,100	*999
5 to 9 years	86,843	42,386	44,457	77,508	37,849	39,659	*6,986	*3,497	*3,439	*2,399	*1,040	*1,359
10 to 14 years	94,196	44,939	49,257	84,573	40,000	44,573	*6,943	*3,439	*3,504	*2,680	*1,500	*1,180
15 to 19 years	90,119	43,070	47,049	79,964	37,730	42,234	*7,875	*4,100	*3,775	*2,280	*1,240	*1,040
20 to 24 years	88,565	40,983	47,582	79,465	35,423	44,042	*7,400	*4,520	*2,880	*1,700	*1,040	*660
25 to 29 years	97,618	44,474	53,144	89,314	39,580	49,734	*6,167	*3,616	*2,551	*2,137	*1,278	*859
30 to 34 years	99,816	46,114	53,702	92,531	41,879	50,652	*5,847	*3,516	*2,331	*1,438	*719	*719
35 to 39 years	107,932	51,851	56,081	100,567	47,417	53,150	*6,007	*3,755	*2,252	*1,358	*679	*679
40 to 44 years	96,617	51,231	45,386	89,171	45,876	43,295	*5,588	*3,316	*2,272	*1,658	*1,039	*819
45 to 49 years	79,138	42,061	37,072	72,665	38,192	34,473	*5,129	*3,050	*2,079	*1,339	*819	*520
50 to 54 years	56,505	30,925	25,580	50,894	27,331	23,063	*4,292	*2,234	*1,058	*1,319	*660	*459
55 to 59 years	38,918	21,409	*17,509	34,146	*18,576	*15,570	*3,494	*2,074	*1,420	*1,278	*759	*519
60 to 64 years	26,941	*14,609	*12,332	23,186	*12,173	*11,013	*2,616	*1,657	*959	*1,139	*779	*360
65 to 69 years	23,501	*11,061	*12,440	20,352	*9,152	*11,200	*2,189	*1,389	*800	*960	*520	*440
70 to 74 years	*13,156	*6,796	*6,360	*10,884	*5,384	*5,500	*1,592	*932	*660	*680	*480	*200
75 years and over	*11,622	*5,802	*5,820	*9,443	*4,583	*4,860	*1,399	*719	*680	*780	*500	*290
10 to 13 years	75,609	35,736	39,873	68,011	31,877	36,134	*5,558	*2,699	*2,859	*2,040	*1,160	*880
14 to 19 years	108,706	52,273	56,433	96,526	45,853	50,673	*9,260	*4,840	*4,420	*2,920	*1,580	*1,340
All ages: 1930	961,205	495,301	465,904	862,928	439,902	423,026	75,566	43,068	32,558	22,711	12,391	10,320
Under 5 years	81,579	40,493	41,086	72,633	36,016	36,617	6,675	3,298	3,377	2,271	1,179	1,092
5 to 9 years	83,621	41,157	42,464	73,621	36,235	37,386	7,352	3,615	3,737	2,648	1,307	1,341
10 to 14 years	69,495	33,917	35,578	60,137	29,098	31,039	6,718	3,465	3,253	2,640	1,354	1,286
15 to 19 years	70,107	33,349	36,758	60,822	28,287	32,535	6,937	3,769	3,168	2,348	1,293	1,055
20 to 24 years	95,000	45,719	49,281	86,902	40,869	46,033	6,514	3,932	2,582	1,584	918	666
25 to 29 years	116,290	58,441	57,849	108,559	53,749	54,810	6,551	4,067	2,484	1,180	625	555
30 to 34 years	103,690	54,717	48,973	96,305	50,357	45,948	6,297	3,798	2,499	1,088	562	526
35 to 39 years	100,745	54,412	46,333	93,428	50,097	43,331	6,046	3,668	2,378	1,271	647	434
40 to 44 years	71,750	39,934	31,816	65,441	36,324	29,117	5,026	2,939	2,087	1,283	671	612
45 to 49 years	59,217	33,196	26,021	53,339	29,736	23,603	4,579	2,775	1,804	1,299	685	614
50 to 54 years	40,936	23,233	17,703	35,897	20,209	15,688	3,713	2,232	1,481	1,226	792	534
55 to 59 years	25,276	14,270	11,006	21,399	11,897	9,502	2,759	1,689	1,070	1,118	524	434
60 to 64 years	16,604	8,893	7,711	13,703	7,141	6,562	2,013	1,197	816	555	333	333
65 to 69 years	10,777	5,596	5,181	8,479	4,202	4,277	1,583	931	652	715	463	252
70 to 74 years	6,765	3,365	3,400	5,143	2,381	2,762	1,145	684	461	477	300	177
75 years and over	7,722	3,667	4,055	5,626	2,460	3,166	1,530	854	676	566	353	213
10 to 13 years	55,865	27,284	28,581	48,449	23,451	24,998	5,309	2,751	2,558	2,107	1,082	1,025
14 to 19 years	83,737	39,982	43,755	72,510	33,934	38,576	8,346	4,483	3,863	2,881	1,565	1,316
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.5	*8.3	*7.5	*9.3	*8.0	*7.7	*8.5
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	*8.7	*7.7	*9.9	*9.5	*7.2	*12.3
10 to 14 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.7	*8.7	*7.6	*10.0	*10.6	*10.5	*10.7
15 to 19 years	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.3	*9.8	*9.1	*10.8	*9.0	*8.6	*9.4
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.6	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.6	*9.2	*10.0	*8.3	*6.7	*7.2	*6.0
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.0	8.3	9.7	*7.7	*8.0	*7.3	*8.4	*8.9	*7.8
30 to 34 years	9.1	8.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.9	*7.3	*7.8	*6.7	*5.7	*5.0	*6.5
35 to 39 years	9.9	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.9	10.4	*7.5	*8.3	*6.5	*5.3	*4.7	*6.2
40 to 44 years	8.8	9.5	8.2	9.0	9.8	8.3	*7.0	*7.3	*6.5	*7.3	*7.2	*7.4
45 to 49 years	7.2	7.8	6.7	7.3	8.0	6.8	*6.4	*6.7	*6.0	*5.3	*5.7	*4.7
50 to 54 years	5.2	5.7	4.6	5.1	5.8	4.5	*5.4	*4.9	*5.9	*5.2	*6.0	*4.2
55 to 59 years	3.6	4.0	*3.1	3.5	*3.9	*3.1	*4.4	*4.6	*4.1	*5.0	*5.3	*4.7
60 to 64 years	2.5	*2.7	*2.2	2.3	*2.5	*2.2	*3.3	*2.7	*2.7	*4.5	*5.4	*3.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	*2.1	*2.2	2.1	*1.9	*2.2	*2.7	*3.1	*2.3	*3.8	*3.6	*4.0
70 to 74 years	*1.2	*1.3	*1.1	*1.1	*1.1	*1.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.9	*2.7	*3.3	*1.8
75 years and over	*1.1	*1.1	*1.0	*1.0	*1.0	*1.0	*1.7	*1.6	*1.9	*3.1	*3.5	*2.5
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.9	6.7	7.1	*6.9	*6.0	*8.2	*8.0	*8.1	*9.0
14 to 19 years	9.9	9.7	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.9	*11.6	*10.7	*12.7	*11.5	*11.0	*12.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.7	8.8	7.7	10.4	10.0	9.5	10.6
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.3	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	8.4	11.5	11.7	10.5	13.0
10 to 14 years	7.2	6.8	7.6	7.0	6.6	7.3	8.9	8.1	10.0	11.6	10.9	12.5
15 to 19 years	7.3	6.7	7.9	7.0	6.4	7.7	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	9.9	9.2	10.6	10.1	9.3	10.9	8.6	9.1	7.9	7.0	7.4	6.5
25 to 29 years	12.1	11.8	12.4	12.6	12.2	13.0	8.7	9.5	7.6	5.2	5.0	5.4
30 to 34 years	10.8	11.0	10.5	11.2	11.4	10.9	8.3	8.8	7.7	4.8	4.5	5.1
35 to 39 years	10.5	11.0	9.9	10.8	11.4	10.2	8.0	8.5	7.3	5.6	5.2	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.5	8.1	6.8	7.6	8.3	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.9
45 to 49 years	6.2	6.7	5.6	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9
50 to 54 years	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.2	4.6	3.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.8	6.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	3.3	4.9	5.5	4.2
60 to 64 years	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.8	2.5	3.9	4.5	3.2
65 to 69 years	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	3.1	3.7	2.4
70 to 74 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	1.7
75 years and over	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.1
10 to 13 years	5.8	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.9	7.0	6.4	7.9	9.3	8.7	9.9
14 to 19 years	8.7	8.1	9.4	8.4	7.7	9.1	11.0	10.4	11.9	12.7	12.6	12.8

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	26,626,342	2,028,184	1,973,401	1,769,497	2,832,963	2,293,818	8,121,203	5,650,474	1,956,802
Ohio	6,907,612	515,994	491,901	457,553	748,566	596,461	2,074,032	1,488,230	534,875
Indiana	3,427,796	270,760	264,015	233,471	372,554	288,662	991,033	721,633	285,668
Illinois	7,897,241	551,299	544,918	489,396	797,612	687,301	2,529,301	1,751,971	565,543
Michigan	5,256,106	433,151	416,944	369,862	575,069	459,724	1,611,243	1,061,294	328,819
Wisconsin	3,137,587	256,980	255,623	219,215	339,262	261,670	915,594	647,346	241,897
The division: 1930	25,297,185	2,208,321	2,414,163	1,868,246	2,693,928	2,167,732	7,802,677	4,608,622	1,515,646
Ohio	8,646,697	573,164	639,272	491,444	699,457	564,253	2,010,903	1,250,181	414,836
Indiana	3,238,503	285,030	314,917	237,488	344,284	266,101	926,704	628,923	232,787
Illinois	7,630,654	615,826	681,782	544,832	814,410	675,072	2,471,579	1,398,697	421,073
Michigan	4,842,325	463,441	486,970	366,108	506,247	418,202	1,538,211	805,360	254,891
Wisconsin	2,939,006	271,360	291,222	228,374	329,530	244,104	855,280	525,441	192,059
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.6	7.4	6.6	10.6	8.6	30.5	21.2	7.3
Ohio	100.0	7.5	7.1	6.6	10.8	8.6	30.0	21.5	7.7
Indiana	100.0	7.9	7.7	6.8	10.9	8.4	28.9	21.1	8.3
Illinois	100.0	7.0	6.9	6.2	10.1	8.7	32.0	21.9	7.2
Michigan	100.0	8.2	7.9	7.0	10.9	8.7	30.7	20.2	6.3
Wisconsin	100.0	8.2	8.1	7.0	10.8	8.3	29.2	20.6	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.5	7.4	10.6	8.6	30.8	18.2	6.0
Ohio	100.0	8.6	9.6	7.4	10.5	8.5	30.3	18.8	6.2
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.3	10.6	8.2	28.6	19.4	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.1	10.7	8.8	32.4	18.3	5.5
Michigan	100.0	9.6	10.1	7.6	10.5	8.6	31.8	16.6	5.3
Wisconsin	100.0	9.2	9.9	7.8	11.2	8.3	29.1	17.9	6.5
MALE									
The division: 1940	13,456,262	1,031,095	1,006,857	898,625	1,423,507	1,126,863	4,077,203	2,932,317	959,795
Ohio	3,482,495	261,607	251,609	233,443	372,953	291,938	1,031,125	762,989	256,831
Indiana	1,720,978	136,968	133,625	118,803	186,260	142,719	495,647	365,616	141,340
Illinois	3,967,481	281,139	279,695	246,827	401,569	334,972	1,255,368	896,156	271,755
Michigan	2,701,502	220,723	211,708	188,265	289,448	225,875	830,016	569,307	166,160
Wisconsin	1,603,806	130,658	130,220	111,287	173,277	131,359	465,047	338,249	123,709
The division: 1930	12,904,783	1,123,698	1,223,858	942,747	1,349,202	1,078,526	4,012,394	2,406,173	758,093
Ohio	3,361,141	291,283	323,602	248,412	348,261	278,498	1,022,347	644,943	201,969
Indiana	1,640,061	144,828	159,595	119,736	173,254	132,598	467,385	323,705	117,643
Illinois	3,873,457	313,027	346,414	274,323	406,512	331,377	1,258,110	731,426	207,997
Michigan	2,519,309	236,070	246,844	184,795	254,211	212,341	822,908	429,595	130,891
Wisconsin	1,510,815	138,490	147,403	115,481	166,964	123,712	441,644	276,504	99,600
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.7	7.5	6.7	10.6	8.4	30.3	21.8	7.1
Ohio	100.0	7.6	7.3	6.7	10.8	8.4	29.8	22.0	7.4
Indiana	100.0	8.0	7.8	6.9	10.8	8.3	28.8	21.2	8.2
Illinois	100.0	7.1	7.0	6.2	10.1	8.4	31.6	22.6	6.8
Michigan	100.0	8.2	7.8	7.0	10.7	8.4	30.7	21.1	6.2
Wisconsin	100.0	8.1	8.1	6.9	10.8	8.2	29.0	21.1	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.5	7.3	10.5	8.4	31.1	18.6	5.9
Ohio	100.0	8.7	9.6	7.4	10.4	8.3	30.4	19.2	6.0
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.3	10.6	8.1	28.6	19.7	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.1	10.5	8.6	32.5	18.9	5.4
Michigan	100.0	9.4	9.8	7.3	10.1	8.4	32.7	17.1	5.2
Wisconsin	100.0	9.2	9.8	7.6	11.1	8.2	29.2	18.3	6.6
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	13,170,080	997,089	966,544	870,872	1,409,456	1,166,955	4,044,000	2,718,157	997,007
Ohio	3,445,117	254,387	240,292	224,110	375,613	304,523	1,042,907	725,241	278,044
Indiana	1,706,818	133,792	130,390	114,668	186,294	145,943	495,386	356,017	144,328
Illinois	3,929,760	270,160	265,223	242,569	395,943	352,329	1,273,933	835,815	293,788
Michigan	2,554,604	212,428	205,236	181,597	285,621	233,849	781,227	491,987	162,659
Wisconsin	1,533,781	126,322	125,403	107,928	165,985	130,311	450,547	309,097	118,188
The division: 1930	12,392,402	1,085,123	1,190,305	925,499	1,344,726	1,089,206	3,790,283	2,202,449	757,553
Ohio	3,285,556	281,881	315,670	243,032	351,196	285,755	988,556	605,238	212,867
Indiana	1,598,442	140,202	155,322	117,752	171,030	133,503	459,319	305,218	115,144
Illinois	3,757,197	302,799	335,868	270,509	407,896	343,695	1,213,469	687,271	213,061
Michigan	2,323,016	227,371	240,126	181,313	252,036	205,861	715,303	375,785	124,071
Wisconsin	1,428,191	132,870	143,819	112,893	162,566	120,392	413,636	248,937	92,390
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.6	7.3	6.6	10.7	8.9	30.7	20.6	7.6
Ohio	100.0	7.4	7.0	6.5	10.9	8.8	30.3	21.1	8.1
Indiana	100.0	7.8	7.6	6.7	10.9	8.6	29.0	20.9	8.5
Illinois	100.0	6.9	6.7	6.2	10.1	9.0	32.4	21.3	7.5
Michigan	100.0	8.3	8.0	7.1	11.2	9.2	30.6	19.3	6.4
Wisconsin	100.0	8.2	8.2	7.0	10.8	8.5	29.4	20.2	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.8	9.6	7.5	10.9	8.8	30.6	17.8	6.1
Ohio	100.0	8.6	9.6	7.4	10.7	8.7	30.1	18.4	6.5
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.4	10.7	8.4	28.7	19.1	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.2	10.9	9.1	32.3	17.8	5.9
Michigan	100.0	9.8	10.3	7.8	10.8	8.9	30.8	16.2	5.8
Wisconsin	100.0	9.3	10.1	7.9	11.4	8.4	29.0	17.4	6.4

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
INDIANA																		
All ages: 1940	1,887,712	924,490	963,222	726,326	365,562	360,764	813,758	430,926	382,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	140,765	71,291	69,484	66,847	34,263	32,584	63,148	31,424	31,724	7.5	7.7	7.2	9.2	9.4	9.0	7.8	7.3	8.3
5 to 9 years	135,380	67,519	67,861	60,209	31,324	28,885	68,426	34,782	33,644	7.2	7.3	7.0	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.4	8.1	8.8
10 to 13 years ..	117,810	58,653	59,157	51,835	26,647	25,188	63,826	33,503	30,323	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.8	7.9
14 to 19 years ..	194,190	93,299	100,891	76,628	38,924	37,704	101,736	54,037	47,699	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
20 to 24 years ..	169,109	79,241	89,868	58,418	29,051	29,367	61,135	34,427	26,708	9.0	8.6	9.3	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.5	8.0	7.0
25 to 44 years ..	595,425	293,797	301,628	200,890	100,985	99,905	194,718	100,865	93,853	31.5	31.8	31.3	27.7	27.6	27.7	23.9	23.4	24.5
45 to 64 years ..	396,117	197,063	199,054	140,691	70,684	70,007	184,825	97,869	86,956	21.0	21.3	20.7	19.4	19.3	19.4	22.7	22.7	22.7
65 years and over	138,916	63,637	75,279	70,808	33,684	37,124	75,944	44,019	31,925	7.4	6.9	7.8	9.7	9.2	10.3	9.3	10.2	8.3
All ages: 1930	1,795,892	893,132	902,760	633,630	321,156	312,474	808,981	425,773	383,208	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	152,765	77,371	75,394	60,230	30,597	29,633	72,035	36,860	35,175	8.5	8.7	8.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.9	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years	163,627	82,268	81,359	64,266	32,478	31,788	87,024	44,849	42,175	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.8	10.5	11.0
10 to 13 years ..	119,543	59,315	60,228	46,055	23,336	22,719	71,890	37,085	34,805	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.9	8.7	9.1
14 to 19 years ..	180,185	86,715	93,470	63,982	32,349	31,633	100,117	54,190	45,927	10.0	9.7	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	12.4	12.7	12.0
20 to 24 years ..	164,135	78,439	85,696	48,094	23,992	24,102	53,872	30,167	23,705	9.1	8.8	9.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	6.7	7.1	6.2
25 to 44 years ..	568,220	286,619	281,601	167,132	85,297	81,835	191,352	95,469	95,883	31.6	32.1	31.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	23.7	22.4	25.0
45 to 64 years ..	339,061	171,386	167,675	121,063	61,981	59,082	168,799	90,338	78,461	18.9	19.2	18.6	19.1	19.3	18.9	20.9	21.2	20.5
65 years and over	106,791	50,154	56,637	62,312	30,797	31,515	63,684	36,692	26,992	5.9	5.6	6.3	9.8	9.6	10.1	7.9	8.6	7.0
WISCONSIN																		
All ages: 1940	1,679,144	824,340	854,804	534,981	298,998	235,983	873,462	480,468	392,994	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	123,885	63,223	60,662	53,460	27,028	26,432	79,635	40,407	39,228	7.4	7.7	7.1	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.1	8.4	10.0
5 to 9 years	123,086	61,963	61,123	50,441	26,109	24,332	82,096	42,148	39,948	7.3	7.5	7.2	8.6	8.7	8.5	9.4	8.8	10.2
10 to 13 years ..	107,821	54,541	53,280	39,971	20,735	*19,236	71,423	36,011	35,412	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.8	6.9	*6.7	8.2	7.5	9.0
14 to 19 years ..	173,678	84,997	88,681	58,672	29,376	29,296	106,912	58,904	48,008	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.2	12.2	12.3	12.2
20 to 24 years ..	145,674	66,712	78,962	42,910	20,636	22,274	73,086	44,011	29,075	8.7	8.1	9.2	7.3	6.9	7.8	8.4	9.2	7.4
25 to 44 years ..	527,931	256,589	271,342	172,707	88,433	84,274	214,956	120,025	94,931	31.4	31.1	31.7	29.5	29.6	29.5	24.6	25.0	24.2
45 to 64 years ..	354,846	178,813	176,033	109,250	57,205	52,045	183,250	102,231	81,019	21.1	21.7	20.6	18.7	19.1	18.2	21.0	21.3	20.6
65 years and over	122,223	57,502	64,721	57,570	29,476	28,094	62,104	36,731	25,373	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.8	9.9	9.8	7.1	7.6	6.5
All ages: 1930	1,553,843	773,507	780,336	512,155	261,586	250,569	873,008	475,722	397,286	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	134,633	68,754	65,879	49,203	25,083	24,120	87,524	44,653	42,871	8.7	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.0	9.4	10.8
5 to 9 years	139,153	70,032	69,121	50,973	25,918	25,055	101,096	51,453	49,643	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.0	9.9	10.0	11.6	10.8	12.5
10 to 13 years ..	106,073	53,170	52,903	37,777	18,980	18,797	84,524	43,331	41,193	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.5	9.7	9.1	10.4
14 to 19 years ..	162,285	77,467	84,818	50,421	24,677	25,744	116,824	64,820	52,004	10.4	10.0	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.3	13.4	13.6	13.1
20 to 24 years ..	142,635	67,307	75,328	37,285	18,009	19,276	64,184	38,396	25,788	9.2	8.7	9.7	7.3	6.9	7.7	7.4	8.1	6.5
25 to 44 years ..	499,813	233,244	246,569	139,913	72,015	67,898	215,554	116,385	99,169	32.2	32.7	31.6	27.3	27.5	27.1	24.7	24.5	25.0
45 to 64 years ..	274,749	138,424	136,325	96,706	50,603	46,103	153,986	87,477	66,509	17.7	17.9	17.5	18.9	19.3	18.4	17.6	18.4	16.7
65 years and over	93,428	44,489	48,939	49,548	25,122	23,426	49,083	29,058	20,025	6.0	5.8	6.3	9.7	10.0	9.3	5.6	6.1	5.0

TABLE 4. COLOR BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division	26,626,342	25,531,939	1,094,403	25,297,185	24,335,980	961,205	17,444,359	4,598,164	4,583,819	16,794,908	4,049,163	4,453,114
Ohio	6,907,612	6,567,885	339,727	6,646,697	6,335,173	311,524	4,612,986	1,223,969	1,065,657	4,507,371	1,135,038	1,004,288
Indiana	3,427,796	3,306,635	121,161	3,238,503	3,125,778	112,725	1,887,712	726,326	813,758	1,795,892	633,630	808,981
Illinois	7,897,241	7,503,987	393,254	7,630,654	7,295,267	335,387	5,809,650	1,121,823	965,768	5,635,727	1,003,526	991,401
Michigan	5,256,106	5,040,172	215,934	4,842,325	4,663,507	178,818	3,454,867	936,065	865,174	3,302,075	764,814	775,436
Wisconsin	3,137,587	3,113,260	24,327	2,939,006	2,916,255	22,751	1,679,144	584,981	873,462	1,553,843	512,155	873,008
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.2	3.8	65.5	17.3	17.2	66.4	16.0	17.6
Ohio	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.3	4.7	66.8	17.8	15.4	67.8	17.1	15.1
Indiana	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	96.5	3.5	55.1	21.2	23.7	55.5	19.6	25.0
Illinois	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	95.6	4.4	73.6	14.2	12.2	73.9	13.2	13.0
Michigan	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.3	3.7	65.7	17.8	16.5	68.2	15.8	16.0
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	53.5	18.6	27.8	52.9	17.4	29.7
MALE												
The division	13,456,262	12,918,228	538,039	12,904,783	12,409,482	495,301	8,615,066	2,371,678	2,469,518	8,441,351	2,080,032	2,383,400
Ohio	3,462,495	3,295,765	166,730	3,361,141	3,200,315	160,826	2,264,381	631,618	566,496	2,245,496	583,527	532,118
Indiana	1,720,976	1,659,126	61,852	1,640,061	1,582,437	57,624	924,490	365,562	430,926	893,132	321,156	425,773
Illinois	3,967,481	3,778,730	188,751	3,873,457	3,703,500	169,957	2,862,990	585,531	518,960	2,828,968	515,562	538,927
Michigan	2,701,502	2,583,589	117,913	2,513,309	2,424,568	94,741	1,738,865	489,969	472,668	1,700,248	398,201	420,660
Wisconsin	1,603,806	1,591,018	*12,793	1,510,815	1,498,662	12,153	824,340	296,998	480,468	773,507	261,586	475,722
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	64.0	17.6	18.4	65.4	16.1	18.5
Ohio	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.2	4.8	65.4	18.2	16.4	66.8	17.4	15.8
Indiana	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	96.5	3.5	53.7	21.2	25.0	54.5	19.6	26.0
Illinois	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.6	4.4	72.2	14.8	13.1	73.0	13.3	13.7
Michigan	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	64.4	18.1	17.5	67.5	15.8	16.7
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	51.4	18.6	30.0	51.2	17.3	31.5
FEMALE												
The division	13,170,080	12,613,716	556,364	12,392,402	11,926,498	465,904	8,829,293	2,226,486	2,114,301	8,353,557	1,969,131	2,069,714
Ohio	3,445,117	3,272,120	172,997	3,285,556	3,134,858	150,698	2,348,605	597,351	499,161	2,261,875	551,511	472,170
Indiana	1,706,818	1,647,509	59,309	1,598,442	1,543,341	55,101	963,222	360,764	382,832	902,760	312,474	383,208
Illinois	3,929,760	3,725,257	204,503	3,757,197	3,591,767	165,430	2,946,660	536,292	446,808	2,806,759	487,964	462,474
Michigan	2,554,604	2,446,583	108,021	2,323,016	2,238,939	84,077	1,716,002	446,096	392,506	1,601,827	366,613	354,576
Wisconsin	1,533,781	1,522,247	*11,534	1,428,191	1,417,593	10,598	854,804	285,983	392,994	780,336	250,569	397,286
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.2	3.8	67.0	16.9	16.1	67.4	15.9	16.7
Ohio	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	95.4	4.6	68.2	17.3	14.5	68.8	16.8	14.4
Indiana	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	56.4	21.1	22.4	56.5	19.5	24.0
Illinois	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	95.6	4.4	75.0	18.6	11.4	74.7	13.0	12.3
Michigan	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.4	3.6	67.2	17.5	15.4	69.0	15.8	15.3
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.3	0.7	55.7	18.6	25.6	54.6	17.5	27.8

May 16, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 12

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the East North Central Division, by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States of more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the East North Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin) was 30.5 years in 1940, as compared with 28.1 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.5 years in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 28.4 in 1930 to 29.4 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 25.7 in 1930 to 28.7 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the East North Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.2 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 102.2 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 104.1 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by 13.6 percent, the urban population by 3.9 percent, and the rural-farm population by 2.9 percent. The total population of the division increased by 5.3 percent. In the East North Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of urban areas, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the East North Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 128,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over was about 128,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have exceeded the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the East North Central Division, however, increased by 1,329,157 persons in these 10 years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net increase.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 8 percent per generation--assuming that there should be no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the East North Central Division in 1940 was only 92, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the

population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 8 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 78, for rural-nonfarm areas 119, and for rural-farm areas 134. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence, and the sex ratio by urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the East North Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number

of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the five States is shown in table 3 and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	92	78	119	134	105	92	132	148
Ohio	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana	98	86	119	115	110	96	129	139
Illinois	82	73	111	120	92	83	118	139
Michigan	101	87	135	128	115	103	145	163
Wisconsin	104	85	122	142	118	97	131	165
White								
The division	92	78	119	134	106	92	132	148
Ohio	91	78	118	124	105	92	137	142
Indiana	99	86	118	115	111	96	129	139
Illinois	82	72	112	121	93	84	118	139
Michigan	101	87	136	129	117	104	145	163
Wisconsin	104	85	122	142	118	97	130	165
Nonwhite ¹								
The division	86	84	(¹)	(¹)	87	84	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	102.2	97.6	106.5	116.8	104.1	101.1	105.6	115.2
Ohio	100.5	96.4	105.7	113.5	102.3	99.3	105.8	112.7
Indiana	100.8	96.0	101.3	112.6	102.6	98.9	102.8	111.1
Illinois	101.0	97.2	109.2	116.1	103.1	100.8	105.7	114.4
Michigan	105.8	101.3	109.8	120.4	108.4	106.1	108.6	118.7
Wisconsin	104.6	96.4	104.6	122.3	105.8	99.1	104.4	119.7

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite population in the individual States and areas which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	26,626,342	13,456,262	13,170,080	17,444,359	8,615,066	8,829,293	4,598,164	2,371,678	2,226,486	4,583,819	2,469,518	2,114,301
Under 5 years	2,028,184	1,031,095	997,089	1,220,718	620,037	600,681	422,415	216,742	205,673	385,051	194,316	190,735
5 to 9 years	1,973,401	1,006,857	966,544	1,188,398	601,655	586,743	387,142	199,777	187,365	397,861	205,425	192,436
10 to 14 years	2,234,768	1,135,080	1,099,688	1,368,297	686,275	682,022	407,432	209,438	197,994	459,039	239,367	219,672
15 to 19 years	2,367,692	1,187,052	1,180,640	1,499,941	730,182	769,759	394,797	199,720	195,077	472,954	257,150	215,804
20 to 24 years	2,293,818	1,126,863	1,166,955	1,571,320	734,599	836,721	362,992	184,156	178,836	359,506	208,108	151,398
25 to 29 years	2,211,512	1,093,066	1,118,446	1,543,841	743,133	800,708	372,576	188,291	184,285	295,095	161,642	133,453
30 to 34 years	2,081,137	1,036,251	1,042,886	1,459,335	712,140	747,195	355,660	183,576	172,084	266,142	142,535	123,607
35 to 39 years	1,964,572	990,768	973,804	1,377,490	682,269	695,221	319,545	167,244	152,301	267,537	141,255	126,282
40 to 44 years	1,863,982	955,118	908,864	1,301,046	656,527	644,519	281,778	151,881	129,897	281,158	146,710	134,448
45 to 49 years	1,788,440	924,644	863,796	1,237,263	630,596	606,467	263,186	141,381	121,805	287,991	152,467	135,524
50 to 54 years	1,587,589	832,687	754,902	1,070,876	557,223	513,653	233,685	123,096	110,589	283,028	152,368	130,660
55 to 59 years	1,283,354	657,717	605,637	817,313	418,287	399,026	201,751	106,153	95,598	244,290	133,277	111,013
60 to 64 years	1,011,091	517,269	493,822	632,789	312,136	320,653	176,185	92,023	84,162	202,117	113,110	89,007
65 to 69 years	797,239	397,846	399,393	480,247	225,805	254,442	156,489	79,386	77,103	160,503	92,655	67,848
70 to 74 years	566,795	280,632	286,163	332,484	154,042	178,442	124,682	61,568	63,114	109,629	65,022	44,607
75 years and over ..	592,768	281,317	311,451	343,001	149,960	193,041	137,849	67,246	70,603	111,918	64,111	47,807
10 to 13 years	1,769,497	898,625	870,872	1,081,706	542,061	539,645	325,141	157,566	157,575	362,650	188,998	173,652
14 to 19 years	2,832,963	1,423,507	1,409,456	1,786,532	874,396	912,136	477,088	241,592	235,496	569,343	307,519	261,824
All ages: 1930 ..	25,297,185	12,904,783	12,392,402	16,794,908	8,441,351	8,353,557	4,049,163	2,080,032	1,969,131	4,453,114	2,383,400	2,069,718
Under 5 years	2,208,821	1,123,698	1,085,123	1,405,485	713,915	691,570	392,861	200,216	192,645	410,475	209,567	200,904
5 to 9 years	2,414,163	1,223,858	1,190,305	1,504,318	758,864	745,454	417,370	212,348	205,022	492,475	252,646	239,829
10 to 14 years	2,334,961	1,179,154	1,155,807	1,439,202	719,073	720,129	377,968	191,565	186,403	517,791	268,516	249,275
15 to 19 years	2,227,213	1,112,795	1,114,418	1,429,838	685,976	743,862	334,522	169,226	165,296	462,853	257,593	205,260
20 to 24 years	2,167,732	1,078,526	1,089,206	1,554,724	747,454	807,270	304,087	152,047	152,040	308,921	179,025	129,896
25 to 29 years	2,063,777	1,039,878	1,023,899	1,527,075	762,232	764,843	294,216	148,605	145,611	242,486	129,041	113,445
30 to 34 years	1,969,728	1,001,892	967,836	1,434,832	729,184	705,648	281,004	145,010	135,994	253,892	127,698	126,194
35 to 39 years	2,011,235	1,044,362	966,873	1,448,261	753,574	694,687	277,384	146,354	131,030	285,590	144,434	141,156
40 to 44 years	1,757,937	926,262	831,675	1,228,051	648,356	579,695	247,553	131,194	116,359	282,333	146,712	135,621
45 to 49 years	1,515,615	799,860	715,755	1,023,786	538,865	484,871	224,496	119,359	105,137	267,383	141,636	125,747
50 to 54 years	1,262,141	660,530	601,611	822,235	424,471	397,764	200,455	105,629	94,826	239,451	130,430	109,021
55 to 59 years	1,004,593	521,800	482,793	623,131	314,677	308,454	175,025	91,434	83,591	206,437	115,689	90,748
60 to 64 years	826,273	423,983	402,290	497,327	244,641	252,686	156,440	80,452	75,968	172,506	98,890	73,616
65 to 69 years	634,007	322,583	311,424	366,619	175,737	190,882	135,178	68,865	66,313	132,210	77,981	54,229
70 to 74 years	448,113	227,290	220,823	247,711	116,564	131,147	108,560	55,744	52,816	91,842	54,982	36,860
75 years and over ..	433,526	208,220	225,306	228,992	100,190	128,802	119,113	60,116	58,997	85,421	47,914	37,507
10 to 13 years	1,868,246	942,747	925,499	1,152,248	575,753	576,495	303,681	153,907	149,774	412,917	213,087	199,230
14 to 19 years	2,693,928	1,349,202	1,344,726	1,716,792	829,296	887,496	408,609	206,884	201,925	568,327	313,022	255,305
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.2	6.8	9.2	9.1	9.2	8.4	7.9	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	7.0	6.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	9.1
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.9	8.8	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.4
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.8	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.8	8.4	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.9	8.6	9.1	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.4	6.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.9	7.1	6.8	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.4
45 to 49 years	6.7	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.3	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.2
70 to 74 years	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ..	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.3
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.6	12.4	12.5	12.4
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.2	8.8	9.7
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.0	8.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.1	10.6	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.2	9.1	9.3	8.6	8.5	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	11.6	11.3	12.0
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.1	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.4	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.3	8.9	9.7	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.2	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.0	9.2	7.3	7.1	7.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	5.7	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.6	8.9	8.3	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.8
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.2	6.7	7.3	7.7	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.6
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.6
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over ..	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.6	9.3	8.9	9.6
14 to 19 years	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.1	9.9	10.3	12.8	13.1	12.3

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	25,531,939	12,918,223	12,613,716	16,455,452	8,136,591	8,318,861	4,518,052	2,326,466	2,191,586	4,558,435	2,455,166	2,103,269
Under 5 years	1,945,263	990,767	954,496	1,146,474	584,207	562,267	415,777	213,344	202,433	383,012	193,216	189,796
5 to 9 years	1,886,558	964,471	922,087	1,110,890	563,806	547,084	380,206	196,280	183,926	395,462	204,385	191,077
10 to 14 years	2,140,572	1,090,141	1,050,431	1,283,724	646,275	637,449	400,489	205,999	194,490	456,359	237,867	218,492
15 to 19 years	2,277,573	1,143,982	1,133,591	1,419,977	692,452	727,525	386,922	195,620	191,302	470,674	255,910	214,764
20 to 24 years	2,205,253	1,085,880	1,119,373	1,491,855	699,176	792,679	355,592	179,636	175,956	357,806	207,068	150,738
25 to 29 years	2,113,894	1,048,592	1,065,302	1,454,527	703,553	750,974	366,409	184,675	181,734	292,958	160,364	132,594
30 to 34 years	1,981,321	992,137	989,184	1,366,804	670,261	696,543	349,813	180,060	169,753	264,704	141,816	122,888
35 to 39 years	1,856,640	938,917	917,723	1,276,923	634,852	642,071	313,588	163,489	150,049	266,179	140,576	125,603
40 to 44 years	1,767,365	903,687	863,478	1,211,875	609,651	602,224	276,190	148,565	127,625	279,300	145,671	133,629
45 to 49 years	1,709,307	882,583	826,724	1,164,598	592,604	571,994	258,057	138,331	119,726	286,652	151,648	135,004
50 to 54 years	1,531,084	801,762	729,322	1,019,982	529,392	490,590	229,393	120,862	108,531	281,709	151,508	130,201
55 to 59 years	1,224,436	636,308	588,128	783,167	399,711	383,456	198,257	104,079	94,178	243,012	132,518	110,494
60 to 64 years	984,180	502,660	481,490	609,603	299,963	309,640	173,569	90,366	83,203	200,978	112,331	88,647
65 to 69 years	773,738	386,785	386,953	459,895	216,653	243,242	154,300	77,997	76,303	159,543	92,135	67,408
70 to 74 years	553,639	273,836	279,803	321,600	148,658	172,942	123,090	60,636	62,454	108,949	64,542	44,407
75 years and over ..	581,146	275,515	305,631	333,558	145,377	188,181	136,450	66,527	69,923	111,138	63,611	47,527
10 to 13 years	1,693,888	862,889	830,999	1,013,695	510,184	503,511	319,583	164,867	154,716	360,610	187,838	172,772
14 to 19 years	2,724,257	1,371,234	1,353,023	1,690,006	828,543	861,463	467,828	236,752	231,076	566,423	305,939	260,484
All ages: 1930 ..	24,335,980	12,409,482	11,926,498	15,931,980	8,001,449	7,930,531	3,973,597	2,037,024	1,936,573	4,430,403	2,371,009	2,059,394
Under 5 years	2,127,242	1,083,205	1,044,037	1,332,852	677,899	654,953	386,186	196,918	189,268	408,204	208,388	199,816
5 to 9 years	2,330,542	1,182,701	1,147,841	1,430,697	722,629	708,068	410,018	208,783	201,235	489,827	251,339	238,488
10 to 14 years	2,265,466	1,145,237	1,120,229	1,379,065	689,975	689,090	371,250	188,100	183,150	515,151	267,162	247,989
15 to 19 years	2,157,106	1,079,446	1,077,660	1,369,016	657,689	711,327	327,585	165,457	162,128	460,505	256,300	204,205
20 to 24 years	2,072,732	1,032,807	1,039,925	1,467,822	706,585	761,237	297,573	148,115	149,458	307,337	178,107	129,230
25 to 29 years	1,947,487	981,437	966,050	1,418,516	708,483	710,033	287,665	144,538	143,127	271,306	128,416	112,890
30 to 34 years	1,866,038	947,175	918,863	1,338,527	678,827	659,700	274,707	141,212	133,495	222,804	127,136	125,668
35 to 39 years	1,910,490	989,950	920,540	1,354,833	703,477	651,356	271,338	142,686	128,652	284,319	143,787	140,532
40 to 44 years	1,686,187	886,328	799,859	1,162,610	612,032	550,578	242,527	128,255	114,272	281,050	146,041	135,009
45 to 49 years	1,456,398	766,664	689,734	970,397	509,129	461,268	219,917	116,584	103,333	266,084	140,951	125,133
50 to 54 years	1,221,205	637,297	583,908	786,338	404,262	382,076	196,742	103,397	93,345	238,125	129,638	108,487
55 to 59 years	979,317	507,530	471,787	601,732	302,780	298,952	172,266	89,745	82,521	205,319	115,005	90,314
60 to 64 years	809,669	415,090	394,579	483,624	237,500	246,124	154,427	79,255	75,172	171,618	98,335	73,283
65 to 69 years	623,230	316,987	306,243	358,140	171,535	186,605	133,595	67,934	65,661	131,495	77,518	58,977
70 to 74 years	441,348	223,925	217,423	242,568	114,183	128,385	107,415	55,060	52,355	91,365	54,682	36,683
75 years and over ..	425,804	204,553	221,251	223,366	97,730	125,636	117,583	59,262	58,321	84,855	47,561	37,294
10 to 13 years	1,812,381	915,463	896,918	1,103,799	552,302	551,497	298,372	151,156	147,216	410,210	212,005	198,205
14 to 19 years	2,610,191	1,309,220	1,300,971	1,644,282	795,362	848,920	400,463	202,401	198,062	565,446	311,457	253,989
Percent: 1940 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.2	6.8	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.4	7.9	9.0
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	9.1
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.4
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.7	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.5	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.4	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.4	6.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.8
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.4
45 to 49 years	6.7	6.8	6.6	7.1	7.3	6.9	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
50 to 54 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
60 to 64 years	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
65 to 69 years	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.2
70 to 74 years	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.1
75 years and over ..	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.3
10 to 13 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.2
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.5	12.4	12.5	12.4
Percent: 1930 ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	9.7
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.0	8.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.1	10.6	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.2	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.5	11.6	11.3	12.0
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	9.0	8.2	8.1	8.4	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.2	8.8	9.6	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.9	7.5	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	7.2	7.1	7.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
30 to 34 years	7.7	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	5.7	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.5	8.8	8.2	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.8
40 to 44 years	6.9	7.1	6.7	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.6
45 to 49 years	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.7
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.7
70 to 74 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over ..	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	3.0	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.8
10 to 13 years	7.4	7.4	7.5	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.4	7.6	9.3	8.9	9.6
14 to 19 years	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.3	9.9	10.7	10.1	9.9	10.2	12.8	13.1	12.3

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,094,408	538,039	556,364	988,907	478,475	510,432	80,112	45,212	34,900	25,384	*14,352	*11,032
Under 5 years	82,921	40,328	42,593	74,244	35,830	38,414	*6,638	*3,398	*3,240	*2,039	*1,100	*999
5 to 9 years	86,843	42,386	44,457	77,508	37,849	39,659	*6,986	*3,497	*3,439	*2,399	*1,040	*1,359
10 to 14 years	94,196	44,939	49,257	84,573	40,000	44,573	*6,943	*3,439	*3,504	*2,680	*1,500	*1,180
15 to 19 years	90,119	43,070	47,049	79,964	37,730	42,234	*7,875	*4,100	*3,775	*2,280	*1,240	*1,040
20 to 24 years	88,565	40,983	47,582	79,465	35,423	44,042	*7,400	*4,520	*3,880	*1,700	*1,040	*860
25 to 29 years	97,618	44,474	53,144	89,814	39,580	49,734	*6,167	*3,616	*2,551	*2,137	*1,278	*859
30 to 34 years	99,816	46,114	53,702	92,531	41,879	50,652	*5,847	*3,516	*2,331	*1,438	*719	*719
35 to 39 years	107,932	51,851	56,081	100,567	47,417	53,150	*6,007	*3,755	*2,252	*1,358	*679	*679
40 to 44 years	96,617	51,231	45,386	89,171	46,876	42,295	*5,588	*3,316	*2,272	*1,858	*1,039	*819
45 to 49 years	79,133	42,061	37,072	72,665	38,192	34,473	*5,129	*3,050	*2,079	*1,339	*619	*520
50 to 54 years	56,505	30,925	25,580	50,894	27,831	23,063	*4,292	*2,234	*1,058	*1,319	*860	*459
55 to 59 years	38,918	21,409	*17,509	34,146	*18,576	*15,570	*3,494	*2,074	*1,420	*1,278	*759	*519
60 to 64 years	26,941	*14,609	*12,332	23,186	*12,173	*11,013	*2,616	*1,657	*959	*1,139	*779	*360
65 to 69 years	23,501	*11,061	*12,440	20,352	*9,152	*11,200	*2,189	*1,389	*800	*960	*520	*440
70 to 74 years	*13,156	*6,796	*6,360	*10,884	*5,884	*5,000	*1,592	*932	*560	*680	*480	*200
75 years and over	*11,622	*5,802	*5,820	*9,443	*4,583	*4,860	*1,399	*719	*680	*780	*500	*290
10 to 13 years	75,609	35,736	39,873	68,011	31,877	36,134	*5,558	*2,699	*2,859	*2,040	*1,160	*880
14 to 19 years	108,706	52,273	56,433	96,526	45,853	50,673	*9,260	*4,840	*4,420	*2,920	*1,580	*1,340
All ages: 1930	961,205	495,301	465,904	862,928	439,902	423,026	75,566	43,068	32,558	22,711	12,391	10,320
Under 5 years	81,579	40,493	41,086	72,638	36,016	36,617	6,675	3,298	3,377	2,271	1,179	1,092
5 to 9 years	83,621	41,157	42,464	73,621	36,235	37,386	7,352	3,615	3,737	2,648	1,307	1,341
10 to 14 years	69,495	33,917	35,578	60,137	29,098	31,039	6,718	3,465	3,253	2,640	1,354	1,286
15 to 19 years	70,107	33,349	36,758	60,822	28,287	32,535	6,987	3,769	3,168	2,348	1,293	1,055
20 to 24 years	95,000	45,719	49,281	86,902	40,869	46,033	6,514	3,932	2,582	1,584	818	556
25 to 29 years	116,290	58,441	57,849	108,559	53,749	54,810	6,551	4,067	2,484	1,180	625	556
30 to 34 years	103,690	54,717	48,973	96,805	50,357	45,948	6,297	3,798	2,499	1,088	562	526
35 to 39 years	100,745	54,412	46,333	93,805	50,097	43,331	6,046	3,668	2,378	1,271	547	534
40 to 44 years	71,750	39,934	31,816	65,441	36,324	29,117	5,026	2,939	2,087	1,283	671	512
45 to 49 years	59,217	33,196	26,021	53,339	29,736	23,603	4,579	2,775	1,804	1,299	685	614
50 to 54 years	40,936	23,233	17,703	35,897	20,209	15,688	3,713	2,232	1,481	1,326	792	534
55 to 59 years	25,276	14,270	11,006	21,399	11,897	9,502	2,759	1,689	1,070	1,118	554	454
60 to 64 years	16,604	8,893	7,711	13,703	7,141	6,562	2,013	1,197	816	888	555	333
65 to 69 years	10,777	5,596	5,181	8,479	4,202	4,277	1,583	931	652	715	453	252
70 to 74 years	6,765	3,365	3,400	5,143	2,381	2,762	1,145	554	461	477	300	177
75 years and over	7,722	3,667	4,055	5,626	2,460	3,166	1,530	554	676	556	323	213
10 to 13 years	55,865	27,284	28,581	48,449	23,451	24,998	5,309	2,751	2,558	2,107	1,082	1,025
14 to 19 years	83,737	39,982	43,755	72,510	33,934	38,576	8,346	4,483	3,863	2,881	1,565	1,316
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.5	*8.3	*7.5	*6.3	*8.0	*7.7	*8.5
5 to 9 years	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	*8.7	*7.7	*6.9	*9.5	*7.2	*12.3
10 to 14 years	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.7	*8.7	*7.6	*10.0	*10.6	*10.5	*10.7
15 to 19 years	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.3	*9.8	*9.1	*10.8	*9.0	*8.6	*9.4
20 to 24 years	8.1	7.6	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.6	*9.2	*10.0	*8.3	*6.7	*7.2	*6.0
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.0	8.3	9.7	*7.7	*8.0	*7.3	*8.4	*8.9	*7.8
30 to 34 years	9.1	8.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.9	*7.3	*7.8	*6.3	*5.7	*5.0	*6.5
35 to 39 years	9.9	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.9	10.4	*7.5	*8.3	*6.5	*5.3	*4.7	*6.2
40 to 44 years	8.8	9.5	8.2	9.0	9.8	8.3	*7.0	*7.3	*6.5	*7.3	*7.2	*7.4
45 to 49 years	7.2	7.8	6.7	7.3	8.0	6.8	*6.4	*6.7	*5.0	*5.3	*5.7	*4.7
50 to 54 years	5.2	5.7	4.6	5.1	5.8	4.5	*5.4	*4.9	*5.9	*5.2	*6.0	*4.2
55 to 59 years	3.6	4.0	*3.1	3.5	*3.9	*3.1	*4.4	*4.6	*4.1	*5.0	*5.3	*4.7
60 to 64 years	2.5	*2.7	*2.2	2.3	*2.5	*2.2	*3.3	*3.7	*2.7	*4.5	*5.4	*3.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	*2.1	*2.2	2.1	*1.9	*2.2	*2.7	*3.1	*2.3	*3.8	*3.6	*4.0
70 to 74 years	*1.2	*1.3	*1.1	*1.1	*1.1	*1.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.9	*2.7	*3.3	*1.8
75 years and over	*1.1	*1.1	*1.0	*1.0	*1.0	*1.0	*1.7	*1.6	*1.9	*3.1	*3.5	*2.5
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.9	6.7	7.1	*6.9	*6.0	*8.2	*8.0	*8.1	*8.0
14 to 19 years	9.9	9.7	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.9	*11.6	*10.7	*12.7	*11.5	*11.0	*12.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.7	8.8	7.7	10.4	10.0	9.5	10.6
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.3	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	8.4	11.5	11.7	10.5	13.0
10 to 14 years	7.2	6.8	7.6	7.0	6.6	7.3	8.9	8.1	10.0	11.6	10.9	12.5
15 to 19 years	7.3	6.7	7.9	7.0	6.4	7.7	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	9.9	9.2	10.6	10.1	9.3	10.9	8.6	9.1	7.9	7.0	7.4	6.5
25 to 29 years	12.1	11.8	12.4	12.6	12.2	13.0	8.7	9.5	7.6	5.2	5.0	5.4
30 to 34 years	10.8	11.0	10.5	11.2	11.4	10.9	8.3	8.8	7.7	4.8	4.5	5.1
35 to 39 years	10.5	11.0	9.9	10.8	11.4	10.2	8.0	8.5	7.3	5.6	5.2	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.5	8.1	6.8	7.6	8.3	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.9
45 to 49 years	6.2	6.7	5.6	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9
50 to 54 years	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.2	4.6	3.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.8	6.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	3.3	4.9	5.5	4.2
60 to 64 years	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.8	2.5	3.9	4.5	3.2
65 to 69 years	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	3.1	3.7	2.4
70 to 74 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	1.7
75 years and over	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.1
10 to 13 years	5.8	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.9	7.0	6.4	7.9	9.3	8.7	9.9
14 to 19 years	8.7	8.1	9.4	8.4	7.7	9.1	11.0	10.4	11.9	12.7	12.6	12.8

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	26,626,342	2,028,184	1,973,401	1,769,497	2,832,963	2,293,818	8,121,203	5,650,474	1,956,802
Ohio	6,907,612	515,994	491,901	457,553	748,566	596,461	2,074,032	1,488,230	534,875
Indiana	3,427,796	270,760	264,015	233,471	372,554	288,682	991,033	721,633	285,668
Illinois	7,897,241	551,299	544,918	499,396	797,512	687,301	2,529,301	1,731,971	565,543
Michigan	5,256,108	433,151	416,944	369,862	575,069	459,724	1,611,243	1,061,294	328,619
Wisconsin	3,137,587	256,980	255,623	219,215	339,262	261,670	915,594	647,346	241,897
The division: 1930	25,297,185	2,208,821	2,414,163	1,888,246	2,693,928	2,167,732	7,802,677	4,608,622	1,515,646
Ohio	6,646,697	573,164	639,272	491,444	699,457	564,253	2,010,903	1,250,181	414,836
Indiana	3,238,503	285,030	314,917	237,488	344,284	266,101	926,704	628,923	232,787
Illinois	7,630,654	616,828	681,782	544,832	814,410	675,072	2,471,579	1,398,697	421,073
Michigan	4,842,325	463,441	486,970	366,108	506,247	418,202	1,638,211	805,380	254,891
Wisconsin	2,939,006	271,360	291,222	228,374	329,530	244,104	855,280	525,441	192,059
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.6	7.4	6.6	10.6	8.6	30.5	21.2	7.3
Ohio	100.0	7.5	7.1	6.6	10.8	8.6	30.0	21.5	7.7
Indiana	100.0	7.9	7.7	6.8	10.9	8.4	28.9	21.1	8.3
Illinois	100.0	7.0	6.9	6.2	10.1	8.7	32.0	21.9	7.2
Michigan	100.0	8.2	7.9	7.0	10.9	8.7	30.7	20.2	6.3
Wisconsin	100.0	8.2	8.1	7.0	10.8	8.3	29.2	20.6	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.5	7.4	10.6	8.6	30.8	18.2	6.0
Ohio	100.0	8.6	9.6	7.4	10.5	8.5	30.3	18.8	6.2
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.3	10.6	8.2	28.6	19.4	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.1	10.7	8.8	32.4	18.3	5.5
Michigan	100.0	9.6	10.1	7.6	10.5	8.6	31.8	16.6	5.3
Wisconsin	100.0	9.2	9.9	7.8	11.2	8.3	29.1	17.9	6.5
MALE									
The division: 1940	13,456,262	1,031,095	1,006,857	898,625	1,423,507	1,126,863	4,077,203	2,932,317	959,795
Ohio	3,482,495	261,607	251,609	233,443	372,953	291,938	1,031,125	762,989	256,831
Indiana	1,720,978	136,968	133,625	118,803	186,260	142,719	495,647	365,616	141,340
Illinois	3,967,481	281,139	279,695	246,827	401,569	334,972	1,255,368	896,156	271,755
Michigan	2,701,502	220,723	211,708	188,265	289,448	225,875	830,016	569,307	166,160
Wisconsin	1,603,806	130,658	130,220	111,287	173,277	131,359	465,047	338,249	123,709
The division: 1930	12,904,783	1,123,698	1,223,858	942,747	1,349,202	1,078,526	4,012,394	2,408,173	758,093
Ohio	3,361,141	291,283	323,602	248,412	348,261	278,498	1,022,347	644,943	201,969
Indiana	1,640,061	144,828	159,595	119,736	173,254	132,598	467,385	323,705	117,643
Illinois	3,873,457	313,027	346,414	274,323	406,512	331,377	1,258,110	731,426	207,997
Michigan	2,519,309	236,070	246,844	184,795	254,211	212,341	822,908	429,595	130,800
Wisconsin	1,510,815	138,490	147,403	115,481	166,964	123,712	441,644	276,504	99,600
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.7	7.5	6.7	10.6	8.4	30.3	21.8	7.1
Ohio	100.0	7.6	7.3	6.7	10.8	8.4	29.8	22.0	7.4
Indiana	100.0	8.0	7.8	6.9	10.8	8.3	28.8	21.2	8.2
Illinois	100.0	7.1	7.0	6.2	10.1	8.4	31.6	22.6	6.8
Michigan	100.0	8.2	7.8	7.0	10.7	8.4	30.7	21.1	6.2
Wisconsin	100.0	8.1	8.1	6.9	10.8	8.2	29.0	21.1	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.7	9.5	7.3	10.5	8.4	31.1	18.6	5.9
Ohio	100.0	8.7	9.6	7.4	10.4	8.3	30.4	19.2	6.0
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.3	10.6	8.1	28.6	19.7	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.1	10.5	8.6	32.5	18.9	5.4
Michigan	100.0	9.4	9.8	7.3	10.1	8.4	32.7	17.1	5.2
Wisconsin	100.0	9.2	9.8	7.6	11.1	8.2	29.2	18.3	6.6
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	13,170,080	997,089	966,544	870,872	1,409,456	1,166,955	4,044,000	2,718,157	997,007
Ohio	3,445,117	254,387	240,292	224,110	375,613	304,523	1,042,907	725,241	276,044
Indiana	1,706,818	133,792	130,390	114,668	186,294	145,943	495,366	356,017	144,328
Illinois	3,929,760	270,160	265,223	242,569	395,943	352,329	1,273,933	835,815	293,788
Michigan	2,554,604	212,428	205,236	181,597	285,621	233,849	781,227	491,987	162,659
Wisconsin	1,533,781	126,322	125,403	107,928	165,985	130,311	450,547	309,097	118,188
The division: 1930	12,392,402	1,085,123	1,190,305	925,499	1,344,726	1,089,255	3,790,283	2,202,449	757,553
Ohio	3,285,556	281,861	315,670	243,032	351,196	285,705	998,556	605,238	212,867
Indiana	1,598,442	140,202	155,322	117,752	171,030	133,503	459,319	305,218	115,144
Illinois	3,757,197	302,799	335,868	270,509	407,898	343,695	1,213,469	667,271	213,081
Michigan	2,323,016	227,371	240,126	181,313	252,036	205,861	715,303	375,785	124,071
Wisconsin	1,428,191	132,870	143,819	112,893	162,566	120,392	413,636	248,937	92,390
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	7.6	7.3	6.6	10.7	8.9	30.7	20.6	7.6
Ohio	100.0	7.4	7.0	6.5	10.9	8.8	30.3	21.1	8.1
Indiana	100.0	7.8	7.6	6.7	10.9	8.6	29.0	20.9	8.5
Illinois	100.0	6.9	6.7	6.2	10.1	9.0	32.4	21.3	7.5
Michigan	100.0	8.3	8.0	7.1	11.2	9.2	30.6	19.3	6.4
Wisconsin	100.0	8.2	8.2	7.0	10.8	8.5	29.4	20.2	7.7
The division: 1930	100.0	8.8	9.6	7.5	10.9	8.8	30.6	17.8	6.1
Ohio	100.0	8.6	9.6	7.4	10.7	8.7	30.1	18.4	6.5
Indiana	100.0	8.8	9.7	7.4	10.7	8.4	28.7	19.1	7.2
Illinois	100.0	8.1	8.9	7.2	10.9	9.1	32.3	17.8	5.5
Michigan	100.0	9.8	10.3	7.8	10.8	8.9	30.8	16.2	5.2
Wisconsin	100.0	9.3	10.1	7.9	11.4	8.4	29.0	17.4	6.1

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
INDIANA																		
All ages: 1940	1,887,712	924,490	963,222	726,326	365,562	360,764	813,758	430,926	382,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	140,765	71,281	69,484	66,847	34,263	32,584	63,148	31,424	31,724	7.5	7.7	7.2	9.2	9.4	9.0	7.8	7.3	8.3
5 to 9 years	135,380	67,519	67,861	60,209	31,324	28,885	68,426	34,782	33,644	7.2	7.3	7.0	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.4	8.1	8.8
10 to 13 years ..	117,810	58,653	59,157	51,835	26,647	25,188	63,826	33,503	30,323	6.2	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.8	7.9
14 to 19 years ..	194,190	93,299	100,891	76,628	38,924	37,704	101,736	54,037	47,699	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
20 to 24 years ..	169,109	79,241	89,868	58,418	29,051	29,367	61,135	34,427	26,708	9.0	8.6	9.3	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.5	8.0	7.0
25 to 44 years ..	595,425	293,797	301,628	200,890	100,985	99,905	194,718	100,865	93,853	31.5	31.8	31.3	27.7	27.6	27.7	23.9	23.4	24.5
45 to 64 years ..	396,117	197,063	199,054	140,691	70,684	70,007	184,825	97,869	86,956	21.0	21.3	20.7	19.4	19.3	19.4	22.7	22.7	22.7
65 years and over	138,916	63,637	75,279	70,808	33,684	37,124	75,944	44,019	31,925	7.4	6.9	7.8	9.7	9.2	10.3	9.3	10.2	8.3
All ages: 1930	1,795,892	893,132	902,760	633,630	321,156	312,474	808,981	425,773	383,208	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	152,765	77,371	75,394	60,230	30,597	29,633	72,035	36,860	35,175	8.5	8.7	8.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.9	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years	163,627	82,268	81,359	64,266	32,478	31,788	87,024	44,849	42,175	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.8	10.5	11.0
10 to 13 years ..	119,543	59,315	60,228	46,055	23,336	22,719	71,890	37,085	34,805	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.9	8.7	9.1
14 to 19 years ..	180,185	86,715	93,470	63,982	32,349	31,633	100,117	54,190	45,927	10.0	9.7	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	12.4	12.7	12.0
20 to 24 years ..	164,135	78,439	85,696	48,094	23,992	24,102	53,872	30,167	23,705	9.1	8.8	9.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	6.7	7.1	6.2
25 to 44 years ..	568,220	286,619	281,601	167,132	85,297	81,835	191,352	95,469	95,883	31.6	32.1	31.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	23.7	22.4	25.0
45 to 64 years ..	339,061	171,386	167,675	121,063	61,981	59,082	168,799	90,338	78,461	18.9	19.2	18.6	19.1	19.3	18.9	20.9	21.2	20.5
65 years and over	106,791	50,154	56,637	62,312	30,797	31,515	63,684	36,692	26,992	5.9	5.6	6.3	9.8	9.6	10.1	7.9	8.6	7.0
WISCONSIN																		
All ages: 1940	1,679,144	824,340	854,804	584,981	298,998	285,983	873,462	480,468	392,994	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	123,885	63,223	60,662	53,460	27,028	26,432	79,635	40,407	39,228	7.4	7.7	7.1	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.1	8.4	10.0
5 to 9 years	123,086	61,963	61,123	50,441	26,109	24,332	82,096	42,148	39,948	7.3	7.5	7.2	8.6	8.7	8.5	9.4	8.8	10.2
10 to 13 years ..	107,821	54,541	53,280	39,971	20,735	*19,236	71,428	36,011	35,412	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.8	6.9	*6.7	8.2	7.5	9.0
14 to 19 years ..	173,678	84,997	88,681	58,672	29,376	29,296	106,912	58,904	48,008	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.2	12.2	12.3	12.2
20 to 24 years ..	145,674	66,712	78,962	42,910	20,636	22,274	73,086	44,011	29,075	8.7	8.1	9.2	7.3	6.9	7.8	8.4	9.2	7.4
25 to 44 years ..	527,931	256,589	271,342	172,707	88,433	84,274	214,956	120,025	94,931	31.4	31.1	31.7	29.5	29.6	29.5	24.6	25.0	24.2
45 to 64 years ..	354,846	178,813	176,033	109,250	57,205	52,045	183,250	102,231	81,019	21.1	21.7	20.6	18.7	19.1	18.2	21.0	21.3	20.6
65 years and over	122,228	57,502	64,721	57,570	29,476	28,094	62,104	36,731	25,373	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.8	9.9	9.8	7.1	7.6	6.5
All ages: 1930	1,553,843	773,507	780,336	512,155	261,586	250,569	873,008	475,722	397,286	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	134,633	68,754	65,879	49,203	25,083	24,120	87,524	44,653	42,871	8.7	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.0	9.4	10.8
5 to 9 years	139,153	70,032	69,121	50,973	25,918	25,055	101,096	51,453	49,643	9.0	9.1	8.9	10.0	9.9	10.0	11.6	10.8	12.5
10 to 13 years ..	106,073	53,170	52,903	37,777	18,980	18,797	84,524	43,331	41,193	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.5	9.7	9.1	10.4
14 to 19 years ..	162,285	77,467	84,818	50,421	24,677	25,744	116,824	64,820	52,004	10.4	10.0	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.3	13.4	13.6	13.1
20 to 24 years ..	142,635	67,307	75,328	37,285	18,009	19,276	64,184	38,396	25,788	9.2	8.7	9.7	7.3	6.9	7.7	7.4	8.1	6.5
25 to 44 years ..	499,813	253,244	246,569	139,913	72,015	67,898	215,554	116,385	99,169	32.2	32.7	31.6	27.3	27.5	27.1	24.7	24.5	25.0
45 to 64 years ..	274,749	138,424	136,325	96,706	50,603	46,103	153,986	87,477	66,509	17.7	17.9	17.5	18.9	19.3	18.4	17.6	18.4	16.7
65 years and over	93,428	44,489	48,939	49,548	26,122	23,426	49,083	29,058	20,025	6.0	5.8	6.3	9.7	10.0	9.3	5.6	6.1	5.0

TABLE 4. COLOR BY SEX, FOR THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division	26,626,342	25,531,939	1,094,403	25,297,185	24,385,980	961,205	17,444,359	4,598,164	4,583,819	16,794,908	4,049,163	4,453,114
Ohio	6,907,612	6,567,885	339,727	6,646,697	6,335,173	311,524	4,612,986	1,223,969	1,065,657	4,507,371	1,135,038	1,004,286
Indiana	3,427,796	3,306,635	121,161	3,238,503	3,125,778	112,725	1,827,712	726,326	813,758	1,795,892	633,630	808,981
Illinois	7,897,241	7,503,987	393,254	7,630,654	7,295,267	335,387	5,809,650	1,121,823	965,768	5,635,727	1,003,526	991,401
Michigan	5,256,106	5,040,172	215,934	4,842,325	4,663,507	178,818	3,454,867	936,065	865,174	3,302,075	764,814	775,436
Wisconsin	3,137,587	3,113,260	24,327	2,939,006	2,916,255	22,751	1,679,144	584,981	873,462	1,553,843	512,155	873,008
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.2	3.8	65.5	17.3	17.2	66.4	16.0	17.6
Ohio	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	95.3	4.7	66.8	17.8	15.4	67.8	17.1	15.1
Indiana	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	96.5	3.5	55.1	21.2	23.7	55.5	19.6	25.0
Illinois	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	95.6	4.4	73.6	14.2	12.2	73.9	13.2	13.0
Michigan	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.3	3.7	65.7	17.8	16.5	68.2	15.8	16.0
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	53.5	18.6	27.8	52.9	17.4	29.7
MALE												
The division	13,456,262	12,918,223	538,039	12,904,783	12,409,432	495,351	8,615,066	2,371,678	2,469,518	8,441,351	2,080,032	2,383,400
Ohio	3,462,495	3,295,765	166,730	3,361,141	3,200,315	160,826	2,264,381	631,618	566,496	2,245,496	583,527	532,118
Indiana	1,720,978	1,659,126	61,852	1,640,061	1,582,437	57,624	924,490	365,562	430,926	893,132	321,156	425,773
Illinois	3,967,481	3,798,730	168,751	3,873,457	3,703,500	169,957	2,862,990	585,531	518,960	2,828,968	515,562	528,927
Michigan	2,701,502	2,593,589	107,913	2,519,309	2,424,568	94,741	1,738,865	489,969	472,668	1,700,248	398,201	420,860
Wisconsin	1,603,806	1,591,013	*12,793	1,510,815	1,498,662	12,153	824,340	298,998	480,468	773,507	261,586	475,722
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	64.0	17.6	18.4	65.4	16.1	18.5
Ohio	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.2	4.8	65.4	18.2	16.4	66.8	17.4	15.8
Indiana	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	96.5	3.5	53.7	21.2	25.0	54.5	19.6	26.0
Illinois	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	95.6	4.4	72.2	14.8	13.1	73.0	13.3	13.7
Michigan	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	64.4	18.1	17.5	67.5	15.8	16.7
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	51.4	18.6	30.0	51.2	17.3	31.5
FEMALE												
The division	13,170,080	12,613,716	556,364	12,392,402	11,926,498	465,904	8,829,293	2,226,486	2,114,301	8,353,557	1,969,131	2,069,714
Ohio	3,445,117	3,272,120	172,997	3,285,556	3,134,858	150,698	2,348,605	597,351	499,161	2,261,875	551,511	472,170
Indiana	1,706,818	1,647,509	59,309	1,598,442	1,543,341	55,101	963,222	360,764	382,832	902,760	312,474	363,208
Illinois	3,929,760	3,725,257	204,503	3,757,197	3,591,767	165,430	2,946,660	536,292	446,808	2,806,759	487,964	463,474
Michigan	2,554,604	2,446,583	108,021	2,328,016	2,238,939	89,077	1,716,002	446,096	392,506	1,601,827	366,613	354,576
Wisconsin	1,533,781	1,522,247	*11,534	1,428,191	1,417,593	10,598	854,804	285,983	392,994	780,336	250,569	397,286
Percent by color and residence												
The division	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.2	3.8	67.0	16.9	16.1	67.4	15.9	16.7
Ohio	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	95.4	4.6	68.2	17.3	14.5	68.8	16.8	14.4
Indiana	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	56.4	21.1	22.4	56.5	19.5	24.0
Illinois	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	95.6	4.4	75.0	13.6	11.4	74.7	13.0	12.3
Michigan	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.4	3.6	67.2	17.5	15.4	69.0	15.8	15.3
Wisconsin	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.3	0.7	55.7	18.6	25.6	54.6	17.5	27.8

May 19, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 13

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the West North Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States of over four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the West North Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas) in 1940 was 29.9 years as compared with 27.3 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 29.5 in 1930 to 31.6 in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 28.9 in 1930 to 30.4 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 23.5 in 1930 to 26.9 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the West North Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 97.0 percent of the population in 1940, or about the same percent as in 1930, 97.1, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 102.7 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 104.2 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males about equalled females in rural-nonfarm areas and were much more numerous in rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 7.9 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 5.2 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 7.1 percent. The total population of the division increased by 1.7 percent. In the West North Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of urban areas, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out

of the West North Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 718,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over was about 718,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have exceeded the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the West North Central Division, however, increased by 220,075 persons in these 10 years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain. This sizeable excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the excess of births over deaths would eventually be cut down considerably. In fact, the preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of the West North Central Division would eventually barely maintain its numbers--that is, increase by only about one percent per generation, assuming no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the West North Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 101, just barely above the maintenance level, indicating that, if present birth and death rates

should continue, the population of the West North Central Division would in about two generations increase by approximately 1 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 76, for rural-nonfarm areas 109, and for rural-farm areas 138. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the West North Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the

division and the seven States is shown in table 3. Table 3a presents the age distribution for selected States by sex and urban-rural residence. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	101	76	109	138	112	84	117	153
Minnesota	103	78	112	149	113	87	123	162
Iowa	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri	90	68	106	129	100	74	120	147
North Dakota	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	155	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	117	(¹)	(¹)	149
Kansas	97	81	(¹)	117	115	92	(¹)	146
White								
The division	101	77	108	138	113	84	116	152
Minnesota	103	78	112	149	113	87	121	162
Iowa	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri	91	68	105	128	101	75	120	147
North Dakota	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	154	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota	115	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	135	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	118	(¹)	(¹)	148
Kansas	97	81	(¹)	117	116	92	(¹)	146
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	102.7	93.6	100.3	117.2	104.2	95.7	101.4	116.1
Minnesota	106.1	96.3	105.6	123.6	105.5	96.9	103.2	120.5
Iowa	101.0	93.2	96.6	114.1	103.2	95.5	97.2	115.5
Missouri	99.6	92.2	99.3	114.2	100.9	95.0	100.6	111.8
North Dakota	110.1	95.4	99.9	123.2	111.9	94.9	103.6	121.4
South Dakota	106.7	91.4	100.7	119.6	110.5	97.1	102.1	119.5
Nebraska	102.4	93.4	99.4	114.8	105.2	96.3	100.2	116.2
Kansas	102.5	93.4	101.6	115.9	104.5	95.4	106.1	113.8

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	13,516,990	6,847,644	6,669,346	5,993,124	2,898,115	3,095,009	2,844,975	1,424,933	1,420,042	4,678,891	2,524,596	2,154,295
Under 5 years	1,079,560	548,983	530,577	416,464	213,856	202,608	234,857	118,017	116,840	428,239	217,110	211,129
5 to 9 years	1,092,544	555,307	537,237	407,688	207,016	200,672	239,752	121,095	118,657	445,104	227,196	217,908
10 to 14 years	1,179,298	598,803	580,495	453,564	227,522	226,042	244,934	124,185	120,749	480,800	247,096	233,704
15 to 19 years	1,252,539	631,121	621,418	518,276	244,356	273,920	250,209	124,617	125,592	484,054	262,148	221,906
20 to 24 years	1,121,995	555,189	566,806	522,022	235,543	286,479	222,004	104,363	117,641	377,969	215,283	162,686
25 to 29 years	1,055,913	522,588	533,325	518,391	240,232	278,159	215,572	105,654	109,918	321,950	176,702	145,248
30 to 34 years	992,161	493,499	498,662	488,226	231,095	257,131	202,156	100,716	101,440	301,779	161,688	140,091
35 to 39 years	939,591	467,471	472,120	457,829	219,624	238,205	189,437	93,815	95,622	292,325	154,032	138,293
40 to 44 years	885,066	444,406	440,660	426,633	206,717	219,916	173,765	88,218	85,547	284,668	149,471	135,197
45 to 49 years	861,254	439,850	421,404	410,462	201,805	208,657	168,068	87,527	80,536	282,729	150,518	132,211
50 to 54 years	769,300	403,853	365,447	358,648	181,122	177,526	152,292	79,771	72,521	258,360	142,960	115,400
55 to 59 years	646,832	336,968	309,864	292,315	146,023	146,292	132,020	66,237	65,783	222,497	124,708	97,789
60 to 64 years	535,054	281,867	253,187	235,652	116,033	119,619	118,423	59,777	58,646	180,979	106,057	74,922
65 to 69 years	436,112	224,901	211,211	190,904	90,185	100,719	107,485	52,179	55,306	137,723	82,537	55,186
70 to 74 years	318,409	165,786	152,623	141,143	66,055	75,088	87,959	44,626	43,838	89,367	55,105	34,202
75 years and over ..	351,862	177,052	174,310	154,907	70,931	83,976	106,047	54,186	51,911	90,408	51,985	38,423
10 to 13 years	938,169	475,263	462,906	360,600	180,836	179,764	194,758	98,500	96,258	382,811	195,927	186,884
14 to 19 years	1,493,668	754,661	739,007	611,240	291,042	320,198	300,385	150,302	150,083	582,043	313,317	268,726
All ages: 1930 ..	13,296,915	6,785,442	6,511,473	5,556,181	2,717,628	2,838,553	2,705,173	1,362,182	1,342,991	5,035,561	2,705,632	2,329,929
Under 5 years	1,205,621	614,050	591,571	432,129	219,795	212,334	241,745	123,128	118,617	531,747	271,127	260,620
5 to 9 years	1,326,761	673,828	652,933	480,196	242,611	237,585	263,841	133,463	130,378	582,724	297,754	284,970
10 to 14 years	1,287,317	653,017	634,300	452,926	226,081	226,845	250,162	125,017	125,145	584,229	301,919	282,310
15 to 19 years	1,241,668	625,257	616,411	473,295	222,297	250,998	232,902	111,999	120,903	535,471	290,961	244,510
20 to 24 years	1,133,913	560,527	573,386	511,402	231,838	279,564	212,505	100,820	111,685	410,006	227,869	182,137
25 to 29 years	1,005,618	496,495	509,123	478,598	223,356	255,242	194,340	94,383	99,957	332,680	178,756	153,924
30 to 34 years	954,553	477,516	477,037	451,267	217,903	233,364	182,354	92,042	90,312	320,932	167,571	153,361
35 to 39 years	965,954	492,561	473,393	454,450	224,703	229,747	182,564	94,077	88,487	328,940	173,781	155,159
40 to 44 years	867,038	447,771	419,267	399,839	201,015	198,824	164,373	84,956	79,417	302,826	161,800	141,026
45 to 49 years	769,649	401,805	367,844	347,233	175,923	171,310	149,471	77,443	72,028	272,945	148,439	124,506
50 to 54 years	661,664	348,220	313,444	291,427	146,691	144,736	135,796	70,485	65,311	234,441	131,044	103,397
55 to 59 years	543,720	288,708	255,012	231,640	115,804	115,836	120,677	62,103	58,574	191,403	110,801	80,602
60 to 64 years	451,101	240,329	210,772	190,971	94,400	96,571	109,584	55,920	53,664	150,546	90,009	60,537
65 to 69 years	353,721	188,728	164,993	148,041	72,930	75,111	96,341	49,015	47,326	109,339	66,783	42,556
70 to 74 years	257,853	138,195	119,658	104,817	51,598	53,219	78,441	40,960	37,481	74,595	45,687	28,958
75 years and over ..	263,527	134,348	129,179	104,115	48,573	55,542	88,005	45,193	42,812	71,407	40,582	30,825
10 to 13 years	1,028,411	521,597	506,814	361,142	180,648	180,494	199,913	100,072	99,841	467,356	240,877	226,479
14 to 19 years	1,500,574	756,677	743,897	565,079	267,730	297,349	283,151	136,944	146,207	652,344	352,003	300,341
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.9	7.4	6.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.2	8.6	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	9.5	9.0	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.6	7.9	7.3	8.6	8.7	8.5	10.3	9.8	10.8
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	10.3	10.4	10.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.1	9.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	8.1	8.5	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.6	7.6	7.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.5
60 to 64 years	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.2	1.6
75 years and over ..	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.8
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	8.2	7.8	8.7
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.6	12.4	12.4	12.5
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.1	9.0	9.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.6	10.0	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.0	9.9	10.0	8.6	8.9	8.4	9.8	9.8	9.7	11.6	11.0	12.2
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.6	9.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	11.6	11.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.5	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	9.0	10.6	10.8	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.2	8.5	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.3	7.8	8.6	8.2	9.0	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
30 to 34 years	7.2	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	8.2	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.2	8.3	8.1	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.4
55 to 59 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 to 64 years	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over ..	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.3
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	9.3	8.9	9.7
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.4	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.9	13.0	13.0	12.9

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	13,111,628	6,645,077	6,466,551	5,705,960	2,759,247	2,946,713	2,765,224	1,392,680	1,392,594	4,620,444	2,493,200	2,127,244
Under 5 years	1,045,727	531,943	513,784	396,586	203,946	192,640	228,032	114,414	113,618	421,109	213,588	207,521
5 to 9 years	1,058,362	538,576	519,786	386,609	196,887	189,722	233,330	117,874	115,456	438,423	223,815	214,608
10 to 14 years	1,144,377	581,172	563,205	431,524	216,051	215,473	239,094	121,305	117,789	473,759	243,816	229,943
15 to 19 years	1,217,570	614,098	603,472	495,007	233,313	261,694	244,549	121,817	122,732	478,014	258,968	219,046
20 to 24 years	1,090,648	540,547	550,101	500,015	225,881	274,134	217,844	101,903	115,441	373,289	212,763	160,526
25 to 29 years	1,022,364	506,578	515,785	493,384	228,961	264,423	210,872	103,015	107,857	313,108	174,602	143,506
30 to 34 years	960,651	478,626	482,025	463,879	219,923	243,956	198,375	98,656	99,719	298,397	160,047	138,350
35 to 39 years	906,419	452,317	454,102	431,661	203,231	228,430	185,676	91,675	94,001	289,082	152,411	136,671
40 to 44 years	855,076	429,252	425,824	403,407	195,404	208,003	170,104	86,178	83,926	281,565	147,670	133,895
45 to 49 years	832,660	424,609	407,651	387,809	190,418	197,391	164,504	85,335	79,169	279,947	148,856	131,091
50 to 54 years	746,470	391,332	355,138	341,279	171,736	169,543	149,292	77,997	71,295	255,899	141,599	114,300
55 to 59 years	629,503	327,167	302,336	279,609	139,140	140,469	129,818	64,940	64,873	220,076	123,087	96,989
60 to 64 years	522,788	274,262	247,527	226,767	111,170	115,597	116,823	58,860	57,968	179,198	104,896	74,302
65 to 69 years	425,008	218,859	206,149	183,400	86,063	96,957	105,965	51,359	54,606	136,003	81,417	54,586
70 to 74 years	310,686	161,644	149,042	135,600	63,273	72,327	85,779	43,926	42,853	88,307	54,445	33,862
75 years and over	343,719	173,431	170,288	149,784	68,830	80,954	104,667	53,376	51,291	89,268	51,225	38,043
10 to 13 years	910,573	461,595	448,978	342,925	171,848	171,077	190,178	96,200	93,978	377,470	193,547	183,923
14 to 19 years	1,451,374	733,675	717,699	583,606	277,516	306,090	293,465	146,922	146,543	574,303	309,237	265,066
All ages: 1930	12,913,232	6,590,190	6,323,102	5,290,738	2,595,496	2,705,242	2,649,767	1,332,366	1,317,401	4,972,787	2,672,328	2,300,459
Under 5 years	1,173,256	597,765	575,491	413,161	210,280	202,931	236,145	120,298	115,847	523,950	267,237	256,713
5 to 9 years	1,292,097	656,455	635,642	459,169	232,130	227,039	257,843	130,420	127,423	575,085	293,905	281,180
10 to 14 years	1,256,206	637,563	618,643	434,535	217,202	217,333	244,657	122,191	122,466	577,014	298,170	278,844
15 to 19 years	1,210,011	609,827	600,184	453,405	212,931	240,474	227,792	109,446	118,346	528,814	287,450	241,364
20 to 24 years	1,100,242	544,573	555,669	487,348	220,980	266,368	208,080	98,427	109,653	404,314	225,166	179,148
25 to 29 years	970,200	479,396	490,804	451,315	210,574	240,741	190,255	92,128	98,127	328,680	176,694	151,986
30 to 34 years	921,798	461,059	460,739	425,890	205,530	220,360	178,517	89,788	88,729	317,391	165,741	151,650
35 to 39 years	931,497	474,969	456,528	427,632	211,278	216,354	178,635	91,844	86,791	325,230	171,847	153,383
40 to 44 years	838,068	432,370	405,698	377,514	189,334	188,180	161,016	83,016	78,000	299,538	160,020	139,518
45 to 49 years	743,442	387,576	355,866	327,310	165,188	162,122	146,412	75,756	70,656	269,720	146,632	123,088
50 to 54 years	641,511	337,000	304,511	276,688	138,590	138,093	133,146	68,999	64,147	231,682	129,411	102,271
55 to 59 years	530,011	281,029	248,982	222,266	110,626	111,640	118,533	60,886	57,647	189,212	109,517	79,695
60 to 64 years	441,127	234,808	206,319	184,562	91,003	93,559	107,859	54,952	52,307	148,706	88,853	59,853
65 to 69 years	346,643	184,904	161,739	143,638	70,697	72,941	95,060	48,286	46,774	107,945	65,921	42,027
70 to 74 years	253,266	135,828	117,438	102,215	50,321	51,894	77,414	40,408	37,006	73,637	45,099	28,538
75 years and over	257,331	131,344	125,987	100,748	47,053	53,695	86,438	44,395	42,043	70,145	39,896	30,249
10 to 13 years	1,003,479	509,140	494,339	346,892	173,450	172,942	195,551	97,820	97,731	461,536	237,870	223,666
14 to 19 years	1,462,738	738,250	724,488	541,548	256,683	284,865	276,898	133,817	143,081	644,292	347,750	296,542
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.1	8.6	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.8	7.1	6.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.5	9.0	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.6	7.8	7.3	8.6	8.7	8.5	10.3	9.8	10.8
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	10.8	10.4	10.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.8	8.2	9.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	8.1	8.5	7.5
25 to 29 years	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.6
60 to 64 years	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.2	1.6
75 years and over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.8	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.8
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	8.2	7.8	8.6
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.4	12.4	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.1	9.1	9.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.5	10.0	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.0	10.0	10.1	8.7	9.0	8.4	9.7	9.8	9.7	11.6	11.0	12.2
10 to 14 years	11.7	9.7	9.8	8.2	8.4	8.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	11.6	11.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.6	8.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	9.0	10.6	10.8	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.2	8.5	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	7.5	7.3	7.8	8.5	8.1	8.9	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.0	7.9	8.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.4
55 to 59 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 to 64 years	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.2	2.5	1.9
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.1
75 years and over	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.1
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	9.3	8.9	9.7
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.4	10.0	10.9	13.0	13.0	12.9

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	405,862	202,567	202,795	287,164	138,868	148,296	59,751	32,303	27,448	58,447	31,396	27,051
Under 5 years	33,833	*17,040	*16,793	*19,878	*9,910	*9,968	*6,825	*3,603	*3,222	*7,130	*3,527	*3,603
5 to 9 years	34,182	*16,731	*17,451	21,079	*10,129	*10,950	*6,422	*3,221	*3,201	*6,681	*3,381	*3,300
10 to 14 years	34,921	*17,631	*17,290	22,040	*11,471	*10,569	*5,840	*2,880	*2,960	*7,041	*3,280	*3,761
15 to 19 years	34,969	*17,023	*17,946	23,269	*11,043	*12,226	*5,660	*2,800	*2,860	*6,040	*3,180	*2,860
20 to 24 years	31,347	*14,642	*16,705	22,007	*9,662	*12,345	*4,660	*2,460	*2,200	*4,680	*2,520	*2,160
25 to 29 years	33,549	*16,010	*17,539	25,007	*11,271	*13,736	*4,700	*2,639	*2,061	*3,842	*2,100	*1,742
30 to 34 years	31,510	*14,873	*16,637	24,347	*11,172	*13,175	*3,781	*2,060	*1,721	*3,382	*1,641	*1,741
35 to 39 years	33,172	*15,154	*16,018	26,168	*11,393	*14,775	*3,761	*2,140	*1,621	*3,243	*1,621	*1,622
40 to 44 years	29,990	*15,154	*14,836	23,226	*11,313	*11,913	*3,661	*2,040	*1,621	*3,103	*1,801	*1,302
45 to 49 years	28,994	*15,241	*13,753	22,653	*11,387	*11,266	*3,559	*2,192	*1,367	*2,782	*1,662	*1,120
50 to 54 years	22,830	*12,521	*10,309	*17,369	*8,386	*7,983	*3,000	*1,774	*1,226	*2,461	*1,361	*1,100
55 to 59 years	*17,329	*9,801	*7,528	*12,706	*6,883	*5,823	*2,202	*1,297	*905	*2,421	*1,621	*800
60 to 64 years	*12,266	*6,941	*5,325	*8,885	*4,863	*4,022	*1,600	*917	*633	*1,781	*1,161	*620
65 to 69 years	*11,104	*6,042	*5,062	*7,864	*4,102	*3,762	*1,580	*820	*700	*1,720	*1,120	*600
70 to 74 years	*7,723	*4,142	*3,581	*5,543	*2,782	*2,761	*1,180	*700	*480	*1,000	*660	*340
75 years and over	*7,643	*3,621	*4,022	*5,123	*2,101	*3,022	*1,380	*760	*620	*1,140	*760	*380
10 to 13 years	27,596	*13,668	*13,928	*17,675	*8,968	*8,687	*4,580	*2,300	*2,280	*5,341	*2,380	*2,961
14 to 19 years	42,294	20,986	21,308	27,634	*13,526	*14,108	*6,920	*3,380	*3,540	*7,740	*4,080	*3,660
All ages: 1930	393,623	195,252	188,371	265,443	132,132	133,311	55,406	29,816	25,590	62,774	33,804	29,470
Under 5 years	32,865	16,285	16,080	18,968	9,565	9,403	5,600	2,930	2,770	7,797	3,890	3,907
5 to 9 years	34,664	17,373	17,291	21,027	10,481	10,546	5,998	3,043	2,955	7,689	3,849	3,790
10 to 14 years	31,111	15,454	15,657	18,391	8,879	9,512	5,505	2,826	2,679	7,215	3,749	3,466
15 to 19 years	31,657	15,430	16,227	19,890	9,366	10,524	5,110	2,558	2,557	6,657	3,511	3,146
20 to 24 years	33,671	15,954	17,717	24,054	10,858	13,196	4,425	2,393	2,032	5,192	2,703	2,489
25 to 29 years	35,418	17,099	18,319	27,283	12,782	14,501	4,085	2,255	1,830	4,050	2,062	1,988
30 to 34 years	32,755	16,457	16,298	25,377	12,373	13,004	3,837	2,254	1,583	3,541	1,830	1,711
35 to 39 years	34,457	17,592	16,865	26,818	13,425	13,393	3,929	2,233	1,696	3,710	1,934	1,776
40 to 44 years	28,970	15,401	13,569	22,325	11,681	10,644	3,357	1,940	1,417	3,288	1,780	1,508
45 to 49 years	26,207	14,229	11,978	19,923	10,735	9,188	3,059	1,687	1,372	3,225	1,807	1,418
50 to 54 years	20,153	11,220	8,938	14,744	8,101	6,643	2,650	1,486	1,164	2,759	1,633	1,126
55 to 59 years	13,709	7,679	6,030	9,374	5,178	4,196	2,144	1,217	927	2,191	1,284	907
60 to 64 years	9,974	5,521	4,453	6,409	3,397	3,012	1,725	968	757	1,840	1,156	884
65 to 69 years	7,078	3,824	3,254	4,403	2,233	2,170	1,281	729	552	1,394	856	532
70 to 74 years	4,587	2,367	2,220	2,602	1,277	1,325	1,027	552	475	958	588	420
75 years and over	6,196	3,004	3,192	3,367	1,520	1,847	1,567	796	769	1,262	714	576
10 to 13 years	24,932	12,457	12,475	14,750	7,198	7,552	4,362	2,252	2,110	5,820	3,007	2,813
14 to 19 years	37,836	18,427	19,409	23,531	11,047	12,484	6,253	3,127	3,126	8,052	4,253	3,799
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.3	*8.4	*8.3	*6.9	*7.1	*6.7	*11.4	*11.2	*11.7	*12.2	*11.2	*13.3
5 to 9 years	8.4	*8.3	*8.6	7.3	*7.3	*7.4	*10.7	*10.0	*11.7	*11.4	*10.8	*12.2
10 to 14 years	8.6	*8.7	*8.5	7.7	*8.3	*7.1	*9.8	*8.9	*10.8	*12.0	*10.4	*13.9
15 to 19 years	8.6	*8.4	*8.8	8.1	*8.0	*8.2	*9.5	*8.7	*10.4	*10.3	*10.1	*10.6
20 to 24 years	7.7	*7.2	*8.2	7.7	*7.0	*8.3	*7.8	*7.6	*8.0	*8.0	*8.0	*8.0
25 to 29 years	8.3	*7.9	*8.6	8.7	*8.1	*9.3	*7.9	*8.2	*7.5	*8.6	*8.7	*8.4
30 to 34 years	7.8	*7.3	*8.2	8.5	*8.0	*8.9	*6.3	*6.4	*5.8	*6.5	*5.8	*6.4
35 to 39 years	8.2	*7.5	*8.9	9.1	*8.2	*10.0	*6.3	*6.6	*5.9	*5.5	*5.2	*6.0
40 to 44 years	7.4	*7.5	*7.3	8.1	*8.1	*8.0	*6.1	*6.3	*5.9	*5.3	*5.7	*4.8
45 to 49 years	7.2	*7.5	*6.8	7.9	*8.2	*7.6	*6.0	*6.8	*5.0	*4.8	*5.3	*4.1
50 to 54 years	5.6	*6.2	*5.1	*5.0	*6.8	*5.4	*5.0	*5.5	*4.2	*4.2	*4.3	*4.1
55 to 59 years	*4.3	*4.8	*3.7	*4.4	*5.0	*3.9	*3.7	*4.0	*3.3	*4.1	*5.2	*3.0
60 to 64 years	*3.0	*3.4	*2.6	*3.1	*3.5	*2.7	*2.7	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0	*3.7	*2.3
65 to 69 years	*2.7	*3.0	*2.5	*2.7	*3.0	*2.5	*2.5	*2.5	*2.6	*2.9	*3.6	*2.2
70 to 74 years	*1.9	*2.0	*1.8	*1.9	*2.0	*1.9	*2.0	*2.2	*1.7	*2.1	*2.1	*1.3
75 years and over	*1.9	*1.8	*2.0	*1.8	*1.5	*2.0	*2.3	*2.4	*2.3	*2.0	*2.4	*1.4
10 to 13 years	6.8	*6.7	*6.9	*6.2	*6.5	*5.9	*7.7	*7.1	*8.3	*9.1	*7.6	*10.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.6	*9.7	*9.5	*11.6	*10.5	*12.9	*13.2	*13.0	*13.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	10.1	9.5	10.8	12.4	11.7	13.3
5 to 9 years	9.0	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	10.8	10.2	11.5	12.2	11.6	12.9
10 to 14 years	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.9	6.7	7.1	9.9	9.5	10.5	11.5	11.3	11.2
15 to 19 years	8.3	7.9	8.6	7.5	7.1	7.9	9.2	8.6	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.2	9.4	9.1	8.2	9.9	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.4
25 to 29 years	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.3	9.7	10.9	7.4	7.6	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.7
30 to 34 years	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.8	6.9	7.6	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.8
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.1	10.2	10.0	7.1	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.6	7.9	7.2	8.4	8.8	8.0	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.1
45 to 49 years	6.8	7.3	6.4	7.5	8.1	6.9	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.8
50 to 54 years	5.3	5.7	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	3.8
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.5	2.3
65 to 69 years	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	6.4	6.6	5.6	5.4	5.7	7.9	7.6	* 8.2	9.3	9.0	9.5
14 to 19 years	9.9	9.4	10.3	8.9	8.4	9.4	11.3	10.5	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	13,516,990	1,079,560	1,092,544	938,169	1,493,668	1,121,995	3,872,731	2,812,440	1,105,883
Minnesota	2,792,300	231,251	222,521	188,818	306,514	244,275	813,677	573,007	212,237
Iowa	2,538,268	208,246	202,349	174,376	276,871	210,294	705,871	533,296	226,965
Missouri	3,784,664	279,424	292,130	253,614	403,901	305,032	1,119,270	806,105	325,188
North Dakota ...	641,935	60,968	62,948	52,453	78,524	57,358	178,996	117,451	38,237
South Dakota ...	642,961	58,113	58,770	48,996	78,763	54,429	173,691	126,776	43,423
Nebraska	1,315,834	104,302	108,117	94,888	150,356	106,360	369,732	275,816	106,263
Kansas	1,801,028	137,256	145,709	125,024	198,739	144,247	516,494	379,989	153,570
The division: 1930	13,296,915	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,028,411	1,500,574	1,133,913	3,793,163	2,426,134	875,101
Minnesota	2,563,953	231,001	256,751	202,584	291,150	214,432	749,088	454,499	163,480
Iowa	2,470,939	220,277	242,963	187,938	271,424	201,167	690,782	470,907	184,239
Missouri	3,629,367	305,862	339,137	259,263	392,345	313,650	1,068,222	703,569	244,525
North Dakota ...	680,845	75,726	78,119	63,738	91,441	61,853	174,829	104,416	30,230
South Dakota ...	692,849	71,324	77,961	60,530	84,471	59,584	191,350	110,338	36,915
Nebraska	1,377,963	130,337	141,487	109,382	159,057	120,788	393,638	236,330	86,194
Kansas	1,880,999	171,094	190,343	144,921	210,686	162,439	525,254	346,075	129,468
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.1	8.3	28.7	20.8	8.2
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	8.0	6.8	11.0	8.7	29.1	20.5	7.6
Iowa	100.0	8.2	8.0	6.9	10.9	8.3	27.8	21.0	8.9
Missouri	100.0	7.4	7.7	6.7	10.7	8.1	29.6	21.3	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.5	9.8	8.2	12.2	8.9	27.1	18.3	6.0
South Dakota ...	100.0	9.0	9.1	7.6	12.3	8.5	27.0	19.7	6.8
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.2	7.2	11.4	8.1	28.1	21.0	8.1
Kansas	100.0	7.6	8.1	6.9	11.0	8.0	28.7	21.1	8.5
The division: 1930	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.7	11.3	8.5	28.5	18.2	6.6
Minnesota	100.0	9.0	10.0	7.9	11.4	8.4	29.2	17.7	6.4
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	11.0	8.1	28.0	19.1	7.5
Missouri	100.0	8.4	9.3	7.1	10.8	8.6	29.4	19.4	6.7
North Dakota ...	100.0	11.1	11.5	9.4	13.4	9.1	25.7	15.3	4.4
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.3	11.3	8.7	12.2	8.6	27.6	15.9	5.3
Nebraska	100.0	9.5	10.3	7.9	11.5	8.8	28.6	17.2	6.3
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.1	7.7	11.2	8.6	27.9	18.4	6.9
MALE									
The division: 1940	6,847,644	548,983	555,307	475,263	754,661	555,189	1,927,964	1,462,538	567,739
Minnesota	1,437,729	119,456	113,560	96,099	153,619	123,822	411,218	308,238	111,717
Iowa	1,275,601	105,048	101,217	87,130	139,447	104,502	350,107	273,893	114,257
Missouri	1,888,648	141,840	149,982	129,097	202,725	147,218	548,807	407,081	162,898
North Dakota ...	336,362	31,345	32,602	25,865	39,180	29,473	90,708	64,681	22,508
South Dakota ...	331,971	29,388	29,166	24,978	41,462	27,795	87,596	68,213	23,373
Nebraska	665,789	52,928	55,708	48,313	76,391	52,351	182,895	143,031	54,172
Kansas	911,544	68,978	74,072	63,781	101,837	70,028	256,633	197,401	78,814
The division: 1930	6,785,442	614,050	673,828	521,597	756,677	560,527	1,914,343	1,279,062	461,271
Minnesota	1,316,571	117,567	130,495	102,967	146,126	105,569	381,092	244,012	88,225
Iowa	1,255,101	112,300	123,347	95,507	137,065	100,005	347,274	244,213	94,733
Missouri	1,822,866	155,518	172,243	130,957	196,835	151,053	527,057	361,895	125,733
North Dakota ...	359,615	38,342	39,447	32,321	46,523	32,048	92,849	60,330	17,478
South Dakota ...	363,650	36,360	39,543	30,798	43,109	30,371	100,796	61,693	20,749
Nebraska	706,348	66,742	71,931	55,462	80,499	60,298	199,814	124,903	46,266
Kansas	961,291	87,221	96,822	73,585	106,520	81,183	265,461	182,016	68,087

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.0	8.1	28.2	21.4	8.3
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	7.9	6.7	10.7	8.6	28.6	21.4	7.8
Iowa	100.0	8.2	7.9	6.8	10.9	8.2	27.4	21.5	9.0
Missouri	100.0	7.5	7.9	6.8	10.7	7.8	29.1	21.6	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.3	9.7	7.7	11.6	8.8	27.0	19.2	6.7
South Dakota ...	100.0	8.9	8.8	7.5	12.5	8.4	26.4	20.5	7.0
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.4	7.3	11.5	7.9	27.5	21.5	8.1
Kansas	100.0	7.6	8.1	7.0	11.2	7.7	28.2	21.7	8.6
The division: 1930	100.0	9.0	9.9	7.7	11.2	8.3	28.2	18.9	6.8
Minnesota	100.0	8.9	9.9	7.8	11.1	8.0	28.9	18.5	6.7
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	10.9	8.0	27.7	19.5	7.5
Missouri	100.0	8.5	9.4	7.2	10.8	8.3	28.9	19.9	6.9
North Dakota ...	100.0	10.7	11.0	9.0	12.9	8.9	25.8	16.8	4.9
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.0	10.9	8.5	11.9	8.4	27.7	17.0	5.7
Nebraska	100.0	9.4	10.2	7.9	11.4	8.5	28.3	17.7	6.6
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.1	7.7	11.1	8.4	27.6	18.9	7.1
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	6,669,346	530,577	537,237	462,906	739,007	566,806	1,944,767	1,349,902	538,144
Minnesota	1,354,571	111,795	108,961	92,719	152,895	120,453	402,459	264,769	100,520
Iowa	1,262,667	103,198	101,132	87,246	137,424	105,792	355,764	259,403	112,708
Missouri	1,896,016	137,584	143,148	124,517	201,176	157,814	570,463	399,024	162,290
North Dakota ...	305,573	29,623	30,346	26,588	39,344	27,885	83,288	52,770	*15,729
South Dakota ...	310,990	28,725	29,604	24,018	37,301	26,634	86,095	58,563	20,050
Nebraska	650,045	51,374	52,409	46,575	73,965	54,009	186,837	132,785	52,091
Kansas	889,424	68,278	71,637	61,243	96,902	74,219	259,861	182,588	74,756
The division: 1930	6,511,473	591,571	652,933	506,814	743,897	573,386	1,878,820	1,147,072	413,830
Minnesota	1,247,332	113,434	126,256	99,617	145,024	108,863	367,996	210,437	75,255
Iowa	1,215,838	107,977	119,616	92,431	134,359	101,162	343,508	226,694	89,506
Missouri	1,806,501	150,344	166,894	128,311	195,510	162,597	541,165	341,674	118,792
North Dakota ...	321,280	37,384	38,672	31,467	44,918	29,805	81,980	44,086	12,802
South Dakota ...	329,199	34,964	38,418	29,732	41,362	29,213	90,554	48,645	16,166
Nebraska	671,615	63,595	69,556	53,920	78,558	60,490	193,824	111,427	39,928
Kansas	919,708	83,873	93,521	71,336	104,166	81,256	259,793	164,059	61,381
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.1	8.5	29.2	20.2	8.1
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	8.0	6.8	11.3	8.9	29.7	19.5	7.4
Iowa	100.0	8.2	8.0	6.9	10.9	8.4	28.2	20.5	8.9
Missouri	100.0	7.3	7.5	6.6	10.6	8.3	30.1	21.0	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.7	9.9	8.7	12.9	9.1	27.3	17.3	*5.1
South Dakota ...	100.0	9.2	9.5	7.7	12.0	8.6	27.7	18.8	6.4
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.1	7.2	11.4	8.3	28.7	20.4	8.0
Kansas	100.0	7.7	8.1	6.9	10.9	8.3	29.2	20.5	8.4
The division: 1930	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.8	11.4	8.8	28.9	17.6	6.4
Minnesota	100.0	9.1	10.1	8.0	11.6	8.7	29.5	16.9	6.0
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	11.1	8.3	28.3	18.6	7.4
Missouri	100.0	8.3	9.2	7.1	10.8	9.0	30.0	18.9	6.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	11.6	12.0	9.8	14.0	9.3	25.5	13.7	4.0
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.6	11.7	9.0	12.6	8.9	27.5	14.8	4.9
Nebraska	100.0	9.5	10.4	8.0	11.7	9.0	28.9	16.6	5.9
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.2	7.8	11.3	8.8	28.2	17.8	6.7

12658

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports]

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	18,516,990	13,111,628	405,362	13,296,915	12,913,292	383,623	5,993,124	2,844,975	4,678,891	5,556,181	2,705,173	5,035,561
Minnesota ...	2,792,300	2,769,032	23,268	2,563,953	2,542,599	21,354	1,890,098	495,669	906,533	1,257,616	418,288	888,049
Iowa ...	2,538,268	2,520,023	*18,245	2,470,939	2,452,677	18,262	1,084,231	536,432	917,605	979,292	526,988	964,659
Missouri ...	3,784,664	3,539,044	245,620	3,629,367	3,403,876	225,491	1,960,696	703,847	1,120,121	1,859,119	661,279	1,108,969
North Dakota	641,935	632,392	*9,543	680,845	671,851	8,994	131,923	182,459	327,553	113,306	170,668	396,871
South Dakota	642,961	618,682	24,279	692,849	670,269	22,580	158,087	177,732	307,142	130,907	172,511	389,431
Nebraska ...	1,315,834	1,297,243	*18,591	1,377,963	1,360,023	17,940	514,148	305,828	495,858	486,107	308,875	582,981
Kansas ...	1,801,028	1,735,212	65,816	1,880,999	1,811,997	69,002	753,941	443,008	604,079	729,834	446,564	704,601
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	44.3	21.0	34.6	41.8	20.3	37.9
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	49.8	17.8	32.5	49.0	16.3	34.6
Iowa ...	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.3	0.7	42.7	21.1	36.2	39.6	21.3	39.0
Missouri ...	100.0	98.5	6.5	100.0	93.8	6.2	51.8	18.6	29.6	51.2	18.2	30.6
North Dakota	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	20.6	28.4	51.0	16.6	25.1	58.3
South Dakota	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	24.6	27.6	47.8	18.9	24.9	56.2
Nebraska ...	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	39.1	23.2	37.7	35.3	22.4	42.3
Kansas ...	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.3	3.7	41.9	24.6	33.5	38.8	23.7	37.5
MALE												
The division ...	6,847,644	6,645,077	202,567	6,785,442	6,590,190	195,252	2,698,115	1,424,983	2,524,596	2,717,628	1,362,182	2,705,632
Minnesota ...	1,437,729	1,425,637	*12,092	1,316,571	1,305,178	11,393	682,001	254,622	501,106	618,799	212,456	485,316
Iowa ...	1,275,601	1,266,539	*9,062	1,255,101	1,245,577	9,524	523,076	263,537	488,988	478,309	259,775	517,017
Missouri ...	1,888,648	1,767,409	121,239	1,822,866	1,709,678	113,188	940,778	350,633	597,187	905,948	381,560	585,358
North Dakota	336,362	331,480	*4,882	359,615	354,895	4,720	64,392	91,189	180,781	55,172	86,827	217,616
South Dakota	331,971	319,421	*12,550	363,650	352,052	11,598	75,512	89,176	167,283	64,507	87,167	211,976
Nebraska ...	665,789	656,263	*9,526	706,348	696,984	9,364	243,293	152,485	265,011	236,490	154,556	313,302
Kansas ...	911,544	878,328	33,216	961,291	925,826	35,465	364,063	223,241	324,240	356,403	229,841	375,047
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	42.3	20.8	36.9	40.1	20.1	39.9
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.1	0.9	47.4	17.7	34.9	47.0	16.1	36.9
Iowa ...	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.2	0.8	41.0	20.7	38.3	38.1	20.7	41.2
Missouri ...	100.0	93.6	6.4	100.0	93.8	6.2	49.8	18.6	31.6	49.7	18.2	32.1
North Dakota	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	19.1	27.1	53.7	15.3	24.1	60.5
South Dakota	100.0	96.2	*3.8	100.0	96.8	3.2	22.7	26.9	50.4	17.7	24.0	58.3
Nebraska ...	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	37.3	22.9	39.8	33.8	21.9	44.4
Kansas ...	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	96.3	3.7	39.9	24.5	35.6	37.1	23.9	39.0
FEMALE												
The division ...	6,669,346	6,466,551	202,795	6,511,473	6,323,102	188,371	3,095,009	1,420,042	2,154,295	2,838,553	1,342,991	2,329,929
Minnesota ...	1,354,571	1,343,395	*11,176	1,247,382	1,237,421	9,961	708,097	241,047	405,427	638,817	205,832	402,733
Iowa ...	1,262,667	1,253,484	*9,183	1,215,838	1,207,100	8,738	561,155	272,895	428,617	500,983	267,213	447,642
Missouri ...	1,896,016	1,771,635	124,381	1,806,501	1,694,198	112,303	1,019,918	353,164	522,934	953,171	329,719	523,611
North Dakota	305,573	300,912	*4,661	321,230	316,956	4,274	67,531	91,270	146,772	58,134	83,841	179,255
South Dakota	310,990	299,261	*11,729	329,199	318,217	10,982	82,575	88,556	139,859	66,400	85,344	177,455
Nebraska ...	650,045	640,980	*9,065	671,615	663,039	8,576	265,855	153,343	230,847	247,617	154,319	269,679
Kansas ...	889,484	856,884	32,600	919,708	886,171	33,537	389,878	219,767	279,839	373,431	216,723	329,554
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	46.4	21.3	32.3	43.6	20.6	35.8
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	52.3	17.8	29.9	51.2	16.5	32.3
Iowa ...	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.3	0.7	44.4	21.6	33.9	41.2	22.0	36.8
Missouri ...	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0	93.8	6.2	53.8	18.6	27.6	52.8	18.3	29.0
North Dakota	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	22.1	29.9	48.0	18.1	26.1	55.8
South Dakota	100.0	96.2	*3.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	26.6	28.5	45.0	20.2	25.9	53.9
Nebraska ...	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	40.9	23.6	35.5	36.9	23.0	40.2
Kansas ...	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	43.8	24.7	31.5	40.6	23.6	35.8



May 19, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 13

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the West North Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States of over four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the West North Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas) in 1940 was 29.9 years as compared with 27.3 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 29.5 in 1930 to 31.6 in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 28.9 in 1930 to 30.4 in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 23.5 in 1930 to 26.9 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the West North Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 97.0 percent of the population in 1940, or about the same percent as in 1930, 97.1, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 102.7 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 104.2 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males about equalled females in rural-nonfarm areas and were much more numerous in rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 7.9 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 5.2 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 7.1 percent. The total population of the division increased by 1.7 percent. In the West North Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of urban areas, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out

of the West North Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 718,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the number of persons 10 years old or over actually enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over was about 718,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have exceeded the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the West North Central Division, however, increased by 220,075 persons in these 10 years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain. This sizeable excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the excess of births over deaths would eventually be out down considerably. In fact, the preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of the West North Central Division would eventually barely maintain its numbers--that is, increase by only about one percent per generation, assuming no net migration to or from the State. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 females throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the West North Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 101, just barely above the maintenance level, indicating that, if present birth and death rates

should continue, the population of the West North Central Division would in about two generations increase by approximately 1 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 76, for rural-nonfarm areas 109, and for rural-farm areas 138. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the West North Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the

division and the seven States is shown in table 3. Table 3a presents the age distribution for selected States by sex and urban-rural residence. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	101	76	109	138	112	84	117	153
Minnesota	103	78	112	149	113	87	123	162
Iowa	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri	90	68	106	129	100	74	120	147
North Dakota	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	155	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	138	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	117	(¹)	(¹)	149
Kansas	97	81	(¹)	117	115	92	(¹)	146
White								
The division	101	77	108	138	113	84	116	152
Minnesota	103	78	112	149	113	87	121	162
Iowa	107	90	108	128	115	91	111	147
Missouri	91	68	105	128	101	75	120	147
North Dakota	123	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	154	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Dakota	115	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	135	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska	101	(¹)	(¹)	127	118	(¹)	(¹)	148
Kansas	97	81	(¹)	117	116	92	(¹)	146
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	102.7	93.6	100.3	117.2	104.2	95.7	101.4	116.1
Minnesota	106.1	96.3	105.6	123.6	105.5	96.9	103.2	120.5
Iowa	101.0	93.2	96.6	114.1	103.2	95.5	97.2	115.5
Missouri	99.6	92.2	99.3	114.2	100.9	95.0	100.6	111.8
North Dakota	110.1	95.4	99.9	123.2	111.9	94.9	103.6	121.4
South Dakota	106.7	91.4	100.7	119.6	110.5	97.1	102.1	119.5
Nebraska	102.4	93.4	99.4	114.8	105.2	96.3	100.2	116.2
Kansas	102.5	93.4	101.6	115.9	104.5	95.4	106.1	113.8

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	13,516,990	6,847,644	6,669,346	5,993,124	2,898,115	3,095,009	2,844,975	1,424,933	1,420,042	4,678,891	2,524,596	2,154,295
Under 5 years	1,079,560	548,983	530,577	416,464	213,856	202,608	234,857	118,017	116,840	428,239	217,110	211,129
5 to 9 years	1,092,544	555,307	537,237	407,688	207,016	200,672	239,752	121,095	118,657	445,104	227,196	217,908
10 to 14 years	1,179,298	598,803	580,495	453,564	227,522	226,042	244,934	124,185	120,749	480,800	247,096	233,704
15 to 19 years	1,252,539	631,121	621,418	518,276	244,356	273,920	250,209	124,617	125,592	484,054	262,148	221,906
20 to 24 years	1,121,995	555,189	566,806	522,022	235,543	286,479	222,004	104,363	117,641	377,969	215,283	162,686
25 to 29 years	1,055,913	522,588	533,325	518,391	240,232	278,159	215,572	105,654	109,918	321,950	176,702	145,248
30 to 34 years	992,161	493,499	498,662	488,226	231,095	257,131	202,156	100,716	101,440	301,779	161,688	140,091
35 to 39 years	939,591	467,471	472,120	457,829	219,624	238,205	189,437	93,815	95,622	292,325	154,032	138,293
40 to 44 years	885,066	444,406	440,660	426,633	206,717	219,916	173,765	88,218	85,547	284,668	149,471	135,197
45 to 49 years	861,254	439,850	421,404	410,462	201,805	208,657	168,063	87,527	80,536	282,729	150,518	132,211
50 to 54 years	769,300	403,853	365,447	358,648	181,122	177,526	152,292	79,771	72,521	258,360	142,960	115,400
55 to 59 years	646,832	336,968	309,864	292,315	146,023	146,292	132,020	66,237	65,783	222,497	124,708	97,789
60 to 64 years	585,054	281,867	253,187	235,652	116,033	119,619	118,423	59,777	58,646	180,979	106,057	74,922
65 to 69 years	496,112	224,901	211,211	190,904	90,185	100,719	107,485	52,179	55,306	137,723	82,537	55,186
70 to 74 years	318,409	165,786	152,623	141,143	66,055	75,088	87,959	44,626	43,333	89,307	55,105	34,202
75 years and over ..	351,362	177,052	174,310	154,907	70,931	83,976	106,047	54,136	51,911	90,408	51,985	38,423
10 to 13 years	988,169	475,263	462,906	360,600	180,836	179,764	194,758	98,500	96,258	382,811	195,927	186,884
14 to 19 years	1,493,668	754,661	739,007	611,240	291,042	320,198	300,385	150,302	150,083	582,043	313,317	268,726
All ages: 1930 ..	13,296,915	6,785,442	6,511,473	5,556,181	2,717,628	2,838,553	2,705,173	1,362,182	1,342,991	5,035,561	2,705,632	2,329,929
Under 5 years	1,205,621	614,050	591,571	432,129	219,795	212,334	241,745	123,128	118,617	581,747	271,127	260,620
5 to 9 years	1,326,761	673,828	652,933	480,196	242,611	237,585	263,841	133,463	130,378	582,724	297,754	284,970
10 to 14 years	1,287,317	653,017	634,300	452,926	226,081	226,845	250,162	125,017	125,145	564,229	301,919	282,310
15 to 19 years	1,241,668	625,257	616,411	473,295	222,297	250,998	232,902	111,999	120,903	535,471	290,961	244,510
20 to 24 years	1,133,913	560,527	573,386	511,402	231,838	279,564	212,505	100,820	111,685	410,006	227,869	182,137
25 to 29 years	1,005,618	496,495	509,123	478,598	223,356	255,242	194,340	94,383	99,957	332,680	178,756	153,924
30 to 34 years	954,553	477,516	477,037	451,267	217,903	233,364	182,354	92,042	90,812	320,932	167,571	153,361
35 to 39 years	965,954	492,561	473,393	454,450	224,703	229,747	182,564	94,077	88,487	328,940	173,781	155,159
40 to 44 years	867,088	447,771	419,267	399,839	201,015	198,824	164,373	84,956	79,417	302,826	161,800	141,026
45 to 49 years	769,649	401,805	367,844	347,233	175,923	171,310	149,471	77,443	72,028	272,945	148,439	124,506
50 to 54 years	661,664	348,220	313,444	291,427	146,691	144,736	135,796	70,485	65,811	234,441	131,044	103,397
55 to 59 years	543,720	288,708	255,012	231,640	115,804	115,836	120,677	62,103	58,574	191,403	110,801	80,602
60 to 64 years	451,101	240,329	210,772	190,971	94,400	96,571	109,584	55,920	53,664	150,546	90,009	60,537
65 to 69 years	353,721	188,728	164,993	148,041	72,930	75,111	96,341	49,015	47,326	109,339	66,783	42,556
70 to 74 years	257,853	138,195	119,658	104,817	51,598	53,219	78,441	40,960	37,481	74,595	45,637	28,958
75 years and over ..	263,527	134,348	129,179	104,115	48,573	55,542	88,005	45,193	42,812	71,407	40,582	30,825
10 to 13 years	1,028,411	521,597	506,814	361,142	180,648	180,494	199,913	100,072	99,841	467,356	240,877	226,479
14 to 19 years	1,500,574	756,677	743,897	565,079	267,780	297,349	283,151	136,944	146,207	652,344	352,008	300,341
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.9	7.4	6.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.2	8.6	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	9.5	9.0	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.6	7.9	7.3	8.6	8.7	8.5	10.3	9.8	10.8
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	10.3	10.4	10.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.1	9.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	8.1	8.5	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.6	7.6	7.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.5
60 to 64 years	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.2	1.6
75 years and over ..	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.8
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	8.2	7.8	8.7
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.6	12.4	12.4	12.5
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.1	9.0	9.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.6	10.0	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.0	9.9	10.0	8.6	8.9	8.4	9.8	9.8	9.7	11.6	11.0	12.2
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.6	9.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	11.6	11.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.5	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	9.0	10.6	10.8	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.2	8.5	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.3	7.8	8.6	8.2	9.0	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
30 to 34 years	7.2	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	8.2	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.2	8.3	8.1	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.4
55 to 59 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 to 64 years	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over ..	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.3
10 to 13 years	7.7	7.7	7.8	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	9.3	8.9	9.7
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.4	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.9	13.0	13.0	12.9

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	13,111,628	6,645,077	6,466,551	5,705,960	2,759,247	2,946,713	2,785,224	1,392,680	1,392,594	4,620,444	2,498,200	2,127,244
Under 5 years	1,045,727	531,943	513,784	396,586	203,946	192,640	228,032	114,414	113,618	421,109	213,538	207,526
5 to 9 years	1,058,362	538,576	519,786	386,609	196,887	189,722	233,330	117,874	115,456	438,423	223,815	214,608
10 to 14 years	1,144,377	581,172	563,205	431,524	216,051	215,473	239,094	121,305	117,789	473,759	243,816	229,943
15 to 19 years	1,217,570	614,098	603,472	495,007	233,313	261,694	244,549	121,817	122,732	478,014	258,968	219,046
20 to 24 years	1,090,648	540,547	550,101	500,015	225,881	274,134	217,344	101,903	115,441	373,289	212,763	160,526
25 to 29 years	1,022,364	506,578	515,786	493,384	228,961	264,423	210,872	103,015	107,857	318,108	174,602	143,506
30 to 34 years	960,651	478,626	482,025	463,879	219,923	243,956	198,375	98,656	99,719	298,397	160,047	138,350
35 to 39 years	906,419	452,317	454,102	431,661	208,231	223,430	185,676	91,675	94,001	289,082	152,411	136,671
40 to 44 years	855,076	429,252	425,824	403,407	195,404	208,008	170,104	86,178	83,926	281,565	147,760	133,895
45 to 49 years	832,260	424,609	407,651	387,809	190,418	197,391	164,504	85,385	79,169	279,947	148,856	131,091
50 to 54 years	746,470	391,332	355,138	341,279	171,736	169,543	149,292	77,997	71,295	255,899	141,599	114,300
55 to 59 years	629,503	327,167	302,336	279,609	139,140	140,469	129,818	64,940	64,878	220,076	123,087	96,989
60 to 64 years	522,788	274,926	247,862	226,767	111,170	115,597	116,823	58,860	57,963	179,196	104,896	74,302
65 to 69 years	425,008	218,859	206,149	183,040	86,068	96,957	105,965	51,359	54,606	136,003	81,417	54,586
70 to 74 years	310,686	161,644	149,042	135,600	63,273	72,327	86,779	43,926	42,835	88,307	54,445	33,862
75 years and over	343,719	173,431	170,288	149,784	68,830	80,954	104,667	53,376	51,291	89,268	51,225	38,043
10 to 13 years	910,573	461,595	448,978	342,925	171,848	171,077	190,178	96,200	93,978	377,470	193,547	183,923
14 to 19 years	1,451,374	733,675	717,699	563,606	277,516	306,090	293,465	146,922	146,543	574,303	309,237	265,066
All ages: 1930	12,913,292	6,590,190	6,323,102	5,290,738	2,535,496	2,705,242	2,649,767	1,332,366	1,317,401	4,972,787	2,672,328	2,300,459
Under 5 years	1,173,256	597,765	575,491	413,161	210,280	202,931	236,145	120,298	115,847	523,950	267,237	256,713
5 to 9 years	1,292,097	656,455	635,642	459,169	232,130	227,039	257,843	130,420	127,423	575,085	293,905	281,180
10 to 14 years	1,256,206	637,563	618,643	434,535	217,202	217,333	244,657	122,191	122,466	577,014	298,170	278,844
15 to 19 years	1,210,011	609,827	600,184	453,405	212,931	240,474	227,792	109,446	118,346	528,814	287,450	241,364
20 to 24 years	1,100,242	544,573	555,669	487,348	220,980	266,368	208,080	98,427	109,653	404,814	225,166	179,648
25 to 29 years	970,200	479,396	490,804	451,315	210,574	240,741	190,255	92,128	98,127	328,630	176,694	151,936
30 to 34 years	921,798	461,059	460,739	425,890	205,530	220,360	178,517	89,788	88,729	317,391	165,741	151,650
35 to 39 years	931,497	474,969	456,528	427,632	211,278	216,354	178,635	91,844	86,791	325,230	171,847	153,383
40 to 44 years	838,068	432,370	405,698	377,514	189,334	188,180	161,016	83,016	78,000	299,538	160,020	139,518
45 to 49 years	743,442	387,576	355,866	327,310	165,188	162,122	146,412	75,756	70,656	269,720	146,632	123,088
50 to 54 years	641,511	337,000	304,511	276,638	138,590	138,093	133,146	68,999	64,147	231,682	129,411	102,271
55 to 59 years	530,011	281,029	248,982	222,266	110,626	111,640	118,533	60,886	57,647	189,212	109,517	79,695
60 to 64 years	441,127	234,808	206,319	194,562	91,003	93,559	107,859	54,952	52,907	148,706	88,853	59,853
65 to 69 years	346,643	184,904	161,739	143,633	70,697	72,941	95,060	46,286	46,774	107,945	65,921	42,027
70 to 74 years	253,266	135,828	117,438	102,215	50,321	51,894	77,414	40,408	37,006	73,637	45,099	28,537
75 years and over	257,381	131,344	125,987	100,748	47,053	53,695	86,438	44,395	42,043	70,145	39,396	30,749
10 to 13 years	1,003,479	509,140	494,339	346,392	173,450	172,942	195,551	97,820	97,731	461,536	237,870	223,666
14 to 19 years	1,462,738	738,250	724,488	541,548	256,683	284,865	276,898	133,817	143,081	644,292	347,750	296,542
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.4	6.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.1	8.6	9.8
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.8	7.1	6.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.5	9.0	10.1
10 to 14 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.6	7.8	7.3	8.6	8.7	8.5	10.3	9.8	10.8
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	10.3	10.4	10.8
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.8	8.2	9.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	11.1	8.5	7.5
25 to 29 years	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.4	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.2
50 to 54 years	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.6
60 to 64 years	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.5
65 to 69 years	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.2	1.6
75 years and over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.8
10 to 13 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	8.2	7.8	8.6
14 to 19 years	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.4	12.4	12.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.1	9.1	9.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.5	10.0	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.0	10.0	10.1	8.7	9.0	8.4	9.7	9.8	9.7	11.6	11.0	12.2
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.7	9.8	8.2	8.4	8.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	11.6	11.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.6	8.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	9.0	10.6	10.8	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.2	8.5	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	7.5	7.3	7.8	8.5	8.1	8.9	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.0	7.9	8.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4
50 to 54 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.4
55 to 59 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 to 64 years	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.2	2.5	1.9
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.8	3.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.2
10 to 13 years	7.8	7.7	7.8	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	9.3	8.9	9.7
14 to 19 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.4	10.0	10.9	13.0	13.0	12.9

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	405,362	202,567	202,795	287,164	138,868	148,296	59,751	32,303	27,448	58,447	31,396	27,051
Under 5 years	33,883	*17,040	*16,793	*19,878	*9,910	*9,968	*6,825	**3,603	**3,222	*7,180	**3,527	**3,603
5 to 9 years	34,182	*16,731	*17,451	21,079	*10,129	*10,950	*6,422	**3,221	**3,201	*6,681	**3,381	**3,300
10 to 14 years	34,921	*17,631	*17,290	22,040	*11,471	*10,569	*5,840	**2,890	**2,960	*7,041	**3,280	**3,761
15 to 19 years	34,969	*17,023	*17,945	23,269	*11,043	*12,226	*5,660	**2,800	**2,860	*6,040	**3,180	**2,860
20 to 24 years	31,347	*14,642	*16,705	22,007	*9,662	*12,345	*4,660	**2,460	**2,200	*4,680	**2,520	**2,160
25 to 29 years	33,549	*16,010	*17,539	25,007	*11,271	*13,736	*4,700	**2,639	**2,061	*3,842	**2,100	*1,742
30 to 34 years	31,510	*14,873	*16,637	24,347	*11,172	*13,175	*3,781	**2,060	**1,721	*3,382	*1,641	*1,741
35 to 39 years	33,172	*15,154	*18,018	26,168	*11,393	*14,775	*3,761	**2,140	**1,621	*3,243	*1,621	*1,622
40 to 44 years	29,990	*15,154	*14,836	23,286	*11,313	*11,973	*3,661	**2,040	**1,621	*3,103	*1,801	*1,302
45 to 49 years	28,994	*15,241	*13,753	22,653	*11,387	*11,266	*3,559	**2,192	**1,367	*2,782	*1,662	*1,120
50 to 54 years	22,830	*12,521	*10,309	*17,369	*9,386	*7,983	*3,000	*1,774	*1,226	*2,461	*1,361	*1,100
55 to 59 years	*17,329	*9,801	*7,528	*12,706	*6,383	*5,323	*2,202	*1,297	*905	*2,421	*1,621	*900
60 to 64 years	*12,266	*6,941	*5,325	*8,885	*4,863	*4,022	*1,600	*917	*683	*1,781	*1,161	*620
65 to 69 years	*11,104	*6,042	*5,062	*7,864	*4,102	*3,762	*1,520	*820	*700	*1,720	*1,120	*600
70 to 74 years	*7,723	*4,142	*3,581	*5,543	*2,782	*2,761	*1,180	*700	*480	*1,000	*660	*340
75 years and over	*7,643	*3,621	*4,022	*5,123	*2,101	*3,022	*1,380	*760	*620	*1,140	*760	*380
10 to 13 years	27,596	*13,668	*13,928	*17,675	*8,988	*8,687	*4,580	*2,300	*2,280	*5,341	*2,380	*2,961
14 to 19 years	42,294	20,986	21,308	27,634	*13,586	*14,108	*6,920	*3,380	*3,540	*7,740	*4,080	*3,660
All ages: 1930	393,623	195,252	188,371	265,443	132,132	133,311	55,406	29,816	25,590	62,774	33,304	29,470
Under 5 years	32,365	16,235	16,080	18,968	9,565	9,403	5,600	2,830	2,770	7,797	3,890	3,907
5 to 9 years	34,664	17,373	17,291	21,027	10,481	10,546	5,998	3,043	2,955	7,639	3,849	3,790
10 to 14 years	31,111	15,454	15,657	18,391	8,879	9,512	5,505	2,826	2,679	7,215	3,749	3,466
15 to 19 years	31,657	15,430	16,227	19,890	9,366	10,524	5,110	2,558	2,557	6,657	3,511	3,146
20 to 24 years	33,671	15,954	17,717	24,054	10,888	13,166	4,425	2,393	2,032	8,192	2,703	2,489
25 to 29 years	35,418	17,099	18,319	27,283	12,782	14,501	4,085	2,255	1,830	4,050	2,062	1,988
30 to 34 years	32,755	16,457	16,298	25,377	12,373	13,004	3,837	2,254	1,583	3,541	1,830	1,711
35 to 39 years	34,457	17,592	16,865	26,818	13,425	13,393	3,929	2,233	1,696	3,710	1,934	1,776
40 to 44 years	28,970	15,401	13,569	22,325	11,681	10,644	3,357	1,940	1,417	3,288	1,780	1,508
45 to 49 years	26,207	14,229	11,978	19,923	10,735	9,188	3,069	1,687	1,372	3,225	1,807	1,418
50 to 54 years	20,153	11,220	8,933	14,744	8,101	6,643	2,650	1,486	1,164	2,759	1,633	1,126
55 to 59 years	13,709	7,679	6,030	9,374	5,178	4,196	2,144	1,217	927	2,191	1,284	907
60 to 64 years	9,974	5,521	4,453	6,409	3,397	3,012	1,725	885	757	1,840	1,156	684
65 to 69 years	7,078	3,824	3,254	4,403	2,233	2,170	1,281	729	552	1,394	862	588
70 to 74 years	4,587	2,367	2,220	2,602	1,277	1,325	1,027	552	475	958	588	480
75 years and over	6,196	3,004	3,192	3,367	1,520	1,847	798	769	1,262	686	576	576
10 to 13 years	24,932	12,457	12,475	14,750	7,198	7,552	4,362	2,252	2,110	5,820	3,007	2,818
14 to 19 years	37,886	18,427	19,409	23,531	11,047	12,484	6,253	3,127	3,126	8,052	4,253	3,799
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.3	*8.4	*8.3	*6.9	*7.1	*6.7	*11.4	*11.2	*11.7	*12.2	*11.2	*13.3
5 to 9 years	8.4	*8.3	*8.6	7.3	*7.3	*7.4	*10.7	*10.0	*11.7	*11.4	*10.8	*12.2
10 to 14 years	8.6	*8.7	*8.5	7.7	*8.3	*7.1	*9.8	*8.9	*10.8	*12.0	*10.4	*13.9
15 to 19 years	8.6	*8.4	*8.8	8.1	*8.0	*8.2	*9.5	*8.7	*10.4	*10.3	*10.1	*10.6
20 to 24 years	7.7	*7.2	*8.2	7.7	*7.0	*8.3	*7.8	*7.6	*8.0	*8.0	*8.0	*8.0
25 to 29 years	8.3	*7.9	*8.6	8.7	*8.1	*9.3	*7.9	*8.2	*7.5	*8.6	*6.7	*6.4
30 to 34 years	7.8	*7.3	*8.2	8.5	*8.0	*8.9	*6.3	*6.4	*6.3	*5.8	*5.2	*6.4
35 to 39 years	8.2	*7.5	*8.9	9.1	*8.2	*10.0	*6.3	*6.6	*5.9	*6.5	*5.2	*6.0
40 to 44 years	7.4	*7.5	*7.3	8.1	*8.1	*8.0	*6.1	*6.3	*5.9	*5.3	*5.7	*4.8
45 to 49 years	7.2	*7.3	*6.8	7.9	*8.2	*7.6	*6.0	*6.8	*5.0	*4.8	*5.3	*4.1
50 to 54 years	5.6	*6.2	*5.1	*5.0	*6.8	*5.4	*5.0	*5.5	*4.5	*4.2	*4.3	*4.1
55 to 59 years	*4.3	*4.8	*3.7	*4.4	*5.0	*3.9	*3.7	*4.0	*3.3	*4.1	*5.2	*3.0
60 to 64 years	*3.0	*3.4	*2.6	*3.1	*3.5	*2.7	*2.7	*2.8	*2.5	*3.0	*3.7	*2.3
65 to 69 years	*2.7	*3.0	*2.5	*2.7	*3.0	*2.5	*2.5	*2.5	*2.6	*2.9	*3.6	*2.2
70 to 74 years	*1.9	*2.0	*1.8	*1.9	*2.0	*1.9	*2.0	*2.2	*1.7	*1.7	*2.1	*1.3
75 years and over	*1.9	*1.8	*2.0	*1.8	*1.5	*2.0	*2.3	*2.4	*2.3	*2.0	*2.4	*1.4
10 to 13 years	6.8	*6.7	*6.9	*6.2	*6.5	*5.9	*7.7	*7.1	*8.3	*9.1	*7.6	*10.9
14 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.6	*9.7	*9.5	*11.6	*10.5	*12.9	*13.2	*13.0	*13.5
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	10.1	9.5	10.8	12.4	11.7	13.3
5 to 9 years	9.0	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	10.8	10.2	11.5	12.2	11.6	12.9
10 to 14 years	8.1	7.9	8.3	6.9	6.7	7.1	9.9	9.5	10.5	11.5	11.3	11.8
15 to 19 years	8.3	7.9	8.6	7.5	7.1	7.9	9.2	8.6	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.2	9.4	9.1	8.2	9.9	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.4
25 to 29 years	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.3	9.7	10.9	7.4	7.6	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.7
30 to 34 years	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.8	6.9	7.6	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.8
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.1	10.2	10.0	7.1	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.0
40 to 44 years	7.6	7.9	7.2	8.4	8.8	8.0	6.1	6.5	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.1
45 to 49 years	6.8	7.3	6.4	7.5	8.1	6.9	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.8
50 to 54 years	5.3	5.7	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	3.8
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.5	2.3
65 to 69 years	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	6.4	6.6	5.6	5.4	5.7	7.9	7.6	8.2	9.3	9.0	9.5
14 to 19 years	9.9	9.4	10.3	8.9	8.4	9.4	11.3	10.5	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	13,516,990	1,079,560	1,092,544	988,169	1,493,668	1,121,995	3,872,731	2,812,440	1,105,883
Minnesota	2,792,300	231,251	222,521	188,818	306,514	244,275	813,677	573,007	212,237
Iowa	2,538,268	208,246	202,349	174,376	276,871	210,294	705,871	533,296	226,965
Missouri	3,784,664	279,424	292,130	253,614	403,901	305,032	1,119,270	806,105	325,188
North Dakota ...	641,935	60,968	62,948	52,453	78,524	57,358	173,996	117,451	38,237
South Dakota ...	642,961	58,113	58,770	48,996	78,763	54,429	173,691	126,776	43,423
Nebraska	1,315,834	104,302	108,117	94,888	150,356	106,360	369,732	275,816	106,263
Kansas	1,801,028	137,256	145,709	125,024	198,739	144,247	516,494	379,989	153,570
The division: 1930	13,296,915	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,028,411	1,500,574	1,133,913	3,793,163	2,426,134	875,101
Minnesota	2,563,953	231,001	256,751	202,584	291,150	214,432	749,088	454,499	163,480
Iowa	2,470,939	220,277	242,963	187,938	271,424	201,167	690,782	470,907	184,239
Missouri	3,629,367	305,862	339,137	259,268	392,345	313,650	1,068,222	703,569	244,525
North Dakota ...	680,845	75,726	78,119	63,788	91,441	61,853	174,829	104,416	30,280
South Dakota ...	692,849	71,324	77,961	60,530	84,471	59,584	191,350	110,338	36,915
Nebraska	1,377,963	130,337	141,487	109,332	159,057	120,788	393,638	236,330	86,194
Kansas	1,880,999	171,094	190,343	144,921	210,686	162,439	525,254	346,075	129,468
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.1	8.3	28.7	20.8	8.2
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	8.0	6.8	11.0	8.7	29.1	20.5	7.6
Iowa	100.0	8.2	8.0	6.9	10.9	8.3	27.8	21.0	8.9
Missouri	100.0	7.4	7.7	6.7	10.7	8.1	29.6	21.3	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.5	9.8	8.2	12.2	8.9	27.1	18.3	6.0
South Dakota ...	100.0	9.0	9.1	7.6	12.3	8.5	27.0	19.7	6.8
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.2	7.2	11.4	8.1	28.1	21.0	8.1
Kansas	100.0	7.6	8.1	6.9	11.0	8.0	28.7	21.1	8.5
The division: 1930	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.7	11.3	8.5	28.5	18.2	6.6
Minnesota	100.0	9.0	10.0	7.9	11.4	8.4	29.2	17.7	6.4
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	11.0	8.1	28.0	19.1	7.5
Missouri	100.0	8.4	9.3	7.1	10.8	8.6	29.4	19.4	6.7
North Dakota ...	100.0	11.1	11.5	9.4	13.4	9.1	25.7	15.3	4.4
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.3	11.3	8.7	12.2	8.6	27.6	15.9	5.3
Nebraska	100.0	9.5	10.3	7.9	11.5	8.8	28.6	17.2	6.3
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.1	7.7	11.2	8.6	27.9	18.4	6.9
MALE									
The division: 1940	6,847,644	548,983	555,307	475,263	754,661	555,189	1,927,964	1,462,538	567,739
Minnesota	1,437,729	119,456	113,560	96,099	153,619	123,822	411,218	308,238	111,717
Iowa	1,275,601	105,048	101,217	87,130	139,447	104,502	350,107	273,893	114,257
Missouri	1,888,648	141,840	143,982	129,097	202,725	147,218	548,807	407,081	162,898
North Dakota ...	336,362	31,345	32,602	25,865	39,180	29,473	90,708	64,681	22,508
South Dakota ...	331,971	29,388	29,166	24,978	41,462	27,795	87,596	68,213	23,373
Nebraska	665,789	52,928	55,708	48,313	76,391	52,351	182,895	143,031	54,172
Kansas	911,544	68,978	74,072	63,781	101,837	70,028	256,633	197,401	78,814
The division: 1930	6,785,442	614,050	673,828	521,597	756,677	560,527	1,914,343	1,279,062	461,271
Minnesota	1,316,571	117,567	130,495	102,967	146,126	105,569	381,092	244,012	88,225
Iowa	1,255,101	112,300	123,347	95,507	137,065	100,005	347,274	244,213	94,733
Missouri	1,822,866	155,513	172,243	130,957	196,835	151,053	527,057	361,895	125,733
North Dakota ...	359,615	38,342	39,447	32,321	46,523	32,048	92,849	60,330	17,478
South Dakota ...	363,650	36,360	39,543	30,798	43,109	30,371	100,796	61,693	20,749
Nebraska	706,348	66,742	71,931	55,462	80,499	60,298	199,814	124,903	46,266
Kansas	961,291	87,221	96,822	73,585	106,520	81,183	265,461	182,016	68,087

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.0	8.1	28.2	21.4	8.3
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	7.9	6.7	10.7	8.6	28.6	21.4	7.8
Iowa	100.0	8.2	7.9	5.8	10.9	8.2	27.4	21.5	9.0
Missouri	100.0	7.5	7.9	6.8	10.7	7.8	29.1	21.6	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.3	9.7	7.7	11.6	8.8	27.0	19.2	6.7
South Dakota ...	100.0	8.9	8.8	7.5	12.5	8.4	26.4	20.5	7.0
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.4	7.3	11.5	7.9	27.5	21.5	8.1
Kansas	100.0	7.6	8.1	7.0	11.2	7.7	28.2	21.7	8.6
The division: 1930	100.0	9.0	9.9	7.7	11.2	8.3	28.2	18.9	6.8
Minnesota	100.0	8.9	9.9	7.8	11.1	8.0	28.9	18.5	6.7
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	10.9	8.0	27.7	19.5	7.5
Missouri	100.0	8.5	9.4	7.2	10.8	8.3	28.9	19.9	6.9
North Dakota ...	100.0	10.7	11.0	9.0	12.9	8.9	25.8	16.8	4.9
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.0	10.9	8.5	11.9	8.4	27.7	17.0	5.7
Nebraska	100.0	9.4	10.2	7.9	11.4	8.5	28.3	17.7	6.6
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.1	7.7	11.1	8.4	27.6	18.9	7.1
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	6,669,346	530,577	537,237	462,906	739,007	566,806	1,944,767	1,349,902	538,144
Minnesota	1,354,571	111,795	108,961	92,719	152,895	120,453	402,459	264,769	100,520
Iowa	1,262,667	103,198	101,132	87,246	137,424	105,792	355,764	259,403	112,708
Missouri	1,896,016	137,584	143,143	124,517	201,176	157,814	570,463	399,024	162,290
North Dakota ...	305,573	29,623	30,346	26,588	39,344	27,885	83,288	52,770	*15,729
South Dakota ...	310,990	28,725	29,604	24,018	37,301	26,634	86,095	58,563	20,050
Nebraska	650,045	51,374	52,409	46,575	73,965	54,009	186,837	132,785	52,091
Kansas	889,484	68,278	71,637	61,243	96,902	74,219	259,861	182,588	74,756
The division: 1930	6,511,473	591,571	652,933	506,814	743,897	573,386	1,878,820	1,147,072	413,830
Minnesota	1,247,382	113,434	126,256	99,617	145,024	108,863	367,996	210,487	75,255
Iowa	1,215,838	107,977	119,616	92,431	134,359	101,162	343,508	226,694	89,506
Missouri	1,806,501	150,344	166,894	128,311	195,510	162,597	541,165	341,674	118,792
North Dakota ...	321,230	37,384	38,672	31,467	44,918	29,805	81,980	44,086	12,802
South Dakota ...	329,199	34,964	38,413	29,732	41,362	29,213	90,554	48,645	16,166
Nebraska	671,615	63,595	69,556	53,920	78,558	60,490	193,824	111,427	39,928
Kansas	919,708	83,873	93,521	71,336	104,166	81,256	259,793	164,059	61,381
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	8.0	8.1	6.9	11.1	8.5	29.2	20.2	8.1
Minnesota	100.0	8.3	8.0	6.8	11.3	8.9	29.7	19.5	7.4
Iowa	100.0	8.2	8.0	6.9	10.9	8.4	28.2	20.5	8.9
Missouri	100.0	7.3	7.5	6.6	10.6	8.3	30.1	21.0	8.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	9.7	9.9	8.7	12.9	9.1	27.3	17.3	*5.1
South Dakota ...	100.0	9.2	9.5	7.7	12.0	8.6	27.7	18.8	6.4
Nebraska	100.0	7.9	8.1	7.2	11.4	8.3	28.7	20.4	8.0
Kansas	100.0	7.7	8.1	6.9	10.9	8.3	29.2	20.5	8.4
The division: 1930	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.8	11.4	8.8	28.9	17.6	6.4
Minnesota	100.0	9.1	10.1	8.0	11.6	8.7	29.5	16.9	6.0
Iowa	100.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	11.1	8.3	28.3	18.6	7.4
Missouri	100.0	8.3	9.2	7.1	10.8	9.0	30.0	18.9	6.6
North Dakota ...	100.0	11.6	12.0	9.8	14.0	9.3	25.5	13.7	4.0
South Dakota ...	100.0	10.6	11.7	9.0	12.6	8.9	27.5	14.8	4.9
Nebraska	100.0	9.5	10.4	8.0	11.7	9.0	28.9	16.6	5.9
Kansas	100.0	9.1	10.2	7.8	11.3	8.8	28.2	17.8	6.7

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES IN THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION: 1940 AND 1990

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples and are subject to error. 1990 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MINNESOTA																		
All ages: 1940	1,390,098	682,001	708,097	495,669	254,622	241,047	906,533	501,106	405,427	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	100,581	53,292	47,289	48,591	22,755	25,836	87,079	43,409	43,670	7.2	7.8	6.7	8.8	8.9	8.6	9.6	8.7	10.8
5 to 9 years	92,090	46,896	45,194	48,931	22,435	21,496	86,500	44,229	42,271	6.6	6.9	6.4	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.5	8.8	10.4
10 to 13 years	82,302	41,271	41,031	32,312	*16,576	*15,736	74,204	38,252	35,952	5.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	*6.5	*6.5	8.2	7.6	8.9
14 to 19 years	143,804	67,994	75,810	51,512	26,076	25,436	111,798	59,549	52,249	10.3	10.0	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.6	12.3	11.9	12.9
20 to 24 years	127,135	58,513	68,622	39,893	*18,817	21,076	77,247	46,992	30,255	9.1	8.6	9.7	8.0	*7.2	9.0	8.5	9.4	7.5
25 to 34 years	439,058	208,451	230,607	138,741	70,781	67,960	235,878	131,986	103,892	31.6	30.6	32.6	27.8	28.2	28.0	26.3	25.6	25.6
35 to 44 years	299,870	154,095	145,775	97,577	52,646	44,931	175,560	101,497	74,063	21.6	22.6	20.6	19.7	20.7	18.6	19.4	20.3	18.3
45 to 64 years	105,858	51,489	54,369	48,112	25,036	23,076	58,267	35,192	23,075	7.6	7.5	7.7	9.7	9.8	9.6	6.4	7.0	5.7
All ages: 1990	1,267,616	618,799	648,817	418,288	212,456	205,832	888,049	485,816	402,733	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	99,639	50,566	49,067	36,785	19,826	18,959	92,583	47,175	45,408	7.9	8.2	7.7	9.8	9.3	9.2	10.4	9.7	11.3
5 to 9 years	112,574	57,055	55,519	42,264	21,571	20,693	101,913	51,869	50,044	9.0	9.2	8.7	10.1	10.2	10.1	11.5	10.7	12.4
10 to 13 years	86,279	43,408	42,865	32,554	16,311	16,243	83,757	43,248	40,509	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.8	7.7	7.9	9.4	8.9	10.1
14 to 19 years	120,492	61,642	68,850	48,648	20,983	22,665	117,015	63,501	53,514	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.4	9.9	11.0	13.2	13.1	13.3
20 to 24 years	111,858	49,957	61,901	30,858	13,791	17,067	72,052	41,821	30,231	8.9	8.1	9.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	8.1	8.6	7.5
25 to 34 years	408,510	198,461	210,049	113,691	57,328	56,363	224,887	125,303	101,584	32.5	32.1	32.9	27.2	27.0	27.4	25.5	25.8	25.8
35 to 44 years	229,610	112,145	111,465	77,403	41,372	36,031	147,486	84,495	62,991	18.3	19.1	17.4	18.5	19.5	17.5	16.6	17.4	15.6
45 to 64 years	78,122	39,299	38,823	39,184	21,131	18,053	46,174	27,795	18,379	6.2	6.4	6.1	9.4	9.9	8.6	5.2	5.7	4.6
65 years and over ...	1,084,221	523,076	561,155	536,432	283,537	272,895	917,605	498,988	428,617	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All ages: 1940	78,566	38,032	40,534	45,753	22,605	23,148	93,927	44,411	41,516	7.2	7.3	7.2	8.2	8.6	7.7	9.4	9.1	9.7
Under 5 years	76,519	38,470	38,049	42,475	21,208	21,267	82,355	41,539	41,816	7.1	7.4	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.1	8.8	9.8
5 to 9 years	66,561	33,562	32,999	35,172	*17,756	*18,416	71,643	35,812	35,831	6.1	6.4	5.9	6.7	*6.7	*6.7	7.8	7.3	8.4
10 to 13 years	111,939	53,609	58,330	38,893	27,036	26,857	111,089	58,902	52,237	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.0	10.3	9.8	12.1	12.0	12.2
14 to 19 years	91,688	42,029	49,659	40,191	*18,298	*21,893	78,415	44,175	34,240	8.5	8.0	8.8	7.5	*6.9	8.0	8.5	9.0	8.0
20 to 24 years	324,770	155,611	169,159	137,777	66,771	71,006	243,324	127,725	115,599	30.0	29.7	30.1	25.7	25.3	26.0	26.5	26.1	27.0
25 to 34 years	234,117	115,545	118,572	112,889	56,022	56,817	186,340	102,326	84,014	21.6	22.1	21.1	21.0	21.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.6
35 to 44 years	100,071	46,218	53,853	69,332	33,841	35,491	57,562	34,198	23,364	9.2	8.8	9.6	12.9	12.8	13.0	6.3	7.0	5.5
45 to 64 years	979,292	478,309	500,983	526,988	259,775	267,213	964,659	517,017	447,642	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	77,009	39,263	37,746	42,121	21,274	20,847	101,147	51,763	49,384	7.9	8.2	7.5	8.0	8.2	7.8	10.5	10.0	11.0
5 to 9 years	86,055	43,685	42,370	44,744	23,562	23,182	110,184	56,100	54,064	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.7	11.4	10.9	12.1
10 to 13 years	90,743	46,863	43,880	35,337	18,148	18,189	86,495	44,496	41,999	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.8	9.0	8.6	9.4
14 to 19 years	84,238	38,343	45,895	36,099	17,562	20,537	78,830	44,094	34,736	8.6	8.0	9.2	7.2	6.8	7.7	8.2	8.5	7.8
20 to 24 years	296,740	144,547	152,193	133,313	65,491	67,822	360,729	187,328	173,401	30.3	30.2	30.4	25.3	25.4	25.4	26.5	26.5	27.6
25 to 34 years	196,928	96,494	99,934	112,194	55,735	56,459	162,885	92,044	70,841	20.0	20.2	19.8	21.3	21.5	21.1	16.9	17.8	15.8
35 to 44 years	75,049	36,649	39,000	32,867	16,342	16,525	43,481	25,817	17,664	7.7	7.5	7.8	12.5	12.7	12.3	4.5	5.0	3.9
65 years and over ...	1,960,696	940,778	1,019,918	708,847	354,583	353,164	1,180,121	597,187	582,934	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All ages: 1940	122,837	63,546	59,291	57,748	28,293	29,455	93,841	50,001	43,840	6.3	6.8	5.8	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.8	8.4	9.3
Under 5 years	129,960	62,894	61,076	60,255	30,393	29,862	127,945	55,705	52,240	6.3	6.7	6.0	8.6	8.7	8.4	9.6	9.3	10.0
5 to 9 years	118,498	55,846	57,652	47,778	24,680	23,148	127,338	65,621	49,717	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.8	7.0	6.6	8.2	8.1	8.8
10 to 13 years	183,171	89,808	93,363	74,944	36,782	38,162	140,786	76,185	64,601	9.6	9.5	9.6	10.6	10.5	10.8	12.6	12.6	12.6
14 to 19 years	166,424	74,587	91,837	56,800	27,388	29,412	128,008	65,873	56,595	8.5	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.8	8.3	7.8	7.8	7.8
20 to 24 years	307,656	146,719	160,937	100,806	50,145	50,661	259,202	140,943	118,259	33.1	32.7	33.4	28.7	28.6	28.7	24.0	23.6	24.5
25 to 34 years	449,376	215,432	234,427	134,019	65,030	68,989	232,227	128,619	103,608	36.4	35.9	36.3	29.0	29.4	29.7	20.7	20.7	20.8
35 to 44 years	157,571	71,147	86,424	70,843	35,011	35,832	96,774	56,740	40,034	8.0	7.6	8.5	10.1	10.0	10.1	8.6	9.5	7.7
45 to 64 years	1,859,919	905,946	953,973	661,279	331,560	329,719	1,106,969	585,358	523,611	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	133,281	67,532	65,749	62,479	31,892	30,587	110,102	56,094	54,008	7.2	7.5	6.9	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.9	9.6	10.3
5 to 9 years	146,592	74,103	72,489	67,844	34,947	32,897	125,301	64,193	61,108	7.9	8.2	7.6	10.2	10.2	10.1	11.3	11.0	11.7
10 to 13 years	109,931	54,890	55,041	46,925	24,566	24,259	100,412	51,701	49,711	5.9	6.0	5.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	9.1	8.8	9.3
14 to 19 years	182,891	86,989	95,903	69,102	33,923	35,179	140,351	75,923	64,428	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.2	10.7	12.7	13.0	12.8
20 to 24 years	178,391	81,195	97,196	53,349	25,440	27,909	81,910	44,018	37,892	9.6	9.0	10.2	8.1	7.8	8.3	7.4	7.5	7.2
25 to 34 years	627,198	304,611	322,687	178,673	89,847	88,826	362,351	182,699	179,652	33.7	33.6	33.7	27.0	27.1	26.9	23.7	22.7	24.8
35 to 44 years	370,281	184,793	185,488	122,676	62,268	60,408	210,612	114,834	95,778	19.9	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.8	18.3	19.0	19.6	18.3
45 to 64 years	108,779	51,115	57,664	58,199	28,917	29,282	77,547	45,701	31,846	5.9								

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	13,516,990	13,111,628	405,362	13,296,915	12,913,292	383,623	5,993,124	2,844,975	4,678,891	5,556,181	2,705,173	5,035,561
Minnesota ...	2,792,300	2,769,032	23,268	2,563,953	2,542,599	21,354	1,390,098	495,669	906,533	1,257,616	418,288	888,049
Iowa	2,538,268	2,520,023	*18,245	2,470,939	2,452,677	18,262	1,084,281	536,432	917,605	979,292	526,988	964,659
Missouri	3,784,664	3,539,044	245,620	3,629,367	3,403,876	225,491	1,960,696	703,847	1,120,121	1,859,119	661,279	1,108,969
North Dakota ..	641,935	632,392	*9,543	680,845	671,851	8,994	131,923	182,459	327,553	113,306	170,668	396,871
South Dakota ..	642,961	613,682	24,279	692,849	670,269	22,580	158,087	177,732	307,142	130,907	172,511	389,431
Nebraska	1,315,834	1,297,243	*18,591	1,377,963	1,360,023	17,940	514,148	305,828	495,858	486,107	308,875	582,981
Kansas	1,801,028	1,735,212	65,816	1,880,999	1,811,997	69,002	758,941	448,008	604,079	729,834	446,564	704,601
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	44.3	21.0	34.6	41.8	20.3	37.9
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	49.8	17.8	32.5	49.0	16.3	34.6
Iowa	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.3	0.7	42.7	21.1	36.2	39.6	21.3	39.0
Missouri	100.0	98.5	6.5	100.0	93.8	6.2	51.8	18.6	29.6	51.2	18.2	30.6
North Dakota ..	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	20.6	28.4	51.0	16.6	25.1	58.3
South Dakota ..	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	24.6	27.6	47.8	18.9	24.9	56.2
Nebraska	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	39.1	23.2	37.7	35.3	22.4	42.3
Kansas	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.8	3.7	41.9	24.6	33.5	38.8	23.7	37.5
MALE												
The division ...	6,847,644	6,645,077	202,567	6,785,442	6,590,190	195,252	2,698,115	1,424,933	2,524,596	2,717,628	1,362,182	2,705,632
Minnesota ...	1,437,729	1,425,637	*12,092	1,316,571	1,305,178	11,393	682,001	254,622	501,106	618,799	212,456	485,316
Iowa	1,275,601	1,266,539	*9,062	1,255,101	1,245,577	9,524	523,076	263,537	486,988	478,309	259,775	517,017
Missouri	1,898,648	1,767,409	121,239	1,822,866	1,709,678	113,188	940,778	350,683	597,187	905,948	331,560	585,358
North Dakota ..	336,362	331,480	*4,882	359,615	354,895	4,720	64,392	91,189	180,761	55,172	86,827	217,616
South Dakota ..	331,971	319,421	*12,550	363,650	352,052	11,598	75,512	89,176	167,283	64,507	87,167	211,976
Nebraska	665,789	656,263	*9,526	706,348	696,984	9,364	248,293	152,485	265,011	238,490	154,556	313,302
Kansas	911,544	878,328	33,216	961,291	925,826	35,465	364,063	223,241	324,240	356,403	229,841	375,047
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	42.3	20.8	36.9	40.1	20.1	39.9
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.1	0.9	47.4	17.7	34.9	47.0	16.1	36.9
Iowa	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.2	0.8	41.0	20.7	38.3	38.1	20.7	41.2
Missouri	100.0	93.6	6.4	100.0	93.8	6.2	49.8	18.6	31.6	49.7	18.2	32.1
North Dakota ..	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	19.1	27.1	53.7	15.3	24.1	60.5
South Dakota ..	100.0	96.2	*3.8	100.0	96.8	3.2	22.7	26.9	50.4	17.7	24.0	58.3
Nebraska	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	37.3	22.9	39.8	33.8	21.9	44.4
Kansas	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	96.3	3.7	39.9	24.5	35.6	37.1	23.9	39.0
FEMALE												
The division ...	6,669,346	6,466,551	202,795	6,511,473	6,323,102	188,371	3,095,009	1,420,042	2,154,295	2,888,553	1,342,991	2,329,929
Minnesota ...	1,354,571	1,343,395	*11,176	1,247,382	1,237,421	9,961	708,097	241,047	405,427	638,817	205,832	402,733
Iowa	1,262,667	1,253,484	*9,183	1,215,838	1,207,100	8,738	561,155	272,895	428,617	500,983	267,213	447,642
Missouri	1,896,016	1,771,635	124,381	1,806,501	1,694,198	112,303	1,019,918	353,164	522,934	953,171	329,719	523,611
North Dakota ..	305,573	300,912	*4,661	321,230	316,956	4,274	67,531	91,270	146,772	58,134	83,841	179,255
South Dakota ..	310,990	299,261	*11,729	329,199	318,217	10,982	82,575	88,556	139,859	66,400	85,344	177,455
Nebraska	650,045	640,980	*9,065	671,615	663,039	8,576	265,855	153,343	230,847	247,617	154,319	269,679
Kansas	889,484	856,884	32,600	919,708	886,171	33,537	389,878	219,767	279,839	373,431	216,723	329,554
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	97.1	2.9	46.4	21.3	32.3	43.6	20.6	35.8
Minnesota ...	100.0	99.2	*0.8	100.0	99.2	0.8	52.3	17.8	29.9	51.2	16.5	32.8
Iowa	100.0	99.3	*0.7	100.0	99.3	0.7	44.4	21.6	33.9	41.2	22.0	36.8
Missouri	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0	93.8	6.2	53.8	18.6	27.6	52.8	18.3	29.0
North Dakota ..	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.7	1.3	22.1	29.9	48.0	18.1	26.1	55.8
South Dakota ..	100.0	96.2	*3.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	26.6	28.5	45.0	20.2	25.9	53.9
Nebraska	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	40.9	23.6	35.5	36.9	23.0	40.2
Kansas	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	43.8	24.7	31.5	40.6	23.6	35.8

May 19, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 14

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the South Atlantic Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the South Atlantic Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises Delaware, Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida) in 1940 was 25.5 years, as compared with 22.8 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.8 years in 1930 to 29.0 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 22.5 years in 1930 to 24.6 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.0 years in 1930 to 21.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the South Atlantic Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 73.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 71.9 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females remained about the same in 1940 as in 1930. There were 99.6 males per 100 females in both 1940 and 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 21.5 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 16.8 percent, and the rural-farm population by only 1.7 percent. The population of the division increased by 12.9 percent. In the South Atlantic Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in certain densely settled political divisions which are classified as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the South Atlantic Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 180,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over

enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 180,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the South Atlantic Division, however, increased by 2,029,562 persons in these ten years, or far more than can be attributed to the immigration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented perhaps by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This sizable excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the excess of births over deaths would eventually be somewhat reduced. In fact, the preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of the South Atlantic Division would increase by only about 7 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the South Atlantic Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 107, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 7 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the South Atlantic Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the States is shown in table 3. Table 3a presents the age

distribution for selected States by sex and urban-rural residence, and table 3b the age distribution by sex and color for selected States. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population)

are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	107	71	119	150	127	86	143	169
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	88	74	110	(¹)	107	89	134	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	107	72	127	134	133	86	152	171
West Virginia	122	(¹)	144	151	150	(¹)	176	178
North Carolina	117	79	116	148	148	97	148	187
South Carolina	125	(¹)	121	157	138	(¹)	134	169
Georgia	108	73	106	146	124	80	120	167
Florida	90	71	114	(¹)	106	83	127	(¹)
White								
The division	105	71	119	144	130	91	149	170
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	87	73	(¹)	(¹)	106	90	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	106	71	126	132	131	88	153	163
West Virginia	124	(¹)	147	151	153	(¹)	181	178
North Carolina	114	78	116	140	150	106	151	182
South Carolina	116	(¹)	121	144	140	(¹)	140	170
Georgia	107	77	103	140	129	88	125	170
Florida	94	73	(¹)	(¹)	115	90	(¹)	(¹)
Nonwhite								
The division	112	73	118	159	119	74	124	164
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	111	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	131	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
West Virginia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
North Carolina	126	(¹)	(¹)	164	143	(¹)	(¹)	191
South Carolina	137	(¹)	(¹)	165	136	(¹)	(¹)	164
Georgia	112	(¹)	(¹)	153	110	(¹)	(¹)	148
Florida	85	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	89	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	99.6	92.1	102.5	106.5	99.6	92.6	102.4	104.8
Delaware	104.0	98.9	111.3	107.4	103.5	99.5	104.0	114.4
Maryland	101.2	96.8	105.3	113.6	101.3	96.7	106.5	112.3
District of Columbia	91.1	91.1	--	--	90.9	90.9	--	--
Virginia	101.7	93.3	103.6	109.5	100.8	93.3	102.9	106.0
West Virginia	102.8	91.8	106.8	108.4	106.0	97.8	109.1	110.2
North Carolina	100.2	91.2	99.2	106.6	98.8	90.6	97.4	103.9
South Carolina	97.8	90.1	98.1	101.7	96.3	86.4	95.2	101.3
Georgia	96.9	87.3	98.4	104.4	97.3	87.7	98.4	103.4
Florida	99.4	92.8	106.3	111.7	101.0	94.3	108.7	108.5

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ...	17,823,151	8,892,880	8,930,271	6,921,726	3,317,849	3,603,877	4,924,624	2,493,070	2,431,554	5,976,801	3,081,961	2,894,840
Under 5 years	1,683,330	850,402	832,928	493,080	248,821	244,259	519,256	262,746	256,510	670,994	338,835	332,159
5 to 9 years	1,715,737	865,336	850,401	502,398	250,620	251,778	503,741	255,812	247,929	709,598	358,904	350,694
10 to 14 years	1,815,513	923,731	891,782	568,539	283,257	285,282	498,026	253,296	244,730	748,948	387,178	361,770
15 to 19 years	1,853,757	921,569	932,188	632,918	298,391	334,527	501,583	247,892	253,691	719,256	375,286	343,970
20 to 24 years	1,696,408	826,673	869,735	694,970	316,576	378,394	474,164	230,245	243,919	527,274	279,852	247,422
25 to 29 years	1,564,241	766,733	797,508	704,868	331,586	373,282	447,933	222,652	225,281	411,440	212,495	198,945
30 to 34 years	1,356,292	676,655	679,637	621,795	301,822	320,573	393,239	203,035	190,204	341,258	172,398	168,860
35 to 39 years	1,233,138	607,862	625,276	562,999	269,793	293,206	344,452	177,406	167,046	325,687	160,665	165,024
40 to 44 years	1,056,654	532,233	524,421	492,144	244,777	247,367	273,771	143,219	130,552	290,739	144,237	146,502
45 to 49 years	938,757	470,293	468,464	420,733	203,996	216,737	243,682	128,434	115,248	274,342	137,663	136,479
50 to 54 years	796,339	403,136	393,203	348,176	167,652	180,524	200,007	104,851	95,176	248,156	130,653	117,503
55 to 59 years	687,809	315,725	312,084	267,092	126,293	140,799	155,218	79,137	76,081	205,499	110,295	95,204
60 to 64 years	518,377	259,389	258,988	219,669	101,947	117,722	126,508	63,735	62,773	172,200	93,707	78,493
65 to 69 years	441,322	221,983	219,339	177,767	80,906	96,861	111,067	56,325	54,742	152,488	84,756	67,736
70 to 74 years	265,419	130,852	134,567	109,749	48,209	61,540	66,741	33,424	33,317	88,929	49,219	39,710
75 years and over ...	260,058	120,308	139,750	104,829	43,803	61,026	65,236	30,881	34,355	89,993	45,624	44,369
10 to 13 years	1,443,712	735,419	708,293	449,198	225,462	223,736	399,195	203,605	195,590	595,519	306,352	288,967
14 to 19 years	2,225,558	1,109,881	1,115,677	752,259	356,186	396,073	600,414	297,583	302,831	872,885	456,112	416,773
All ages: 1930 ...	15,793,589	7,880,634	7,912,955	5,698,122	2,739,047	2,959,075	4,216,511	2,133,632	2,082,879	5,878,956	3,007,955	2,871,001
Under 5 years	1,714,903	866,490	848,413	488,308	246,725	241,583	511,674	258,531	253,143	714,921	361,234	353,687
5 to 9 years	1,906,741	959,875	946,866	549,946	274,403	275,543	531,789	268,069	263,720	825,006	417,403	407,603
10 to 14 years	1,757,677	886,826	870,851	502,566	246,677	255,889	444,230	222,478	221,752	810,881	417,671	393,210
15 to 19 years	1,679,410	833,624	845,786	528,097	244,516	283,581	417,854	203,100	214,754	733,459	386,008	347,451
20 to 24 years	1,482,586	714,283	768,303	584,498	263,022	321,476	411,278	201,605	209,673	486,810	249,656	237,154
25 to 29 years	1,217,758	584,550	633,208	537,859	251,228	286,631	350,024	174,886	175,138	329,875	158,436	171,439
30 to 34 years	1,050,257	510,997	539,260	469,053	225,359	243,694	294,709	150,728	143,981	286,495	134,910	151,585
35 to 39 years	1,047,428	514,765	532,663	458,929	222,870	236,059	280,016	146,171	133,845	308,483	145,724	162,759
40 to 44 years	873,082	435,101	437,981	374,566	183,787	190,779	224,473	117,826	106,647	274,243	133,468	140,755
45 to 49 years	783,598	392,485	391,113	325,644	159,741	165,903	194,647	101,918	92,729	263,307	130,826	132,481
50 to 54 years	690,506	362,772	327,734	272,959	135,632	137,327	166,677	89,104	77,573	250,870	138,036	112,834
55 to 59 years	498,869	263,850	235,019	194,796	95,853	98,943	119,303	63,378	55,925	184,770	104,619	80,151
60 to 64 years	393,400	206,347	187,053	153,301	73,735	79,566	93,775	48,640	45,135	146,324	83,972	62,352
65 to 69 years	278,066	142,539	135,527	105,185	48,640	56,545	67,842	33,950	33,892	105,039	59,949	45,090
70 to 74 years	201,837	102,245	99,592	72,927	32,942	39,985	51,156	25,554	25,602	77,754	43,749	34,005
75 years and over ...	204,036	97,093	106,943	70,587	29,535	41,052	54,436	26,197	28,239	79,013	41,361	37,652
10 to 13 years	1,408,539	710,287	698,252	404,887	199,157	205,730	358,864	179,911	178,953	644,788	331,219	313,569
14 to 19 years	2,028,548	1,010,163	1,018,385	625,776	292,036	333,740	503,220	245,667	257,553	899,552	472,460	427,092
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	9.6	9.3	7.1	7.5	6.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.2	11.0	11.5
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.7	9.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	10.2	10.3	10.2	11.9	11.6	12.1
10 to 14 years	10.2	10.4	10.0	8.2	8.5	7.9	10.1	10.2	10.1	12.5	12.6	12.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.1	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.9	10.4	12.0	12.2	11.9
20 to 24 years	9.6	9.3	9.7	10.0	9.5	10.5	9.6	9.2	10.0	8.6	9.1	8.5
25 to 29 years	8.8	8.6	8.9	10.2	10.0	10.4	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.9	6.9
30 to 34 years	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.0	8.1	7.8	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.8	7.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.4	5.2	5.7
40 to 44 years	5.9	6.0	5.9	7.1	7.4	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.3
60 to 64 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.7
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.3
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over ...	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
10 to 13 years	8.1	8.3	7.9	6.5	6.8	6.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	10.0	9.9	10.0
14 to 19 years	12.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	10.7	11.0	12.2	11.9	12.5	14.6	14.8	14.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.9	11.0	10.7	8.6	9.0	8.2	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.3
5 to 9 years	12.1	12.2	12.0	9.7	10.0	9.3	12.6	12.6	12.7	14.0	13.9	14.2
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.3	11.0	8.8	9.0	8.6	10.5	10.4	10.6	13.8	13.9	13.7
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.3	8.9	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.3	12.5	12.8	12.1
20 to 24 years	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.1	8.3	8.3	8.3
25 to 29 years	7.7	7.4	8.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.3	8.2	8.4	5.6	5.3	6.0
30 to 34 years	6.6	6.5	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	4.9	4.5	5.3
35 to 39 years	6.6	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.6	6.9	6.4	5.2	4.8	5.7
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.9
55 to 59 years	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2
75 years and over ...	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.9	9.0	8.8	7.1	7.3	7.0	8.5	8.4	8.6	11.0	11.0	10.9
14 to 19 years	12.8	12.8	12.9	11.0	10.7	11.3	11.9	11.5	12.4	15.3	15.7	14.9

TABLE No. 102, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	12,091,346	6,565,863	6,525,483	5,113,719	2,473,363	2,640,356	3,874,499	1,967,008	1,907,491	4,103,123	2,125,492	1,977,636
Under 5 years	1,151,345	599,440	551,905	349,412	177,247	172,165	405,019	206,108	198,911	426,914	216,085	210,829
5 to 9 years	1,199,223	606,154	591,069	350,150	176,671	173,479	392,425	199,505	192,920	456,648	231,978	224,670
10 to 14 years	1,291,255	651,807	629,448	403,774	202,869	200,905	388,408	199,120	189,288	499,073	259,818	239,255
15 to 19 years	1,332,782	667,759	665,023	461,265	221,177	240,088	389,972	193,578	196,394	481,545	253,004	228,541
20 to 24 years	1,216,176	598,786	616,392	506,671	256,049	270,022	564,801	178,262	186,539	343,706	183,675	159,831
25 to 29 years	1,143,464	565,787	577,677	508,537	243,813	264,724	352,751	174,716	178,035	282,176	147,258	134,918
30 to 34 years	1,024,051	514,270	509,781	459,550	225,579	233,971	317,781	163,769	154,012	246,720	124,922	121,798
35 to 39 years	908,638	453,239	455,299	404,550	196,968	207,582	271,922	141,379	130,543	232,086	114,692	117,194
40 to 44 years	795,061	403,776	391,305	364,917	182,616	182,301	217,024	114,283	102,741	213,140	106,677	106,263
45 to 49 years	717,807	362,342	355,465	320,028	156,443	163,585	194,646	102,972	91,674	202,933	102,927	100,006
50 to 54 years	615,096	310,359	304,737	272,065	130,336	141,729	159,807	83,785	76,022	183,224	96,238	86,986
55 to 59 years	498,584	248,937	249,647	216,142	100,938	115,210	125,987	64,312	61,675	156,719	83,687	73,032
60 to 64 years	414,476	205,132	209,344	179,036	82,759	96,277	103,053	51,508	51,545	132,387	70,665	61,522
65 to 69 years	338,008	168,483	169,525	140,501	63,159	77,342	86,120	43,412	42,708	111,387	61,312	49,475
70 to 74 years	208,855	101,813	107,042	89,874	39,511	50,363	52,551	26,002	26,549	66,450	36,300	30,130
75 years and over	207,333	95,779	111,554	87,261	36,628	50,633	52,032	24,297	27,735	56,040	34,954	32,186
10 to 13 years	1,024,817	526,354	498,463	318,052	161,219	156,833	312,105	160,739	151,366	394,660	204,396	190,264
14 to 19 years	1,599,280	803,212	796,068	546,987	262,827	284,160	466,275	231,959	234,316	585,956	308,426	277,532
All ages: 1930	11,349,975	5,711,872	5,638,103	4,232,190	2,061,593	2,170,597	3,195,906	1,621,487	1,574,419	3,921,879	2,028,792	1,893,087
Under 5 years	1,221,702	621,788	599,914	364,401	185,282	179,119	395,439	200,945	194,494	451,862	235,551	226,301
5 to 9 years	1,335,926	677,043	658,883	405,098	203,799	201,299	405,618	205,725	199,893	525,210	267,519	257,691
10 to 14 years	1,225,124	621,484	603,640	371,473	184,575	186,898	335,775	168,604	167,171	517,876	268,305	249,571
15 to 19 years	1,155,185	582,036	573,149	382,232	182,180	200,052	307,313	150,388	156,925	465,640	249,468	216,172
20 to 24 years	1,035,525	508,911	527,214	417,672	193,371	224,301	299,272	146,641	152,631	318,581	168,299	150,282
25 to 29 years	867,330	423,773	443,557	381,335	182,628	198,707	261,686	130,305	131,381	224,309	110,840	113,469
30 to 34 years	777,216	383,400	393,816	346,265	168,913	177,352	228,135	116,872	111,263	202,816	97,615	105,201
35 to 39 years	757,985	379,873	378,112	332,701	164,765	167,936	212,215	111,791	100,424	213,069	103,317	109,752
40 to 44 years	642,204	324,908	317,296	278,310	138,268	140,042	170,799	90,251	80,548	193,095	96,389	96,706
45 to 49 years	575,403	291,744	283,659	243,042	120,090	122,952	147,095	77,518	69,577	185,266	94,186	91,130
50 to 54 years	508,520	262,779	245,741	209,592	102,986	106,606	125,479	56,404	59,075	173,449	93,389	80,060
55 to 59 years	390,491	202,568	187,923	159,763	77,909	81,854	94,718	49,592	45,126	136,010	75,067	60,943
60 to 64 years	304,283	156,902	147,381	125,740	60,244	65,496	73,118	37,533	35,585	105,425	59,125	46,300
65 to 69 years	220,122	111,640	108,482	87,719	40,606	47,113	53,872	26,806	27,066	78,531	44,228	34,303
70 to 74 years	163,827	82,627	81,200	62,237	28,324	34,013	41,167	20,586	20,581	60,423	33,817	26,606
75 years and over	160,949	76,775	84,174	59,033	25,025	34,008	42,552	20,569	21,983	59,364	31,181	28,183
10 to 13 years	984,106	498,460	485,646	299,692	148,977	150,715	271,875	136,684	135,191	412,539	212,799	199,740
14 to 19 years	1,396,203	705,060	691,143	454,013	217,778	236,235	371,213	182,308	188,905	570,977	304,974	266,003
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	6.8	7.2	6.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.7
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.3	9.1	6.8	7.1	6.6	10.1	10.1	10.1	11.1	10.9	11.4
10 to 14 years	9.9	10.1	9.6	7.9	8.2	7.6	10.0	10.1	9.9	12.2	12.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.0	8.9	9.1	10.1	9.8	10.3	11.7	11.9	11.6
20 to 24 years	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.8	8.4	8.7	8.1
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.1	6.0	5.9	6.2
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.2	6.8	5.7	5.4	5.9
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.1	6.0	7.1	7.4	6.9	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.4
45 to 49 years	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.4	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.4
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.7
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.1
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7
10 to 13 years	7.8	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.5	5.9	8.1	8.2	7.9	9.6	9.6	9.6
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.2	12.2	10.7	10.6	10.8	12.0	11.6	12.3	14.3	14.5	14.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.9	10.6	8.6	9.0	8.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	11.6	11.6	12.0
5 to 9 years	11.8	11.9	11.7	9.6	9.9	9.3	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.6
10 to 14 years	10.8	10.9	10.7	8.8	9.0	8.6	10.5	10.4	10.6	13.2	13.2	13.2
15 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.3	10.0	11.9	12.3	11.4
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.9	9.4	10.3	9.4	9.0	9.7	8.1	8.3	7.9
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.9	9.0	8.9	9.2	8.2	8.0	8.3	5.7	5.5	6.0
30 to 34 years	6.8	6.7	7.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	5.2	4.8	5.6
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.6	6.9	6.4	5.4	5.1	5.8
40 to 44 years	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.3	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.7	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.9
50 to 54 years	4.5	4.6	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.2
60 to 64 years	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.4
65 to 69 years	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
10 to 13 years	8.7	8.7	8.6	7.1	7.2	6.9	8.5	8.4	8.6	10.5	10.5	10.6
14 to 19 years	12.3	12.3	12.3	10.7	10.6	10.9	11.6	11.2	12.0	14.6	15.0	14.1

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	4,731,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	1,808,007	844,486	963,521	1,050,125	526,062	524,063	1,873,673	956,469	917,204
Under 5 years	501,985	250,962	251,023	143,668	71,574	72,094	114,237	56,638	57,599	244,080	122,750	121,330
5 to 9 years	516,514	257,182	259,332	152,248	73,949	78,299	111,316	56,307	55,009	252,950	126,926	126,024
10 to 14 years	524,258	261,924	262,334	164,765	80,388	84,377	109,618	54,176	55,442	249,875	127,360	122,515
15 to 19 years	520,975	253,810	267,165	171,653	77,214	94,439	111,611	54,314	57,297	237,711	122,282	115,429
20 to 24 years	481,230	227,887	253,343	188,299	79,927	108,372	109,363	51,983	57,380	183,568	95,977	87,591
25 to 29 years	420,777	200,946	219,831	196,331	87,773	108,558	95,182	47,936	47,246	129,264	65,237	64,027
30 to 34 years	332,241	162,385	169,856	162,245	75,643	86,602	75,458	39,266	36,192	94,538	47,476	47,062
35 to 39 years	324,600	154,623	169,977	158,469	72,825	85,644	72,530	36,027	36,503	93,601	45,771	47,830
40 to 44 years	261,573	128,457	133,116	127,227	62,161	65,066	56,747	28,936	27,811	77,599	37,360	40,239
45 to 49 years	220,950	107,951	112,999	100,705	47,553	53,152	48,836	25,462	23,374	71,409	34,936	36,473
50 to 54 years	181,243	92,777	88,466	76,111	37,316	38,795	40,200	21,046	*19,154	64,932	34,415	30,517
55 to 59 years	128,955	66,788	62,167	50,944	25,355	25,589	29,231	*14,825	*14,406	48,780	26,608	22,172
60 to 64 years	103,901	54,257	49,644	40,633	*19,188	21,445	23,455	*12,227	*11,228	39,813	22,842	*16,971
65 to 69 years	103,314	53,500	49,814	37,266	*17,747	*19,519	24,947	*12,913	*12,034	41,101	22,840	*18,261
70 to 74 years	56,564	29,039	27,525	*19,875	*8,698	*11,177	*14,190	*7,422	*6,768	22,499	*12,919	*9,580
75 years and over	52,725	24,529	28,196	*17,568	*7,175	*10,393	*13,204	*6,584	*6,620	21,953	*10,770	*11,183
10 to 13 years	418,895	209,065	209,830	131,146	64,243	66,903	87,090	42,866	44,224	200,659	101,956	98,703
14 to 19 years	626,338	306,669	319,669	205,272	93,359	111,913	134,139	65,624	68,515	286,927	147,686	139,241
All ages: 1930	4,443,614	2,168,762	2,274,852	1,465,932	677,454	788,478	1,020,605	512,145	508,460	1,957,077	979,163	977,914
Under 5 years	493,201	244,702	248,499	123,907	61,443	62,464	116,235	57,586	58,649	253,059	125,673	127,386
5 to 9 years	570,815	282,832	287,983	144,848	70,604	74,244	126,171	62,344	63,827	299,793	149,884	149,912
10 to 14 years	532,553	265,342	267,211	131,093	62,102	68,991	108,455	53,874	54,581	293,005	149,366	143,639
15 to 19 years	524,225	251,588	272,637	145,865	62,336	83,529	110,541	52,712	57,829	267,819	136,540	131,279
20 to 24 years	447,061	205,972	241,089	166,826	69,651	97,175	112,006	54,964	57,042	168,229	81,357	86,872
25 to 29 years	350,428	160,777	189,651	156,524	68,600	87,924	88,338	44,581	43,757	105,566	47,596	57,970
30 to 34 years	273,041	127,597	145,444	122,788	56,446	66,342	66,574	33,856	32,718	83,679	37,295	46,384
35 to 39 years	289,443	134,892	154,551	126,228	58,105	68,123	67,801	34,380	33,421	95,414	42,407	53,007
40 to 44 years	230,878	110,193	120,685	96,056	45,519	50,537	53,674	27,575	26,099	81,148	37,099	44,049
45 to 49 years	208,195	100,741	107,454	82,602	39,651	42,951	47,552	24,400	23,152	78,041	36,690	41,351
50 to 54 years	181,986	99,993	81,993	63,367	32,646	30,721	41,198	22,700	18,498	77,421	44,647	32,774
55 to 59 years	108,378	61,282	47,096	35,033	17,944	17,089	24,585	13,786	10,799	48,760	29,552	19,208
60 to 64 years	89,117	49,445	39,672	27,561	13,491	14,070	20,657	11,107	9,550	40,899	24,847	16,052
65 to 69 years	57,944	30,899	27,045	17,466	8,034	9,432	13,970	7,144	6,826	26,508	15,721	10,787
70 to 74 years	38,010	19,618	18,392	10,690	4,718	5,972	9,989	4,968	5,021	17,331	9,932	7,399
75 years and over	43,087	20,318	22,769	11,554	4,510	7,044	11,884	5,628	6,256	19,649	10,180	9,469
10 to 13 years	424,433	211,827	212,606	105,195	50,180	55,015	86,989	43,227	43,762	232,249	118,420	113,829
14 to 19 years	632,345	305,103	327,242	171,763	74,258	97,505	132,007	63,359	68,646	328,575	167,486	161,089
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.6	10.8	10.4	7.9	8.5	7.5	10.9	10.8	11.0	13.0	12.8	13.2
5 to 9 years	10.9	11.1	10.8	8.4	8.8	8.1	10.6	10.7	10.5	13.5	13.3	13.7
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.1	9.5	8.8	10.4	10.3	10.6	13.3	13.3	13.4
15 to 19 years	11.0	10.9	11.1	9.5	9.1	9.8	10.6	10.8	10.9	12.7	12.6	12.6
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.8	10.5	10.4	9.5	11.2	10.4	9.9	10.9	9.8	10.0	9.5
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.6	9.1	10.9	10.4	11.3	9.1	9.1	9.0	6.9	6.8	7.0
30 to 34 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.2	7.5	6.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.6	7.1	8.8	8.6	8.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.0	4.8	5.2
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.0	7.4	6.8	5.4	5.5	5.3	4.1	3.9	4.4
45 to 49 years	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.7	4.0
50 to 54 years	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.0	*3.7	3.5	3.6	3.3
55 to 59 years	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	*2.8	*2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	*2.3	2.2	2.2	*2.3	*2.1	2.1	2.4	*1.9
65 to 69 years	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	*2.1	*2.0	2.4	*2.5	*2.3	2.2	2.4	*2.0
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	*1.1	*1.0	*1.2	*1.4	*1.4	*1.3	1.2	*1.4	*1.0
75 years and over	1.1	1.1	1.2	*1.0	*0.8	*1.1	*1.3	*1.3	*1.3	1.2	*1.1	*1.2
10 to 13 years	8.9	9.0	8.7	7.3	7.6	6.9	8.3	8.1	8.4	10.7	10.7	10.8
14 to 19 years	13.2	13.2	13.3	11.4	11.1	11.6	12.8	12.5	13.1	15.3	15.4	15.2
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.1	11.3	10.9	8.5	9.1	7.9	11.4	11.2	11.5	12.9	12.8	13.0
5 to 9 years	12.8	13.0	12.7	9.9	10.4	9.4	12.4	12.2	12.6	15.3	15.3	15.3
10 to 14 years	12.0	12.2	11.7	8.9	9.2	8.7	10.6	10.5	10.7	15.0	15.3	14.7
15 to 19 years	11.8	11.6	12.0	10.0	9.2	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.4	13.7	13.9	13.4
20 to 24 years	10.1	9.5	10.6	11.4	10.3	12.3	11.0	10.7	11.2	8.6	8.3	8.9
25 to 29 years	7.9	7.4	8.3	10.7	10.1	11.2	8.7	8.7	8.6	5.4	4.9	5.9
30 to 34 years	6.1	5.9	6.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	6.5	6.6	6.4	4.3	3.8	4.7
35 to 39 years	6.5	6.2	6.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	4.9	4.3	5.4
40 to 44 years	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.1	3.8	4.5
45 to 49 years	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.2
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.0
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.5	1.6
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.1
70 to 74 years	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
10 to 13 years	9.6	9.8	9.3	7.2	7.4	7.0	8.5	8.4	8.6	11.9	12.1	11.6
14 to 19 years	14.2	14.1	14.4	11.7	11.0	12.4	12.9	12.4	13.5	16.8	17.1	16.5

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940 ...	17,823,151	1,683,330	1,715,737	1,443,712	2,225,558	1,696,408	5,210,325	2,881,282	966,799
Delaware	266,505	*18,798	20,082	*16,037	28,183	25,643	82,997	53,911	20,854
Maryland	1,821,244	136,281	140,152	123,857	200,118	166,028	578,079	354,191	122,538
District of Columbia	663,091	40,484	36,948	33,116	58,481	65,467	252,490	135,906	40,199
Virginia	2,677,773	244,280	254,992	214,572	337,099	254,100	769,825	450,434	152,471
West Virginia	1,901,974	196,378	192,164	166,379	250,525	171,791	523,458	298,488	102,811
North Carolina	3,571,623	375,749	383,268	319,871	486,186	353,863	997,931	496,734	158,021
South Carolina	1,899,804	212,847	213,772	171,484	268,199	188,853	500,709	263,636	80,804
Georgia	3,123,723	308,137	319,557	262,188	392,542	299,439	902,598	479,623	159,639
Florida	1,897,414	150,376	154,802	136,208	204,225	171,224	602,258	348,359	129,962
The division: 1930 ...	15,793,589	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,408,539	2,028,548	1,482,586	4,188,525	2,366,373	683,939
Delaware	238,380	19,283	22,321	18,298	25,489	20,122	70,288	45,763	16,678
Maryland	1,631,526	144,629	162,656	123,070	175,347	145,846	488,278	294,922	92,972
District of Columbia	486,869	32,304	35,624	26,381	42,137	46,387	173,128	99,873	27,253
Virginia	2,421,851	257,138	291,875	216,211	309,172	217,603	627,769	384,221	116,678
West Virginia	1,729,205	207,087	220,366	155,443	213,656	153,487	454,186	251,204	73,043
North Carolina	3,170,276	391,150	427,112	305,775	437,163	304,847	778,811	407,628	115,671
South Carolina	1,738,765	205,076	240,750	178,082	256,071	166,354	410,676	224,000	57,164
Georgia	2,908,506	316,404	353,910	270,790	402,906	288,126	744,444	416,804	113,278
Florida	1,468,211	141,832	152,127	114,489	166,607	137,814	440,945	241,958	71,202
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.4	9.6	8.1	12.5	9.5	29.2	16.2	5.4
Delaware	100.0	*7.1	7.5	*6.0	10.6	9.6	31.1	20.2	7.8
Maryland	100.0	7.5	7.7	6.8	11.0	9.1	31.7	19.4	6.7
District of Columbia	100.0	6.1	5.6	5.0	8.8	9.9	38.1	20.5	6.1
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.5	8.0	12.6	9.5	28.7	16.8	5.7
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.1	8.7	13.2	9.0	27.5	15.7	5.0
North Carolina	100.0	10.5	10.7	9.0	13.6	9.9	27.9	13.9	4.0
South Carolina	100.0	11.2	11.3	9.0	14.1	9.9	26.4	13.9	4.0
Georgia	100.0	9.9	10.2	8.4	12.6	9.6	28.9	15.4	5.1
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.2	7.2	10.8	9.0	31.7	18.4	6.8
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	10.9	12.1	8.9	12.8	9.4	26.5	15.0	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.1	9.4	7.7	10.7	8.4	29.5	19.2	7.0
Maryland	100.0	8.9	10.0	7.5	10.7	8.9	29.9	18.1	5.7
District of Columbia	100.0	6.6	7.3	5.4	8.7	9.9	35.6	20.5	5.6
Virginia	100.0	10.6	12.1	8.9	12.8	9.0	25.9	15.9	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	12.0	12.7	9.0	12.4	8.9	26.3	14.5	4.2
North Carolina	100.0	12.3	13.5	9.6	13.8	9.6	24.6	12.9	3.6
South Carolina	100.0	11.8	13.8	10.2	14.7	9.6	23.6	12.9	3.3
Georgia	100.0	10.9	12.2	9.3	13.9	9.9	25.6	14.3	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.7	10.4	7.8	11.3	9.4	30.0	16.5	4.8
MALE									
The division: 1940 ...	8,892,880	850,402	865,336	735,419	1,109,881	826,673	2,583,483	1,448,543	473,143
Delaware	135,864	*9,809	*10,332	*8,147	*14,190	*13,054	42,266	28,241	*9,825
Maryland	915,977	68,220	71,175	62,289	102,096	82,822	293,794	177,430	58,151
District of Columbia	316,055	20,892	*18,552	*16,518	27,974	31,063	122,248	62,801	*16,007
Virginia	1,350,455	123,496	129,137	110,257	168,157	130,161	386,542	228,523	74,182
West Virginia	964,180	99,491	96,709	86,018	124,080	83,414	264,341	156,732	53,395
North Carolina	1,787,845	192,336	193,515	162,071	243,238	171,750	496,292	251,383	77,260
South Carolina	939,151	106,505	108,397	88,127	133,962	91,095	241,062	129,801	40,202
Georgia	1,537,493	154,716	158,490	133,089	197,214	142,976	436,080	237,954	76,974
Florida	945,860	74,937	79,029	68,903	98,970	80,338	300,858	175,678	67,147
The division: 1930 ...	7,880,634	866,490	959,875	710,287	1,010,163	714,283	2,045,413	1,225,454	341,877
Delaware	121,257	9,657	11,383	9,150	12,924	10,352	36,074	23,426	8,192
Maryland	821,009	73,111	82,088	62,097	88,849	73,992	246,921	148,002	44,030
District of Columbia	231,883	16,398	17,797	12,897	20,017	22,909	82,850	46,729	11,471
Virginia	1,216,046	129,845	147,552	109,062	156,397	108,191	307,498	198,202	58,697
West Virginia	889,871	105,000	111,471	78,532	107,512	75,909	235,486	137,237	38,324
North Carolina	1,575,208	198,182	215,216	154,447	217,665	144,482	375,201	210,774	58,159
South Carolina	853,158	103,100	120,871	89,863	126,329	77,567	191,904	114,781	28,000
Georgia	1,434,527	159,378	177,258	136,621	199,360	136,061	351,450	216,987	56,000
Florida	737,675	71,819	76,239	57,618	81,110	64,820	218,029	129,316	38,000

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.6	9.7	8.3	12.5	9.3	29.1	16.3	5.3
Delaware	100.0	*7.2	*7.6	*6.0	*10.4	*9.6	31.1	20.8	*7.2
Maryland	100.0	7.4	7.8	6.8	11.1	9.0	32.1	19.4	6.3
District of Columbia	100.0	6.6	*5.9	*5.2	8.9	9.8	38.7	19.9	*5.1
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.6	8.2	12.5	9.6	28.6	16.9	5.5
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.0	8.9	12.9	8.7	27.4	16.3	5.5
North Carolina	100.0	10.8	10.8	9.1	13.6	9.6	27.8	14.1	4.3
South Carolina	100.0	11.3	11.5	9.4	14.3	9.7	25.7	13.8	4.3
Georgia	100.0	10.1	10.3	8.7	12.8	9.3	28.4	15.5	5.0
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.4	7.3	10.5	8.5	31.8	18.6	7.1
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	11.0	12.2	9.0	12.8	9.1	26.0	15.6	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.0	9.4	7.5	10.7	8.5	29.8	19.3	6.8
Maryland	100.0	8.9	10.0	7.6	10.8	9.0	30.1	18.0	5.4
District of Columbia	100.0	7.1	7.7	5.6	8.6	9.9	35.7	20.2	4.9
Virginia	100.0	10.7	12.1	9.0	12.9	8.9	25.3	16.3	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	11.8	12.5	8.8	12.1	8.5	26.5	15.4	4.3
North Carolina	100.0	12.6	13.7	9.8	13.8	9.2	23.8	13.4	3.7
South Carolina	100.0	12.1	14.2	10.5	14.8	9.1	22.5	13.5	3.3
Georgia	100.0	11.1	12.4	9.5	13.9	9.5	24.5	15.1	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.7	10.3	7.8	11.0	8.8	29.6	17.5	5.2
FEMALE									
The division: 1940 ...	8,980,271	882,928	850,401	708,293	1,115,677	869,735	2,626,842	1,432,739	493,656
Delaware	130,641	*8,989	*9,750	*7,890	*13,993	*12,589	40,731	25,670	*11,029
Maryland	905,267	68,061	68,977	61,568	98,022	83,206	284,285	176,761	64,387
District of Columbia	347,036	*19,592	*18,396	*16,598	30,507	34,404	130,242	73,105	24,192
Virginia	1,327,318	120,784	125,855	104,315	168,942	123,939	383,283	221,911	78,289
West Virginia	937,794	96,887	95,455	80,361	126,445	88,377	259,097	141,756	49,416
North Carolina	1,783,778	183,413	189,753	157,800	242,948	182,113	501,689	245,351	80,761
South Carolina	960,653	106,342	105,375	83,357	134,237	97,758	259,647	133,835	40,102
Georgia	1,586,230	153,421	161,067	129,099	195,328	156,463	466,518	241,669	82,665
Florida	951,554	75,439	75,773	67,305	105,255	90,886	301,400	172,681	62,815
The division: 1930 ...	7,912,955	846,413	946,866	696,252	1,018,885	768,303	2,143,112	1,140,919	342,062
Delaware	117,123	9,626	10,938	9,148	12,565	9,770	34,214	22,337	8,486
Maryland	810,517	71,518	80,568	60,973	86,498	71,854	241,357	146,920	48,942
District of Columbia	254,986	15,906	17,827	13,484	22,120	25,478	90,278	53,144	15,782
Virginia	1,205,805	127,293	144,323	107,149	152,775	109,412	320,271	186,019	57,981
West Virginia	839,334	102,087	108,895	76,911	106,144	77,578	218,700	113,967	34,719
North Carolina	1,595,068	192,968	211,896	151,328	219,498	160,365	403,610	196,854	57,512
South Carolina	885,607	101,976	119,879	88,219	129,742	88,787	218,772	109,219	28,678
Georgia	1,473,979	157,026	176,652	134,169	203,546	152,065	392,994	199,817	56,846
Florida	730,536	70,013	75,888	56,871	85,497	72,994	222,916	112,642	33,116
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.3	9.5	7.9	12.5	9.7	29.4	16.0	5.5
Delaware	100.0	*6.9	*7.5	*6.0	*10.7	*9.6	31.2	19.6	*8.4
Maryland	100.0	7.5	7.6	6.8	10.8	9.2	31.4	19.5	7.1
District of Columbia	100.0	*5.6	*5.3	*4.8	8.8	9.9	37.5	21.1	7.0
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.5	7.9	12.7	9.3	28.9	16.7	5.9
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.2	8.6	13.5	9.4	27.6	15.1	5.3
North Carolina	100.0	10.3	10.6	8.8	13.6	10.2	28.1	13.8	4.5
South Carolina	100.0	11.1	11.0	8.7	14.0	10.2	27.0	13.9	4.2
Georgia	100.0	9.7	10.2	8.1	12.3	9.9	29.4	15.2	5.2
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.0	7.1	11.1	9.6	31.7	18.1	6.6
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	10.7	12.0	8.8	12.9	9.7	27.1	14.4	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.8	10.7	8.3	29.2	19.1	7.2
Maryland	100.0	8.8	9.9	7.5	10.7	8.9	29.8	18.1	6.0
District of Columbia	100.0	6.2	7.0	5.3	8.7	10.0	35.4	20.8	6.2
Virginia	100.0	10.6	12.0	8.9	12.7	9.1	26.6	15.4	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	12.2	13.0	9.2	12.6	9.2	26.1	13.6	4.1
North Carolina	100.0	12.1	13.3	9.5	13.8	10.1	25.3	12.3	3.6
South Carolina	100.0	11.5	13.5	10.0	14.7	10.0	24.7	12.3	3.2
Georgia	100.0	10.7	12.0	9.1	13.8	10.3	26.7	13.6	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.6	10.4	7.8	11.7	10.0	30.5	15.4	4.5

TABLE Sa. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MARYLAND																		
All ages: 1940	1,080,351	531,355	548,996	498,556	255,742	242,814	242,337	128,880	113,457	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	72,135	36,038	36,097	43,315	21,647	21,668	20,831	*10,535	*10,296	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.6	*8.2	*9.1
5 to 9 years	73,719	37,198	36,521	43,494	22,008	21,486	22,939	*11,969	*10,970	6.8	7.0	6.7	8.7	8.6	8.8	9.5	*9.3	*9.7
10 to 13 years ..	67,872	34,357	33,515	35,216	*17,477	*17,739	20,769	*10,455	*10,314	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.1	*6.8	*7.3	8.6	*8.1	*9.1
14 to 19 years ..	114,119	56,652	57,467	54,705	28,318	26,387	31,294	*17,126	*14,168	10.6	10.7	10.5	11.0	11.1	10.9	12.9	*13.3	*12.5
20 to 24 years ..	103,835	50,186	53,649	41,714	21,617	20,097	20,479	*11,019	*9,460	9.6	9.4	9.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.5	*8.5	*8.3
25 to 44 years ..	363,225	181,010	182,215	155,699	80,843	74,856	59,155	31,941	27,214	33.6	34.1	33.2	31.2	31.6	30.8	24.4	24.8	24.0
45 to 64 years ..	215,005	104,609	110,396	91,262	47,485	43,777	47,924	25,336	22,588	19.9	19.7	20.1	18.3	18.6	18.0	19.8	19.7	19.9
65 years and over	70,441	31,805	39,136	33,151	*16,347	*16,804	*18,946	*10,499	*8,447	6.5	5.9	7.1	6.6	*6.4	*6.9	*7.8	*8.1	*7.4
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	78,711	39,859	38,852	42,586	21,431	21,155	23,332	11,821	11,511	8.1	8.3	7.8	10.1	9.9	10.4	9.9	9.5	10.3
5 to 9 years	89,197	44,592	44,605	45,521	23,327	22,194	27,938	14,169	13,769	9.1	9.3	9.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.8	11.3	12.4
10 to 13 years ..	67,286	33,381	33,905	32,806	16,315	15,991	22,978	11,901	11,077	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.7	9.5	10.0
14 to 19 years ..	96,934	48,101	50,833	44,752	23,315	21,437	31,661	17,433	14,228	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.5	13.4	14.0	12.8
20 to 24 years ..	92,224	44,716	47,508	35,984	19,212	16,772	17,638	10,064	7,574	9.5	9.3	9.6	8.6	8.9	8.2	7.5	8.1	6.8
25 to 44 years ..	315,965	157,511	158,454	118,832	62,119	56,733	53,461	27,291	26,170	32.4	32.9	32.0	28.3	28.6	27.9	22.6	21.8	23.5
45 to 64 years ..	177,694	86,741	90,953	73,085	37,453	35,632	44,143	23,808	20,335	18.2	18.1	18.3	17.4	17.3	17.5	18.7	19.1	18.3
65 years and over	51,494	22,601	28,898	26,550	13,024	13,526	14,928	8,405	6,523	5.3	4.7	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.3	6.7	5.9
VIRGINIA																		
All ages: 1940	944,675	455,892	488,783	809,721	412,005	397,716	923,377	482,558	440,819	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,543	33,746	32,797	84,329	42,325	42,004	93,408	47,425	45,983	7.0	7.4	6.7	10.4	10.3	10.6	10.1	9.8	10.4
5 to 9 years	68,704	33,901	34,803	85,811	42,985	42,826	100,477	52,251	48,226	7.3	7.4	7.1	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9
10 to 13 years ..	60,011	30,656	29,355	66,856	34,053	32,798	87,705	45,543	42,162	6.4	6.7	6.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.5	9.4	9.6
14 to 19 years ..	105,538	50,815	54,718	104,235	51,557	52,678	127,331	65,785	61,546	11.2	11.1	11.2	12.9	12.5	13.2	13.8	13.6	14.0
20 to 24 years ..	97,779	46,789	50,990	76,429	38,855	37,574	79,892	44,517	35,375	10.4	10.3	10.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	8.7	9.2	8.0
25 to 44 years ..	322,943	155,497	167,446	228,621	115,543	108,078	223,261	115,502	107,759	34.2	34.1	34.3	27.6	28.0	27.2	24.2	23.9	24.4
45 to 64 years ..	172,134	82,609	89,525	126,482	66,253	60,229	151,818	79,661	72,157	18.2	18.1	18.3	15.6	16.1	15.1	16.4	16.5	16.4
65 years and over	51,028	21,879	29,149	41,958	20,429	21,529	59,485	31,874	27,611	5.4	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.6	6.3
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	785,537	379,244	406,293	687,568	348,620	338,948	948,746	488,182	460,564	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years	65,966	33,274	32,692	83,827	42,197	41,630	107,945	54,374	52,971	8.4	8.8	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.5
10 to 13 years ..	76,285	38,237	38,048	88,507	44,710	43,797	127,083	64,605	62,478	9.7	10.1	9.4	12.9	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.6
14 to 19 years ..	55,812	27,312	28,500	58,306	29,673	29,233	101,493	52,077	49,416	7.1	7.2	7.0	8.6	8.5	8.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
20 to 24 years ..	88,288	42,014	46,274	81,211	40,181	41,030	135,673	74,202	65,471	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.5	12.1	14.7	15.2	14.2
25 to 44 years ..	80,538	36,960	43,576	64,067	32,620	31,447	72,998	38,611	34,387	10.3	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.4	9.3	7.7	7.9	7.5
45 to 64 years ..	250,923	120,600	130,323	184,070	94,088	90,032	192,776	92,860	99,916	31.9	31.8	32.1	26.8	27.0	26.6	20.3	19.0	21.7
65 years and over	133,739	65,838	67,901	96,395	50,310	46,085	154,087	82,054	72,033	17.0	17.4	16.7	14.0	14.4	13.6	16.2	16.8	15.6
65 years and over	38,414	14,751	18,653	30,258	14,710	15,548	53,006	29,286	23,770	4.8	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.2
WEST VIRGINIA																		
All ages: 1940	534,292	255,794	278,498	836,531	432,107	404,424	531,151	276,279	254,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	38,903	20,665	*16,238	100,931	50,666	50,265	56,544	28,150	28,384	7.3	8.1	*6.5	12.1	11.7	12.4	10.6	10.2	11.1
5 to 9 years	38,263	*13,841	*19,422	93,761	48,309	45,452	60,140	29,559	30,581	7.2	*7.4	*7.0	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.3	10.7	12.0
10 to 13 years ..	35,920	18,261	*17,659	76,354	39,836	36,518	54,105	27,921	26,184	6.7	*7.1	*6.3	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.2	10.1	10.3
14 to 19 years ..	61,454	28,703	32,751	111,088	54,934	56,154	77,983	40,443	37,540	11.5	11.2	11.8	13.3	12.7	13.9	14.7	14.6	14.7
20 to 24 years ..	53,163	23,778	29,385	75,045	35,325	39,720	43,583	24,311	*19,272	10.0	9.3	10.6	9.0	8.2	9.8	8.2	8.8	*7.6
25 to 44 years ..	172,106	81,818	90,288	235,846	123,500	112,346	115,486	59,023	56,453	32.2	32.0	32.4	28.2	28.6	27.8	21.7	21.4	22.2
45 to 64 years ..	102,778	49,217	53,561	110,340	62,243	48,097	85,370	45,272	40,098	19.2	19.2	19.2	13.2	14.4	11.9	16.1	16.4	15.7
65 years and over	31,705	*14,511	*17,194	33,166	*17,294	*15,872	37,940	21,590	*16,350	5.9	*5.7	*6.2	4.0	*4.0	*3.9	7.1	7.8	*6.4
All ages: 1930																		
Under 5 years ...	491,504	243,025	248,479	789,951	412,111	377,840	447,750	234,735	213,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years	45,496	23,049	22,447	110,662	56,047	54,615	50,929	25,904	25,025	9.3	9.5	9.0	14.0	13.6	14.5	11.4	11.0	11.7
10 to 13 years ..	49,911	25,076	24,835	111,636	56,445	55,191	53,819	29,950	28,869	10.2	10.3	10.0	14.1	13.7	14.6	13.1	12.8	13.6
14 to 19 years ..	36,211	17,953	18,258	72,344	36,427	35,917	46,888	24,152	22,736	7.4	7.4	7.3	9.2	8.8	9.5	10.5	10.3	10.7
20 to 24 years ..	55,315	26,116	29,199	92,807	45,828	46,979	65,534	35,568	29,966	11.3	10.7	11.8	11.7	11.1	12.4	14.6	15.2	14.1
25 to 44 years ..	48,127	22,025	26,102	70,820	34,699	36,121	34,540	19,185	15,355	9.8	9.1	10.5	9.0	8.4	9.6	7.7	8.2	7.2
45 to 64 years ..	152,834	76,163	76,671	214,110	116,180	97,930	87,242	43,143	44,099	31.1	31.3	30.9	27.1	28.2	25.9	19.5	18.4	20.7
65 years and over	81,928	42,462	39,466	93,410	53,844	39,566	75,866	40,931	34,935	16.7	17.5	15.9	11.8	13.1	10.5	16.9	17.4	16.4
65 years and over	21,422	10,055	11,367	29,312	12,431	11,881	27,809	15,838	11,971	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.2	6.7	5.6
NORTH CAROLINA																		
All ages: 1940	974,175	464,615	509,560	946,251	471,144	475,107	1,637,197	852,086	799,111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	78,288	39,287	39,021	104,914	54,705	50,209	192,647	92,384	94,183	8.0	8.5	7.7	11.1	11.6	10.6	11.7	11.5	1

TABLE Sa. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
All ages: 1940	466,111	220,916	245,195	520,245	257,643	262,602	913,448	460,592	452,856	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	39,895	20,388	*19,507	58,907	29,463	29,424	114,045	56,634	57,411	8.6	9.2	*8.0	11.3	11.4	11.2	12.5	12.3	12.7
5 to 9 years	37,985	*19,323	*18,662	57,430	28,865	28,565	118,357	60,209	58,148	8.1	*8.7	*7.6	11.0	11.2	10.9	13.0	13.1	12.8
10 to 13 years ..	34,566	*17,999	*16,567	42,858	22,438	20,370	94,060	47,640	46,420	7.4	*8.1	*6.8	8.2	8.7	7.6	10.3	10.3	10.3
14 to 19 years ..	56,896	26,402	29,994	65,483	31,872	33,611	146,380	75,688	70,692	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.6	12.4	12.8	16.0	16.4	15.6
20 to 24 years ..	49,467	21,763	27,704	54,596	26,029	28,567	84,790	43,303	41,487	10.6	9.9	11.3	10.5	10.1	10.9	9.3	9.4	9.2
25 to 44 years ...	154,309	72,009	82,300	153,814	75,818	77,996	192,586	93,235	99,351	33.1	32.6	33.6	29.6	29.4	29.7	21.1	20.2	21.9
45 to 64 years ...	72,656	34,451	38,195	67,037	33,068	33,969	123,943	62,272	61,671	15.6	15.6	15.6	12.9	12.8	12.9	13.6	13.5	13.6
65 years and over	20,837	*8,571	*12,266	20,120	*10,020	*10,100	39,347	21,611	*17,736	4.5	*3.9	*5.0	3.9	*3.9	*3.8	4.3	4.7	*3.9
All ages: 1930	371,080	172,046	199,034	453,587	221,224	232,363	914,098	459,888	454,210	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	34,699	17,419	17,280	55,867	28,096	27,771	114,510	57,585	56,925	9.4	10.1	6.7	12.3	12.7	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
5 to 9 years	40,876	20,223	20,653	60,809	30,517	30,292	139,065	70,131	68,934	11.0	11.8	10.4	13.4	13.8	13.0	15.2	15.2	15.2
10 to 13 years ..	29,668	14,475	15,193	41,805	20,429	20,776	107,209	54,959	52,250	8.0	8.4	7.6	9.1	9.2	8.9	11.7	12.0	11.5
14 to 19 years ..	46,564	20,889	25,675	60,627	28,838	31,789	148,880	76,602	72,278	12.5	12.1	12.9	13.4	13.0	13.7	16.3	16.7	15.9
20 to 24 years ..	39,978	16,706	23,272	49,574	23,174	26,400	76,802	37,687	39,115	10.8	9.7	11.7	10.9	10.5	11.4	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 44 years ...	112,091	50,976	61,115	116,775	56,636	60,139	181,810	84,292	97,518	30.2	29.6	30.7	25.7	25.6	25.9	19.9	18.3	21.5
45 to 64 years ...	54,207	25,945	28,262	54,479	26,927	27,552	115,314	61,909	53,405	14.6	15.1	14.2	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.6	13.5	11.8
65 years and over	12,781	5,331	7,450	14,115	6,544	7,571	30,268	16,611	13,657	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.0
GEORGIA																		
All ages: 1940	1,073,808	500,600	573,208	683,890	339,198	344,692	1,366,025	697,695	668,330	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	81,445	40,971	40,474	67,158	33,879	33,279	159,534	79,866	79,668	7.6	8.2	7.1	9.8	10.0	9.7	11.7	11.4	11.9
5 to 9 years	85,538	42,129	43,409	66,297	32,779	33,518	167,722	83,582	84,140	8.0	8.4	7.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	12.3	12.0	12.6
10 to 13 years ..	72,841	35,201	37,640	51,762	26,789	24,973	137,585	71,099	66,486	6.8	7.0	6.6	7.6	7.9	7.2	10.1	10.2	9.9
14 to 19 years ..	119,058	56,081	62,972	78,721	39,442	39,279	194,766	101,691	93,077	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.6	11.4	14.3	14.6	13.9
20 to 24 years ..	110,922	47,829	63,093	70,338	33,911	36,427	118,179	61,236	56,943	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.6	8.7	8.8	8.5
25 to 44 years ...	373,047	172,873	200,174	211,162	106,010	105,152	318,389	157,197	161,192	34.7	34.5	34.9	30.9	31.3	30.5	23.3	22.5	24.1
45 to 64 years ...	178,434	83,404	95,030	103,285	49,985	53,300	197,904	104,565	93,339	16.6	16.7	16.6	15.1	14.7	15.5	14.5	15.0	14.0
65 years and over	52,528	22,112	30,416	35,167	*16,403	*18,764	71,944	38,459	33,485	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.1	*4.8	*5.4	5.3	5.5	5.0
All ages: 1930	895,492	418,516	476,976	599,295	297,306	301,989	1,413,719	718,705	695,014	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	76,269	38,328	37,941	64,994	32,827	32,167	175,141	88,223	86,918	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.8	11.0	10.7	12.4	12.3	12.5
5 to 9 years	88,121	43,729	44,392	68,101	33,966	34,135	197,688	98,543	99,145	9.8	10.4	9.3	11.4	11.4	11.3	14.0	13.9	14.1
10 to 13 years ..	66,190	32,169	34,021	48,410	24,075	24,335	156,190	80,377	75,813	7.4	7.7	7.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	11.0	11.2	10.9
14 to 19 years ..	106,708	48,300	58,408	73,906	35,024	38,882	222,292	116,036	106,256	11.9	11.5	12.2	12.3	11.8	12.9	15.7	16.1	15.3
20 to 24 years ..	99,572	42,446	57,126	64,681	31,651	33,030	123,873	61,964	61,909	11.1	10.1	12.0	10.8	10.6	10.9	8.8	8.6	8.9
25 to 44 years ...	287,701	132,402	155,299	166,718	83,182	83,536	290,025	135,866	154,159	32.1	31.6	32.6	27.8	28.0	27.7	20.5	18.9	22.2
45 to 64 years ...	137,463	66,814	70,649	86,182	44,076	42,106	193,159	106,097	87,062	15.4	16.0	14.8	14.4	14.8	13.9	13.7	14.8	12.5
65 years and over	32,595	13,890	18,705	25,779	12,172	13,607	54,904	30,370	24,534	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.2	3.5
FLORIDA																		
All ages: 1940	1,045,791	503,287	542,504	547,861	282,266	265,595	303,762	160,307	143,455	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,769	32,405	34,364	52,822	26,441	26,381	30,785	*16,091	*14,694	6.4	6.4	6.3	9.6	9.4	9.9	10.1	*10.0	*10.2
5 to 9 years	70,373	35,578	34,795	50,830	26,860	23,970	33,599	*16,591	*17,008	6.7	7.1	6.4	9.3	9.5	9.0	11.1	*10.8	*11.9
10 to 13 years ..	64,822	32,730	32,092	43,110	21,815	21,295	28,276	*14,358	*13,918	6.2	6.5	5.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	9.3	*9.0	*9.7
14 to 19 years ..	103,815	47,926	55,889	58,901	29,521	29,380	41,509	21,523	*19,986	9.9	9.5	10.3	10.8	10.5	11.1	13.7	13.4	*13.9
20 to 24 years ..	95,463	42,095	53,368	51,119	24,534	26,585	24,642	*13,709	*10,933	9.1	8.4	9.8	9.3	8.7	10.0	8.1	*8.6	*7.6
25 to 44 years ...	363,298	176,496	186,802	165,282	86,309	78,973	73,678	38,053	35,625	34.7	35.1	34.4	30.2	30.6	29.7	24.3	23.7	24.8
45 to 64 years ...	200,802	99,767	106,035	91,511	47,897	43,614	51,046	28,014	23,032	19.7	19.8	19.5	16.7	17.0	16.4	16.8	17.5	16.1
65 years and over	75,449	36,290	39,159	34,286	*18,889	*15,397	20,227	*11,968	*8,259	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.3	*6.7	*5.8	6.7	*7.5	*5.8
All ages: 1930	759,778	368,820	390,958	433,484	225,776	207,708	274,949	143,079	131,870	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	63,900	32,092	31,208	48,029	24,256	23,773	30,503	15,471	15,032	6.3	8.7	8.0	11.1	10.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	11.4
5 to 9 years	69,465	34,117	34,348	48,811	24,470	24,341	34,851	17,652	17,199	9.0	9.3	8.8	11.3	10.8	11.7	12.7	12.3	13.0
10 to 13 years ..	51,939	25,801	26,138	34,018	17,177	16,841	28,532	14,640	13,892	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.8	7.6	8.1	10.4	10.2	10.5
14 to 19 years ..	78,258	36,243	42,010	48,329	23,767	24,562	40,020	21,095	18,925	10.3	9.8	10.7	11.1	10.5	11.8	14.6	14.7	14.4
20 to 24 years ..	72,803	32,092	40,711	42,602	21,137	21,465	22,409	11,591	10,818	9.6	8.7	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.3	8.2	8.1	8.2
25 to 44 years ...	255,405	122,845	132,560	126,228	66,378	59,856	59,312	28,906	30,506	33.6	33.3	33.9	29.1	29.4	28.8	21.6	20.1	23.1
45 to 64 years ...	131,217	66,495	64,722	65,537	37,530	28,007	45,204	25,291	19,913	17.3	18.0	16.6	15.1	16.6	13.5	16.4	17.7	15.1
65 years and over	37,631	18,759	18,872	19,560	10,864	8,696	14,011	8,463	5,548	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.2	5.1	5.9	4.2

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MARYLAND												
All ages: 1940	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	304,394	153,094	151,300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	109,891	55,383	54,508	26,390	*12,837	*13,553	7.2	7.3	7.2	8.7	*8.4	*9.0
5 to 9 years	111,927	57,324	54,603	28,225	*13,851	*14,374	7.4	7.5	7.2	9.3	*9.0	*9.5
10 to 13 years	100,787	50,834	49,953	23,070	*11,455	*11,615	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.6	*7.5	*7.7
14 to 19 years	165,817	84,965	80,852	34,301	*17,131	*17,170	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.3	*11.2	*11.3
20 to 24 years	138,476	69,686	68,790	27,552	*13,136	*14,416	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	*8.6	*9.5
25 to 44 years	477,364	242,994	234,370	100,715	50,800	49,915	31.5	31.9	31.1	33.1	33.2	33.0
45 to 64 years	304,504	150,840	153,664	49,687	26,590	23,097	20.1	19.8	20.4	16.3	17.4	15.3
65 years and over	108,084	50,857	57,227	*14,454	*7,294	*7,160	7.1	6.7	7.6	*4.7	*4.8	*4.7
All ages: 1930	1,354,226	679,731	674,495	277,300	141,278	136,022	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	117,544	59,581	57,963	27,085	13,530	13,555	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.6	10.0
5 to 9 years	133,037	67,609	65,428	29,619	14,479	15,140	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.7	10.2	11.1
10 to 13 years	102,317	51,825	50,492	20,753	10,272	10,481	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.7
14 to 19 years	144,974	73,893	71,081	30,373	14,956	15,417	10.7	10.9	10.5	11.0	10.6	11.3
20 to 24 years	118,314	60,038	58,276	27,532	13,954	13,578	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.9	9.9	10.0
25 to 44 years	400,870	201,671	199,199	87,408	45,250	42,158	29.6	29.7	29.5	31.5	32.0	31.0
45 to 64 years	251,862	124,986	126,876	43,060	23,016	20,044	18.6	18.4	18.8	15.5	16.3	14.7
65 years and over	82,868	38,897	43,971	10,104	5,133	4,971	6.1	5.7	6.5	3.6	3.6	3.7
VIRGINIA												
All ages: 1940	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	664,050	334,857	329,193	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	179,016	90,332	88,684	65,264	33,164	32,100	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.8	9.9	9.9
5 to 9 years	184,200	93,633	90,567	70,792	35,504	35,288	9.1	9.2	9.1	10.7	10.6	10.6
10 to 13 years	155,951	81,316	74,635	58,621	28,941	29,680	7.7	8.0	7.5	8.8	8.6	9.0
14 to 19 years	247,672	123,335	124,337	89,427	44,822	44,605	12.3	12.1	12.5	13.5	13.4	13.5
20 to 24 years	189,869	96,623	93,246	64,231	33,538	30,693	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
25 to 44 years	590,568	297,617	292,951	179,257	88,925	90,332	29.3	29.3	29.4	27.0	26.6	27.4
45 to 64 years	347,152	175,128	172,024	103,282	53,395	49,887	17.2	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.9	15.2
65 years and over	119,295	57,614	61,681	33,176	*16,568	*16,608	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.0	*4.9	*5.0
All ages: 1930	1,770,441	893,670	876,771	651,410	322,376	329,034	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	186,343	94,801	91,542	70,795	35,044	35,751	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.9	10.9	10.9
5 to 9 years	206,656	105,044	101,612	85,219	42,508	42,711	11.7	11.8	11.6	13.1	13.2	13.0
10 to 13 years	152,916	77,387	75,529	63,295	31,675	31,620	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.7	9.8	9.6
14 to 19 years	219,879	112,071	107,808	89,293	44,326	44,967	12.4	12.5	12.3	13.7	13.7	13.7
20 to 24 years	160,946	80,798	80,148	56,657	27,393	29,264	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 44 years	484,962	230,245	234,717	162,807	77,253	85,554	26.3	25.8	26.8	25.0	24.0	26.0
45 to 64 years	286,889	146,960	139,929	97,332	51,242	46,090	16.2	16.4	16.0	14.9	15.9	14.0
65 years and over	91,074	45,942	45,132	25,604	12,755	12,849	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.9	4.0	3.9
WEST VIRGINIA												
All ages: 1940	1,783,324	903,587	879,737	118,650	60,593	58,057	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	185,447	93,895	91,552	*10,931	*5,596	*5,335	10.4	10.4	10.4	*9.2	*9.2	*9.2
5 to 9 years	181,990	91,772	90,218	*10,174	*4,937	*5,237	10.2	10.2	10.3	*8.6	*8.1	*9.0
10 to 13 years	157,101	81,699	75,402	*9,278	*4,319	*4,959	8.8	9.0	8.6	*7.8	*7.1	*8.5
14 to 19 years	235,966	116,801	119,165	*14,559	*7,279	*7,280	13.2	12.9	13.5	*12.3	*12.0	*12.5
20 to 24 years	161,411	78,434	82,977	*10,380	*4,980	*5,400	9.1	8.7	9.4	*8.7	*8.2	*9.3
25 to 44 years	483,895	244,722	239,173	39,543	*19,619	*19,924	27.1	27.1	27.2	33.3	*32.4	*34.3
45 to 64 years	279,583	145,789	133,794	*18,905	*10,943	*7,962	15.7	16.1	15.2	*15.9	*18.1	*13.7
65 years and over	97,931	50,475	47,456	*4,880	*2,920	*1,960	5.5	5.6	5.4	*4.1	*4.8	*3.4
All ages: 1930	1,614,191	828,898	785,293	115,014	60,973	54,041	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	194,977	99,008	95,969	12,110	5,992	6,118	12.1	11.9	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.3
5 to 9 years	207,492	105,140	102,352	12,874	6,331	6,543	12.9	12.7	13.0	11.2	10.4	12.1
10 to 13 years	146,907	74,342	72,565	8,536	4,190	4,346	9.1	9.0	9.2	7.4	6.9	8.0
14 to 19 years	201,628	101,863	99,765	12,028	5,649	6,379	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.5	9.3	11.8
20 to 24 years	142,261	70,369	71,892	11,226	5,540	5,686	8.8	8.5	9.2	9.8	9.1	10.0
25 to 44 years	413,527	212,822	200,705	40,659	22,664	17,995	25.6	25.7	25.6	35.4	37.2	33.0
45 to 64 years	236,218	128,013	108,205	14,986	9,224	5,762	14.6	15.4	13.8	13.0	15.1	10.0
65 years and over	70,578	37,014	33,564	2,465	1,310	1,155	4.4	4.5	4.3	2.1	2.1	2.1

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

Area, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA												
All ages: 1940	2,566,122	1,288,398	1,277,729	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	259,457	134,302	125,155	116,292	58,034	58,258	10.1	10.4	9.8	11.6	11.6	11.5
5 to 9 years	266,590	135,550	131,040	116,678	57,965	58,713	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.6	11.6	11.6
10 to 13 years	221,975	112,989	108,986	97,896	49,082	48,814	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.7	9.8	9.6
14 to 19 years	340,496	170,917	169,579	145,690	72,321	73,369	13.3	13.3	13.3	14.5	14.5	14.5
20 to 24 years	246,351	120,187	126,164	107,512	51,563	55,949	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.3	11.1
25 to 44 years	732,614	365,104	367,510	265,317	131,188	134,129	28.5	28.3	28.8	26.4	26.3	26.5
45 to 64 years	381,019	192,669	188,350	118,715	58,714	57,001	14.8	15.0	14.7	11.5	11.8	11.3
65 years and over	117,620	56,675	60,945	40,401	20,585	*19,816	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.0	4.1	*3.9
All ages: 1980	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680	935,318	454,930	480,388	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	278,808	139,814	138,994	117,342	58,368	58,974	12.3	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.8	12.3
5 to 9 years	294,226	149,221	145,005	132,686	65,995	66,691	13.2	13.3	13.0	14.2	14.5	13.9
10 to 13 years	210,095	106,617	103,478	95,680	47,830	47,850	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.0
14 to 19 years	295,670	148,680	146,990	141,493	68,985	72,508	13.2	13.3	13.2	15.1	15.2	15.1
20 to 24 years	208,296	100,137	108,159	96,551	44,345	52,206	9.3	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.7	10.9
25 to 44 years	562,317	275,708	286,609	216,494	99,493	117,001	25.2	24.6	25.7	23.1	21.9	24.4
45 to 64 years	300,194	154,859	145,335	107,434	55,915	51,519	13.4	13.8	13.0	11.5	12.3	10.7
65 years and over	89,177	44,619	44,558	26,494	13,540	12,954	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	3.0	2.7
SOUTH CAROLINA												
All ages: 1940	1,088,766	543,014	540,752	816,038	396,137	419,901	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	109,340	55,293	54,107	108,507	51,272	52,235	10.1	10.2	10.0	12.7	12.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	109,328	55,885	53,443	104,444	52,512	51,932	10.1	10.3	9.9	12.8	13.3	12.4
10 to 13 years	90,679	47,354	43,325	80,805	40,773	40,032	8.4	8.7	8.0	9.9	10.3	9.5
14 to 19 years	145,581	74,004	71,577	122,668	59,958	62,710	13.4	13.6	13.2	15.0	15.1	14.9
20 to 24 years	103,450	51,098	52,352	85,403	39,997	45,406	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.5	10.1	10.8
25 to 44 years	309,212	151,948	157,264	191,497	89,114	102,383	28.5	28.0	29.1	23.5	22.5	24.4
45 to 64 years	169,643	84,517	85,126	93,993	45,284	48,709	15.7	15.6	15.7	11.5	11.4	11.6
65 years and over	46,583	22,975	23,608	33,721	*16,227	*16,494	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	*4.3	*3.9
All ages: 1980	944,049	473,316	470,733	794,716	379,842	414,874	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	108,643	55,381	53,262	96,433	47,719	48,714	11.5	11.7	11.3	12.1	12.6	11.7
5 to 9 years	124,289	62,976	61,313	116,461	57,895	58,566	13.2	13.3	13.0	14.7	15.2	14.1
10 to 13 years	89,708	45,634	44,074	88,374	44,229	44,145	9.5	9.6	9.4	11.1	11.6	10.6
14 to 19 years	126,653	64,166	62,487	129,418	62,163	67,255	13.4	13.6	13.3	16.3	16.4	16.2
20 to 24 years	89,597	43,342	46,255	76,757	34,225	42,532	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.0	10.3
25 to 44 years	238,161	116,612	121,549	172,515	75,292	97,223	25.2	24.6	25.8	21.7	19.3	23.4
45 to 64 years	131,936	68,026	63,910	92,064	46,755	45,309	14.0	14.4	13.6	11.6	12.3	10.9
65 years and over	34,844	17,068	17,776	22,320	11,418	10,902	3.7	3.6	3.8	2.8	3.0	2.6
GEORGIA												
All ages: 1940	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	189,873	95,674	94,199	118,254	59,042	59,212	9.3	9.4	9.2	10.9	11.4	10.5
5 to 9 years	195,966	97,693	98,273	123,591	60,797	62,794	9.6	9.6	9.6	11.4	11.7	11.1
10 to 13 years	165,612	84,532	81,080	96,576	48,557	48,019	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.9	9.3	8.5
14 to 19 years	253,075	129,465	123,610	139,467	67,749	71,718	12.4	12.7	12.1	12.9	13.0	12.7
20 to 24 years	188,642	91,912	96,730	110,797	51,064	59,733	9.3	9.0	9.5	10.2	9.8	10.6
25 to 44 years	602,551	298,475	304,076	300,047	137,605	162,442	29.6	29.3	29.8	27.7	26.5	28.7
45 to 64 years	335,943	168,303	167,640	143,680	69,651	74,029	16.5	16.5	16.4	13.2	13.4	13.1
65 years and over	106,980	51,486	55,494	52,659	25,488	27,171	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.8
All ages: 1980	1,837,021	920,819	916,202	1,071,485	513,708	557,777	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	200,353	101,927	98,426	116,051	57,451	58,600	10.9	11.1	10.7	10.8	11.2	10.5
5 to 9 years	219,854	110,982	108,872	134,056	66,276	67,780	12.0	12.1	11.9	12.5	12.9	12.2
10 to 13 years	166,653	84,409	82,244	104,137	52,212	51,925	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.7	10.2	9.3
14 to 19 years	241,372	122,091	119,281	161,534	77,269	84,265	13.1	13.3	13.0	15.1	15.0	15.1
20 to 24 years	175,765	85,867	89,898	112,361	50,194	62,167	9.6	9.3	9.8	10.5	9.8	11.1
25 to 44 years	482,449	236,774	245,675	261,995	114,676	147,319	26.3	25.7	26.8	24.5	22.3	26.4
45 to 64 years	271,590	139,950	131,640	145,214	77,087	68,127	14.8	15.2	14.4	13.6	15.0	12.2
65 years and over	78,022	38,272	39,750	35,256	18,160	17,096	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.3	3.5	3.1
FLORIDA												
All ages: 1940	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	513,049	254,343	258,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	106,337	52,589	53,748	44,039	22,348	21,691	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years	109,070	55,901	53,169	45,732	23,128	22,604	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.9	9.1	8.7
10 to 13 years	97,325	50,198	47,127	38,888	*18,705	20,173	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.6	*7.4	7.8
14 to 19 years	145,809	71,676	74,133	58,416	27,294	31,122	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.4	10.7	12.0
20 to 24 years	116,991	55,801	61,190	54,238	24,537	29,696	8.5	8.1	8.8	10.6	9.6	11.5
25 to 44 years	426,423	213,819	212,604	175,835	87,039	88,796	30.8	30.9	30.7	34.3	34.2	34.3
45 to 64 years	276,304	137,492	138,812	72,055	36,186	35,869	20.0	19.9	20.0	14.0	15.0	13.1
65 years and over	106,106	54,041	52,065	23,856	*13,106	*10,750	7.7	7.8	7.5	4.6	*5.2	*4.2
All ages: 1980	1,035,390	521,913	513,477	432,821	215,762	217,059	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	101,301	51,675	49,626	40,531	20,144	20,387	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.4
5 to 9 years	106,575	53,859	52,716	45,552	22,380	23,172	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.7
10 to 13 years	80,896	40,964	39,932	33,593	16,654	16,939	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8
14 to 19 years	114,548	56,819	57,729	52,059	24,291	27,768	11.1	10.9	11.2	12.0	11.3	12.8
20 to 24 years	89,345	42,636	46,709	48,469	22,184	26,285	8.6	8.2	9.1	11.2	10.3	12.1
25 to 44 years	298,668	148,091	150,577	142,277	69,938	72,339	28.8	28.4	29.3	32.9	32.4	33.3
45 to 64 years	182,947	95,255	87,692	59,011	34,061	24,950	17.7	18.3	17.1	13.6	15.8	11.5
65 years and over	60,348	32,231	28,117	10,854	5,855	4,999	5.8	6.2	5.5	2.5	2.7	2.3

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area, color, and census year	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	13,091,346	6,565,863	6,525,483	5,113,719	2,473,363	2,640,356	3,874,499	1,967,008	1,907,491	4,103,128	2,125,492	1,977,636
Delaware	230,781	117,421	113,360	121,068	60,032	61,036	70,849	37,085	33,764	38,864	20,304	*18,560
Maryland	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	892,566	440,376	452,190	426,763	218,868	207,895	197,521	103,639	93,882
Dist. of Columbia	473,773	225,910	247,863	473,773	225,910	247,863	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	703,895	341,524	362,371	622,608	315,857	306,751	687,220	358,217	329,003
West Virginia ...	1,783,324	903,597	879,737	499,496	239,477	260,019	757,317	390,531	366,786	526,511	273,579	252,932
North Carolina ..	2,566,122	1,288,393	1,277,729	675,072	324,264	350,808	740,144	369,734	370,410	1,150,906	594,395	556,511
South Carolina ..	1,083,766	543,014	540,752	295,362	143,594	151,768	367,394	185,296	182,098	421,010	214,124	206,886
Georgia	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	693,295	330,553	362,742	487,192	242,967	244,225	858,155	444,020	414,135
Florida	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	759,192	367,633	391,559	402,232	206,670	195,562	222,941	117,214	105,727
The division: 1930	11,849,975	5,711,872	5,638,103	4,232,190	2,061,593	2,170,597	3,195,906	1,621,487	1,574,419	3,921,879	2,028,792	1,893,087
Delaware	205,718	104,224	101,494	108,064	53,829	54,235	58,113	29,417	28,696	39,541	20,978	18,563
Maryland	1,354,226	679,781	674,495	814,393	400,059	414,334	347,959	178,556	169,403	191,874	101,116	90,758
Dist. of Columbia	353,981	169,023	184,958	353,981	169,023	184,958	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,770,441	893,670	876,771	571,679	279,586	292,093	509,620	259,167	250,453	689,142	354,917	334,225
West Virginia ...	1,614,191	828,898	785,293	460,187	227,361	232,826	710,072	368,824	341,248	443,932	232,713	211,219
North Carolina ..	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680	563,482	272,338	291,144	586,757	290,662	296,095	1,084,719	557,278	527,441
South Carolina ..	944,049	473,816	470,733	232,645	111,664	120,981	296,031	147,159	148,872	415,373	214,493	200,880
Georgia	1,837,021	920,819	916,202	578,562	277,732	300,830	400,525	200,184	200,341	857,934	442,903	415,031
Florida	1,035,390	521,913	513,477	549,197	270,001	279,196	286,829	147,518	139,311	199,364	104,394	94,970
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	4,731,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	1,808,007	844,486	963,521	1,050,125	526,062	524,063	1,873,673	956,469	917,204
Delaware	35,724	*18,443	*17,281	*18,364	*9,303	*9,061	*10,720	*5,880	**4,840	*6,640	**3,260	**3,380
Maryland	304,394	153,094	151,300	187,785	90,979	96,806	71,793	36,874	34,919	44,816	25,241	*19,575
Dist. of Columbia	189,318	90,145	99,173	189,318	90,145	99,173	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	664,050	334,857	329,193	240,780	114,368	126,412	187,113	96,148	90,965	236,157	124,341	111,816
West Virginia ...	118,650	60,593	58,057	34,796	*16,317	*18,479	79,214	41,576	37,638	**4,640	**2,700	**1,940
North Carolina ..	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	299,103	140,351	158,752	206,107	101,410	104,697	500,291	257,691	242,600
South Carolina ..	816,038	396,137	419,901	170,749	77,322	93,427	152,851	72,347	80,504	492,438	246,468	245,970
Georgia	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	380,513	170,047	210,466	196,698	96,281	100,467	507,870	253,675	254,195
Florida	513,049	254,343	258,706	286,599	135,654	150,945	145,629	75,596	70,033	80,821	43,098	37,728
The division: 1930	4,443,614	2,168,762	2,274,852	1,465,932	677,454	788,478	1,020,605	512,145	508,460	1,957,077	979,163	977,914
Delaware	32,662	17,033	15,629	15,082	7,576	7,506	10,819	5,733	5,086	6,761	3,724	3,037
Maryland	277,300	141,278	136,022	160,476	79,121	81,355	72,526	38,325	34,201	44,298	23,832	20,466
Dist. of Columbia	132,888	62,860	70,028	132,888	62,860	70,028	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	651,410	322,376	329,034	213,858	99,658	114,200	177,948	89,453	88,495	259,604	133,265	126,339
West Virginia ...	115,014	60,973	54,041	31,317	15,664	15,653	79,379	43,237	36,592	3,818	2,022	1,796
North Carolina ..	935,318	454,930	480,388	246,365	112,590	133,775	176,452	85,902	90,550	512,501	256,438	256,063
South Carolina ..	794,716	379,842	414,874	138,435	60,382	78,053	157,556	74,065	83,491	498,725	245,395	253,330
Georgia	1,071,485	513,708	557,777	316,930	140,784	176,146	198,770	97,122	101,648	555,785	275,802	279,983
Florida	432,821	215,762	217,059	210,581	98,819	111,762	146,655	78,258	68,397	75,585	38,685	36,900

May 19, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 14

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the South Atlantic Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the South Atlantic Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises Delaware, Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida) in 1940 was 25.5 years, as compared with 22.8 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.8 years in 1930 to 29.0 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 22.5 years in 1930 to 24.6 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.0 years in 1930 to 21.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the South Atlantic Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 73.5 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 71.9 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females remained about the same in 1940 as in 1930. There were 99.6 males per 100 females in both 1940 and 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 21.5 percent, the rural-nonfarm population by 16.8 percent, and the rural-farm population by only 1.7 percent. The population of the division increased by 12.9 percent. In the South Atlantic Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in certain densely settled political divisions which are classified as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the South Atlantic Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 180,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over

enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 180,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the South Atlantic Division, however, increased by 2,029,562 persons in these ten years, or far more than can be attributed to the immigration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented perhaps by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This sizable excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the excess of births over deaths would eventually be somewhat reduced. In fact, the preliminary data indicate that the excess of births over deaths would be so diminished that the population of the South Atlantic Division would increase by only about 7 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the South Atlantic Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 107, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 7 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the South Atlantic Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the States is shown in table 3. Table 3a presents the age

distribution for selected States by sex and urban-rural residence, and table 3b the age distribution by sex and color for selected States. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population)

are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	107	71	119	150	127	86	143	169
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	88	74	110	(¹)	107	89	134	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	107	72	127	134	133	86	152	171
West Virginia	122	(¹)	144	151	150	(¹)	176	178
North Carolina	117	79	116	148	148	97	148	187
South Carolina	125	(¹)	121	157	138	(¹)	134	169
Georgia	108	73	106	146	124	80	120	167
Florida	90	71	114	(¹)	106	83	127	(¹)
White								
The division	105	71	119	144	130	91	149	170
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	87	73	(¹)	(¹)	106	90	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	106	71	126	132	131	83	153	163
West Virginia	124	(¹)	147	151	153	(¹)	181	178
North Carolina	114	78	116	140	150	106	151	182
South Carolina	116	(¹)	121	144	140	(¹)	140	170
Georgia	107	77	103	140	129	88	125	170
Florida	94	73	(¹)	(¹)	115	90	(¹)	(¹)
Nonwhite								
The division	112	73	118	159	119	74	124	164
Delaware	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia	111	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	131	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
West Virginia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
North Carolina	126	(¹)	(¹)	164	143	(¹)	(¹)	191
South Carolina	137	(¹)	(¹)	165	136	(¹)	(¹)	164
Georgia	112	(¹)	(¹)	153	110	(¹)	(¹)	148
Florida	85	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	89	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	99.6	92.1	102.5	106.5	99.6	92.6	102.4	104.8
Delaware	104.0	98.9	111.3	107.4	103.5	99.5	104.0	114.4
Maryland	101.2	96.8	105.3	113.6	101.3	96.7	106.5	112.3
District of Columbia	91.1	91.1	--	--	90.9	90.9	--	--
Virginia	101.7	93.3	103.6	109.5	100.8	93.3	102.9	106.0
West Virginia	102.8	91.8	106.8	108.4	106.0	97.8	109.1	110.2
North Carolina	100.2	91.2	99.2	106.6	98.8	90.6	97.4	103.9
South Carolina	97.8	90.1	98.1	101.7	96.3	86.4	95.2	101.3
Georgia	96.9	87.3	98.4	104.4	97.3	87.7	98.4	103.4
Florida	99.4	92.8	106.3	111.7	101.0	94.3	108.7	108.5

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ...	17,823,151	8,892,880	8,930,271	6,921,726	3,317,849	3,603,877	4,924,624	2,495,070	2,431,554	5,976,801	3,081,961	2,894,840
Under 5 years	1,683,330	850,402	832,928	493,080	248,821	244,259	519,256	262,746	256,510	670,994	338,835	332,159
5 to 9 years	1,715,737	865,336	850,401	502,398	250,620	251,778	503,741	255,812	247,929	709,598	358,904	350,694
10 to 14 years	1,815,513	925,731	891,782	568,539	283,257	285,282	498,026	253,296	244,730	748,948	387,178	361,770
15 to 19 years	1,853,757	921,569	932,188	632,918	316,576	316,341	501,583	247,892	253,691	719,256	375,286	343,970
20 to 24 years	1,696,408	826,673	869,735	694,970	316,576	378,394	474,164	230,245	243,919	527,274	279,852	247,422
25 to 29 years	1,564,241	766,733	797,508	704,868	331,586	373,282	447,933	222,652	225,281	411,440	212,495	198,945
30 to 34 years	1,356,292	676,655	679,637	621,795	301,822	320,573	393,239	203,035	190,204	341,258	172,398	168,860
35 to 39 years	1,235,158	607,862	625,276	562,999	269,793	293,206	344,452	177,406	167,046	325,687	160,665	165,024
40 to 44 years	1,056,654	532,233	524,421	492,144	244,777	247,367	273,771	143,219	130,552	290,739	144,237	146,502
45 to 49 years	938,757	470,293	468,464	420,733	203,996	216,737	243,682	128,434	115,248	274,342	137,863	136,479
50 to 54 years	796,339	403,136	393,203	348,176	167,652	180,524	200,007	104,831	95,176	248,156	130,653	117,503
55 to 59 years	627,809	313,725	312,084	267,092	126,293	140,799	155,218	79,137	76,081	205,499	110,295	95,204
60 to 64 years	518,377	259,369	258,988	219,669	101,947	117,722	126,508	63,735	62,773	172,200	93,707	78,493
65 to 69 years	441,322	221,983	219,339	177,767	80,906	96,861	111,067	56,325	54,742	152,488	84,752	67,736
70 to 74 years	265,419	130,852	134,567	109,749	48,209	61,540	66,741	33,424	33,317	88,929	49,219	39,710
75 years and over ...	260,058	120,308	139,750	104,829	45,803	61,026	65,236	30,881	34,355	89,993	45,624	44,369
10 to 13 years	1,443,712	735,419	708,293	449,198	225,462	223,736	399,195	203,605	195,590	595,319	306,352	288,967
14 to 19 years	2,225,558	1,109,881	1,115,677	752,259	356,186	396,073	600,414	297,583	302,831	872,885	456,112	416,773
All ages: 1930 ...	15,793,589	7,880,634	7,912,955	5,698,122	2,739,047	2,959,075	4,216,511	2,133,632	2,082,879	5,878,956	3,007,955	2,871,001
Under 5 years	1,714,903	866,490	848,413	488,308	246,725	241,583	511,674	258,531	253,143	714,921	361,234	353,687
5 to 9 years	1,906,741	959,875	946,866	549,946	274,403	275,543	531,789	268,069	263,720	825,006	417,403	407,603
10 to 14 years	1,757,677	886,826	870,851	502,566	246,677	255,889	444,230	222,478	221,752	810,881	417,671	393,210
15 to 19 years	1,679,410	835,624	843,786	528,097	244,516	283,581	417,854	203,100	214,754	733,459	386,008	347,451
20 to 24 years	1,482,586	714,283	768,303	584,498	263,022	321,476	411,278	201,605	209,673	486,810	249,656	237,154
25 to 29 years	1,217,758	584,550	633,208	537,859	251,228	286,631	350,024	174,886	175,138	329,875	158,436	171,439
30 to 34 years	1,050,257	510,997	539,260	469,053	225,369	243,684	294,709	150,728	143,981	286,495	134,910	151,585
35 to 39 years	1,047,428	514,765	532,663	458,929	222,870	236,059	280,016	146,171	133,845	308,483	145,724	162,759
40 to 44 years	873,082	435,101	437,981	374,366	183,787	190,579	224,473	117,826	106,647	274,243	133,488	140,755
45 to 49 years	783,598	392,485	391,113	325,644	159,741	165,903	194,647	101,918	92,729	263,307	130,826	132,481
50 to 54 years	690,506	362,772	327,734	272,959	135,632	137,327	166,677	89,104	77,573	250,870	138,036	112,834
55 to 59 years	498,869	263,850	235,019	194,796	95,853	98,943	119,303	63,378	55,925	184,770	104,619	80,151
60 to 64 years	393,400	206,347	187,053	153,301	75,735	77,566	93,775	48,640	45,135	146,324	85,972	62,352
65 to 69 years	278,066	142,539	135,527	105,185	48,640	56,545	67,842	33,950	33,892	105,039	59,949	45,090
70 to 74 years	201,837	102,245	99,592	72,927	32,942	39,985	51,156	25,554	25,602	77,754	43,749	34,005
75 years and over ...	204,036	97,093	106,943	70,587	29,535	41,052	54,436	26,197	28,239	79,013	41,361	37,652
10 to 13 years	1,408,539	710,287	698,252	404,887	199,157	205,730	358,864	179,911	178,953	644,788	331,219	313,569
14 to 19 years	2,028,548	1,010,163	1,018,385	625,776	298,036	327,740	505,220	245,667	259,553	899,552	472,460	427,092
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	9.6	9.3	7.1	7.5	6.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.2	11.0	11.5
5 to 9 years	9.6	9.7	9.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	10.2	10.3	10.2	11.9	11.6	12.1
10 to 14 years	10.2	10.4	10.0	8.2	8.5	7.9	10.1	10.2	10.1	12.5	12.6	12.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.1	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.9	10.4	12.0	12.2	11.9
20 to 24 years	9.8	9.3	9.7	10.0	9.5	10.5	9.6	9.2	10.0	8.8	9.1	8.5
25 to 29 years	8.8	8.6	8.9	10.2	10.0	10.4	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.9	6.9
30 to 34 years	8.0	7.6	7.6	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.0	8.1	7.8	5.7	5.6	5.8
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.8	7.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.4	5.2	5.7
40 to 44 years	5.9	6.0	5.9	7.1	7.4	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.3
60 to 64 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.7
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.3
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over ...	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
10 to 13 years	8.1	8.3	7.9	6.5	6.8	6.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	10.0	9.9	10.0
14 to 19 years	12.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	10.7	11.0	12.2	11.9	12.5	14.6	14.8	14.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.9	11.0	10.7	8.6	9.0	8.2	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.3
5 to 9 years	12.1	12.2	12.0	9.7	10.0	9.3	12.6	12.6	12.7	14.0	13.9	14.2
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.3	11.0	8.8	9.0	8.6	10.5	10.4	10.6	13.8	13.9	13.7
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.3	8.9	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.3	12.5	12.8	12.1
20 to 24 years	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.1	8.3	8.3	8.3
25 to 29 years	7.7	7.4	8.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.3	8.2	8.4	5.6	5.3	6.0
30 to 34 years	6.6	6.5	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	4.9	4.5	5.3
35 to 39 years	6.6	6.5	6.7	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.6	6.9	6.4	5.2	4.8	5.7
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.9
55 to 59 years	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2
75 years and over ...	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.9	9.0	8.8	7.1	7.3	7.0	8.5	8.4	8.6	11.0	11.0	10.9
14 to 19 years	12.8	12.8	12.9	11.0	10.7	11.3	11.9	11.5	12.4	15.3	15.7	14.9

TABLE No. 10E, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	13,391,346	6,565,863	6,825,483	5,113,719	2,473,363	2,640,356	3,874,499	1,967,008	1,907,491	4,103,123	2,125,492	1,977,636
Under 5 years	1,161,345	599,440	561,905	349,412	177,247	172,165	405,019	206,108	198,911	426,914	216,085	210,829
5 to 9 years	1,194,223	608,184	586,039	350,150	176,671	173,479	392,425	199,505	192,920	456,648	231,978	224,670
10 to 14 years	1,291,250	661,807	629,448	403,774	202,869	200,905	368,408	195,120	183,288	499,073	259,818	239,255
15 to 19 years	1,332,782	667,759	665,023	461,265	221,177	240,088	389,972	193,578	196,394	461,545	238,004	223,541
20 to 24 years	1,215,178	598,786	616,392	506,671	256,049	250,622	364,801	178,262	186,539	343,766	183,875	159,891
25 to 29 years	1,143,464	565,787	577,677	508,537	243,813	264,724	352,751	174,716	178,035	282,176	147,258	134,918
30 to 34 years	1,024,051	514,270	509,781	459,550	225,579	233,971	317,781	163,769	154,012	246,720	124,922	121,798
35 to 39 years	908,538	453,239	455,299	404,550	196,968	207,582	271,922	141,379	130,543	232,086	114,892	117,194
40 to 44 years	795,081	403,776	391,305	364,917	182,616	182,301	217,024	114,283	102,741	212,140	106,877	106,263
45 to 49 years	717,807	362,342	355,465	320,028	156,443	163,585	194,846	102,972	91,874	202,933	102,927	100,006
50 to 54 years	615,096	310,359	304,737	272,055	130,336	141,729	159,807	83,785	76,022	183,224	96,238	86,986
55 to 59 years	498,854	248,937	249,917	216,148	100,988	115,210	125,987	64,312	61,675	156,719	83,687	73,032
60 to 64 years	414,476	205,132	209,344	179,036	82,759	96,277	103,053	51,508	51,545	132,387	70,865	61,522
65 to 69 years	338,008	168,463	169,525	140,501	63,159	77,342	86,120	43,412	42,708	111,387	61,912	49,475
70 to 74 years	208,855	101,813	107,042	89,874	39,511	50,363	52,551	26,002	26,549	60,430	36,300	30,130
75 years and over	207,333	95,779	111,554	87,261	36,628	50,633	52,032	24,297	27,735	38,040	34,854	33,186
10 to 13 years	1,024,817	525,354	498,463	318,052	161,219	156,833	312,105	160,739	151,366	394,660	204,396	190,264
14 to 19 years	1,599,220	805,212	794,008	546,987	262,827	284,160	466,275	231,959	234,316	585,956	308,426	277,532
All ages: 1930	11,349,975	5,711,872	5,638,103	4,232,190	2,061,593	2,170,597	3,195,906	1,621,487	1,574,419	3,921,879	2,028,792	1,893,087
Under 5 years	1,221,702	621,788	599,914	364,401	185,232	179,119	395,439	200,945	194,494	461,862	235,561	226,301
5 to 9 years	1,235,926	677,043	658,883	405,098	203,799	201,299	405,618	205,725	199,893	525,210	287,519	237,691
10 to 14 years	1,225,124	621,484	603,640	371,473	184,575	186,898	335,775	168,604	167,171	517,876	268,305	249,571
15 to 19 years	1,155,185	582,036	573,149	382,232	182,180	200,052	307,313	150,388	156,923	465,640	249,468	216,172
20 to 24 years	1,035,525	508,311	527,214	417,672	193,371	224,301	299,272	146,641	152,631	318,581	168,299	150,282
25 to 29 years	867,330	423,773	443,557	381,335	182,628	198,707	261,686	130,305	131,381	224,309	110,940	113,369
30 to 34 years	777,216	383,400	393,816	346,265	168,913	177,352	228,135	116,972	111,263	202,916	97,615	105,301
35 to 39 years	757,985	379,873	378,112	332,701	164,765	167,936	212,215	111,791	100,424	213,069	103,817	109,752
40 to 44 years	642,204	324,908	317,296	278,310	138,268	140,042	170,799	90,251	80,548	193,095	96,389	96,706
45 to 49 years	575,403	291,744	283,659	243,042	120,090	122,952	147,095	77,518	69,577	185,266	94,136	91,130
50 to 54 years	508,520	262,779	245,741	209,592	102,986	106,606	125,479	66,404	59,075	173,449	93,389	80,060
55 to 59 years	390,491	202,568	187,923	159,763	77,909	81,854	94,718	49,592	45,126	136,010	75,067	60,943
60 to 64 years	304,283	156,902	147,381	125,740	60,244	65,496	73,118	37,533	35,585	105,425	59,125	46,300
65 to 69 years	220,122	111,640	108,482	87,719	40,606	47,113	53,872	26,806	27,066	78,531	44,228	34,303
70 to 74 years	163,827	82,627	81,200	62,237	28,224	34,013	41,167	20,586	20,581	60,423	33,817	26,606
75 years and over	160,949	76,775	84,174	59,033	25,025	34,008	42,552	20,569	21,983	59,364	31,181	28,183
10 to 13 years	984,106	498,460	485,646	299,692	148,977	150,715	271,875	136,684	135,191	412,539	212,799	199,740
14 to 19 years	1,396,203	705,060	691,143	454,013	217,778	236,235	371,213	182,308	188,905	570,977	304,974	266,003
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.1	8.9	6.8	7.2	6.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.7
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.3	9.1	6.8	7.1	6.6	10.1	10.1	10.1	11.1	10.9	11.4
10 to 14 years	9.9	10.1	9.6	7.9	8.2	7.6	10.0	10.1	9.9	12.2	12.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.0	8.9	9.1	10.1	9.9	10.3	11.7	11.9	11.6
20 to 24 years	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.8	8.4	8.7	8.1
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.8	7.8	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.1	6.0	5.9	6.2
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.2	6.8	5.7	5.4	5.9
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.1	6.0	7.1	7.4	6.9	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.4
45 to 49 years	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.4	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.4
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.9	3.7
60 to 64 years	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.1
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7
10 to 13 years	7.8	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.5	5.9	8.1	8.2	7.9	9.6	9.6	9.6
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.2	12.2	10.7	10.6	10.8	12.0	11.8	12.3	14.3	14.5	14.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.9	10.6	8.6	9.0	8.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	11.8	11.6	12.0
5 to 9 years	11.8	11.9	11.7	9.6	9.9	9.3	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.6
10 to 14 years	10.8	10.9	10.7	8.8	9.0	8.6	10.5	10.4	10.6	13.2	13.2	13.2
15 to 19 years	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.3	10.0	11.9	12.3	11.4
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.9	9.4	10.3	9.4	9.0	9.7	8.1	8.3	7.9
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.9	9.0	8.9	9.2	8.2	8.0	8.3	5.7	5.5	6.0
30 to 34 years	6.8	6.7	7.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	5.2	4.8	5.6
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.6	6.9	6.4	5.4	5.1	5.9
40 to 44 years	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.3	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.7	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.9
50 to 54 years	4.5	4.6	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.2
60 to 64 years	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.4
65 to 69 years	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
10 to 13 years	8.7	8.7	8.6	7.1	7.2	6.9	8.5	8.4	8.6	10.5	10.5	10.6
14 to 19 years	12.3	12.3	12.3	10.7	10.6	10.9	11.6	11.2	12.0	14.6	15.0	14.1

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	4,731,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	1,808,007	844,486	963,521	1,050,125	526,062	524,063	1,873,673	956,469	917,204
Under 5 years	501,985	250,962	251,023	143,668	71,574	72,094	114,237	56,638	57,599	244,080	122,750	121,330
5 to 9 years	516,514	257,182	259,332	152,248	73,949	78,299	111,316	56,307	55,009	252,950	126,926	126,024
10 to 14 years	524,258	261,924	262,334	164,765	80,388	84,377	109,618	54,176	55,442	249,875	127,360	122,515
15 to 19 years	520,975	253,810	267,165	171,653	77,214	94,439	111,611	54,314	57,297	237,711	122,282	115,429
20 to 24 years	481,230	227,887	253,343	188,299	79,927	108,372	109,363	51,983	57,380	183,568	95,977	87,591
25 to 29 years	420,777	200,945	219,831	196,331	87,773	108,558	95,182	47,936	47,246	129,264	65,237	64,027
30 to 34 years	332,241	162,385	169,856	162,245	75,643	86,602	75,458	39,266	36,192	94,538	47,476	47,062
35 to 39 years	324,600	154,623	169,977	158,469	72,825	85,644	72,530	36,027	36,503	93,601	45,771	47,830
40 to 44 years	261,573	128,457	133,116	127,272	62,161	65,066	56,747	28,936	27,811	77,599	37,360	40,239
45 to 49 years	220,950	107,951	112,999	100,705	47,553	53,152	48,836	25,462	23,374	71,409	34,936	36,473
50 to 54 years	181,243	92,777	88,466	76,111	37,316	38,795	40,200	21,046	*19,154	64,932	34,415	30,517
55 to 59 years	128,955	66,788	62,167	50,944	25,355	25,589	29,231	*14,825	*14,406	48,780	26,608	22,172
60 to 64 years	103,901	54,257	49,644	40,633	*19,188	21,445	23,455	*12,227	*11,228	39,813	22,842	*16,971
65 to 69 years	103,314	53,500	49,814	37,266	*17,747	*19,519	24,947	*12,913	*12,034	41,101	22,840	*18,261
70 to 74 years	56,564	29,039	27,525	*19,875	*8,698	*11,177	*14,190	*7,422	*6,768	22,499	*12,919	*9,580
75 years and over	52,725	24,529	28,196	*17,568	*7,175	*10,393	*13,204	*6,584	*6,620	21,953	*10,770	*11,183
10 to 13 years	418,895	209,065	209,830	131,146	64,243	66,903	87,090	42,866	44,224	200,659	101,956	98,703
14 to 19 years	626,338	306,669	319,669	205,272	93,359	111,913	134,139	65,624	68,515	286,927	147,686	139,241
All ages: 1930	4,443,614	2,168,762	2,274,852	1,465,932	677,454	788,478	1,020,605	512,145	508,460	1,957,077	979,163	977,914
Under 5 years	493,201	244,702	248,499	123,907	61,443	62,464	116,235	57,586	58,649	253,059	125,673	127,386
5 to 9 years	570,815	282,832	287,983	144,848	70,604	74,244	126,171	62,344	63,827	299,795	149,884	149,912
10 to 14 years	532,553	265,342	267,211	131,093	62,102	68,991	108,455	53,874	54,581	293,005	149,366	143,639
15 to 19 years	524,225	251,588	272,637	145,865	62,336	83,529	110,541	52,712	57,829	267,819	136,540	131,279
20 to 24 years	447,061	205,972	241,089	166,826	69,651	97,175	112,006	54,964	57,042	168,229	81,357	86,872
25 to 29 years	350,428	160,777	189,651	156,524	68,600	87,924	88,338	44,581	43,757	105,566	47,596	57,970
30 to 34 years	273,041	127,597	145,444	122,788	56,446	66,342	66,574	33,856	32,718	83,679	37,295	46,384
35 to 39 years	289,443	134,892	154,551	126,228	58,105	68,123	67,801	34,380	33,421	95,414	42,407	53,007
40 to 44 years	230,878	110,193	120,685	96,056	45,519	50,537	53,674	27,157	26,099	81,148	37,099	44,049
45 to 49 years	208,195	100,741	107,454	82,602	39,651	42,951	47,552	24,400	23,152	78,041	36,690	41,351
50 to 54 years	181,986	99,993	81,993	63,367	32,646	30,721	41,198	22,700	18,498	77,421	44,647	32,774
55 to 59 years	108,378	61,282	47,096	35,033	17,944	17,089	24,585	13,786	10,799	48,760	29,552	19,208
60 to 64 years	89,117	49,445	39,672	27,561	13,491	14,070	20,657	11,107	9,550	40,899	24,847	16,052
65 to 69 years	57,944	30,899	27,045	17,466	8,034	9,432	13,970	7,144	6,826	26,508	15,721	10,787
70 to 74 years	38,010	19,618	18,392	10,690	4,718	5,972	9,989	4,968	5,021	17,331	9,932	7,399
75 years and over	43,087	20,318	22,769	11,554	4,510	7,044	11,884	5,628	6,256	19,649	10,180	9,469
10 to 13 years	424,433	211,827	212,606	105,195	50,180	55,015	86,989	43,227	43,762	232,249	118,420	113,829
14 to 19 years	632,345	305,103	327,242	171,763	74,258	97,505	132,007	63,359	68,648	328,575	167,486	161,089
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.6	10.8	10.4	7.9	8.5	7.5	10.9	10.8	11.0	13.0	12.8	13.2
5 to 9 years	10.9	11.1	10.8	8.4	8.8	8.1	10.6	10.7	10.5	13.5	13.3	13.7
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.1	9.5	8.8	10.4	10.3	10.6	13.3	13.3	13.4
15 to 19 years	11.0	10.9	11.1	9.5	9.1	9.8	10.6	10.3	10.9	12.7	12.6	12.6
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.8	10.5	10.4	9.5	11.2	10.4	9.9	10.9	9.8	10.0	9.5
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.6	9.1	10.9	10.4	11.3	9.1	9.1	9.0	6.9	6.8	7.0
30 to 34 years	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.2	7.5	6.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.6	7.1	8.8	8.6	8.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	5.0	4.8	5.2
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.0	7.4	6.8	5.4	5.5	5.3	4.1	3.9	4.4
45 to 49 years	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.7	4.0
50 to 54 years	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.0	*3.7	3.5	3.6	3.3
55 to 59 years	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	*2.8	*2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	*2.3	2.2	2.2	*2.3	*2.1	2.1	2.4	*1.9
65 to 69 years	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	*2.0	*2.0	2.4	*2.5	*2.3	2.2	2.4	*2.0
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	*1.1	*1.0	*1.2	*1.4	*1.4	*1.3	1.2	*1.4	*1.0
75 years and over	1.1	1.1	1.2	*1.0	*0.8	*1.1	*1.3	*1.3	*1.3	1.2	*1.1	*1.2
10 to 13 years	8.9	9.0	8.7	7.3	7.6	6.9	8.3	8.1	8.4	10.7	10.7	10.8
14 to 19 years	13.2	13.2	13.3	11.4	11.1	11.6	12.8	12.5	13.1	15.3	15.4	15.2
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.1	11.3	10.9	8.5	9.1	7.9	11.4	11.2	11.5	12.9	12.8	13.0
5 to 9 years	12.8	13.0	12.7	9.9	10.4	9.4	12.4	12.2	12.6	15.3	15.3	15.3
10 to 14 years	12.0	12.2	11.7	8.9	9.2	8.7	10.6	10.5	10.7	15.0	15.3	14.7
15 to 19 years	11.8	11.6	12.0	10.0	9.2	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.4	13.7	13.9	13.4
20 to 24 years	10.1	9.5	10.6	11.4	10.3	12.3	11.0	10.7	11.2	8.6	8.3	8.9
25 to 29 years	7.9	7.4	8.3	10.7	10.1	11.2	8.7	8.7	8.6	5.4	4.9	5.9
30 to 34 years	6.1	5.9	6.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	6.5	6.6	6.4	4.3	3.8	4.7
35 to 39 years	6.5	6.2	6.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	4.9	4.3	5.4
40 to 44 years	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.1	3.8	4.5
45 to 49 years	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.2
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.0
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.5	1.6
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.1
70 to 74 years	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
10 to 13 years	9.6	9.8	9.3	7.2	7.4	7.0	8.5	8.4	8.6	11.9	12.1	11.6
14 to 19 years	14.2	14.1	14.4	11.7	11.0	12.4	12.9	12.4	13.5	16.8	17.1	16.5

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940 ...	17,823,151	1,683,330	1,715,737	1,443,712	2,225,558	1,696,408	5,210,325	2,881,282	966,799
Delaware	266,505	*18,798	20,082	*16,037	28,183	25,643	82,997	53,911	20,854
Maryland	1,821,244	136,281	140,152	123,857	200,118	166,028	578,079	354,191	122,538
District of Columbia	663,091	40,484	36,948	33,116	58,481	65,467	252,490	135,906	40,199
Virginia	2,677,773	244,280	254,992	214,572	337,099	254,100	769,825	450,434	152,471
West Virginia	1,901,974	196,378	192,164	166,379	250,525	171,791	523,458	298,488	102,811
North Carolina	3,571,623	375,749	383,268	319,871	486,186	353,863	997,931	496,734	158,021
South Carolina	1,899,804	212,847	213,772	171,484	268,199	188,853	500,709	263,636	80,304
Georgia	3,123,723	308,137	319,557	262,188	392,542	299,439	902,598	479,623	159,639
Florida	1,897,414	150,376	154,802	136,208	204,225	171,224	602,258	348,359	129,962
The division: 1930 ...	15,793,589	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,408,539	2,028,548	1,482,586	4,188,525	2,366,373	683,939
Delaware	238,380	19,283	22,321	18,298	25,489	20,122	70,288	45,763	16,678
Maryland	1,631,526	144,629	162,656	123,070	175,347	145,846	488,278	294,922	92,972
District of Columbia	486,869	32,304	35,624	26,381	42,137	48,387	173,128	99,873	27,253
Virginia	2,421,851	257,138	291,875	216,211	309,172	217,603	627,769	384,221	116,678
West Virginia	1,729,205	207,087	220,366	155,443	213,656	153,487	454,186	251,204	73,043
North Carolina	3,170,276	391,150	427,112	305,775	437,163	304,847	778,811	407,628	115,671
South Carolina	1,738,765	205,076	240,750	178,082	256,071	166,354	410,676	224,000	57,164
Georgia	2,908,506	316,404	353,910	270,790	402,060	288,126	744,444	416,804	113,278
Florida	1,468,211	141,832	152,127	114,489	166,607	137,814	440,945	241,958	71,202
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.4	9.6	8.1	12.5	9.5	29.2	16.2	5.4
Delaware	100.0	*7.1	7.5	*6.0	10.6	9.6	31.1	20.2	7.8
Maryland	100.0	7.5	7.7	6.8	11.0	9.1	31.7	19.4	6.7
District of Columbia	100.0	6.1	5.6	5.0	8.8	9.9	38.1	20.5	6.1
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.5	8.0	12.6	9.5	28.7	16.8	5.7
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.1	8.7	13.2	9.0	27.5	15.7	5.0
North Carolina	100.0	10.5	10.7	9.0	13.6	9.9	27.9	13.9	4.0
South Carolina	100.0	11.2	11.3	9.0	14.1	9.9	26.4	13.9	4.0
Georgia	100.0	9.9	10.2	8.4	12.6	9.6	28.9	15.4	5.1
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.2	7.2	10.8	9.0	31.7	18.4	6.8
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	10.9	12.1	8.9	12.8	9.4	26.5	15.0	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.1	9.4	7.7	10.7	8.4	29.5	19.2	7.0
Maryland	100.0	8.9	10.0	7.5	10.7	8.9	29.9	18.1	5.7
District of Columbia	100.0	6.6	7.3	5.4	8.7	9.9	35.6	20.5	5.6
Virginia	100.0	10.6	12.1	8.9	12.8	9.0	25.9	15.9	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	12.0	12.7	9.0	12.4	8.9	26.3	14.5	4.2
North Carolina	100.0	12.3	13.5	9.6	13.8	9.6	24.6	12.9	3.6
South Carolina	100.0	11.8	13.8	10.2	14.7	9.6	23.6	12.9	3.3
Georgia	100.0	10.9	12.2	9.3	13.9	9.9	25.6	14.3	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.7	10.4	7.8	11.3	9.4	30.0	16.5	4.8
MALE									
The division: 1940 ...	8,892,880	850,402	865,336	735,419	1,109,881	826,673	2,583,483	1,448,543	473,143
Delaware	135,864	*9,809	*10,332	*8,147	*14,190	*13,054	42,266	28,241	*9,825
Maryland	915,977	68,220	71,175	62,289	102,096	82,822	293,794	177,430	58,151
District of Columbia	316,055	20,892	*18,552	*16,518	27,974	31,063	122,248	62,801	*16,007
Virginia	1,350,455	123,496	129,137	110,257	168,157	130,161	386,542	228,523	74,182
West Virginia	964,180	99,491	96,709	86,018	124,080	83,414	264,341	156,732	53,395
North Carolina	1,787,845	192,336	193,515	162,071	243,238	171,750	496,292	251,383	77,260
South Carolina	939,151	106,505	108,397	88,127	133,962	91,095	241,062	129,801	40,202
Georgia	1,537,493	154,716	158,490	133,089	197,214	142,976	436,080	237,954	76,974
Florida	945,860	74,937	79,029	68,903	98,970	80,338	300,858	175,678	67,147
The division: 1930 ...	7,880,634	866,490	959,875	710,287	1,010,163	714,233	2,045,413	1,225,454	341,877
Delaware	121,257	9,657	11,383	9,150	12,924	10,352	36,074	23,426	8,192
Maryland	821,009	73,111	82,088	62,097	88,849	73,992	246,921	148,002	44,030
District of Columbia	231,883	16,398	17,797	12,897	20,017	22,909	82,850	46,729	11,471
Virginia	1,216,046	129,845	147,552	109,062	156,397	108,191	307,498	198,202	58,697
West Virginia	889,871	105,000	111,471	78,532	107,512	75,909	235,486	137,237	38,324
North Carolina	1,575,208	198,182	215,216	154,447	217,665	144,482	375,201	210,774	58,150
South Carolina	853,158	103,100	120,871	89,863	126,329	77,567	191,904	114,781	28,000
Georgia	1,434,527	159,378	177,258	136,621	199,360	136,061	351,450	216,987	56,000
Florida	737,675	71,819	76,239	57,618	81,110	64,820	218,029	129,316	38,000

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.6	9.7	8.3	12.5	9.3	29.1	16.3	5.3
Delaware	100.0	*7.2	*7.6	*6.0	*10.4	*9.6	31.1	20.8	*7.2
Maryland	100.0	7.4	7.8	6.8	11.1	9.0	32.1	19.4	6.3
District of Columbia	100.0	6.6	*5.9	*5.2	8.9	9.8	38.7	19.9	*5.1
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.6	8.2	12.5	9.6	28.6	16.9	5.5
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.0	8.9	12.9	8.7	27.4	16.3	5.5
North Carolina	100.0	10.8	10.8	9.1	13.6	9.6	27.8	14.1	4.3
South Carolina	100.0	11.3	11.5	9.4	14.3	9.7	25.7	13.8	4.3
Georgia	100.0	10.1	10.3	8.7	12.8	9.3	28.4	15.5	5.0
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.4	7.3	10.5	8.5	31.8	18.6	7.1
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	11.0	12.2	9.0	12.8	9.1	26.0	15.6	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.0	9.4	7.5	10.7	8.5	29.8	19.8	6.8
Maryland	100.0	8.9	10.0	7.6	10.8	9.0	30.1	18.0	5.4
District of Columbia	100.0	7.1	7.7	5.6	8.6	9.9	35.7	20.2	4.9
Virginia	100.0	10.7	12.1	9.0	12.9	8.9	25.3	16.3	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	11.8	12.5	8.8	12.1	8.5	26.5	15.4	4.3
North Carolina	100.0	12.6	13.7	9.8	13.8	9.2	23.8	13.4	3.7
South Carolina	100.0	12.1	14.2	10.5	14.8	9.1	22.5	13.5	3.3
Georgia	100.0	11.1	12.4	9.5	13.9	9.5	24.5	15.1	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.7	10.3	7.8	11.0	8.8	29.6	17.5	5.2
FEMALE									
The division: 1940 ...	8,980,271	882,928	850,401	708,298	1,115,677	869,735	2,626,842	1,432,739	493,656
Delaware	180,641	*8,989	*9,750	*7,890	*18,993	*12,589	40,781	25,670	*11,029
Maryland	905,267	68,061	68,977	61,568	98,022	83,206	284,285	176,761	64,387
District of Columbia	347,036	*19,592	*18,396	*16,598	30,507	34,404	130,242	73,105	24,192
Virginia	1,327,318	120,784	125,855	104,315	168,942	123,939	383,283	221,911	78,289
West Virginia	937,794	96,887	95,455	80,361	126,445	88,377	259,097	141,756	49,416
North Carolina	1,783,778	183,413	189,753	157,800	242,948	182,113	501,689	245,351	80,761
South Carolina	960,653	106,342	105,375	83,357	134,237	97,758	259,647	133,835	40,102
Georgia	1,586,230	153,421	161,067	129,099	195,328	156,463	466,518	241,669	82,665
Florida	951,554	75,439	75,773	67,305	105,255	90,886	301,400	172,681	62,815
The division: 1930 ...	7,912,955	846,413	946,866	698,252	1,018,385	768,303	2,148,112	1,140,919	342,062
Delaware	117,123	9,626	10,938	9,148	12,565	9,770	34,214	22,337	8,486
Maryland	810,517	71,518	80,568	60,973	86,498	71,854	241,357	146,920	48,942
District of Columbia	254,986	15,906	17,827	13,484	22,120	25,478	90,278	53,144	15,782
Virginia	1,205,805	127,293	144,323	107,149	152,775	109,412	320,271	186,019	57,981
West Virginia	839,334	102,087	108,895	76,911	106,144	77,578	218,700	113,967	34,719
North Carolina	1,595,068	192,968	211,896	151,328	219,498	160,365	403,610	196,854	57,512
South Carolina	885,607	101,976	119,879	88,219	129,742	88,787	218,772	109,219	28,678
Georgia	1,473,979	176,026	176,652	134,169	203,546	152,065	392,994	199,817	56,846
Florida	730,536	70,013	75,888	56,871	85,497	72,994	222,916	112,642	33,116
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ...	100.0	9.3	9.5	7.9	12.5	9.7	29.4	16.0	5.5
Delaware	100.0	*6.9	*7.5	*6.0	*10.7	*9.6	31.2	19.6	*8.4
Maryland	100.0	7.5	7.6	6.8	10.8	9.2	31.4	19.5	7.1
District of Columbia	100.0	*5.6	*5.3	*4.8	8.8	9.9	37.5	21.1	7.0
Virginia	100.0	9.1	9.5	7.9	12.7	9.3	28.9	16.7	5.9
West Virginia	100.0	10.3	10.2	8.6	13.5	9.4	27.6	15.1	5.3
North Carolina	100.0	10.3	10.6	8.8	13.6	10.2	28.1	13.8	4.5
South Carolina	100.0	11.1	11.0	8.7	14.0	10.2	27.0	13.9	4.2
Georgia	100.0	9.7	10.2	8.1	12.3	9.9	29.4	15.2	5.2
Florida	100.0	7.9	8.0	7.1	11.1	9.6	31.7	18.1	6.6
The division: 1930 ...	100.0	10.7	12.0	8.8	12.9	9.7	27.1	14.4	4.3
Delaware	100.0	8.2	9.3	7.8	10.7	8.3	29.2	19.1	7.2
Maryland	100.0	8.8	9.9	7.5	10.7	8.9	29.8	18.1	6.0
District of Columbia	100.0	6.2	7.0	5.3	8.7	10.0	35.4	20.8	6.2
Virginia	100.0	10.6	12.0	8.9	12.7	9.1	26.6	15.4	4.8
West Virginia	100.0	12.2	13.0	9.2	12.6	9.2	26.1	13.6	4.1
North Carolina	100.0	12.1	13.3	9.5	13.8	10.1	25.3	12.3	3.6
South Carolina	100.0	11.5	13.5	10.0	14.7	10.0	24.7	12.3	3.2
Georgia	100.0	10.7	12.0	9.1	13.8	10.3	26.7	13.6	3.9
Florida	100.0	9.6	10.4	7.8	11.7	10.0	30.5	15.4	4.5

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MARYLAND																		
All ages: 1940	1,080,351	531,355	548,996	498,556	255,742	242,814	242,837	128,880	113,457	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,135	36,038	36,097	43,315	21,647	21,668	20,831	*10,535	*10,296	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.6	*8.2	*9.1
5 to 9 years	73,719	37,198	36,521	43,494	22,008	21,486	22,939	*11,969	*10,970	6.8	7.0	6.7	8.7	8.6	8.8	9.5	*9.3	*9.7
10 to 13 years ..	67,872	34,357	33,515	35,216	*17,477	*17,739	20,769	*10,455	*10,314	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.1	*6.8	*7.3	8.6	*8.1	*9.1
14 to 19 years ..	114,119	56,652	57,467	54,705	28,318	26,387	31,294	*17,126	*14,168	10.6	10.7	10.5	11.0	11.1	10.9	12.9	*13.3	*12.5
20 to 24 years ..	103,835	50,186	53,649	41,714	21,617	20,097	20,479	*11,019	*9,460	9.6	9.4	9.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.5	*8.5	*8.3
25 to 44 years ..	363,225	181,010	182,215	155,699	80,843	74,856	59,155	31,941	27,214	33.6	34.1	33.2	31.2	31.6	30.8	24.4	24.8	24.0
45 to 64 years ..	215,005	104,609	110,396	91,262	47,485	43,777	47,924	25,386	22,588	19.9	19.7	20.1	18.3	18.6	18.0	19.6	19.7	19.9
65 years and over	70,441	31,305	39,136	33,151	*16,347	*16,804	*18,946	*10,499	*8,447	6.5	5.9	7.1	6.6	*6.4	*6.9	*7.8	*8.1	*7.4
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	78,711	39,859	38,852	42,586	21,431	21,155	23,332	11,821	11,511	8.1	8.3	7.8	10.1	9.9	10.4	9.9	9.5	10.3
5 to 9 years	89,197	44,592	44,605	45,521	23,327	22,194	27,938	14,169	13,769	9.1	9.3	9.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.8	11.3	12.4
10 to 13 years ..	67,286	33,381	33,905	32,806	16,815	15,991	22,978	11,901	11,077	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.7	9.5	10.0
14 to 19 years ..	98,934	48,101	50,833	44,752	23,315	21,437	31,661	17,433	14,228	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.5	13.4	14.0	12.8
20 to 24 years ..	92,224	44,716	47,508	35,964	19,212	16,772	17,638	10,064	7,574	9.5	9.3	9.6	8.6	8.9	8.2	7.5	8.1	6.8
25 to 44 years ..	315,965	157,511	158,454	118,852	62,119	56,733	58,461	27,291	26,170	32.4	32.9	32.0	28.3	28.6	27.9	22.6	21.8	23.5
45 to 64 years ..	177,694	86,741	90,953	73,085	37,453	35,632	44,143	23,808	20,335	18.2	18.1	18.3	17.4	17.3	17.5	18.7	19.1	18.3
65 years and over	51,494	22,601	28,893	26,550	13,024	13,526	14,928	8,405	6,523	5.3	4.7	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.3	6.7	5.9
VIRGINIA																		
All ages: 1940	944,675	455,892	488,783	809,721	412,005	397,716	923,377	482,558	440,819	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,543	33,746	32,797	84,329	42,325	42,004	93,408	47,425	45,983	7.0	7.4	6.7	10.4	10.3	10.6	10.1	9.8	10.4
5 to 9 years	68,704	33,901	34,803	85,811	42,985	42,826	100,477	52,251	48,226	7.3	7.4	7.1	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9
10 to 13 years ..	60,011	30,656	29,355	66,856	34,058	32,798	87,705	45,543	42,162	6.4	6.7	6.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.5	9.4	9.6
14 to 19 years ..	105,533	50,815	54,718	104,235	51,557	52,678	127,331	65,785	61,546	11.2	11.1	11.2	12.9	12.5	13.2	13.8	13.6	14.0
20 to 24 years ..	97,779	46,789	50,990	76,429	38,855	37,574	79,892	44,517	35,375	10.4	10.3	10.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	8.7	9.2	8.0
25 to 44 years ..	322,943	155,497	167,446	223,621	115,543	108,078	223,261	115,502	107,759	34.2	34.1	34.3	27.6	28.0	27.2	24.2	23.9	24.4
45 to 64 years ..	172,134	82,609	89,525	126,482	66,253	60,229	151,818	79,661	72,157	18.2	18.1	18.3	15.6	16.1	15.1	16.4	16.5	16.4
65 years and over	51,028	21,879	29,149	41,958	20,429	21,529	59,485	31,874	27,611	5.4	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.6	6.3
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	75,537	37,244	40,629	68,569	34,620	33,948	94,746	48,182	46,054	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 to 9 years	85,966	38,274	32,692	83,827	42,197	41,630	107,845	54,374	52,971	8.4	8.8	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.5
10 to 13 years ..	75,285	38,237	38,048	88,507	44,710	43,797	127,083	64,605	62,478	9.7	10.1	9.4	12.9	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.6
14 to 19 years ..	55,812	27,612	28,500	56,306	29,673	29,233	101,493	52,077	49,416	7.1	7.2	7.0	8.6	8.5	8.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
20 to 24 years ..	88,288	42,014	46,274	81,211	40,181	41,030	139,673	74,202	65,471	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.5	12.1	14.7	15.2	14.2
25 to 44 years ..	80,588	36,960	43,578	64,067	32,620	31,447	72,998	38,611	34,387	10.3	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.4	9.3	7.7	7.9	7.5
45 to 64 years ..	250,923	120,600	130,323	184,070	94,036	90,032	192,776	92,860	99,916	31.9	31.8	32.1	26.8	27.0	26.6	20.8	19.0	21.7
65 years and over	133,739	65,838	67,901	96,395	50,810	46,085	154,087	82,054	72,033	17.0	17.4	16.7	14.0	14.4	13.6	16.2	16.8	15.6
65 years and over	38,414	14,751	18,658	30,258	14,710	15,548	53,006	29,236	23,770	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.2
WEST VIRGINIA																		
All ages: 1940	534,292	255,794	278,498	836,531	432,107	404,424	531,151	276,279	254,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	38,903	20,665	*16,238	100,991	50,666	50,265	56,844	22,160	28,384	7.3	8.1	*6.5	12.1	11.7	12.4	10.6	10.2	11.1
5 to 9 years	38,263	*18,841	*19,422	93,761	46,309	45,452	60,140	29,559	30,581	7.2	*7.4	*7.0	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.3	10.7	12.0
10 to 13 years ..	35,920	*18,261	*17,659	76,354	39,636	36,518	74,105	27,921	26,184	6.7	*7.1	*6.8	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.2	10.1	10.3
14 to 19 years ..	61,464	28,703	32,751	111,088	54,394	56,154	77,983	40,443	37,540	11.5	11.2	11.8	13.3	12.7	13.9	14.7	14.6	14.7
20 to 24 years ..	53,163	23,778	29,385	75,045	35,325	39,720	43,583	24,311	*19,272	10.0	9.3	10.6	9.0	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.8	*7.6
25 to 44 years ..	172,106	81,818	90,288	235,846	123,500	112,346	115,486	59,023	56,463	32.2	32.0	32.4	28.2	28.6	27.8	21.7	21.4	22.2
45 to 64 years ..	102,778	49,217	53,561	110,340	62,243	48,097	85,370	45,272	40,098	19.2	19.2	19.2	13.2	14.4	11.9	16.1	16.4	15.7
65 years and over	31,705	*14,511	*17,194	33,166	*17,294	*15,872	37,940	21,590	*16,350	5.9	*5.7	*6.2	4.0	*4.0	*3.9	7.1	7.8	*6.4
All ages: 1980																		
Under 5 years ...	45,496	23,049	22,447	110,662	56,047	54,615	50,929	25,304	25,025	9.3	9.5	9.0	14.0	13.6	14.5	11.4	11.0	11.7
5 to 9 years	49,911	25,076	24,835	111,636	56,445	55,191	53,819	29,950	28,869	10.2	10.3	10.0	14.1	13.7	14.6	11.1	12.8	13.6
10 to 13 years ..	36,211	17,953	18,258	72,344	36,427	35,917	46,888	24,152	22,736	7.4	7.4	7.3	9.2	8.8	9.5	10.5	10.3	10.7
14 to 19 years ..	55,315	26,116	29,199	92,807	45,628	46,979	65,534	35,568	29,966	11.3	10.7	11.8	11.7	11.1	12.4	14.6	15.2	14.1
20 to 24 years ..	48,127	22,025	26,102	70,820	34,699	36,121	34,540	19,185	15,355	9.8	9.1	10.5	9.0	8.4	9.6	7.7	8.2	7.2
25 to 44 years ..	152,834	76,163	76,671	214,110	116,180	97,980	87,242	43,143	44,099	31.1	31.3	30.9	27.1	28.2	25.9	19.5	18.4	20.7
45 to 64 years ..	81,923	42,462	39,466	93,410	53,944	39,566	75,866	40,981	34,935	16.7	17.5	15.9	11.8	13.1	10.5	16.9	17.4	16.4
65 years and over	21,422	10,055	11,367	23,812	12,431	11,381	27,809	15,888	11,971	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.2	6.7	5.6
NORTH CAROLINA																		
All ages: 1940	974,175	464,615	509,560	946,251	471,144	475,107	1,651,197	852,086	799,111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	78,288	39,267	39,021	104,914	54,705	50,209	192,647	98,364	94,183	8.0	8.5	7.7	11.1	11.6	10.6	11.7	11.5	11.8
5 to 9 years	81,466	40,826	40,640	99,818	50,586	49,232	201,984	102,648	99,841	8.4	8.7	8.1	10.5	10.7	10.4	12.2	12.0	12.4
10 to 13 years ..																		

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
All ages: 1940	466,111	220,916	245,195	520,245	257,643	262,602	913,448	460,592	452,856	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	39,895	20,388	*19,507	58,907	29,483	29,424	114,045	56,634	57,411	8.6	9.2	*8.0	11.3	11.4	11.2	12.5	12.3	12.7
5 to 9 years	37,985	*19,323	*18,662	57,430	28,865	28,565	118,357	60,209	58,148	8.1	*8.7	*7.6	11.0	11.2	10.9	13.0	13.1	12.8
10 to 13 years ..	34,566	*17,999	*16,567	42,858	22,488	20,370	94,060	47,640	46,420	7.4	*8.1	*6.8	8.2	8.7	7.8	10.3	10.3	10.3
14 to 19 years ..	56,396	26,402	29,994	65,483	31,872	33,611	146,320	75,688	70,632	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.6	12.4	12.8	16.0	16.4	15.6
20 to 24 years ..	49,467	21,763	27,704	54,596	26,029	28,567	84,790	43,803	41,487	10.6	9.9	11.3	10.5	10.1	10.9	9.3	9.4	9.2
25 to 44 years ..	154,309	72,009	82,300	153,814	75,818	77,996	192,586	93,235	99,351	33.1	32.6	33.6	29.6	29.4	29.7	21.1	20.2	21.9
45 to 64 years ..	72,656	34,461	38,195	67,037	33,068	33,969	123,943	62,272	61,671	15.6	15.6	15.6	12.9	12.8	12.9	13.6	13.5	13.6
65 years and over	20,837	*8,571	*12,266	20,120	*10,020	*10,100	39,347	21,611	*17,736	4.5	*3.9	*5.0	3.9	*3.9	*3.8	4.3	4.7	*3.9
All ages: 1980	371,080	172,046	199,034	453,587	221,224	232,363	914,098	459,888	454,210	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	34,699	17,419	17,280	55,867	28,096	27,771	114,510	57,585	56,925	9.4	10.1	8.7	12.3	12.7	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
5 to 9 years	40,876	20,223	20,653	60,809	30,517	30,292	139,065	70,131	68,934	11.0	11.8	10.4	13.4	13.8	13.0	15.2	15.2	15.2
10 to 13 years ..	29,668	14,475	15,193	41,605	20,429	20,776	107,209	54,959	52,250	8.0	8.4	7.6	9.1	9.2	8.9	11.7	12.0	11.5
14 to 19 years ..	46,564	20,889	25,675	60,627	28,838	31,789	148,880	76,602	72,278	12.5	12.1	12.9	13.4	13.0	13.7	16.3	16.7	15.9
20 to 24 years ..	39,978	16,706	23,272	49,574	23,174	26,400	76,802	37,687	39,115	10.8	9.7	11.7	10.9	10.5	11.4	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 44 years ..	112,091	50,976	61,115	116,775	56,636	60,139	181,810	84,292	97,518	30.2	29.6	30.7	25.7	25.6	25.9	19.9	18.3	21.5
45 to 64 years ..	54,207	25,945	28,262	54,479	26,927	27,552	115,314	61,909	53,405	14.6	15.1	14.2	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.6	13.5	11.8
65 years and over	12,781	5,381	7,400	14,115	6,544	7,571	30,268	16,611	13,657	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.0
GEORGIA																		
All ages: 1940	1,073,808	500,600	573,208	683,890	339,198	344,692	1,366,025	697,695	668,330	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	81,445	40,971	40,474	67,158	33,879	33,279	159,534	79,866	79,668	7.6	8.2	7.1	9.8	10.0	9.7	11.7	11.4	11.9
5 to 9 years	85,538	42,129	43,409	66,297	32,779	33,518	167,722	83,582	84,140	8.0	8.4	7.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	12.3	12.0	12.6
10 to 13 years ..	72,841	35,201	37,640	51,762	26,789	24,973	137,585	71,099	66,486	6.8	7.0	6.6	7.6	7.9	7.2	10.1	10.2	9.9
14 to 19 years ..	119,053	56,081	62,972	78,721	39,442	39,279	194,768	101,691	93,077	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.6	11.4	14.3	14.6	13.9
20 to 24 years ..	110,922	47,829	63,093	70,338	33,911	36,427	118,179	61,236	56,943	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.6	8.7	8.8	8.5
25 to 44 years ..	373,047	172,873	200,174	211,162	106,010	105,152	318,389	157,197	161,192	34.7	34.5	34.9	30.9	31.3	30.5	23.3	22.5	24.1
45 to 64 years ..	178,434	83,404	95,030	103,285	49,985	53,300	197,904	104,565	93,339	16.6	16.7	16.6	15.1	14.7	15.5	14.5	15.0	14.0
65 years and over	52,528	22,112	30,416	35,167	*16,403	*18,764	71,944	38,459	33,485	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.1	*4.8	*5.4	5.3	5.5	5.0
All ages: 1980	895,492	418,516	476,976	599,295	297,306	301,989	1,413,719	718,705	695,014	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	76,269	38,323	37,946	64,994	32,827	32,167	175,141	88,223	86,918	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.8	11.0	10.7	12.4	12.3	12.5
5 to 9 years	88,121	43,729	44,392	68,101	33,986	34,115	197,688	99,543	98,145	9.8	10.4	9.3	11.4	11.4	11.3	14.0	13.9	14.1
10 to 13 years ..	66,190	32,169	34,021	48,410	24,075	24,335	156,190	80,377	75,813	7.4	7.7	7.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	11.0	11.2	10.9
14 to 19 years ..	106,708	48,300	58,408	73,906	35,024	38,882	222,292	116,036	106,256	11.9	11.5	12.2	12.3	11.8	12.9	15.7	16.1	15.3
20 to 24 years ..	99,572	42,446	57,126	64,681	31,651	33,030	123,873	61,964	61,909	11.1	10.1	12.0	10.8	10.6	10.9	8.8	8.6	8.9
25 to 44 years ..	287,701	132,402	155,299	166,718	83,182	83,536	290,025	135,866	154,159	32.1	31.6	32.6	27.8	28.0	27.7	20.5	18.9	22.2
45 to 64 years ..	137,463	66,814	70,649	86,182	44,076	42,106	193,159	106,097	87,062	15.4	16.0	14.8	14.4	14.8	13.9	13.7	14.8	12.5
65 years and over	32,595	13,890	18,705	25,779	12,172	13,607	54,904	30,370	24,534	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.2	3.5
FLORIDA																		
All ages: 1940	1,045,791	503,287	542,504	547,861	282,266	265,595	303,762	160,307	143,455	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,769	32,405	34,364	52,822	26,441	26,381	30,785	*16,091	*14,694	6.4	6.4	6.3	9.6	9.4	9.9	10.1	*10.0	*10.2
5 to 9 years	70,373	35,578	34,795	50,830	26,860	23,970	33,599	*16,591	*17,008	6.7	7.1	6.4	9.3	9.5	9.0	11.1	*10.3	*11.9
10 to 13 years ..	64,822	32,730	32,092	43,110	21,815	21,295	28,276	*14,358	*13,918	6.2	6.5	5.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	9.3	*9.0	*9.7
14 to 19 years ..	103,815	47,926	55,889	58,901	29,521	29,380	41,509	21,523	*19,986	9.9	9.5	10.3	10.8	10.5	11.1	13.7	13.4	*13.9
20 to 24 years ..	95,463	42,095	53,368	51,119	24,534	26,585	24,642	*13,709	*10,933	9.1	8.4	9.8	9.3	8.7	10.0	8.1	*8.6	*7.6
25 to 44 years ..	363,298	176,496	186,802	165,282	86,909	78,373	73,678	39,053	35,625	34.7	35.1	34.4	30.2	30.6	29.7	24.3	23.7	24.8
45 to 64 years ..	205,802	99,767	106,035	91,511	47,897	43,614	51,046	23,014	23,032	19.7	19.8	19.5	16.7	17.0	16.4	16.8	17.5	16.1
65 years and over	75,449	36,290	39,159	34,286	*18,889	*15,397	20,227	*11,968	*8,259	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.3	*6.7	*5.8	6.7	*7.5	*5.8
All ages: 1980	759,778	368,820	390,958	433,484	225,776	207,708	274,949	143,079	131,870	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	63,300	32,092	31,208	48,029	24,256	23,773	30,503	15,471	15,032	8.3	8.7	8.0	11.1	10.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	11.4
5 to 9 years	68,465	34,117	34,348	48,811	24,470	24,341	34,851	17,652	17,199	9.0	9.3	8.8	11.3	10.8	11.7	12.7	12.3	13.0
10 to 13 years ..	51,939	25,801	26,138	34,018	17,177	16,841	28,582	14,640	13,892	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.8	7.6	8.1	10.4	10.2	10.5
14 to 19 years ..	78,258	36,243	42,015	48,329	23,767	24,562	40,020	21,095	18,925	10.3	9.8	10.7	11.1	10.5	11.8	14.6	14.7	14.4
20 to 24 years ..	72,803	32,092	40,711	42,602	21,137	21,465	22,409	11,591	10,818	9.6	8.7	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.3	8.2	8.1	8.2
25 to 44 years ..	255,405	122,845	132,560	126,228	66,378	59,850	59,312	28,806	30,506	33.6	33.3	33.9	29.1	29.4	28.8	21.6	20.1	23.1
45 to 64 years ..	131,217	66,495	64,722	65,537	37,530	28,007	45,204	25,291	19,913	17.3	18.0	16.6	15.1	16.6	13.5	16.4	17.7	15.1
65 years and over	37,631	18,759	18,872	19,560	10,864	8,696	14,011	8,463	5,548	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.2	5.1	5.9	4.2

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MARYLAND												
All ages: 1940	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	304,394	153,094	151,300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	109,891	55,383	54,508	26,390	*12,837	*13,553	7.2	7.3	7.2	8.7	*8.4	*9.0
5 to 9 years	111,927	57,324	54,603	28,225	*13,851	*14,374	7.4	7.5	7.2	9.3	*9.0	*9.5
10 to 13 years	100,787	50,834	49,953	23,070	*11,455	*11,615	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.6	*7.5	*7.7
14 to 19 years	165,817	84,965	80,852	34,301	*17,131	*17,170	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.3	*11.2	*11.3
20 to 24 years	138,476	69,686	68,790	27,552	*13,136	*14,416	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	*8.6	*9.5
25 to 44 years	477,364	242,994	234,370	100,715	50,800	49,915	31.5	31.9	31.1	33.1	33.2	33.0
45 to 64 years	304,504	150,840	153,664	49,687	26,590	23,097	20.1	19.8	20.4	16.3	17.4	15.3
65 years and over	108,084	50,857	57,227	*14,454	*7,294	*7,160	7.1	6.7	7.6	*4.7	*4.8	*4.7
All ages: 1930	1,354,226	679,781	674,495	277,300	141,278	136,022	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	117,544	59,581	57,963	27,085	13,530	13,555	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.8	9.6	10.0
5 to 9 years	133,037	67,609	65,428	29,619	14,479	15,140	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.7	10.2	11.1
10 to 13 years	102,317	51,825	50,492	20,753	10,272	10,481	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.7
14 to 19 years	144,974	73,893	71,081	30,373	14,956	15,417	10.7	10.9	10.5	11.0	10.6	11.3
20 to 24 years	118,314	60,038	58,276	27,532	13,954	13,578	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.9	9.9	10.0
25 to 44 years	400,870	201,671	199,199	87,408	45,250	42,158	29.6	29.7	29.5	31.5	32.0	31.0
45 to 64 years	251,862	124,986	126,876	43,060	23,016	20,044	18.6	18.4	18.8	15.5	16.3	14.7
65 years and over	82,868	38,897	43,971	10,104	5,133	4,971	6.1	5.7	6.5	3.6	3.6	3.7
VIRGINIA												
All ages: 1940	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	664,050	334,857	329,193	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	179,016	90,332	88,684	65,264	33,164	32,100	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.8	9.9	9.9
5 to 9 years	184,800	93,633	90,567	70,792	35,504	35,288	9.1	9.2	9.1	10.7	10.6	10.7
10 to 13 years	155,951	81,316	74,635	58,621	28,941	29,680	7.7	8.0	7.5	8.8	8.6	9.0
14 to 19 years	247,672	123,335	124,337	89,427	44,822	44,605	12.3	12.1	12.5	13.5	13.4	13.5
20 to 24 years	189,869	96,623	93,246	64,231	33,538	30,693	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.0	9.3
25 to 44 years	590,568	297,617	292,951	179,257	88,925	90,332	29.3	29.3	29.4	27.0	26.6	27.4
45 to 64 years	347,152	175,128	172,024	103,282	53,395	49,887	17.2	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.9	15.2
65 years and over	119,295	57,614	61,681	33,176	*16,568	*16,608	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.0	*4.9	*5.0
All ages: 1930	1,770,441	893,670	876,771	651,410	322,376	329,034	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	186,343	94,801	91,542	70,795	35,044	35,751	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.9	10.9	10.9
5 to 9 years	206,656	105,044	101,612	85,219	42,508	42,711	11.7	11.8	11.6	13.1	13.2	13.0
10 to 13 years	152,916	77,387	75,529	63,295	31,675	31,620	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.7	9.8	9.6
14 to 19 years	219,879	112,071	107,808	89,293	44,326	44,967	12.4	12.5	12.3	13.7	13.7	13.7
20 to 24 years	160,946	80,798	80,148	56,657	27,393	29,264	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 44 years	464,962	230,245	234,717	162,807	77,253	85,554	26.3	25.8	26.8	25.0	24.0	26.0
45 to 64 years	286,889	146,960	139,929	97,332	51,242	46,090	16.2	16.4	16.0	14.9	15.9	14.0
65 years and over	91,074	45,942	45,132	25,604	12,755	12,849	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.9	4.0	3.9
WEST VIRGINIA												
All ages: 1940	1,783,324	903,587	879,737	118,650	60,593	58,057	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	185,447	93,895	91,552	*10,931	*5,596	*5,335	10.4	10.4	10.4	*9.2	*9.2	*9.2
5 to 9 years	181,990	91,772	90,218	*10,174	*4,937	*5,237	10.2	10.2	10.3	*8.6	*8.1	*9.0
10 to 13 years	157,101	81,699	75,402	*9,278	*4,319	*4,959	8.8	9.0	8.6	*7.8	*7.1	*8.5
14 to 19 years	235,966	116,801	119,165	*14,559	*7,279	*7,280	13.2	12.9	13.5	*12.3	*12.0	*12.5
20 to 24 years	161,411	78,434	82,977	*10,380	*4,980	*5,400	9.1	8.7	9.4	*8.7	*8.2	*9.3
25 to 44 years	483,895	244,722	239,173	39,543	*19,619	*19,924	27.1	27.1	27.2	33.3	*32.4	*34.3
45 to 64 years	279,583	145,789	133,794	*18,905	*10,943	*7,962	15.7	15.1	15.2	*15.9	*18.1	*13.7
65 years and over	97,931	50,475	47,456	*4,880	*2,920	*1,960	5.5	5.6	5.4	*4.1	*4.8	*3.4
All ages: 1930	1,614,191	828,898	785,293	115,014	60,973	54,041	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	194,977	99,008	95,969	12,110	5,992	6,118	12.1	11.9	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.3
5 to 9 years	207,492	105,140	102,352	12,874	6,331	6,543	12.9	12.7	13.0	11.2	10.4	12.1
10 to 13 years	146,907	74,342	72,565	8,536	4,190	4,346	9.1	9.0	9.2	7.4	6.9	8.0
14 to 19 years	201,628	101,863	99,765	12,028	5,649	6,379	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.5	9.3	11.1
20 to 24 years	142,261	70,369	71,892	11,226	5,540	5,686	8.8	8.5	9.2	9.8	9.1	10.1
25 to 44 years	413,527	212,822	200,705	40,659	22,664	17,995	25.6	25.7	25.6	35.4	37.2	33.1
45 to 64 years	226,218	128,013	108,205	14,986	9,224	5,762	14.6	15.4	13.8	13.0	15.1	10.7
65 years and over	70,578	37,014	33,564	2,465	1,310	1,155	4.4	4.5	4.3	2.1	2.1	2.1

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR SELECTED STATES
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1980 - Continued

Area, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA												
All ages: 1940	2,566,122	1,288,393	1,277,729	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	259,457	134,302	125,155	116,292	58,034	58,258	10.1	10.4	9.8	11.6	11.6	11.5
5 to 9 years	266,590	135,550	131,040	116,578	57,965	58,713	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.6	11.6	11.6
10 to 13 years	221,975	112,989	108,986	97,696	49,082	48,614	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.7	9.8	9.6
14 to 19 years	340,496	170,917	169,579	145,690	72,321	73,369	13.3	13.3	13.3	14.5	14.5	14.5
20 to 24 years	246,351	120,187	126,164	107,512	51,563	55,949	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.3	11.1
25 to 44 years	732,614	365,104	367,510	265,817	131,188	134,129	28.5	28.3	28.8	26.4	26.3	26.5
45 to 64 years	381,019	192,669	188,350	115,715	58,714	57,001	14.8	15.0	14.7	11.5	11.8	11.3
65 years and over	117,620	56,675	60,945	40,401	20,585	*19,816	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.0	4.1	*3.9
All ages: 1980	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680	935,318	454,930	480,388	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	273,308	139,814	133,994	117,342	58,368	58,974	12.3	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.8	12.3
5 to 9 years	294,226	149,221	145,005	132,886	65,995	66,891	13.2	13.3	13.0	14.2	14.5	13.9
10 to 13 years	210,095	106,617	103,478	95,680	47,830	47,850	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.0
14 to 19 years	295,670	148,680	146,990	141,493	68,985	72,508	13.2	13.3	13.2	15.1	15.2	15.1
20 to 24 years	208,296	100,137	108,159	96,551	44,345	52,206	9.3	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.7	10.9
25 to 44 years	562,317	275,708	286,609	216,494	99,493	117,001	25.2	24.6	25.7	23.1	21.9	24.4
45 to 64 years	300,194	154,869	145,325	107,434	55,915	51,519	13.4	13.8	13.0	11.5	12.3	10.7
65 years and over	89,177	44,619	44,558	26,494	13,540	12,954	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	3.0	2.7
SOUTH CAROLINA												
All ages: 1940	1,083,766	543,014	540,752	816,038	396,137	419,901	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	109,340	55,233	54,107	108,507	51,272	57,235	10.1	10.2	10.0	12.7	12.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	109,328	55,885	53,443	104,444	52,512	51,932	10.1	10.3	9.9	12.8	13.3	12.4
10 to 13 years	90,679	47,354	43,325	80,805	40,773	40,032	8.4	8.7	8.0	9.9	10.3	9.5
14 to 19 years	145,531	74,004	71,527	128,668	59,958	62,710	13.4	13.6	13.2	15.0	15.1	14.9
20 to 24 years	103,450	51,098	52,352	85,403	39,997	45,406	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.5	10.1	10.8
25 to 44 years	309,212	151,948	157,264	191,497	89,114	102,383	28.5	28.0	29.1	23.5	22.5	24.4
45 to 64 years	169,643	84,517	85,126	98,993	45,284	48,709	15.7	15.6	15.7	11.5	11.4	11.6
65 years and over	46,583	22,975	23,608	33,721	*17,227	*16,494	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	*4.3	*3.9
All ages: 1980	944,049	478,316	470,733	794,716	379,842	414,874	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	108,643	55,381	53,262	96,433	47,719	48,714	11.5	11.7	11.3	12.1	12.6	11.7
5 to 9 years	124,289	62,976	61,313	116,461	57,895	58,566	13.2	13.3	13.0	14.7	15.2	14.1
10 to 13 years	89,708	45,634	44,074	88,374	44,229	44,145	9.5	9.6	9.4	11.1	11.6	10.6
14 to 19 years	126,653	64,166	62,487	129,418	62,163	67,255	13.4	13.6	13.3	16.3	16.4	16.2
20 to 24 years	89,597	43,342	46,255	76,737	34,225	42,512	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.0	10.3
25 to 44 years	238,161	116,612	121,549	172,515	75,292	97,223	25.2	24.6	25.8	21.7	19.8	23.4
45 to 64 years	131,936	68,026	63,910	92,064	46,755	45,309	14.0	14.4	13.6	11.6	12.3	10.9
65 years and over	34,844	17,068	17,776	22,320	11,418	10,902	3.7	3.6	3.8	2.8	3.0	2.6
GEORGIA												
All ages: 1940	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	189,878	95,674	94,199	118,264	59,042	59,222	9.3	9.4	9.2	10.9	11.4	10.5
5 to 9 years	195,966	97,693	98,273	123,591	60,797	62,794	9.6	9.6	9.6	11.4	11.7	11.1
10 to 13 years	165,612	84,532	81,080	96,576	48,557	48,019	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.9	9.3	8.5
14 to 19 years	253,075	129,465	123,610	139,467	67,749	71,718	12.4	12.7	12.1	12.9	13.0	12.7
20 to 24 years	188,642	91,912	96,730	110,797	51,064	59,733	9.3	9.0	9.5	10.2	9.8	10.6
25 to 44 years	602,551	298,475	304,076	300,047	137,605	162,442	29.6	29.3	29.8	27.7	26.5	28.7
45 to 64 years	335,943	168,303	167,640	143,680	69,651	74,029	16.5	16.5	16.4	13.2	13.4	13.1
65 years and over	106,980	51,486	55,494	52,659	25,488	27,171	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.8
All ages: 1980	1,837,021	920,819	916,202	1,071,465	513,708	557,777	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	200,353	101,927	98,426	116,051	57,451	58,600	10.9	11.1	10.7	10.8	11.2	10.5
5 to 9 years	219,854	110,982	108,872	134,056	66,276	67,780	12.0	12.1	11.9	12.5	12.9	12.2
10 to 13 years	166,653	84,409	82,244	104,137	52,212	51,925	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.7	10.2	9.3
14 to 19 years	241,372	122,091	119,281	161,534	77,269	84,265	13.1	13.3	13.0	15.1	15.0	15.1
20 to 24 years	175,765	85,867	89,898	112,361	50,194	62,167	9.6	9.3	9.8	10.5	9.8	11.1
25 to 44 years	482,449	236,774	245,675	261,995	114,676	147,319	26.3	25.7	26.8	24.5	22.3	26.4
45 to 64 years	271,590	139,950	131,640	145,214	77,037	68,177	14.8	15.2	14.4	13.6	15.0	12.2
65 years and over	78,022	39,272	38,750	35,256	18,160	17,096	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.3	3.5	3.1
FLORIDA												
All ages: 1940	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	513,049	254,343	258,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	106,337	52,589	53,748	44,039	22,348	21,691	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years	109,070	55,901	53,169	45,732	23,128	22,604	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.9	9.1	8.7
10 to 13 years	97,325	50,198	47,127	38,883	*18,705	20,178	7.0	7.3	6.8	*7.4	7.4	7.8
14 to 19 years	145,809	71,676	74,133	58,416	27,294	31,122	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.4	10.7	12.0
20 to 24 years	116,991	55,801	61,190	54,233	24,537	29,696	8.5	8.1	8.8	10.6	9.6	11.5
25 to 44 years	426,423	213,819	212,604	175,835	87,039	88,796	30.8	30.9	30.7	34.3	34.2	34.3
45 to 64 years	276,304	137,492	138,812	72,055	38,186	33,869	20.0	19.9	20.0	14.0	13.1	13.1
65 years and over	106,106	54,041	52,065	23,856	*13,106	*10,750	7.7	7.6	7.5	4.6	*5.2	*4.2
All ages: 1980	1,035,390	521,913	513,477	432,821	215,762	217,059	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	101,301	51,675	49,626	40,531	20,144	20,387	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.4
5 to 9 years	106,575	53,859	52,716	45,552	22,380	23,172	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.7
10 to 13 years	80,896	40,964	39,932	33,593	16,654	16,939	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8
14 to 19 years	114,548	56,819	57,729	52,059	24,291	27,768	11.1	10.9	11.2	12.0	11.3	12.8
20 to 24 years	89,345	42,636	46,709	48,469	22,184	26,285	8.6	8.2	9.1	11.2	10.3	12.1
25 to 44 years	298,668	148,091	150,577	142,277	69,338	72,939	28.8	28.4	29.3	32.9	32.4	33.3
45 to 64 years	182,947	95,255	87,692	59,011	34,061	24,950	17.7	18.3	17.1	13.6	15.8	11.5
65 years and over	60,348	32,231	28,117	10,854	5,855	4,999	5.8	6.2	5.5	2.5	2.7	2.3

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area, color, and census year	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	13,091,346	6,565,863	6,525,483	5,113,719	2,473,363	2,640,356	3,874,499	1,967,008	1,907,491	4,103,128	2,125,492	1,977,636
Delaware	230,761	117,421	113,360	121,068	60,032	61,036	70,849	37,085	33,764	38,864	20,304	*18,560
Maryland	1,516,850	762,883	753,967	892,566	440,376	452,190	426,763	218,868	207,895	197,521	103,639	93,882
Dist. of Columbia	473,773	225,910	247,863	473,773	225,910	247,863	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,013,723	1,015,598	998,125	703,895	341,524	362,371	622,608	315,857	306,751	687,220	358,217	329,003
West Virginia ...	1,783,324	903,597	879,737	499,496	239,477	260,019	757,317	390,531	366,786	526,511	273,579	252,932
North Carolina ..	2,566,122	1,288,393	1,277,729	675,072	324,264	350,808	740,144	369,734	370,410	1,150,906	594,895	556,511
South Carolina ..	1,083,766	543,014	540,752	295,362	143,594	151,768	367,394	185,296	182,098	421,010	214,124	206,886
Georgia	2,038,642	1,017,540	1,021,102	693,295	330,553	362,742	487,192	242,967	244,225	858,155	444,020	414,135
Florida	1,384,365	691,517	692,848	759,192	367,633	391,559	402,232	206,670	195,562	222,941	117,214	105,727
The division: 1930	11,349,975	5,711,872	5,638,103	4,232,190	2,061,593	2,170,597	3,195,906	1,621,487	1,574,419	3,921,879	2,028,792	1,893,087
Delaware	205,718	104,224	101,494	108,064	53,829	54,235	58,113	29,417	28,696	39,541	20,978	18,563
Maryland	1,354,226	679,731	674,495	814,893	400,059	414,834	347,959	178,556	169,403	191,874	101,116	90,758
Dist. of Columbia	353,961	169,023	184,938	353,961	169,023	184,938	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,770,441	893,670	876,771	571,679	279,586	292,093	509,620	259,167	250,453	689,142	354,917	334,225
West Virginia ...	1,614,191	828,898	785,293	460,187	227,361	232,826	710,072	368,824	341,248	443,932	232,713	211,219
North Carolina ..	2,234,958	1,120,278	1,114,680	563,482	272,338	291,144	586,757	290,662	296,095	1,084,719	557,278	527,441
South Carolina ..	944,049	473,316	470,733	232,645	111,664	120,981	296,031	147,159	148,872	415,373	214,493	200,886
Georgia	1,837,021	920,819	916,202	578,562	277,732	300,830	400,525	200,184	200,341	857,934	442,903	415,031
Florida	1,035,390	521,913	513,477	549,197	270,001	279,196	286,829	147,513	139,311	199,364	104,394	94,970
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	4,731,805	2,327,017	2,404,788	1,808,007	844,486	963,521	1,050,125	526,062	524,063	1,873,673	956,469	917,204
Delaware	35,724	*18,443	*17,281	*18,364	*9,303	*9,061	*10,720	*5,890	**4,840	*6,640	**3,260	**3,380
Maryland	304,394	153,094	151,300	187,785	90,979	96,806	71,793	36,874	34,919	44,816	25,241	*19,575
Dist. of Columbia	189,318	90,145	99,173	189,318	90,145	99,173	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	664,050	334,857	329,193	240,780	114,368	126,412	187,113	96,148	90,965	236,157	124,341	111,816
West Virginia ...	118,650	60,593	58,057	34,796	*16,317	*18,479	79,214	41,576	37,638	**4,640	**2,700	**1,940
North Carolina ..	1,005,501	499,452	506,049	299,103	140,351	158,752	206,107	101,410	104,697	500,291	257,691	242,600
South Carolina ..	816,038	396,137	419,901	170,749	77,322	93,427	152,851	72,347	80,504	492,438	246,468	245,970
Georgia	1,085,081	519,953	565,128	380,513	170,047	210,466	196,698	96,281	100,467	507,870	253,675	254,195
Florida	513,049	254,343	258,706	286,599	135,654	150,945	145,629	75,596	70,033	80,321	43,093	37,728
The division: 1930	4,443,614	2,168,762	2,274,852	1,465,932	677,454	788,478	1,020,605	512,145	508,460	1,957,077	979,163	977,914
Delaware	32,662	17,033	15,629	15,082	7,576	7,506	10,819	5,733	5,086	6,761	3,724	3,037
Maryland	277,300	141,278	136,022	160,476	79,121	81,355	72,526	38,325	34,201	44,298	23,832	20,466
Dist. of Columbia	132,888	62,860	70,028	132,888	62,860	70,028	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	651,410	322,376	329,034	213,858	99,658	114,200	177,948	89,453	88,495	259,604	133,265	126,339
West Virginia ...	115,014	60,973	54,041	31,317	15,664	15,653	79,879	43,237	36,592	3,818	2,022	1,796
North Carolina ..	935,318	454,930	480,388	246,365	112,590	133,775	176,452	85,902	90,550	512,501	256,438	256,063
South Carolina ..	794,716	379,842	414,874	138,435	60,382	78,053	157,556	74,065	83,491	498,725	245,395	253,330
Georgia	1,071,485	513,708	557,777	316,930	140,784	176,146	198,770	97,122	101,648	555,785	275,802	279,983
Florida	432,821	215,762	217,059	210,561	98,819	111,762	146,655	78,258	68,397	75,585	38,685	36,900

May 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
WashingtonSixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 15

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the East South Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the East South Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi) in 1940 was 24.7 years, as compared with 22.5 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.8 years in 1930 to 28.9 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 22.9 years in 1930 to 24.8 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.7 years in 1930 to 21.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the East South Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 74.2 percent of the population in 1940 as compared with 73.1 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940 everywhere except in rural-farm areas. There were only 98.9 males per 100 females in the division in 1940 as compared with 100.2 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban and rural-nonfarm areas in 1940, but males predominated in rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population and the urban population increased at about the same rate between 1930 and 1940, 15.6 and 13.9 percent, respectively. The rural-farm population increased by only 3.7 percent, however. The total population of the division increased by 9.0 percent. In the East South Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the East South Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 376,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is 376,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the East South Central Division, however, increased by 891,011 persons in these ten years, in spite of the net out-migration just mentioned. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in population is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the East South Central Division would eventually increase by about 20 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the East South Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 120, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should

continue, the population of the East South Central Division would in about two generations increase by approximately 20 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 76, for the rural-nonfarm areas 122, and for the rural-farm areas 154. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratio by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the East South Central Division is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the four States is shown in table 3. The number of persons

classified by age, sex, and residence for the four States is presented in table 3a, and the number of persons by age, sex, and color in table 3b. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	120	76	122	154	133	86	140	165
Kentucky	125	82	139	151	141	90	160	175
Tennessee	107	75	119	134	124	82	141	161
Alabama	121	79	121	155	136	88	136	175
Mississippi	128	(1)	(1)	153	131	(1)	(1)	154
White								
The division	121	79	128	150	142	93	152	174
Kentucky	128	84	142	152	145	93	164	176
Tennessee	112	77	124	134	132	88	147	163
Alabama	121	81	127	149	145	96	147	181
Mississippi	122	(1)	(1)	144	141	(1)	(1)	171
Nonwhite								
The division	118	70	101	163	113	70	105	145
Kentucky	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee	91	(1)	(1)	(1)	94	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama	122	(1)	(1)	166	118	(1)	(1)	154
Mississippi	134	(1)	(1)	159	123	(1)	(1)	142
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	98.9	89.7	98.3	105.1	100.2	92.0	100.3	104.9
Kentucky	101.0	90.7	101.9	108.0	102.4	94.1	102.3	108.6
Tennessee	98.4	90.6	97.6	105.5	99.4	91.5	99.9	105.5
Alabama	97.6	88.9	99.2	102.7	98.8	91.7	99.6	102.6
Mississippi	98.6	87.2	90.8	104.4	100.0	89.0	97.9	103.5

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and Census Year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	10,778,228	5,358,459	5,419,766	3,155,356	1,496,728	1,668,628	2,339,920	1,159,962	1,179,958	5,272,949	2,701,769	2,571,180
Under 5 years	1,102,655	552,169	550,436	236,831	117,696	119,135	252,691	131,038	121,653	607,133	303,435	303,698
5 to 9 years	1,112,640	562,550	550,090	240,742	118,749	121,993	245,795	123,941	121,854	626,103	319,860	306,243
10 to 14 years	1,145,519	578,701	566,818	270,537	133,867	136,720	234,026	118,101	115,925	640,906	326,733	314,173
15 to 19 years	1,124,789	557,854	566,935	290,389	135,577	154,812	225,641	107,354	113,237	608,759	314,923	293,836
20 to 24 years	962,429	466,686	495,793	299,816	133,179	166,637	215,930	101,573	114,357	446,683	231,384	214,799
25 to 29 years	900,358	435,452	464,906	314,500	144,484	170,016	216,963	105,146	111,817	368,895	185,822	183,073
30 to 34 years	798,168	389,289	408,879	284,730	131,794	152,936	195,397	98,445	96,952	318,041	159,050	158,991
35 to 39 years	720,415	346,377	374,038	260,714	120,573	140,141	158,480	80,196	76,284	301,221	145,608	155,613
40 to 44 years	599,346	292,908	300,440	214,450	104,789	109,671	130,791	67,513	63,278	254,097	126,606	127,491
45 to 49 years	539,953	269,872	270,081	189,094	92,864	96,230	107,348	54,097	53,251	243,511	122,911	120,600
50 to 54 years	472,213	230,295	232,920	156,482	76,341	80,141	92,869	46,659	45,710	223,362	116,293	107,069
55 to 59 years	379,531	192,352	187,179	121,240	57,729	63,511	72,497	34,988	37,509	185,794	99,635	86,159
60 to 64 years	311,047	161,343	149,704	98,074	45,722	52,352	60,257	30,702	29,555	152,716	85,199	67,517
65 to 69 years	275,011	139,229	135,782	83,853	37,908	45,945	54,808	25,670	29,138	136,350	75,651	60,699
70 to 74 years	166,305	86,547	79,758	52,519	24,469	28,050	35,085	*17,407	*17,678	78,701	44,671	34,030
75 years and over ..	167,844	81,887	85,957	51,325	20,937	30,388	35,842	*17,462	*18,380	80,677	43,488	37,189
10 to 13 years	915,655	463,438	452,217	214,909	106,981	107,928	189,153	95,239	93,914	511,593	261,215	250,375
14 to 19 years	1,354,533	673,117	681,536	346,067	162,463	183,604	270,514	130,216	140,298	738,072	380,438	357,634
All ages: 1930 ..	9,887,214	4,947,502	4,939,712	2,778,687	1,331,443	1,447,244	2,024,092	1,013,367	1,010,725	5,064,435	2,602,692	2,461,743
Under 5 years	1,122,861	568,382	554,479	242,389	122,706	119,683	248,411	125,618	122,793	632,061	320,058	312,003
5 to 9 years	1,203,971	609,607	594,364	265,026	132,511	132,515	249,507	126,182	123,325	689,432	350,914	338,524
10 to 14 years	1,092,300	554,758	537,442	235,370	115,816	119,552	202,591	100,740	101,851	654,231	338,202	316,029
15 to 19 years	1,051,163	522,416	528,747	255,857	117,089	138,768	195,678	92,822	102,856	599,626	312,505	287,123
20 to 24 years	929,003	443,750	485,253	291,467	128,716	162,751	201,406	95,688	105,718	436,130	219,040	216,784
25 to 29 years	759,930	362,124	397,806	269,142	123,395	145,747	174,248	85,563	88,685	316,540	153,166	163,374
30 to 34 years	635,006	307,858	327,148	227,629	108,662	118,967	141,186	71,895	69,291	266,191	127,301	138,890
35 to 39 years	631,872	308,332	323,540	221,783	107,355	114,428	132,325	68,247	64,078	277,764	132,730	145,034
40 to 44 years	522,777	256,082	266,695	178,818	87,281	91,537	103,647	52,878	50,769	240,812	115,923	124,389
45 to 49 years	493,867	251,598	242,269	161,239	80,113	81,126	94,665	49,701	44,964	237,963	121,784	116,179
50 to 54 years	435,618	232,292	203,326	135,355	67,919	67,436	80,682	42,845	37,837	219,581	121,528	98,053
55 to 59 years	316,979	170,473	146,506	95,756	47,782	47,974	59,136	31,049	28,087	162,087	91,642	70,445
60 to 64 years	247,026	131,992	115,034	74,043	36,102	37,941	46,390	23,764	22,626	126,593	72,126	54,467
65 to 69 years	175,781	91,859	83,922	51,358	23,940	27,418	34,255	16,934	17,321	90,168	50,983	39,183
70 to 74 years	128,016	66,772	61,246	35,552	16,071	19,482	26,680	13,128	13,552	65,815	37,573	28,242
75 years and over ..	134,051	65,679	68,372	35,332	14,821	20,511	30,186	14,669	15,517	68,533	36,189	32,344
10 to 13 years	872,341	442,863	429,478	188,434	92,879	95,565	163,494	81,519	81,975	520,363	268,465	251,898
14 to 19 years	1,271,022	634,311	636,711	302,751	140,025	162,725	234,775	112,043	122,732	733,496	362,242	351,254
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.2	10.3	10.2	7.5	7.9	7.1	11.1	11.3	10.8	11.5	11.2	11.8
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.5	10.1	7.6	7.9	7.3	10.5	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.8	11.9
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.8	10.5	8.5	8.9	8.2	10.0	10.2	9.8	12.2	12.1	12.2
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.2	9.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	10.0	11.5	11.7	11.4
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.5	8.9	10.0	9.2	8.8	9.7	8.5	8.6	8.4
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.1	8.6	9.9	9.7	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.5	7.0	6.9	7.1
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.0	5.9	6.2
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.1	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.6	5.7	5.4	6.1
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.8	7.0	6.6	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.8	4.7	5.0
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2
55 to 59 years	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.4
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	*1.5	*1.5	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	*1.5	*1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4
10 to 13 years	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.1	8.2	8.0	9.7	9.7	9.7
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.6	12.6	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.6	11.2	11.9	14.0	14.1	13.9
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.4	11.5	11.2	8.7	9.2	8.3	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.6
5 to 9 years	12.2	12.3	12.0	9.5	10.0	9.2	12.3	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.5	13.6
10 to 14 years	11.0	11.2	10.9	8.5	8.7	8.3	10.0	9.9	10.1	12.9	13.0	12.7
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.7	9.2	10.2	11.8	12.0	11.6
20 to 24 years	9.4	9.0	9.8	10.5	9.7	11.2	10.0	9.4	10.5	8.6	8.4	8.7
25 to 29 years	7.7	7.3	8.1	9.7	9.3	10.1	8.6	8.4	8.8	6.2	5.9	6.6
30 to 34 years	6.4	6.2	6.6	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.2	4.9	5.6
35 to 39 years	6.4	6.2	6.5	8.0	8.1	7.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.1	5.5
40 to 44 years	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.6	6.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.0
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.3	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1
75 years and over ..	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.8	9.0	8.7	6.3	7.0	6.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	10.2	10.3	10.2
14 to 19 years	12.9	12.8	12.9	10.9	10.5	11.2	11.6	11.1	12.1	14.4	14.7	14.2

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	7,992,592	4,008,853	3,983,739	2,271,391	1,085,825	1,185,566	1,911,352	950,909	960,443	3,809,249	1,967,119	1,842,130
Under 5 years	904,051	404,886	399,165	170,603	85,141	85,462	216,343	109,393	106,950	417,105	210,352	206,753
5 to 9 years	810,903	411,791	399,112	169,064	84,321	84,743	201,986	102,035	99,951	439,853	225,435	214,418
10 to 14 years ...	839,991	426,624	413,367	192,566	95,331	97,235	193,043	97,923	95,120	454,382	233,370	221,012
15 to 19 years ...	836,742	419,409	417,333	209,338	99,339	110,005	185,991	88,866	97,125	441,413	231,210	210,203
20 to 24 years ...	710,161	349,735	360,426	215,296	97,795	118,101	175,083	82,749	92,334	319,182	169,191	149,991
25 to 29 years ...	658,490	323,733	334,757	220,046	104,782	115,264	174,445	84,913	89,532	263,999	134,038	129,961
30 to 34 years ...	595,429	293,343	302,086	202,773	95,557	107,216	159,268	80,680	78,588	233,388	117,106	116,282
35 to 39 years ...	522,444	257,035	265,409	177,190	84,984	92,206	127,247	65,727	61,520	218,007	106,324	111,683
40 to 44 years ...	444,982	223,744	221,238	150,014	73,974	76,040	105,982	54,807	51,175	188,986	94,963	94,023
45 to 49 years ...	403,214	202,630	200,584	136,066	67,060	69,006	86,173	43,723	42,450	180,975	91,847	89,128
50 to 54 years ...	360,079	182,077	178,002	115,208	55,734	59,474	76,003	38,334	37,669	168,668	88,009	80,659
55 to 59 years ...	296,083	148,844	147,239	94,407	44,427	49,980	59,453	28,845	30,608	142,223	75,572	66,651
60 to 64 years ...	245,702	126,938	118,764	76,713	35,706	41,007	49,841	25,076	24,765	119,148	66,156	52,992
65 to 69 years ...	206,489	103,706	102,783	61,730	27,543	34,187	43,188	20,080	23,158	101,571	56,133	45,438
70 to 74 years ...	128,066	65,668	62,398	40,276	*18,205	22,071	28,305	*13,887	*14,418	59,485	33,576	25,909
75 years and over	129,766	63,690	66,076	39,501	*15,932	23,569	29,001	*13,921	*15,080	61,264	33,837	27,427
10 to 13 years ...	672,653	342,115	330,538	153,653	76,582	77,071	156,805	79,395	77,410	362,195	186,138	176,057
14 to 19 years ...	1,004,080	503,918	500,162	248,251	118,082	130,169	222,229	107,394	114,835	533,600	278,442	255,158
All ages: 1930	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821	2,019,014	980,096	1,038,918	1,606,137	804,205	801,932	3,600,866	1,859,895	1,740,971
Under 5 years	834,302	424,718	409,584	181,634	92,569	89,065	205,648	104,467	101,181	447,020	227,682	219,338
5 to 9 years	886,476	450,792	435,684	196,223	98,920	97,303	205,267	104,202	101,065	484,986	247,670	237,316
10 to 14 years ...	797,695	406,520	391,175	173,194	85,902	87,292	165,116	82,399	82,727	459,385	238,229	221,156
15 to 19 years ...	754,148	379,550	374,598	183,316	85,658	97,658	153,770	73,074	80,696	417,062	220,818	196,244
20 to 24 years ...	658,178	319,942	338,236	206,665	93,528	113,137	152,379	71,758	80,621	299,134	154,656	144,478
25 to 29 years ...	538,770	260,708	278,062	187,436	88,373	99,063	133,048	64,927	68,121	218,286	107,408	110,878
30 to 34 years ...	467,326	230,067	237,259	163,945	79,984	83,961	111,233	56,616	54,617	192,148	93,467	98,681
35 to 39 years ...	454,669	226,943	227,726	154,474	76,632	77,842	102,334	53,153	49,181	197,861	97,158	100,703
40 to 44 years ...	384,990	192,067	192,923	128,143	63,295	64,848	81,245	41,691	39,554	175,602	87,081	88,521
45 to 49 years ...	354,633	181,097	173,536	114,304	56,873	57,431	72,726	37,983	34,743	167,603	86,241	81,362
50 to 54 years ...	317,773	167,496	150,277	99,183	49,390	49,793	62,924	33,166	29,758	155,666	84,940	70,726
55 to 59 years ...	243,424	128,540	114,884	74,692	36,853	37,839	48,073	24,840	23,233	120,659	66,847	53,812
60 to 64 years ...	186,590	98,260	88,330	57,399	27,883	29,516	36,734	18,787	17,997	92,457	51,640	40,817
65 to 69 years ...	137,125	70,733	66,392	40,798	18,954	21,844	27,707	13,568	14,139	68,620	38,211	30,409
70 to 74 years ...	102,745	53,635	49,110	28,816	13,058	15,758	21,902	10,778	11,124	52,027	29,799	22,228
75 years and over	102,526	50,823	51,703	27,270	11,553	15,717	23,805	11,687	12,118	51,451	27,883	23,568
10 to 13 years ...	639,162	325,295	313,867	139,276	69,036	70,240	133,571	66,842	66,729	366,315	189,417	176,898
14 to 19 years ...	912,681	460,775	451,906	217,234	102,524	114,710	185,315	88,621	96,694	510,132	269,630	240,502
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.1	10.1	10.0	7.5	7.8	7.2	11.3	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.1	10.3	10.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	10.6	10.7	10.4	11.5	11.5	11.6
10 to 14 years ...	10.5	10.7	10.4	8.5	8.8	8.2	10.1	10.3	9.9	11.9	11.9	12.0
15 to 19 years ...	10.5	10.5	10.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	10.1	11.6	11.8	11.4
20 to 24 years ...	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.2	8.7	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.1
25 to 29 years ...	8.2	8.1	8.4	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.8	7.1
30 to 34 years ...	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.3	8.5	8.2	6.1	6.0	6.3
35 to 39 years ...	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.7	5.4	6.1
40 to 44 years ...	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1
45 to 49 years ...	5.0	5.1	5.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.8
50 to 54 years ...	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.4
55 to 59 years ...	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.6
60 to 64 years ...	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.9
65 to 69 years ...	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years ...	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	*1.7	1.9	1.5	*1.5	*1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	*1.5	2.0	1.5	*1.5	*1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
10 to 13 years ...	8.4	8.5	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.2	8.3	8.1	9.5	9.5	9.6
14 to 19 years ...	12.6	12.6	12.5	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.6	11.3	12.0	14.0	14.2	13.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.5	11.7	11.4	9.0	9.4	8.6	12.8	13.0	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.6
5 to 9 years	12.3	12.4	12.2	9.7	10.1	9.4	12.8	13.0	12.6	13.5	13.3	13.6
10 to 14 years ...	11.0	11.2	10.9	8.6	8.8	8.4	10.3	10.2	10.3	12.8	12.8	12.7
15 to 19 years ...	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.1	10.1	11.6	11.9	11.3
20 to 24 years ...	9.1	8.8	9.4	10.2	9.5	10.9	9.5	8.9	10.1	8.3	8.3	8.3
25 to 29 years ...	7.5	7.2	7.8	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.3	8.1	8.5	6.1	5.8	6.4
30 to 34 years ...	6.5	6.3	6.6	8.1	8.2	8.1	6.9	7.0	6.8	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years ...	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.8
40 to 44 years ...	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.1
45 to 49 years ...	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.8	5.5	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years ...	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.1
55 to 59 years ...	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.1
60 to 64 years ...	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.3
65 to 69 years ...	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years ...	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
10 to 13 years ...	8.8	8.9	8.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.3	8.3	8.3	10.2	10.2	10.1
14 to 19 years ...	12.6	12.6	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.5	11.0	12.1	14.2	14.5	13.8

TABLE 26. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks, (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	2,735,638	1,354,606	1,431,027	893,965	410,903	483,062	428,568	209,053	219,515	1,463,100	734,650	728,450
Under 5 years	298,604	147,283	151,321	66,228	32,555	33,673	42,348	21,645	20,703	190,023	93,083	96,945
5 to 9 years	301,737	150,755	150,978	71,678	34,428	37,250	43,809	21,906	21,903	186,250	94,425	91,825
10 to 14 years	305,528	152,077	153,451	78,021	38,536	39,485	40,938	20,178	20,805	186,524	93,363	93,161
15 to 19 years	288,047	133,445	149,602	81,051	36,244	44,807	39,650	*18,488	21,162	167,346	83,713	83,633
20 to 24 years	252,268	116,901	135,367	83,920	35,384	48,536	40,347	*18,824	22,023	127,501	62,693	64,808
25 to 29 years	241,868	111,719	130,149	94,454	39,702	54,752	42,518	20,233	22,285	104,896	51,784	53,112
30 to 34 years	202,739	95,946	106,793	81,957	36,237	45,720	36,129	*17,765	*18,364	84,653	41,944	42,709
35 to 39 years	177,971	89,342	108,629	83,524	35,589	47,935	31,233	*14,469	*16,764	83,214	39,284	43,930
40 to 44 years	164,366	75,164	79,202	64,446	30,815	33,631	24,809	*12,706	*12,103	65,111	31,643	33,468
45 to 49 years	166,739	67,242	69,497	53,028	25,904	27,224	21,175	*10,374	*10,301	62,536	31,064	31,472
50 to 54 years	112,134	57,216	54,918	41,274	20,607	20,667	*16,366	*8,325	*8,041	54,494	28,284	26,210
55 to 59 years	83,448	43,508	39,940	26,833	*13,302	*13,531	*13,044	*6,143	*6,901	43,571	24,063	*19,508
60 to 64 years	65,345	34,405	30,940	21,361	*10,066	*11,295	*10,416	*5,296	*5,120	33,568	*19,043	*14,525
65 to 69 years	68,522	35,523	32,999	22,123	*10,365	*11,758	*11,620	*5,640	*5,980	34,779	*19,518	*15,261
70 to 74 years	38,239	20,879	*17,360	*12,243	*5,264	*5,979	*6,790	*3,520	*3,260	*19,216	*11,095	*8,121
75 years and over	38,078	*18,197	*19,881	*11,824	*6,005	*6,819	*6,841	*3,541	*3,300	*19,418	*9,651	*9,762
10 to 13 years	243,002	121,323	121,679	61,256	30,399	30,857	32,343	*15,844	*15,504	149,398	75,080	74,318
14 to 19 years	350,573	169,199	181,374	97,816	44,381	53,435	48,285	22,822	25,463	204,472	101,996	102,476
All ages: 1930	2,661,197	1,303,306	1,357,891	759,673	351,347	408,326	417,955	209,162	208,793	1,483,569	742,797	740,772
Under 5 years	288,559	143,664	144,895	60,755	30,137	30,618	42,763	21,151	21,612	185,041	92,376	92,665
5 to 9 years	317,495	158,815	158,680	68,803	33,591	35,212	44,240	21,980	22,260	204,452	103,244	101,208
10 to 14 years	294,505	148,238	146,267	62,184	29,914	32,270	37,475	18,351	19,124	194,846	99,973	94,873
15 to 19 years	297,015	142,866	154,149	72,541	31,431	41,110	41,908	19,743	22,160	182,566	91,687	90,879
20 to 24 years	270,825	123,808	147,017	84,802	35,188	49,614	49,027	23,930	25,097	136,996	64,690	72,306
25 to 29 years	221,160	101,416	119,744	81,706	35,022	46,684	41,200	20,656	20,564	98,254	45,758	52,496
30 to 34 years	167,680	77,791	89,889	63,684	28,678	35,006	29,953	15,279	14,674	74,043	33,834	40,209
35 to 39 years	177,203	81,889	95,314	67,309	30,723	36,586	29,991	15,094	14,897	79,903	35,572	44,331
40 to 44 years	137,787	64,015	73,772	50,675	23,986	26,689	22,402	11,187	11,215	64,710	28,842	35,868
45 to 49 years	139,234	70,501	68,733	46,935	23,240	23,695	21,939	11,718	10,221	70,360	35,543	34,817
50 to 54 years	117,845	64,796	53,049	36,172	18,529	17,643	17,758	9,697	8,079	63,913	36,588	27,327
55 to 59 years	73,555	41,933	31,622	21,064	10,929	10,135	11,063	6,207	4,854	41,428	24,795	16,633
60 to 64 years	60,436	33,732	26,704	16,644	8,219	8,425	9,656	5,027	4,629	34,138	20,486	13,650
65 to 69 years	38,656	21,126	17,530	10,560	4,986	5,574	6,548	3,366	3,182	21,546	12,774	8,774
70 to 74 years	25,273	13,137	12,136	6,707	3,013	3,694	4,778	2,350	2,428	13,788	7,774	6,014
75 years and over	31,525	14,856	16,669	8,062	3,268	4,794	6,381	2,982	3,399	17,082	8,606	8,476
10 to 13 years	233,179	117,568	115,611	49,208	23,843	25,365	29,923	14,677	15,246	154,048	79,048	75,000
14 to 19 years	358,341	173,586	184,805	85,517	37,502	48,015	49,460	23,422	26,038	223,364	112,612	110,752
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	7.4	7.9	7.0	9.9	10.4	9.4	13.0	12.7	13.3
5 to 9 years	10.8	11.1	10.6	8.0	8.4	7.7	10.2	10.5	10.0	12.7	12.9	12.6
10 to 14 years	11.0	11.2	10.7	8.7	9.4	8.2	9.6	9.7	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.8
15 to 19 years	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.3	*8.8	9.6	11.4	11.4	11.5
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.6	9.5	9.4	8.6	10.0	9.5	*9.0	10.0	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.2	9.1	10.6	9.7	11.3	9.9	9.7	10.2	7.2	7.0	7.3
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.1	7.5	9.2	8.8	9.5	8.4	*8.5	*8.4	5.8	5.7	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.1	6.6	7.6	9.3	8.7	9.9	7.3	*6.9	*7.1	5.7	5.3	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	7.5	7.0	5.8	*6.1	*5.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
45 to 49 years	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.3	5.6	4.9	*5.0	*4.9	4.3	4.2	4.3
50 to 54 years	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.6	5.0	4.3	*3.8	*4.0	*3.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
55 to 59 years	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	*3.2	*2.6	*3.0	*2.9	*3.1	3.0	3.3	*2.7
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	*2.4	*2.3	*2.4	*2.5	*2.3	2.3	2.6	*2.0
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	*2.5	*2.4	*2.7	*2.7	*2.7	2.4	*2.7	*2.1
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.5	*1.2	*1.4	*1.5	*1.2	*1.6	*1.7	*1.5	*1.3	*1.5	*1.1
75 years and over	1.4	*1.3	*1.4	*1.3	*1.2	*1.4	*1.6	*1.7	*1.5	*1.3	*1.3	*1.3
10 to 13 years	8.7	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.4	6.4	7.5	*7.6	*7.5	10.2	10.2	10.2
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.5	12.7	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.9	11.6	14.0	13.9	14.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	11.0	10.7	8.0	8.6	7.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	12.5	12.4	12.5
5 to 9 years	11.9	12.2	11.7	9.1	9.6	8.6	10.6	10.5	10.7	13.3	13.9	13.7
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.4	10.8	8.2	8.5	7.9	9.0	9.3	9.2	14.1	13.5	12.8
15 to 19 years	11.2	11.0	11.4	9.5	8.9	10.1	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.3	12.3	12.3
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.5	10.8	11.2	10.0	12.2	11.7	11.4	12.0	9.2	8.7	9.8
25 to 29 years	8.3	7.8	8.8	10.8	10.0	11.4	9.9	9.9	9.8	6.6	6.2	7.1
30 to 34 years	6.3	6.0	6.6	8.4	8.2	8.6	7.2	7.3	7.0	5.0	4.6	5.4
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.2	7.1	8.9	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.2	7.1	5.4	4.8	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.2	4.9	5.4	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	4.4	3.9	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.2	5.4	5.1	6.2	6.6	5.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	5.0	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.9	3.7
55 to 59 years	2.8	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.2
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.8	1.8
65 to 69 years	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.2
70 to 74 years	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1
10 to 13 years	8.8	9.0	8.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	10.4	10.6	10.1
14 to 19 years	13.5	13.3	13.6	11.3	10.7	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.5	15.1	15.2	15.0

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930
(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	10,778,225	1,102,655	1,112,640	915,655	1,354,653	962,429	3,018,289	1,702,744	609,160
Kentucky	2,845,627	287,675	285,334	234,803	357,615	245,723	767,232	478,518	188,727
Tennessee	2,915,841	277,926	285,307	237,443	355,533	261,536	846,130	480,561	171,405
Alabama	2,832,961	297,754	309,402	250,053	363,741	259,125	794,052	423,546	135,288
Mississippi	2,183,796	239,300	232,597	193,356	277,764	196,045	610,875	320,119	113,740
The division: 1930	9,887,214	1,122,861	1,203,971	872,341	1,271,022	929,003	2,549,585	1,493,490	437,550
Kentucky	2,614,589	292,866	316,231	223,534	314,860	221,661	677,105	424,822	142,122
Tennessee	2,616,556	281,818	306,629	224,205	332,410	248,619	689,497	410,708	119,045
Alabama	2,646,248	313,882	331,713	242,061	355,547	259,361	668,649	374,526	99,240
Mississippi	2,009,821	234,295	249,398	182,541	268,205	199,362	514,334	283,434	77,443
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	10.3	8.5	12.6	8.9	28.0	15.8	5.7
Kentucky	100.0	10.1	10.0	8.3	12.6	8.6	27.0	16.8	6.6
Tennessee	100.0	9.5	9.8	8.1	12.2	9.0	29.0	16.5	5.9
Alabama	100.0	10.5	10.9	8.8	12.8	9.1	28.0	15.0	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.0	10.7	8.9	12.7	9.0	28.0	14.7	5.2
The division: 1930	100.0	11.4	12.2	8.8	12.9	9.4	25.8	15.1	4.4
Kentucky	100.0	11.2	12.1	8.5	12.0	8.5	25.9	16.2	5.4
Tennessee	100.0	10.8	11.7	8.6	12.7	9.5	26.4	15.7	4.5
Alabama	100.0	11.9	12.5	9.1	13.4	9.8	25.3	14.2	3.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.7	12.4	9.1	13.3	9.9	25.6	14.1	3.9
MALE									
The division: 1940	5,358,459	552,169	562,550	463,438	673,117	466,636	1,470,026	862,860	307,663
Kentucky	1,429,623	145,686	145,984	118,111	178,928	123,324	380,646	242,673	94,271
Tennessee	1,445,828	141,223	143,035	121,382	176,428	126,579	407,940	241,445	87,796
Alabama	1,399,060	147,592	155,463	126,717	181,457	124,028	384,193	212,834	66,776
Mississippi	1,083,948	117,668	116,068	97,228	136,304	92,705	297,247	165,908	58,820
The division: 1930	4,947,502	568,382	609,607	442,863	634,311	443,750	1,234,396	786,355	224,310
Kentucky	1,322,793	149,038	160,953	113,698	159,046	109,145	336,901	220,503	72,801
Tennessee	1,304,559	142,821	155,034	113,548	166,665	118,178	331,802	213,533	61,165
Alabama	1,315,009	158,381	167,749	122,503	175,563	122,173	317,103	201,118	49,818
Mississippi	1,005,141	118,142	125,871	93,114	133,037	94,254	248,590	151,200	40,526
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.3	10.5	8.6	12.6	8.7	27.4	16.1	5.7
Kentucky	100.0	10.2	10.2	8.3	12.5	8.6	26.6	17.0	6.6
Tennessee	100.0	9.8	9.9	8.4	12.2	8.8	28.2	16.7	5.1
Alabama	100.0	10.5	11.1	9.1	13.0	8.9	27.5	15.2	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	12.6	8.6	27.4	15.3	5.4
The division: 1930	100.0	11.5	12.3	9.0	12.8	9.0	24.9	15.9	4.5
Kentucky	100.0	11.3	12.2	8.6	12.0	8.3	25.5	16.7	5.5
Tennessee	100.0	10.9	11.9	8.7	12.8	9.1	25.4	16.4	4.7
Alabama	100.0	12.0	12.8	9.3	13.4	9.3	24.1	15.3	3.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.8	12.5	9.3	13.2	9.4	24.7	15.0	4.0
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	5,419,766	550,486	550,090	452,217	681,536	495,793	1,548,263	839,884	301,497
Kentucky	1,416,004	141,989	139,350	116,692	178,687	122,399	386,586	235,845	94,456
Tennessee	1,470,013	136,703	142,272	116,061	179,105	134,957	438,190	239,116	83,609
Alabama	1,433,901	150,162	153,939	123,336	182,284	135,097	409,859	210,712	63,512
Mississippi	1,099,848	121,632	114,529	96,128	141,460	103,340	313,628	154,211	54,920
The division: 1930	4,939,712	554,479	594,364	429,478	636,711	485,253	1,315,189	707,135	213,540
Kentucky	1,291,796	143,828	155,278	109,836	155,814	112,516	340,204	204,319	69,321
Tennessee	1,311,997	138,997	151,595	110,657	165,745	130,441	357,695	197,175	57,880
Alabama	1,331,239	155,501	163,964	119,558	179,984	137,188	351,546	173,408	49,422
Mississippi	1,004,680	116,153	123,527	89,427	135,168	105,108	265,744	132,233	36,917
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	10.1	8.3	12.6	9.1	28.6	15.5	5.6
Kentucky	100.0	10.0	9.8	8.2	12.6	8.6	27.3	16.7	6.7
Tennessee	100.0	9.3	9.7	7.9	12.2	9.2	29.8	16.3	5.7
Alabama	100.0	10.5	10.7	8.6	12.7	9.4	28.6	14.7	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.1	10.4	8.7	12.9	9.4	28.5	14.0	5.0
The division: 1930	100.0	11.2	12.0	8.7	12.9	9.8	26.6	14.3	4.3
Kentucky	100.0	11.1	12.0	8.5	12.1	8.7	26.3	15.8	5.4
Tennessee	100.0	10.6	11.6	8.4	12.6	9.9	27.3	15.0	4.4
Alabama	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.0	13.5	10.3	26.4	13.0	3.7
Mississippi	100.0	11.6	12.3	8.9	13.5	10.5	26.5	13.2	3.7

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age]

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KENTUCKY																		
All ages: 1940	849,327	403,890	445,487	786,756	371,797	364,959	1,259,544	658,986	605,608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	61,482	30,551	30,931	55,873	43,746	42,127	140,320	71,389	68,931	7.2	7.6	6.9	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.9	11.4
5 to 9 years	60,800	30,649	30,151	75,039	40,070	37,969	146,495	75,265	71,230	7.2	7.6	6.8	10.6	10.8	10.4	11.6	11.5	11.8
10 to 13 years ..	57,267	28,922	28,975	59,337	29,760	29,557	118,199	60,039	58,150	6.7	7.0	6.5	8.1	8.0	8.1	9.4	9.2	9.6
14 to 19 years ..	92,080	43,610	46,470	86,435	42,799	45,636	177,100	92,519	84,581	10.8	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.5	12.5	14.1	14.1	14.0
20 to 24 years ..	74,205	34,776	39,429	65,961	32,601	34,360	104,557	55,947	48,610	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.0
25 to 44 years ..	272,056	129,680	142,376	209,432	108,013	101,419	285,744	142,958	142,791	32.0	32.1	32.0	28.4	29.1	27.8	22.7	21.9	23.1
45 to 64 years ..	167,115	78,840	88,275	105,242	54,279	51,063	205,061	109,554	95,507	19.7	19.5	19.8	14.3	14.6	14.0	16.4	16.8	15.7
65 years and over	64,322	27,492	36,830	43,387	20,509	22,828	81,068	46,270	34,796	7.6	6.8	8.3	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.1	5.7
All ages: 1930	799,026	387,339	411,687	641,331	324,254	317,077	1,174,232	611,200	563,032	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,856	33,977	32,879	63,098	42,068	41,010	142,917	72,978	69,939	8.4	8.8	8.0	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.2	11.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	73,273	36,845	36,428	84,636	43,037	41,599	158,322	81,071	77,251	9.2	9.5	8.8	13.2	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.3	13.7
10 to 13 years ..	57,416	25,959	26,507	53,649	26,765	26,884	117,460	60,974	56,445	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
14 to 19 years ..	81,208	38,715	42,493	72,892	34,756	37,536	161,360	85,575	75,785	10.2	10.0	10.3	11.3	10.7	11.8	13.7	14.0	13.5
20 to 24 years ..	74,614	34,364	40,250	56,752	27,416	29,336	90,295	47,365	42,930	9.3	8.9	9.8	8.8	8.5	9.3	7.7	7.7	7.6
25 to 44 years ..	252,497	122,788	129,709	169,501	87,367	82,134	255,107	126,746	128,361	31.6	31.7	31.5	24.4	24.4	24.4	21.7	20.7	22.8
45 to 64 years ..	151,162	73,765	77,397	89,942	46,610	42,332	184,713	100,128	84,590	18.9	19.0	18.8	13.9	14.4	13.4	15.7	16.4	15.0

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns
1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are sub-
ject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were clas-
sified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

State, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KENTUCKY												
All ages: 1940	2,681,485	1,323,472	1,308,013	214,142	106,151	107,991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	271,980	137,887	134,093	*15,695	*7,799	*7,896	10.3	10.4	10.3	*7.3	*7.3	*7.3
5 to 9 years	268,302	137,369	130,933	*17,032	*8,615	*8,417	10.2	10.4	10.0	*8.0	*8.1	*7.8
10 to 13 years ..	219,923	110,891	109,032	*14,880	*7,220	*7,660	8.4	8.4	8.3	*6.9	*6.8	*7.1
14 to 19 years ..	332,275	166,328	165,947	25,340	*12,600	*12,740	12.6	12.6	12.7	11.8	*11.9	*11.8
20 to 24 years ..	228,423	115,304	113,119	*17,300	*8,020	*9,280	8.7	8.7	8.6	*8.1	*7.6	*8.6
25 to 44 years ..	701,127	348,031	353,096	66,105	32,615	33,490	26.6	26.3	27.0	30.9	30.7	31.0
45 to 64 years ..	436,628	221,611	215,017	41,890	21,062	20,828	16.6	16.7	16.4	19.6	19.8	19.3
65 years and over	172,827	86,051	86,776	*15,900	*8,220	*7,680	6.6	6.5	6.6	*7.4	*7.7	*7.1
All ages: 1930	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234	226,137	113,575	112,562	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	274,270	139,662	134,608	18,596	9,376	9,220	11.5	11.5	11.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
5 to 9 years	294,399	150,015	144,384	21,832	10,938	10,894	12.3	12.4	12.2	9.7	9.6	9.7
10 to 13 years ..	207,554	105,813	101,741	15,980	7,885	8,095	8.7	8.8	8.6	7.1	6.9	7.2
14 to 19 years ..	289,777	146,692	143,085	25,083	12,354	12,729	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.1	10.9	11.3
20 to 24 years ..	201,836	99,491	102,345	19,825	9,654	10,171	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.0
25 to 44 years ..	608,231	302,861	305,370	68,874	34,040	34,834	25.5	25.0	25.9	30.5	30.0	30.9
45 to 64 years ..	381,808	197,824	183,984	43,014	22,679	20,335	16.0	16.4	15.6	19.0	20.0	18.1
65 years and over	129,447	66,287	63,160	12,675	6,514	6,161	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.5
TENNESSEE												
All ages: 1940	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	504,347	246,242	258,105	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	234,110	119,385	114,725	43,816	21,838	21,978	9.7	10.0	9.5	8.7	8.9	8.5
5 to 9 years	239,225	120,275	118,950	46,082	22,760	23,322	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 13 years ..	198,744	101,441	97,303	38,699	*19,941	*18,758	8.2	8.5	8.0	7.7	*8.1	*7.3
14 to 19 years ..	296,453	147,768	148,685	59,080	28,660	30,420	12.3	12.3	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.8
20 to 24 years ..	216,238	104,920	111,318	45,298	21,659	23,639	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.2
25 to 44 years ..	685,518	333,835	351,683	160,612	74,105	86,507	28.4	27.8	29.0	31.8	30.1	33.5
45 to 64 years ..	399,424	199,426	199,998	81,137	42,019	39,118	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.1	17.1	15.2
65 years and over	141,782	72,536	69,246	29,623	*15,260	*14,363	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.9	*6.2	*5.0
All ages: 1930	2,138,644	1,071,614	1,066,830	477,912	232,745	245,167	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	237,483	120,847	116,636	44,335	21,974	22,361	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.3	9.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	256,235	130,045	126,190	50,394	24,989	25,405	12.0	12.1	11.8	10.5	10.7	10.4
10 to 13 years ..	186,045	94,346	91,699	38,160	19,202	18,958	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.0	8.3	7.7
14 to 19 years ..	270,538	136,753	133,785	61,872	29,912	31,960	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years ..	199,310	95,826	103,484	49,309	22,352	26,957	9.3	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.6	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	550,871	267,423	283,448	138,626	64,379	74,247	25.8	25.0	26.6	29.0	27.7	30.3
45 to 64 years ..	334,817	173,478	161,339	75,891	40,055	35,836	15.7	16.2	15.1	15.9	17.2	14.6
65 years and over	100,789	51,825	48,964	18,256	9,340	8,916	4.7	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.0	3.6
ALABAMA												
All ages: 1940	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	985,111	471,446	513,665	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	187,733	93,870	93,863	110,021	53,722	56,299	10.2	10.1	10.2	11.2	11.4	11.0
5 to 9 years	193,148	97,143	96,005	116,254	58,320	57,934	10.5	10.5	10.4	11.8	12.4	11.3
10 to 13 years ..	160,318	81,859	78,459	89,735	44,858	44,877	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.5	8.7
14 to 19 years ..	236,212	120,262	115,950	127,529	61,195	66,334	12.8	13.0	12.6	12.9	13.0	12.9
20 to 24 years ..	168,679	83,530	85,149	90,446	40,498	49,948	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.2	8.6	9.7
25 to 44 years ..	521,813	259,945	261,868	272,239	124,248	147,991	28.2	28.0	28.5	27.6	28.4	28.8
45 to 64 years ..	290,415	146,888	143,527	133,131	65,946	67,185	15.7	15.8	15.6	13.5	14.0	13.1
65 years and over	89,532	44,117	45,415	45,756	22,659	23,097	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.5
All ages: 1930	1,700,844	857,549	843,295	945,404	457,480	487,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	205,967	104,870	101,097	107,915	53,611	54,404	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.7	11.1
5 to 9 years	213,928	108,748	105,180	117,785	59,001	58,784	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.0
10 to 13 years ..	156,130	79,345	76,785	85,931	43,158	42,773	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.8
14 to 19 years ..	223,177	112,227	110,950	132,370	63,336	69,034	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.8	14.1
20 to 24 years ..	162,238	78,632	83,606	97,123	43,541	53,582	9.5	9.2	9.9	10.3	9.5	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	431,175	212,192	218,983	237,474	104,911	132,563	25.4	24.7	26.0	25.1	22.9	27.2
45 to 64 years ..	239,749	127,001	112,748	134,777	74,117	60,660	14.1	14.8	13.4	14.3	16.2	12.4
65 years and over	67,892	34,264	33,628	31,348	15,554	15,794	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.2
MISSISSIPPI												
All ages: 1940	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	110,228	53,744	56,484	129,072	63,924	65,148	10.0	9.7	10.3	11.9	12.0	11.8
5 to 9 years	110,228	57,004	53,224	122,369	61,064	61,305	10.0	10.3	9.7	11.3	11.5	11.1
10 to 13 years ..	93,668	47,924	45,744	99,688	49,304	50,384	8.5	8.7	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1
14 to 19 years ..	139,140	69,560	69,580	138,624	66,744	71,880	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.0
20 to 24 years ..	96,821	45,981	50,840	99,224	46,724	52,500	8.8	8.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	9.5
25 to 44 years ..	312,887	156,044	156,843	297,988	141,203	156,785	28.4	28.2	28.6	27.5	26.6	28.4
45 to 64 years ..	178,611	92,564	86,047	141,508	73,344	68,164	16.2	16.7	15.7	13.1	13.8	12.4
65 years and over	60,180	30,360	29,820	53,560	28,460	25,100	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.9	5.4	4.6
All ages: 1930	998,077	505,615	492,462	1,011,744	499,526	512,218	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	118,582	59,339	57,243	117,713	58,803	58,910	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.0
5 to 9 years	121,914	61,984	59,930	127,484	63,887	63,597	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.0
10 to 13 years ..	89,433	45,791	43,642	93,108	47,323	45,785	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.9
14 to 19 years ..	129,189	65,103	64,086	139,016	67,934	71,082	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.7	13.6	13.9
20 to 24 years ..	94,794	45,993	48,801	104,568	48,261	56,307	9.5	9.1	9.9	10.3	9.7	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	255,478	127,309	128,169	258,856	121,281	137,575	25.6	25.2	26.0	25.6	24.3	26.9
45 to 64 years ..	146,046	77,090	68,956	137,988	74,111	63,877	14.6	15.2	14.0	13.6	14.8	12.4
65 years and over	44,268	22,815	21,453	33,175	17,711	15,464	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.3	3.5	3.0

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	7,992,592	4,008,853	3,983,739	2,271,391	1,085,825	1,185,566	1,911,352	950,909	960,443	3,809,849	1,967,119	1,842,730
Kentucky	2,631,485	1,323,472	1,308,013	732,894	348,683	384,211	631,316	343,057	338,259	1,817,275	631,732	585,543
Tennessee	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	745,738	355,449	390,289	553,860	273,005	280,855	1,111,896	571,132	540,764
Alabama	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	589,781	260,224	279,557	448,839	224,999	223,840	859,230	442,391	416,839
Mississippi	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	252,978	121,469	131,509	227,337	109,848	117,489	621,443	321,864	299,584
The division: 1930	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821	2,019,014	980,096	1,038,918	1,606,137	804,305	801,932	3,600,866	1,859,895	1,740,971
Kentucky	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234	682,380	331,189	351,191	579,693	292,131	287,562	1,126,379	585,898	540,481
Tennessee	2,138,644	1,071,814	1,066,830	656,261	316,824	339,437	443,917	221,421	222,496	1,038,466	533,569	504,897
Alabama	1,700,844	857,549	843,295	475,709	232,901	242,808	385,604	192,894	192,710	839,531	431,754	407,777
Mississippi	998,077	505,615	492,462	204,664	99,182	105,482	196,923	97,759	99,164	596,490	308,674	287,816
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	2,785,633	1,354,606	1,431,027	893,965	410,903	483,062	428,568	209,053	219,515	1,463,100	734,650	728,450
Kentucky	214,142	106,151	107,991	116,433	55,207	61,226	55,440	28,740	26,700	42,269	22,304	20,065
Tennessee	504,347	246,242	258,105	281,468	132,912	148,556	63,116	31,708	31,408	159,763	81,622	78,141
Alabama	985,111	471,446	513,665	316,160	142,592	173,568	188,984	92,701	96,283	479,967	236,153	243,814
Mississippi	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	179,904	80,192	99,712	121,028	55,904	65,124	781,101	394,671	386,430
The division: 1930	2,661,197	1,303,306	1,357,891	759,673	351,347	408,326	417,955	209,162	208,793	1,433,569	722,797	710,772
Kentucky	226,137	113,575	112,562	116,646	56,150	60,496	61,638	32,123	29,515	47,853	25,302	22,551
Tennessee	477,912	232,745	245,167	240,277	111,592	128,685	63,036	31,986	31,050	174,599	89,167	85,432
Alabama	945,404	457,460	487,944	268,564	123,220	145,344	179,962	89,374	90,588	496,878	244,866	252,012
Mississippi	1,011,744	499,526	512,218	134,186	60,385	73,801	113,319	55,679	57,640	764,239	383,465	380,777

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 15

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the East South Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the East South Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi) in 1940 was 24.7 years, as compared with 22.5 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.8 years in 1930 to 28.9 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 22.9 years in 1930 to 24.8 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.7 years in 1930 to 21.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the East South Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 74.2 percent of the population in 1940 as compared with 73.1 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940 everywhere except in rural-farm areas. There were only 98.9 males per 100 females in the division in 1940 as compared with 100.2 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban and rural-nonfarm areas in 1940, but males predominated in rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population and the urban population increased at about the same rate between 1930 and 1940, 15.6 and 13.9 percent, respectively. The rural-farm population increased by only 3.7 percent, however. The total population of the division increased by 9.0 percent. In the East South Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the East South Central Division exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 376,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is 376,000 less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the East South Central Division, however, increased by 891,011 persons in these ten years, in spite of the net out-migration just mentioned. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in population is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the East South Central Division would eventually increase by about 20 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the East South Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 120, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should

continue, the population of the East South Central Division would in about two generations increase by approximately 20 percent per generation. The reproduction rate for the urban areas was 76, for the rural-nonfarm areas 122, and for the rural-farm areas 154. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratio by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the East South Central Division is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the four States is shown in table 3. The number of persons

classified by age, sex, and residence for the four States is presented in table 3a, and the number of persons by age, sex, and color in table 3b. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	120	76	122	154	133	86	140	165
Kentucky	125	82	139	151	141	90	160	175
Tennessee	107	75	119	134	124	82	141	161
Alabama	121	79	121	155	136	88	136	175
Mississippi	128	(1)	(1)	153	131	(1)	(1)	154
White								
The division	121	79	128	150	142	93	152	174
Kentucky	128	84	142	152	145	93	164	176
Tennessee	112	77	124	134	132	83	147	163
Alabama	121	81	127	149	145	96	147	181
Mississippi	122	(1)	(1)	144	141	(1)	(1)	171
Nonwhite								
The division	118	70	101	163	113	70	105	145
Kentucky	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee	91	(1)	(1)	(1)	94	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama	122	(1)	(1)	166	118	(1)	(1)	154
Mississippi	134	(1)	(1)	159	123	(1)	(1)	142
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	98.9	89.7	98.3	105.1	100.2	92.0	100.3	104.9
Kentucky	101.0	90.7	101.9	108.0	102.4	94.1	102.3	108.6
Tennessee	98.4	90.6	97.6	105.5	99.4	91.5	99.9	105.5
Alabama	97.6	88.9	99.2	102.7	98.8	91.7	99.6	102.6
Mississippi	98.6	87.2	90.8	104.4	100.0	89.0	97.9	103.5

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and Census Year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	10,778,225	5,358,459	5,419,766	3,165,356	1,496,728	1,668,628	2,339,920	1,159,962	1,179,958	5,272,949	2,701,769	2,571,180
Under 5 years	1,102,655	552,169	550,486	236,831	117,696	119,135	252,691	131,038	121,653	607,133	303,435	303,698
5 to 9 years	1,112,640	562,550	550,090	240,742	118,749	121,993	245,795	123,941	121,854	626,103	319,560	306,543
10 to 14 years	1,145,519	578,701	566,818	270,537	133,867	136,670	234,026	118,101	115,925	640,906	326,733	314,173
15 to 19 years	1,124,789	557,854	566,935	290,329	135,577	154,812	225,641	107,354	118,287	606,759	314,923	291,836
20 to 24 years	962,429	466,686	495,793	299,816	133,179	166,637	215,930	101,573	114,357	446,663	231,534	214,799
25 to 29 years	900,358	435,452	464,906	314,500	144,484	170,016	216,963	105,146	111,817	368,895	185,822	183,073
30 to 34 years	792,168	389,289	402,879	284,730	131,794	152,936	195,397	98,445	96,952	316,041	159,050	156,991
35 to 39 years	720,415	346,377	374,038	260,714	120,573	140,141	158,480	80,196	78,284	301,221	145,606	155,613
40 to 44 years	599,346	296,902	300,440	214,460	104,789	109,671	130,791	67,513	63,272	254,097	126,606	127,491
45 to 49 years	539,953	269,872	270,081	189,094	92,864	96,230	107,348	54,097	53,251	245,511	122,911	122,600
50 to 54 years	472,413	232,293	232,920	156,482	76,341	80,141	92,369	46,659	45,710	223,362	116,293	107,069
55 to 59 years	379,531	192,352	187,179	121,240	57,729	63,511	72,497	34,988	37,509	185,794	99,635	86,159
60 to 64 years	311,047	161,343	149,704	96,074	45,772	50,302	60,257	30,742	29,585	152,716	85,199	67,517
65 to 69 years	275,011	139,229	135,782	83,853	37,908	45,945	54,806	25,670	29,138	136,350	75,651	60,699
70 to 74 years	166,905	86,547	79,758	52,519	24,469	28,050	35,085	*17,407	*17,678	78,701	44,671	34,030
75 years and over ..	167,344	81,887	85,957	51,325	20,937	30,388	35,842	*17,462	*18,380	80,677	43,488	37,189
10 to 13 years	915,655	463,438	452,217	214,909	106,981	107,928	189,153	95,239	92,914	511,593	261,213	250,375
14 to 19 years	1,354,653	673,117	681,536	346,067	162,463	183,604	270,514	130,216	140,298	738,072	380,438	357,634
All ages: 1930 ..	9,887,214	4,947,502	4,939,712	2,778,687	1,331,443	1,447,244	2,024,092	1,013,307	1,010,725	5,064,435	2,602,692	2,461,743
Under 5 years	1,122,861	562,362	554,479	242,389	122,705	119,683	248,411	125,618	122,793	632,061	320,058	311,003
5 to 9 years	1,203,971	609,607	594,364	265,026	132,511	132,515	249,507	126,182	123,325	689,438	350,914	338,524
10 to 14 years	1,092,300	554,758	537,442	285,372	115,816	119,552	202,591	100,740	101,851	654,231	338,202	316,029
15 to 19 years	1,051,163	522,416	528,747	255,857	117,089	138,768	195,678	92,822	102,856	539,622	312,505	227,123
20 to 24 years	929,603	443,750	485,353	291,467	128,716	162,751	201,406	95,688	105,718	436,130	219,346	216,784
25 to 29 years	759,930	362,124	397,806	269,142	123,395	145,747	174,248	85,635	88,613	316,540	153,166	163,374
30 to 34 years	635,006	307,858	327,148	227,626	108,662	118,967	141,186	71,895	69,291	266,191	127,301	138,890
35 to 39 years	631,372	306,332	325,040	221,788	107,355	114,433	132,325	68,247	64,078	277,764	132,730	145,034
40 to 44 years	522,777	266,082	266,695	178,818	87,231	91,587	103,647	52,875	50,769	240,312	115,923	124,389
45 to 49 years	493,867	251,596	242,269	161,239	80,113	81,126	94,665	49,701	44,964	237,963	121,764	116,179
50 to 54 years	435,618	232,292	203,326	135,355	67,919	67,436	80,682	42,845	37,837	219,581	121,528	98,053
55 to 59 years	316,979	170,473	146,506	95,756	47,782	47,974	59,136	31,049	28,087	162,087	91,642	70,445
60 to 64 years	247,026	131,992	115,034	74,043	36,102	37,941	46,390	23,764	22,626	126,593	72,126	54,467
to 69 years	175,781	91,859	83,922	51,358	23,940	27,418	34,255	16,934	17,321	90,162	50,985	39,183
to 74 years	123,016	66,772	61,246	35,523	16,071	19,452	26,660	13,128	13,552	65,815	37,573	28,242
years and over ..	134,051	65,679	68,372	35,332	14,821	20,511	30,186	14,669	15,517	68,533	36,189	32,344
10 to 13 years	872,341	442,863	429,478	188,434	92,879	95,555	163,494	81,519	81,975	520,363	268,465	251,898
14 to 19 years	1,271,022	634,311	636,711	302,751	140,026	162,725	234,775	112,043	122,732	733,496	352,242	351,254
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.2	10.3	10.2	7.5	7.9	7.1	11.1	11.3	10.8	11.5	11.2	11.8
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.6	10.1	7.6	7.9	7.3	10.5	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.8	11.9
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.8	10.5	8.5	8.9	8.2	10.0	10.2	9.3	12.2	12.1	12.2
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.3	10.0	11.5	11.7	11.4
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.5	8.9	10.0	9.2	8.8	9.7	8.5	8.3	8.4
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.1	8.6	9.9	9.7	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.5	7.0	6.9	7.1
30 to 34 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.0	5.9	6.2
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.1	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.6	5.7	5.4	6.1
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.8	7.0	6.6	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.8	4.7	5.0
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2
55 to 59 years	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.4
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	*1.5	*1.5	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	*1.5	*1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4
10 to 13 years	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.1	8.2	8.0	9.7	9.7	9.7
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.6	12.6	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.6	11.2	11.9	14.0	14.1	13.9
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.4	11.5	11.2	8.7	9.2	8.3	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.6
5 to 9 years	12.2	12.3	12.0	9.5	10.0	9.2	12.3	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.5	13.6
10 to 14 years	11.0	11.2	10.9	8.5	8.7	8.3	10.0	9.9	10.1	12.9	13.0	12.7
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.7	9.2	10.2	11.8	12.0	11.6
20 to 24 years	9.4	9.0	9.8	10.5	9.7	11.2	10.0	9.4	10.5	8.6	8.4	8.7
25 to 29 years	7.7	7.3	8.1	9.7	9.3	10.1	8.6	8.4	8.8	6.2	5.9	6.6
30 to 34 years	6.4	6.2	6.6	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	5.2	4.9	5.6
35 to 39 years	6.4	6.2	6.5	8.0	8.1	7.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.1	5.8
40 to 44 years	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.6	6.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.0
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.7	4.3	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.5	3.2	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.2
to 69 years	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6
to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1
75 years and over ..	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.8	9.0	8.7	6.3	7.0	6.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	10.2	10.3	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.9	12.8	12.9	10.9	10.5	11.2	11.6	11.1	12.1	14.4	14.7	14.2

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	7,992,592	4,003,853	3,988,739	2,271,391	1,085,825	1,185,566	1,911,352	950,909	960,443	3,809,249	1,967,119	1,842,130
Under 5 years	804,051	404,886	399,165	170,603	85,141	85,462	216,343	109,393	106,950	417,105	210,352	206,753
5 to 9 years	810,903	411,791	399,112	169,064	84,321	84,743	201,986	102,035	99,951	439,853	225,435	214,418
10 to 14 years ...	839,991	426,624	413,367	192,566	95,331	97,235	193,043	97,923	95,120	454,382	233,370	221,012
15 to 19 years ...	836,742	419,405	417,333	209,338	99,333	110,005	185,991	88,866	97,125	441,413	231,210	210,203
20 to 24 years ...	710,161	349,735	360,426	215,896	97,795	118,101	175,088	82,749	92,334	319,182	169,191	149,991
25 to 29 years ...	658,490	323,733	334,757	220,046	104,782	115,264	174,445	84,913	89,532	263,999	134,038	129,961
30 to 34 years ...	595,429	293,343	302,086	202,773	95,557	107,216	159,268	80,680	78,588	233,388	117,106	116,282
35 to 39 years ...	522,444	257,035	265,409	177,190	84,984	92,206	127,247	65,727	61,520	218,007	106,324	111,683
40 to 44 years ...	444,982	223,744	221,238	150,014	73,974	76,040	105,982	54,807	51,175	188,986	94,963	94,023
45 to 49 years ...	403,214	202,630	200,584	136,066	67,060	69,006	86,173	43,723	42,450	180,975	91,847	89,128
50 to 54 years ...	360,079	182,077	178,002	115,208	55,734	59,474	76,003	38,334	37,669	168,868	88,009	80,859
55 to 59 years ...	296,083	148,844	147,239	94,407	44,427	49,980	59,453	28,845	30,608	142,223	75,072	66,651
60 to 64 years ...	245,702	126,938	118,764	76,713	35,706	41,007	49,841	25,076	24,765	119,148	66,156	52,992
65 to 69 years ...	205,489	103,706	102,783	61,730	27,543	34,187	43,188	20,030	23,158	101,571	56,133	45,438
70 to 74 years ...	128,066	65,668	62,398	40,276	*18,205	22,071	28,305	*13,897	*14,418	59,485	33,576	25,909
75 years and over	129,766	63,690	66,076	39,501	*15,932	23,569	29,001	*13,921	*15,080	61,264	33,837	27,427
10 to 13 years ...	672,653	342,115	330,538	153,653	76,582	77,071	156,805	79,395	77,410	362,195	186,138	176,057
14 to 19 years ...	1,004,680	503,918	500,762	248,251	118,082	130,169	222,229	107,394	114,835	538,460	278,442	255,158
All ages: 1930	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821	2,019,014	989,096	1,038,918	1,606,137	804,205	801,932	3,600,866	1,859,895	1,740,971
Under 5 years	834,302	424,718	409,584	181,634	92,569	89,065	205,648	104,467	101,181	447,020	227,682	219,338
5 to 9 years	886,476	450,792	435,684	196,223	98,920	97,303	205,267	104,202	101,065	464,986	247,670	237,316
10 to 14 years ...	797,695	406,520	391,175	173,194	85,902	87,292	165,116	82,389	82,727	459,385	238,229	221,156
15 to 19 years ...	754,148	379,550	374,598	183,316	85,658	97,658	153,770	78,074	80,696	417,062	220,818	196,244
20 to 24 years ...	658,178	319,942	338,236	206,665	93,528	113,137	152,379	71,758	80,621	299,134	154,656	144,478
25 to 29 years ...	538,770	260,708	278,062	187,436	88,373	99,063	133,048	64,927	68,121	218,286	107,408	110,878
30 to 34 years ...	467,326	230,067	237,259	163,945	79,984	83,961	111,233	56,616	54,617	192,148	93,467	98,681
35 to 39 years ...	454,669	226,943	227,726	154,474	76,632	77,842	102,334	53,153	49,181	197,861	97,158	100,703
40 to 44 years ...	384,990	192,067	192,923	128,143	63,295	64,848	81,245	41,691	39,554	175,602	87,081	88,521
45 to 49 years ...	354,633	181,097	173,536	114,304	56,873	57,431	72,726	37,983	34,743	167,603	86,241	81,362
50 to 54 years ...	317,773	167,496	150,277	99,183	49,990	49,193	62,924	33,166	29,758	155,666	84,940	70,726
55 to 59 years ...	243,424	128,540	114,884	74,692	36,853	37,839	48,073	24,840	23,233	120,659	66,847	53,812
60 to 64 years ...	186,590	98,260	88,330	57,399	27,803	29,516	36,734	18,787	17,997	92,457	51,640	40,817
65 to 69 years ...	137,125	70,733	66,392	40,798	18,954	21,844	27,707	13,568	14,139	68,620	38,211	30,409
70 to 74 years ...	102,745	53,635	49,110	28,816	13,058	15,758	21,902	10,778	11,124	52,027	29,799	22,228
75 years and over	102,526	50,823	51,703	27,270	11,553	15,717	23,805	11,687	12,118	51,451	27,883	23,568
10 to 13 years ...	639,162	325,295	313,867	139,276	69,036	70,240	133,571	66,842	66,729	366,315	189,417	176,898
14 to 19 years ...	912,681	460,775	451,906	217,234	102,524	114,710	185,315	88,621	96,694	510,132	269,630	240,502
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.1	10.1	10.0	7.5	7.8	7.2	11.3	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.2
5 to 9 years	10.1	10.3	10.0	7.4	7.0	7.1	10.6	10.7	10.4	11.5	11.5	11.6
10 to 14 years ...	10.5	10.7	10.4	8.5	8.8	8.2	10.1	10.3	9.9	11.9	11.9	12.0
15 to 19 years ...	10.5	10.5	10.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	10.1	11.6	11.8	11.4
20 to 24 years ...	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.2	8.7	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.1
25 to 29 years ...	8.2	8.1	8.4	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.9	6.8	7.1
30 to 34 years ...	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.3	8.5	8.2	6.1	6.0	6.3
35 to 39 years ...	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.7	5.4	6.1
40 to 44 years ...	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1
45 to 49 years ...	5.0	5.1	5.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.8
50 to 54 years ...	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.4
55 to 59 years ...	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.6
60 to 64 years ...	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.9
65 to 69 years ...	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years ...	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	*1.7	1.9	1.5	*1.5	*1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	*1.5	2.0	1.5	*1.5	*1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
10 to 13 years ...	8.4	8.5	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.5	8.2	8.3	8.1	9.5	9.5	9.6
14 to 19 years ...	12.6	12.6	12.5	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.6	11.3	12.0	14.0	14.2	13.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.5	11.7	11.4	9.0	9.4	8.6	12.8	13.0	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.6
5 to 9 years	12.3	12.4	12.2	9.7	10.1	9.4	12.8	13.0	12.6	13.5	13.3	13.6
10 to 14 years ...	11.0	11.2	10.9	8.6	8.8	8.4	10.3	10.2	10.3	12.8	12.8	12.7
15 to 19 years ...	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.1	10.1	11.6	11.9	11.3
20 to 24 years ...	9.1	8.8	9.4	10.2	9.5	10.9	9.5	8.9	10.1	8.3	8.3	8.3
25 to 29 years ...	7.5	7.2	7.8	9.3	9.0	9.5	8.3	8.1	8.5	6.1	5.8	6.4
30 to 34 years ...	6.5	6.3	6.6	8.1	8.2	8.1	6.9	7.0	6.8	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years ...	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.8
40 to 44 years ...	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.1
45 to 49 years ...	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.8	5.5	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years ...	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.1
55 to 59 years ...	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.1
60 to 64 years ...	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.3
65 to 69 years ...	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years ...	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
10 to 13 years ...	8.8	8.9	8.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	10.2	10.2	10.1
14 to 19 years ...	12.6	12.6	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.5	11.0	12.1	14.2	14.5	13.8

TABLE 26. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	2,785,633	1,354,606	1,431,027	893,965	410,903	483,062	428,568	209,053	219,515	1,463,100	734,650	728,450
Under 5 years	298,604	147,283	151,321	66,228	32,555	33,673	42,348	21,645	20,708	190,028	93,083	96,945
5 to 9 years	301,737	150,751	150,978	71,678	34,428	37,250	43,809	21,906	21,903	186,250	94,425	91,825
10 to 14 years	305,528	152,077	153,451	78,021	38,536	39,485	40,983	20,178	20,805	186,524	93,368	93,156
15 to 19 years	288,047	138,445	149,602	81,051	36,244	44,807	39,650	*18,498	21,162	167,346	83,713	83,633
20 to 24 years	252,268	116,901	135,367	83,292	35,384	47,908	40,347	*18,824	22,023	127,501	62,693	64,808
25 to 29 years	241,868	111,719	130,149	94,454	39,702	54,752	42,518	20,233	22,285	104,896	51,784	53,112
30 to 34 years	202,739	95,946	106,793	81,957	35,237	46,720	36,129	*17,765	*18,364	84,653	41,944	42,709
35 to 39 years	167,971	89,342	108,629	83,524	35,589	47,935	31,233	*14,469	*16,764	83,214	39,284	43,930
40 to 44 years	164,366	75,164	89,202	64,446	30,815	33,631	24,809	*12,706	*12,103	65,111	31,643	33,468
45 to 49 years	136,739	67,242	69,497	53,028	25,804	27,224	21,175	*10,374	*10,301	62,536	31,064	31,472
50 to 54 years	112,134	57,216	54,918	41,274	20,607	20,667	*16,366	*8,325	*8,041	54,494	28,284	26,210
55 to 59 years	89,448	43,608	45,840	26,833	*13,302	*13,531	*13,044	*6,143	*6,901	43,571	24,063	*19,508
60 to 64 years	65,945	34,405	30,940	21,361	*10,066	*11,295	*5,296	*5,120	33,568	*19,048	*14,525	*14,525
65 to 69 years	68,522	35,523	32,999	22,123	*10,365	*11,758	*11,620	*5,640	*5,990	34,779	*19,518	*15,261
70 to 74 years	38,239	20,879	*17,360	*12,243	*6,254	*9,979	*6,780	*3,520	*3,250	*19,216	*11,095	*8,121
75 years and over	33,078	*18,197	*14,881	*11,824	*5,005	*6,819	*6,841	*3,541	*3,300	*19,413	*9,651	*9,762
10 to 13 years	243,002	121,323	121,679	61,256	30,399	30,857	32,343	*15,844	*16,504	149,398	75,080	74,318
14 to 19 years	350,573	169,199	181,374	97,616	44,381	53,235	48,285	22,822	25,463	204,472	101,996	102,476
All ages: 1930	2,661,197	1,303,806	1,357,391	759,673	351,347	408,326	417,955	209,162	208,793	1,483,569	742,797	740,772
Under 5 years	288,559	143,664	144,895	60,755	30,137	30,618	42,763	21,151	21,612	185,041	92,376	92,665
5 to 9 years	317,495	158,615	158,880	68,803	33,591	35,212	44,240	21,980	22,260	204,452	103,244	101,208
10 to 14 years	294,505	148,238	146,267	62,184	29,914	32,270	37,475	18,351	19,124	194,046	99,973	94,073
15 to 19 years	297,015	142,866	154,149	72,541	31,431	41,110	41,908	19,748	22,160	182,566	91,687	90,879
20 to 24 years	270,825	123,808	147,017	84,802	35,188	49,614	49,027	23,930	25,097	136,996	64,690	72,306
25 to 29 years	221,160	101,416	119,744	81,706	35,022	46,684	41,200	20,666	20,564	92,254	45,758	46,496
30 to 34 years	167,680	77,791	89,889	63,684	28,678	35,006	29,953	15,279	14,674	74,043	33,834	40,209
35 to 39 years	177,203	81,389	95,814	67,309	30,723	36,586	29,991	15,094	14,897	79,903	35,572	44,331
40 to 44 years	137,787	64,015	73,772	50,675	23,968	26,707	22,402	11,187	11,215	64,710	28,842	35,868
45 to 49 years	139,234	70,501	68,733	46,935	23,240	23,695	21,939	11,718	10,221	70,360	35,543	34,817
50 to 54 years	117,845	64,796	53,049	36,172	18,529	17,643	17,758	9,677	8,079	65,913	36,588	27,327
55 to 59 years	73,555	41,933	31,622	21,064	10,929	10,135	11,063	6,206	4,854	41,428	24,795	16,633
60 to 64 years	60,436	33,782	26,704	16,644	8,219	8,425	9,556	5,027	4,629	34,136	20,486	13,650
65 to 69 years	38,656	21,126	17,530	10,560	4,986	5,574	3,366	3,182	21,548	12,774	8,774	8,774
70 to 74 years	25,273	13,137	12,136	6,707	3,013	3,694	4,778	2,350	2,428	13,788	7,774	6,014
75 years and over	31,525	14,856	16,669	8,062	3,268	4,794	6,381	2,982	3,399	17,082	8,606	8,476
10 to 13 years	238,179	117,568	120,611	49,208	23,843	25,365	29,923	14,677	15,246	154,048	79,048	75,000
14 to 19 years	358,341	173,586	184,805	85,517	37,302	48,215	49,460	23,422	26,038	223,364	112,612	110,752
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.7	10.9	10.6	7.4	7.9	7.0	9.9	10.4	9.4	13.0	12.7	13.3
5 to 9 years	10.8	11.1	10.6	8.0	8.4	7.7	10.2	10.5	10.0	12.7	12.9	12.6
10 to 14 years	11.0	11.2	10.7	8.7	9.4	8.2	9.6	9.7	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.6
15 to 19 years	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.3	*8.8	9.6	11.4	11.4	11.5
20 to 24 years	9.1	8.6	9.5	9.4	8.6	10.0	9.5	*9.0	10.0	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.2	9.1	10.6	9.7	11.3	9.9	9.7	10.2	7.2	7.0	7.3
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.1	7.5	9.2	8.8	9.5	8.4	*8.5	*8.4	5.8	5.7	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.1	6.6	7.6	9.3	8.7	9.9	7.3	*6.9	*7.0	5.7	5.3	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	7.5	7.0	5.8	*6.1	*5.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
45 to 49 years	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.3	5.6	4.9	*5.0	*4.9	4.3	4.2	4.3
50 to 54 years	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.6	5.0	4.3	*3.8	*4.0	*3.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
55 to 59 years	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	*3.2	*2.8	*3.0	*2.9	*3.1	3.0	3.3	*2.7
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	*2.4	*2.3	*2.4	*2.5	*2.3	2.3	*2.6	*2.0
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	*2.5	*2.4	*2.7	*2.7	*2.7	2.4	*2.7	*2.1
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.5	*1.2	*1.4	*1.5	*1.2	*1.6	*1.7	*1.5	*1.3	*1.5	*1.1
75 years and over	1.4	*1.3	*1.4	*1.3	*1.2	*1.4	*1.6	*1.7	*1.5	*1.3	*1.3	*1.3
10 to 13 years	8.7	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.4	6.4	7.5	*7.6	*7.5	10.2	10.2	10.2
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.5	12.7	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.9	11.6	14.0	13.9	14.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	11.0	10.7	8.0	8.6	7.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	12.5	12.4	12.5
5 to 9 years	11.9	12.2	11.7	9.1	9.6	8.6	10.6	10.5	10.7	13.6	13.9	13.7
10 to 14 years	11.1	11.4	10.8	8.2	8.5	7.9	9.0	9.3	9.2	13.1	13.5	12.8
15 to 19 years	11.2	11.0	11.4	9.5	8.9	10.1	10.0	9.4	10.6	12.3	12.3	12.3
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.5	10.8	11.2	10.0	12.2	11.7	11.4	12.0	9.2	8.7	9.8
25 to 29 years	8.3	7.8	8.8	10.8	10.0	11.4	9.9	9.9	9.8	6.6	6.2	7.1
30 to 34 years	6.3	6.0	6.6	8.4	8.2	8.6	7.2	7.3	7.0	5.0	4.6	5.4
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.2	7.1	8.9	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.1	7.1	5.4	4.8	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.2	4.9	5.4	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	4.4	3.9	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.2	5.4	5.1	6.2	6.6	5.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	5.0	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.9	3.7
55 to 59 years	2.8	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.2
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.8	1.8
65 to 69 years	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.2
70 to 74 years	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.8
75 years and over	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1
10 to 13 years	8.8	9.0	8.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	10.4	10.6	10.1
14 to 19 years	13.5	13.3	13.6	11.3	10.7	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.5	15.1	15.2	15.0

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	10,778,225	1,102,655	1,112,640	915,655	1,354,653	962,429	3,018,289	1,702,744	609,160
Kentucky	2,845,627	287,675	285,334	234,803	357,615	245,723	767,232	478,518	188,727
Tennessee	2,915,841	277,926	285,307	237,443	355,533	261,536	846,130	480,561	171,405
Alabama	2,832,961	297,754	309,402	250,053	363,741	259,125	794,052	423,546	135,288
Mississippi	2,163,796	239,300	232,597	193,356	277,764	196,045	610,875	320,119	113,740
The division: 1930	9,887,214	1,122,861	1,203,971	872,341	1,271,022	929,003	2,549,585	1,493,490	437,850
Kentucky	2,614,589	292,866	316,231	223,534	314,860	221,661	677,105	424,822	142,122
Tennessee	2,616,556	281,818	306,629	224,205	332,410	248,619	689,497	410,708	119,045
Alabama	2,646,248	313,882	331,713	242,061	355,547	259,361	668,649	374,526	99,240
Mississippi	2,009,821	234,295	249,398	182,541	268,205	199,362	514,334	283,434	77,443
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	10.3	8.5	12.6	8.9	28.0	15.8	5.7
Kentucky	100.0	10.1	10.0	8.3	12.6	8.6	27.0	16.8	6.6
Tennessee	100.0	9.5	9.8	8.1	12.2	9.0	29.0	16.5	5.9
Alabama	100.0	10.5	10.9	8.8	12.8	9.1	28.0	15.0	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.0	10.7	8.9	12.7	9.0	28.0	14.7	5.2
The division: 1930	100.0	11.4	12.2	8.8	12.9	9.4	25.8	15.1	4.4
Kentucky	100.0	11.2	12.1	8.5	12.0	8.5	25.9	16.2	5.4
Tennessee	100.0	10.8	11.7	8.6	12.7	9.5	26.4	15.7	4.5
Alabama	100.0	11.9	12.5	9.1	13.4	9.8	25.3	14.2	3.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.7	12.4	9.1	13.3	9.9	25.6	14.1	3.9
MALE									
The division: 1940	5,358,459	552,169	562,550	463,438	673,117	466,636	1,470,026	862,860	307,663
Kentucky	1,429,623	145,686	145,984	118,111	178,928	123,324	380,646	242,673	94,271
Tennessee	1,445,828	141,223	143,035	121,382	176,428	126,579	407,940	241,445	87,796
Alabama	1,399,060	147,592	155,463	126,717	181,457	124,028	384,193	212,834	66,776
Mississippi	1,083,948	117,668	118,068	97,228	136,304	92,705	297,247	165,908	58,820
The division: 1930	4,947,502	568,382	609,607	442,863	634,311	443,750	1,234,396	786,355	224,310
Kentucky	1,322,793	149,038	160,953	113,698	159,046	109,145	336,901	220,503	72,801
Tennessee	1,304,559	142,821	155,034	113,548	166,665	118,178	331,802	213,533	61,165
Alabama	1,315,009	158,381	167,749	122,503	175,563	122,173	317,103	201,119	49,818
Mississippi	1,005,141	118,142	125,871	93,114	133,037	94,254	248,590	151,201	40,526
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.3	10.5	8.6	12.6	8.7	27.4	16.1	5.7
Kentucky	100.0	10.2	10.2	8.3	12.5	8.6	26.6	17.0	6.6
Tennessee	100.0	9.8	9.9	8.4	12.2	8.8	28.2	16.7	5.1
Alabama	100.0	10.5	11.1	9.1	13.0	8.9	27.5	15.2	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	12.6	8.6	27.4	15.3	5.4
The division: 1930	100.0	11.5	12.3	9.0	12.8	9.0	24.9	15.9	4.5
Kentucky	100.0	11.3	12.2	8.6	12.0	8.3	25.5	16.7	5.5
Tennessee	100.0	10.9	11.9	8.7	12.8	9.1	25.4	16.4	4.7
Alabama	100.0	12.0	12.8	9.3	13.4	9.3	24.1	15.3	3.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.8	12.5	9.3	13.2	9.4	24.7	15.0	4.0
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	5,419,766	550,486	550,090	452,217	681,536	495,793	1,548,263	839,884	301,497
Kentucky	1,416,004	141,989	139,350	116,692	178,687	122,399	386,586	235,845	94,456
Tennessee	1,470,013	136,703	142,272	116,061	179,105	134,957	438,190	239,116	83,609
Alabama	1,423,901	150,162	153,939	123,336	182,284	135,097	409,859	210,712	68,512
Mississippi	1,099,848	121,632	114,529	96,128	141,460	103,340	313,628	154,211	54,920
The division: 1930	4,939,712	554,479	594,364	429,478	636,711	485,253	1,315,189	707,135	213,540
Kentucky	1,291,796	143,828	155,278	109,836	155,814	112,516	340,204	204,319	69,321
Tennessee	1,311,997	138,997	151,595	110,657	165,745	130,441	357,695	197,175	57,880
Alabama	1,331,239	155,501	163,964	119,558	179,984	137,188	351,546	173,408	49,422
Mississippi	1,004,680	116,153	123,527	89,427	135,168	105,108	285,744	132,233	36,917
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	10.1	8.3	12.6	9.1	28.6	15.5	5.6
Kentucky	100.0	10.0	9.8	8.2	12.6	8.6	27.3	16.7	6.7
Tennessee	100.0	9.3	9.7	7.9	12.2	9.2	29.8	16.3	5.7
Alabama	100.0	10.5	10.7	8.6	12.7	9.4	28.6	14.7	4.8
Mississippi	100.0	11.1	10.4	8.7	12.9	9.4	28.5	14.0	5.0
The division: 1930	100.0	11.2	12.0	8.7	12.9	9.8	26.6	14.3	4.3
Kentucky	100.0	11.1	12.0	8.5	12.1	8.7	26.3	15.8	5.4
Tennessee	100.0	10.6	11.6	8.4	12.6	9.9	27.3	15.0	4.4
Alabama	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.0	13.5	10.3	26.4	13.0	3.7
Mississippi	100.0	11.6	12.3	8.9	13.5	10.5	26.5	13.2	3.7

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION: 1940 AND 1980

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age]

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KENTUCKY																		
All ages: 1940	849,327	403,890	445,437	736,756	371,797	364,959	1,259,544	653,286	605,608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	61,432	30,581	30,931	85,878	43,746	42,127	140,320	71,389	68,931	7.2	7.5	6.9	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.9	11.4
5 to 9 years	60,800	30,649	30,151	78,039	40,070	37,969	145,495	75,265	71,230	7.2	7.6	6.8	10.6	10.8	10.4	11.6	11.5	11.8
10 to 13 years ..	57,267	28,292	28,975	59,337	29,760	29,557	118,199	60,039	58,160	6.7	7.0	6.5	8.1	8.0	8.1	9.4	9.2	9.6
14 to 19 years ..	92,080	43,610	48,470	88,485	42,799	45,686	177,100	92,519	84,581	10.8	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.5	12.5	14.1	14.1	14.0
20 to 24 years ..	74,205	34,776	39,429	66,961	32,601	34,360	104,567	56,947	48,610	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	8.3	8.6	8.0
25 to 44 years ..	272,056	129,680	142,376	209,432	106,013	101,419	285,744	142,953	142,791	32.0	32.1	32.0	28.4	29.1	27.8	22.7	21.9	23.6
45 to 64 years ..	167,115	78,840	88,275	105,342	54,279	51,063	206,061	109,554	96,507	19.7	19.5	19.8	14.3	14.6	14.0	16.4	16.8	15.9
65 years and over	64,322	27,492	36,830	43,337	20,509	22,828	81,068	46,270	34,798	7.6	6.8	8.3	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.1	5.7
All ages: 1930	799,026	387,339	411,687	641,331	324,254	317,077	1,174,232	611,200	563,032	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	66,866	33,977	32,879	83,093	42,063	41,010	142,917	72,978	69,939	8.4	8.5	8.0	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.2	11.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	73,273	36,845	36,428	84,636	43,033	41,599	158,322	81,071	77,251	9.2	9.5	8.8	13.2	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.8	13.7
10 to 13 years ..	52,465	26,959	25,507	53,649	26,765	26,884	117,419	60,974	56,445	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
14 to 19 years ..	81,206	38,715	42,493	72,292	34,756	37,536	161,360	85,575	75,785	10.2	10.0	10.3	11.3	10.7	11.3	13.7	14.0	13.5
20 to 24 years ..	74,614	34,364	40,250	56,752	27,416	29,336	90,295	47,365	42,930	9.3	8.9	9.8	8.8	8.5	9.3	7.7	7.7	7.6
25 to 44 years ..	252,497	122,768	129,709	169,501	87,367	82,134	255,107	126,746	128,361	31.6	31.7	31.5	26.4	26.9	25.9	21.7	20.7	22.8
45 to 64 years ..	151,162	73,765	77,397	88,942	46,610	42,332	184,718	100,128	84,590	18.9	19.0	18.8	13.9	14.4	13.4	15.7	16.4	15.0

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns
1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are sub-
ject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were clas-
sified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

State, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KENTUCKY												
All ages: 1940	2,631,485	1,323,472	1,308,013	214,142	106,151	107,991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	271,980	137,887	134,093	*15,695	*7,799	*7,896	10.3	10.4	10.3	*7.3	*7.3	*7.3
5 to 9 years	268,302	137,369	130,933	*17,032	*8,615	*8,417	10.2	10.4	10.0	*8.0	*8.1	*7.8
10 to 13 years ..	219,923	110,891	109,032	*14,880	*7,220	*7,660	8.4	8.4	8.3	*6.9	*6.8	*7.1
14 to 19 years ..	332,275	166,328	165,947	25,340	*12,600	*12,740	12.6	12.6	12.7	11.8	*11.9	*11.8
20 to 24 years ..	228,423	115,304	113,119	*17,300	*8,020	*9,280	8.7	8.7	8.6	*8.1	*7.6	*8.6
25 to 44 years ..	701,127	348,031	353,096	66,105	32,615	33,490	26.6	26.3	27.0	30.9	30.7	31.0
45 to 64 years ..	436,628	221,611	215,017	41,890	21,062	20,828	16.6	16.7	16.4	19.6	19.8	19.3
65 years and over	172,827	86,051	86,776	*15,900	*8,220	*7,680	6.6	6.5	6.6	*7.4	*7.7	*7.1
All ages: 1930	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234	226,137	113,575	112,562	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	274,270	139,662	134,608	18,596	9,376	9,220	11.5	11.5	11.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
5 to 9 years	294,399	150,015	144,384	21,832	10,938	10,894	12.3	12.4	12.2	9.7	9.6	9.7
10 to 13 years ..	207,554	105,813	101,741	15,980	7,885	8,095	8.7	8.8	8.6	7.1	6.9	7.2
14 to 19 years ..	289,777	146,692	143,085	25,083	12,544	12,729	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.1	10.9	11.3
20 to 24 years ..	201,836	99,491	102,345	19,825	9,654	10,171	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.0
25 to 44 years ..	608,231	302,861	305,370	68,874	34,040	34,834	25.5	25.0	25.9	30.5	30.0	30.9
45 to 64 years ..	381,808	197,824	183,984	43,014	22,679	20,335	16.0	16.4	15.6	19.0	20.0	18.1
65 years and over	129,447	66,287	63,160	12,675	6,514	6,161	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.5
TENNESSEE												
All ages: 1940	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	504,347	246,242	258,105	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	234,110	119,385	114,725	43,816	21,888	21,928	9.7	10.0	9.5	8.7	8.9	8.5
5 to 9 years	239,225	120,275	118,950	46,082	22,760	23,322	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 13 years ..	198,744	101,441	97,303	38,699	*19,941	*18,758	8.2	8.5	8.0	7.7	*8.1	*7.3
14 to 19 years ..	296,453	147,768	148,685	59,080	28,660	30,420	12.3	12.3	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.8
20 to 24 years ..	216,238	104,920	111,318	45,298	21,659	23,639	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.2
25 to 44 years ..	685,518	333,835	351,683	160,612	74,105	86,507	28.4	27.8	29.0	31.8	30.1	33.5
45 to 64 years ..	399,424	199,426	199,998	81,137	42,019	39,118	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.1	17.1	15.2
65 years and over	141,782	72,536	69,246	29,623	*15,260	*14,363	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.9	*6.2	*5.6
All ages: 1930	2,138,644	1,071,814	1,066,830	477,912	232,745	245,167	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	237,483	120,847	116,636	44,935	21,974	22,961	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.3	9.4	9.1
5 to 9 years	256,235	130,045	126,190	50,394	24,989	25,405	12.0	12.1	11.8	10.5	10.7	10.4
10 to 13 years ..	186,045	94,346	91,699	38,160	19,202	18,958	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.0	8.3	7.7
14 to 19 years ..	270,538	136,753	133,785	61,872	29,912	31,960	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.9	12.9	13.0
20 to 24 years ..	199,310	95,826	103,484	49,309	22,352	26,957	9.3	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.6	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	550,871	267,423	283,448	138,626	64,379	74,247	25.8	25.0	26.6	29.0	27.7	30.3
45 to 64 years ..	334,817	173,478	161,339	75,891	40,055	35,836	15.7	16.2	15.1	15.9	17.2	14.6
65 years and over	100,789	51,625	48,964	18,256	9,340	8,916	4.7	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.0	3.6
ALABAMA												
All ages: 1940	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	985,111	471,446	513,665	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	187,733	93,870	93,863	110,021	53,722	56,299	10.2	10.1	10.2	11.2	11.4	11.0
5 to 9 years	193,148	97,143	96,005	116,254	58,320	57,934	10.5	10.5	10.4	11.8	12.4	11.3
10 to 13 years ..	160,318	81,859	78,459	89,735	44,858	44,877	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.5	8.7
14 to 19 years ..	236,212	120,262	115,950	127,529	61,195	66,334	12.8	13.0	12.6	12.9	13.0	12.9
20 to 24 years ..	168,679	83,530	85,149	90,446	40,498	49,948	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.2	8.6	9.7
25 to 44 years ..	521,813	259,945	261,868	272,239	124,248	147,991	28.2	28.0	28.5	27.6	26.4	28.8
45 to 64 years ..	290,415	146,888	143,527	133,131	65,946	67,185	15.7	15.8	15.6	13.5	14.0	13.1
65 years and over	89,532	44,117	45,415	75,266	32,659	23,097	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.5
All ages: 1930	1,700,844	857,549	843,295	945,404	457,460	487,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	205,967	104,870	101,097	107,915	53,511	54,404	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.7	11.1
5 to 9 years	213,928	108,748	105,180	117,785	59,001	58,784	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.0
10 to 13 years ..	156,130	79,345	76,785	85,931	43,158	42,773	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.8
14 to 19 years ..	223,177	112,227	110,950	132,370	63,336	69,034	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.8	14.1
20 to 24 years ..	162,838	78,632	84,206	97,123	43,541	53,582	9.5	9.2	9.9	10.3	9.5	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	431,175	212,192	218,983	237,474	104,911	132,563	25.4	24.7	26.0	25.1	22.9	27.2
45 to 64 years ..	239,749	127,001	112,748	134,777	74,117	60,660	14.1	14.8	13.4	14.3	16.2	12.4
65 years and over	67,892	34,264	33,628	31,348	15,554	15,794	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.2
MISSISSIPPI												
All ages: 1940	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	110,228	53,744	56,484	129,072	63,924	65,148	10.0	9.7	10.3	11.9	12.0	11.8
5 to 9 years	110,228	57,004	53,224	122,369	61,064	61,305	10.0	10.3	9.7	11.3	11.5	11.1
10 to 13 years ..	93,668	47,924	45,744	99,688	49,304	50,384	8.5	8.7	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1
14 to 19 years ..	139,140	69,560	69,580	138,624	66,744	71,880	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.0
20 to 24 years ..	96,821	45,981	50,840	99,224	46,724	52,500	8.8	8.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	9.5
25 to 44 years ..	312,887	156,044	156,843	297,988	141,203	156,785	28.4	28.2	28.6	27.5	26.6	28.4
45 to 64 years ..	178,611	92,564	86,047	141,508	73,344	68,164	16.2	16.7	15.7	13.1	13.8	12.4
65 years and over	60,180	30,360	29,820	53,560	28,460	25,100	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.9	5.4	4.6
All ages: 1930	998,077	505,615	492,462	1,011,744	499,526	512,218	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	116,582	59,339	57,243	117,713	58,803	58,910	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.1
5 to 9 years	121,914	61,984	59,930	127,484	63,887	63,597	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4
10 to 13 years ..	89,433	45,791	43,642	93,108	47,323	45,785	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.5	8.9
14 to 19 years ..	129,189	65,103	64,086	139,016	67,934	71,082	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.7	13.6	13.9
20 to 24 years ..	94,794	45,993	48,801	104,558	48,261	56,307	9.5	9.1	9.9	10.3	9.7	11.0
25 to 44 years ..	255,478	127,309	128,169	258,566	121,281	137,285	25.6	25.2	26.0	25.6	24.3	26.9
45 to 64 years ..	146,046	77,090	68,956	137,388	74,111	63,277	14.6	15.2	14.0	13.6	14.8	12.4
65 years and over	44,268	22,815	21,453	33,175	17,711	15,464	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.3	3.5	3.0

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	7,992,592	4,003,853	3,988,739	2,271,391	1,085,825	1,185,566	1,911,352	950,909	960,443	3,809,849	1,967,119	1,842,730
Kentucky	2,631,435	1,323,472	1,308,013	732,894	348,683	384,211	681,316	343,057	338,259	1,217,275	631,732	585,543
Tennessee	2,411,494	1,199,586	1,211,908	745,738	355,449	390,289	553,860	273,005	280,855	1,111,896	571,132	540,764
Alabama	1,847,850	927,614	920,236	539,781	260,224	279,557	443,839	224,999	218,840	859,230	442,391	416,839
Mississippi	1,101,763	553,181	548,582	252,978	121,469	131,509	227,337	109,848	117,489	621,443	321,864	299,584
The division: 1930	7,226,017	3,644,196	3,581,821	2,019,014	980,096	1,038,918	1,606,137	804,205	801,932	3,600,866	1,859,895	1,740,971
Kentucky	2,388,452	1,209,218	1,179,234	682,380	331,189	351,191	579,633	292,131	287,502	1,126,379	585,898	540,481
Tennessee	2,138,644	1,071,814	1,066,830	656,261	316,824	339,437	443,917	221,421	222,496	1,038,466	533,569	504,897
Alabama	1,700,844	857,549	843,295	475,709	232,901	242,808	385,604	192,894	192,710	839,531	431,754	407,777
Mississippi	998,077	505,615	492,462	204,664	99,132	105,432	196,923	97,759	99,164	596,490	308,674	287,816
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	2,785,633	1,354,606	1,431,027	893,965	410,903	483,062	428,568	209,053	219,515	1,463,100	734,650	728,450
Kentucky	214,142	106,151	107,991	116,433	55,207	61,226	55,440	28,740	26,700	42,269	22,204	20,065
Tennessee	504,347	246,242	258,105	281,468	132,913	148,556	63,116	31,708	31,408	159,763	81,622	78,141
Alabama	985,111	471,446	513,665	316,160	142,592	173,568	188,984	92,701	96,283	479,967	236,153	243,814
Mississippi	1,082,033	530,767	551,266	179,904	80,192	99,712	121,028	55,904	65,124	781,101	394,671	386,430
The division: 1930	2,661,197	1,303,306	1,357,891	759,673	351,347	408,326	417,955	209,162	208,793	1,483,569	743,797	740,772
Kentucky	226,137	113,575	112,562	116,646	56,150	60,496	61,638	32,123	29,515	47,853	25,302	22,551
Tennessee	477,912	232,745	245,167	240,277	111,592	128,685	63,036	31,986	31,050	174,599	89,167	85,432
Alabama	945,404	457,460	487,944	268,564	123,220	145,344	179,962	89,374	90,588	496,878	244,866	252,012
Mississippi	1,011,744	499,526	512,218	134,186	60,385	73,801	113,319	55,679	57,640	764,239	382,466	380,777

May 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 16

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the West South Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5.)

The average age of the population in the West South Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma and Texas) in 1940 was 26.1 years, as compared with 23.2 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.5 years in 1930 to 28.8 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 23.8 years in 1930 to 25.9 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.9 years in 1930, to 22.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the West South Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 80.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 80.4 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 101.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 103.3 in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban and rural-nonfarm population increased between 1930 and 1940 whereas the rural-farm population decreased. The urban population increased by 17.5 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 15.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 4.8 percent. The total population of the division increased by 7.3 percent. In the West South Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the West South Central Division may have exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 359,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 359,000, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the West South Central Division, however, increased by 887,695 persons in these ten years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the West South Central Division would increase by about 9 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the West South Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 109, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 9 percent per generation. The reproduction

rate for the urban areas was 78, for the rural-nonfarm areas 114, and for the rural-farm areas 146. Thus, only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance levels.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratios by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the West South Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the non-white population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the four States is shown in table 3. The number of persons classified by age, sex, and residence for the four States is presented in table 3a, and the

number of persons by age, sex, and color in table 3b. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the four States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	109	78	114	146	122	86	128	159
Arkansas	122	(¹)	117	150	133	(¹)	124	161
Louisiana	109	77	118	148	122	84	134	167
Oklahoma	113	84	120	142	129	89	136	170
Texas	104	83	114	129	112	83	118	146
White								
The division	108	81	115	142	126	92	133	164
Arkansas	123	(¹)	(¹)	150	142	(¹)	(¹)	174
Louisiana	104	76	(¹)	135	127	90	(¹)	174
Oklahoma	113	86	121	141	129	90	135	168
Texas	104	88	114	125	114	88	121	146
Nonwhite								
The division	110	68	109	158	109	67	106	146
Arkansas	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	109	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Louisiana	119	(¹)	(¹)	163	114	(¹)	(¹)	152
Oklahoma	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Texas	99	(¹)	(¹)	147	100	(¹)	(¹)	146
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	101.2	92.7	102.5	110.0	103.3	96.4	104.2	109.0
Arkansas	103.4	90.2	100.8	110.0	102.8	92.3	100.7	107.3
Louisiana	98.4	90.0	101.2	107.1	99.4	92.3	103.1	105.1
Oklahoma	102.1	93.3	102.1	111.2	106.1	99.0	105.7	112.3
Texas	101.3	93.9	103.7	110.7	103.8	97.6	105.1	109.8

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	13,064,525	6,572,291	6,492,234	5,203,401	2,503,664	2,699,737	2,810,168	1,422,679	1,387,489	5,050,956	2,645,948	2,405,008
Under 5 years	1,231,651	621,291	610,360	400,395	201,332	199,063	282,763	143,742	139,021	548,493	276,217	272,276
5 to 9 years	1,246,772	631,361	615,411	400,866	201,608	199,258	276,582	138,762	137,820	569,324	290,991	278,333
10 to 14 years	1,323,123	665,099	658,029	441,126	215,794	225,332	282,019	142,219	139,800	599,983	307,086	292,897
15 to 19 years	1,322,808	660,584	662,224	482,008	227,453	254,555	272,208	135,604	136,604	568,592	297,527	271,065
20 to 24 years	1,154,279	566,750	587,529	468,114	222,605	245,509	247,062	119,927	127,135	419,103	224,218	194,885
25 to 29 years	1,128,707	555,540	573,167	508,336	237,928	270,408	254,660	125,575	129,085	365,711	192,037	173,674
30 to 34 years	1,034,372	510,783	523,589	472,278	223,315	248,963	234,078	119,117	114,961	328,016	168,351	159,665
35 to 39 years	947,511	469,579	477,932	434,764	207,873	226,891	207,118	106,879	100,239	305,629	154,827	150,802
40 to 44 years	802,291	406,399	395,892	368,199	181,136	187,063	165,078	87,858	77,215	269,019	137,405	131,614
45 to 49 years	710,706	366,503	344,203	313,734	154,476	159,258	143,100	76,256	66,844	253,872	135,771	118,101
50 to 54 years	596,196	310,421	285,775	256,899	127,924	128,975	113,972	60,570	53,402	225,325	121,927	103,398
55 to 59 years	480,440	249,875	230,565	198,553	98,723	99,825	95,711	48,384	47,327	186,176	102,763	83,413
60 to 64 years	375,674	195,904	179,770	152,002	74,211	77,791	76,405	37,076	39,329	147,267	84,617	62,650
65 to 69 years	318,849	163,185	155,664	126,305	57,479	68,826	69,868	34,984	34,884	122,676	70,722	51,954
70 to 74 years	196,298	102,615	98,683	79,376	37,144	42,232	44,044	22,903	21,141	72,878	42,568	30,310
75 years and over ..	194,843	96,402	98,441	80,446	34,658	45,788	45,505	22,823	22,682	68,892	38,921	29,971
10 to 13 years	1,055,540	531,186	524,354	350,881	171,797	179,084	225,220	113,251	111,969	479,439	246,138	233,301
14 to 19 years	1,590,396	794,497	795,899	572,253	271,450	300,803	329,007	164,572	164,435	689,136	358,475	330,661
All ages: 1930 ..	12,176,830	6,186,924	5,989,906	4,427,439	2,172,629	2,254,810	2,441,452	1,246,048	1,195,404	5,307,939	2,768,247	2,539,692
Under 5 years	1,314,952	664,733	650,219	391,255	197,765	193,490	276,121	139,697	136,424	647,576	327,271	320,305
5 to 9 years	1,425,421	721,956	703,465	430,134	215,710	214,424	287,423	145,632	141,791	707,864	360,614	347,250
10 to 14 years	1,296,077	656,100	639,977	377,120	186,767	190,453	242,671	121,177	121,494	676,186	348,156	328,030
15 to 19 years	1,280,160	635,099	645,061	407,556	188,631	218,925	232,566	111,612	120,954	640,038	334,856	305,182
20 to 24 years	1,192,732	584,385	608,347	475,058	218,705	256,353	241,412	117,481	123,931	476,262	248,199	228,063
25 to 29 years	1,023,872	503,184	520,688	451,553	213,963	237,590	218,874	110,652	108,222	353,445	178,569	174,876
30 to 34 years	864,409	431,449	432,960	384,226	188,875	195,351	182,664	95,024	87,640	297,519	147,550	149,969
35 to 39 years	837,621	424,004	413,617	361,247	180,685	180,562	169,743	90,317	79,426	306,631	153,002	153,629
40 to 44 years	685,825	352,706	333,119	288,035	146,488	141,547	133,959	71,389	62,570	263,831	134,829	129,002
45 to 49 years	613,304	325,002	288,302	245,070	126,396	118,674	117,727	63,501	54,226	250,507	135,105	115,402
50 to 54 years	499,120	269,342	229,778	192,843	99,423	93,420	96,186	51,854	44,332	210,091	118,065	92,026
55 to 59 years	372,852	203,570	169,282	139,674	71,111	68,563	72,951	39,157	33,794	160,227	93,302	66,925
60 to 64 years	282,875	155,378	127,497	105,644	53,063	52,581	57,422	30,469	26,953	119,809	71,846	47,963
65 to 69 years	192,723	104,606	88,123	71,247	34,617	36,630	41,370	21,550	19,820	80,112	48,439	31,673
70 to 74 years	141,073	76,205	64,868	50,528	24,381	26,147	32,659	16,878	15,781	57,886	34,946	22,940
75 years and over ..	146,995	75,509	71,486	52,099	23,889	28,210	36,255	18,845	17,410	58,641	32,775	25,866
10 to 13 years	1,041,641	527,683	513,958	303,250	150,538	152,712	196,439	98,866	98,073	541,952	278,779	263,173
14 to 19 years	1,584,596	763,516	771,080	481,526	224,860	256,666	278,798	134,423	144,375	774,272	404,233	370,039
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	9.5	9.4	7.7	8.0	7.4	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.9	10.4	11.3
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.6	9.5	7.7	8.1	7.4	9.8	9.8	9.9	11.3	11.0	11.6
10 to 14 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	8.5	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	10.1	11.9	11.6	12.2
15 to 19 years	10.1	10.1	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.8	11.3	11.2	11.3
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.4	8.9	9.8	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.3	8.5	8.1
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.1	8.8	9.3	7.2	7.3	7.2
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.8	8.1	9.1	8.9	9.2	8.3	8.4	8.3	6.5	6.4	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.1	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.1	5.9	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.2	6.1	7.1	7.2	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.5
45 to 49 years	5.4	5.6	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.9
50 to 54 years	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.3
55 to 59 years	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.5
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2
10 to 13 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9	6.6	8.0	8.0	8.1	9.5	9.3	9.7
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.5	13.7
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.7	10.9	8.8	9.1	8.6	11.3	11.2	11.4	12.2	11.8	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.7	9.9	9.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.3	13.0	13.7
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.9	9.7	10.2	12.7	12.6	12.9
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.3	10.8	9.2	8.7	9.7	9.5	9.0	10.1	12.1	12.1	12.0
20 to 24 years	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.7	10.1	11.4	9.9	9.4	10.4	9.0	9.0	9.0
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.1	8.7	10.2	9.8	10.5	9.0	8.9	9.1	6.7	6.5	6.9
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.3	5.6	5.3	5.9
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.0	7.2	6.6	5.8	5.5	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.0	4.3	3.6
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.2
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over ..	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.6	8.5	8.6	6.8	6.9	6.8	8.0	7.9	8.2	10.2	10.1	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.3	12.9	10.9	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	14.6

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown race.)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	4,272,763	2,076,781	2,195,982	2,380,072	1,211,112	1,168,960	3,916,230	2,063,258	1,852,972
Under 5 years	979,805	496,246	483,559	333,055	168,062	164,993	238,497	120,868	117,629	408,253	207,316	200,937
5 to 9 years	989,870	503,625	486,245	326,634	164,777	161,857	232,938	117,289	115,649	430,298	221,559	208,739
10 to 14 years	1,056,908	538,437	528,471	358,472	176,473	181,999	239,201	121,651	117,550	459,235	235,313	223,922
15 to 19 years	1,064,508	536,259	528,249	393,605	188,748	204,857	230,891	115,996	114,895	440,012	231,515	208,497
20 to 24 years	930,350	462,651	467,699	403,409	187,918	215,491	207,645	101,820	105,825	319,296	172,913	146,383
25 to 29 years	912,783	455,620	457,163	413,194	197,176	216,018	216,021	107,329	108,692	283,568	151,115	132,453
30 to 34 years	840,943	419,126	421,817	383,217	184,162	199,055	200,382	102,051	98,331	257,344	132,913	124,431
35 to 39 years	760,280	381,957	378,323	346,517	168,914	177,603	174,483	91,433	88,050	239,280	121,610	117,670
40 to 44 years	652,204	322,944	319,260	298,305	148,360	149,945	139,541	74,693	64,848	214,358	109,891	104,467
45 to 49 years	577,829	298,185	279,644	254,920	125,936	128,984	120,772	64,353	56,419	202,137	107,696	94,241
50 to 54 years	494,565	257,605	236,960	216,742	108,223	108,519	96,486	51,187	45,299	181,337	98,195	83,142
55 to 59 years	403,799	209,004	194,795	169,397	84,029	85,368	82,887	41,842	41,045	151,575	83,133	68,443
60 to 64 years	321,638	167,216	154,422	133,345	64,811	68,534	66,902	32,535	34,367	121,391	69,870	51,521
65 to 69 years	258,077	132,014	126,063	104,761	47,643	57,118	57,963	29,222	28,741	95,353	55,149	40,204
70 to 74 years	162,477	84,374	78,103	67,908	31,687	36,221	37,202	*19,462	*17,740	57,367	33,225	24,142
75 years and over ..	163,029	80,888	82,141	69,342	29,862	39,480	38,261	*19,381	*18,880	55,426	31,645	23,781
10 to 13 years	841,431	425,647	415,784	285,086	140,453	144,633	190,584	96,724	93,860	365,761	188,470	177,291
14 to 19 years	1,279,985	644,049	635,936	466,991	224,768	242,223	279,508	140,923	138,585	538,486	278,358	255,128
All ages: 1930 ..	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261	3,665,747	1,816,588	1,849,159	2,066,073	1,057,876	1,008,197	4,064,157	2,136,252	1,927,905
Under 5 years	1,062,524	539,310	523,214	331,292	167,900	163,392	238,253	121,014	117,239	492,979	250,396	242,583
5 to 9 years	1,145,050	582,172	562,878	360,679	181,730	178,949	246,261	125,060	121,201	538,110	275,382	262,728
10 to 14 years	1,038,303	527,466	510,837	314,855	157,050	157,805	206,761	103,389	103,372	516,687	267,027	249,660
15 to 19 years	1,023,128	513,225	509,903	336,070	157,989	178,081	195,960	94,636	101,324	491,098	260,600	230,498
20 to 24 years	945,552	469,574	475,978	387,849	182,235	205,614	200,561	97,543	103,018	357,142	189,796	167,346
25 to 29 years	811,558	404,237	407,321	363,192	175,522	187,670	182,933	92,785	90,148	265,433	135,930	129,503
30 to 34 years	698,562	352,294	346,268	313,793	156,296	157,497	154,954	80,976	73,978	229,815	115,022	114,793
35 to 39 years	666,407	341,573	324,834	290,863	147,642	143,221	141,024	75,734	65,290	234,520	118,197	116,323
40 to 44 years	553,384	287,354	266,030	235,732	120,827	114,905	112,097	60,148	51,949	205,555	106,379	99,176
45 to 49 years	486,925	257,600	229,325	199,549	102,916	96,633	96,919	52,131	44,788	190,457	102,553	87,904
50 to 54 years	404,839	217,214	187,625	162,285	83,444	78,841	81,047	43,596	37,451	161,507	90,174	71,333
55 to 59 years	312,409	169,133	143,276	121,502	61,606	59,896	63,117	33,756	29,361	127,790	73,771	54,019
60 to 64 years	234,542	123,352	106,190	91,838	46,167	45,671	49,189	26,170	23,019	93,515	56,015	37,500
65 to 69 years	162,597	88,131	74,466	62,557	30,547	32,010	35,861	18,756	17,105	64,179	38,828	25,351
70 to 74 years	122,503	66,519	55,984	46,348	23,033	23,315	29,051	15,153	13,898	45,104	29,333	18,771
75 years and over ..	122,706	63,824	58,882	45,328	21,038	24,290	31,003	16,425	14,578	46,375	26,361	20,014
10 to 13 years	835,417	424,455	410,962	253,761	126,718	127,043	167,415	83,998	83,417	414,241	213,789	200,502
14 to 19 years	1,226,014	616,236	609,778	397,164	188,321	208,843	235,306	114,027	121,279	593,544	313,888	279,656
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	7.8	8.1	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.0	10.8
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.4	9.3	7.6	7.9	7.4	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.0	10.7	11.3
10 to 14 years	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.4	8.5	8.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	11.7	11.4	12.1
15 to 19 years	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.2	11.2	11.3
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	9.1	8.2	8.4	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.7	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.9	9.3	7.2	7.3	7.1
30 to 34 years	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.1	7.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.2	6.2	6.1	7.0	7.1	6.8	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6
45 to 49 years	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.7
60 to 64 years	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	*1.6	*1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	*1.6	*1.6	1.4	1.5	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.3	9.1	9.6
14 to 19 years	12.1	12.0	12.2	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.5	13.8
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	11.5	11.4	11.6	12.1	11.7	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.7	11.6	11.8	9.8	10.0	9.7	11.9	11.8	12.0	13.2	12.9	13.6
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	10.0	9.8	10.3	12.7	12.5	12.9
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.2	10.7	9.2	8.7	9.6	9.5	8.9	10.1	12.1	12.2	12.0
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.6	10.0	11.1	9.7	9.2	10.2	8.8	8.9	8.7
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	9.9	9.7	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	6.5	6.4	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.5	7.7	7.3	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.8	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.7	6.2	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.6
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.7
55 to 59 years	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.0
75 years and over ..	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.5	8.5	8.6	6.9	7.0	6.9	8.1	7.9	8.3	10.2	10.0	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.8	10.4	11.8	11.4	10.8	12.0	14.6	14.7	14.5

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	930,638	426,983	503,755	430,096	211,567	218,529	1,124,726	582,690	552,036
Under 5 years	251,846	125,045	126,801	67,340	33,270	34,070	44,266	22,874	21,392	140,240	68,901	71,339
5 to 9 years	256,902	127,786	129,116	74,232	36,831	37,401	42,644	21,473	22,171	129,026	69,432	69,594
10 to 14 years	266,220	131,662	134,558	82,654	39,321	43,333	42,818	20,568	22,250	140,748	71,778	68,975
15 to 19 years	258,300	124,325	133,975	88,403	38,705	49,698	41,317	*19,608	21,709	129,580	66,012	62,568
20 to 24 years	223,929	104,099	119,830	84,705	34,687	50,018	39,417	*18,107	21,310	99,907	51,305	48,502
25 to 29 years	215,924	99,920	116,004	95,142	40,752	54,390	38,639	*18,246	20,393	82,143	40,922	41,221
30 to 34 years	193,429	91,657	101,772	89,061	39,153	49,908	33,696	*17,066	*16,630	70,672	35,438	35,234
35 to 39 years	187,231	87,622	99,609	88,247	38,959	49,288	32,635	*15,446	*17,189	66,349	33,217	33,132
40 to 44 years	150,087	73,455	76,632	69,394	32,776	37,118	25,532	*13,165	*12,367	54,661	27,514	27,147
45 to 49 years	132,877	63,318	64,559	58,314	28,540	30,274	22,323	*11,903	*10,425	51,735	27,875	23,860
50 to 54 years	101,631	52,816	48,815	40,157	*19,701	20,456	*17,486	*9,383	*8,103	43,988	23,732	20,256
55 to 59 years	76,641	40,871	35,770	29,216	*14,699	*14,517	*12,824	*6,542	*6,282	34,601	*19,630	*14,971
60 to 64 years	54,036	28,688	25,348	*18,657	*9,400	*9,257	*9,503	*4,541	*4,962	25,876	*14,747	*11,129
65 to 69 years	60,772	31,171	29,601	*21,544	*9,836	*11,708	*11,905	*5,762	*6,143	27,323	*15,573	*11,750
70 to 74 years	33,821	*18,241	*15,580	*11,468	*5,457	*6,011	*6,842	*3,441	*3,401	*15,511	*9,343	*6,166
75 years and over	31,314	*15,514	*16,300	*11,104	*4,796	*6,308	*7,244	*3,442	*3,302	*13,466	*7,276	*6,190
10 to 13 years	214,109	105,589	108,520	65,795	31,344	34,451	34,636	*16,527	*18,109	113,678	57,668	56,010
14 to 19 years	310,411	150,443	159,968	105,232	46,682	58,550	49,499	23,649	25,850	155,650	80,117	75,533
All ages: 1930	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645	761,692	356,041	405,651	375,379	188,172	187,207	1,243,732	631,995	611,737
Under 5 years	252,428	125,423	127,005	59,933	29,835	30,098	37,868	18,683	19,185	154,597	76,875	77,722
5 to 9 years	280,371	139,784	140,587	69,455	32,980	36,475	41,162	20,572	20,590	169,754	85,232	84,522
10 to 14 years	257,774	128,634	129,140	62,365	29,717	32,648	35,910	17,788	18,123	159,499	81,129	78,370
15 to 19 years	257,032	121,874	135,158	71,486	30,642	40,844	36,606	16,976	19,630	148,340	74,256	74,084
20 to 24 years	247,180	114,811	132,369	87,209	36,470	50,739	40,851	19,938	20,913	119,130	58,403	60,727
25 to 29 years	212,314	98,947	113,367	88,361	38,441	49,920	35,941	17,867	18,074	88,012	42,639	45,373
30 to 34 years	165,847	79,155	86,692	70,433	32,579	37,854	27,710	14,048	13,662	67,704	32,528	35,176
35 to 39 years	171,214	82,431	88,783	70,384	33,043	37,341	28,719	14,563	14,186	72,111	34,805	37,306
40 to 44 years	132,441	65,352	67,089	52,303	25,651	26,642	21,862	11,241	10,621	58,276	28,450	29,826
45 to 49 years	126,379	67,402	58,977	45,521	23,480	22,041	20,808	11,370	9,438	60,060	32,552	27,498
50 to 54 years	94,231	52,123	42,108	30,558	15,979	14,579	15,139	8,258	6,881	48,584	27,891	20,693
55 to 59 years	60,443	34,437	26,006	18,172	9,505	8,667	9,334	5,401	4,433	32,437	19,531	12,906
60 to 64 years	48,333	27,026	21,307	13,806	6,896	6,910	8,233	4,299	3,934	26,294	15,831	10,463
65 to 69 years	30,132	16,475	13,657	8,690	4,070	4,620	5,509	2,794	2,715	15,933	9,611	6,322
70 to 74 years	18,570	9,686	8,884	5,180	2,348	2,832	3,608	1,725	1,833	9,732	5,613	4,119
75 years and over	24,289	11,685	12,604	6,771	2,851	3,920	5,252	2,420	2,832	12,266	6,414	5,852
10 to 13 years	206,224	103,223	103,001	49,439	23,820	25,619	29,024	14,368	14,656	127,711	65,040	62,671
14 to 19 years	308,582	147,280	161,302	84,362	36,539	47,823	43,492	20,396	23,096	180,723	90,345	90,378
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.1	10.2	10.0	7.2	7.8	6.8	10.3	10.8	9.8	12.4	11.8	12.9
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.5	10.1	8.0	8.6	7.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	12.3	11.9	12.6
10 to 14 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	8.9	9.2	8.6	10.0	9.7	10.2	12.4	12.3	12.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.2	10.5	9.5	9.1	9.9	9.6	*9.3	9.9	11.3	11.3	11.3
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.5	9.4	9.1	8.1	9.9	9.2	*8.6	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.2	9.1	10.2	9.5	10.8	9.0	*8.6	9.3	7.2	7.0	7.5
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.5	8.0	9.6	9.2	9.9	7.8	*8.1	*7.6	6.2	6.1	6.4
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.2	7.8	9.5	9.1	9.8	7.6	*7.3	*7.9	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.7	7.4	5.9	*6.2	*5.7	4.8	4.7	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.6	5.1	6.3	6.7	6.0	5.2	*5.6	*4.8	4.6	4.8	4.3
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.3	*4.6	4.1	*4.1	*4.4	*3.7	3.9	4.1	3.7
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.1	*3.4	*2.9	*3.0	*3.1	*2.9	3.0	*3.4	*2.7
60 to 64 years	2.2	2.3	2.0	*2.0	*2.2	*1.8	*2.2	*2.1	*2.3	2.3	*2.5	*2.0
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	*2.3	*2.3	*2.8	*2.7	*2.8	2.4	*2.7	*2.1
70 to 74 years	1.4	*1.5	*1.2	*1.2	*1.3	*1.2	*1.6	*1.6	*1.6	*1.4	*1.6	*1.1
75 years and over	1.3	*1.3	*1.3	*1.2	*1.1	*1.3	*1.7	*1.6	*1.7	*1.2	*1.2	*1.1
10 to 13 years	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.1	7.3	6.8	8.1	*7.8	*8.3	10.0	9.9	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.3	12.6	11.3	10.9	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.8	13.7	13.7	13.7
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	7.9	8.4	7.4	10.1	9.9	10.2	12.4	12.2	12.7
5 to 9 years	11.8	11.9	11.7	9.1	9.5	8.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	13.6	13.5	13.3
10 to 14 years	10.8	10.9	10.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	9.6	9.5	9.7	12.8	12.8	12.8
15 to 19 years	10.8	10.4	11.2	9.4	8.6	10.1	9.8	9.0	10.5	12.0	11.7	12.2
20 to 24 years	10.4	9.8	11.0	11.4	10.2	12.5	10.9	10.6	11.2	9.6	9.2	9.9
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.4	9.4	11.6	10.8	12.3	9.6	9.5	9.7	7.1	6.7	7.4
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.7	7.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	5.4	5.1	5.7
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.0	7.4	9.2	9.3	9.2	7.7	7.7	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.1
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.9	7.2	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.5	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.0	6.6	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.0	4.4	3.5	4.0	4.5	3.6	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.9	4.4	3.4
55 to 59 years	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7
75 years and over	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.7	8.8	8.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.6	7.8	10.3	10.3	10.2
14 to 19 years	13.0	12.5	13.4	11.1	10.3	11.8	11.6	10.8	12.3	14.5	14.3	14.8

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930
(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940 ..	13,064,525	1,231,651	1,246,772	1,055,540	1,590,396	1,154,279	3,912,881	2,163,016	709,990
Arkansas	1,949,387	199,442	199,762	168,214	247,198	173,568	535,888	320,833	104,432
Louisiana	2,363,880	232,607	228,202	195,044	292,576	214,377	715,443	369,422	116,209
Oklahoma	2,336,434	222,382	223,044	189,185	290,707	199,422	669,063	398,402	144,229
Texas	6,414,824	577,220	595,764	503,097	759,915	566,912	1,992,487	1,074,309	346,120
The division: 1930 ..	12,176,830	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,041,641	1,534,596	1,192,732	3,411,727	1,768,151	480,797
Arkansas	1,854,482	208,709	225,828	169,621	244,126	175,308	475,315	279,197	75,600
Louisiana	2,101,593	230,538	248,187	182,876	262,357	206,496	592,502	301,982	75,850
Oklahoma	2,396,040	264,537	285,846	207,823	302,962	230,891	659,742	346,312	96,888
Texas	5,824,715	611,168	655,560	481,321	726,151	580,037	1,684,168	840,660	232,459
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.4	9.5	8.1	12.2	8.8	30.0	16.6	5.4
Arkansas	100.0	10.2	10.2	8.6	12.7	8.9	27.5	16.5	5.4
Louisiana	100.0	9.8	9.7	8.3	12.4	9.1	30.3	15.6	4.9
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.5	8.1	12.4	8.5	28.6	17.1	6.2
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.8	11.8	8.8	31.1	16.7	5.4
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.9	11.7	8.6	12.6	9.8	28.0	14.5	3.9
Arkansas	100.0	11.3	12.2	9.1	13.2	9.5	25.6	15.1	4.1
Louisiana	100.0	11.0	11.8	8.7	12.5	9.8	28.2	14.4	3.6
Oklahoma	100.0	11.0	11.9	8.7	12.6	9.6	27.5	14.5	4.0
Texas	100.0	10.5	11.4	8.3	12.4	10.0	28.9	14.4	4.0
MALE									
The division: 1940 ..	6,572,291	621,291	631,361	531,186	794,497	566,750	1,942,301	1,122,703	362,202
Arkansas	990,989	100,341	102,002	86,356	124,439	86,434	265,343	171,184	54,888
Louisiana	1,172,443	117,890	115,925	97,426	145,135	102,930	349,834	187,639	55,664
Oklahoma	1,180,569	112,012	113,059	96,624	145,507	98,828	329,728	207,417	77,394
Texas	3,228,290	291,048	300,375	250,778	379,416	278,558	997,396	556,463	174,256
The division: 1930 ..	6,185,924	664,733	721,956	527,683	763,516	584,385	1,711,343	953,292	256,311
Arkansas	938,843	105,201	114,170	86,598	122,278	84,488	232,991	153,267	41,411
Louisiana	1,047,823	116,284	124,903	92,242	128,302	98,240	291,852	158,787	36,784
Oklahoma	1,233,264	134,190	145,130	105,253	152,123	114,425	336,053	190,821	54,684
Texas	2,965,994	309,078	337,753	244,590	360,813	287,232	850,447	450,417	123,443
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.5	9.6	8.1	12.1	8.6	29.6	17.1	5.5
Arkansas	100.0	10.1	10.3	8.7	12.6	8.7	26.8	17.3	5.5
Louisiana	100.0	10.1	9.9	8.3	12.4	8.6	29.8	16.0	4.7
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.6	8.2	12.3	8.4	27.9	17.6	6.6
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.8	11.8	8.6	30.9	17.2	5.4
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.7	11.7	8.5	12.3	9.4	27.7	15.4	4.1
Arkansas	100.0	11.2	12.1	9.1	13.0	9.4	24.8	16.3	4.4
Louisiana	100.0	11.1	11.9	8.8	12.2	9.4	27.9	15.2	3.5
Oklahoma	100.0	10.9	11.8	8.5	12.3	9.3	27.2	15.5	4.4
Texas	100.0	10.4	11.4	8.2	12.2	9.7	28.7	15.2	4.2
FEMALE									
The division: 1940 ..	6,492,234	610,360	615,411	524,354	795,899	587,529	1,970,580	1,040,313	347,788
Arkansas	958,398	99,101	97,760	81,856	122,759	87,134	270,545	149,699	49,544
Louisiana	1,191,437	114,717	112,277	97,618	147,441	111,447	365,609	181,783	60,545
Oklahoma	1,165,865	110,370	109,985	92,561	145,200	100,594	339,335	190,985	66,835
Texas	3,166,534	286,172	295,389	252,319	380,499	288,354	995,091	517,846	170,864
The division: 1930 ..	5,989,906	650,219	703,465	513,958	771,080	608,347	1,700,384	814,859	224,477
Arkansas	914,639	103,508	111,658	84,023	121,848	90,820	242,324	125,930	34,191
Louisiana	1,053,770	114,274	123,284	90,634	134,055	108,256	300,650	143,195	39,066
Oklahoma	1,162,776	130,347	140,716	102,570	150,839	116,466	323,689	165,491	42,204
Texas	2,868,721	302,090	327,807	236,731	364,338	292,805	833,721	390,243	109,016
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.4	9.5	8.1	12.3	9.0	30.4	16.0	5.4
Arkansas	100.0	10.3	10.2	8.5	12.8	9.1	28.2	15.6	5.2
Louisiana	100.0	9.6	9.4	8.2	12.4	9.4	30.7	15.3	5.1
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.5	8.0	12.6	8.7	29.4	16.5	5.8
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.9	11.9	9.0	31.2	16.3	5.0
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.9	11.7	8.6	12.9	10.2	28.4	13.6	3.7
Arkansas	100.0	11.3	12.2	9.2	13.3	9.9	26.5	13.8	3.7
Louisiana	100.0	10.8	11.7	8.6	12.7	10.3	28.5	13.6	3.7
Oklahoma	100.0	11.2	12.1	8.8	13.0	10.0	27.8	13.4	3.6
Texas	100.0	10.6	11.5	8.3	12.7	10.2	29.2	13.7	3.8

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ARKANSAS																		
All ages: 1940	441,910	204,885	237,025	405,985	203,808	202,127	1,111,542	582,296	539,246	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,120	*15,180	*14,940	41,950	21,485	20,465	127,972	63,676	63,696	7.0	*7.4	*6.6	10.3	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.9	12.0
5 to 9 years	20,640	*15,560	*15,080	40,790	21,048	*19,744	128,332	65,396	62,936	4.6	*7.6	*6.6	10.0	10.3	*9.8	11.5	11.2	11.9
10 to 13 years ...	27,040	*12,840	*14,200	31,968	*16,104	*15,884	109,186	57,414	51,772	6.3	*6.8	*6.3	7.9	*7.9	*7.9	9.8	9.9	9.8
14 to 19 years ...	48,080	22,200	25,880	46,568	22,364	24,204	152,550	79,872	72,675	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.5	11.0	12.0	13.7	13.7	13.7
20 to 24 years ...	42,800	*18,480	23,880	36,328	*17,128	*19,804	94,942	50,892	44,050	9.8	*9.2	*10.5	8.9	*8.4	*9.5	8.5	8.7	8.3
25 to 44 years ...	142,954	66,762	76,222	121,044	59,942	61,102	271,690	132,675	133,215	33.1	32.6	33.6	29.6	29.4	30.2	24.5	23.8	25.2
45 to 64 years ...	84,176	41,599	42,577	64,989	34,985	30,604	171,718	95,200	76,518	19.5	20.3	18.6	16.0	16.9	15.1	15.4	16.3	14.5
65 years and over	26,600	*12,860	*14,240	22,280	*11,860	*10,920	55,562	31,168	24,384	6.2	*6.0	*6.3	5.5	*5.6	*5.4	5.0	5.4	4.6
All ages: 1930	382,878	188,800	199,078	354,274	177,753	176,521	1,117,330	578,290	539,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,804	15,423	15,381	39,368	19,888	19,480	136,542	69,895	68,647	8.0	8.4	7.7	11.1	11.2	11.0	12.4	12.1	12.7
5 to 9 years	35,658	17,787	17,871	40,877	20,549	20,328	149,293	75,834	73,459	9.3	9.0	11.5	11.6	11.5	11.3	13.1	13.6	13.1
10 to 13 years ...	27,046	13,282	13,764	33,254	13,912	14,372	114,291	58,404	55,887	7.1	7.2	6.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	10.2	10.1	10.4
14 to 19 years ...	42,907	19,600	23,307	40,341	19,165	21,175	160,878	98,312	77,566	11.2	10.8	11.6	11.4	10.8	12.0	14.4	14.4	14.4
20 to 24 years ...	39,785	17,254	22,531	34,668	15,950	18,718	100,860	51,284	49,576	10.4	9.4	11.3	9.8	9.0	10.6	9.0	8.9	9.2
25 to 44 years ...	123,345	57,859	65,486	100,167	50,969	49,198	231,908	124,142	127,660	32.2	31.5	32.9	28.7	28.7	27.9	22.5	21.5	23.7
45 to 64 years ...	65,999	32,958	32,041	53,406	26,452	26,954	159,792	90,857	68,985	17.2	18.5	16.1	15.1	16.0	14.1	14.3	15.7	12.8

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.

Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

State, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ARKANSAS												
All ages: 1940 ..	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	483,700	241,361	242,339	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	149,052	75,416	73,636	50,390	24,925	25,465	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.5
5 to 9 years	149,714	76,558	73,156	50,048	25,444	24,604	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.2
10 to 13 years	125,106	63,934	61,172	43,108	22,424	20,684	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.9	9.3	8.5
14 to 19 years	186,930	94,814	92,116	60,268	29,625	30,643	12.8	12.6	12.9	12.5	12.3	12.6
20 to 24 years	129,560	65,380	64,230	44,008	21,104	22,904	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	8.7	9.5
25 to 44 years	399,399	200,129	199,270	136,489	65,214	71,275	27.2	26.7	27.8	28.2	27.0	29.4
45 to 64 years	245,674	131,419	114,255	75,209	39,765	35,444	16.8	17.5	16.0	15.5	16.5	14.6
65 years and over ..	80,252	42,028	38,224	24,180	*12,860	*11,320	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.0	*5.3	*4.7
All ages: 1930 ..	1,375,315	702,509	672,806	479,167	237,334	241,833	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	158,664	80,494	78,170	50,045	24,707	25,338	11.5	11.5	11.6	10.4	10.4	10.5
5 to 9 years	170,511	86,633	83,878	55,317	27,537	27,780	12.4	12.3	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.5
10 to 13 years	127,249	64,435	62,814	42,372	21,163	21,209	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.8
14 to 19 years	180,906	91,831	89,075	63,220	30,447	32,773	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.2	12.8	13.6
20 to 24 years	125,995	61,622	64,373	49,313	22,866	26,447	9.2	8.8	9.6	10.3	9.6	10.9
25 to 44 years	344,194	172,170	172,024	131,121	60,821	70,300	25.0	24.5	25.6	27.4	25.6	29.1
45 to 64 years	206,336	111,687	94,653	72,861	41,584	31,277	15.0	15.9	14.1	15.2	17.5	12.9
65 years and over ..	60,925	33,338	27,587	14,675	8,071	6,604	4.4	4.7	4.1	3.1	3.4	2.7
LOUISIANA												
All ages: 1940 ..	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	851,943	413,393	438,550	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	138,589	70,317	68,272	94,018	47,573	46,445	9.2	9.2	9.1	11.0	11.5	10.6
5 to 9 years	139,676	72,493	67,178	88,526	43,427	45,099	9.2	9.6	8.9	10.4	10.5	10.3
10 to 13 years	121,102	61,256	59,846	72,942	36,170	37,772	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.7	8.7	8.6
14 to 19 years	182,204	93,779	94,425	104,372	51,356	53,016	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.1
20 to 24 years	136,857	66,888	69,969	77,520	36,042	41,478	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.7	9.5
25 to 44 years	465,188	233,704	231,484	250,255	116,130	134,125	30.5	30.8	30.7	29.4	28.1	30.6
45 to 64 years	247,597	125,378	122,219	121,825	62,261	59,564	16.4	16.5	16.2	14.3	15.1	13.6
65 years and over ..	74,724	35,230	39,494	41,485	20,434	21,051	4.9	4.6	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.8
All ages: 1930 ..	1,322,712	667,073	655,639	778,881	380,750	398,131	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	145,239	73,900	71,339	85,299	42,345	42,955	11.0	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.1	10.8
5 to 9 years	154,757	78,419	76,338	93,430	46,484	46,946	11.7	11.8	11.6	12.0	12.2	11.8
10 to 13 years	114,795	58,394	56,401	68,031	33,843	34,238	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.6
14 to 19 years	163,832	81,701	82,131	98,525	46,601	51,924	12.4	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.2	12.9
20 to 24 years	126,702	61,542	65,160	79,794	36,698	43,096	9.6	9.2	9.9	10.2	9.6	10.9
25 to 44 years	370,467	186,234	184,233	222,035	105,618	116,417	28.0	27.9	28.1	28.5	27.7	29.2
45 to 64 years	194,720	101,631	93,089	107,262	57,156	50,106	14.7	15.2	14.2	13.8	15.0	12.6
65 years and over ..	51,746	24,994	26,752	24,104	11,790	12,314	3.9	3.7	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
OKLAHOMA												
All ages: 1940 ..	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	230,902	112,958	117,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	199,809	100,777	99,032	22,573	*11,035	*11,538	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.8	*9.8	*9.8
5 to 9 years	198,260	100,967	97,293	24,784	*12,092	*12,692	9.4	9.5	9.4	10.7	*10.7	*10.8
10 to 13 years	169,150	87,250	81,900	20,035	*9,374	*10,661	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.7	*8.3	*9.0
14 to 19 years	259,327	130,589	128,738	31,380	*14,918	*16,462	12.3	12.2	12.4	13.6	*13.2	*14.0
20 to 24 years	179,923	89,650	90,273	*19,499	*9,178	*10,321	8.5	8.4	8.7	*8.4	*8.1	*8.8
25 to 44 years	604,019	298,503	305,516	55,044	31,235	33,819	28.7	28.0	29.4	28.2	27.6	28.7
45 to 64 years	364,207	189,977	174,230	34,195	*17,440	*16,755	17.3	17.8	16.8	14.8	*15.4	*14.2
65 years and over ..	130,837	69,698	61,139	*13,392	*7,696	*5,696	6.2	6.5	5.9	*5.8	*6.3	*4.8
All ages: 1930 ..	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344	265,262	133,680	131,432	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	233,843	113,903	115,040	30,694	15,387	15,307	11.0	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.6
5 to 9 years	252,022	128,128	123,894	38,824	17,002	16,822	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.8
10 to 13 years	183,409	92,945	90,464	24,414	12,308	12,106	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.2	9.2
14 to 19 years	266,936	134,352	132,584	36,026	17,771	18,255	12.5	12.2	12.9	13.6	13.3	13.9
20 to 24 years	204,602	101,635	102,967	26,289	12,590	13,699	9.6	9.3	10.0	9.9	9.4	10.4
25 to 44 years	588,627	301,135	287,492	71,115	34,918	36,197	27.6	27.4	27.9	26.8	26.1	27.6
45 to 64 years	311,626	171,328	140,298	34,686	19,493	15,193	14.6	15.6	13.6	13.1	14.6	11.6
65 years and over ..	88,885	50,425	38,460	8,003	4,259	3,744	4.2	4.6	3.7	3.0	3.2	2.8
TEXAS												
All ages: 1940 ..	5,485,909	2,774,662	2,711,047	928,915	453,428	475,487	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	492,355	249,536	242,819	84,865	41,512	43,353	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	502,220	253,602	248,618	93,544	46,773	46,771	9.2	9.1	9.2	10.1	10.3	9.8
10 to 13 years	426,073	213,207	212,866	77,024	37,571	39,453	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3
14 to 19 years	645,524	324,867	320,657	114,391	54,549	59,842	11.8	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.0	12.6
20 to 24 years	484,010	240,783	243,227	82,902	37,775	45,127	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.2	8.3	9.5
25 to 44 years	1,697,604	857,311	840,293	294,633	140,085	154,798	30.9	30.9	31.0	31.7	30.9	32.6
45 to 64 years	940,353	485,236	455,117	133,956	71,237	62,729	17.1	17.5	16.8	14.4	15.7	13.2
65 years and over ..	297,770	150,320	147,450	47,850	23,936	23,914	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.9
All ages: 1930 ..	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472	857,543	424,294	433,249	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	524,778	266,113	258,665	86,990	42,965	43,425	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.0
5 to 9 years	567,760	288,992	278,768	97,800	48,761	49,039	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.3
10 to 13 years	409,964	208,681	201,283	71,357	35,909	35,448	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.2
14 to 19 years	614,340	308,352	305,988	110,811	52,461	58,350	12.4	12.1	12.6	12.9	12.4	13.2
20 to 24 years	483,253	244,575	238,678	91,784	42,657	49,127	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.7	10.1	11.1
25 to 44 years	1,426,623	725,919	700,704	257,545	124,528	133,017	28.7	28.6	28.9	30.0	29.3	30.6
45 to 64 years	726,033	387,657	338,376	114,627	62,760	51,867	14.6	15.3	14.0	13.4	14.8	12.9
65 years and over ..	206,250	109,717	96,533	26,209	13,726	12,483	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	2.9

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area, color, and census year	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	4,272,763	2,076,781	2,195,982	2,380,072	1,211,112	1,168,960	3,916,230	2,063,258	1,852,972
Arkansas	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	326,238	157,009	169,229	324,817	163,519	161,298	814,632	429,100	385,532
Louisiana	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	665,431	322,550	342,881	375,160	190,654	184,506	471,346	245,846	225,500
Oklahoma	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	792,268	383,699	408,569	481,066	243,392	237,674	832,198	440,520	391,678
Texas	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	2,488,826	1,213,523	1,275,303	1,199,029	613,547	585,482	1,798,054	947,792	850,262
The division: 1930	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261	3,665,747	1,816,588	1,849,159	2,066,073	1,057,876	1,008,197	4,064,157	2,136,252	1,927,905
Arkansas	1,375,315	702,509	672,806	293,525	142,831	150,694	289,188	145,852	143,336	792,602	413,826	378,776
Louisiana	1,322,712	667,073	655,639	575,244	280,981	294,263	293,700	149,754	143,946	453,768	236,338	217,430
Oklahoma	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344	739,025	369,210	369,815	505,972	260,240	245,732	885,781	469,984	415,797
Texas	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472	2,057,953	1,023,566	1,034,387	977,213	502,030	475,183	1,932,006	1,016,104	915,902
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	930,638	426,883	503,755	430,096	211,567	218,529	1,134,726	582,690	552,036
Arkansas	483,700	241,361	242,339	105,672	47,876	57,796	81,118	40,289	40,829	296,910	153,196	143,714
Louisiana	851,943	413,393	438,550	315,008	141,931	173,077	155,326	76,222	79,104	381,609	195,240	186,369
Oklahoma	230,902	112,958	117,944	87,395	40,984	46,411	44,004	21,932	22,072	99,503	50,042	49,461
Texas	928,915	453,428	475,487	422,563	196,092	226,471	149,648	73,124	76,524	356,704	184,212	172,492
The division: 1930	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645	761,692	356,041	405,651	375,379	188,172	187,207	1,243,782	631,995	611,787
Arkansas	479,167	237,334	241,833	89,353	40,969	48,384	65,086	31,901	33,185	324,728	164,464	160,264
Louisiana	778,881	380,750	398,131	258,288	119,048	139,240	147,479	74,229	73,250	373,114	187,473	185,641
Oklahoma	265,262	133,830	131,432	82,656	39,618	43,038	47,213	23,975	23,238	135,393	70,237	65,156
Texas	857,543	424,294	433,249	331,395	156,406	174,989	115,601	58,067	57,534	410,547	209,821	200,726

12692

May 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 16

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the West South Central Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5.)

The average age of the population in the West South Central Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma and Texas) in 1940 was 26.1 years, as compared with 23.2 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 26.5 years in 1930 to 28.8 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 23.8 years in 1930 to 25.9 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 19.9 years in 1930, to 22.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the West South Central Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 80.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 80.4 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 101.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 103.3 in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban and rural-nonfarm population increased between 1930 and 1940 whereas the rural-farm population decreased. The urban population increased by 17.5 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 15.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 4.8 percent. The total population of the division increased by 7.3 percent. In the West South Central Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating out of the West South Central Division may have exceeded the number of those migrating into the division by about 359,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over is less than the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 359,000, the number of out-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of in-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the West South Central Division, however, increased by 887,695 persons in these ten years. It is apparent, therefore, that the increase in the population of the division is attributable to the excess of births over deaths, which was large enough to offset out-migration during the decade and to cause a net gain.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the West South Central Division would increase by about 9 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the West South Central Division the net reproduction rate in 1940 was 109, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 9 percent per generation. The reproduction

rate for the urban areas was 78, for the rural-nonfarm areas 114, and for the rural-farm areas 146. Thus, only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the maintenance levels.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratios by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the West South Central Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the non-white population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the four States is shown in table 3. The number of persons classified by age, sex, and residence for the four States is presented in table 3a, and the

number of persons by age, sex, and color in table 3b. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures (except the total population and the total urban population) appearing in this release are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE								
All classes								
The division	109	78	114	146	122	86	128	159
Arkansas	122	(¹)	117	150	133	(¹)	124	161
Louisiana	109	77	118	148	122	84	134	167
Oklahoma	113	84	120	142	129	89	136	170
Texas	104	83	114	129	112	83	118	146
White								
The division	108	81	115	142	126	92	133	164
Arkansas	123	(¹)	(¹)	150	142	(¹)	(¹)	174
Louisiana	104	76	(¹)	135	127	90	(¹)	174
Oklahoma	113	86	121	141	129	90	135	168
Texas	104	88	114	125	114	88	121	146
Nonwhite								
The division	110	68	109	158	109	67	106	146
Arkansas	119	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	109	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Louisiana	119	(¹)	(¹)	163	114	(¹)	(¹)	152
Oklahoma	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Texas	99	(¹)	(¹)	147	100	(¹)	(¹)	146
MALES PER 100 FEMALES								
(all classes)								
The division	101.2	92.7	102.5	110.0	103.3	96.4	104.2	109.0
Arkansas	103.4	90.2	100.8	110.0	102.8	92.3	100.7	107.3
Louisiana	98.4	90.0	101.2	107.1	99.4	92.3	103.1	105.1
Oklahoma	102.1	93.3	102.1	111.2	106.1	99.0	105.7	112.3
Texas	101.3	93.9	103.7	110.7	103.8	97.6	105.1	109.8

¹ Rates not shown for those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.
1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	13,064,525	6,572,291	6,492,234	5,203,401	2,508,664	2,699,737	2,810,168	1,422,679	1,387,489	5,050,956	2,645,948	2,405,008
Under 5 years	1,281,651	621,291	610,360	400,395	201,392	199,063	282,763	143,742	139,021	548,493	276,217	272,276
5 to 9 years	1,246,772	631,361	615,411	400,866	201,608	199,258	276,582	138,762	137,820	569,324	290,991	278,333
10 to 14 years	1,323,128	665,099	658,029	441,126	215,794	225,332	282,019	142,219	139,800	599,983	307,086	292,897
15 to 19 years	1,322,808	660,584	662,224	482,008	227,453	254,555	272,208	135,604	136,604	568,592	297,527	271,065
20 to 24 years	1,154,279	566,750	587,529	488,114	222,605	265,509	247,062	119,927	127,135	419,103	224,218	194,885
25 to 29 years	1,128,707	555,540	573,167	508,386	237,988	270,408	254,660	125,575	129,085	365,711	192,037	173,674
30 to 34 years	1,034,372	510,783	523,589	472,727	223,315	248,963	234,078	119,117	114,961	328,016	168,351	159,665
35 to 39 years	947,511	469,579	477,932	434,764	207,873	226,891	207,118	106,879	100,239	305,629	154,827	150,802
40 to 44 years	802,291	406,399	395,892	368,199	181,186	187,063	165,073	87,858	77,215	269,019	137,405	131,614
45 to 49 years	710,706	366,508	344,203	313,734	154,476	159,258	143,100	76,256	66,844	253,872	135,771	118,101
50 to 54 years	596,196	310,421	285,775	256,899	127,924	128,975	113,972	60,570	53,402	225,325	121,927	103,398
55 to 59 years	480,440	249,875	230,565	198,553	98,728	99,825	95,711	48,384	47,327	186,176	102,763	83,413
60 to 64 years	375,674	195,904	179,770	152,002	74,211	77,791	76,405	37,076	39,329	147,267	84,617	62,650
65 to 69 years	318,849	163,185	155,664	126,305	57,479	68,826	69,968	34,984	34,884	122,676	70,722	51,954
70 to 74 years	196,298	102,615	98,683	79,376	37,144	42,232	44,044	22,903	21,141	72,878	42,568	30,310
75 years and over ..	194,843	96,402	98,441	80,446	34,658	45,788	45,505	22,823	22,682	68,892	38,921	29,971
10 to 13 years	1,055,540	531,186	524,354	350,881	171,797	179,084	225,220	113,251	111,969	479,439	246,138	233,301
14 to 19 years	1,590,396	794,497	795,899	572,253	271,450	300,803	329,007	164,572	164,435	689,136	358,475	330,661
All ages: 1930 ..	12,176,830	6,186,924	5,989,906	4,427,489	2,172,629	2,254,810	2,441,452	1,246,048	1,195,404	5,307,939	2,768,247	2,539,692
Under 5 years	1,314,952	664,733	650,219	391,255	197,765	193,490	276,121	139,697	136,424	647,576	327,271	320,305
5 to 9 years	1,425,421	721,956	708,465	430,134	215,710	214,424	287,423	145,632	141,791	707,864	360,614	347,250
10 to 14 years	1,296,077	656,100	639,977	377,120	186,767	190,453	242,671	121,177	121,494	676,186	348,156	328,030
15 to 19 years	1,280,160	635,099	645,061	407,556	188,631	218,925	232,566	111,612	120,954	640,038	334,856	305,182
20 to 24 years	1,192,732	584,385	608,347	475,058	218,705	256,353	241,412	117,481	123,931	476,262	248,199	228,063
25 to 29 years	1,023,872	503,184	520,688	451,553	213,963	237,590	218,874	110,652	108,222	353,445	178,569	174,876
30 to 34 years	864,409	431,449	432,960	384,226	188,875	195,351	182,664	95,024	87,640	297,519	147,550	149,969
35 to 39 years	837,621	424,004	413,617	361,247	180,685	180,562	169,743	90,317	79,426	306,681	153,002	153,629
40 to 44 years	685,825	352,706	333,119	288,035	146,488	141,547	133,959	71,389	62,570	263,831	134,829	128,002
45 to 49 years	613,304	325,002	288,302	245,070	126,396	118,674	117,727	63,501	54,226	250,507	135,105	115,402
50 to 54 years	499,120	269,342	229,778	192,843	99,423	93,420	96,186	51,854	44,332	210,091	118,065	92,026
55 to 59 years	372,352	203,570	169,282	139,674	71,111	68,563	72,951	39,157	33,794	160,227	93,302	66,925
60 to 64 years	282,375	155,378	127,497	105,644	53,063	52,581	57,422	30,469	26,953	119,809	71,846	47,963
65 to 69 years	192,729	104,606	88,123	71,247	34,617	36,630	41,370	21,550	19,820	80,112	48,439	31,673
70 to 74 years	141,073	76,205	64,868	50,528	24,381	26,147	32,659	16,878	15,781	57,886	34,946	22,940
75 years and over ..	146,995	75,509	71,486	52,099	23,889	28,210	36,255	18,845	17,410	58,641	32,775	25,866
10 to 13 years	1,041,641	527,683	513,958	303,250	150,538	152,712	196,439	98,366	98,073	541,952	278,779	263,173
14 to 19 years	1,534,596	763,516	771,080	481,526	224,860	256,666	278,798	134,423	144,375	774,272	404,233	370,039
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.9	9.5	9.4	7.7	8.0	7.4	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.9	10.4	11.3
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.6	9.5	7.7	8.1	7.4	9.8	9.8	9.9	11.3	11.0	11.6
10 to 14 years	10.1	10.1	10.1	8.5	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	10.1	11.9	11.6	12.2
15 to 19 years	10.1	10.1	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.8	11.3	11.2	11.3
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.4	8.9	9.8	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.3	8.5	8.1
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.1	8.8	9.3	7.2	7.3	7.2
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.8	8.1	9.1	8.9	9.2	8.3	8.4	8.3	6.5	6.4	6.6
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.1	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.1	5.9	6.3
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.2	6.1	7.1	7.2	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.5
45 to 49 years	5.4	5.6	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.9
50 to 54 years	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.3
55 to 59 years	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.5
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2
10 to 13 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9	6.6	8.0	8.0	8.1	9.5	9.3	9.7
14 to 19 years	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.5	13.7
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.7	10.9	8.8	9.1	8.6	11.3	11.2	11.4	12.2	11.8	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.7	9.9	9.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.8	13.0	13.7
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.6	10.7	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.9	9.7	10.2	12.7	12.6	12.9
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.3	10.8	9.2	8.7	9.7	9.5	9.0	10.1	12.1	12.1	12.0
20 to 24 years	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.7	10.1	11.4	9.9	9.4	10.4	9.0	9.0	9.0
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.1	8.7	10.2	9.8	10.5	9.0	8.9	9.1	6.7	6.5	6.9
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.3	5.6	5.3	5.9
35 to 39 years	6.9	6.9	6.9	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.0	7.2	6.6	5.8	5.5	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.0	4.3	3.6
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.2
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over ..	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.6	8.5	8.6	6.8	6.9	6.8	8.0	7.9	8.2	10.2	10.1	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.6	12.3	12.9	10.9	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	14.6

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown race.)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940 ..	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	4,272,763	2,076,781	2,195,982	2,380,072	1,211,112	1,168,960	3,916,230	2,063,258	1,852,972
Under 5 years	979,805	496,246	483,559	333,055	168,062	164,993	238,497	120,868	117,629	408,253	207,316	200,937
5 to 9 years	989,870	503,625	486,245	326,634	164,777	161,857	232,938	117,289	115,649	430,298	221,559	208,739
10 to 14 years	1,056,908	533,437	523,471	358,472	176,473	181,999	239,201	121,651	117,550	459,235	235,313	223,922
15 to 19 years	1,064,508	536,259	528,249	393,605	188,748	204,857	230,891	115,996	114,895	440,012	231,515	208,497
20 to 24 years	930,850	462,651	467,699	403,409	187,918	215,491	207,645	101,820	105,825	319,296	172,913	146,383
25 to 29 years	912,783	455,620	457,163	413,194	197,176	216,018	216,021	107,329	108,692	283,568	151,115	132,453
30 to 34 years	840,943	419,126	421,817	383,217	184,162	199,055	200,382	102,051	98,331	257,344	132,913	124,431
35 to 39 years	760,280	381,957	378,323	346,517	168,914	177,603	174,483	91,433	83,050	239,280	121,610	117,670
40 to 44 years	652,204	332,944	319,260	298,305	148,360	149,945	139,541	74,693	64,848	214,358	109,891	104,467
45 to 49 years	577,829	298,185	279,644	254,920	125,936	128,984	120,772	64,353	56,419	202,137	107,896	94,241
50 to 54 years	494,565	257,605	236,960	216,742	108,223	108,519	96,486	51,187	45,299	181,337	98,195	83,142
55 to 59 years	403,799	209,004	194,795	169,337	84,029	85,308	82,887	41,842	41,045	151,575	83,133	68,442
60 to 64 years	321,638	167,216	154,422	133,345	64,811	68,534	66,902	32,535	34,367	121,391	69,870	51,521
65 to 69 years	258,077	132,014	126,063	104,761	47,643	57,118	57,968	29,222	28,741	95,333	55,149	40,204
70 to 74 years	162,477	84,374	78,103	67,908	31,637	36,271	37,202	*19,462	*17,740	57,367	33,225	24,142
75 years and over ..	163,029	80,888	82,141	69,342	29,862	39,480	38,261	*19,381	*18,880	55,426	31,645	23,781
10 to 13 years	841,431	425,647	415,784	285,086	140,453	144,633	170,584	96,724	93,860	365,761	188,470	177,291
14 to 19 years	1,279,985	644,409	635,576	466,991	224,768	242,223	299,508	140,923	138,585	533,486	278,358	255,128
All ages: 1930 ..	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261	3,665,747	1,816,588	1,849,159	2,066,073	1,057,876	1,008,197	4,064,157	2,136,252	1,927,905
Under 5 years	1,062,524	539,310	523,214	331,292	167,900	163,392	238,253	121,014	117,239	492,979	250,396	242,583
5 to 9 years	1,145,050	582,172	562,878	360,679	181,730	178,949	246,261	125,060	121,201	538,110	275,382	262,728
10 to 14 years	1,038,803	527,466	510,837	314,855	157,050	157,805	206,761	103,389	103,372	516,687	267,027	249,660
15 to 19 years	1,023,123	513,225	509,903	336,070	157,989	178,081	195,960	94,636	101,324	491,098	260,600	230,498
20 to 24 years	945,552	469,574	475,978	387,849	182,235	205,614	200,561	97,543	103,018	357,142	189,796	167,346
25 to 29 years	811,558	404,237	407,321	363,192	175,522	187,670	182,933	92,785	90,148	265,433	135,930	129,503
30 to 34 years	698,562	352,294	346,268	313,793	156,296	157,497	154,954	80,976	73,978	229,815	115,022	114,793
35 to 39 years	666,407	341,573	324,834	290,863	147,642	143,221	141,024	75,734	65,290	234,520	118,197	116,323
40 to 44 years	553,384	287,354	266,030	235,732	120,827	114,905	112,097	60,148	51,949	205,555	106,379	99,176
45 to 49 years	486,925	257,600	229,325	199,549	102,916	96,633	96,919	52,131	44,788	190,457	102,553	87,904
50 to 54 years	404,839	217,214	187,625	162,285	83,444	78,841	81,047	43,596	37,461	161,507	90,174	71,333
55 to 59 years	312,409	169,133	143,276	121,502	61,606	59,896	63,117	33,756	29,361	127,790	73,771	54,019
60 to 64 years	234,542	123,352	106,190	91,838	46,167	45,671	49,189	26,170	23,019	93,515	56,015	37,500
65 to 69 years	162,597	88,131	74,466	62,557	30,547	32,010	35,861	18,756	17,105	64,179	38,828	25,351
70 to 74 years	122,503	66,519	55,984	45,348	22,033	23,315	29,051	15,153	13,898	48,104	25,333	18,771
75 years and over ..	122,706	63,824	58,882	45,328	21,038	24,290	31,003	16,425	14,578	46,375	26,361	20,014
10 to 13 years	835,417	424,455	410,962	253,761	126,718	127,043	167,415	88,998	83,417	414,241	213,739	200,502
14 to 19 years	1,226,014	616,236	609,778	397,164	188,321	208,843	235,306	114,027	121,279	593,544	313,888	279,656
Percent: 1940 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	9.3	9.3	7.8	8.1	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.0	10.8
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.4	9.3	7.6	7.9	7.4	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.0	10.7	11.3
10 to 14 years	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.4	8.5	8.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	11.7	11.4	12.1
15 to 19 years	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.6	9.8	11.2	11.2	11.3
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	9.1	8.2	8.4	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.7	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.9	9.3	7.2	7.3	7.1
30 to 34 years	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.1	7.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.4
40 to 44 years	6.2	6.2	6.1	7.0	7.1	6.8	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6
45 to 49 years	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.7
60 to 64 years	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	*1.6	*1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over ..	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	*1.6	*1.6	1.4	1.5	1.3
10 to 13 years	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.3	9.1	9.6
14 to 19 years	12.1	12.0	12.2	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.5	13.8
Percent: 1930 ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	10.8	10.9	9.0	9.2	8.8	11.5	11.4	11.6	12.1	11.7	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.7	11.6	11.8	9.8	10.0	9.7	11.9	11.8	12.0	13.2	12.9	13.6
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.5	10.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	10.0	9.8	10.3	12.7	12.5	12.9
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.2	10.7	9.2	8.7	9.6	9.5	8.9	10.1	12.1	12.2	12.0
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.6	10.0	11.1	9.7	9.2	10.2	8.8	8.9	8.7
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	9.9	9.7	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	6.5	6.4	6.7
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.5	7.7	7.3	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.8	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	6.0
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.7	6.2	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1
45 to 49 years	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.6
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.7
55 to 59 years	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	2.7
60 to 64 years	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.0
75 years and over ..	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.5	8.5	8.6	6.9	7.0	6.9	8.1	7.9	8.3	10.2	10.0	10.4
14 to 19 years	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.8	10.4	11.3	11.4	10.8	12.0	14.6	14.7	14.5

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1980 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1980 Census Reports. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	930,638	426,888	503,755	430,096	211,567	218,529	1,134,726	582,690	552,036
Under 5 years	251,846	125,045	126,801	67,340	33,270	34,070	44,266	22,874	21,392	140,240	68,901	71,339
5 to 9 years	256,902	127,736	129,166	74,232	36,831	37,401	43,644	21,473	22,171	139,026	69,432	69,594
10 to 14 years	266,220	131,662	134,558	82,654	39,321	43,333	42,818	20,568	22,250	140,748	71,772	68,975
15 to 19 years	258,900	124,825	133,975	84,403	38,705	45,698	41,317	*19,608	21,709	128,580	66,012	62,568
20 to 24 years	223,929	104,099	119,830	84,705	34,687	50,018	39,417	*18,107	21,310	99,807	51,305	48,502
25 to 29 years	215,924	99,920	116,004	95,142	40,752	54,390	38,639	*18,246	20,393	82,143	40,922	41,221
30 to 34 years	193,429	91,657	101,772	89,081	39,153	49,908	33,696	*17,066	*16,680	70,672	35,438	35,234
35 to 39 years	187,231	87,622	99,609	88,247	38,959	49,288	32,635	*15,446	*17,189	66,349	33,217	33,132
40 to 44 years	150,037	73,455	76,582	69,894	32,776	37,118	25,532	*13,185	*12,367	54,661	27,514	27,147
45 to 49 years	132,877	66,318	66,559	55,814	25,540	30,274	22,323	*11,903	*10,425	51,735	27,875	23,860
50 to 54 years	101,631	52,816	48,815	40,157	*19,701	20,456	*17,486	*9,383	*8,103	45,988	23,732	22,256
55 to 59 years	76,441	40,971	35,470	29,216	*14,699	*14,517	*12,824	*6,542	*6,282	34,601	*19,630	*14,971
60 to 64 years	54,036	28,688	25,348	*18,657	*9,400	*9,257	*9,503	**4,541	*4,962	28,876	*14,747	*11,129
65 to 69 years	60,772	31,171	29,601	*21,544	*9,636	*11,708	*11,905	*5,782	*6,143	27,323	*15,573	*11,750
70 to 74 years	33,821	*18,241	*15,580	*11,468	*6,457	*6,011	*6,842	*3,441	*3,401	*15,511	*9,343	*6,168
75 years and over	31,814	*15,514	*16,300	*11,104	*4,796	*6,308	*7,244	*3,442	*3,802	*13,466	*7,276	*6,190
10 to 13 years	214,109	105,539	108,570	65,796	31,244	34,451	34,636	*16,527	*18,109	113,678	57,668	56,010
14 to 19 years	310,411	150,448	159,963	105,262	46,682	58,580	49,499	23,649	25,850	155,650	80,117	75,533
All ages: 1980	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645	761,692	356,041	405,651	375,379	188,172	187,207	1,243,732	631,995	611,737
Under 5 years	252,428	125,423	127,005	59,963	29,865	30,098	37,868	18,683	19,185	154,597	76,875	77,722
5 to 9 years	280,371	139,784	140,587	69,455	33,980	35,475	41,162	20,572	20,590	169,754	84,522	85,232
10 to 14 years	257,774	126,634	129,140	62,365	29,717	32,648	35,910	17,788	18,122	159,499	81,129	78,370
15 to 19 years	257,032	121,874	135,158	71,436	30,642	40,844	36,606	16,976	19,630	148,940	74,256	74,684
20 to 24 years	247,180	114,811	132,369	87,209	36,470	50,739	40,851	19,938	20,913	119,120	58,403	60,717
25 to 29 years	212,314	96,947	115,367	88,361	38,441	49,920	35,941	17,867	18,074	88,012	42,639	45,373
30 to 34 years	165,847	79,155	86,692	70,433	32,579	37,854	27,710	14,048	13,662	67,704	32,528	35,176
35 to 39 years	171,214	82,431	88,783	70,384	33,043	37,341	28,719	14,583	14,186	72,111	34,805	37,306
40 to 44 years	132,441	65,352	67,089	52,303	25,661	26,642	21,862	11,241	10,621	58,276	28,450	29,826
45 to 49 years	126,379	67,402	58,977	45,521	23,480	22,041	20,808	11,370	9,438	60,060	32,552	27,498
50 to 54 years	94,281	52,122	42,153	30,558	15,979	14,579	15,139	8,253	6,881	48,584	27,891	20,693
55 to 59 years	60,443	34,437	26,006	18,172	9,505	8,667	9,834	5,401	4,433	32,437	19,531	12,906
60 to 64 years	48,333	27,086	21,307	13,806	6,896	6,910	8,233	4,299	3,934	26,294	15,831	10,463
65 to 69 years	30,132	16,475	13,657	8,690	4,070	4,620	5,509	2,794	2,715	15,933	9,611	6,322
70 to 74 years	18,570	9,686	8,884	5,180	2,343	2,832	3,608	1,725	1,883	9,782	5,613	4,169
75 years and over	24,289	11,685	12,604	6,771	2,851	3,920	5,252	2,420	2,832	12,266	6,414	5,852
10 to 13 years	206,224	103,223	102,996	49,489	23,820	25,669	29,024	14,368	14,656	127,711	65,040	62,671
14 to 19 years	308,582	147,280	161,302	84,362	36,539	47,823	43,492	20,396	23,096	180,722	90,345	90,383
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.1	10.2	10.0	7.2	7.8	6.8	10.3	10.8	9.8	12.4	11.8	12.9
5 to 9 years	10.3	10.5	10.1	8.0	8.6	7.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	12.3	11.9	12.6
10 to 14 years	10.7	10.8	10.6	8.9	9.2	8.6	10.0	9.7	10.2	12.4	12.3	12.5
15 to 19 years	10.4	10.2	10.5	9.5	9.1	9.9	9.6	*9.3	9.9	11.3	11.3	11.3
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.5	9.4	9.1	8.1	9.9	9.2	*8.6	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.2	9.1	10.2	9.5	10.8	9.0	*8.6	9.3	7.2	7.0	7.5
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.5	8.0	9.6	9.2	9.9	7.8	*8.1	*7.6	6.2	6.1	6.4
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.2	7.8	9.5	9.1	9.8	7.6	*7.3	*7.9	5.8	5.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.7	7.4	5.9	*6.2	*5.7	4.8	4.7	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.6	5.1	6.3	6.7	6.0	5.2	*5.6	*4.8	4.6	4.8	4.3
50 to 54 years	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.3	*4.6	4.1	*4.1	*4.4	*3.7	3.9	4.1	3.7
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.1	*3.4	*2.9	*3.0	*3.1	*2.9	3.0	*3.4	*2.7
60 to 64 years	2.2	2.3	2.0	*2.0	*2.2	*1.8	*2.2	*2.1	*2.3	2.3	*2.5	*2.0
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	*2.3	*2.3	*2.8	*2.7	*2.8	2.4	*2.7	*2.1
70 to 74 years	1.4	*1.5	*1.2	*1.2	*1.3	*1.2	*1.6	*1.6	*1.6	*1.4	*1.6	*1.1
75 years and over	1.3	*1.3	*1.3	*1.2	*1.1	*1.3	*1.7	*1.6	*1.7	*1.2	*1.2	*1.1
10 to 13 years	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.1	7.3	6.8	8.1	*7.8	*8.3	10.0	9.9	10.1
14 to 19 years	12.4	12.3	12.6	11.3	10.9	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.8	13.7	13.7	13.7
Percent: 1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.6	10.7	10.5	7.9	8.4	7.4	10.1	9.9	10.2	12.4	12.2	12.7
5 to 9 years	11.3	11.9	11.7	9.1	9.5	8.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	13.6	13.5	13.8
10 to 14 years	10.8	10.9	10.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	9.6	9.5	9.7	12.8	12.8	12.8
15 to 19 years	10.8	10.4	11.2	9.4	8.6	10.1	9.8	9.0	10.5	12.0	11.7	12.2
20 to 24 years	10.4	9.8	11.0	11.4	10.2	12.5	10.9	10.6	11.2	9.6	9.2	9.9
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.4	9.4	11.6	10.8	12.3	9.6	9.5	9.7	7.1	6.7	7.4
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.7	7.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	5.4	5.1	5.7
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.0	7.4	9.2	9.3	9.2	7.7	7.7	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.1
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.9	7.2	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.5	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.0	4.4	3.5	4.0	4.5	3.6	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.9	4.4	3.4
55 to 59 years	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	1.7
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7
75 years and over	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
10 to 13 years	8.7	8.8	8.5	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.6	7.8	10.3	10.3	10.2
14 to 19 years	13.0	12.5	13.4	11.1	10.3	11.8	11.6	10.8	12.3	14.5	14.3	14.8

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940 ..	13,064,525	1,231,651	1,246,772	1,055,540	1,590,396	1,154,279	3,912,881	2,163,016	709,990
Arkansas	1,949,387	199,442	199,762	168,214	247,198	173,568	536,888	320,883	104,432
Louisiana	2,363,980	232,607	228,202	195,044	292,576	214,377	715,443	369,422	116,209
Oklahoma	2,336,434	222,382	223,044	189,185	290,707	199,422	669,063	398,402	144,229
Texas	6,414,824	577,220	595,764	503,097	759,915	566,912	1,992,487	1,074,309	345,120
The division: 1930 ..	12,176,830	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,041,641	1,534,596	1,192,732	3,411,727	1,768,151	480,797
Arkansas	1,654,482	208,709	225,828	169,621	244,126	175,308	475,315	279,197	75,600
Louisiana	2,161,593	230,538	248,187	182,876	262,357	206,496	592,502	301,982	75,850
Oklahoma	2,396,040	264,537	285,846	207,823	302,962	230,891	659,742	346,312	96,888
Texas	5,824,715	611,168	665,560	481,321	725,151	580,037	1,684,168	840,660	232,459
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.4	9.5	8.1	12.2	8.8	30.0	16.6	5.4
Arkansas	100.0	10.2	10.2	8.6	12.7	8.9	27.5	16.5	5.4
Louisiana	100.0	9.8	9.7	8.3	12.4	9.1	30.3	15.6	4.9
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.5	8.1	12.4	8.5	28.6	17.1	6.2
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.8	11.8	8.8	31.1	16.7	5.4
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.8	11.7	8.6	12.6	9.8	28.0	14.5	3.9
Arkansas	100.0	11.3	12.2	9.1	13.2	9.5	25.6	15.1	4.1
Louisiana	100.0	11.0	11.8	8.7	12.5	9.8	28.2	14.4	3.6
Oklahoma	100.0	11.0	11.9	8.7	12.6	9.6	27.5	14.5	4.0
Texas	100.0	10.5	11.4	8.3	12.4	10.0	28.9	14.4	4.0
MALE									
The division: 1940 ..	6,572,291	621,291	631,361	531,186	794,497	566,750	1,942,301	1,122,703	362,202
Arkansas	990,989	100,341	102,002	86,356	124,439	86,434	265,343	171,184	54,888
Louisiana	1,172,443	117,890	115,925	97,426	145,135	102,930	349,834	187,639	55,664
Oklahoma	1,180,569	112,012	113,059	96,624	145,507	98,828	329,788	207,417	77,994
Texas	3,228,290	291,048	300,375	250,778	379,416	278,558	997,396	556,463	174,256
The division: 1930 ..	6,186,924	664,733	721,956	527,683	763,516	584,385	1,711,343	953,292	256,202
Arkansas	932,243	105,201	114,170	86,598	122,278	84,488	232,991	153,267	41,400
Louisiana	1,047,823	116,264	124,903	92,242	128,302	98,240	291,852	158,787	36,784
Oklahoma	1,233,264	134,190	145,130	105,253	152,123	114,425	336,053	190,821	54,684
Texas	2,965,994	309,078	337,753	244,590	360,813	287,232	850,447	450,417	123,443
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.5	9.6	8.1	12.1	8.6	29.6	17.1	5.5
Arkansas	100.0	10.1	10.3	8.7	12.6	8.7	26.8	17.3	5.5
Louisiana	100.0	10.1	9.9	8.3	12.4	8.6	29.8	16.0	4.7
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.6	8.2	12.3	8.4	27.9	17.6	6.6
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.8	11.8	8.6	30.9	17.2	5.4
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.7	11.7	8.5	12.3	9.4	27.7	15.4	4.1
Arkansas	100.0	11.2	12.1	9.1	13.0	9.0	24.8	16.3	4.4
Louisiana	100.0	11.1	11.9	8.8	12.2	9.4	27.9	15.2	3.5
Oklahoma	100.0	10.9	11.6	8.5	12.3	9.3	27.2	15.5	4.4
Texas	100.0	10.4	11.4	8.2	12.2	9.7	28.7	15.2	4.2
FEMALE									
The division: 1940 ..	6,492,234	610,360	615,411	524,354	795,899	587,529	1,970,580	1,040,313	347,788
Arkansas	959,398	99,101	97,760	81,866	122,759	87,134	270,545	149,699	49,544
Louisiana	1,191,437	114,717	112,277	97,618	147,441	111,447	365,609	181,783	60,545
Oklahoma	1,168,865	110,870	109,985	92,561	145,200	100,594	339,335	190,985	66,835
Texas	3,186,534	286,172	295,389	252,319	380,499	288,354	995,091	517,846	170,864
The division: 1930 ..	6,989,908	650,219	703,465	513,958	771,080	608,347	1,700,384	814,859	224,477
Arkansas	914,639	103,508	111,658	84,083	121,848	90,820	242,324	125,930	34,191
Louisiana	1,053,770	114,274	123,284	90,634	134,055	108,258	300,650	143,195	39,066
Oklahoma	1,182,776	130,347	140,716	102,570	150,839	116,466	323,689	155,491	42,204
Texas	3,858,721	302,090	327,807	236,731	364,338	292,805	833,721	390,243	109,016
Percent by age									
The division: 1940 ..	100.0	9.4	9.5	8.1	12.3	9.0	30.4	16.0	5.4
Arkansas	100.0	10.3	10.2	8.5	12.8	9.1	28.2	15.6	5.2
Louisiana	100.0	9.6	9.4	8.2	12.4	9.4	30.7	15.3	5.1
Oklahoma	100.0	9.5	9.5	8.0	12.6	8.7	29.4	16.5	5.8
Texas	100.0	9.0	9.3	7.9	11.9	9.0	31.2	16.3	5
The division: 1930 ..	100.0	10.9	11.7	8.6	12.9	10.2	28.4	13.6	3.7
Arkansas	100.0	11.3	12.2	9.2	13.3	9.9	26.5	13.8	3.7
Louisiana	100.0	10.8	11.7	8.6	12.7	10.3	28.5	13.6	3.7
Oklahoma	100.0	11.2	12.1	8.8	13.0	10.0	27.8	13.4	3.6
Texas	100.0	10.6	11.5	8.3	12.7	10.2	29.2	13.7	3.8

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ARKANSAS																		
All ages: 1940	481,910	204,825	227,025	405,985	203,808	202,127	1,111,542	529,246	582,296	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,180	15,180	14,940	41,950	21,465	20,465	127,872	68,676	68,696	7.0	7.4	6.6	10.2	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.9	12.0
5 to 9 years ...	30,640	15,560	15,080	40,790	21,046	19,744	128,332	65,396	62,936	7.1	7.6	6.6	10.0	10.3	9.8	11.5	11.2	11.9
10 to 13 years ...	27,040	12,840	14,200	31,988	16,104	15,884	109,136	57,414	51,722	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	9.8	9.9	9.8
14 to 19 years ...	46,080	22,200	25,880	46,568	23,334	24,204	132,550	79,675	72,675	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.5	11.0	12.0	13.7	13.7	13.7
20 to 24 years ...	30,240	13,480	22,880	36,326	17,122	19,204	94,942	50,692	44,050	9.8	9.0	10.5	8.9	9.8	9.5	8.5	8.7	8.3
25 to 44 years ...	142,952	66,726	76,226	121,044	59,942	61,102	271,890	138,675	132,215	33.1	32.6	33.6	29.8	29.4	30.2	24.5	23.8	24.7
45 to 64 years ...	84,176	41,599	42,577	64,969	34,332	30,634	171,718	95,900	76,518	18.5	20.3	18.8	16.0	16.9	15.1	15.4	16.3	14.7
65 years and over	26,600	13,360	14,240	22,280	11,360	10,920	55,532	31,168	24,364	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.4	4.6
All ages: 1930	382,878	183,800	199,078	354,274	177,753	176,521	1,117,330	578,290	539,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,804	15,423	15,381	39,863	19,833	19,450	138,542	69,895	68,647	8.0	8.4	7.7	11.1	11.3	11.0	12.4	12.1	12.7
5 to 9 years ...	35,658	17,787	17,871	40,877	20,549	20,328	149,298	75,234	73,459	9.3	9.7	9.0	11.8	11.6	11.5	13.4	13.1	13.6
10 to 13 years ...	27,046	13,232	13,764	28,284	13,912	14,372	114,891	58,044	55,887	7.1	7.2	6.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	10.2	10.1	10.4
14 to 19 years ...	42,907	19,800	23,107	40,341	19,166	21,175	160,878	88,312	77,566	11.2	10.8	11.6	11.4	10.8	12.0	14.4	14.4	14.4
20 to 24 years ...	39,785	17,354	22,431	34,663	15,950	18,718	100,860	51,284	49,576	10.4	9.4	11.3	9.8	9.0	10.6	9.0	8.9	9.2
25 to 44 years ...	123,345	57,859	65,486	100,167	50,989	49,178	231,603	124,143	127,660	32.2	31.5	32.9	29.3	29.7	27.9	22.5	21.5	23.7
45 to 64 years ...	65,999	33,958	32,041	53,406	26,453	26,954	159,792	90,857	68,935	17.2	18.5	16.1	15.1	16.0	14.1	14.3	15.7	12.8
6																		

TABLE 3b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1980

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error.

Figures for white population in 1980 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1980 Census Reports. 1980 totals include persons of unknown age.)

State, age, and census year	Number						Percent distribution					
	White			Nonwhite			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ARKANSAS												
All ages: 1940 ..	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	468,700	241,861	226,839	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	149,068	75,416	73,652	50,890	24,926	25,964	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.5
5 to 9 years	149,714	76,538	73,176	50,048	25,444	24,604	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.2
10 to 13 years	125,106	63,524	61,582	45,106	22,424	22,682	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.9	9.3	8.5
14 to 19 years	126,980	64,814	62,166	46,268	22,826	23,442	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.1	9.5	8.7
20 to 24 years	129,560	65,890	63,670	44,008	21,104	22,904	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	8.7	9.5
25 to 34 years	209,999	100,129	109,870	122,469	65,214	57,255	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
35 to 44 years	245,674	121,419	124,255	75,209	39,765	35,444	16.8	17.5	16.0	15.5	16.5	14.6
45 to 64 years	80,252	42,028	38,224	24,180	12,860	11,320	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.3	4.7
All ages: 1980 ..	1,375,315	702,509	672,806	479,167	237,384	241,783	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	158,664	80,494	78,170	50,045	24,707	25,338	11.5	11.5	11.6	10.4	10.4	10.5
5 to 9 years	170,511	86,633	83,878	55,317	27,537	27,780	12.4	12.3	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.5
10 to 13 years	127,249	64,425	62,824	42,372	21,168	21,204	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.8
14 to 19 years	120,906	61,831	59,075	43,220	20,447	22,773	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
20 to 24 years	125,995	61,622	64,373	49,313	23,866	25,447	9.2	9.2	9.6	10.3	9.6	10.9
25 to 34 years	244,194	122,170	122,024	121,121	60,821	60,300	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
35 to 44 years	206,386	111,638	94,748	72,861	41,584	31,277	15.0	15.9	14.1	15.2	17.5	12.9
45 to 64 years	80,925	42,338	38,587	27,587	14,675	12,912	5.9	6.4	4.7	3.1	3.4	2.7
LOUISIANA												
All ages: 1940 ..	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	651,943	418,393	233,550	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	138,589	70,317	68,272	94,018	47,578	46,440	9.2	9.3	9.1	11.0	11.5	10.6
5 to 9 years	139,676	72,498	67,178	88,526	43,427	45,099	9.2	9.6	8.9	10.4	10.5	10.3
10 to 13 years	121,102	61,256	59,846	72,942	36,170	36,772	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.7	8.7	8.6
14 to 19 years	128,204	64,779	63,425	104,372	51,356	53,016	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.1	8.7	9.5
20 to 24 years	126,857	66,888	59,969	77,320	38,042	39,278	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
25 to 34 years	233,704	116,852	116,852	121,825	62,261	59,564	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
35 to 44 years	247,597	123,798	123,799	121,825	62,261	59,564	16.4	16.5	16.2	14.3	15.1	13.6
45 to 64 years	74,724	38,230	36,494	41,485	20,434	21,051	4.9	4.6	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.8
All ages: 1980 ..	1,322,712	667,078	655,639	778,881	380,750	398,131	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	145,239	73,900	71,339	85,299	42,364	42,935	11.0	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.1	10.8
5 to 9 years	154,757	78,419	76,338	93,430	46,484	46,946	11.7	11.8	11.6	12.0	12.2	11.8
10 to 13 years	114,795	58,894	55,901	68,081	33,848	34,233	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.6
14 to 19 years	123,832	61,901	61,931	98,525	46,601	51,924	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
20 to 24 years	126,702	61,542	65,160	79,794	36,698	43,096	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.2	9.6	10.8
25 to 34 years	270,467	136,234	134,233	222,035	105,618	116,417	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
35 to 44 years	194,720	101,621	93,099	107,262	57,156	50,106	14.7	15.2	14.2	13.8	15.0	12.6
45 to 64 years	51,746	24,994	26,752	24,104	11,790	12,314	3.9	3.7	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
OKLAHOMA												
All ages: 1940 ..	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	230,902	112,958	117,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	199,809	100,977	98,832	22,573	11,035	11,538	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.8
5 to 9 years	198,260	100,967	97,293	24,784	12,092	12,692	9.4	9.4	9.4	10.7	10.7	10.8
10 to 13 years	169,150	87,250	81,900	20,035	9,374	10,661	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.7	8.3	9.0
14 to 19 years	259,327	130,589	128,738	31,380	14,918	16,462	12.3	12.2	12.4	13.6	13.2	14.0
20 to 24 years	179,923	89,650	90,273	19,499	9,178	10,321	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.1	8.8
25 to 34 years	604,019	298,503	305,516	65,044	31,285	33,759	28.7	28.0	29.4	28.2	27.6	28.7
35 to 44 years	364,207	189,977	174,230	34,195	17,440	16,755	17.3	17.8	16.8	14.8	15.4	14.2
45 to 64 years	130,837	69,698	61,139	18,892	9,696	9,196	6.6	6.5	6.9	5.8	6.8	4.8
All ages: 1980 ..	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344	265,262	133,830	131,432	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	233,843	118,803	115,040	30,694	15,397	15,307	11.0	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.6
5 to 9 years	252,022	128,128	123,894	33,824	17,008	16,816	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.8
10 to 13 years	183,409	92,945	90,464	24,414	12,308	12,106	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.2	9.2
14 to 19 years	266,936	134,352	132,584	36,026	17,771	18,255	12.5	12.5	12.9	13.6	13.3	13.9
20 to 24 years	204,602	101,635	102,967	26,289	12,590	13,699	9.6	9.3	10.0	9.9	9.4	10.4
25 to 34 years	583,627	301,185	282,442	71,115	34,918	36,197	27.6	27.4	27.9	26.8	26.1	27.6
35 to 44 years	311,626	171,328	140,298	34,686	19,493	15,193	14.6	15.6	13.6	13.1	14.6	11.6
45 to 64 years	88,285	50,485	37,800	8,003	4,259	3,744	4.2	4.6	3.7	3.0	3.2	2.8
TEXAS												
All ages: 1940 ..	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	928,915	453,488	475,427	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	492,355	249,586	242,819	84,865	41,512	43,353	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	502,220	253,602	248,618	93,544	46,773	46,771	9.2	9.1	9.2	10.1	10.3	9.8
10 to 13 years	428,078	213,207	214,871	77,024	37,571	39,453	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3
14 to 19 years	645,524	324,867	320,657	114,891	54,549	59,342	11.8	11.7	11.8	12.8	12.0	12.6
20 to 24 years	484,010	240,783	243,227	62,902	37,775	45,127	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	9.5
25 to 34 years	1,697,604	857,311	840,293	294,888	140,085	154,793	30.9	30.9	31.0	31.7	30.9	32.6
35 to 44 years	940,353	480,234	460,119	133,956	71,227	62,729	17.1	17.5	16.8	14.4	15.7	13.2
45 to 64 years	297,770	150,320	147,450	47,350	23,236	24,114	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.9
All ages: 1980 ..	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472	857,543	424,294	433,249	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	524,778	266,112	258,665	86,390	42,965	43,425	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.0
5 to 9 years	567,760	288,992	278,768	97,800	48,761	49,039	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.3
10 to 13 years	409,964	208,681	201,283	71,357	35,709	35,648	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.3
14 to 19 years	614,340	308,352	305,988	110,811	55,461	55,350	12.4	12.1	12.6	12.9	12.4	13.5
20 to 24 years	488,258	244,575	243,683	91,784	42,657	49,127	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.7	10.1	11.3
25 to 34 years	1,426,623	725,919	700,704	257,545	124,528	133,017	28.7	28.6	28.9	30.0	29.1	30.7
35 to 44 years	726,032	367,657	358,375	114,627	52,760	61,867	14.6	15.3	14.0	13.4	14.8	12.0
45 to 64 years	206,250	109,717	96,533	26,209	12,726	13,483	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	2.9

TABLE 4. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION,
URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area, color, and census year	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural--farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHITE												
The division: 1940	10,569,065	5,351,151	5,217,914	4,272,763	2,076,761	2,195,982	2,380,072	1,211,112	1,168,960	3,916,280	2,063,258	1,852,972
Arkansas	1,465,687	749,628	716,059	326,238	157,009	169,229	324,817	163,519	161,298	814,632	429,100	385,532
Louisiana	1,511,937	759,050	752,887	665,431	322,550	342,881	375,160	190,654	184,506	471,346	245,846	225,500
Oklahoma	2,105,532	1,067,611	1,037,921	792,268	383,699	408,569	481,066	243,392	237,674	832,198	440,520	391,678
Texas	5,485,909	2,774,862	2,711,047	2,488,826	1,213,523	1,275,303	1,199,029	613,547	585,482	1,798,054	947,792	850,262
The division: 1930	9,795,977	5,010,716	4,785,261	3,665,747	1,816,588	1,849,159	2,066,073	1,057,876	1,008,197	4,064,157	2,136,252	1,927,905
Arkansas	1,375,315	702,509	672,806	293,525	142,831	150,694	289,188	145,852	143,336	792,602	413,826	378,776
Louisiana	1,322,712	667,073	655,639	575,244	280,981	294,263	293,700	149,754	143,946	453,768	236,338	217,430
Oklahoma	2,130,778	1,099,434	1,031,344	739,025	369,210	369,815	505,972	260,240	245,732	885,781	469,984	415,797
Texas	4,967,172	2,541,700	2,425,472	2,057,953	1,023,566	1,034,387	977,213	502,030	475,183	1,932,006	1,016,104	915,902
NONWHITE												
The division: 1940	2,495,460	1,221,140	1,274,320	930,638	426,883	503,755	430,096	211,567	218,529	1,134,726	582,690	552,036
Arkansas	483,700	241,361	242,339	105,672	47,876	57,796	81,118	40,289	40,829	296,910	153,196	143,714
Louisiana	851,943	413,393	438,550	315,008	141,931	173,077	155,326	76,222	79,104	381,609	195,240	186,369
Oklahoma	230,902	112,958	117,944	87,395	40,984	46,411	44,004	21,932	22,072	99,503	50,042	49,461
Texas	928,915	453,428	475,487	422,563	196,092	226,471	149,648	73,124	76,524	356,704	184,212	172,492
The division: 1930	2,380,853	1,176,208	1,204,645	761,692	356,041	405,651	375,379	188,172	187,207	1,243,782	631,995	611,787
Arkansas	479,167	237,394	241,833	89,353	40,969	48,384	65,066	31,901	33,185	324,728	164,464	160,264
Louisiana	778,881	380,750	398,131	258,288	119,048	139,240	147,479	74,229	73,250	373,114	187,473	185,641
Oklahoma	265,262	133,830	131,432	82,656	39,618	43,038	47,213	23,975	23,238	135,393	70,237	65,156
Texas	857,543	424,294	433,249	331,395	156,406	174,989	115,601	58,067	57,534	410,547	209,821	200,726

12692

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 17

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MOUNTAIN DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the Mountain Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Mountain Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Nevada) in 1940 was 26.7 years, as compared with 25.1 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.0 years in 1930 to 29.2 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 24.3 years in 1930 to 25.3 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 21.9 years in 1930 to 23.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Mountain Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.0 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 108.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 111.3 in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 21.5 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 14.0 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 2.0 percent. The total population of the division increased by 12.1 percent. In the Mountain Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Mountain Division may have exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 10,000. This estimate, although tentative, probably warrants the conclusion that the number of in-migrants exceeded the number of out-migrants. It is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 10,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the Mountain Division, however, increased by 448,214 persons in these ten years, or far more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented, perhaps, by some in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the Mountain Division would increase by about 23 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the Mountain Division the net reproduction rate in

1940 was 123, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 23 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the Mountain Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the eight States is shown in table 3

and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	123	94	138	160	133	97	148	176
Montana	109	(1)	(1)	(1)	124	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho	128	(1)	(1)	(1)	138	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado	105	82	(1)	(1)	113	84	(1)	(1)
New Mexico	148	(1)	(1)	(1)	152	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	132	(1)	(1)	(1)	131	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah	134	(1)	(1)	(1)	150	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
White								
The division	120	95	136	152	131	98	147	172
Montana	106	(1)	(1)	(1)	121	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho	128	(1)	(1)	(1)	138	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado	105	82	(1)	(1)	113	85	(1)	(1)
New Mexico	145	(1)	(1)	(1)	150	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	119	(1)	(1)	(1)	126	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah	134	(1)	(1)	(1)	149	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	108.2	98.4	111.9	121.4	111.3	100.8	116.2	121.2
Montana	115.7	100.8	113.0	140.1	120.0	108.5	119.3	131.8
Idaho	111.1	101.0	112.3	119.8	114.3	102.4	118.8	120.1
Wyoming	117.4	105.6	120.6	130.6	123.8	109.9	128.4	133.4
Colorado	103.7	94.0	110.1	122.2	105.1	95.8	111.5	118.8
New Mexico	105.0	98.8	105.2	111.3	107.4	98.6	107.1	114.2
Arizona	108.3	98.9	115.0	111.2	113.2	104.6	119.2	116.1
Utah	103.9	100.4	105.9	112.3	104.9	99.3	109.5	114.0
Nevada	123.9	103.5	135.9	152.4	140.3	121.6	151.9	156.8

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	4,150,003	2,156,861	1,993,142	1,771,742	878,623	893,119	1,276,617	674,267	602,350	1,101,644	603,971	497,673
Under 5 years	411,852	208,334	203,518	147,262	74,089	73,173	145,384	73,953	71,431	119,206	60,292	58,914
5 to 9 years	383,687	192,893	190,794	136,190	67,784	68,406	129,475	64,961	64,514	118,022	60,148	57,874
10 to 14 years	393,012	200,974	192,038	146,619	73,582	73,037	124,399	63,640	60,759	121,994	63,802	58,192
15 to 19 years	403,800	203,101	200,699	161,144	78,080	83,064	119,551	60,231	59,320	123,105	64,790	58,315
20 to 24 years	365,873	184,690	181,183	161,205	76,003	85,202	112,200	55,660	56,540	92,468	53,027	39,441
25 to 29 years	347,318	179,542	167,776	157,567	78,451	79,116	114,015	59,021	54,994	75,786	42,070	33,666
30 to 34 years	311,661	161,463	150,198	142,780	70,644	72,136	99,448	52,669	46,779	69,433	38,150	31,283
35 to 39 years	275,634	145,014	130,820	123,128	64,340	63,788	84,319	45,728	38,591	68,387	34,946	28,441
40 to 44 years	249,490	131,343	118,147	117,863	59,276	58,587	73,508	40,726	32,782	58,119	31,341	26,778
45 to 49 years	239,370	128,305	111,065	109,942	54,170	55,772	66,795	39,079	27,716	62,633	35,036	27,597
50 to 54 years	211,062	114,932	96,130	96,851	48,947	47,904	56,646	32,133	24,513	57,565	33,852	23,713
55 to 59 years	175,611	97,373	78,238	80,949	42,342	38,607	46,632	26,407	20,225	48,030	28,624	*19,406
60 to 64 years	136,133	74,644	61,489	63,903	31,350	31,953	36,819	20,840	*15,979	36,011	22,454	*13,557
65 to 69 years	104,132	57,178	47,004	50,335	24,373	25,962	28,588	*16,374	*12,214	25,259	*16,431	*8,828
70 to 74 years	70,660	39,189	31,471	35,260	*17,740	*17,520	*19,559	*11,452	*8,107	*15,841	*9,997	*5,844
75 years and over	70,458	37,886	32,572	36,344	*17,502	*16,842	*19,279	*11,393	*7,886	*14,835	*8,991	*5,244
10 to 13 years	314,711	159,744	154,967	116,297	58,019	58,278	100,304	50,677	49,627	98,110	51,048	47,062
14 to 19 years	482,101	244,381	237,720	191,466	93,593	97,873	143,646	73,194	70,452	146,989	77,544	69,445
All ages: 1930	3,701,789	1,949,798	1,751,991	1,457,922	731,974	725,948	1,120,174	602,018	518,156	1,123,693	615,806	507,887
Under 5 years	383,566	194,448	189,118	125,798	64,018	61,780	128,588	65,160	63,428	129,180	65,270	63,910
5 to 9 years	408,579	207,213	201,366	138,539	69,334	68,705	130,343	66,046	64,297	139,697	71,333	68,364
10 to 14 years	382,579	194,090	188,489	131,454	65,484	65,970	114,264	57,490	56,774	136,861	71,116	65,745
15 to 19 years	352,747	178,085	174,662	130,181	61,847	68,334	101,369	50,485	50,884	121,197	65,753	55,444
20 to 24 years	320,176	164,798	155,378	131,286	62,352	68,934	98,782	51,001	47,781	90,108	51,445	38,663
25 to 29 years	280,076	143,972	136,104	120,749	58,429	62,320	90,119	47,570	42,549	69,208	37,973	31,235
30 to 34 years	259,569	134,712	124,857	113,791	56,306	57,485	80,921	44,065	36,856	64,857	34,341	30,516
35 to 39 years	268,505	143,037	125,468	115,637	58,829	56,808	81,582	45,959	35,623	71,286	38,249	33,037
40 to 44 years	242,207	133,456	108,751	102,645	53,483	49,162	70,483	41,095	29,388	69,079	38,878	30,201
45 to 49 years	210,696	118,588	92,158	90,143	47,659	42,484	59,543	35,284	24,259	61,010	35,595	25,415
50 to 54 years	172,397	97,367	75,030	74,733	39,131	35,552	47,011	23,126	18,885	50,653	30,060	20,593
55 to 59 years	132,098	74,856	57,242	56,793	29,423	27,370	35,576	21,333	14,243	39,729	24,100	15,629
60 to 64 years	106,586	60,922	45,664	46,148	23,879	22,269	28,965	17,231	11,684	31,473	19,762	11,711
65 to 69 years	78,430	45,642	32,788	34,346	17,995	16,351	21,530	12,840	8,690	22,554	14,807	7,747
70 to 74 years	52,665	30,432	22,233	23,285	12,051	11,234	15,159	8,995	6,164	14,221	9,386	4,835
75 years and over	48,481	26,768	21,713	21,253	10,524	10,729	15,112	8,781	6,331	12,116	7,463	4,653
10 to 13 years	308,056	156,508	151,548	105,437	52,681	52,756	92,454	46,631	45,823	110,165	57,196	52,969
14 to 19 years	427,270	215,667	211,603	156,198	74,650	81,548	123,179	61,344	61,835	147,893	79,673	68,220
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.9	9.7	10.2	8.3	8.4	8.2	11.4	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.0	11.8
5 to 9 years	9.2	8.9	9.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.1	9.6	10.7	10.7	10.0	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.5	9.3	9.6	8.3	8.4	8.2	9.7	9.4	10.1	11.1	10.6	11.7
15 to 19 years	9.7	9.4	10.1	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	8.9	9.8	11.2	10.7	11.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.7	9.5	8.8	8.3	9.4	8.4	8.8	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	7.0	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
35 to 39 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.7
40 to 44 years	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.2	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.8	5.6
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	4.4	4.8	4.1	5.2	5.6	4.8
55 to 59 years	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	4.4	4.7	*3.9
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.1	*2.7	3.3	3.7	*2.7
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.2	*2.4	*2.0	2.3	*2.7	*1.8
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0	*2.0	*2.0	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.4	*1.7	*1.2
75 years and over	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.3	*1.5	*1.2
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.9	7.5	8.2	8.9	8.5	9.5
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.3	11.9	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.9	11.7	13.2	12.8	14.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.4	10.0	10.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.2	11.5	10.6	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.0	10.6	11.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.6	11.0	12.4	12.4	11.6	12.5
10 to 14 years	10.3	10.0	10.8	9.0	8.9	9.1	10.2	9.5	11.0	12.2	11.5	12.9
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.1	10.0	8.9	8.4	9.4	9.0	8.4	9.8	10.8	10.7	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.0	8.4	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.6	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.5
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.3	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.7	3.6	4.5	4.9	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	3.5	3.9	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0
75 years and over	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.9
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.0	8.7	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	7.7	8.8	9.8	9.3	10.4
14 to 19 years	11.5	11.1	12.1	10.7	10.2	11.2	11.0	10.2	11.9	13.2	12.9	13.4

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	3,979,403	2,067,506	1,911,897	1,787,100	860,751	876,349	1,226,608	647,295	579,308	1,015,700	559,460	456,240
Under 5 years	387,943	196,753	191,190	144,782	72,869	71,913	137,989	70,205	67,784	105,172	53,679	51,493
5 to 9 years	362,932	182,932	180,000	133,849	66,503	67,346	123,303	62,113	61,190	105,780	54,316	51,464
10 to 14 years	373,556	191,045	182,511	143,898	72,271	71,567	118,715	60,537	58,178	111,003	58,237	52,766
15 to 19 years	387,847	194,954	192,893	158,524	76,780	81,744	115,091	57,831	57,260	114,232	60,343	53,889
20 to 24 years	350,915	177,181	173,734	158,864	74,662	83,702	107,135	53,096	54,039	85,416	49,423	35,993
25 to 29 years	333,984	172,502	161,482	154,101	76,688	77,413	110,128	56,959	53,169	69,755	38,855	30,900
30 to 34 years	301,110	155,560	145,550	139,916	69,103	70,813	95,404	50,867	44,537	64,790	35,590	29,200
35 to 39 years	265,944	139,591	126,353	125,446	62,939	62,507	81,416	44,067	37,349	59,082	32,585	26,497
40 to 44 years	240,760	126,720	114,040	116,159	57,914	57,245	70,945	39,185	31,760	54,656	29,621	25,035
45 to 49 years	231,416	123,894	107,522	107,461	52,970	54,491	64,714	37,858	26,856	59,241	33,066	26,175
50 to 54 years	204,590	110,902	93,688	94,810	47,765	47,044	55,025	30,992	24,033	54,755	32,144	22,611
55 to 59 years	170,401	94,524	75,877	79,368	41,441	37,927	45,271	25,685	*19,585	45,762	27,397	*18,365
60 to 64 years	131,766	71,637	60,129	61,903	30,510	31,393	35,679	20,120	*15,559	34,184	21,007	*13,177
65 to 69 years	100,359	54,996	45,363	49,175	23,773	25,402	27,688	*15,754	*11,834	23,596	*15,469	*8,127
70 to 74 years	68,121	37,809	30,312	34,700	*17,440	*17,260	*18,800	*11,032	*7,768	*14,621	*9,337	*5,284
75 years and over	67,759	36,506	31,253	35,704	*17,122	*18,582	*18,400	*10,993	*7,407	*13,655	*8,391	*5,264
10 to 13 years	299,056	151,876	147,180	114,217	57,059	57,158	95,719	48,233	47,486	89,120	46,584	42,536
14 to 19 years	462,347	234,123	228,224	188,145	91,992	96,153	138,087	70,135	67,952	136,115	71,996	64,119
All ages: 1930	3,552,900	1,869,612	1,683,288	1,428,815	716,134	712,681	1,076,232	577,563	498,669	1,047,853	575,915	471,938
Under 5 years	364,492	184,894	179,598	123,589	62,905	60,684	122,934	62,334	60,600	117,969	59,655	58,314
5 to 9 years	389,730	197,719	192,011	136,190	68,683	67,507	125,141	63,455	61,686	128,399	65,581	62,818
10 to 14 years	367,669	186,492	181,177	129,499	64,510	64,989	110,261	55,457	54,804	127,909	66,525	61,384
15 to 19 years	339,227	171,196	168,031	128,246	60,880	67,366	97,433	48,435	48,998	113,548	61,881	51,667
20 to 24 years	307,601	158,057	149,544	128,387	61,073	67,314	94,647	48,685	45,962	84,067	48,299	35,768
25 to 29 years	268,802	137,953	130,849	118,153	57,108	61,045	86,420	45,460	40,960	64,229	35,385	28,844
30 to 34 years	249,342	129,293	120,109	111,090	54,907	56,183	77,727	42,210	35,517	60,525	32,116	28,409
35 to 39 years	258,779	137,750	121,029	112,733	57,306	55,427	78,692	44,199	34,493	67,334	36,245	31,109
40 to 44 years	238,444	128,263	105,181	100,070	52,008	48,067	67,910	39,423	28,487	55,464	36,837	28,627
45 to 49 years	202,914	113,753	89,161	87,819	46,261	41,558	57,342	33,833	28,509	57,753	33,659	24,094
50 to 54 years	165,860	93,304	72,556	72,873	38,035	34,838	45,286	27,013	18,273	47,701	28,256	19,445
55 to 59 years	127,614	72,155	55,459	55,648	28,721	26,927	34,425	20,615	13,810	37,541	22,819	14,722
60 to 64 years	102,713	58,621	44,092	45,311	23,309	22,002	27,830	16,646	11,184	29,572	18,666	10,906
65 to 69 years	75,774	44,085	31,689	33,768	17,625	16,143	20,738	12,398	8,340	21,268	14,062	7,206
70 to 74 years	50,873	29,434	21,439	22,962	11,852	11,110	14,576	8,675	5,901	13,385	8,907	4,422
75 years and over	45,878	25,378	20,500	20,906	10,317	10,589	14,118	8,265	5,853	10,854	6,796	4,058
10 to 13 years	295,999	150,419	145,580	103,857	51,394	51,963	89,224	45,005	44,219	102,918	53,520	49,398
14 to 19 years	410,897	207,269	203,628	153,888	73,496	80,392	118,470	58,887	59,583	138,539	74,886	63,653
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.7	9.5	10.0	8.3	8.5	8.2	11.2	10.8	11.7	10.4	9.6	11.3
5 to 9 years	9.1	8.8	9.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.1	9.6	10.6	10.4	9.7	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.2	9.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	9.7	9.4	10.0	10.9	10.4	11.6
15 to 19 years	9.7	9.4	10.1	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	8.9	9.9	11.2	10.8	11.8
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.7	9.6	8.7	8.2	9.3	8.4	8.8	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.2	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.4	6.4	6.4
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.8
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5
45 to 49 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.8	4.6	5.8	5.9	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.1	5.4	5.7	5.0
55 to 59 years	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.7	4.0	*3.4	4.5	4.9	*4.0
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	2.9	3.1	*2.7	3.4	3.8	*2.9
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.2	*2.4	*2.0	2.3	*2.8	*1.8
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0	*2.0	*2.0	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.4	*1.7	*1.2
75 years and over	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.3	*1.5	*1.2
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.8	9.3
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.3	11.9	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.8	11.7	13.4	12.9	14.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.3	9.9	10.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	11.4	10.8	12.2	11.3	10.4	12.4
5 to 9 years	11.0	10.6	11.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	11.6	11.0	12.4	12.3	11.4	13.3
10 to 14 years	10.3	10.0	10.8	9.1	9.0	9.1	10.2	9.6	11.0	12.2	11.6	13.0
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	10.0	9.0	8.5	9.5	9.1	8.4	9.8	10.8	10.7	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.0	8.4	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.6	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.6
40 to 44 years	6.6	6.9	6.2	7.0	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.8	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6	4.0	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.8	3.2	2.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.7	2.4	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	0.9
75 years and over	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.7
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.3	7.8	8.9	9.8	9.3	10.5
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.1	12.1	10.8	10.3	11.3	11.0	10.2	11.9	13.2	13.0	13.5

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age]

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	170,600	89,355	81,245	34,642	*17,872	*16,770	50,014	26,972	23,042	85,944	44,511	41,433
Under 5 years	28,909	*11,581	*12,328	*2,480	*1,220	*1,260	*7,395	*3,748	*3,647	*14,084	*6,618	*7,421
5 to 9 years	20,755	*9,961	*10,794	*2,341	*1,281	*1,060	*6,172	*2,848	*3,324	*12,242	*5,832	*6,410
10 to 14 years	*19,456	*9,929	*9,527	*2,781	*1,261	*1,520	*5,684	*3,108	*2,581	*10,991	*5,565	*5,426
15 to 19 years	*15,953	*8,147	*7,806	*2,620	*1,800	*1,820	*4,460	*2,400	*2,060	*8,673	*4,447	*4,226
20 to 24 years	*14,958	*7,509	*7,449	*2,841	*1,841	*1,500	*5,065	*2,564	*2,501	*7,052	*3,604	*3,448
25 to 29 years	*13,334	*7,040	*6,294	*3,466	*1,768	*1,703	*3,887	*2,062	*1,825	*5,981	*3,215	*2,766
30 to 34 years	*10,551	*5,903	*4,648	*2,864	*1,541	*1,323	*3,044	*1,802	*1,242	*4,643	*2,560	*2,083
35 to 39 years	*9,890	*5,423	*4,467	*2,682	*1,401	*1,281	*2,903	*1,661	*1,242	*4,305	*2,361	*1,944
40 to 44 years	*8,730	*4,623	*4,107	*2,704	*1,362	*1,342	*2,563	*1,541	*1,022	*3,463	*1,720	*1,743
45 to 49 years	*7,954	*4,411	*3,543	*2,481	*1,200	*1,281	*2,081	*1,221	*860	*2,392	*1,190	*1,402
50 to 54 years	*6,472	*4,030	*2,442	*2,041	*1,181	*860	*1,621	*1,141	*480	*2,810	*1,708	*1,108
55 to 59 years	*5,210	*2,849	*2,361	*1,581	*901	*680	*1,361	*721	*640	*2,268	*1,227	*1,041
60 to 64 years	*4,367	*2,007	*1,360	*1,400	*840	*560	*1,140	*720	*420	*1,827	*1,147	*680
65 to 69 years	*3,823	*1,822	*1,001	*1,160	*600	*560	*1,000	*620	*380	*1,663	*962	*701
70 to 74 years	*2,539	*1,380	*1,159	*560	*300	*260	*759	*420	*339	*1,220	*660	*560
75 years and over	*2,695	*1,380	*1,319	*640	*380	*260	*879	*400	*479	*1,180	*600	*580
10 to 13 years	*15,655	*7,868	*7,787	*2,080	*960	*1,120	*4,585	*2,444	*2,141	*8,990	*4,464	*4,526
14 to 19 years	*19,754	*10,208	*9,546	*3,321	*1,601	*1,720	*5,559	*3,059	*2,500	*10,674	*5,548	*5,326
All ages: 1930	148,889	80,186	68,703	29,107	15,840	13,267	43,942	24,455	19,487	75,840	39,891	35,949
Under 5 years	19,074	9,554	9,520	2,209	1,113	1,096	5,654	2,826	2,828	11,211	5,615	5,596
5 to 9 years	18,049	9,494	8,555	2,349	1,151	1,198	5,202	2,591	2,611	11,298	5,752	5,546
10 to 14 years	14,910	7,598	7,312	1,955	974	981	4,008	2,088	1,970	8,952	4,591	4,361
15 to 19 years	13,520	6,889	6,631	1,935	967	968	3,936	2,050	1,886	7,649	3,872	3,777
20 to 24 years	12,575	6,741	5,834	2,392	1,279	1,120	4,135	2,316	1,819	6,041	3,146	2,895
25 to 29 years	11,274	6,019	5,255	2,596	1,321	1,275	3,699	2,110	1,589	4,979	2,588	2,391
30 to 34 years	10,227	5,479	4,748	2,701	1,399	1,302	3,194	1,855	1,339	4,332	2,225	2,107
35 to 39 years	9,726	5,287	4,439	2,904	1,523	1,381	2,890	1,760	1,130	3,932	2,004	1,928
40 to 44 years	8,763	5,193	3,570	2,575	1,480	1,095	2,573	1,672	911	3,615	2,041	1,574
45 to 49 years	7,782	4,785	2,997	2,324	1,398	925	2,801	1,451	750	3,257	1,986	1,321
50 to 54 years	6,587	4,063	2,474	1,860	1,146	714	1,725	1,113	612	2,952	1,804	1,148
55 to 59 years	4,484	2,701	1,783	1,145	702	443	1,151	718	434	2,138	1,281	857
60 to 64 years	3,873	2,301	1,572	887	570	267	1,135	685	500	1,901	1,096	805
65 to 69 years	2,656	1,557	1,099	578	306	206	722	442	280	1,286	745	541
70 to 74 years	1,792	998	794	323	199	124	583	320	263	886	479	407
75 years and over	2,603	1,390	1,213	347	207	140	724	516	478	1,262	667	595
10 to 13 years	12,057	6,089	5,968	1,580	787	793	3,230	1,626	1,604	7,247	3,676	3,571
14 to 19 years	16,373	8,398	7,975	2,310	1,154	1,156	4,709	2,457	2,252	9,354	4,787	4,567
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14.0	*13.0	*15.2	*7.2	*6.8	*7.5	*14.8	*13.9	*15.9	*16.3	*14.9	*17.9
5 to 9 years	12.2	*11.1	*13.3	*6.8	*7.2	*6.3	*12.3	*10.6	*14.4	*14.2	*13.1	*15.5
10 to 14 years	*11.4	*11.1	*11.7	*8.0	*7.1	*9.1	*11.4	*11.5	*11.2	*12.8	*12.5	*13.1
15 to 19 years	*9.4	*9.1	*9.6	*7.6	*7.3	*7.9	*8.9	*8.9	*8.9	*10.3	*10.0	*10.7
20 to 24 years	*8.8	*8.4	*9.2	*8.2	*7.5	*8.9	*10.1	*9.5	*10.9	*8.2	*8.1	*8.3
25 to 29 years	*7.8	*7.9	*7.7	*10.0	*9.9	*10.2	*7.8	*7.6	*7.9	*7.0	*7.2	*6.7
30 to 34 years	*6.2	*6.6	*5.7	*8.3	*8.6	*7.9	*6.1	*6.7	*5.4	*5.4	*5.8	*5.0
35 to 39 years	*5.8	*6.1	*5.5	*7.7	*7.8	*7.6	*5.8	*6.2	*5.4	*5.0	*5.3	*4.7
40 to 44 years	*5.1	*5.2	*5.1	*7.8	*7.6	*8.0	*5.1	*5.7	*4.4	*4.0	*3.9	*4.2
45 to 49 years	*4.7	*4.9	*4.4	*7.2	*6.7	*7.6	*4.2	*4.5	*3.7	*3.9	*4.5	*3.4
50 to 54 years	*3.8	*4.5	*3.0	*5.9	*6.6	*5.1	*3.8	*4.2	*2.1	*3.8	*3.8	*2.7
55 to 59 years	*3.1	*3.2	*2.9	*4.6	*5.0	*4.1	*2.7	*2.7	*2.8	*2.6	*2.8	*2.5
60 to 64 years	*2.6	*3.4	*1.7	*4.0	*4.7	*3.3	*2.3	*2.7	*1.8	*2.1	*3.3	*2.0
65 to 69 years	*2.2	*2.4	*2.0	*3.8	*3.4	*3.3	*2.0	*2.3	*1.6	*1.9	*2.2	*1.7
70 to 74 years	*1.5	*1.5	*1.4	*1.6	*1.7	*1.6	*1.5	*1.6	*1.6	*1.4	*1.5	*1.4
75 years and over	*1.6	*1.5	*1.6	*1.8	*2.1	*1.6	*1.8	*1.5	*2.1	*1.4	*1.3	*1.4
10 to 13 years	*9.2	*8.8	*9.6	*6.0	*5.4	*6.7	*9.2	*9.1	*9.3	*10.5	*10.0	*10.9
14 to 19 years	*11.6	*11.4	*11.7	*9.6	*9.0	*10.3	*11.1	*11.3	*10.6	*12.7	*12.5	*12.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.8	11.9	13.9	7.6	7.0	8.3	12.9	11.6	14.5	14.8	14.1	15.4
5 to 9 years	12.7	11.8	13.6	8.1	7.3	9.0	11.8	10.6	13.4	14.9	14.4	15.4
10 to 14 years	10.0	9.5	10.6	6.7	6.1	7.4	9.1	8.3	10.1	11.8	11.5	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.1	8.6	9.7	6.6	6.1	7.3	9.0	8.4	9.7	10.1	9.7	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.4	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.0	7.9	8.1
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.9	8.3	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
30 to 34 years	6.9	6.8	6.9	9.3	8.8	9.9	7.3	7.6	6.9	5.7	5.5	5.9
35 to 39 years	6.5	6.6	6.5	10.0	9.6	10.4	6.6	7.2	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.4
40 to 44 years	5.9	6.5	5.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	5.9	6.8	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.4
45 to 49 years	5.2	6.0	4.4	8.0	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.9	3.8	4.3	4.9	4.3
50 to 54 years	4.4	5.1	3.6	6.4	7.2	5.4	3.9	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	3.4
55 to 59 years	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.9	4.4	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.3
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
10 to 13 years	8.1	7.6	8.7	5.4	5.0	6.0	7.4	6.6	8.2	9.6	9.2	9.9
14 to 19 years	11.0	10.5	11.6	7.9	7.3	8.7	10.7	10.0	11.6	12.3	12.0	12.7

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census return; 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	4,150,003	411,852	383,687	314,711	482,101	365,873	1,184,303	762,176	245,300
Montana	559,456	48,379	45,971	38,627	61,849	51,714	156,982	120,883	35,051
Idaho	524,873	52,689	46,774	38,754	63,199	46,132	147,905	97,669	31,751
Wyoming	250,742	24,533	22,283	*18,277	29,464	23,081	74,468	46,971	*11,665
Colorado	1,123,296	97,320	91,954	79,563	123,350	94,476	323,245	225,278	83,110
New Mexico	531,818	64,809	61,245	46,799	66,777	46,496	146,853	76,094	22,745
Arizona	499,261	53,900	52,045	39,483	57,710	43,791	145,196	83,047	24,089
Utah	550,310	60,547	55,812	46,918	69,564	50,475	143,364	88,436	30,194
Nevada	110,247	*9,675	*7,603	*6,290	*10,188	*9,708	36,290	23,798	*6,695
The division: 1930	3,701,789	383,566	408,579	308,056	427,270	320,176	1,050,357	621,777	179,576
Montana	537,606	49,263	53,992	45,366	61,165	43,753	156,357	100,673	26,700
Idaho	445,032	45,814	50,070	39,973	54,432	37,458	118,611	76,150	22,310
Wyoming	225,565	22,495	24,097	17,482	24,430	20,445	71,708	36,023	8,707
Colorado	1,035,791	95,670	104,780	79,522	114,550	86,913	298,168	193,700	61,787
New Mexico	423,317	53,853	55,094	37,356	52,125	37,797	111,723	58,340	16,825
Arizona	435,573	50,087	50,457	34,721	48,121	40,453	131,075	64,366	15,768
Utah	507,347	59,261	62,239	47,919	64,227	46,072	132,485	72,756	22,665
Nevada	91,058	7,123	7,850	5,717	8,220	7,285	30,230	19,769	4,814
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	9.9	9.2	7.6	11.6	8.8	28.5	18.4	5.9
Montana	100.0	8.6	8.2	6.9	11.1	9.2	28.1	21.6	6.3
Idaho	100.0	10.0	8.9	7.4	12.0	8.8	28.2	18.6	6.0
Wyoming	100.0	9.8	8.9	*7.3	11.8	9.2	29.7	18.7	*4.7
Colorado	100.0	8.7	8.2	7.1	11.0	8.4	29.2	20.1	
New Mexico	100.0	12.2	11.5	8.8	12.6	8.7	27.6	14.3	
Arizona	100.0	10.8	10.4	7.9	11.6	8.8	29.1	16.6	
Utah	100.0	11.0	10.1	8.5	12.6	9.2	27.0	16.1	8.3
Nevada	100.0	*8.8	*6.9	*5.7	*9.2	*8.8	32.9	21.6	*6.1
The division: 1930	100.0	10.4	11.0	8.3	11.5	8.6	28.4	16.8	4.9
Montana	100.0	9.2	10.0	8.4	11.4	8.1	29.1	18.7	5.0
Idaho	100.0	10.3	11.3	9.0	12.2	8.4	26.7	17.1	5.0
Wyoming	100.0	10.0	10.7	7.8	10.8	9.1	31.8	16.0	3.9
Colorado	100.0	9.2	10.1	7.7	11.1	8.4	28.8	18.7	6.0
New Mexico	100.0	12.7	13.0	8.8	12.3	8.9	26.4	13.8	4.0
Arizona	100.0	11.5	11.6	8.0	11.0	9.3	30.1	14.8	3.6
Utah	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.4	12.6	9.1	26.1	14.3	4.5
Nevada	100.0	7.8	8.6	6.3	9.0	8.0	33.2	21.7	5.3
MALE									
The division: 1940	2,156,861	208,334	192,893	159,744	244,331	184,690	617,362	415,254	134,253
Montana	300,039	24,630	23,767	*19,326	32,496	26,629	83,853	69,430	*19,908
Idaho	276,201	26,275	23,309	20,399	30,807	22,993	79,683	54,425	*18,310
Wyoming	135,408	*12,496	*10,832	*9,369	*15,095	*12,593	40,698	27,721	*6,664
Colorado	571,921	49,392	47,430	39,743	61,664	46,636	166,788	117,112	43,156
New Mexico	272,361	32,481	30,263	23,140	32,869	23,249	75,102	42,126	*13,131
Arizona	259,540	26,768	26,002	20,105	30,168	21,735	75,836	45,366	*13,560
Utah	280,374	31,326	27,596	24,468	36,018	25,443	75,724	44,552	*15,247
Nevada	61,017	**4,966	**3,694	**3,194	*5,214	*5,472	*19,678	*14,522	**4,277
The division: 1930	1,949,798	194,448	207,213	156,508	215,657	164,798	555,177	351,683	102,842
Montana	293,228	25,154	27,541	23,032	31,081	23,211	85,602	60,850	16,493
Idaho	237,347	23,330	25,379	20,343	27,980	19,442	62,858	44,311	13,501
Wyoming	124,785	11,401	12,278	8,950	12,739	11,537	40,445	22,000	5,311
Colorado	530,752	48,294	52,960	40,533	57,069	43,337	151,580	102,718	33,808
New Mexico	219,222	27,061	27,792	18,841	25,954	19,060	57,604	32,885	9,919
Arizona	231,304	25,316	25,622	17,664	24,332	21,099	70,547	37,171	9,235
Utah	259,999	30,233	31,673	24,107	32,230	23,111	68,455	38,633	11
Nevada	53,161	3,659	3,968	2,938	4,282	4,001	18,086	13,115	

TABLE 9. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	9.7	8.9	7.4	11.3	8.6	28.6	19.3	6.2
Montana	100.0	8.2	7.9	*6.4	10.8	8.9	27.9	23.1	*6.6
Idaho	100.0	9.5	8.4	*7.4	11.2	8.3	28.8	19.7	*6.6
Wyoming	100.0	*9.2	*8.0	*6.9	*11.1	*9.3	30.1	20.5	*4.9
Colorado	100.0	8.6	8.3	6.9	10.8	8.2	29.2	20.5	7.5
New Mexico	100.0	11.9	11.1	8.5	12.1	8.5	27.6	15.5	*4.8
Arizona	100.0	10.3	10.0	7.7	11.6	8.4	25.2	17.5	*5.2
Utah	100.0	11.2	9.8	8.7	12.8	9.1	27.0	15.9	*5.4
Nevada	100.0	**8.1	**6.1	**5.2	*8.5	*9.0	*32.3	*23.8	**7.0
The division: 1930	100.0	10.0	10.6	8.0	11.1	8.5	28.5	18.0	5.3
Montana	100.0	8.6	9.4	7.9	10.6	7.9	29.2	20.8	5.6
Idaho	100.0	9.8	10.7	8.6	11.8	8.2	26.5	18.7	5.7
Wyoming	100.0	9.1	9.8	7.2	10.2	9.2	32.4	17.6	4.3
Colorado	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.6	10.8	8.2	28.6	19.4	6.4
New Mexico	100.0	12.3	12.7	8.6	11.8	8.7	26.3	15.0	4.5
Arizona	100.0	10.9	11.1	7.6	10.5	9.1	30.5	16.1	4.0
Utah	100.0	11.6	12.2	9.3	12.4	8.9	26.3	14.9	4.4
Nevada	100.0	6.9	7.5	5.5	8.1	7.5	34.0	24.7	5.8
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	1,993,142	203,518	190,794	154,967	237,770	181,183	566,941	346,922	111,047
Montana	259,417	23,749	22,204	*19,301	29,353	25,085	73,129	51,453	*15,143
Idaho	248,672	26,414	23,465	*18,855	32,392	23,139	68,222	43,244	*13,441
Wyoming	115,334	*12,037	*11,451	*8,908	*14,369	*10,548	33,770	*19,250	*5,001
Colorado	551,375	47,928	44,524	39,820	61,686	47,840	161,457	108,166	39,954
New Mexico	259,457	32,328	30,982	23,659	33,908	23,247	71,751	33,968	*9,614
Arizona	239,721	27,132	26,043	*19,378	27,542	22,056	69,360	37,681	*10,529
Utah	269,936	29,221	28,216	22,450	33,546	25,032	72,640	43,884	*14,947
Nevada	49,230	**4,709	**3,909	**3,096	**4,974	**4,236	*16,612	*9,276	**2,418
The division: 1930	1,751,991	189,118	201,366	151,548	211,608	155,378	495,180	270,094	76,734
Montana	244,378	24,109	26,451	22,284	30,084	20,542	70,755	39,823	10,207
Idaho	207,685	22,484	24,691	19,630	26,452	18,016	55,753	31,839	8,739
Wyoming	100,780	11,094	11,819	8,532	11,691	8,908	31,263	14,023	3,396
Colorado	505,039	47,376	51,820	38,939	57,481	43,576	146,588	90,982	27,979
New Mexico	204,095	26,792	27,302	18,515	26,171	18,737	54,119	25,455	6,906
Arizona	204,269	24,771	24,835	17,057	23,789	19,354	60,528	27,195	6,533
Utah	247,848	29,028	30,566	23,812	31,997	22,961	64,030	34,123	11,243
Nevada	37,897	3,464	3,832	2,779	3,938	3,284	12,144	6,654	1,731
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	9.6	7.8	11.9	9.1	28.4	17.4	5.6
Montana	100.0	9.2	8.6	*7.4	11.3	9.7	28.2	19.8	*5.8
Idaho	100.0	10.6	9.4	*7.4	13.0	9.3	27.4	17.4	*5.4
Wyoming	100.0	*10.4	*9.9	*7.7	*12.5	*9.1	29.3	*16.7	*4.3
Colorado	100.0	8.7	8.1	7.2	11.2	8.7	29.3	19.6	7.2
New Mexico	100.0	12.5	11.9	9.1	13.1	9.0	27.7	13.1	*3.7
Arizona	100.0	11.3	10.9	*8.1	11.5	9.2	28.9	15.7	*4.4
Utah	100.0	10.8	10.5	8.3	12.4	9.3	26.9	16.3	*5.5
Nevada	100.0	**9.6	**7.9	**6.3	**10.1	**8.6	*33.7	*18.8	**4.9
The division: 1930	100.0	10.8	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.9	28.3	15.4	4.4
Montana	100.0	9.9	10.8	9.1	12.3	8.4	29.0	16.3	4.2
Idaho	100.0	10.8	11.9	9.5	12.7	8.7	26.8	15.3	4.2
Wyoming	100.0	11.0	11.7	8.5	11.6	8.8	31.0	13.9	3.4
Colorado	100.0	9.4	10.3	7.7	11.4	8.6	29.0	18.0	5.5
New Mexico	100.0	13.1	13.4	9.1	12.8	9.2	26.5	12.5	3.4
Arizona	100.0	12.1	12.2	8.4	11.6	9.5	29.6	13.3	3.2
Utah	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.6	12.9	9.3	25.8	13.8	4.5
Nevada	100.0	5.1	10.2	7.3	10.4	8.7	32.0	17.6	4.6

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	4,150,003	3,979,403	170,600	3,701,789	3,552,900	148,889	1,771,742	1,276,617	1,101,644	1,457,922	1,120,174	1,123,693
Montana	559,456	540,615	*18,841	537,606	519,698	17,908	211,535	173,110	174,811	181,036	152,608	203,962
Idaho	524,873	519,384	*5,489	445,032	438,840	6,192	176,708	147,034	201,131	129,507	129,425	186,100
Wyoming	250,742	246,639	**4,103	225,565	221,241	4,324	93,577	84,822	72,343	70,097	82,563	72,905
Colorado	1,123,296	1,106,190	*17,106	1,035,791	1,018,793	16,998	590,756	280,702	251,898	519,882	234,871	281,038
New Mexico ..	531,818	491,899	39,919	423,317	391,095	32,222	176,401	177,880	177,537	106,816	159,595	157,906
Arizona	499,261	427,234	72,027	435,573	378,551	57,022	173,981	210,551	114,729	149,856	186,898	98,819
Utah	550,310	543,520	*6,790	507,847	499,967	7,880	305,493	151,014	93,803	266,264	134,916	106,667
Nevada	110,247	103,922	*6,325	91,058	84,515	6,543	43,291	51,504	*15,452	34,454	40,298	16,296
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.0	4.0	42.7	30.8	26.5	39.4	30.3	30.4
Montana	100.0	96.6	*3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	37.8	30.9	31.2	33.7	28.4	37.9
Idaho	100.0	99.0	*1.0	100.0	98.6	1.4	33.7	28.0	38.3	29.1	29.1	41.6
Wyoming	100.0	98.4	**1.6	100.0	98.1	1.9	37.3	33.8	28.9	31.1	36.6	32.3
Colorado	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.4	1.6	52.6	25.0	22.4	50.2	22.7	27.1
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	33.2	33.4	33.4	25.2	37.5	37.3
Arizona	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	86.9	13.1	34.8	42.2	23.0	34.4	42.9	22.7
Utah	100.0	98.8	*1.2	100.0	98.4	1.6	55.5	27.4	17.0	52.4	26.6	21.0
Nevada	100.0	94.3	*5.7	100.0	92.8	7.2	39.3	46.7	*14.0	37.8	44.3	17.9
MALE												
The division ...	2,156,861	2,067,506	89,355	1,949,798	1,869,612	80,186	878,623	674,267	603,971	731,974	602,018	615,806
Montana	300,039	289,407	*10,632	293,228	283,559	9,669	106,187	91,851	102,001	94,228	83,035	115,967
Idaho	276,201	273,357	**2,844	237,347	233,861	3,486	88,796	77,774	109,631	65,537	70,280	101,581
Wyoming	185,408	183,106	*2,302	124,755	122,285	2,500	48,059	46,379	40,970	36,700	46,421	41,666
Colorado	571,921	562,838	*9,083	530,752	521,945	8,807	286,314	147,117	138,490	254,319	123,827	152,606
New Mexico ..	272,361	251,921	20,440	219,222	202,523	16,699	87,670	91,175	93,516	53,031	82,010	84,181
Arizona	259,540	222,704	36,836	231,304	200,639	30,665	86,500	112,637	60,403	76,600	101,616	53,088
Utah	280,374	276,588	*3,786	259,999	255,284	4,715	158,081	77,664	49,629	132,649	70,527	56,823
Nevada	61,017	57,585	*3,432	53,161	49,516	3,645	22,016	29,670	*9,331	18,910	24,302	9,949
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	95.9	4.1	40.7	31.3	28.0	37.5	30.9	31.6
Montana	100.0	96.5	*3.5	100.0	96.7	3.3	35.4	30.6	34.0	32.1	28.3	39.5
Idaho	100.0	99.0	*1.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	32.1	28.2	39.7	27.6	29.6	42.8
Wyoming	100.0	98.3	*1.7	100.0	98.0	2.0	35.5	34.3	30.3	29.4	37.2	33.4
Colorado	100.0	98.4	*1.6	100.0	98.3	1.7	50.1	25.7	24.2	47.9	23.3	28.8
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	32.2	33.5	34.3	24.2	37.4	38.4
Arizona	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	86.7	13.3	33.3	43.4	23.3	33.1	43.9	23.0
Utah	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.2	1.8	54.6	27.7	17.7	51.0	27.1	21.9
Nevada	100.0	94.4	*5.6	100.0	93.1	6.9	36.1	48.6	*15.3	35.6	45.7	18.7
FEMALE												
The division ...	1,993,142	1,911,897	81,245	1,751,991	1,683,288	68,703	893,119	602,350	497,673	725,948	518,156	507,887
Montana	259,417	251,208	*8,209	244,378	236,339	8,039	105,348	81,259	72,810	86,808	69,573	87,997
Idaho	248,672	246,027	**2,645	207,685	204,979	2,706	87,912	69,260	91,500	63,970	59,145	84,570
Wyoming	115,334	113,533	*1,801	100,780	98,956	1,824	45,518	38,443	31,783	33,397	36,142	31,241
Colorado	551,375	543,352	*8,023	505,039	496,848	8,191	304,442	133,585	113,348	265,563	111,044	128,432
New Mexico ..	259,457	239,978	*19,479	204,095	188,572	15,523	89,731	86,705	84,021	53,785	76,585	73,725
Arizona	239,721	204,530	35,191	204,269	177,912	26,357	87,481	97,914	54,326	73,256	85,282	45,731
Utah	269,936	266,932	*3,004	247,848	244,683	3,165	152,412	73,350	44,174	133,615	64,389	49,844
Nevada	49,230	46,337	*2,893	37,897	34,999	2,898	21,275	21,834	*6,121	15,554	15,996	6,347
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.1	3.9	44.8	30.2	25.0	41.4	29.6	29.0
Montana	100.0	96.8	*3.2	100.0	96.7	3.3	40.6	31.3	28.1	35.5	28.5	36.0
Idaho	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	35.4	27.9	36.8	30.8	28.5	40.7
Wyoming	100.0	98.4	*1.6	100.0	98.2	1.8	39.5	33.3	27.2	33.1	35.9	31.0
Colorado	100.0	96.5	*1.5	100.0	98.4	1.6	55.2	24.2	20.6	52.6	22.0	25.4
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	*7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	34.2	33.4	32.4	26.4	37.5	36.1
Arizona	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	87.1	12.9	36.5	40.8	22.7	35.9	41.7	22.1
Utah	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	56.5	27.2	16.4	53.9	26.0	20.1
Nevada	100.0	94.1	*5.9	100.0	92.4	7.6	43.2	44.4	*12.4	41.0	42.2	16.7

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

MOUNTAIN DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence for the population of the Mountain Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4, and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Mountain Division increased considerably between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Nevada) in 1940 was 26.7 years, as compared with 25.1 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 28.0 years in 1930 to 29.2 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 24.3 years in 1930 to 25.3 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 21.9 years in 1930 to 23.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Mountain Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old or over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 95.9 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.0 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 108.2 males per 100 females in 1940, as compared with 111.3 in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The urban population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than the rural-nonfarm or the rural-farm population. The urban population increased by 21.5 percent and the rural-nonfarm population increased by 14.0 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 2.0 percent. The total population of the division increased by 12.1 percent. In the Mountain Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Mountain Division may have exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 10,000. This estimate, although tentative, probably warrants the conclusion that the number of in-migrants exceeded the number of out-migrants. It is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by about 10,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that amount.

The total population of the Mountain Division, however, increased by 448,214 persons in these ten years, or far more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented, perhaps, by some in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population of the Mountain Division would increase by about 23 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. In the Mountain Division the net reproduction rate in

1940 was 123, indicating that, if present birth and death rates should continue, the population of the division would in about two generations increase by approximately 23 percent per generation.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the Mountain Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the eight States is shown in table 3

and the number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts, and subject to some revision when the complete tabulations become available.

Similar releases for the other divisions of the United States are in preparation.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE¹								
All classes								
The division	123	94	138	160	133	97	148	176
Montana	109	(1)	(1)	(1)	124	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho	128	(1)	(1)	(1)	138	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado	105	82	(1)	(1)	113	84	(1)	(1)
New Mexico	148	(1)	(1)	(1)	152	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	132	(1)	(1)	(1)	131	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah	134	(1)	(1)	(1)	150	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
White								
The division	120	95	136	152	131	98	147	172
Montana	106	(1)	(1)	(1)	121	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho	128	(1)	(1)	(1)	138	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado	105	82	(1)	(1)	113	85	(1)	(1)
New Mexico	145	(1)	(1)	(1)	150	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	119	(1)	(1)	(1)	126	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah	134	(1)	(1)	(1)	149	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	108.2	98.4	111.9	121.4	111.3	100.8	116.2	121.2
Montana	115.7	100.8	113.0	140.1	120.0	108.5	119.3	131.8
Idaho	111.1	101.0	112.3	119.8	114.3	102.4	118.8	120.1
Wyoming	117.4	105.6	120.6	130.6	123.8	109.9	128.4	133.4
Colorado	103.7	94.0	110.1	122.2	105.1	95.8	111.5	118.8
New Mexico	105.0	98.8	105.2	111.3	107.4	98.6	107.1	114.2
Arizona	108.3	98.9	115.0	111.2	113.2	104.6	119.2	116.1
Utah	103.9	100.4	105.9	112.3	104.9	99.3	109.5	114.0
Nevada	123.9	103.5	135.9	152.4	140.3	121.6	151.9	156.8

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhite and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	4,150,003	2,156,861	1,993,142	1,771,742	878,623	893,119	1,276,617	674,267	602,350	1,101,644	603,971	497,673
Under 5 years	411,852	208,334	203,518	147,262	74,089	73,173	145,384	73,953	71,431	119,206	60,292	58,914
5 to 9 years	383,687	192,893	190,794	136,190	67,784	68,406	129,475	64,961	64,514	118,022	60,148	57,874
10 to 14 years	393,012	200,974	192,038	146,619	73,532	73,087	124,399	63,640	60,759	121,994	63,802	58,192
15 to 19 years	403,800	203,101	200,699	161,144	78,080	83,064	119,551	60,231	59,320	123,105	64,790	58,315
20 to 24 years	365,873	184,690	181,183	161,205	76,003	85,202	112,200	55,660	56,540	92,468	53,027	39,441
25 to 29 years	347,318	179,542	167,776	157,567	78,451	79,116	114,015	59,021	54,994	75,786	42,070	33,666
30 to 34 years	311,661	161,463	150,198	142,780	70,644	72,136	99,443	52,669	46,779	69,433	36,150	31,283
35 to 39 years	275,834	145,014	130,820	128,128	64,340	63,788	84,319	45,728	38,591	63,387	34,946	28,441
40 to 44 years	249,490	131,343	118,147	117,863	59,276	58,587	73,508	40,726	32,782	58,119	31,341	26,778
45 to 49 years	239,370	128,305	111,065	109,942	54,170	55,772	66,795	39,079	27,716	62,633	35,056	27,577
50 to 54 years	211,062	114,932	96,130	96,851	48,947	47,904	56,646	32,133	24,513	57,565	33,852	23,713
55 to 59 years	175,611	97,373	78,238	80,949	42,342	38,607	46,632	26,407	20,225	48,030	28,624	*19,406
60 to 64 years	136,133	74,644	61,489	63,303	31,350	31,953	36,819	20,843	*15,979	36,011	22,454	*13,557
65 to 69 years	104,132	57,178	47,004	50,335	24,373	25,962	28,588	*16,374	*12,214	25,259	*16,431	*8,828
70 to 74 years	70,660	39,189	31,471	35,260	*17,740	*17,520	*19,559	*11,452	*8,107	*15,841	*9,997	*5,844
75 years and over	70,458	37,886	32,572	36,344	*17,502	*18,840	*19,279	*11,393	*7,886	*14,835	*8,991	*5,844
10 to 13 years	314,711	159,744	154,967	116,297	58,019	58,278	100,304	50,677	49,627	98,110	51,048	47,062
14 to 19 years	482,101	244,331	237,770	191,466	93,593	97,873	143,646	73,194	70,452	146,989	77,544	69,445
All ages: 1930	3,701,789	1,949,798	1,751,991	1,457,922	731,974	725,948	1,120,174	602,018	518,156	1,123,693	615,806	507,887
Under 5 years	383,566	194,448	189,118	125,798	64,018	61,780	128,588	65,160	63,428	129,180	65,270	63,910
5 to 9 years	408,579	207,213	201,366	138,589	69,834	68,705	130,343	66,046	64,297	139,697	71,333	68,364
10 to 14 years	382,579	194,090	188,489	131,454	65,484	65,970	114,264	57,490	56,774	136,861	71,116	65,745
15 to 19 years	352,747	178,085	174,662	130,181	61,847	68,334	101,369	50,485	50,884	121,197	65,753	55,444
20 to 24 years	320,176	164,798	155,378	131,286	62,352	68,934	98,732	51,001	47,731	90,108	51,445	38,663
25 to 29 years	280,076	143,972	136,104	120,749	58,429	62,320	90,119	47,570	42,549	69,208	37,973	31,235
30 to 34 years	259,569	134,712	124,857	113,791	56,306	57,485	80,921	44,065	36,856	64,857	34,341	30,516
35 to 39 years	268,505	143,037	125,468	115,637	58,829	56,808	81,582	45,959	35,623	71,286	38,249	33,037
40 to 44 years	242,207	133,456	108,751	102,645	53,483	49,162	70,483	41,095	29,388	69,079	38,878	30,201
45 to 49 years	210,696	118,538	92,158	90,143	47,659	42,484	59,543	35,284	24,259	61,010	35,595	25,415
50 to 54 years	172,397	97,367	75,030	74,733	39,131	35,552	47,011	28,126	18,885	50,653	30,060	20,593
55 to 59 years	132,098	74,856	57,242	56,793	29,423	27,370	35,576	21,333	14,243	39,729	24,150	15,629
60 to 64 years	106,586	60,922	45,664	46,148	23,879	22,269	28,965	17,281	11,684	31,473	19,762	11,711
65 to 69 years	78,430	45,642	32,788	34,346	17,995	16,351	21,530	12,840	8,690	22,554	14,807	7,747
70 to 74 years	52,665	30,432	22,233	23,285	12,051	11,234	15,159	8,995	6,164	14,221	9,386	4,835
75 years and over	48,481	26,768	21,713	21,253	10,524	10,729	15,112	8,781	6,331	12,116	7,463	4,653
10 to 13 years	308,056	156,508	151,548	105,437	52,681	52,756	92,454	46,631	45,823	110,165	57,196	52,969
14 to 19 years	427,270	215,667	211,603	156,198	74,650	81,548	123,179	61,344	61,835	147,893	79,673	68,220
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.9	9.7	10.2	8.3	8.4	8.2	11.4	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.0	11.8
5 to 9 years	9.2	8.9	9.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.1	9.6	10.7	10.7	10.0	11.6
10 to 14 years	9.5	9.3	9.6	8.3	8.4	8.2	9.7	9.4	10.1	11.1	10.6	11.7
15 to 19 years	9.7	9.4	10.1	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	8.9	9.8	11.2	10.7	11.7
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.7	9.5	8.8	8.3	9.4	8.4	8.8	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	7.0	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
35 to 39 years	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.7
40 to 44 years	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.2	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.8	5.5
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	4.4	4.8	4.1	5.2	5.6	4.8
55 to 59 years	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	4.4	4.7	*3.9
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.1	*2.7	3.3	3.7	*2.7
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.2	*2.4	*2.0	2.3	*2.7	*1.8
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0	*2.0	*2.0	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.4	*1.7	*1.2
75 years and over	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.3	*1.5	*1.2
10 to 13 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.9	7.5	8.2	8.9	8.5	9.5
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.3	11.9	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.9	11.7	13.3	12.8	14.0
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.4	10.0	10.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.2	11.5	10.6	12.6
5 to 9 years	11.0	10.6	11.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.6	11.0	12.4	12.4	11.6	13.5
10 to 14 years	10.3	10.0	10.8	9.0	8.9	9.1	10.2	9.5	11.0	12.2	11.5	12.9
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.1	10.0	8.9	8.4	9.4	9.0	8.4	9.3	10.8	10.7	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.6	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.0	8.4	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.6	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.5
40 to 44 years	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.3	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.7	3.6	4.5	4.9	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	3.5	3.9	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0
75 years and over	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.9
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.0	8.7	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	7.7	8.8	9.8	9.3	10.4
14 to 19 years	11.5	11.1	12.1	10.7	10.2	11.2	11.0	10.2	11.9	13.2	12.9	13.4

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	3,979,403	2,067,506	1,911,897	1,737,100	860,751	876,349	1,226,603	647,295	579,308	1,015,700	559,460	456,240
Under 5 years	387,943	196,753	191,190	144,782	72,869	71,913	137,989	70,205	67,784	105,172	53,679	51,493
5 to 9 years	362,932	182,932	180,000	133,849	66,503	67,346	123,303	62,113	61,190	105,780	54,316	51,464
10 to 14 years	373,556	191,045	182,511	143,838	72,271	71,567	118,715	60,537	58,178	111,003	58,237	52,766
15 to 19 years	387,847	194,954	192,893	158,524	76,780	81,744	115,091	57,831	57,260	114,232	60,343	53,889
20 to 24 years	350,915	177,181	173,734	158,364	74,662	83,702	107,135	53,096	54,039	85,416	49,423	35,993
25 to 29 years	333,984	172,502	161,482	154,101	76,688	77,413	110,128	56,959	53,169	69,755	38,855	30,900
30 to 34 years	301,110	155,560	145,550	139,916	69,103	70,813	96,404	50,867	45,537	64,790	35,590	29,200
35 to 39 years	265,944	139,591	126,353	125,446	62,939	62,507	81,416	44,067	37,349	59,082	32,585	26,497
40 to 44 years	240,760	126,720	114,040	115,159	57,914	57,245	70,945	39,185	31,760	54,656	29,621	25,035
45 to 49 years	231,416	123,894	107,522	107,461	52,970	54,491	64,714	37,858	26,856	59,241	33,056	26,175
50 to 54 years	204,590	110,902	93,688	94,810	47,766	47,044	55,025	30,992	24,033	54,755	32,144	22,611
55 to 59 years	170,401	94,524	75,877	79,368	41,441	37,927	45,271	25,686	*19,588	45,762	27,397	*18,365
60 to 64 years	131,766	71,637	60,129	61,903	30,510	31,393	35,679	20,120	*15,559	34,184	21,007	*18,177
65 to 69 years	100,359	54,996	45,363	49,175	23,773	25,402	27,588	*15,754	*11,834	23,596	*15,469	*8,127
70 to 74 years	68,121	37,809	30,312	34,700	*17,440	*17,260	*18,800	*11,032	*7,768	*14,621	*9,337	*5,284
75 years and over	67,759	36,506	31,253	35,704	*17,122	*18,582	*18,400	*10,993	*7,408	*13,655	*8,391	*5,264
10 to 13 years	299,056	151,876	147,180	114,217	57,059	57,158	95,719	48,233	47,486	89,120	46,584	42,536
14 to 19 years	462,347	234,123	228,224	188,145	91,992	96,153	138,087	70,135	67,952	136,115	71,996	64,119
All ages: 1930	3,552,900	1,869,612	1,683,288	1,428,815	716,134	712,681	1,076,232	577,563	498,669	1,047,853	575,915	471,938
Under 5 years	364,492	184,894	179,598	128,589	62,905	60,684	122,934	62,334	60,600	117,969	59,655	58,314
5 to 9 years	389,730	197,719	192,011	136,190	68,688	67,507	125,141	63,455	61,686	128,399	65,581	62,818
10 to 14 years	367,669	186,492	181,177	129,499	64,510	64,989	110,261	55,457	54,804	127,909	66,525	61,384
15 to 19 years	339,227	171,196	168,031	128,246	60,880	67,366	97,433	48,435	48,998	113,548	61,881	51,667
20 to 24 years	307,601	158,057	149,544	128,887	61,073	67,814	94,647	48,685	45,962	84,067	48,299	35,768
25 to 29 years	268,802	137,953	130,849	118,153	57,108	61,045	86,420	45,460	40,960	64,229	35,385	28,844
30 to 34 years	249,342	129,233	120,109	111,090	54,907	56,183	77,727	42,210	35,517	60,525	32,116	28,409
35 to 39 years	258,779	137,750	121,029	112,733	57,306	55,427	78,692	44,199	34,493	67,354	36,245	31,109
40 to 44 years	233,444	128,263	105,181	100,070	52,003	48,067	67,910	39,423	28,487	65,464	36,837	28,627
45 to 49 years	202,914	113,753	89,161	87,819	46,261	41,558	57,342	33,833	28,509	57,753	33,659	24,094
50 to 54 years	165,860	93,304	72,556	72,873	38,035	34,838	45,286	27,013	18,273	47,701	28,256	19,445
55 to 59 years	127,614	72,155	55,459	55,648	28,721	26,927	34,425	20,615	13,810	37,541	22,819	14,722
60 to 64 years	102,713	58,621	44,092	45,311	23,309	22,002	27,830	16,646	11,184	29,572	18,666	10,906
65 to 69 years	75,774	44,085	31,689	33,768	17,625	16,143	20,738	12,398	8,340	21,268	14,062	7,206
70 to 74 years	50,873	29,434	21,439	22,962	11,852	11,110	14,576	8,675	5,901	13,335	8,907	4,428
75 years and over	45,898	25,378	20,500	20,906	10,317	10,589	14,118	8,265	5,853	10,854	6,796	4,058
10 to 13 years	295,999	150,419	145,580	103,857	51,894	51,963	89,224	45,005	44,219	102,918	53,520	49,398
14 to 19 years	410,897	207,269	203,628	153,888	73,496	80,392	118,470	58,887	59,583	138,539	74,886	63,653
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.7	9.5	10.0	8.3	8.5	8.2	11.2	10.8	11.7	10.4	9.6	11.3
5 to 9 years	9.1	8.8	9.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.1	9.6	10.6	10.4	9.7	11.3
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.2	9.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	9.7	9.4	10.0	10.9	10.4	11.6
15 to 19 years	9.7	9.4	10.1	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.4	8.9	9.9	11.2	10.8	11.8
20 to 24 years	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.7	9.6	8.7	8.2	9.3	8.4	8.8	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.2	6.9	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.4	6.4	6.4
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.8
40 to 44 years	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.5
45 to 49 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.8	4.6	5.8	5.9	5.7
50 to 54 years	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.1	5.4	5.7	5.0
55 to 59 years	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.7	4.0	*3.4	4.5	4.9	*4.0
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	2.9	3.1	*2.7	3.4	3.8	*2.9
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.2	*2.4	*2.0	2.3	*2.8	*1.8
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0	*2.0	*2.0	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.4	*1.7	*1.2
75 years and over	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	*2.0	*2.1	*1.5	*1.7	*1.3	*1.3	*1.5	*1.2
10 to 13 years	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.3	9.3
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.3	11.9	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.8	11.7	13.4	12.9	14.1
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.3	9.9	10.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	11.4	10.8	12.2	11.3	10.4	12.4
5 to 9 years	11.0	10.6	11.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	11.6	11.0	12.4	12.3	11.4	13.3
10 to 14 years	10.3	10.0	10.8	9.1	9.0	9.1	10.2	9.6	11.0	12.2	11.6	13.0
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	10.0	9.0	8.5	9.5	9.1	8.4	9.8	10.8	10.7	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.5	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.0	8.4	7.6
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
30 to 34 years	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.6	6.0
35 to 39 years	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.6
40 to 44 years	6.6	6.9	6.2	7.0	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.8	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	4.1
55 to 59 years	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6	4.0	3.1
60 to 64 years	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.8	3.2	2.3
65 to 69 years	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.7	2.4	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	0.9
75 years and over	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.7
10 to 13 years	8.3	8.0	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.3	8.3	7.8	8.9	9.8	9.3	10.5
14 to 19 years	11.6	11.1	12.1	10.8	10.3	11.3	11.0	10.2	11.9	13.2	13.0	13.5

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age]

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	170,600	89,355	81,245	84,642	*17,872	*16,770	50,014	26,972	23,042	85,944	44,511	41,433
Under 5 years	28,909	*11,581	*12,328	*2,480	*1,220	*1,260	*7,395	*3,748	*3,647	*14,034	*6,618	*7,421
5 to 9 years	20,755	*9,961	*10,794	*2,841	*1,281	*1,060	*6,172	*2,848	*3,324	*12,242	*5,882	*6,410
10 to 14 years	*19,456	*9,929	*9,527	*2,781	*1,261	*1,520	*5,684	*3,108	*2,581	*10,991	*5,565	*5,426
15 to 19 years	*15,953	*8,147	*7,806	*2,620	*1,300	*1,320	*4,460	*2,400	*2,060	*8,873	*4,447	*4,426
20 to 24 years	*14,958	*7,509	*7,449	*2,841	*1,341	*1,500	*2,564	*2,564	*2,501	*7,052	*3,604	*3,448
25 to 29 years	*13,384	*7,040	*6,294	*3,466	*1,763	*1,703	*3,887	*2,062	*1,825	*5,981	*3,215	*2,766
30 to 34 years	*10,551	*5,908	*4,643	*2,864	*1,541	*1,323	*3,044	*1,802	*1,242	*4,643	*2,560	*2,083
35 to 39 years	*8,890	*5,423	*4,467	*2,632	*1,401	*1,231	*2,903	*1,661	*1,242	*3,405	*2,361	*2,044
40 to 44 years	*6,730	*4,623	*4,107	*2,704	*1,362	*1,342	*2,568	*1,541	*1,022	*3,463	*1,720	*1,743
45 to 49 years	*7,954	*4,411	*3,543	*2,481	*1,200	*1,281	*2,081	*1,221	*860	*3,392	*1,990	*1,402
50 to 54 years	*6,470	*4,030	*2,442	*2,041	*1,181	*960	*1,621	*1,141	*680	*2,810	*1,708	*1,102
55 to 59 years	*5,210	*2,849	*2,361	*1,581	*901	*680	*1,361	*721	*640	*2,268	*1,041	*1,227
60 to 64 years	*4,367	*2,007	*1,360	*1,400	*840	*560	*1,140	*720	*420	*1,827	*850	*970
65 to 69 years	*3,823	*2,182	*1,641	*1,160	*600	*560	*1,000	*620	*380	*1,663	*852	*811
70 to 74 years	*2,539	*1,380	*1,159	*560	*300	*260	*759	*420	*339	*1,220	*660	*560
75 years and over	*2,699	*1,380	*1,319	*640	*380	*260	*879	*400	*479	*1,180	*600	*580
10 to 13 years	*15,555	*7,868	*7,687	*2,080	*1,120	*1,260	*4,585	*2,444	*2,141	*8,990	*4,544	*4,446
14 to 19 years	*19,754	*10,208	*9,546	*3,321	*1,601	*1,720	*5,559	*3,059	*2,500	*10,974	*5,468	*5,506
All ages: 1930	148,889	80,186	68,703	29,107	15,840	13,267	43,942	24,455	19,487	75,840	39,891	35,949
Under 5 years	19,074	9,554	9,520	2,209	1,113	1,096	5,654	2,826	2,828	11,211	5,615	5,596
5 to 9 years	18,849	9,494	9,355	2,349	1,151	1,198	5,202	2,591	2,611	11,298	5,752	5,546
10 to 14 years	14,910	7,598	7,312	1,955	974	981	4,003	2,083	1,920	8,352	4,591	4,361
15 to 19 years	13,520	6,889	6,631	1,935	967	968	3,986	2,050	1,886	7,649	3,872	3,777
20 to 24 years	12,575	6,741	5,834	2,393	1,279	1,120	4,135	2,316	1,819	6,041	3,146	2,896
25 to 29 years	11,274	6,019	5,255	2,596	1,321	1,275	3,699	2,110	1,589	4,979	2,588	2,391
30 to 34 years	10,227	5,479	4,748	2,701	1,399	1,302	3,194	1,855	1,339	4,332	2,225	2,107
35 to 39 years	9,786	5,287	4,489	2,904	1,523	1,381	2,890	1,760	1,130	3,932	2,004	1,928
40 to 44 years	8,763	5,193	3,570	2,575	1,480	1,095	2,573	1,672	901	3,615	2,041	1,574
45 to 49 years	7,782	4,785	2,997	2,324	1,398	926	2,801	1,451	750	3,257	1,936	1,321
50 to 54 years	6,587	4,068	2,474	1,860	1,146	714	1,785	1,113	612	2,952	1,804	1,148
55 to 59 years	4,484	2,701	1,783	1,145	708	443	1,151	718	438	2,188	1,281	907
60 to 64 years	3,873	2,301	1,572	857	570	287	1,185	635	500	1,901	1,096	805
65 to 69 years	2,656	1,557	1,099	578	370	208	792	441	350	1,286	745	541
70 to 74 years	1,792	998	794	323	172	151	583	320	263	866	479	407
75 years and over	2,603	1,390	1,213	347	207	140	574	516	478	1,262	647	595
10 to 13 years	12,057	6,089	5,968	1,580	787	792	3,230	1,626	1,604	7,247	3,676	3,571
14 to 19 years	16,373	8,398	7,975	2,310	1,154	1,156	4,709	2,457	2,252	9,354	4,787	4,567
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14.0	*13.0	*15.2	*7.2	*6.8	*7.5	*14.8	*13.9	*15.9	*16.3	*14.9	*17.9
5 to 9 years	12.2	*11.1	*13.3	*6.8	*7.2	*6.8	*12.3	*10.6	*14.4	*14.2	*13.1	*15.5
10 to 14 years	*11.4	*11.1	*11.7	*7.8	*7.1	*7.9	*11.4	*11.5	*11.2	*12.8	*12.5	*13.1
15 to 19 years	*9.4	*9.1	*9.6	*7.6	*7.3	*7.9	*8.9	*8.9	*8.9	*10.3	*10.0	*10.7
20 to 24 years	*8.8	*8.4	*9.2	*8.2	*7.5	*8.9	*10.1	*9.5	*10.9	*8.2	*8.1	*8.3
25 to 29 years	*7.8	*7.9	*7.7	*10.0	*9.9	*10.2	*7.8	*7.6	*7.9	*7.0	*7.2	*6.7
30 to 34 years	*6.2	*6.6	*5.7	*8.3	*8.6	*7.9	*6.1	*6.7	*6.4	*5.4	*5.6	*5.0
35 to 39 years	*5.8	*6.1	*5.5	*7.8	*7.8	*7.6	*5.8	*6.2	*5.4	*5.0	*5.3	*4.7
40 to 44 years	*5.1	*5.2	*4.1	*7.7	*7.6	*8.0	*5.1	*5.7	*4.4	*4.0	*3.9	*4.2
45 to 49 years	*4.7	*4.9	*4.4	*7.2	*6.7	*7.6	*4.2	*4.5	*3.7	*3.9	*4.5	*3.4
50 to 54 years	*3.8	*4.5	*3.0	*5.9	*6.6	*5.1	*3.2	*4.2	*2.1	*3.3	*3.8	*2.7
55 to 59 years	*3.1	*3.2	*2.9	*4.6	*5.0	*4.1	*2.7	*2.7	*2.8	*2.6	*2.8	*2.5
60 to 64 years	*2.6	*3.4	*1.7	*4.0	*4.7	*3.3	*2.3	*2.7	*1.8	*2.1	*2.3	*1.9
65 to 69 years	*2.2	*2.4	*2.0	*3.8	*3.4	*3.3	*2.0	*2.3	*1.6	*1.9	*2.2	*1.7
70 to 74 years	*1.5	*1.5	*1.4	*1.6	*1.7	*1.6	*1.5	*1.6	*1.5	*1.4	*1.5	*1.4
75 years and over	*1.6	*1.5	*1.6	*1.8	*2.1	*1.6	*1.8	*1.5	*2.1	*1.4	*1.3	*1.4
10 to 13 years	*9.2	*8.8	*9.6	*6.0	*5.4	*6.7	*9.2	*9.1	*9.3	*10.5	*10.0	*10.9
14 to 19 years	*11.6	*11.4	*11.7	*9.6	*9.0	*10.3	*11.1	*11.3	*10.8	*12.7	*12.5	*12.9
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.8	11.9	13.9	7.6	7.0	8.3	12.9	11.6	14.5	14.6	14.1	15.0
5 to 9 years	12.7	11.8	13.6	8.1	7.3	9.0	11.8	10.6	13.4	14.9	14.4	15.4
10 to 14 years	10.0	9.5	10.6	6.7	6.1	7.4	9.1	8.3	10.1	11.8	11.5	12.1
15 to 19 years	9.1	8.6	9.7	6.6	6.1	7.3	9.0	8.4	9.7	10.1	9.7	10.5
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.4	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.0	7.9	8.1
25 to 29 years	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.9	8.3	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
30 to 34 years	6.9	6.8	6.9	9.3	8.8	9.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	5.7	5.6	5.9
35 to 39 years	6.5	6.6	6.5	10.0	9.6	10.4	6.6	7.2	5.8	5.6	5.0	5.4
40 to 44 years	5.9	6.5	5.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	5.9	6.8	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.4
45 to 49 years	5.2	6.0	4.4	8.0	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.9	3.8	4.3	4.9	3.7
50 to 54 years	4.4	5.1	3.6	6.4	7.2	5.4	3.9	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	3.2
55 to 59 years	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.9	4.4	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.2
65 to 69 years	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
10 to 13 years	8.1	7.6	8.7	5.4	5.0	6.0	7.4	6.6	8.2	9.6	9.2	9.9
14 to 19 years	11.0	10.5	11.6	7.9	7.3	8.7	10.7	10.0	11.6	12.3	12.0	12.7

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	4,150,003	411,852	383,687	314,711	482,101	365,873	1,184,303	762,176	245,300
Montana	559,456	48,379	45,971	38,627	61,849	51,714	156,982	120,883	35,051
Idaho	524,873	52,689	46,774	38,754	63,199	46,132	147,905	97,669	31,751
Wyoming	250,742	24,533	22,283	*18,277	29,464	23,081	74,468	46,971	*11,665
Colorado	1,123,296	97,320	91,954	79,563	123,350	94,476	328,245	225,278	83,110
New Mexico	531,818	64,809	61,245	46,799	66,777	46,496	146,853	76,094	22,745
Arizona	499,261	53,900	52,045	39,483	57,710	43,791	145,196	83,047	24,089
Utah	550,310	60,547	55,812	46,918	69,564	50,475	148,364	88,436	30,194
Nevada	110,247	*9,675	*7,603	*6,290	*10,188	*9,708	36,290	23,798	*6,695
The division: 1930	3,701,789	383,566	408,579	308,056	427,270	320,176	1,050,357	621,777	179,576
Montana	537,606	49,263	53,992	45,366	61,165	43,753	156,357	100,673	26,700
Idaho	445,032	45,814	50,070	39,973	54,432	37,458	118,611	76,150	22,310
Wyoming	225,565	22,495	24,097	17,482	24,430	20,445	71,708	36,023	8,707
Colorado	1,035,791	95,670	104,780	79,522	114,550	86,913	298,168	193,700	61,787
New Mexico	423,317	53,853	55,094	37,356	52,125	37,797	111,723	58,340	16,825
Arizona	435,573	50,087	50,457	34,721	48,121	40,453	131,075	64,366	15,768
Utah	507,347	59,261	62,239	47,919	64,227	46,072	132,485	72,756	22,665
Nevada	91,058	7,123	7,850	5,717	8,220	7,285	30,230	19,769	4,814
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	9.9	9.2	7.6	11.6	8.8	28.5	18.4	5.9
Montana	100.0	8.6	8.2	6.9	11.1	9.2	28.1	21.6	6.3
Idaho	100.0	10.0	8.9	7.4	12.0	8.8	28.2	18.6	6.0
Wyoming	100.0	9.8	8.9	*7.3	11.8	9.2	29.7	18.7	*4.7
Colorado	100.0	8.7	8.2	7.1	11.0	8.4	29.2	20.1	7.1
New Mexico	100.0	12.2	11.5	8.8	12.6	8.7	27.6	14.3	7.4
Arizona	100.0	10.8	10.4	7.9	11.6	8.8	29.1	16.6	4.1
Utah	100.0	11.0	10.1	8.5	12.6	9.2	27.0	16.1	5.5
Nevada	100.0	*8.8	*6.9	*5.7	*9.2	*8.8	32.9	21.6	*6.1
The division: 1930	100.0	10.4	11.0	8.3	11.5	8.6	28.4	16.8	4.9
Montana	100.0	9.2	10.0	8.4	11.4	8.1	29.1	18.7	5.0
Idaho	100.0	10.3	11.3	9.0	12.2	8.4	26.7	17.1	5.0
Wyoming	100.0	10.0	10.7	7.8	10.8	9.1	31.8	16.0	3.9
Colorado	100.0	9.2	10.1	7.7	11.1	8.4	28.8	18.7	6.0
New Mexico	100.0	12.7	13.0	8.8	12.3	8.9	26.4	13.8	4.0
Arizona	100.0	11.5	11.6	8.0	11.0	9.3	30.1	14.8	3.6
Utah	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.4	12.6	9.1	26.1	14.3	4.5
Nevada	100.0	7.8	8.6	6.3	9.0	8.0	33.2	21.7	5.3
MALE									
The division: 1940	2,156,861	208,334	192,893	159,744	244,331	184,690	617,362	415,254	134,253
Montana	300,039	24,630	23,767	*19,326	32,496	26,629	83,853	69,430	*19,908
Idaho	276,201	26,275	23,309	20,399	30,807	22,993	79,683	54,425	*18,310
Wyoming	135,408	*12,496	*10,832	*9,369	*15,095	*12,533	40,698	27,721	*6,664
Colorado	571,921	49,392	47,430	39,743	61,664	46,636	166,788	117,112	43,156
New Mexico	272,361	32,481	30,263	23,140	32,869	23,249	75,102	42,126	*13,131
Arizona	259,540	26,768	26,002	20,105	30,168	21,735	75,836	45,366	*13,560
Utah	280,374	31,326	27,596	24,468	36,018	25,443	75,724	44,552	*15,247
Nevada	61,017	**4,966	**3,694	**3,194	*5,214	*5,472	*19,678	*14,522	**4,277
The division: 1930	1,949,798	194,448	207,213	156,508	215,667	164,798	555,177	351,683	102,842
Montana	293,228	25,154	27,541	23,082	31,081	23,211	85,602	60,850	16,493
Idaho	237,347	23,330	25,379	20,343	27,980	19,442	62,858	44,311	13,571
Wyoming	124,785	11,401	12,278	8,950	12,789	11,537	40,445	22,000	5,311
Colorado	530,752	48,294	52,960	40,583	57,069	43,337	151,580	102,718	38,808
New Mexico	219,222	27,061	27,792	18,841	25,954	19,060	57,604	32,885	9,919
Arizona	231,304	25,316	25,622	17,664	24,332	21,099	70,547	37,171	9,235
Utah	259,999	30,233	31,673	24,107	32,230	23,111	68,455	38,633	11,411
Nevada	53,161	3,659	3,968	2,938	4,282	4,001	18,086	13,115	3,111

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930 - Continued

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE - Continued									
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	9.7	8.9	7.4	11.3	8.6	28.6	19.3	6.2
Montana	100.0	8.2	7.9	*6.4	10.8	8.9	27.9	23.1	*6.6
Idaho	100.0	9.5	8.4	*7.4	11.2	8.3	28.8	19.7	*6.6
Wyoming	100.0	*9.2	*8.0	*6.9	*11.1	*9.3	30.1	20.5	*4.9
Colorado	100.0	8.6	8.3	6.9	10.8	8.2	29.2	20.5	7.5
New Mexico	100.0	11.9	11.1	8.5	12.1	8.5	27.6	15.5	*4.8
Arizona	100.0	10.8	10.0	7.7	11.6	8.4	29.2	17.5	*5.2
Utah	100.0	11.2	9.8	8.7	12.8	9.1	27.0	15.9	*5.4
Nevada	100.0	**8.1	**6.1	**5.2	*8.5	*9.0	*32.3	*23.8	**7.0
The division: 1930	100.0	10.0	10.6	8.0	11.1	8.5	28.5	18.0	5.3
Montana	100.0	8.6	9.4	7.9	10.6	7.9	29.2	20.8	5.6
Idaho	100.0	9.8	10.7	8.6	11.8	8.2	26.5	18.7	5.7
Wyoming	100.0	9.1	9.8	7.2	10.2	9.2	32.4	17.6	4.3
Colorado	100.0	9.1	10.0	7.6	10.2	8.2	28.6	19.4	6.4
New Mexico	100.0	12.3	12.7	8.6	11.8	8.7	26.3	15.0	4.5
Arizona	100.0	10.9	11.1	7.6	10.5	9.1	30.5	16.1	4.0
Utah	100.0	11.6	12.2	9.3	12.4	8.9	26.3	14.9	4.4
Nevada	100.0	6.9	7.5	5.5	8.1	7.5	34.0	24.7	5.8
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	1,993,142	203,518	190,794	154,967	237,770	181,183	566,941	346,922	111,047
Montana	259,417	23,749	22,204	*19,301	29,353	25,085	73,129	51,453	*15,143
Idaho	248,672	26,414	23,465	*18,355	32,392	23,139	68,222	43,244	*13,441
Wyoming	115,334	*12,037	*11,451	*8,908	*14,369	*10,548	33,770	*19,250	*5,001
Colorado	551,375	47,928	44,524	39,820	61,686	47,840	161,457	108,166	39,954
New Mexico	259,457	32,328	30,982	23,659	33,908	23,247	71,751	33,968	*9,614
Arizona	239,721	27,132	26,043	*19,378	27,542	22,056	69,360	37,681	*10,529
Utah	269,936	29,221	28,216	22,450	33,546	25,032	72,640	43,884	*14,947
Nevada	49,230	**4,709	**3,909	**3,096	**4,974	**4,236	*16,612	*9,276	**2,418
The division: 1930	1,751,991	189,118	201,366	151,548	211,603	155,378	495,180	270,094	76,734
Montana	244,378	24,109	26,451	22,284	30,084	20,542	70,755	39,823	10,207
Idaho	207,685	22,484	24,691	19,630	26,452	18,016	55,753	31,839	8,739
Wyoming	100,780	11,094	11,819	8,532	11,691	8,908	31,263	14,023	3,396
Colorado	505,039	47,376	51,820	38,939	57,431	43,576	146,588	90,982	27,979
New Mexico	204,095	26,792	27,302	18,515	26,171	18,737	54,119	25,455	6,906
Arizona	204,269	24,771	24,835	17,057	23,789	19,354	60,528	27,195	6,533
Utah	247,848	29,028	30,566	23,812	31,997	22,961	64,030	34,123	11,243
Nevada	37,897	3,464	3,882	2,779	3,938	3,234	12,144	6,654	1,731
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	10.2	9.6	7.8	11.9	9.1	28.4	17.4	5.6
Montana	100.0	9.2	8.6	*7.4	11.3	9.7	28.2	19.8	*5.8
Idaho	100.0	10.6	9.4	*7.4	13.0	9.3	27.4	17.4	*5.4
Wyoming	100.0	*10.4	*9.9	*7.7	*12.5	*9.1	29.3	*16.7	*4.3
Colorado	100.0	8.7	8.1	7.2	11.2	8.7	29.3	19.6	7.2
New Mexico	100.0	12.5	11.9	9.1	13.1	9.0	27.7	13.1	*3.7
Arizona	100.0	11.3	10.9	*8.1	11.5	9.2	28.9	15.7	*4.4
Utah	100.0	10.8	10.5	8.3	12.4	9.3	26.9	16.3	*5.5
Nevada	100.0	**9.6	**7.9	**6.3	**10.1	**8.6	*33.7	*16.8	**4.9
The division: 1930	100.0	10.8	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.9	28.3	15.4	4.4
Montana	100.0	9.9	10.8	9.1	12.3	8.4	29.0	16.3	4.2
Idaho	100.0	10.8	11.9	9.5	12.7	8.7	26.8	15.3	4.2
Wyoming	100.0	11.0	11.7	8.5	11.6	8.8	31.0	13.9	3.4
Colorado	100.0	9.4	10.3	7.7	11.4	8.6	29.0	18.0	5.5
New Mexico	100.0	13.1	13.4	9.1	12.8	9.2	26.5	12.5	3.4
Arizona	100.0	12.1	12.2	8.4	11.6	9.5	29.6	13.3	3.2
Utah	100.0	11.7	12.3	9.6	12.9	9.3	25.8	13.8	4.5
Nevada	100.0	9.1	10.2	7.3	10.4	8.7	32.0	17.6	4.6

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE MOUNTAIN DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	4,150,008	3,979,403	170,600	3,701,789	3,552,900	148,889	1,771,742	1,276,617	1,101,644	1,457,922	1,120,174	1,123,693
Montana	559,456	540,615	*18,841	537,606	519,898	17,708	211,585	173,110	174,811	181,036	152,608	203,962
Idaho	524,873	519,384	*5,489	445,032	438,840	6,192	176,708	147,034	201,131	129,507	129,425	186,100
Wyoming	250,742	246,699	**4,103	225,565	221,241	4,324	93,577	84,822	72,343	70,097	82,563	72,905
Colorado	1,123,296	1,106,190	*17,106	1,035,791	1,018,793	16,998	590,756	280,702	251,838	519,882	234,871	231,038
New Mexico ..	581,818	491,899	89,919	423,317	391,095	32,222	176,401	177,880	177,537	106,816	158,595	157,906
Arizona	499,261	427,234	72,027	435,573	378,551	57,022	173,981	210,551	114,729	149,856	186,898	98,819
Utah	550,310	543,520	*6,790	507,847	499,967	7,880	305,493	151,014	93,803	266,264	134,916	106,667
Nevada	110,247	103,922	*6,325	91,058	84,515	6,543	43,291	51,504	*15,452	34,464	40,298	16,296
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.0	4.0	42.7	30.8	26.5	39.4	30.3	30.4
Montana	100.0	96.6	*8.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	37.8	30.9	31.2	33.7	28.4	37.9
Idaho	100.0	99.0	*1.0	100.0	98.6	1.4	33.7	28.0	38.3	29.1	29.1	41.6
Wyoming	100.0	98.4	**1.6	100.0	98.1	1.9	37.3	33.8	28.9	31.1	36.6	32.3
Colorado	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.4	1.6	52.6	25.0	22.4	50.2	22.7	27.1
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	33.2	33.4	33.4	25.2	37.5	37.3
Arizona	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	86.9	13.1	34.8	42.2	23.0	34.4	42.9	22.7
Utah	100.0	98.8	*1.2	100.0	98.4	1.6	55.5	27.4	17.0	52.4	26.6	21.0
Nevada	100.0	94.3	*5.7	100.0	92.8	7.2	39.3	46.7	*14.0	37.8	44.3	17.9
MALE												
The division ...	2,156,861	2,067,506	89,355	1,949,798	1,869,612	80,186	878,623	674,267	608,971	731,974	602,018	615,808
Montana	300,039	289,407	*10,632	293,228	283,559	9,669	106,187	91,851	102,001	94,228	83,035	115,965
Idaho	276,201	273,357	**2,844	237,347	233,861	3,486	88,796	77,774	109,631	65,537	70,280	101,531
Wyoming	135,408	133,106	**2,302	124,785	122,285	2,500	48,059	46,379	40,970	36,700	46,421	41,666
Colorado	571,921	562,888	*9,033	530,752	521,945	8,807	286,314	147,117	138,490	254,319	123,827	152,606
New Mexico ..	272,861	251,921	20,940	219,222	202,523	16,699	87,670	91,175	93,516	53,031	82,010	84,181
Arizona	259,540	222,704	36,836	231,304	200,639	30,665	86,500	112,637	60,403	76,600	101,616	53,088
Utah	280,374	276,588	**3,786	259,999	255,224	4,775	153,081	77,664	49,629	132,649	70,527	56,823
Nevada	61,017	57,585	**3,432	53,161	49,516	3,645	22,016	29,670	*9,331	18,910	24,302	9,949
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	95.9	4.1	40.7	31.3	28.0	37.5	30.9	31.6
Montana	100.0	96.5	*8.5	100.0	96.7	3.3	35.4	30.6	34.0	32.1	28.3	39.5
Idaho	100.0	99.0	*1.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	32.1	28.2	39.7	27.6	29.6	42.8
Wyoming	100.0	98.3	**1.7	100.0	98.0	2.0	35.5	34.3	30.3	29.4	37.2	33.4
Colorado	100.0	98.4	*1.6	100.0	98.3	1.7	50.1	25.7	24.2	47.9	23.3	28.8
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	32.2	33.5	34.3	24.2	37.4	38.4
Arizona	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	86.7	13.3	33.3	43.4	23.3	33.1	43.9	23.0
Utah	100.0	98.6	*1.4	100.0	98.2	1.8	54.6	27.7	17.7	51.0	27.1	21.9
Nevada	100.0	94.4	*5.6	100.0	93.1	6.9	36.1	48.6	*15.3	35.6	45.7	18.7
FEMALE												
The division ...	1,993,142	1,911,897	81,245	1,751,991	1,683,288	68,703	893,119	602,350	497,673	725,948	518,156	507,887
Montana	259,417	251,208	*8,209	244,378	236,339	8,039	105,348	81,259	72,610	86,808	69,573	87,997
Idaho	248,672	246,027	**2,645	207,685	204,979	2,706	87,912	69,260	91,500	63,970	59,145	84,570
Wyoming	115,334	113,533	**1,801	100,780	98,956	1,824	45,513	38,443	31,373	33,397	36,142	31,241
Colorado	551,375	543,352	*8,023	506,039	496,848	9,191	304,442	138,585	113,348	265,563	111,044	128,432
New Mexico ..	259,457	239,978	*19,479	204,095	188,572	15,523	86,731	86,705	84,021	76,585	76,585	73,725
Arizona	289,721	204,530	85,191	204,269	177,912	26,357	87,481	97,914	54,326	73,256	85,282	45,731
Utah	269,936	266,932	**3,004	247,848	244,683	3,165	152,412	73,350	44,174	133,615	64,389	49,844
Nevada	49,230	46,337	**2,893	37,897	34,999	2,898	21,275	21,634	*6,121	15,554	15,996	6,347
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	96.1	3.9	44.8	30.2	25.0	41.4	29.6	29.0
Montana	100.0	96.8	*3.2	100.0	96.7	3.3	40.6	31.3	28.1	35.5	28.5	36.0
Idaho	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	35.4	27.9	36.8	30.8	28.5	40.7
Wyoming	100.0	98.4	**1.6	100.0	98.2	1.8	39.5	33.3	27.2	33.1	35.9	31.0
Colorado	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.4	1.6	55.2	24.2	20.6	52.6	22.0	25.4
New Mexico ..	100.0	92.5	*7.5	100.0	92.4	7.6	34.2	33.4	32.4	26.4	37.5	36.7
Arizona	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	87.1	12.9	36.5	40.8	22.7	35.9	41.7	22.7
Utah	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	56.5	27.2	16.4	53.9	26.0	20.1
Nevada	100.0	94.1	*5.9	100.0	92.4	7.6	43.2	44.4	*12.4	41.0	42.2	16.7

May 22, 1941

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5a, No. 18

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

PACIFIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence of the population of the Pacific Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Pacific Division increased between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Washington, Oregon, and California) in 1940 was 32.7 years, as compared with 31.2 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 32.0 years in 1930 to 33.9 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 29.4 years in 1930 to 30.1 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 28.6 years in 1930 to 30.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Pacific Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 96.3 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.0 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 105.3 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 108.7 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by more than one-third, 37.9 percent, the urban population increased by 14.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased by 11.6 percent. The total population of the division increased by 18.8 percent. In the Pacific Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in one judicial township in California which is classed as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Pacific Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 1,149,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over in 1940 exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 1,149,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the Pacific Division, however, increased by 1,538,829 persons in these 10 years, or more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented, perhaps, by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 15 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the Pacific Division in 1940 was 85, indicating that, if present birth and death

rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 15 percent per generation. The reproduction rate in the urban areas was 73, in the rural-nonfarm areas 112, and in the rural-farm areas 108. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratios by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the Pacific Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the three States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by age, sex, and urban-rural

residence for selected States in table 3a. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

This is the final release in this series; releases for the nine largest States and for all other geographic divisions have been issued.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE ¹								
All classes								
The division	85	73	112	108	88	75	116	134
Washington	91	74	114	(¹)	93	76	116	(¹)
Oregon	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	91	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California	84	73	111	112	86	75	117	138
White								
The division	85	73	111	108	86	74	114	128
Washington	90	74	112	(¹)	91	75	114	(¹)
Oregon	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	90	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California	84	73	111	112	84	74	115	130
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	105.3	98.6	115.2	126.7	108.7	101.8	122.6	127.9
Washington	109.1	101.4	115.4	123.6	112.1	104.5	122.9	123.1
Oregon	108.0	97.9	112.4	126.6	110.0	101.0	117.5	123.9
California	103.9	98.1	115.7	128.4	107.6	101.4	123.8	132.0

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhites and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	9,788,262	4,991,959	4,741,303	6,355,909	3,155,040	3,200,869	2,148,900	1,150,309	998,591	1,228,453	686,610	541,843
Under 5 years	658,406	334,925	323,481	383,707	196,267	187,440	184,425	93,341	91,084	90,274	45,817	44,957
5 to 9 years	632,838	320,840	311,998	366,337	184,480	181,857	169,314	86,648	82,666	97,187	49,712	47,475
10 to 14 years	694,595	353,943	340,652	411,240	207,087	204,153	168,895	88,046	80,849	114,460	58,610	55,650
15 to 19 years	790,300	401,060	389,240	483,859	238,385	245,474	178,061	92,071	85,990	128,380	70,604	57,776
20 to 24 years	812,422	409,771	402,651	537,776	261,300	276,476	180,121	92,912	87,209	94,525	55,559	53,966
25 to 29 years	845,601	432,385	413,216	571,476	283,685	287,791	189,025	99,572	89,453	85,100	49,128	35,972
30 to 34 years	796,024	413,013	383,011	542,313	274,574	267,739	179,503	97,247	82,256	74,208	41,192	38,016
35 to 39 years	760,747	397,033	363,714	518,872	262,114	256,758	163,613	90,991	72,622	78,282	43,928	34,334
40 to 44 years	715,080	368,105	346,975	458,174	242,634	242,540	148,269	81,624	66,645	81,637	43,847	37,790
45 to 49 years	675,242	353,495	321,747	456,952	231,787	225,165	134,589	75,368	59,171	83,751	46,840	37,411
50 to 54 years	623,046	328,421	294,615	419,617	212,502	207,115	121,278	67,969	58,309	82,151	47,960	34,191
55 to 59 years	551,146	278,196	242,950	350,238	178,302	171,936	100,034	57,097	42,397	70,874	42,192	28,077
60 to 64 years	423,788	216,596	207,192	286,982	136,458	150,524	80,659	45,715	34,944	56,147	34,423	21,724
65 to 69 years	325,629	161,736	163,893	223,347	103,027	120,320	63,129	34,299	28,830	39,153	26,410	*14,743
70 to 74 years	224,866	110,915	113,951	155,235	70,227	85,008	48,149	23,785	*19,413	26,432	*15,352	*9,580
75 years and over	233,532	111,515	122,017	162,784	72,211	90,573	44,886	23,673	21,213	25,362	*15,631	*10,281
10 to 13 years	550,088	280,845	269,243	324,713	163,841	160,872	185,227	70,992	64,235	90,148	46,012	44,136
14 to 19 years	934,807	474,158	460,649	570,386	281,631	288,755	211,729	109,125	102,604	152,692	83,402	69,290
All ages: 1930	8,194,433	4,268,659	3,925,774	5,534,881	2,792,504	2,742,377	1,568,514	858,338	700,176	1,101,038	617,817	483,221
Under 5 years	589,079	299,701	289,378	365,334	185,826	179,508	134,407	68,279	66,128	89,388	45,596	43,742
5 to 9 years	682,927	341,577	336,350	421,616	212,970	208,646	147,875	75,403	72,472	113,486	58,204	55,282
10 to 14 years	645,179	326,772	318,407	396,574	198,333	198,241	133,047	68,362	64,685	115,456	60,077	55,381
15 to 19 years	649,976	326,758	323,218	419,777	203,859	215,918	122,608	63,489	59,119	107,591	59,410	48,181
20 to 24 years	683,514	341,640	330,874	478,735	235,653	243,082	126,793	69,279	57,514	77,986	47,708	30,278
25 to 29 years	688,733	359,501	329,232	494,675	249,758	244,917	128,964	72,036	56,928	65,094	37,707	27,387
30 to 34 years	669,214	345,469	323,745	478,696	241,391	237,305	123,542	66,138	55,404	66,976	31,036	24,866
35 to 39 years	666,472	357,273	329,199	485,289	246,292	238,997	125,108	70,307	54,801	76,075	40,674	35,401
40 to 44 years	633,580	341,471	292,109	442,831	232,081	210,750	113,672	66,202	47,470	77,077	43,188	33,889
45 to 49 years	567,490	309,959	257,531	398,763	207,680	186,083	99,387	58,857	40,530	74,340	43,422	30,918
50 to 54 years	476,998	257,599	219,399	328,491	169,952	158,539	82,606	48,891	38,715	65,901	38,756	27,145
55 to 59 years	368,418	196,382	172,036	251,053	128,506	124,547	63,949	37,627	26,822	53,416	32,249	21,167
60 to 64 years	301,732	159,488	142,244	204,508	101,733	103,330	52,567	30,570	21,997	44,657	27,740	16,917
65 to 69 years	228,385	120,280	108,105	153,846	74,735	79,111	41,282	24,181	17,101	33,257	21,364	11,893
70 to 74 years	157,806	83,442	74,364	106,010	51,326	54,684	29,985	17,773	12,212	21,811	14,343	7,468
75 years and over	148,769	75,456	73,313	100,559	46,770	53,789	30,301	17,746	12,555	17,909	10,940	6,969
10 to 13 years	517,303	261,514	255,789	317,412	158,478	158,934	107,359	55,087	52,272	92,532	47,949	44,583
14 to 19 years	777,852	392,016	385,836	499,039	243,713	255,325	148,296	76,764	71,532	130,517	71,538	58,979
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.9	8.6	8.1	9.1	7.3	6.6	8.3
5 to 9 years	6.5	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.8	5.7	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.2	8.8
10 to 14 years	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.9	7.7	8.1	9.3	8.6	10.3
15 to 19 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.0	8.6	10.5	10.8	10.7
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.7	8.1	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.0	6.9	7.2	6.6
30 to 34 years	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.0	6.0	6.1
35 to 39 years	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.9	7.3	6.4	6.4	6.3
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.8	6.7	6.9
50 to 54 years	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.6	5.9	5.3	6.7	7.0	6.3
55 to 59 years	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.8	6.2	5.2
60 to 64 years	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	*2.7
70 to 74 years	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.1	*1.9	2.2	*2.5	*1.8
75 years and over	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	*2.3	*1.9
10 to 13 years	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	6.7	8.1
14 to 19 years	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.9	9.5	10.3	12.4	12.1	12.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.2	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.7	6.5	8.6	8.0	9.4	8.1	7.4	9.1
5 to 9 years	8.3	8.1	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.5	8.8	10.4	10.3	9.4	11.4
10 to 14 years	7.9	7.7	8.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	8.5	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.7	11.5
15 to 19 years	7.9	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.4	8.4	9.8	9.6	10.0
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.1	7.7	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.1	5.9	6.1	5.7
30 to 34 years	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.1	5.8	6.4
35 to 39 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.2	7.8	6.9	6.6	7.3
40 to 44 years	7.7	8.0	7.4	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.4
50 to 54 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.6
55 to 59 years	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.9	5.2	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.1	4.1	4.5	3.5
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.5
70 to 74 years	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	*1.7	2.0	2.3	1.5
75 years and over	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4
10 to 13 years	6.3	6.1	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.4	7.5	8.4	7.8	9.2
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.0	8.7	9.3	9.5	8.9	10.2	11.9	11.6	12.2

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	9,371,621	4,780,399	4,591,222	6,113,882	3,018,226	3,095,656	2,102,981	1,122,535	980,396	1,154,808	639,638	515,170
Under 5 years	633,526	321,603	311,923	367,925	187,525	180,400	180,466	91,541	88,925	89,135	42,537	42,598
5 to 9 years	607,960	307,719	300,241	350,558	176,339	174,219	165,814	84,728	81,086	91,588	46,652	44,936
10 to 14 years	668,336	337,641	325,695	391,819	196,905	194,914	164,795	85,906	78,889	106,722	54,830	51,892
15 to 19 years	753,477	381,561	371,916	460,575	225,986	234,589	173,881	89,811	84,070	119,021	65,764	53,257
20 to 24 years	778,903	391,373	387,530	515,296	249,481	265,815	176,321	90,752	85,569	87,236	51,140	36,146
25 to 29 years	812,043	411,949	400,094	548,274	270,467	277,807	184,807	96,893	87,914	78,962	44,589	34,373
30 to 34 years	763,726	392,117	371,609	520,071	261,455	258,616	175,106	94,169	80,937	68,549	36,493	32,056
35 to 39 years	728,050	376,538	351,512	496,131	249,276	246,855	159,735	88,092	71,643	72,184	39,170	33,014
40 to 44 years	687,864	352,368	335,496	465,874	231,615	234,259	145,151	79,805	65,346	76,839	40,948	35,891
45 to 49 years	652,870	340,422	312,448	441,014	222,388	218,626	131,705	73,574	58,131	80,151	44,460	35,691
50 to 54 years	603,312	315,977	287,335	406,057	204,342	201,715	119,003	66,494	52,509	78,252	45,141	33,111
55 to 59 years	505,870	267,180	238,190	339,779	171,303	168,476	98,076	55,599	42,477	67,515	40,278	27,237
60 to 64 years	412,876	209,264	203,612	279,522	131,918	147,604	79,567	44,903	34,664	53,787	32,443	21,344
65 to 69 years	317,850	156,437	160,913	217,788	99,548	118,240	61,969	33,619	28,350	37,593	23,270	*14,323
70 to 74 years	221,206	108,635	112,571	152,635	68,647	83,988	42,629	23,456	*19,173	25,942	*16,532	*9,410
75 years and over	229,752	109,615	120,137	160,564	71,031	89,533	43,906	23,193	20,713	25,232	*15,391	*9,891
10 to 13 years	525,568	267,762	257,806	309,452	155,698	153,754	132,047	69,272	62,775	84,069	47,792	41,277
14 to 19 years	891,245	451,440	439,805	542,942	267,193	275,749	206,629	106,445	100,184	141,674	72,902	63,872
All ages: 1930	7,868,518	4,068,542	3,799,976	5,333,322	2,672,190	2,661,132	1,505,259	823,584	681,675	1,029,937	572,768	457,169
Under 5 years	558,799	284,261	274,538	348,246	177,146	171,100	129,291	65,678	63,613	81,262	41,437	39,825
5 to 9 years	646,501	323,086	318,415	401,169	202,556	198,613	142,252	72,611	69,641	103,080	52,919	50,161
10 to 14 years	619,220	313,473	305,747	382,035	190,921	191,114	129,071	66,280	62,791	108,114	56,272	51,842
15 to 19 years	626,843	312,879	313,964	405,834	195,806	210,028	118,719	61,040	57,679	102,290	56,038	46,257
20 to 24 years	653,496	331,283	322,213	460,466	232,618	226,848	121,151	64,899	56,252	71,879	42,766	29,113
25 to 29 years	656,187	337,907	318,280	478,846	236,898	236,948	123,299	67,769	55,530	59,042	33,240	25,802
30 to 34 years	640,140	323,236	317,854	459,525	230,580	228,995	118,839	64,990	53,849	61,776	32,766	29,010
35 to 39 years	659,672	342,355	317,317	466,910	236,283	230,627	121,082	67,690	53,392	71,680	33,332	33,298
40 to 44 years	608,788	324,843	283,945	426,104	221,099	205,005	110,126	63,670	46,456	72,553	40,074	32,434
45 to 49 years	545,902	294,840	251,062	379,501	198,113	181,388	96,411	56,619	39,792	69,990	40,108	29,832
50 to 54 years	459,731	245,122	214,609	317,680	162,435	155,245	80,022	47,002	33,020	62,029	35,685	26,344
55 to 59 years	358,175	183,920	169,255	244,674	122,013	122,661	62,296	36,407	25,889	51,205	30,500	20,705
60 to 64 years	295,186	154,885	140,301	200,469	98,997	102,072	51,382	29,759	21,623	43,335	26,729	16,605
65 to 69 years	224,225	117,420	106,805	151,353	73,044	78,309	40,425	23,588	16,837	32,447	20,788	11,657
70 to 74 years	155,095	81,577	73,518	104,476	50,267	54,209	29,329	17,324	12,005	21,290	13,986	7,304
75 years and over	145,921	73,787	72,134	99,283	46,006	53,282	29,235	17,147	12,138	17,348	10,634	6,714
10 to 13 years	496,026	250,599	245,427	305,502	152,444	153,058	104,098	53,381	50,717	86,426	44,774	41,652
14 to 19 years	750,037	375,753	374,284	482,367	234,233	248,034	143,692	73,989	69,753	123,978	67,531	56,447
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	8.6	8.2	9.1	7.4	6.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	6.5	6.4	6.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.3	8.7
10 to 14 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.3	7.8	7.7	8.0	9.2	8.6	10.1
15 to 19 years	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	10.3	10.3	10.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.6	8.0	7.0
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	6.8	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.8	7.3	6.3	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.9	7.0	6.9
50 to 54 years	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	6.4
55 to 59 years	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.8	6.3	5.3
60 to 64 years	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.1
65 to 69 years	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.6	*2.8
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.1	*2.0	2.2	*2.6	*1.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	*2.4	*1.9
10 to 13 years	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	6.7	8.0
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.5	10.2	12.3	12.2	12.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.4	8.6	8.0	9.3	7.9	7.2	8.7
5 to 9 years	8.2	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	9.5	8.8	10.2	10.0	9.2	11.0
10 to 14 years	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	8.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.8	11.3
15 to 19 years	8.0	7.7	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.4	8.5	9.9	9.8	10.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.0	7.9	8.3	7.0	7.5	6.4
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.1	5.7	5.8	5.6
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.0	5.7	6.3
35 to 39 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.0	6.7	7.3
40 to 44 years	7.7	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.2	6.6	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.5
50 to 54 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	6.0	6.2	5.8
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.8	5.0	5.3	4.5
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.2	4.7	3.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.6	2.1
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.1
75 years and over	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5
10 to 13 years	6.3	6.2	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.5	7.4	8.4	7.8	9.1
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.0	10.2	12.0	11.8	12.3

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	361,641	211,560	150,081	242,027	136,814	105,213	45,969	27,774	18,195	73,645	46,972	26,673
Under 5 years	24,880	*13,322	*11,558	*15,782	*8,742	*7,040	**3,959	**1,800	**2,159	*5,139	**2,780	**2,359
5 to 9 years	24,878	*13,121	*11,757	*15,779	*8,141	*7,638	**3,500	**1,920	**1,580	*5,599	**3,060	**2,539
10 to 14 years	31,269	*16,802	*14,957	*19,421	*10,182	*9,239	**4,100	**2,140	**1,960	*7,738	**3,980	**3,758
15 to 19 years	36,823	*19,499	*17,324	23,284	*12,399	*10,885	**4,180	**2,260	**1,920	*9,359	**4,840	**4,519
20 to 24 years	33,519	*18,398	*15,121	22,480	*11,819	*10,661	**3,800	**2,160	**1,640	*7,239	**4,419	**2,820
25 to 29 years	33,558	20,436	*13,122	23,202	*13,218	*9,984	**4,218	**2,579	**1,539	*6,138	**4,539	**1,599
30 to 34 years	32,298	20,896	*11,402	22,242	*13,119	*9,123	**4,897	**3,078	**1,319	*5,659	**4,699	**960
35 to 39 years	32,697	20,495	*12,202	22,741	*12,888	*9,853	**3,878	**2,899	**979	*6,078	**4,758	**1,320
40 to 44 years	27,216	*15,737	*11,479	*19,300	*11,019	*8,281	**3,118	**1,819	**1,299	*4,798	**2,899	**1,899
45 to 49 years	28,292	*13,073	*9,299	*15,988	*9,399	*6,589	**2,834	**1,794	**1,040	*3,600	**1,880	**1,720
50 to 54 years	*19,734	*12,454	*7,280	*13,560	*8,160	*5,400	**2,275	**1,475	**800	*3,899	**2,819	**1,080
55 to 59 years	*15,776	*11,016	*4,760	*10,459	*6,999	*3,460	**1,958	**1,498	**460	*3,359	**2,519	**840
60 to 64 years	*10,912	*7,332	*3,580	*7,460	*4,540	*2,920	**1,092	**812	**280	*2,360	**1,980	**380
65 to 69 years	*6,279	*5,299	*2,980	*5,559	*3,479	*2,080	**1,160	**680	**480	*1,560	**1,140	**420
70 to 74 years	*3,660	*2,280	*1,380	*2,600	*1,580	*1,020	**520	**280	**240	*540	**420	**120
75 years and over	*3,780	*1,900	*1,880	*2,220	*1,180	*1,040	**980	**480	**500	*580	**240	**340
10 to 13 years	24,620	*13,083	*11,437	*15,361	*8,143	*7,118	*3,180	*1,720	*1,460	*6,079	*3,320	*2,759
14 to 19 years	43,562	22,718	20,844	27,444	*14,438	*13,006	*5,100	*2,680	*2,420	*11,018	*5,600	*5,418
All ages: 1930	325,915	200,117	125,798	201,559	120,314	81,245	53,255	34,754	18,501	71,101	45,049	26,052
Under 5 years	30,280	15,440	14,840	17,088	8,680	8,408	5,116	2,601	2,515	8,076	4,159	3,917
5 to 9 years	36,426	18,491	17,935	20,447	10,414	10,033	5,623	2,792	2,831	10,356	5,285	5,071
10 to 14 years	25,959	13,299	12,660	14,639	7,412	7,227	3,976	2,082	1,894	7,344	3,804	3,539
15 to 19 years	23,133	13,879	9,254	13,943	8,053	5,890	3,889	2,449	1,440	5,301	3,377	1,924
20 to 24 years	30,018	21,357	8,661	18,269	12,035	6,234	5,642	4,380	1,262	6,107	4,942	1,165
25 to 29 years	32,546	21,594	10,952	20,829	12,860	7,969	5,665	4,267	1,398	6,052	4,467	1,585
30 to 34 years	29,074	17,183	11,891	19,171	10,861	8,310	4,703	3,148	1,555	5,200	3,174	2,026
35 to 39 years	26,800	14,918	11,882	18,379	10,009	8,370	4,026	2,617	1,409	4,395	2,292	2,103
40 to 44 years	24,792	16,628	8,164	16,727	10,982	5,745	3,546	2,532	1,014	4,519	3,114	1,405
45 to 49 years	21,588	15,119	6,469	14,262	9,567	4,695	2,976	2,238	796	4,350	3,314	1,036
50 to 54 years	17,267	12,477	4,790	10,811	7,517	3,294	2,584	1,889	695	3,872	3,071	801
55 to 59 years	10,243	7,462	2,781	6,379	4,493	1,886	1,653	1,220	433	2,211	1,749	462
60 to 64 years	6,546	4,603	1,943	4,039	2,781	1,258	1,185	811	374	1,322	1,011	311
65 to 69 years	4,160	2,860	1,300	2,493	1,691	802	857	593	264	810	576	234
70 to 74 years	2,711	1,865	845	1,584	1,059	475	656	449	207	507	357	164
75 years and over	2,848	1,669	1,179	1,271	764	507	1,016	599	417	561	306	255
10 to 13 years	21,377	10,915	10,362	11,910	6,034	5,876	3,261	1,705	1,555	6,106	3,175	2,931
14 to 19 years	27,815	16,263	11,552	16,672	9,431	7,241	4,604	2,825	1,779	6,539	4,007	2,532
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.9	*6.3	*7.7	*6.5	*6.4	*6.7	*6.6	*6.5	*11.9	*7.0	*5.9	*6.8
5 to 9 years	6.9	*6.2	*7.8	*6.5	*6.0	*7.3	*7.6	*6.9	*8.7	*7.6	*6.5	*7.5
10 to 14 years	8.6	*7.7	*10.0	*8.0	*7.4	*8.8	*8.9	*7.7	*10.8	*10.5	*8.5	*14.1
15 to 19 years	10.2	*9.2	*11.5	9.6	*9.1	*10.3	*9.1	*8.1	*10.6	*12.7	*10.3	*16.9
20 to 24 years	9.3	*8.7	*10.1	9.3	*8.6	*10.1	*8.3	*7.6	*9.0	*9.8	*9.4	*10.6
25 to 29 years	9.3	9.7	*8.7	9.6	*9.7	*9.5	*9.2	*9.6	*8.5	*8.3	*9.7	*6.0
30 to 34 years	8.9	9.9	*7.6	9.2	*9.6	*8.7	*9.6	*11.1	*7.2	*7.7	*10.0	*3.6
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.7	*8.1	9.4	*9.4	*8.4	*8.4	*10.4	*5.4	*8.3	*10.1	*4.9
40 to 44 years	7.5	*7.4	*7.6	*8.0	*8.1	*7.9	*6.8	*6.5	*7.1	*6.5	*6.2	*7.1
45 to 49 years	6.2	*6.2	*6.2	*6.6	*6.9	*6.2	*6.2	*6.5	*5.7	*4.9	*4.0	*6.4
50 to 54 years	*5.5	*5.9	*4.9	*5.6	*6.0	*5.1	*4.9	*5.3	*4.4	*5.3	*6.0	*4.0
55 to 59 years	*4.4	*5.2	*3.2	*4.3	*5.1	*3.3	*4.3	*5.4	*2.5	*4.6	*5.4	*3.1
60 to 64 years	*3.0	*3.5	*2.4	*3.1	*3.3	*2.6	*2.4	*2.9	*1.5	*3.2	*4.2	*1.4
65 to 69 years	*2.3	*2.5	*2.0	*2.3	*2.5	*2.0	*2.5	*2.4	*2.6	*2.1	*2.4	*1.6
70 to 74 years	*1.0	*1.1	*0.9	*1.1	*1.2	*1.0	*1.1	*1.0	*1.3	*0.7	*0.9	*0.4
75 years and over	*1.0	*0.9	*1.3	*0.9	*0.9	*1.0	*2.1	*1.7	*2.7	*0.8	*0.5	*1.3
10 to 13 years	6.8	*6.2	*7.6	*6.3	*6.0	*6.8	*6.9	*6.2	*8.0	*8.3	*5.9	*10.7
14 to 19 years	12.0	10.7	13.9	11.3	*10.6	*12.4	*11.1	*9.6	*13.3	*15.0	*11.9	*20.3
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	7.7	11.8	8.5	7.2	10.3	9.6	7.5	13.6	11.4	9.2	15.0
5 to 9 years	11.2	9.2	14.3	10.1	8.7	12.3	10.6	8.0	15.3	14.6	11.7	19.5
10 to 14 years	8.0	6.6	10.1	7.3	6.2	8.9	7.5	6.0	10.2	10.3	8.4	13.6
15 to 19 years	7.1	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.4
20 to 24 years	9.2	10.7	6.9	9.1	10.0	7.7	10.6	12.6	6.8	8.6	11.0	4.5
25 to 29 years	10.0	10.8	8.7	10.3	10.7	9.8	10.6	12.3	7.6	8.5	9.9	6.1
30 to 34 years	8.9	8.6	9.5	9.5	9.0	10.2	8.8	9.1	8.4	7.3	7.0	7.8
35 to 39 years	8.2	7.5	9.4	9.1	8.3	10.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.2	5.1	8.1
40 to 44 years	7.6	8.3	6.5	8.3	9.1	7.1	6.7	7.3	5.5	6.4	6.9	5.4
45 to 49 years	6.6	7.6	5.1	7.1	8.0	5.8	5.6	6.4	4.0	6.1	7.4	4.0
50 to 54 years	5.3	6.2	3.8	5.4	6.2	4.1	4.9	5.4	3.8	5.4	6.8	3.1
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.7	2.2	3.2	3.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.9	1.3
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.2
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.9
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6
75 years and over	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.9	1.7	2.3	0.8	0.7	1.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	5.5	8.2	5.9	5.0	7.2	6.1	4.9	8.4	8.6	7.0	11.3
14 to 19 years	8.5	8.1	9.2	8.3	7.8	8.9	8.6	8.1	9.6	9.2	8.9	9.7

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	9,733,262	658,406	632,838	550,088	934,807	812,422	3,117,452	2,243,222	784,027
Washington	1,736,191	123,406	119,756	101,989	176,103	146,275	521,804	404,367	142,491
Oregon	1,089,684	77,170	71,236	65,233	109,988	91,637	328,602	253,183	92,635
California	6,907,387	457,830	441,846	382,866	648,716	574,510	2,267,046	1,585,672	548,901
The division: 1930	8,194,433	589,079	682,927	517,303	777,852	683,514	2,677,999	1,714,638	534,960
Washington	1,563,396	114,854	136,013	110,694	165,621	130,401	477,037	325,293	101,503
Oregon	953,786	68,858	81,520	66,146	99,884	77,986	290,150	201,468	67,332
California	5,677,251	405,367	465,394	340,463	512,347	475,127	1,910,812	1,187,877	366,125
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	6.5	5.7	9.6	8.3	32.0	23.0	8.1
Washington	100.0	7.1	6.9	5.9	10.1	8.4	30.1	23.3	8.2
Oregon	100.0	7.1	6.5	6.0	10.1	8.4	30.2	23.2	8.5
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.4	8.3	32.8	23.0	7.9
The division: 1930	100.0	7.2	8.3	6.3	9.5	8.3	32.7	20.9	6.5
Washington	100.0	7.3	8.7	7.1	10.6	8.3	30.5	20.8	6.5
Oregon	100.0	7.2	8.5	6.9	10.5	8.2	30.4	21.1	7.1
California	100.0	7.1	8.2	6.0	9.0	8.4	33.7	20.9	6.4
MALE									
The division: 1940	4,991,959	334,925	320,840	280,845	474,158	409,771	1,610,536	1,176,718	384,166
Washington	906,005	61,963	60,957	51,953	89,142	74,168	270,845	220,269	76,708
Oregon	565,864	39,764	35,668	33,533	56,423	45,080	169,519	136,305	49,572
California	3,520,090	233,198	224,215	195,359	328,593	290,523	1,170,172	820,144	257,886
The division: 1930	4,268,659	299,701	346,577	261,514	392,016	352,640	1,403,714	923,428	279,111
Washington	826,392	58,497	69,285	56,015	83,907	67,163	250,014	182,965	57,211
Oregon	499,672	35,074	41,276	33,467	50,122	39,397	150,739	111,721	37,600
California	2,942,595	206,130	236,016	172,032	257,987	246,080	1,002,961	628,742	184,308
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.7	6.4	5.6	9.5	8.2	32.3	23.6	7.7
Washington	100.0	6.8	6.7	5.7	9.8	8.2	29.9	24.3	8.5
Oregon	100.0	7.0	6.3	5.9	10.0	8.0	30.0	24.1	8.8
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.3	8.3	33.2	23.3	7.3
The division: 1930	100.0	7.0	8.1	6.1	9.2	8.3	32.9	21.6	6.5
Washington	100.0	7.1	8.4	6.8	10.2	8.1	30.3	22.1	6.9
Oregon	100.0	7.0	8.3	6.7	10.0	7.9	30.2	22.4	7.5
California	100.0	7.0	8.0	5.8	8.8	8.4	34.1	21.4	6.3
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	4,741,303	323,481	311,998	269,243	460,649	402,651	1,506,916	1,066,504	399,861
Washington	830,186	61,443	58,799	50,036	86,961	72,107	250,959	184,098	65,783
Oregon	523,820	37,406	35,568	31,700	53,565	46,557	159,083	116,878	43,063
California	3,387,297	224,632	217,631	187,507	320,123	283,987	1,096,874	765,528	291,015
The division: 1930	3,925,774	289,378	336,350	255,789	385,836	330,874	1,274,285	791,210	255,782
Washington	737,004	56,357	66,728	54,679	81,714	63,238	227,023	142,328	44,233
Oregon	454,114	33,784	40,244	32,679	49,762	38,589	139,411	89,747	29,732
California	2,734,656	199,237	229,378	168,431	254,360	229,047	907,851	559,135	181,817
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	6.6	5.7	9.7	8.5	31.8	22.5	8.4
Washington	100.0	7.4	7.1	6.0	10.5	8.7	30.2	22.2	7.9
Oregon	100.0	7.1	6.8	6.1	10.2	8.9	30.4	22.3	8.2
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.6	8.4	32.4	22.6	8.6
The division: 1930	100.0	7.4	8.6	6.5	9.8	8.4	32.5	20.2	6.1
Washington	100.0	7.6	9.1	7.4	11.1	8.6	30.8	19.3	6.0
Oregon	100.0	7.4	8.9	7.2	11.0	8.5	30.7	19.8	6.5
California	100.0	7.3	8.4	6.2	9.3	8.4	33.2	20.4	6.6

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION,
FOR SELECTED STATES IN THE PACIFIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WASHINGTON																		
All ages: 1940	921,969	464,095	457,874	479,096	256,652	222,444	335,125	185,258	149,868	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	58,065	29,573	28,492	41,843	20,641	20,702	23,958	*11,749	*12,249	6.3	6.4	6.2	8.6	5.0	9.3	7.2	*6.3	*8.2
5 to 9 years	55,474	27,657	27,807	37,248	*18,924	*18,324	27,034	*14,366	*12,658	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.8	*7.4	*5.2	8.1	*7.8	*8.5
10 to 13 years ..	47,619	23,459	24,160	28,814	*15,366	*13,448	25,556	*13,128	*12,428	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.0	*6.0	*6.0	7.6	*7.1	*8.3
14 to 19 years ..	36,227	18,215	18,012	22,664	11,783	10,881	18,212	9,144	8,068	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.3	10.3	12.9	12.5	13.4
20 to 24 years ..	78,918	36,651	42,267	42,250	22,605	*19,645	25,107	*14,912	*10,195	8.6	7.9	9.2	8.8	8.8	*8.8	7.5	*8.0	*6.8
25 to 44 years ..	291,315	145,889	145,426	148,115	80,462	67,653	82,374	44,494	37,880	31.6	31.4	31.8	30.9	31.4	30.4	24.6	24.0	25.3
45 to 64 years ..	225,793	119,225	106,568	97,550	54,687	42,863	81,024	46,857	24,657	24.5	25.7	23.3	20.4	21.3	19.3	24.2	25.0	23.1
65 years and over	78,558	39,416	39,142	37,112	20,184	*16,928	26,821	*17,108	*9,713	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.7	7.9	*7.6	8.0	*9.2	*6.5
All ages: 1930	884,539	451,985	432,554	378,714	208,800	169,914	300,143	165,607	134,536	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	58,896	29,926	28,970	32,463	16,581	15,882	23,495	11,990	11,505	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.6	7.9	9.3	7.8	7.2	8.6
5 to 9 years	59,210	30,019	29,191	36,193	18,580	17,613	30,610	15,746	14,864	7.8	7.7	7.9	9.6	8.9	10.4	10.2	9.5	11.0
10 to 13 years ..	55,728	27,547	28,179	27,865	14,464	13,401	27,103	14,004	13,099	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	9.0	8.5	9.7
14 to 19 years ..	38,424	19,212	19,212	23,778	12,225	11,553	28,419	14,061	14,358	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.8	9.7	10.9	12.8	12.7	12.9
20 to 24 years ..	78,638	39,319	39,319	30,923	16,716	14,207	20,843	12,508	8,335	8.9	8.4	9.4	8.2	8.0	8.4	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years ..	290,683	145,341	145,342	114,283	63,815	50,468	72,071	38,080	33,991	32.9	32.8	33.0	30.2	30.6	29.7	24.0	23.0	25.5
45 to 64 years ..	187,169	93,584	93,585	72,391	37,238	35,153	85,723	42,165	27,558	21.2	22.5	19.8	19.1	20.7	17.2	21.7	23.0	20.5
65 years and over	54,441	28,330	26,111	25,443	15,084	10,409	21,613	12,906	7,707	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.1	7.2	8.4	5.7
OREGON																		
All ages: 1940	531,675	262,963	268,712	300,965	159,280	141,685	257,044	142,621	114,423	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	31,222	*15,896	*15,326	27,843	*14,380	*13,463	*18,096	*9,428	*8,668	5.9	*6.0	*5.7	9.3	*9.0	*9.5	*7.0	*6.6	*7.6
5 to 9 years	28,777	*14,553	*14,219	23,186	*11,584	*11,602	*19,273	*9,536	*9,747	5.4	*5.5	*5.3	7.7	*7.3	*8.2	*7.5	*6.6	*8.6
10 to 13 years ..	26,088	*13,543	*12,545	20,153	*10,346	*9,807	*18,992	*9,644	*9,348	4.9	*5.2	*4.7	6.7	*6.5	*6.9	*7.4	*6.7	*8.2
14 to 19 years ..	42,768	21,423	21,345	29,325	*14,828	*14,503	31,900	*18,118	*13,782	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	*9.3	*10.2	12.4	*12.6	*13.2
20 to 24 years ..	46,928	21,426	25,502	25,131	*12,287	*12,844	*19,575	*11,367	*8,211	8.9	8.1	9.5	8.4	*7.7	*9.1	*7.6	*7.9	*7.2
25 to 44 years ..	168,599	83,247	85,352	94,321	50,486	43,835	65,682	35,753	29,929	31.7	31.7	31.8	31.3	31.7	30.9	25.8	24.7	25.4
45 to 64 years ..	131,881	67,007	64,874	58,355	32,671	25,684	62,947	36,627	26,320	24.8	25.5	24.1	19.4	20.3	18.1	24.3	25.5	23.2
65 years and over	49,407	23,803	25,604	22,652	*12,704	*9,948	20,576	*13,065	*7,511	9.3	9.1	9.5	7.5	*8.0	*7.0	8.0	*9.1	*6.6
All ages: 1930	489,746	246,078	243,668	242,495	130,989	111,506	221,545	122,605	98,940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,013	15,196	14,817	21,432	10,976	10,456	17,413	8,902	8,511	6.1	6.2	6.1	8.6	8.4	9.4	7.9	7.3	8.6
5 to 9 years	36,407	18,377	18,030	23,119	11,577	11,542	21,994	11,322	10,672	7.4	7.5	7.4	9.5	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.2	10.8
10 to 13 years ..	29,349	14,580	14,769	17,478	8,856	8,622	19,319	10,031	9,288	6.0	5.9	6.1	7.2	6.8	7.7	8.7	8.2	9.4
14 to 19 years ..	42,878	21,427	21,451	24,090	12,059	12,031	26,916	14,896	12,020	10.0	9.4	10.6	9.9	9.2	10.8	12.1	12.1	12.1
20 to 24 years ..	43,260	20,544	22,716	19,509	9,913	9,596	15,217	8,940	6,277	8.8	8.3	9.3	8.0	7.6	8.6	6.9	7.3	6.2
25 to 44 years ..	161,700	81,030	80,670	72,969	40,137	32,832	55,481	29,572	25,908	33.0	32.9	33.1	30.1	30.6	27.4	25.0	24.1	25.3
45 to 64 years ..	106,534	56,265	50,269	46,343	27,132	19,191	48,591	28,304	20,287	21.8	22.9	20.6	19.1	20.7	17.2	21.9	23.1	20.5
65 years and over	33,347	16,766	16,581	17,416	10,223	7,193	16,569	10,611	5,958	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.6	6.5	7.5	8.7	6.0

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	9,733,262	9,371,621	361,641	8,194,433	7,868,518	325,915	6,355,909	2,148,900	1,228,453	5,534,881	1,558,514	1,101,038
Washington ..	1,736,191	1,697,629	38,562	1,563,396	1,521,661	41,735	921,969	479,096	335,126	884,539	378,714	300,143
Oregon	1,089,684	1,075,300	*14,384	953,786	938,597	15,189	531,675	300,965	257,044	489,746	242,495	221,545
California ..	6,907,387	6,598,692	308,695	5,677,251	5,408,260	268,991	4,902,265	1,368,839	636,283	4,160,596	937,305	579,350
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.0	4.0	65.3	22.1	12.6	67.5	19.0	13.4
Washington ..	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0	97.3	2.7	53.1	27.6	19.3	56.6	24.2	19.2
Oregon	100.0	98.7	*1.3	100.0	98.4	1.6	48.8	27.6	23.6	51.3	25.4	23.2
California ..	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.3	4.7	71.0	19.8	9.2	73.3	16.5	10.2
MALE												
The division ...	4,991,959	4,780,399	211,560	4,268,659	4,068,542	200,117	3,155,040	1,150,309	686,610	2,792,504	858,338	617,817
Washington ..	906,005	883,617	22,388	826,392	801,401	24,991	464,095	256,652	185,258	451,985	208,800	165,607
Oregon	565,864	557,214	*8,650	499,672	490,479	9,193	262,963	159,280	143,621	246,078	130,989	122,605
California ..	3,520,090	3,339,568	180,522	2,942,595	2,776,662	165,933	2,427,982	734,377	357,731	2,094,441	518,549	329,605
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	95.3	4.7	63.2	23.0	13.8	65.4	20.1	14.5
Washington ..	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0	97.0	3.0	51.2	28.3	20.4	54.7	25.3	20.0
Oregon	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.2	1.8	46.5	28.1	25.4	49.2	26.2	24.5
California ..	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	94.4	5.6	69.0	20.9	10.2	71.2	17.6	11.2
FEMALE												
The division ...	4,741,303	4,591,222	150,081	3,925,774	3,799,976	125,798	3,200,869	998,591	541,843	2,742,377	700,176	483,221
Washington ..	830,186	814,012	*16,174	737,004	720,260	16,744	457,874	222,444	149,868	432,554	169,914	134,536
Oregon	523,820	518,086	*5,734	454,114	448,118	5,996	268,712	141,685	113,423	243,668	111,506	98,940
California ..	3,387,297	3,259,124	128,173	2,734,656	2,631,598	103,058	2,474,283	634,462	278,552	2,066,155	418,756	249,745
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	96.8	3.2	67.5	21.1	11.4	69.9	17.8	12.3
Washington ..	100.0	98.1	*1.9	100.0	97.7	2.3	55.2	26.8	18.1	58.7	23.1	18.3
Oregon	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	51.8	27.0	21.7	53.7	24.6	21.1
California ..	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.2	3.8	73.0	18.7	8.2	75.6	15.3	9.1

POPULATION

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (PRELIMINARY): 1940

PACIFIC DIVISION

(This release presents the age, sex, and color composition and the net reproduction rates by urban-rural residence of the population of the Pacific Division by States. Similar data for the United States were presented in releases of February 20 and 21, 1941, Series P-5, Nos. 3 and 4; and similar data for individual States with more than four million inhabitants have already been presented in previous releases of this series, P-5a.)

The average age of the population in the Pacific Division increased between 1930 and 1940, according to preliminary data from the 1940 Census of Population released today by Acting Director Vergil D. Reed of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The median age of the total population of the division (which comprises the States of Washington, Oregon, and California) in 1940 was 32.7 years, as compared with 31.2 years in 1930. In urban areas the median age increased from 32.0 years in 1930 to 33.9 years in 1940, in rural-nonfarm areas from 29.4 years in 1930 to 30.1 years in 1940, and in rural-farm areas from 28.6 years in 1930 to 30.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two groups, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.) In all three residence areas of the Pacific Division there was an increase in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over and a decrease in the proportion of persons under 20.

The 1940 census returns also show that white persons (including Mexicans) comprised 96.3 percent of the population in 1940, as compared with 96.0 percent in 1930, and that the ratio of males to females decreased between 1930 and 1940. There were 105.3 males per 100 females in 1940 as compared with 108.7 males per 100 females in 1930. Females were in the majority in urban areas, but males predominated in the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas.

The rural-nonfarm population grew more rapidly between 1930 and 1940 than did the urban or the rural-farm population. The rural-nonfarm population increased by more than one-third, 37.9 percent, the urban population increased by 14.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased by 11.6 percent. The total population of the division increased by 18.8 percent. In the Pacific Division the urban population consists of those persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in one judicial township in California which is classed as urban under a special rule. The rural-nonfarm population is that residing outside of these urban places, but not on farms, and the rural-farm population is that living on farms outside of urban areas.

A preliminary estimate indicates that between 1930 and 1940 the number of persons migrating into the Pacific Division exceeded the number of those migrating out of the division by about 1,149,000. This estimate is based on a comparison of the number of persons enumerated in the 1930 Census who should have survived to 1940 under existing mortality rates and the actual number of persons 10 years old or over enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since the actual population 10 years old or over in 1940 exceeds the number expected to survive from 1930 to 1940 by 1,149,000, the number of in-migrants during the decade must have been greater than the number of out-migrants by about that number.

The total population of the Pacific Division, however, increased by 1,538,829 persons in these 10 years, or more than can be attributed to the in-migration just mentioned. The remainder of the increase in the population of the division came from the excess of births over deaths, supplemented, perhaps, by some net in-migration of persons under 10 years of age (as of April 1, 1940) who came into the division prior to April 1, 1940.

This excess of births, however, is a temporary phenomenon arising from the fact that a large proportion of the population is in the reproductive ages. If present birth and death rates at the various age levels should continue unchanged for several decades, the population would eventually decline by about 15 percent per generation--assuming no net migration to or from the division. This figure is arrived at by computing the net reproduction rate, a measure showing the average number of daughters that would be born to a group of 100 female infants throughout their lifetimes under present fertility and mortality conditions at the various age levels. A rate of 100 would indicate that just enough daughters were being born to replace their mothers and hence that the population would ultimately become stationary. A rate of more than 100 would thus indicate a potential increase in population, whereas a rate of less than 100 would indicate a potential decrease. The net reproduction rate for the Pacific Division in 1940 was 85, indicating that, if present birth and death

rates should continue, the population of the division would, in about two generations, begin to decline by about 15 percent per generation. The reproduction rate in the urban areas was 73, in the rural-nonfarm areas 112, and in the rural-farm areas 108. Thus only the rural areas now have net reproduction rates above the replacement level.

Table 1 presents net reproduction rates for the division and its constituent States by color and urban-rural residence and the sex ratios by residence. A detailed age distribution of the population of the Pacific Division by residence is shown for the total population in table 2, for the white population in table 2a, and for the nonwhite population in table 2b. The number of persons in each broad age-group for the division and the three States is shown in table 3, and the number of persons classified by age, sex, and urban-rural

residence for selected States in table 3a. The number of persons classified by sex and color and by residence for the division and the States is presented in table 4.

The 1940 figures appearing in this release (except the total population and the total urban population) are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in each of the census enumeration districts. The preliminary data will not always agree exactly with the figures which will be available later from the complete tabulation, since there will be a small amount of sampling variation.

This is the final release in this series; releases for the nine largest States and for all other geographic divisions have been issued.

TABLE 1. NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE AND COLOR, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns)

Area and color	1940				1930			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
NET REPRODUCTION RATE ¹								
All classes								
The division	85	73	112	108	88	75	116	134
Washington	91	74	114	(¹)	93	76	116	(¹)
Oregon	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	91	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California	84	73	111	112	86	75	117	138
White								
The division	85	73	111	108	86	74	114	128
Washington	90	74	112	(¹)	91	75	114	(¹)
Oregon	87	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	90	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California	84	73	111	112	84	74	115	130
MALES PER 100 FEMALES (all classes)								
The division	105.3	98.6	115.2	126.7	108.7	101.8	122.6	127.9
Washington	109.1	101.4	115.4	123.6	112.1	104.5	122.9	123.1
Oregon	108.0	97.9	112.4	126.6	110.0	101.0	117.5	123.9
California	103.9	98.1	115.7	128.4	107.6	101.4	123.8	132.0

¹ Rates not shown for the nonwhites and those population groups which, in 1940, had fewer than 20,000 females under 5 years old.

TABLE 2. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	9,733,262	4,991,959	4,741,303	6,355,909	3,155,040	3,200,869	2,148,900	1,150,309	998,591	1,228,453	686,610	541,843
Under 5 years	658,406	334,925	323,481	383,707	196,267	187,440	184,425	93,341	91,084	90,274	45,317	44,957
5 to 9 years	632,838	320,840	311,998	366,337	184,480	181,857	169,314	86,648	82,666	97,187	49,712	47,475
10 to 14 years	694,595	353,943	340,652	411,240	207,087	204,153	168,895	88,046	80,849	114,460	58,810	55,650
15 to 19 years	790,300	401,060	389,240	483,859	238,385	245,474	178,061	92,071	85,990	128,380	70,604	57,776
20 to 24 years	812,422	409,771	402,651	537,776	261,300	276,476	180,121	92,912	87,209	94,525	53,559	38,966
25 to 29 years	845,601	432,385	413,216	571,476	283,685	287,791	189,025	99,572	89,458	85,100	49,128	35,972
30 to 34 years	796,084	413,013	383,071	542,313	274,574	267,739	179,503	97,247	82,256	74,206	41,192	38,016
35 to 39 years	760,747	397,083	363,714	518,872	262,114	256,758	163,513	90,991	72,622	78,262	43,928	34,334
40 to 44 years	715,080	368,105	346,975	483,174	242,534	240,640	148,269	81,624	66,645	81,637	43,847	37,790
45 to 49 years	675,242	353,495	321,747	456,952	231,787	225,165	134,539	75,368	59,171	83,751	46,340	37,411
50 to 54 years	623,046	328,431	294,615	419,617	212,502	207,115	121,278	67,969	58,309	82,151	47,960	34,191
55 to 59 years	581,145	278,196	242,950	382,238	178,302	171,935	100,034	57,097	42,937	70,274	42,197	28,077
60 to 64 years	423,768	216,596	207,172	255,932	136,458	150,524	80,659	45,715	34,944	56,147	34,423	21,724
65 to 69 years	325,689	161,736	143,953	183,347	103,027	120,320	62,129	34,299	28,830	39,158	24,410	14,743
70 to 74 years	224,866	110,915	113,951	155,235	70,227	85,008	43,149	23,786	19,413	26,482	16,982	9,580
75 years and over	238,532	111,515	127,017	162,784	72,211	90,573	44,866	23,678	21,213	25,862	15,631	10,281
10 to 13 years	550,088	280,845	269,243	324,713	163,841	160,872	125,227	70,992	64,235	90,148	46,012	44,136
14 to 19 years	934,807	474,158	460,649	570,386	281,631	288,755	211,729	109,125	102,604	152,692	85,402	69,290
All ages: 1930	8,194,433	4,268,559	3,925,774	5,534,861	2,792,504	2,742,377	1,558,514	858,338	700,176	1,101,038	617,817	483,221
Under 5 years	589,079	299,701	289,378	355,334	185,826	179,508	134,407	68,279	66,188	89,338	45,596	43,742
5 to 9 years	622,927	346,577	326,350	421,616	212,970	208,646	147,875	75,403	72,472	113,436	58,204	55,232
10 to 14 years	645,179	326,772	318,407	396,674	198,333	198,341	133,047	68,362	64,685	115,450	60,077	55,381
15 to 19 years	649,976	326,758	323,218	419,777	203,859	215,918	122,608	63,489	59,119	107,591	59,410	48,181
20 to 24 years	683,514	352,640	330,874	478,735	235,653	243,082	126,793	69,279	57,514	77,986	47,708	30,278
25 to 29 years	688,733	359,501	329,232	494,675	249,758	244,917	128,964	72,036	56,938	85,094	37,707	27,387
30 to 34 years	669,214	345,469	323,745	478,696	241,391	237,305	123,542	68,138	55,404	66,976	35,940	31,036
35 to 39 years	686,472	357,273	329,199	485,289	246,292	238,997	125,108	70,307	54,801	76,075	40,674	35,401
40 to 44 years	633,580	341,471	292,109	442,831	232,081	210,750	113,572	66,202	47,470	77,077	43,188	33,889
45 to 49 years	567,490	309,959	257,531	393,763	207,680	186,083	99,337	58,857	40,530	74,340	43,422	30,918
50 to 54 years	476,998	257,599	219,399	328,491	169,952	158,539	82,606	48,891	33,715	65,901	38,756	27,145
55 to 59 years	368,418	196,382	172,036	251,053	128,506	124,547	63,949	37,627	26,322	53,416	32,249	21,167
60 to 64 years	301,732	159,488	142,244	204,308	101,176	103,330	52,567	30,570	21,997	44,657	27,740	16,917
65 to 69 years	228,385	120,280	108,105	153,846	74,735	79,111	41,282	24,181	17,101	33,257	21,364	11,898
70 to 74 years	157,806	83,442	74,364	106,010	51,326	54,684	29,985	17,773	12,212	21,811	14,343	7,468
75 years and over	142,769	75,456	73,313	100,559	46,770	53,789	30,301	17,746	12,555	17,909	10,340	6,969
10 to 13 years	517,303	261,514	255,789	317,412	158,678	158,934	107,359	55,087	52,272	92,532	47,949	44,588
14 to 19 years	777,852	392,016	385,836	499,039	243,714	255,325	148,296	76,764	71,532	130,517	71,538	58,979
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.9	8.6	8.1	9.1	7.3	6.6	6.3
5 to 9 years	6.5	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.8	5.7	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.2	6.8
10 to 14 years	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.4	7.9	7.7	8.1	9.3	8.6	10.3
15 to 19 years	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.0	8.6	10.5	10.3	10.7
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.7	8.1	7.2
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.0	6.9	7.2	6.6
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.0	6.0	6.1
35 to 39 years	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.9	7.3	6.4	6.4	6.3
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.8	6.7	6.9
50 to 54 years	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.6	5.9	5.3	6.7	7.0	6.3
55 to 59 years	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.8	6.2	5.2
60 to 64 years	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.7
70 to 74 years	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.1	*1.9	2.2	*2.5	*1.8
75 years and over	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	*2.3	*1.9
10 to 13 years	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	6.7	8.1
14 to 19 years	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.9	9.5	10.3	12.4	12.1	12.8
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.2	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.7	6.5	8.6	8.0	9.4	8.1	7.4	9.1
5 to 9 years	8.3	8.1	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.5	8.8	10.4	10.3	9.4	11.4
10 to 14 years	7.9	7.7	8.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	8.5	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.7	11.5
15 to 19 years	7.9	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.4	8.4	9.8	9.6	10.0
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.1	7.7	6.3
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.1	5.9	6.1	5.7
30 to 34 years	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.1	6.8	6.4
35 to 39 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.2	7.8	6.9	6.6	7.3
40 to 44 years	7.7	8.0	7.4	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.4
50 to 54 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.6
55 to 59 years	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.9	5.2	4.4
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.1	4.1	4.5	3.5
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.5
70 to 74 years	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	*1.7	2.0	2.3	1.5
75 years and over	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4
10 to 13 years	6.3	6.1	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.4	7.5	8.4	7.8	9.2
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.0	8.7	9.3	9.5	8.9	10.2	11.9	11.6	12.2

TABLE 2a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	9,371,621	4,780,399	4,591,222	6,113,882	3,018,226	3,095,656	2,102,981	1,122,535	980,396	1,154,808	639,638	515,170
Under 5 years	638,526	321,603	311,923	367,925	187,525	180,400	180,466	91,541	88,925	85,135	42,537	42,598
5 to 9 years	607,960	307,719	300,241	350,558	176,339	174,219	165,814	84,728	81,086	91,588	46,652	44,936
10 to 14 years	663,336	337,641	325,695	391,819	196,905	194,914	164,795	85,906	78,889	106,722	54,830	51,892
15 to 19 years	753,477	381,561	371,916	460,575	225,986	234,589	173,881	89,811	84,070	119,021	65,764	53,257
20 to 24 years	778,908	391,373	387,530	515,296	249,481	265,815	176,321	90,752	85,569	87,286	51,140	36,146
25 to 29 years	812,043	411,949	400,094	548,274	270,467	277,807	184,807	96,893	87,914	78,962	44,589	34,373
30 to 34 years	768,726	392,117	371,609	520,071	261,455	258,616	175,106	94,169	80,937	68,549	36,493	32,056
35 to 39 years	728,050	376,538	351,512	496,131	249,276	246,855	159,735	88,092	71,643	72,184	39,170	33,014
40 to 44 years	687,864	352,368	335,496	465,874	231,615	234,259	145,151	79,805	65,346	76,839	40,948	35,891
45 to 49 years	652,870	340,422	312,448	441,014	222,388	218,626	131,705	73,574	58,131	80,151	44,460	35,691
50 to 54 years	603,312	315,977	287,385	406,057	204,342	201,715	119,008	66,494	52,509	78,252	45,141	33,111
55 to 59 years	505,370	267,180	238,190	339,779	171,303	168,476	98,076	55,599	42,477	67,515	40,278	27,237
60 to 64 years	412,376	209,264	203,612	279,522	131,918	147,604	79,567	44,903	34,664	53,787	32,443	21,344
65 to 69 years	317,350	156,437	160,913	217,798	99,548	118,240	61,969	33,619	28,350	37,593	23,270	*14,323
70 to 74 years	221,206	108,635	112,571	152,635	68,647	83,988	42,629	23,456	*19,173	25,942	*16,532	*9,410
75 years and over	229,752	109,615	120,137	160,564	71,031	89,533	43,906	23,193	20,713	25,282	*15,391	*9,891
10 to 13 years	525,568	267,762	257,806	309,452	155,698	153,754	132,047	69,272	62,775	84,069	42,792	41,277
14 to 19 years	891,245	451,440	439,805	542,942	267,198	275,749	206,629	106,445	100,184	141,674	77,802	63,872
All ages: 1930	7,868,518	4,068,542	3,799,976	5,333,322	2,672,190	2,661,132	1,505,259	823,584	681,675	1,029,937	572,768	457,169
Under 5 years	558,799	284,261	274,538	348,246	177,146	171,100	129,291	65,678	63,613	81,262	41,437	39,825
5 to 9 years	646,501	323,086	318,415	401,169	202,556	198,613	142,252	72,611	69,641	103,080	52,919	50,161
10 to 14 years	619,220	313,473	305,747	382,035	190,921	191,114	129,071	66,280	62,791	108,114	56,272	51,842
15 to 19 years	626,843	312,879	313,964	405,834	195,806	210,028	118,719	61,040	57,679	102,290	56,038	46,257
20 to 24 years	653,496	331,283	322,213	460,466	223,618	236,848	121,151	64,899	56,252	71,879	42,766	29,113
25 to 29 years	656,187	337,907	318,280	473,846	236,898	236,948	123,299	67,769	55,580	59,042	33,240	25,802
30 to 34 years	640,140	323,236	311,854	459,525	230,580	228,995	118,839	64,990	53,849	61,776	32,766	29,010
35 to 39 years	659,672	342,355	317,317	466,120	236,283	230,627	121,082	67,690	53,392	71,680	38,332	33,298
40 to 44 years	608,788	324,843	283,945	426,104	221,099	205,005	110,126	63,670	46,456	72,553	40,074	32,484
45 to 49 years	545,902	294,840	251,062	379,501	198,113	181,388	96,411	56,619	39,792	69,990	40,108	29,832
50 to 54 years	459,731	245,122	214,609	317,680	162,435	155,245	80,022	47,002	33,020	62,029	35,685	26,344
55 to 59 years	358,175	188,920	169,255	244,674	122,013	122,661	62,296	36,407	25,889	51,205	30,500	20,705
60 to 64 years	295,186	154,885	140,301	200,469	98,397	102,072	51,382	29,759	21,623	43,335	26,729	16,606
65 to 69 years	224,225	117,420	106,805	151,353	73,044	78,309	40,425	23,588	16,837	32,447	20,788	11,659
70 to 74 years	155,095	81,577	73,518	104,476	50,267	54,209	29,329	17,324	12,005	21,290	13,966	7,304
75 years and over	145,921	78,787	72,134	99,288	46,006	53,282	29,285	17,147	12,138	17,348	10,634	6,714
10 to 13 years	496,026	250,599	245,427	305,502	152,444	153,058	104,098	53,381	50,717	86,426	44,774	41,652
14 to 19 years	750,037	375,753	374,284	482,367	234,233	248,034	143,692	73,939	69,753	123,978	67,531	56,447
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	8.6	8.2	9.1	7.4	6.7	8.3
5 to 9 years	6.5	6.4	6.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.3	8.7
10 to 14 years	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.3	7.8	7.7	8.0	9.2	8.6	10.1
15 to 19 years	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.3	8.0	8.6	10.3	10.3	10.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.6	8.0	7.0
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	6.8	7.0	6.7
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.8	7.3	6.3	6.1	6.4
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.9	7.0	6.9
50 to 54 years	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	6.4
55 to 59 years	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.8	6.3	5.3
60 to 64 years	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.1
65 to 69 years	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.6	*2.8
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.1	*2.0	2.2	*2.6	*1.8
75 years and over	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	*2.4	*1.9
10 to 13 years	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	6.7	8.0
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.8	9.5	10.2	12.3	12.2	12.4
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.1	7.0	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.4	8.6	8.0	9.3	7.9	7.2	8.7
5 to 9 years	8.2	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	9.5	8.8	10.2	10.0	9.2	11.0
10 to 14 years	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	8.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.8	11.3
15 to 19 years	8.0	7.7	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.4	8.5	9.9	9.8	10.1
20 to 24 years	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.0	7.9	8.3	7.0	7.5	6.4
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.1	5.7	5.8	5.6
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.0	5.7	6.3
35 to 39 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.0	6.7	7.3
40 to 44 years	7.7	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1
45 to 49 years	6.9	7.2	6.6	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.9	5.8	6.8	7.0	6.5
50 to 54 years	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	6.0	6.2	5.8
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.8	5.0	5.3	4.5
60 to 64 years	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.2	4.7	3.6
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.6	2.9
70 to 74 years	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.9
75 years and over	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8
10 to 13 years	6.3	6.2	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.5	7.4	8.4	7.8	9.1
14 to 19 years	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.0	10.2	12.0	11.8	12.3

TABLE 2b. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. This is particularly true of 1940 numbers less than 5,000, indicated by two asterisks (**). Figures for nonwhite population in 1930 have been revised to exclude Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and census year	The division			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	361,641	211,560	150,081	242,027	136,814	105,213	45,969	27,774	*18,195	73,645	46,972	26,673
Under 5 years	24,880	*18,322	*11,558	*15,782	*8,742	*7,040	**3,959	**1,800	**2,159	*5,139	**2,780	**2,359
5 to 9 years	24,878	*18,121	*11,757	*15,779	*8,141	*7,638	**3,500	**1,920	**1,580	*5,599	**3,060	**2,539
10 to 14 years	31,259	*16,802	*14,957	*19,421	*10,182	*9,239	**4,100	**2,140	*1,960	*7,738	**3,980	**3,758
15 to 19 years	36,823	*19,499	*17,824	23,284	*12,899	*10,885	**4,180	**2,260	*1,920	*9,359	**4,840	**4,519
20 to 24 years	38,519	*18,398	*15,121	22,480	*11,819	*10,661	**3,800	**2,160	*1,640	*7,239	**4,419	**2,820
25 to 29 years	33,558	20,436	*13,122	23,202	*13,218	*9,984	**4,218	**2,679	*1,599	*6,138	**4,539	**1,599
30 to 34 years	32,298	20,896	*11,402	22,242	*13,119	*9,123	**4,397	**3,078	*1,319	*5,659	**4,699	*960
35 to 39 years	32,697	20,495	*12,202	22,741	*12,838	*9,903	**2,899	**2,899	*979	*6,078	**4,758	*1,320
40 to 44 years	27,216	*15,737	*11,479	*19,300	*11,019	*8,281	**3,118	*1,819	*1,299	*4,798	**2,899	*1,899
45 to 49 years	22,372	*13,073	*9,299	*15,938	*9,399	*6,539	**2,834	*1,794	*1,040	*3,600	*1,880	*1,720
50 to 54 years	*19,734	*12,454	*7,280	*13,560	*8,160	*5,400	**2,275	*1,475	*800	**3,899	**2,619	*1,080
55 to 59 years	*15,776	*11,016	*4,760	*10,459	*6,999	*3,460	*1,958	*1,498	*460	*3,359	*2,519	*840
60 to 64 years	*10,912	*7,332	*3,580	*7,460	*4,540	*2,920	*1,092	*812	*280	*2,360	*1,980	*380
65 to 69 years	*8,279	*5,299	*2,980	*5,559	*3,479	*2,080	*1,160	*680	*480	*1,560	*1,140	*420
70 to 74 years	*3,660	*2,280	*1,380	*2,600	*1,560	*1,020	*520	*280	*240	*540	*420	*120
75 years and over	*3,780	*1,900	*1,880	*2,220	*1,180	*1,040	*980	*480	*500	*580	*240	*340
10 to 13 years	24,520	*13,088	*11,437	*15,261	*8,143	*7,118	*3,180	*1,720	*1,460	*6,079	*3,220	*2,859
14 to 19 years	43,562	22,718	20,844	27,448	*14,438	*13,006	*5,100	*2,680	*2,420	*11,018	*5,600	*5,418
All ages: 1930	325,915	200,117	125,798	201,559	120,314	81,245	53,255	34,754	18,501	71,101	45,049	26,052
Under 5 years	30,280	15,440	14,840	17,088	8,680	8,408	5,116	2,601	2,515	8,076	4,159	3,917
5 to 9 years	36,426	18,491	17,935	20,447	10,414	10,033	5,623	2,792	2,831	10,356	5,285	5,071
10 to 14 years	25,959	13,299	12,660	14,639	7,412	7,227	3,976	2,082	1,894	7,344	3,805	3,539
15 to 19 years	23,183	13,879	9,254	13,943	8,053	5,890	3,889	2,449	1,440	5,301	3,377	1,924
20 to 24 years	30,018	21,357	8,661	18,269	12,035	6,234	5,642	4,380	1,262	6,107	4,942	1,165
25 to 29 years	32,546	21,594	10,952	20,829	12,860	7,969	5,665	4,267	1,398	6,052	4,467	1,585
30 to 34 years	29,074	17,183	11,891	19,171	10,861	8,310	4,703	3,148	1,555	5,200	3,174	2,026
35 to 39 years	26,800	14,918	11,882	18,779	10,009	8,770	4,026	2,617	1,409	4,895	2,292	2,103
40 to 44 years	24,792	16,628	8,164	16,727	10,982	5,745	3,546	2,532	1,014	4,519	3,114	1,405
45 to 49 years	21,588	15,119	6,469	14,282	9,567	4,695	2,976	2,238	738	4,850	3,314	1,036
50 to 54 years	17,267	12,477	4,790	10,811	7,517	3,294	2,584	1,889	695	3,872	3,071	801
55 to 59 years	10,243	7,462	2,781	6,379	4,493	1,886	1,653	1,220	433	2,211	1,749	462
60 to 64 years	6,546	4,603	1,943	4,039	2,781	1,258	1,185	811	374	1,322	1,011	311
65 to 69 years	4,160	2,860	1,300	2,493	1,691	802	857	593	264	810	576	234
70 to 74 years	2,711	1,865	846	1,534	1,059	475	656	449	207	521	357	164
75 years and over	2,848	1,669	1,179	1,271	764	507	1,016	599	417	561	306	255
10 to 13 years	21,277	10,915	10,362	11,910	6,034	5,876	3,261	1,706	1,555	6,106	3,175	2,931
14 to 19 years	27,815	16,268	11,552	16,672	9,431	7,241	4,604	2,825	1,779	6,539	4,007	2,532
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.9	*6.3	*7.7	*6.5	*6.4	*6.7	*6.6	*6.5	*11.9	*7.0	*5.9	*8.8
5 to 9 years	6.9	*6.2	*7.8	*6.5	*6.0	*7.3	*7.6	*6.9	*8.7	*7.6	*6.5	*9.5
10 to 14 years	8.6	*7.7	*10.0	*8.0	*7.4	*8.8	*8.9	*7.7	*10.8	*10.5	*8.5	*14.1
15 to 19 years	10.2	*9.2	*11.5	9.6	*9.1	*10.3	*9.1	*8.1	*10.6	*12.7	*10.3	*16.9
20 to 24 years	9.3	*8.7	*10.1	9.3	*8.6	*10.1	*8.3	*7.8	*9.0	*9.8	*9.4	*10.6
25 to 29 years	9.3	9.7	*8.7	9.6	*9.7	*9.5	*9.2	*9.6	*8.5	*8.3	*9.7	*6.0
30 to 34 years	8.9	9.9	*7.6	9.2	*9.6	*8.7	*9.6	*11.1	*7.2	*7.7	*10.0	*3.6
35 to 39 years	9.0	9.7	*8.1	9.4	*9.4	*8.4	*8.4	*10.4	*5.4	*8.3	*10.1	*4.9
40 to 44 years	7.5	*7.4	*7.6	*8.0	*8.1	*7.9	*6.8	*6.5	*7.1	*6.5	*6.2	*7.1
45 to 49 years	6.2	*6.2	*6.2	*6.6	*6.9	*6.2	*6.2	*6.5	*5.7	*4.9	*4.0	*6.4
50 to 54 years	*5.5	*5.9	*4.9	*5.6	*6.0	*5.1	*4.9	*5.3	*4.4	*5.3	*6.0	*4.0
55 to 59 years	*4.4	*5.2	*3.2	*4.3	*5.1	*3.3	*4.3	*5.4	*2.5	*4.6	*5.4	*3.1
60 to 64 years	*3.0	*3.5	*2.4	*3.1	*3.3	*2.8	*2.4	*2.9	*1.5	*3.2	*4.2	*1.4
65 to 69 years	*2.3	*2.5	*2.0	*2.3	*2.5	*2.0	*2.5	*2.4	*2.6	*2.1	*2.4	*1.6
70 to 74 years	*1.0	*1.1	*0.9	*1.1	*1.2	*1.0	*1.1	*1.0	*1.3	*0.7	*0.9	*0.4
75 years and over	*1.0	*0.9	*1.3	*0.9	*0.9	*1.0	*2.1	*1.7	*2.7	*0.8	*0.5	*1.3
10 to 13 years	6.8	*6.2	*7.6	*6.3	*6.0	*6.8	*6.9	*6.2	*8.0	*8.3	*6.9	*10.7
14 to 19 years	12.0	10.7	13.9	11.3	*10.6	*12.4	*11.1	*9.6	*13.8	*15.0	*11.9	*20.3
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.3	7.7	11.8	8.5	7.2	10.3	9.6	7.5	13.6	11.4	9.2	15.0
5 to 9 years	11.2	9.2	14.3	10.1	8.7	12.3	10.6	8.0	15.3	14.6	11.7	19.5
10 to 14 years	8.0	6.6	10.1	7.3	6.2	8.9	7.5	6.0	10.2	10.3	8.4	13.6
15 to 19 years	7.1	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.4
20 to 24 years	9.2	10.7	6.9	9.1	10.0	7.7	10.6	12.6	6.8	8.6	11.0	4.5
25 to 29 years	10.0	10.8	8.7	10.3	10.7	9.8	10.6	12.3	7.6	8.5	9.9	6.1
30 to 34 years	8.9	8.6	9.5	9.5	9.0	10.2	8.8	9.1	8.4	7.3	7.0	7.8
35 to 39 years	8.2	7.5	9.4	9.1	8.3	10.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.2	5.1	8.1
40 to 44 years	7.6	8.3	6.5	8.3	9.1	7.1	6.7	7.3	5.5	6.4	6.9	5.4
45 to 49 years	6.6	7.6	5.1	7.1	8.0	5.8	5.6	6.4	4.0	6.1	7.4	4.0
50 to 54 years	5.3	6.2	3.8	5.4	6.2	4.1	4.9	5.4	3.8	5.4	6.8	3.1
55 to 59 years	3.1	3.7	2.2	3.2	3.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.9	1.8
60 to 64 years	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.2
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.9
70 to 74 years	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6
75 years and over	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.9	1.7	2.3	0.8	0.7	1.0
10 to 13 years	6.5	5.5	8.2	5.9	5.0	7.2	6.1	4.9	8.4	8.6	7.0	11.3
14 to 19 years	8.5	8.1	9.2	8.3	7.8	8.9	8.6	8.1	9.6	9.2	8.9	9.7

TABLE 3. AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, sex, and census year	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 13 years	14 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
TOTAL									
The division: 1940	9,733,262	658,406	632,838	550,088	934,807	812,422	3,117,452	2,243,222	784,027
Washington	1,736,191	123,406	119,756	101,989	176,103	146,275	521,804	404,367	142,491
Oregon	1,089,684	77,170	71,236	65,233	109,988	91,637	328,602	253,183	92,635
California	6,907,387	457,830	441,846	382,866	648,716	574,510	2,267,046	1,585,672	548,901
The division: 1930	8,194,433	589,079	682,927	517,303	777,852	683,514	2,677,999	1,714,638	534,960
Washington	1,563,396	114,854	136,013	110,694	165,621	130,401	477,037	325,293	101,503
Oregon	953,786	68,858	81,520	66,146	99,884	77,986	290,150	201,468	67,332
California	5,677,251	405,367	465,394	340,463	512,347	475,127	1,910,812	1,187,877	366,125
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	6.5	5.7	9.6	8.3	32.0	23.0	8.1
Washington	100.0	7.1	6.9	5.9	10.1	8.4	30.1	23.3	8.2
Oregon	100.0	7.1	6.5	6.0	10.1	8.4	30.2	23.2	8.5
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.4	8.3	32.8	23.0	7.9
The division: 1930	100.0	7.2	8.3	6.3	9.5	8.3	32.7	20.9	6.5
Washington	100.0	7.3	8.7	7.1	10.6	8.3	30.5	20.8	6.5
Oregon	100.0	7.2	8.5	6.9	10.5	8.2	30.4	21.1	7.1
California	100.0	7.1	8.2	6.0	9.0	8.4	33.7	20.9	6.4
MALE									
The division: 1940	4,991,959	334,925	320,840	280,845	474,158	409,771	1,610,536	1,176,718	384,166
Washington	906,005	61,963	60,957	51,953	89,142	74,168	270,845	220,269	76,708
Oregon	565,864	39,764	35,668	33,533	56,423	45,080	169,519	136,305	49,572
California	3,520,090	233,198	224,215	195,359	328,593	290,523	1,170,172	820,144	257,886
The division: 1930	4,268,659	299,701	346,577	261,514	392,016	352,640	1,403,714	923,428	279,114
Washington	826,392	58,497	69,285	56,015	83,907	67,163	250,014	182,965	57,211
Oregon	499,672	35,074	41,276	33,467	50,122	39,397	150,739	111,721	37,600
California	2,942,595	206,130	236,016	172,032	257,987	246,080	1,002,961	628,742	184,308
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.7	6.4	5.6	9.5	8.2	32.3	23.6	7.7
Washington	100.0	6.8	6.7	5.7	9.8	8.2	29.9	24.3	8.5
Oregon	100.0	7.0	6.3	5.9	10.0	8.0	30.0	24.1	8.8
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.3	8.3	33.2	23.3	7.3
The division: 1930	100.0	7.0	8.1	6.1	9.2	8.3	32.9	21.6	6.5
Washington	100.0	7.1	8.4	6.8	10.2	8.1	30.3	22.1	6.9
Oregon	100.0	7.0	8.3	6.7	10.0	7.9	30.2	22.4	7.5
California	100.0	7.0	8.0	5.8	8.8	8.4	34.1	21.4	6.3
FEMALE									
The division: 1940	4,741,303	323,481	311,998	269,243	460,649	402,651	1,506,916	1,066,504	399,861
Washington	830,186	61,443	58,799	50,036	86,961	72,107	250,959	184,098	65,783
Oregon	523,820	37,406	35,568	31,700	53,565	46,557	159,083	116,878	43,063
California	3,387,297	224,632	217,631	187,507	320,123	283,987	1,096,874	765,528	291,015
The division: 1930	3,925,774	289,378	336,350	255,789	385,836	330,874	1,274,285	791,210	255,782
Washington	737,004	56,357	66,728	54,679	81,714	63,238	227,023	142,328	44,233
Oregon	454,114	33,784	40,244	32,679	49,762	38,589	139,411	89,747	29,732
California	2,734,656	199,237	229,378	168,431	254,360	229,047	907,851	559,135	181,817
Percent by age									
The division: 1940	100.0	6.8	6.6	5.7	9.7	8.5	31.8	22.5	8.4
Washington	100.0	7.4	7.1	6.0	10.5	8.7	30.2	22.2	7.9
Oregon	100.0	7.1	6.8	6.1	10.2	8.9	30.4	22.3	8.2
California	100.0	6.6	6.4	5.5	9.5	8.4	32.4	22.6	8.6
The division: 1930	100.0	7.4	8.6	6.5	9.8	8.4	32.5	20.2	6.5
Washington	100.0	7.6	9.1	7.4	11.1	8.6	30.8	19.3	6.0
Oregon	100.0	7.4	8.9	7.2	11.0	8.5	30.7	19.8	6.5
California	100.0	7.3	8.4	6.2	9.3	8.4	33.2	20.4	6.6

TABLE 3a. AGE, BY SEX, OF THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION,
FOR SELECTED STATES IN THE PACIFIC DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. 1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Area, age, and census year	Number									Percent distribution								
	Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WASHINGTON																		
All ages: 1940	921,969	464,095	457,874	479,096	256,652	222,444	335,126	185,258	149,868	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	58,065	29,573	28,492	41,343	20,641	20,702	23,998	*11,749	*12,249	6.3	6.4	6.2	8.6	8.0	9.3	7.2	*6.3	*8.2
5 to 9 years	55,474	27,667	27,807	37,248	*18,924	*18,324	27,034	*14,366	*12,668	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.8	*7.4	*6.2	8.1	*7.8	*8.5
10 to 13 years ..	47,619	23,459	24,160	28,614	*15,366	*13,448	25,556	*13,128	*12,428	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.0	*6.0	*6.0	7.6	*7.1	*8.3
14 to 19 years ..	36,227	42,215	44,012	46,664	23,783	22,881	43,212	23,144	20,068	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.3	10.3	12.9	12.5	13.4
20 to 24 years ..	78,918	36,651	42,267	42,250	22,605	*19,645	25,107	*14,912	*10,195	8.6	7.9	9.2	8.3	8.8	*8.8	7.5	*8.0	*6.8
25 to 44 years ..	291,315	145,889	145,426	148,115	80,462	67,653	82,374	44,494	37,880	31.6	31.4	31.8	30.9	31.4	30.4	24.6	24.0	25.3
45 to 64 years ..	225,793	119,225	106,568	97,550	54,687	42,863	81,024	46,857	34,667	24.5	25.7	23.3	20.4	21.3	19.3	24.2	25.0	23.1
65 years and over	78,558	39,416	39,142	37,112	20,184	*16,928	26,821	*17,108	*9,713	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.7	7.9	*7.6	8.0	*9.2	*6.5
All ages: 1930	884,539	451,985	432,554	378,714	208,800	169,914	300,148	165,607	134,536	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	58,896	29,926	28,970	32,463	16,581	15,882	23,495	11,990	11,505	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.6	7.9	9.3	7.8	7.2	8.6
5 to 9 years	69,210	35,019	34,191	36,193	18,520	17,673	30,610	15,746	14,864	7.8	7.7	7.9	9.6	8.9	10.4	10.2	9.5	11.0
10 to 13 years ..	55,726	27,547	28,179	27,865	14,464	13,401	27,103	14,004	13,099	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	9.0	8.5	9.7
14 to 19 years ..	38,424	42,641	45,783	38,778	20,205	18,573	38,419	21,061	17,358	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.2	9.7	10.9	12.8	12.7	12.9
20 to 24 years ..	78,636	37,944	40,692	30,923	16,716	14,207	20,842	12,503	8,339	8.9	8.4	9.4	8.2	8.0	8.4	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 44 years ..	290,683	148,119	142,564	114,283	63,815	50,468	72,071	38,080	33,991	32.9	32.8	33.0	30.2	30.6	29.7	24.0	23.0	25.3
45 to 64 years ..	187,169	101,597	85,572	72,391	43,203	29,188	65,733	38,165	27,568	21.2	22.5	19.8	19.1	20.7	17.2	21.9	23.0	20.5
65 years and over	54,441	28,330	26,111	25,443	15,034	10,409	21,619	13,906	7,713	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.1	7.2	8.4	5.7
OREGON																		
All ages: 1940	531,675	262,963	268,712	300,965	159,280	141,685	257,044	143,621	113,423	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	31,232	*15,896	*15,336	27,842	*14,380	*13,462	*18,096	*9,498	*8,608	5.9	*6.0	*5.7	9.3	*9.0	*9.5	*7.0	*6.6	*7.6
5 to 9 years	28,777	*14,558	*14,219	23,186	*11,584	*11,602	*19,273	*9,526	*9,747	5.4	*5.5	*5.3	7.7	*7.3	*8.2	*7.5	*6.6	*8.6
10 to 13 years ..	26,088	*13,543	*12,545	20,153	*10,346	*9,807	*18,992	*9,644	*9,348	4.9	*5.2	*4.7	6.7	*6.5	*6.9	*7.4	*6.7	*8.2
14 to 19 years ..	48,763	23,483	25,280	29,325	*14,822	*14,503	31,900	*18,118	*13,782	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	*9.3	*10.2	12.4	*12.6	*12.2
20 to 24 years ..	46,928	21,426	25,502	25,131	*12,287	*12,844	*19,578	*11,367	*8,211	8.8	8.1	9.5	8.4	*7.7	*9.1	*7.6	*7.9	*7.2
25 to 44 years ..	168,599	83,247	85,352	94,321	50,486	43,835	65,682	35,786	29,896	31.7	31.7	31.8	31.3	31.7	30.9	25.6	24.9	25.4
45 to 64 years ..	131,881	67,007	64,874	58,355	32,671	25,684	62,947	36,627	26,320	24.8	25.5	24.1	19.4	20.5	18.1	24.5	25.5	23.2
65 years and over	49,407	23,803	25,604	22,652	*12,704	*9,943	20,576	*13,065	*7,511	9.3	9.1	9.5	7.5	*8.0	*7.0	8.0	*9.1	*6.6
All ages: 1930	489,746	246,078	243,668	242,495	130,989	111,506	221,545	122,605	98,940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years ...	30,013	15,196	14,817	21,432	10,976	10,456	17,413	8,902	8,511	6.1	6.2	6.1	8.8	8.4	9.4	7.9	7.3	8.6
5 to 9 years	36,407	18,377	18,030	23,119	11,577	11,542	21,994	11,322	10,672	7.4	7.5	7.4	9.5	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.2	10.8
10 to 13 years ..	29,349	14,580	14,769	17,478	8,856	8,622	19,319	10,031	9,288	6.0	5.9	6.1	7.2	6.8	7.7	8.7	8.2	9.4
14 to 19 years ..	48,878	23,167	25,711	24,090	12,059	12,031	26,916	14,896	12,020	10.0	9.4	10.6	9.9	9.2	10.8	12.1	12.1	12.1
20 to 24 years ..	43,260	20,544	22,716	19,509	9,913	9,596	15,217	8,940	6,277	8.8	8.3	9.3	8.0	7.6	8.6	6.9	7.3	6.3
25 to 44 years ..	161,700	81,030	80,670	72,969	40,137	32,832	55,481	29,572	25,909	33.0	32.9	33.1	30.1	30.6	29.4	25.0	24.1	26.2
45 to 64 years ..	106,534	56,265	50,269	46,343	27,152	19,191	48,591	28,304	20,287	21.8	22.9	20.6	19.1	20.7	17.2	21.9	23.1	20.5
65 years and over	33,347	16,766	16,581	17,416	10,223	7,193	16,569	10,611	5,958	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.8	6.5	7.5	8.7	6.0

TABLE 4. COLOR, BY SEX, FOR THE PACIFIC DIVISION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 data are estimates based on a preliminary tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the 1940 census returns. 1940 numbers less than 20,000, indicated by an asterisk (*), are based on relatively small samples, and are subject to error. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans, who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 Census Reports)

Area and sex	Color						Residence					
	1940			1930			1940			1930		
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
TOTAL												
The division ...	9,733,262	9,371,621	361,641	8,194,433	7,868,518	325,915	6,355,909	2,148,900	1,228,453	5,534,881	1,558,514	1,101,038
Washington ..	1,736,191	1,697,629	38,562	1,563,396	1,521,661	41,735	921,969	479,096	335,126	884,539	378,714	300,143
Oregon	1,089,684	1,075,300	*14,384	953,786	938,597	15,189	531,675	300,965	257,044	489,746	242,495	221,545
California ..	6,907,387	6,598,692	308,695	5,677,251	5,408,260	268,991	4,902,265	1,368,839	636,283	4,160,596	937,305	579,250
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.0	4.0	65.3	22.1	12.6	67.5	19.0	13.4
Washington ..	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0	97.3	2.7	53.1	27.6	19.3	56.6	24.2	19.2
Oregon	100.0	98.7	*1.3	100.0	98.4	1.6	48.8	27.6	23.6	51.3	25.4	23.2
California ..	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.3	4.7	71.0	19.8	9.2	73.3	16.5	10.2
MALE												
The division ...	4,991,959	4,780,399	211,560	4,268,659	4,068,542	200,117	3,155,040	1,150,309	686,610	2,792,504	858,338	617,817
Washington ..	906,005	883,617	22,388	826,392	801,401	24,991	464,095	256,652	185,258	451,985	208,800	165,607
Oregon	565,864	557,214	*8,650	499,672	490,479	9,193	262,963	159,280	143,621	246,078	130,989	122,605
California ..	3,520,090	3,339,568	180,522	2,942,595	2,776,662	165,933	2,427,982	734,377	357,731	2,094,441	518,549	329,605
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	95.3	4.7	63.2	23.0	13.8	65.4	20.1	14.5
Washington ..	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0	97.0	3.0	51.2	28.3	20.4	54.7	25.3	20.0
Oregon	100.0	98.5	*1.5	100.0	98.2	1.8	46.5	28.1	25.4	49.2	26.2	24.5
California ..	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	94.4	5.6	69.0	20.9	10.2	71.2	17.6	11.2
FEMALE												
The division ...	4,741,303	4,591,222	150,081	3,925,774	3,799,976	125,798	3,200,869	998,591	541,843	2,742,377	700,176	488,221
Washington ..	830,186	814,012	*16,174	737,004	720,260	16,744	457,874	222,444	149,868	432,554	169,914	134,536
Oregon	523,820	518,086	*5,734	454,114	448,118	5,996	268,712	141,685	113,423	243,668	111,506	98,940
California ..	3,387,297	3,259,124	128,173	2,734,656	2,631,598	103,058	2,474,283	634,462	278,552	2,066,155	418,756	249,745
Percent by color and residence												
The division ...	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	96.8	3.2	67.5	21.1	11.4	69.9	17.8	12.3
Washington ..	100.0	98.1	*1.9	100.0	97.7	2.3	55.2	26.8	18.1	58.7	23.1	18.3
Oregon	100.0	98.9	*1.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	51.3	27.0	21.7	53.7	24.6	21.1
California ..	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.2	3.8	73.0	18.7	8.2	75.6	15.3	9.1